State of Iowa
1957

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

of the

FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

■

Convened January 14, 1957
Adjourned May 3, 1957

HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, Governor
WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS, President of the Senate
W. L. MOOTY, Speaker of the House

■

Compiled Under Direction of
Sherman W. Needham
Superintendent of Printing

■

Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

Digitized by Google

FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

W. L. MOOTY, Speaker.....Grundy Center
ELMER H. VERMEER, Speaker Pro Tempore.....Pella
ROBERT B. CARSON, Majority Floor Leader.....Independence
MERLE W. HAGEDORN, Minority Floor Leader.....Royal
*A. C. GUSTAFSON, Chief Clerk.....Des Moines
**WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, Chief Clerk.....Des Moines
BURL B. BEAM, Reading Clerk.....Martensdale
LILLIAN LEFFERT, Law Clerk.....Des Moines
LUCILLE LONG, Engrossing Clerk.....Whitten
DELLA HARPER, Chief Enrolling Clerk.....Des Moines
SHARON MCGRAW, Assistant Enrolling Clerk.....Des Moines
NANCY MORRISON, Assistant Enrolling Clerk.....Des Moines
ANNE VAN LANINGHAM, Supervisor of Clerks.....Des Moines
JACQUELINE DAY, Payroll Clerk.....Des Moines
SARA G. GOODMAN, Index Clerk.....Des Moines
CHARLOTTE E. PRICHETT, Journal Clerk.....Des Moines
CHARLENE HILTON, Journal Clerk.....Des Moines
DAGMAR CAVEY, Journal Clip Sheet.....Des Moines
ALTA OVERTON, Secretary to Speaker.....Indianola
FLORENCE HOFFMANN, Secretary to Chief Clerk.....Des Moines
RUTH BLOOMQUIST, Clerk to Chief Clerk.....Des Moines
MARILOUISE BUHR, Companion Bill Clerk.....Des Moines
BETTY PUTZIER, Secretary to Law Clerk.....Des Moines
RALPH A. LANCASTER, Sergeant-at-Arms.....Des Moines
C. F. ALDRICH, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....Waukee
FRED B. MCCRACKEN, JR., Bill Clerk.....Des Moines
EDWIN GETZ, Assistant Bill Clerk.....Des Moines
LOUIS O. LINSTRUM, File Clerk.....Des Moines
ROBERT F. LINDQUIST, File Clerk.....Chariton
MARY FREELS, Supply Clerk.....Clinton
JESSIE E. WALKER, Supply Clerk.....Des Moines
MABEL H. BARKER, Postmistress.....Des Moines
LAURENCE SELVY, Control Board Operator.....Des Moines
ALEX W. THOMPSON, Chief Electrician.....Des Moines
B. M. VANCE, Assistant Electrician.....Des Moines

*Deceased April 5, 1957
**Appointed April 9, 1957

Digitized by Google

J87
I8c
57th
DOCUMENTS
DEPT.

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS

Official Address, Des Moines, Iowa

Name	Title	Residence	Politics
Herschel C. Loveless	Governor	Ottumwa	Democrat
W. H. Nicholas	Lieutenant Governor	Mason City	Republican
Melvin D. Synhorst	Secretary of State	Orange City	Rebublican
Chet B. Akers	Auditor of State	Ottumwa	Republican
M. L. Abrahamson	Treasurer of State	Boone	Republican
Clyde Spry	Secretary of Agriculture	Bronson	Republican
Norman A. Erbe	Attorney General	Boone	Republican
John A. Tallman	Commerce Commissioner	Clarion	Republican
Ray H. Thompson	Commerce Commissioner	Newton	Republican
John M. Ropes	Commerce Commissioner	Onawa	Republican
William L. Bliss	Judge of the Supreme Court	Mason City	Republican
Theodore G. Garfield	Judge of the Supreme Court	Ames	Republican
Norman R. Hays	Judge of the Supreme Court	Knoxville	Republican
Robert L. Larson	Judge of the Supreme Court	Iowa City	Republican
Ralph A. Oliver	Judge of the Supreme Court	Sioux City	Republican
Henry K. Peterson	Judge of the Supreme Court	Council Bluffs	Republican
William A. Smith	Judge of the Supreme Court	Dubuque	Republican
G. K. Thompson	Judge of the Supreme Court	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Judge of the Supreme Court	Chariton	Republican

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Name	Address	Age	Occupation	Politics	County	District	Former Legislative Service
Allen, Don G., Jr	Adel	38	Restaurant Operator and Farmer	Rep.	Dallas	36	
Andrews, John E	Des Moines	39	Lawyer	Dem.	Polk	37	
Balch, Bernard R	Waterloo	34	Lawyer	Rep.	Black Hawk	66	
Ballhagen, Wayne W	New Hartford	42	Farmer and Businessman	Rep.	Butler	73	55, 56
Barringer, Arley R	Ruthven	59	Farmer	Dem.	Palo Alto	84	
Baumhover, John A	Carroll	61	Farmer, Insurance	Dem.	Carroll	55	56
Breakenridge, Raymond D	Winterset	59	Farmer	Rep.	Madison	28	56
Brown, M. N	What Cheer	32	Lawyer	Rep.	Keokuk	24	55, 56
Burris, C. J	Maquoketa	51	Hotel and Restaurant	Dem.	Jackson	46	53, 54
Burtch, Charles R	Osage	63	Farmer	Rep.	Mitchell	93	55, 56
Carlsen, John W	Clinton	47	Attorney	Dem.	Clinton	45	56
Carson, Robert B	Independence	36	Attorney	Rep.	Buchanan	67	56
Chalupa, LeRoy W	Pleasant Plain	45	Merchant and Agriculture	Rep.	Jefferson	19	56
Chambers, Earl L	Gilmore City	57	Retired Farmer	Dem.	Pocahontas	77	56
Christiansen, W. R	Northwood	61	Retired County Auditor	Rep.	Worth	94	55, 56
Christophel, Clarence	Waverly	46	Livestock Farmer	Rep.	Bremer	72	56
Coffman, William J	North English	38	Insurance	Rep.	Iowa	40	
Conner, Robert E	Ottumwa	33	Machinist	Dem.	Wapello	18	
Coverdale, C. F	Clinton	71	Retired Farmer	Rep.	Clinton	45	56
Cunningham, Ray C	Ames	63	Y. M. C. A. Secretary, Retired	Rep.	Story	52	
Currie, J. D	Schaller	73	Farmer, Real Estate, Insurance	Rep.	Sac	60	56
Darrington, William E	Persia	52	Farmer	Rep.	Harrison	32	54, 55, 56
Den Herder, Elmer H	Sioux Center	48	Farmer	Rep.	Sioux	81	
Dietz, Riley	Walcott	51	Estimator	Rep.	Scott	43	56
*Dillon, William D	Columbus Jct	40	Quarry Operator	Rep.	Louisa	22	56
Dodds, Robert R	Danville	32	Farmer and Small Business	Dem.	Des Moines	21	
Doyle Donald V	Sioux City	32	Lawyer	Dem.	Woodbury	58	
Duffy, John L	Dubuque	57	Lawyer	Dem.	Dubuque	69	52, 52X, 53, 56
Edgington, Floyd P	Sheffield	57	Farmer	Rep.	Franklin	74	55, 56
Eichenlaub, W. S	Ft. Madison	61	Retired Jeweler	Rep.	Lee	1	
Eldred, Russell L	Anamosa	45	Livestock Farmer	Rep.	Jones	47	56
Eveland, Raymond	Kelley	36	Farmer	Dem.	Boone	53	
Fairchild, Bert K	Ida Grove	65	Farmer	Rep.	Ida	59	53, 54, 55, 56
Falvey, L. A	Albia	55	Banker	Dem.	Monroe	17	55, 56
Freed, Willard M	Gowrie	39	Lawyer	Dem.	Webster	62	56
Frey, T. J	Neola	55	Publisher	Rep.	Pottawattamie	31	54, 55, 56
Frommelt, Andrew G	Dubuque	35	Labor Business Representative	Dem.	Dubuque	69	55, 56
Goode, Dewey E	Bloomfield	58	Produce and Fur Dealer	Rep.	Davis	3	45, 45X, 46, 46X, 47, 48, 49, 50, 50X, 53, 54, 55, 56

Digitized by Google

Name	Address	Age	Occupation	Politics	County	District	Former Legislative Service
Gray, John	Oskaloosa	49	Farmer	Rep	Mahaska	25	56
Greenwood, Roscoe E.	Emerson	51	Lumberman	Rep	Mills	11	
Hagedorn, Merle W	Royal	45	Farmer	Dem	Clay	83	56
Hall, Fred W	Humboldt	58	Hardware Merchant	Dem	Humboldt	76	
Halling, Eugene E	Orient	61	Farmer	Rep	Adair	29	56
Hanson, A. C.	Inwood	65	Livestock-Dairy Farmer	Rep	Lyon	99	45, 45X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Hatch, Floyd H	Edgewood	72	Wholesale Eggs and Poultry Farmer	Rep	Delaware	68	56
Hendrix, W. C.	Letts	67	Farmer	Rep	Muscatine	42	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Hensley, Carl	Exira	59	Farmer	Dem	Audubon	34	
Hirsch, Carl	Indianola	55	Farmer and Purebred Livestock	Rep	Warren	27	
Holdsworth, Leonard	Manilla	60	Farmer	Rep	Crawford	56	56
Hoover, Earl T	Mount Ayr	73	Retired Farm Owner	Rep	Ringgold	7	55, 56
Hoth, Elmer A.	Postville	56	Hardware Store	Rep	Allamakee	91	55, 56
Howard, James W	Cresco	72	Retired Businessman	Dem	Howard	92	56
Jarvis, Fred	Alta	59	Farmer	Rep	Buena Vista	78	
Johannes, W. J	Ashton	66	Bank President	Dem	Osceola	98	46, 46X, 47, 48, 49, 50, 50X, 53, 56
Johns, Neil E.	Toledo	30	Farmer	Rep	Tama	50	56
Johnson, Fred L.	Hamburg	67	Teacher and Farmer	Dem	Fremont	10	
Kaiser, Jacob C.	Rockwell	63	Veterinarian	Rep	Cerro Gordo	87	
Keho, Ralph	Allerton	60	Farmer	Dem	Wayne	5	
Kimball, Donald L	Fayette	23	Publisher	Rep	Fayette	71	
Kluever, Lester L.	Atlantic	37	Lawyer	Rep	Cass	30	
Kosek, Ernest	Cedar Rapids	49	Investment Banker	Rep	Linn	48	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Lisle, Vern	Clarinda	50	Manufacturer	Rep	Page	9	53, 54, 55, 56
Loss, Casey	Algona	52	Farmer	Dem	Kossuth	85	52, 52X, 53, 54, 56
Lucken, J. Henry	Akron	60	Farmer	Rep	Plymouth	80	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Lund, Albert	Brooks	59	Farmer	Dem	Adams	13	
Maggert, Robert E.	Afton	58	Retired Federal and County Employee	Rep	Union	14	
Main, Franklin S.	Lamoni	40	Farmer	Dem	Decatur	6	
Maule, Elroy	Onawa	43	Teacher-Farmer	Dem	Monona	57	
McCoy, Jack	Ottumwa	27	Employee, John Morrell and Co.	Dem	Wapello	18	56
McCracken, Robert A.	New Hampton	28	Farmer	Rep	Chickasaw	89	
McNeal, Clark H.	Belmond	37	Owner-Operator Grain Elevator	Rep	Wright	75	54, 55, 56
Mensing, A. L.	Lowden	60	Retired	Rep	Cedar	44	54, 55, 56
Milroy, Jack	Vinton	33	Lawyer	Rep	Benton	49	56
Mooty, W. L.	Grundy Center	50	Businessman, Farmer, Lawyer	Rep	Grundy	65	54, 55, 56
Mowry, John L.	Marshalltown	50	Attorney	Rep	Marshall	51	

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Name	Address	Age	Occupation	Politics	County	District	Former Legislative Service
Naden, Robert W.	Webster City	35	Manufacturer	Rep.	Hamilton	63	56
Naughton, John M.	Sergeant Bluff	64	Farmer	Dem.	Woodbury	58	
Nelson, Henry C.	Forest City	55	Farm Manager	Rep.	Winnebago	95	56
Nielsen, Niels J.	Ringsted	60	Farmer	Dem.	Emmet	96	
Novak, Emil L.	Cedar Rapids	40	Livestock Farmer	Rep.	Linn	48	55, 56
Nutt, T. O.	Douds	52	Farmer	Rep.	Van Buren	2	
Ossian, Conrad	Stanton	56	Farmer	Rep.	Montgomery	12	
Owen, Kenneth E.	Centerville	38	Farmer	Dem.	Appanoose	4	56
Paul, George L.	Brooklyn	53	Farmer	Rep.	Poweshiek	39	52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Perkins, Judson T.	Council Bluffs	71	Retired Methodist Minister	Rep.	Pottawattamie	31	
Petruccelli, Don A.	Davenport	43	Lawyer	Rep.	Scott	43	56
Pierce, Neal	Russell	42	Farmer	Rep.	Lucas	16	
Reppert, Howard C. Jr.	Des Moines	38	Reppert Transfer and Storage, Retail Merchants Delivery	Dem.	Polk	37	56
Riehm, Curtis G.	Garner	42	Attorney	Rep.	Hancock	86	56
Robinson, S. E.	Guthrie Center	62	Farmer, Justice of the Peace	Rep.	Guthrie	35	
Rusk, Gail A.	Newton	59	Farmer	Dem.	Jasper	38	
Santee, Leslie	Cedar Falls	54	Real Estate and Insurance	Rep.	Black Hawk	66	56
Sar, Martin E.	Charles City	70	Retired	Rep.	Floyd	88	54, 55, 56
Sersland, H. H.	Decorah	50	Farmer and Merchant	Rep.	Winneshiek	90	55, 56
Smith, Marvin W.	Paullina	55	Farmer	Rep.	O'Brien	82	
Steenhusen, Peter	Irwin	52	Businessman, Hardware, Feed and Seed	Dem.	Shelby	33	
Stephens, Richard L.	Ainsworth	52	Farmer and Livestock Producer	Rep.	Washington	23	
Stevens, Henry H.	Jefferson	63	Farmer	Rep.	Greene	54	51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Swisher, Scott	Iowa City	37	Lawyer	Dem.	Johnson	41	56
Vance, Clifford M.	Mt. Pleasant	54	Lawyer	Rep.	Henry	20	
Vermeer, Elmer H.	Pella	36	Farmer	Rep.	Marion	26	55, 56
Walter, John F.	McGregor	63	Dentist	Rep.	Clayton	70	56
Walter, Paul M.	Union	51	Farmer	Rep.	Hardin	64	53, 54, 55, 56
Watts, Stanley	Murray	62	Funeral Director, Farmer	Dem.	Clarke	15	44 (Van Buren County)
†Weaver, W. O.	Wapello	48	Lawyer	Rep.	Louisa	22	
Weik, Charles, Jr.	Spirit Lake	45	Implement Dealer	Dem.	Dickinson	97	
Wells, Ivan	Bedford	64	Auctioneer	Dem.	Taylor	8	
Whitney, W. E.	Aurelia	47	Farm Manager	Rep.	Cherokee	79	55, 56
Wilson, Melvin	Rockwell City	66	Retired	Rep.	Calhoun	61	48, 49, 50, 50X, 55, 56

† Elected to fill vacancy, February 19, 1957.
* Resigned, February 1, 1957.

Digitized by Google

SENATORS—FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Name	Address	Age	Occupation	District	Counties Composing District	Former Legislative Service
*Anderson, Carl T	Wellman	67	Farmer	10	Henry, Washington	53, 54, 55, 56
Boothby, Laurence M	Cleghorn	61	Farmer	46	Cherokee, Ida, Plymouth	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Buck, Howard C	Melbourne	57	Farmer	28	Marshall	53, 54, 55, 56
*Burton, Samuel H	Ottumwa	42	Wholesale Beverage Distributor	13	Wapello	56
*Butler, Guy G	Rolfe	69	Farmer and Banker	50	Buena Vista, Humboldt, Pocahontas	52, 52X, 54, 55, 56
Byers, Frank C	Marion	73	Lawyer	26	Linn	43, 44, 45, 45X, 46, 46X, 47, 48, 49, 50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Coleman, Joe	Clare	33	Farmer	27	Calhoun, Webster	
*Dailey, Thomas J	Burlington	42	Attorney at Law	9	Des Moines	54, 55, 56
Dewel, Duane E	Algona	55	Publisher	49	Emmet, Kossuth, Palo Alto	51, 52, 52X, 55, 56
Dykhouse, J. T	Rock Rapids	66	Real Estate, Insurance	24	Lyon, Osceola, Sioux	47, 48, 49, 50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Elijah, Earl	Clarence	69	Farmer-Banker	23	Cedar, Jackson, Jones	55, 56
*Elwood, Frank D	Cresco	40	Lawyer	42	Howard, Winneshiek	56
Evans, Norval	Fairfield	37	Implement Dealer	2	Jefferson, Van Buren	
Fisher, J. Louis	Osceola	47	Businessman	11	Clarke, Warren	
Gillespie, Raymond R	Dexter	65	Farmer and Banker	16	Adair, Madison	53, 54
Grimstead, Jacob	Lake Mills	51	Farm Operator	41	Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth	55, 56
Harbor, William H	Henderson	36	Grain & Feed Dealer	8	Mills, Montgomery	56
Henry, Jim O	Carson	60	Farmer	19	Pottawattamie	55, 56
Hoffman, Gene L	West Grove	44	Farmer	3	Appanoose, Davis	
*Hoxie, Frank	Shenandoah	59	Farmer	7	Fremont, Page	56
Long, Irving D	Manchester	61	Lawyer	33	Buchanan, Delaware	49, 50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X
Lynes, J. Kendall	Plainfield	53	Farmer	39	Bremer, Butler, Franklin	49, 50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
McCurdy, Carroll F	Oskaloosa	39	Farmer	14	Mahaska	
*McFarlane, Arch W	Waterloo	71	Wholesale Coal	38	Black Hawk	36, 37, 38, 38X, 39, 42, 42X, 43, 44, 45, 45X, 46, 46X, 48, 49, 50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X, 54, 55, 56
*McManus, Edward J	Keokuk	36	Lawyer	1	Lee	56
Miller, Jack	Sioux City	40	Tax Lawyer	32	Woodbury	56
*Molison, Wilbur C	Grinnell	53	Farmer	12	Keokuk, Poweshiek	54, 55, 56
Nolan, D. C	Iowa City	54	Lawyer	25	Iowa, Johnson	55, 56
O'Connor, John J	Strawberry Pt	42	Hotel Operator, Newspaper Publisher & Editor	36	Clayton	
*O'Malley, George E	Des Moines	51	Attorney	30	Polk	53, 54, 55, 56
Prentis, X. T	Mount Ayr	60	Livestock Farming, Hatcheryman	5	Decatur, Ringgold, Union	48, 49, 50, 50X, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56

Digitized by Google

SENATORS—FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Name	Address	Age	Occupation	District	Counties Composing District	Former Legislative Service
Price, Carroll	Knoxville	45	Farm Machinery and Automobile Dealer	15	Marion, Monroe	
Prince, G. W	Guthrie Center	49	Dairy Farmer	17	Audubon, Dallas, Guthrie	
*Putney, Lawrence	Gladbrook	56	Farmer	45	Benton, Grundy, Tama	51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
*Rigler, Robert R	New Hampton	33	Banker	44	Floyd, Chickasaw	56
Ringgenberg, Carl H	Ames	61	Farmer	31	Boone, Story	54, 55, 56
*Schroeder, Jack	Davenport	31	Lawyer	21	Scott	54, 55, 56
Scott, George L	West Union	69	Farm Manager	40	Allamakee, Fayette	46, 46X, 47, 48, 49, 50, 55, 56
*Shaff, David O	Clinton	32	Lawyer	22	Clinton	55, 56
*Shoeman, John D	Atlantic	54	Veterinarian	18	Cass, Shelby	56
Stuart, W. C	Chariton	36	Lawyer	4	Lucas, Wayne	55, 56
Tate, W. H	Mason City	56	Realtor	43	Cerro Gordo, Hancock	54, 55, 56
Turner, Francis A	Corning	56	Merchant	6	Adams, Taylor	
*Utzig, Arnold	Dubuque	63	Shoe Merchant	35	Dubuque	50, 50X, 51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
*Vest, Alan	Sac City	45	Lawyer	48	Carroll, Greene, Sac	54, 55, 56
*Walker, John A	Williams	44	Farmer	37	Hamilton, Hardin, Wright	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Watson, Harry E	Sanborn	50	Farmer	47	Clay, Dickinson, O'Brien	51, 52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Weber, George W	Columbus Jct	73	Grain & Feed, Bank President	20	Louisa, Muscatine	56
Weiss, Albert	Denison	71	Business & Farm Operator	34	Crawford, Harrison, Monona	52, 52X, 53, 54, 55, 56
Wormley, Jack M	Newton	42	Farm Management	29	Jasper	56

*Holdover Senators.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 14, 1957.

Pursuant to law, the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa convened at 10:00 a.m., Monday, January 14, 1957.

The House was called to order by the Honorable Howard C. Reppert, Jr., Representative from Polk County, who offered the following remarks:

"I think it is fitting for the Chair to recognize that this marks the Golden Anniversary of A. C. Gustafson in the Iowa legislative halls. Mr. Gustafson started his career during the Thirty-second General Assembly back in 1907. Mr. Gustafson, we are proud of you for your long and faithful service."

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Gerben Van Putten, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Grundy Center, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hoover of Ringgold on request of the Speaker; McCoy of Wapello on request of the Speaker; Conner of Wapello on request of the Speaker; Duffy of Dubuque on request of the Speaker.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS

On motion of Hendrix of Muscatine, A. C. Gustafson of Polk County was elected Acting Chief Clerk. Mr. Gustafson presented himself and took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God."

A. C. GUSTAFSON.

McNeal of Wright moved that the Honorable A. C. Hanson of Lyon County be elected Temporary Speaker.

Motion prevailed.

Edgington of Franklin moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Temporary Speaker to the chair.

Digitized by Google

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Edgington of Franklin and Gray of Mahaska.

Mr. Hanson was escorted to the chair, and the oath of office was administered by Acting Chief Clerk Gustafson.

Temporary Speaker Hanson in the chair.

CREDENTIALS OF MEMBERS

Mensing of Cedar moved that a committee of five on credentials be appointed and that the accredited list of the Secretary of State be accepted.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Mensing of Cedar, Balch of Black Hawk, Mowry of Marshall, Johannes of Osceola and Eveland of Boone.

The committee retired and, upon returning, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named persons duly elected to and entitled to seats in the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly as shown by the duplicate copies of the certificates of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State.

STATE OF IOWA
Office of
THE SECRETARY OF STATE

To the Honorable, the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives:

I, MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the state,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that the following is a true and correct list of State Representatives, declared by the State Canvassing Board to have been elected in the General Election of November 6, 1956:

Adair.....Eugene Halling	Bremer.....Clarence Christophel
Adams.....Albert Lund	Buchanan.....Robert B. Carson
Allamakee.....Elmer A. Hoth	Buena Vista.....Fred M. Jarvis
Appanoose.....Kenneth E. Owen	Butler.....Wayne W. Ballhagen
Audubon.....Carl Hensley	Calhoun.....Melvin Wilson
Benton.....Jack Milroy	Carroll.....John A. Baumhover
Black Hawk.....Bernard R. Balch	Cass.....Lester L. Kluever
Black Hawk.....Leslie Santee	Cedar.....A. L. Mensing
Boone.....Raymond Eveland	Cerro Gordo.....J. C. Kaiser

Digitized by Google

Cherokee.....W. E. Whitney
Chickasaw....Robert A. McCracken
Clarke.....Stanley Watts
Clay.....Merle W. Hagedorn
Clayton.....J. F. Walter
Clinton.....John W. Carlsen
Clinton.....Charles F. Coverdale
Crawford.....Leonard Holdsworth
Dallas.....Don G. Allen, Jr.
Davis.....Dewey E. Goode
Decatur.....Franklin S. Main
Delaware.....Floyd H. Hatch
Des Moines.....Robert R. Dodds
Dickinson.....Charles Weik
Dubuque.....John L. Duffy
Dubuque.....Andrew G. Frommelt
Emmet.....Niels J. Nielsen
Fayette.....Donald L. Kimball
Floyd.....Martin E. Sar
Franklin.....Floyd P. Edgington
Fremont.....Fred L. Johnson
Greene.....Henry H. Stevens
Grundy.....W. L. Mooty
Guthrie.....S. E. Robinson
Hamilton.....Robert Naden
Hancock.....Curtis G. Riehm
Hardin.....Paul M. Walter
Harrison.....W. E. Darrington
Henry.....Clifford M. Vance
Howard.....James W. Howard
Humboldt.....Fred W. Hall
Ida.....Bert K. Fairchild
Iowa.....William J. Coffman
Jackson.....C. J. Burris
Jasper.....Gail A. Rusk
Jefferson.....LeRoy Chalupa
Johnson.....Scott Swisher
Jones.....Russell Eldred
Keokuk.....M. N. Brown
Kossuth.....Casey Loss
Lee.....W. S. Eichenlaub
Linn.....Ernest Kosek
Linn.....Emil L. Novak
Louisa.....William D. Dillon
Lucas.....Neal Pierce
Lyon.....A. C. Hanson
Madison.....R. D. Breakenridge
Mahaska.....John Gray
Marion.....Elmer H. Vermeer
Marshall.....John L. Mowry
Mills.....Roscoe Greenwood
Mitchell.....Charles R. Burtch
Monona.....Elroy Maule
Monroe.....L. A. Falvey
Montgomery.....Conrad Ossian
Muscatine.....Wilmot C. Hendrix
O'Brien.....Marvin W. Smith
Osceola.....W. J. Johannes
Page.....Vern Lisle
Palo Alto.....Arley Barringer
Plymouth.....J. Henry Lucken
Pocahontas.....Earl L. Chambers
Polk.....John E. Andrews
Polk.....Howard C. Reppert, Jr.
Pottawattamie.....T. J. Frey
Pottawattamie....Judson T. Perkins
Poweshiek.....George L. Paul
Ringgold.....Earl T. Hoover
Sac.....J. D. Currie
Scott.....Riley Dietz
Scott.....Don A. Petruccelli
Shelby.....Peter Steenhusen
Sioux.....Elmer H. Den Herder
Story.....Ray C. Cunningham
Tama.....Neil E. Johns
Taylor.....Ivan Wells
Union.....Robert E. Maggert
Van Buren.....T. O. Nutt
Wapello.....Robert E. Conner
Wapello.....Jack McCoy
Warren.....Carl Hirsch
Washington....Richard L. Stephens
Wayne.....Ralph Keho
Webster.....Willard M. Freed
Winnebago.....Henry C. Nelson
Winneshiek....Hillman H. Sersland
Woodbury.....Donald V. Doyle
Woodbury.....John M. Naughton
Worth.....W. R. Christiansen
Wright.....Clark H. McNeal

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Secretary of State at the Capitol, in Des Moines, this fourteenth day of January, A.D. 1957.

(Seal)

January 14, 1957.

Digitized by Google

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman*,
BERNARD R. BALCH,
JOHN L. MOWRY,
W. J. JOHANNES,
RAYMOND EVELAND.

Report adopted.

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

The following members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa to the best of my ability, so help me God."

Don G. Allen, Jr.
John E. Andrews
Bernard R. Balch
Wayne W. Ballhagen
Arley R. Barringer
John A. Baumhover
Raymond D. Breakenridge
Mahlon N. Brown
C. J. Burris
Charles R. Burtch
John W. Carlsen
Robert B. Carson
LeRoy Chalupa
Earl L. Chambers
W. R. Christiansen
Clarence Christophel
William J. "Bill" Coffman
Charles F. Coverdale
Ray C. Cunningham
J. D. Currie
William E. Darrington
Elmer H. Den Herder
Riley Dietz
William D. Dillon
Robert R. Dodds
Donald V. Doyle
Floyd P. Edgington
W. S. Eichenlaub
Russell L. Eldred
Raymond Eveland
Bert K. Fairchild
L. A. Falvey
Willard M. Freed
T. J. Frey
Andrew G. Frommelt
Dewey E. Goode
John Gray
Roscoe Greenwood
Merle Hagedorn
Fred W. Hall
Eugene Halling
A. C. Hanson
Floyd H. Hatch
W. C. Hendrix
Carl Hensley
Carl Hirsch
Leonard Holdsworth
Elmer A. Hoth
James W. Howard
Fred M. Jarvis
W. J. Johannes
Neil E. Johns
Fred L. Johnson
Jacob C. Kaiser
Ralph Keho
Donald L. Kimball
Lester L. Kluever
Ernest Kosek
Vern Lisle
Casey Loss
J. Henry Lucken
Albert Lund
Robert A. McCracken
Clark H. McNeal
Robert E. Maggert
Franklin S. Main

Digitized by Google

Elroy Maule
A. L. Mensing
Jack Milroy
W. L. Mooty
John L. Mowry
Robert W. Naden
John M. Naughton
Henry C. Nelson
Niels Nielsen
Emil L. Novak
T. O. Nutt
Conrad Ossian
Kenneth E. Owen
George L. Paul
Judson T. Perkins (Rev.)
Don A. Petruccelli
Neal Pierce
Howard C. Reppert, Jr.
Curtis G. Riehm
S. E. Robinson
Gail A. Rusk
Leslie Santee
Martin E. Sar
Hillman H. Sersland
Marvin W. Smith
Peter Steenhusen
Richard L. Stephens
Henry H. Stevens
Scott Swisher
Clifford M. Vance
Elmer H. Vermeer
J. F. Walter
Paul M. Walter
Stanley Watts
Charles (Chuck) Weik
Ivan Wells
W. E. Whitney
Melvin Wilson

COMMUNICATIONS FROM SECRETARY OF STATE

The following is a matter of record in Chief Clerk's office:

January 14, 1957.

Presiding Officer of the
House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

I transmit herewith the following for your consideration:

A copy of a purported record received by this office from the Emmet County Auditor on which appears the wording: "BEFORE THE CONTEST COURT, IN THE MATTER OF THE ELECTION OF NIELS J. NIELSEN, STATE REPRESENTATIVE FROM EMMET COUNTY. Harold R. Clayton, Contestant, vs. Niels J. Nielsen, Incumbent . . . Auditor's Record."

MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

BEFORE THE CONTEST COURT, IN THE MATTER OF THE ELECTION OF NIELS J. NIELSEN, STATE REPRESENTATIVE FROM EMMET COUNTY.

HAROLD R. CLAYTON,
CONTESTANT,
vs.
NIELS J. NIELSEN,
INCUMBENT.

AUDITOR'S RECORD

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 23rd day of November, 1956, the said contestant Harold R. Clayton filed in the office of the County

Digitized by Google

Auditor of Emmet County, Iowa, a statement of intention to contest the election of Niels J. Nielsen on November 6, 1956, as State Representative from Emmet County, Iowa, giving grounds for contest as follows:

1. That votes cast for the contestant were counted for the incumbent.
2. That spoiled ballots were counted for the incumbent.
3. That votes cast for the contestant were erroneously declared spoiled ballots and not counted.
4. That judges and clerks of election in each of the voting precincts in Emmet County, Iowa, made errors in counting, canvassing and reporting the vote for said office in said election.

A bond for costs in said contest was filed with and approved by the undersigned County Auditor.

On the 24th of November, 1956, a copy of the intent to contest the election of Niels J. Nielsen was served on the incumbent, Niels J. Nielsen by Emmet County Sheriff, Linn Foderberg, and true return made to the Emmet County Auditor.

On the 6th day of December, 1956, the said contestant, Harold R. Clayton, filed a written nomination of Martin N. Berge, as an Associate Judge in the matter of the said contest.

On the 6th day of December, 1956, the said incumbent, Niels J. Nielsen, filed a written nomination of Lester Stevens as an Associate Judge in the matter of the said contest.

Thereafter, and on the 17th day of December, 1956, at the Court House, at Estherville, Emmet County, Iowa, there appeared Charles E. Conrad, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of Emmet County, Iowa, and Lester Stevens and Martin N. Berge, the said persons nominated as Associate Judges, Oaths of office were then administered to each of the said Associate Judges; Corwin B. Keith, Auditor of Emmet County, Iowa, acted as Clerk of the said Court.

The incumbent and contestant waived the offering of evidence and stipulated and consented that the ballots cast in the November 6, 1956, Emmet County general election as submitted by Corwin B. Keith, County Auditor of Emmet County, Iowa, would be received by the contest court for the purpose of counting. The trial was adjourned from day to day until this date, to-wit: the 21st day of December, 1956, and the Court having examined and counted all of the ballots from all of the precincts in the county. The matter having been fully heard and submitted to this court of contest being duly advised in the premises now FINDS:

1. That the allegations of the statement of contest filed herein by the contestant, Harold R. Clayton, have not been sufficiently proved.

2. That the incumbent, Niels J. Nielsen, received a greater number of legal votes for the office of State Representative from Emmet County, Iowa, at the general election held in Emmet County, Iowa, on November 6, 1956, than did the contestant, Harold R. Clayton, for said office at said election.

3. That said contestant, Harold R. Clayton, was not elected to the said office of State Representative from Emmet County, Iowa, at said election.

4. That at said election the said incumbent received for said office 3,145 legal votes, and the said contestant received for said office 3,075 legal votes.

Digitized by Google

5. That the incumbent, Niels J. Nielsen, was duly elected to the office of State Representative from Emmet County, Iowa, at said election, and received a majority of all of the legal votes cast at said election for said office.

6. That the incumbent, Niels J. Nielsen, was duly and properly declared elected to said office at said election by the state canvassing board.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED AND ADJUDGED by this Court that Niels J. Nielsen, was duly and legally elected to the office of State Representative from Emmet County, Iowa, for the term of two years beginning on the 1st day of January, A. D., 1957, at the general election held in said county on November 6, 1956, and it is further ordered and adjudged that he is entitled to receive a certificate of election to said office from the proper officers, and that he is entitled to enter upon and hold the said office for said term and to perform the duties thereof when he has qualified therefor as provided by law.

It is further ordered and adjudged that all of the costs incurred in this trial are taxed against and adjudged to be paid by the contestant, Harold R. Clayton, in the amount of $60.00.

Dated this 21st day of December, A. D., 1956, at the Court House in Estherville, Emmet County, Iowa.

CHARLES E. CONRAD,
Presiding Officer of said Court.
LESTER STEVENS,
Associate Judge.
MARTIN N. BERGE,
Associate Judge.

Thereupon the said court of contest adjourned.

CORWIN B. KEITH,
Clerk of the said Contest Court.

COSTS:

Charles E. Conrad, Judge	$20.00
Lester Stevens, Judge	$20.00
Martin N. Berge, Judge	$20.00
Total	$60.00

January 14, 1957.

Presiding Officer of the
House of Representatives
Fifty-seventh General Assembly
State House
Des Moines, Iowa.

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 59, Code of Iowa, 1954, I transmit herewith the following:

A sealed envelope received by this office on which appears the following wording: "The contents of this envelope pertain to the contest by Edward C. Norland, contestant, against Arley Barringer, incumbent, for the office of State Representative from Palo Alto County, Iowa, as voted on in the general election on November 6, 1956.

This envelope contains:

1. STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO CONTEST ELECTION.

Digitized by Google

2. Proof of Service of STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO CONTEST ELECTION."

MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO CONTEST ELECTION

The undersigned, Edward C. Norland of Cylinder, Palo Alto County, Iowa, a candidate for the office of State Representative in the general election held November 6, 1956, in Palo Alto County, in accordance with the provisions of section 59.1 of the Code of Iowa, 1954, hereby gives notice of his intention to contest the election of Arley Barringer, incumbent, to the office of State Representative at said general election held in Palo Alto County, Iowa, on November 6, 1956.

The said contestant, Edward C. Norland, hereby states that according to the official canvass of votes by the Palo Alto County board of supervisors, he is shown to have received a total of 3,390 votes for the office of State Representative from Palo Alto County, while the said incumbent, Arley Barringer, is shown to have received a total of 3,497 votes for said office, or a difference of 107 votes.

That for the causes below set out this contestant states that had the votes cast in said election in said county been properly cast, counted, totaled and certified, the said contestant would have been shown to have received more votes in said county than the said Arley Barringer, and that a recount of the votes cast will show that the said contestant did receive more votes than the said incumbent.

That the said contestant, Edward C. Norland, is now and was at the time of the election referred to, qualified to hold the said office of State Representative of Palo Alto County.

That the particular causes of contest are as follows:

1. That in West Broadway precinct in Emmetsburg the incumbent was credited with 100 more votes than he received according to the tally shown upon the face of the official book of said precinct, the tally therein showing that said incumbent actually received 498 votes in said precinct, whereas the total of the votes counted by the receiving board and the county board were erroneously added so as to indicate a total of 598 votes whereas, the correct number was 498 votes and that said error was not corrected at the canvass by the board of supervisors and said incumbent was certified by said board of supervisors as receiving 100 more votes than the tally on said poll book indicates.

2. This contestant believes that in making the tally of votes other errors were made in the other 18 election precincts of said county and in the canvass of said election returns by the board of supervisors, which errors credited the incumbent with more votes than he received and credited this contestant with less votes than he received.

3. This contestant believes that the election officials in the 19 election precincts of said county received and counted for the incumbent ballots which were illegally marked or not marked for the incumbent, and that they also rejected or failed to count ballots legally cast for this contestant.

Digitized by Google

4. This contestant believes that the election officials in the 19 election precincts of said county received and counted for the incumbent ballots of absent voters which were improperly marked, or which were cast illegally by voters not entitled to vote at said election, or by voters not entitled to use an absentee ballot.

5. This contestant states that in various precincts of said County the official returns were not properly made and certified by the judges or clerks of said election in said precincts.

6. This contestant states that in the Emmetsburg Township precinct the incumbent was credited with five more votes than were actually cast for him and that were shown as cast for him by the tally in the record of the clerks for the counting board.

That the errors pointed out above and the errors made in the receiving, counting, certifying and canvassing the votes in said election were sufficient when corrected to change the result in said election and to show that this contestant was elected to said office.

Dated at Emmetsburg, Iowa, this 11th day of December, 1956.

EDWARD C. NORLAND, *Contestant.*

STATE OF IOWA }
COUNTY OF PALO ALTO } ss.

I, Edward C. Norland, of Cylinder, Palo Alto County, Iowa, being first duly sworn, on oath depose and say:

That I am the contestant named in the above and foregoing STATEMENT OF INTENTION TO CONTEST ELECTION; That I have read the said statement and know the contents thereof; that the causes set forth therein and the contents thereof are true as I verily believe.

EDWARD C. NORLAND.

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me by Edward C. Norland this 11th day of December, 1956, at Emmetsburg, Palo Alto County, Iowa

(signed) ARTHUR W. SMITH,
Notary Public in and for Palo Alto County, State of Iowa.

January 14, 1957.

Presiding Officer of the
House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 59, Code of Iowa, 1954, I transmit herewith the following:

An instrument on which appears the wording: "IN THE MATTER OF THE ELECTION CONTEST FOR THE OFFICE OF STATE REPRESENTATIVE OF GUTHRIE COUNTY, IOWA. Bert L. Wooldridge, Contestant, vs. S. E. Robinson, Incumbent." This instrument and the attached Sheriff's Return of Service of Original Notice were received by this office in an ordinary mailing envelope by Certified Mail and were not sealed in a separate envelope with an endorsement thereon showing the nature of the papers, the names of the contesting parties

Digitized by Google

and the Branch of the General Assembly before whom the contest is to be tried.

MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ELECTION CONTEST FOR THE OFFICE OF STATE REPRESENTATIVE OF GUTHRIE COUNTY, IOWA

Bert L. Wooldridge,
Contestant,
vs.
S. E. Robinson,
Incumbent.

STATEMENT OF ELECTION CONTEST.

TO: The Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, The Presiding Officer of the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa, and to S. E. Robinson, Incumbent; and to all persons to whom it may concern:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the undersigned, Bert L. Wooldridge, does hereby declare his intention to contest the election of S. E. Robinson to the Office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, for the term beginning January 1, 1957, and in support of said declaration of intention to contest said election the said Bert L. Wooldridge states as follows:

Par. 1. That at all times material to this contest and prior to November 6, 1956, and at all times after that date, this contestant Bert L. Wooldridge was and is a qualified voter and elector in and for Jackson Township, Guthrie County, Iowa, and is now and at all times material to this contest, has been qualified to hold the Office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, for the term beginning January 1, 1957, that this contestant was a Candidate for such office at the election held November 6, 1956, and that the Incumbent, S. E. Robinson was also a Candidate for said office at said election.

Par. 2. That said election was held November 6, 1956 and thereafter, December 10, 1956, the incumbent S. E. Robinson was declared elected to said office, State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, term beginning January 1, 1957, by the Executive Council of Iowa, sitting as the State Canvassing Board to canvass said election returns of this office, that the said Canvassing Board declared the Incumbent elected by a majority of ninety seven (97) votes, that your contestant Bert L. Wooldridge received in excess of 3,279 votes for said office.

Par. 3. That Contestant believes and therefore alleges that incumbent is a duly elected, qualified and acting justice of the peace in and for Valley Township, Guthrie County, Iowa, that the compensation of incumbent as said justice of the peace exceeds and will exceed One Hundred ($100) dollars per annum, and that incumbent will continue to hold said office as Justice of the Peace during the term of the Office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, for the term commencing January 1, 1957.

Par. 4. That this Contestant sets out the following grounds in contest

Digitized by Google

of the election of S. E. Robinson, Incumbent.

(a) That illegal ballots and votes were received and counted for the Incumbent in all of the several precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, in sufficient numbers that if rejected the result of the election would have been changed, and this contestant elected to said office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, term beginning January 1, 1957.

(b) That legal ballots and votes for this Contestant were rejected in all of the several precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, in such numbers that if counted for this contestant, the results of said election would have changed, and this contestant would have been elected to said office.

(c) That a proper recount of all legal votes in all precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, will show the contestant to be elected, and contestant asks that all ballots be opened in open session of the Tribunal trying this contest and all errors of the Election Judges in counting or refusing to count the ballots be corrected by such Tribunal.

(d) That the Judges and Clerks of the various election boards of the precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, accepted and counted absentee voters ballots which were illegal ballots and should have been rejected by the various election boards in such numbers as if rejected the results of said election would have changed and this contestant would have been elected to said office.

(e) That the Board of Supervisors of Guthrie County, Iowa, sitting as a Canvassing Board erred in the counting of votes and in preparing the abstract of votes for this office in that they received and counted many votes that had been illegally certified to them by the various election boards of Guthrie County, Iowa.

(f) That many irregularities were had in connection with said election, and as a result the official abstract of votes for this office certified to the Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, included in its compilation of votes many illegal, erroneous and improperly certified returns made by the election boards of the various precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, sufficient in number to change the results of the election.

(g) That the various election boards in the various precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, committed many errors and omissions in the reception, rejection, and certification of the results of said election.

(h) That the Judges and Clerks of election in all of the voting precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, erroneously counted ballots for incumbent that should not have been counted, and rejected ballots for contestant that should have been counted, and by reason thereof decided the election in favor of incumbent when it should have been decided in favor of contestant.

(i) That said Judges and Clerks erroneously counted ballots for incumbent which should not have been counted at all and rejected ballots for contestant that should have been received; that the tally sheets do not correspond with the number of votes actually cast, due to the weariness of the Clerks and Judges of election; and that a true and correct count of the ballots cast will show that contestant received more votes than incumbent and was elected by a substantial majority.

(j) That the Judges and Clerks of election in all the voting precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, erroneously counted votes and caused the same

Digitized by Google

to be recorded in the poll books for incumbent, when in truth and in fact such votes should have been counted for and recorded in the poll books for this contestant; that such errors in so counting and recording said votes was in such number that had not such errors been committed this contestant would have been elected.

(k) That the Judges and Clerks of the various election boards of the precincts of Guthrie County, Iowa, counted absent voters' ballots for incumbent which should not have been counted for him due to the fact that such absent voters' ballots were not properly verified; that no application therefor had been received by the County Auditor as required by law, and that such absent voters' ballots were voted by persons who were not qualified to vote.

(l) That the Executive Council of the State of Iowa, sitting as the State Canvassing Board of Iowa, erred in declaring the election of the incumbent in that the abstract of votes considered by them was erroneous as set out above and this contestant should have been declared elected.

WHEREFORE, Contestant, Bert L. Wooldridge prays that incumbent be declared ineligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly of Iowa, because he is and will continue to hold another lucrative office under the State of Iowa, to-wit, Justice of the Peace in and for Valley Township, Guthrie County, Iowa, and prays that all the votes cast for the office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, term beginning January 1, 1957, be recanvassed and recounted and votes which were illegally received be rejected and votes which were illegally rejected be received and that all legal votes not counted be counted, and that any illegal votes counted be rejected and upon such recount the contestant be declared elected to said Office of State Representative of Guthrie County, Iowa, term beginning January 1, 1957.

Contestant further prays for such other and further relief as he may be entitled to under the law.

(Signed) Bert L. Wooldridge
BERT L. WOOLDRIDGE, *Contestant*

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF GUTHRIE,

I, Bert L. Wooldridge, being duly sworn and on oath that I have read the foregoing statement of election contest, that I am the contestant named therein and that the causes for contest set forth therein are true as I verily believe.

(Signed) Bert L. Wooldridge
BERT L. WOOLDRIDGE

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1956.

JOHN DONAHEY
Notary Public in and for
Guthrie County, Iowa.

ELECTION OF SPEAKER

Lisle of Page presented the name of the Honorable W. L. Mooty of Grundy County as candidate for Speaker of the House of Repre-

Digitized by Google

sentatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, preceding such nomination with the following remarks:

The name I wish to place in nomination for Speaker is a man of unusually broad experience. He is a farmer, a car and implement dealer and has the training of a lawyer.

In addition to this he has had a lot of experience as a legislator, serving his fourth term. As chairman of the steering committee last session he did an outstanding job.

I think you will agree he has the qualifications of a leader and will make an outstanding speaker. It's an honor for me to nominate the Honorable William L. "Bill" Mooty of Grundy County.

Johns of Tama seconded the nomination of Honorable W. L. Mooty for Speaker of the House, preceded by the following remarks:

I heartily agree with all the remarks of the gentleman from Page County.

There are those who believe the Fifty-seventh General Assembly will be a session of confusion and indecision of the issues we will face. For this reason we need a man who is fair, experienced, and who has sound judgment.

I am a member of the Forty-fifth Senatorial District in which the distinguished gentleman from Grundy County resides.

As a farmer it is, therefore, an honor and a privilege to have a man with agricultural background as Speaker of the House of Representatives. I take great pleasure to second the nomination of the Honorable William Mooty from Grundy County as Speaker of the House of Representatives for the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Hagedorn of Clay seconded the nomination and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members present of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly for the Honorable W. L. Mooty as Speaker of the House, preceding his motion with the following remarks:

It is a pleasure for me to have the opportunity on behalf of the minority party of the House of Representatives to second this nomination.

We, as members of the Democratic party, respect the will of the majority and in turn anticipate cooperation and a spirit of fairness, not for selfish reasons but in the interest of progress in Government.

If the minority party is not fairly represented on committees, etc., it is not the Legislators that are cheated but it is the people of our great state. We are looking forward to a harmonious session of this Assembly.

I second the nomination of the Honorable W. L. Mooty as Speaker of the House of Representatives and request the Chief Clerk of the House to cast the votes of all House members in a unanimous ballot for the Honorable W. L. Mooty of Grundy Center as Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members present of the House of Representatives

Digitized by Google

for the Honorable W. L. Mooty as Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable W. L. Mooty of Grundy County, having received all of the votes cast for the office of Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Milroy of Benton moved that a committee of two be named to escort the Speaker to the chair.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was named: Milroy of Benton, and Johns of Tama.

PRESENTATION OF THE SPEAKER

The Honorable W. L. Mooty was escorted to the Speaker's station and, upon being sworn, assumed the chair. Temporary Speaker Hanson presented Speaker-elect Mooty with the gavel and congratulated him on his unanimous election. Speaker Mooty thanked the House for the honor bestowed upon him and offered the following remarks:

GENTLEMEN OF THE HOUSE OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

I wish to express my sincere appreciation for the honor which you have conferred upon me. I accept the responsibility of being your Speaker with great humility. I promise to carry out the duties of this office to the very best of my abilities.

It is not my intention at any time during the session, to dictate what shall be done. It is my duty, with God's help, to lead this legislative body in the proper direction. I have looked over the work that lies ahead and it occurs to me that the most important task confronting us is the matter of where to find the money with which to operate the state government for the next biennium. We must dedicate ourselves to the task of checking the sharply rising cost of government: state, county, city and town, wherever possible. All requests for appropriations should be surveyed with the idea in mind as to where the money will be coming from to pay them. Every effort must be made to hold the line on taxes. Inflation has become the style in the cost of government just the same as it has in our cost of living.

We must operate on a balanced budget. Appropriations should not exceed expected revenues. Some appropriations will have to be increased. Every time this is done, a reduction must be made elsewhere or increased taxes will be the result. We must strive to eliminate waste, unnecessary services, and duplication, wherever possible. If you find it necessary to vote for an over-all increase in appropriations, then you must have the fortitude to vote for a tax increase.

Let us not take the easy way out and vote for appropriations and against taxes to pay them. May we be given the strength to resist the pressure groups who seek to increase appropriations, and fit our spending to our income and hold the line on taxes.

Digitized by Google

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PERMANENT CHIEF CLERK

Kosek of Linn moved that A. C. Gustafson be made permanent Chief Clerk of the House.

Motion prevailed and A. C. Gustafson was declared elected permanent Chief Clerk.

ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES

Vermeer of Marion moved that the rules of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly be in full force and effect until the adoption of the report of the committee on rules.

Motion prevailed.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY GOVERNOR

Santee of Black Hawk moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communications that he may desire to transmit.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Santee of Black Hawk, Pierce of Lucas, and Falvey of Monroe.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY SENATE

Goode of Davis moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communications that it may desire to transmit.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Goode of Davis, Maggert of Union, and Freed of Webster.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

Dillon of Louisa offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: That a joint convention of the two houses of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly be held on January 15, 1957, at 2:00 p.m.

Be It Further Resolved: That Governor Hoegh be invited to read his message at this joint convention of the two houses of the General As-

Digitized by Google

sembly and that the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House be designated to deliver the invitation to him.

Be It Further Resolved: That at this joint convention the votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor be canvassed and the result announced and recorded as provided by law.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ELECTION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Brown of Keokuk placed in nomination the Honorable Elmer H. Vermeer of Marion County as candidate for Speaker pro tempore of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, preceding his nomination with the following remarks:

MR. SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE:

I wish to place in nomination the name of a man for Speaker pro tempore.

This man has served with distinction in the past two sessions of this General Assembly and by his integrity and ability he has earned the respect of the people who elected him to this Assembly and of his colleagues who serve with him here. He is a credit to the State of Iowa.

It is with the greatest personal pleasure that I nominate the Honorable Elmer H. Vermeer of Marion County as Speaker pro tempore of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Breakenridge of Madison seconded the nomination of Mr. Vermeer as Speaker pro tempore of the House of Representatives preceding his nomination with the following remarks:

MR. SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

It is with great pleasure that I second the nomination of the Honorable Elmer Vermeer of Marion as Speaker pro tempore of this Assembly who has the respect of all members and he has the ability that will qualify him for this responsibility.

Hagedorn of Clay seconded the nomination and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members present of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly for the Honorable Elmer H. Vermeer as Speaker pro tempore of the House.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members present of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Elmer H. Vermeer as Speaker pro tempore of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable Elmer H. Vermeer of Marion County, having received all of the votes cast for the office of Speaker pro tempore of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Digitized by Google

Riehm of Hancock moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker pro tempore to the chair.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Riehm of Hancock, Hirsch of Warren.

Mr. Vermeer was escorted to the chair and, after taking the oath of office, expressed his sincere appreciation to the House for according him this honor, and offered the following remarks:

MR. SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE:

I accept the responsibilities of this office and I wish to thank all of the members of the House for the honor they have given me. Thank you.

COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

A committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communications that the House might desire to transmit.

Santee of Black Hawk, chairman of the committee to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communications he might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

Report accepted and the committee discharged.

Goode of Davis, chairman of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communications it might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

Report accepted and the committee discharged.

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEE ROOMS

Darrington of Harrison moved that a committee of three be appointed to assign committee rooms to the various standing committees of the House.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Darrington of Harrison, Eldred of Jones and Howard of Howard.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION

Perkins of Pottawattamie offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

Resolved by the House of Representatives: That a committee of one be appointed to arrange with different ministers of the state for opening the sessions with prayer.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed the following committee: Perkins of Pottawattamie.

SPECIAL ORDER

Halling of Adair offered the following motion:

I move that the assignment of seats to the members of the House be made a special order for this afternoon at 2:00 o'clock, and that the names of the members be placed in a hat and drawn by the Chief Clerk, and as the names are called, the members shall select their seats and remain in the same until the drawing is completed.

Members with defective sight or hearing shall be permitted to select special seats in front.

The former members may, if they so desire, retain the seats they occupied in the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, or may select any other available seats preceding the drawing, the order of such selection to be based on seniority of service.

Motion prevailed.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

Resolved by the House of Representatives: That each member of the House shall be entitled to select and appoint a clerk and such clerk may be called upon to aid in the discharge of the clerical work of the House of Representatives when his or her time permits. Only expert typists and stenographers will be considered qualified. The Speaker and Chief Clerk shall appoint their secretaries and pages to serve for the session, and the Chief Clerk is hereby authorized to employ such additional clerical assistance as his duties may require.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Novak of Linn moved that a committee of three be appointed

Digitized by Google

to determine the amount of mileage due each member and report same to the House.

Motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Novak of Linn, Kluever of Cass and Rusk of Jasper.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

Stevens of Greene offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: That a joint committee of six members be appointed, three from the Senate to be appointed by the President and three from the House to be appointed by the Speaker, to nominate such additional employees as may be necessary for the work of the session and that the committee recommend the position to be filled.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed the following members to the committee: Stevens of Greene, Walter of Hardin and Darrington of Harrison.

PERMANENT OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

Walter of Hardin moved that the following named persons be elected as the permanent officers and employees of the House.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Kendrick—Assistant Chief Clerk.
Lillian Leffert—Law Clerk.
Lucille Long—Engrossing Clerk.
Florence Hoffmann—Secretary to Chief Clerk.
Ruth Bloomquist—Clerk to Chief Clerk.
Betty Putzier—Secretary to Law Clerk.
Charlene Hilton—Journal Clerk.
Charlotte Prichett—Journal Clerk.
Della Harper—Chief Enrolling Clerk.
Anne Van Laningham—Supervisor of Clerks.
Jacqueline Day—Payroll Clerk.
Ralph Lancaster—Sergeant-at-Arms.
Sara G. Goodman—Index Clerk.
Laurence Selvy—Assistant Bill Clerk.
Mary Freels—Supply Clerk.
Alexander Thompson—Chief Electrician.

Digitized by Google

B. M. Vance—Assistant Electrician.
Guy Miller—Doorkeeper.

The motion prevailed.

OFFICERS' OATH OF OFFICE

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God."

William R. Kendrick
Anne Van Laningham
Jacqueline Day
Ruth Bloomquist
Betty Putzier
Sara G. Goodman
Lucille Long
Florence Hoffmann
Della M. Harper
Lillian Leffert
Charlotte E. Prichett
Charlene Hilton
Alexander Thompson
Laurence Selvy
Mary Freels
B. M. Vance
Ralph A. Lancaster
Jessie E. Walker

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, providing that a joint committee be named to arrange for the inauguration of the Governor and Lieutentant Governor.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, directing the superintendent of printing to furnish copies of the 1954 Code and Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly to Senate and House members and members of the press assigned seats.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, directing the superintendent of printing to mail daily Senate and House Journals and copy of each Senate and House bill to each county auditor.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Hagedorn of Clay asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 1 and moved its adoption.

Digitized by Google

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That a joint committee be named, consisting of six members of the Senate to be appointed by the President of the Senate and six members of the House to be appointed by the Speaker of the House, to arrange for the inauguration of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 2 and moved its adoption.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the superintendent of printing be directed to furnish copies of the 1954 Code of Iowa and also copies of the Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly to such members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa who may request the same. House members to leave orders for Codes and laws at the Chief Clerk's desk and Senate members by leaving orders at the Secretary's desk.

That the superintendent of printing be directed to furnish copies of the 1954 Code of Iowa and Session Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly as requested by the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives and by the Secretary of the Senate for use of the staffs in their respective offices.

The superintendent of printing is further directed to furnish copies of the 1954 Code of Iowa and Session Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly to members of the press assigned seats in the Senate and House press galleries, to be requested by the Chief Clerk of the House for members of the press with seats there assigned and by the Secretary of the Senate for copies to be furnished members of the press assigned seats in the Senate Chamber.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Christiansen of Worth asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 3 and moved its adoption.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the superintendent of printing be instructed to mail to each county auditor in the State of Iowa one copy of the daily Senate and House Journals and one copy of each House and Senate bill of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on date of introduction and printing thereof, and that same, with binders, be furnished to such officers free of charge.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the Chief Clerk be instructed to make arrangements for the parking of automobiles east of the Capitol building.

The motion prevailed.

On motion of Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:45 today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

SPECIAL ORDER

The hour for the Special Order having arrived, the members were requested to vacate their seats.

The members who desired to take advantage of the clause relative to defective sight, hearing and physical disability, and that pertaining to re-elected members, made their selections.

The drawing of seats proceeded with the following results:

Name	Seat No.	Name	Seat No.
Allen	76	Dodds	13
Andrews	91	Doyle	85
Balch	28	Duffy	44
Ballhagen	68	Edgington	67
Barringer	63	Eichenlaub	92
Baumhover	21	Eldred	98
Breakenridge	34	Eveland	1
Brown	72	Fairchild	45
Burris	89	Falvey	7
Burtch	26	Freed	56
Carlsen	93	Frey	79
Carson	69	Frommelt	40
Chalupa	83	Goode	82
Chambers	30	Gray	65
Christiansen	107	Greenwood	25
Christophel	32	Hagedorn	84
Coffman	90	Hall	15
Conner	62	Halling	31
Coverdale	39	Hanson	50
Cunningham	19	Hatch	105
Currie	54	Hendrix	95
Darrington	80	Hensley	3
Den Herder	60	Hirsch	37
Dietz	20	Holdsworth	33
Dillon	49	Hoover	41

Digitized by Google

Name	Seat No.	Name	Seat No.
Hoth	81	Nutt	11
Howard	53	Ossian	59
Jarvis	46	Owen	58
Johannes	36	Paul	48
Johns	71	Perkins	99
Johnson	8	Petruccelli	73
Kaiser	103	Pierce	94
Keho	18	Reppert	9
Kimball	43	Riehm	106
Kluever	17	Robinson	55
Kosek	86	Rusk	75
Lisle	78	Santee	64
Loss	42	Sar	22
Lucken	77	Sersland	87
Lund	101	Smith	23
Maggert	61	Steenhusen	29
Main	16	Stephens	97
Maule	57	Stevens	88
McCoy	6	Swisher	10
McCracken	74	Vance	4
McNeal	108	Vermeer	70
Mensing	38	Walter of Clayton	104
Milroy	47	Walter of Hardin	24
Mooty	14	Watts	12
Mowry	27	Weik	5
Naden	96	Wells	35
Naughton	2	Whitney	102
Nelson	52	Wilson	100
Nielsen	51	Mr. Speaker	14
Novak	66		

ELECTION CONTEST COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following committee in the matter of the election contest by Edward C. Norland, Contestant, against Arley Barringer, Incumbent, for the office of State Representative from Palo Alto County: Milroy of Benton, Walter of Clayton, McNeal of Wright, Johannes of Osceola and Falvey of Monroe.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following committee in the matter of the election contest by Bert L. Wooldridge, Contestant, versus S. E. Robinson, Incumbent, for the office of State Representative from Guthrie County: Hanson of Lyon, Brown of Keokuk, Hendrix of Muscatine, Loss of Kossuth and Swisher of Scott.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, providing that a joint convention be held January 15, 1957 at 2:00 p.m. to canvass the votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 2, providing that a joint committee of six members be appointed, three from the Senate and three from the House, to nominate additional employees to serve during the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, and the President of the Senate has appointed on the part of the Senate: Senators Prentis, Lynes and Anderson.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

ASSIGNMENT OF DESKS IN THE PRESS GALLERY

Fifty-seventh General Assembly

The Chief Clerk announced the following assignment of desks in the press gallery:

WEST PRESS GALLERY

1. Dwight McCormack, Associated Press.
2. James Cooney, Des Moines Tribune.
3. George Mills, Des Moines Register.
4. Charles Krouse, United Press.
5. Harrison Weber, International News Service.
6. Bob Hogan, Iowa Daily Press Association.
7. Don Reid, Iowa Press Association.
8. Don Shasteen, Omaha World-Herald.

EAST PRESS GALLERY

1. Otto Weber, Radio Station WHO.
2. Craig Lawrence, Radio Station KRNT.
3. Bob Johnson, Radio Station WMT.
4. John Goslin, Radio Station KCBC.
5. Frank Nye, Cedar Rapids Gazette.
6. Bill Severin, Waterloo Daily Courier.
7. Harvey Hoffman, The Daily Times, Davenport.
8. Dillard Stokes, Council Bluffs Nonpareil.
9. Arthur Michelson, Morning Democrat, Davenport.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., January 15, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 15, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Thomas Boslooper, pastor of the Second Reformed Church, Pella, Iowa.

The Journal of January 14 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Falvey of Monroe on request of Reppert of Polk; Duffy of Dubuque on request of Frommelt of Dubuque; Hoover of Ringgold indefinitely on request of the Speaker.

The following members were sworn in by the Chief Clerk.

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

"I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa to the best of my ability, so help me God."

ROBERT E. CONNER
JACK MCCOY

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Stevens of Greene asked and obtained unanimous consent that the prayer offered by the Reverend Gerben Van Putten of Grundy Center be printed in the corrected Journal.

PRESENTATION OF VISITOR

Stevens of Greene presented to the House Senator Albert Weiss of Denison, a former member of the House of Representatives.

INAUGURAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Speaker pro tempore announced the appointment of the following members to the inaugural committee on the part of the

Digitized by Google

House: Reppert of Polk, Stevens of Greene, Kluever of Cass, Kaiser of Cerro Gordo, Sar of Floyd and McCoy of Wapello.

Carson of Buchanan offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: That when adjournment is had on Thursday afternoon, January 17, 1957, it be to reconvene at 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 22, 1957.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

I wish to state that my failure to vote against the adoption of the rules of last session as the temporary rules of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly in no way reflects a change in my opposition to part of Rule 59 which reads, "A secret ballot may be taken if the same be demanded by three members of the committee but that total ayes and nays shall be recorded."

It is my hope that the Rules Committee of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly will recognize the danger to democratic government by continued secrecy in government and will recommend that said rule be stricken from the permanent rules of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

ANDREW FROMMELT, Dubuque County.

COMMUNICATION FROM STATE COMPTROLLER

The following communication was received from the State Comptroller:

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
1-57	Howard County Treasurer, Cresco, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	$ 37.57
3-57	Gill Funeral Service, Strawberry Point, Iowa—Burial expense	150.00
4-57	Scott County Treasurer, Davenport, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	461.27
5-57	Harold J. Eaton, Route 1, Lucas, Iowa—Deductible item	100.00
6-57	Audubon County Treasurer, Court House, Audubon, Iowa—Sales tax refund	658.12
7-57	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroaad, 2423 North Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois—Motor fuel tax refund	798.15

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
8-57	Spencer Kellogg and Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 1534, Des Moines, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	376.85
9-57	George Eichman, 600 2nd Ave., Sheldon, Iowa—Collision	50.96
10-57	Glenwood Ind. School, Glenwood, Iowa—Tax free land	583.39
11-57	Center Twp. School Dist., Glenwood, Iowa—Tax free land	256.84
12-57	Glenwood Twp. School Dist., Glenwood, Iowa—Tax free land	417.07
13-57	J. Lewis Heston, Route 2, Russell, Iowa—Damage to crops	120.00
14-57	Iowa State Tax Commission (See Schedule "A" attached)—Military Service credits (for various counties)	992.59

Schedule "A"

Claim No. 14-57 Iowa State Tax Commission—Military Service Credits for various counties as follows:

	Amount
1950	
Jefferson County Treasurer	$ 12.50
1951	
Monroe County Treasurer	12.50
Scott County Treasurer	12.50
1952	
Adams County Treasurer	12.50
Appanoose County Treasurer	12.78
Boone County Treasurer	12.50
Des Moines County Treasurer	13.50
Hamilton County Treasurer	35.89
Marshall County Treasurer	3.55
Monona County Treasurer	12.50
Polk County Treasurer	7.37
Scott County Treasurer	12.50
Story County Treasurer	6.45
1953	
Adams County Treasurer	11.67
Allamakee County Treasurer	12.50
Appanoose County Treasurer	8.33
Boone County Treasurer	31.25
Cass County Treasurer	12.50
Cerro Gordo County Treasurer	12.50
Cherokee County Treasurer	13.76
Clay County Treasurer	12.50
Des Moines County Treasurer	31.60
Dubuque County Treasurer	28.63
Hamilton County Treasurer	11.78
Howard County Treasurer	12.50
Iowa County Treasurer	3.85
Jackson County Treasurer	16.75
Keokuk County Treasurer	25.00
Kossuth County Treasurer	18.75
Linn County Treasurer	17.62
Louisa County Treasurer	13.31
Madison County Treasurer	4.20
Marion County Treasurer	22.26

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
	Marshall County Treasurer 188.65	
	Mitchell County Treasurer 31.55	
	Monona County Treasurer 31.25	
	Monroe County Treasurer 5.30	
	Page County Treasurer 12.50	
	Polk County Treasurer 48.47	
	Scott County Treasurer 12.50	
	Shelby County Treasurer 4.72	
	Story County Treasurer 34.37	
	Tama County Treasurer 18.75	
	Union County Treasurer 9.60	
	Wapello County Treasurer 46.63	
	Wayne County Treasurer 18.75	
	Woodbury County Treasurer 41.25	
	TOTAL $992.59	
15-57	Woodring Funeral Home, 121 S. 7th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa—Burial expense	80.70
17-57	B. A. Prugh & Son, Funeral Directors, 317-319 N. 4th St., Burlington, Iowa—Burial expense	257.55
18-57	Henry A. Hansen, 1103 42nd St., Des Moines, Iowa —Sick leave pay	155.00
19-57	Osceola County Treasurer, Sibley, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	447.23
20-57	Bert R. Alexander, Liscomb, Iowa—Refund truck license	56.25
21-57	City of Des Moines, City Hall, Des Moines, Iowa— Paving repairs capitol grounds	2,556.00
22-57	Carroll County Treasurer, Court House, Carroll, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	71.18
23-57	Washington County Treasurer, Washington, Iowa— Agricultural Land Tax Credit	66.99
24-57	Marion County Treasurer, Court House, Knoxville, Iowa—Care and keep of inmate	13,251.16
25-57	Mrs. Elmer Crozier, 505 West Pleasant, Knoxville, Iowa—Personal injury	145.20
27-57	Mrs. Sylvia Diggs, 1302 E. 14th St., Des Moines, Iowa—Personal injury	30.75
28-57	City of Davenport, City Hall, Davenport, Iowa— Sales and use tax refund	117.90
29-57	State Board of Regents—Sales and use tax refund	1,141.57
30-57	Clutier Ind. School Dist., Clutier, Iowa—Loss of money due to bank closing	2,942.06
31-57	Homer Weimer, R.F.D., Marcus, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	15.02
32-57	Henry County Treas., Court House, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	121.24

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
33-57	Zephyr Ventilated Awning Co., Inc., 312 6th Ave. East, Oskaloosa, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	53.68
34-57	Franklin County Treasurer, Hampton, Iowa—Sales Tax refund	167.05
35-57	Clifford M. Fink, 24150 Box 316, Fort Madison, Iowa —Improper conviction	200,000.00 plus $9 per day since imprisonment.
36-57	Illinois National Cas. Co., 133 S. 4th St., Springfield, Illinois—Subrogation	135.00
37-57	Crawford County Treasurer, Court House, Denison, Iowa—Agricultural land tax credit	86.66
38-57	Adolph Hansen, Wilton Junction, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	4.27
39-57	Marengo Ind. School Dist., Hilton St. at Clinton, Marengo, Iowa—Sales tax refund	16.77
40-57	Fred H. Harder, R.R. No. 2, Washta, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	19.86
41-57	Marengo Ind. School Dist., Hilton St. at Clinton, Marengo, Iowa—Sales tax refund	16.27
42-57	Ray Everett Olson, 916 4th St. S.W., Mason City, Iowa—Auto license refund	56.25
43-57	Cons. School Dist. of Camanche, Camanche, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	18.24
44-57	Cons. School Dist. of Camanche, Camanche, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	278.91
45-57	Charles F. Troyer, 115 River Vista Dr., Goshen, Indiana—Auto License refund	16.00
46-57	Decorah News Company, 107 E. Water St., Decorah, Iowa—Publishing official notice	9.32
47-57	Marvin Henry Poel, Box 316-23163, Fort Madison, Iowa—Improper conviction	100,000.00
49-57	Union Cons. School Dist., Plymouth County, Remsen, Iowa—Transportation Aid	5,306.50
50-57	Boughton's Funeral Home, 496 Britt St., Britt, Iowa—Burial expenses	175.00
51-57	Washington County Treasurer, Washington, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	132.00
52-57	Peter Van Sabben, Northwood, Iowa—Motor Vehicle fuel license fee refund	29.16
53-57	Jack Mahlerwein, 609 2nd Avenue, Grinnell, Iowa—Personal injuries	$100 per month for life, $150 for medical bills

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
55-57	Brown Engineering Co., 322 K. P. Building, Des Moines 9, Iowa—Engineering services	50.00
56-57	Thomas Frederick Geselschap, 2306 Howard St., Apt. 48, Omaha 2, Nebraska—Auto license refund	15.00
57-57	Audubon County Treasurer, Court House, Audubon, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	55.92
58-57	Howard County Treasurer, Cresco, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	114.45
59-57	Dye Funeral Home, 302 N. 3rd St., Bellevue, Iowa—Burial expenses	150.00
62-57	S. S. Wischer, Springfield Twp. (Kossuth County, Iowa), Elmore, Minnesota—Property damage	67.50
63-57	Erwin & Blue, Bolivar, Missouri—Burial expenses	204.23
64-57	John Bladt, Shelby, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	89.23
65-57	J. C. Marchant, Wilton Junction, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	9.21
66-57	Jasper W. Teeter, Eldon, Iowa—Reissuance of old age recipient warrant	31.30
67-57	McFarland Clinic, 313 Fifth, Ames, Iowa—Professional services	100.00
68-57	Greene County Treasurer, Jefferson, Iowa—Agricultural land tax credit	2,040.36
69-57	Spence Abrams, R. R. 3, Clear Lake, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	16.29
70-57	Drs. Schrock, Johnson, Waters & Hood, 209 S. 42nd Street, Omaha 31, Nebraska—Medical services	30.00
71-57	City of Chariton, Chariton, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	3,213.96
72-57	Sanitary Market & Locker, 116 North Washington, Orange City, Iowa—Reissuance of old age recipient warrant	55.00
73-57	P. L. Greiner, Lisbon, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	21.66
74-57	Iowa Power & Light Co., 823 Walnut Street, Des Moines, Iowa—Repair work	1,237.00
75-57	L. A. Juergens, 235 2nd Ave., East, Kalispell, Montana—Motor fuel tax refund	16.30
76-57	City of Sioux City, P. O. Box 447, Sioux City, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	530.47
77-57	Audubon County Treasurer, Audubon County Court House, Audubon, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	35.06
78-57	Fertile Cons. School, Fertile, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	813.45

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
79-57	Jackson County Treasurer, Maquoketa, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	56.98
80-57	Raymond Curry, Grand Junction, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	14.54
81-57	Frank C. Becker, Pine River, Minnesota—Auto license refund	16.50
82-57	Howard R. Cameron, RFD Ute, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	15.60
83-57	Foster L. Grant, R.R. No. 1, Bloomfield—Motor fuel tax refund	9.69
84-57	Clay County Treasurer, Spencer, Iowa—Drainage Assessment	36.47
85-57	Rose A. Dow, 727 Sherman, Sheffield, Iowa—Dismantled vehicle registration	6.00
86-57	Leo C. Senevey, 430 East Dunklin St., Jefferson City, Mo.—Auto license refund	6.50
87-57	Wayne Barlow, Swaledale, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	13.13
88-57	The Best Foods, Inc., 2816 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois—Oleomargarine tax refund	117.00
89-57	Engelkes Funeral Home, Parkersburg, Iowa—Burial expenses	150.00
90-57	Max Weiss, Nashua, Iowa—Property damage	173.23
91-57	Clinton County Treasurer, Clinton, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	26.77
92-57	Jasper County Treasurer, Newton, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	6,270.62
93-57	White Refrigeration Supply, 5th & Crocker Sts., Des Moines, Iowa—Repair work	7.25
94-57	Blaugas Company, 4220 E. 27th St., Omaha, Nebraska—Auto license refund	1,710.00
95-57	Marvin Henry Poel, Box 316—23163, Fort Madison, Iowa—Improper conviction	500,000.00
96-57	Osceola County Treasurer, Sibley, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	454.88
97-57	Lyle W. Rydstrom, RFD No. 1, Alta, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	6.83
98-57	Tama County Treasurer, Toledo, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	46.24
99-57	Bickford Funeral Home, 101 S. E. 4th St., Greenfield, Iowa—Burial expenses	150.00
100-57	Delaware County Treasurer, Manchester, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	106.11
101-57	Decorah Ind. School Dist., Decorah, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	902.20

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
102-57	Town of Altoona, Altoona, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	886.53
103-57	Ind. School Dist. of Hospers, Hospers, Iowa—Sales and use tax refund	859.85
105-57	Mrs. Maude Thomas, 5230 E. Gage, Apt. A., Bell, California—Labor	Unknown
106-57	Ralph LeMaster, Jr., RFD No. 2, Woodward, Iowa—Property damage	93.35
107-57	Kossuth County Treasurer, Algona, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax Credit	271.31
Highway Commission Claims		
H-1-57	State Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Bloomington, Illinois—Collision	860.56
H-2-57	Russell Lundquist, Corning, Iowa—Collision	50.00
H-3-57	Donald Clayton Morton, Route 2, Monroe, Iowa—Poor highway	150.00
H-4-57	Chicago & North Western Railway Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Illinois—Damaged signal	145.89
H-5-57	Mrs. A. H. Campbell, First St., Eldon, Iowa—Rock damage	44.94
H-6-57	W. E. Wiemer, Ledyard, Iowa—Damage by culvert	41.73
H-7-57	Ove Melaas, Ridgeway, Iowa—Collision	10.00
H-7A-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Farm Bureau Bldg., 10th and Grand, Des Moines, Iowa—Collision	11.97
H-8-57	Iowa National Mutual Ins. Co., 418 2nd Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Collision	63.56
H-9-57	Kenneth L. Herman, West Branch, Iowa—Collision	50.00
H-10-57	Laurence C. Firkins, 106 E. 11th St., Spencer, Iowa—Poor highway	36.74
H-12-57	Ralph Bowman, 1446 Des Moines St., Des Moines, Iowa—No. signs	745.50
H-13-57	Iowa Home Mutual Casualty Company, 2200 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa—No signs	1,355.53
H-14-57	Robert W. Cerhan, 2645 Hoover Ave., New Albany, Indiana—Falling tree	515.49
H-15-57	Trey Studios, Eldora, Iowa—Damage by culvert	11.83
H-17-57	Virgil E. Nutt, 670 49th St., Des Moines, Iowa—Loss of calf	75.00
H-19-57	Mrs. Guy Gittins, Hinton, Iowa—Plant damage	256.00
H-20-57	W. F. Jensen, R.F.D. No. 1, West Liberty, Iowa—Crops damaged	131.40

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
H-22-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Farm Bureau Building, 10th and Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa—Collision	105.83
H-23-57	Milford E. Brown, Estherville, Iowa—Collision	10.00
H-26-57	Frederich H. Stuhr, Route No. 1, Oakland, Iowa—Collision	50.00
H-27-57	State Farm Mutual Automobile Ins. Co., 112 East Washington, Bloomington, Illinois—Collision	209.73
H-28-57	Harold Young, 315 S. Avenue C, Washington, Iowa—Broken windshield	27.39
H-29-57	George Bruckner, Calmar, Iowa—Sewer damage	192.61
H-31-57	Firemen's Ins. Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois—Slick highway, auto damage	705.45
H-31-57	Lloyd S. Kalofsky, 420 Security Bank Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa—Slick highway, auto damage	50.00
H-33-57	Margaret Selindh, Apt. 24-C, Wakonda Village, Des Moines, Iowa—Collision	211.98
H-35-57	Truck Ins. Exchange, 3813 Ingersoll Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Broke through bridge	3,695.18
H-36-57	C. E. Danielson, dba Service Oil Co., 2126 Cumming, Omaha, Nebraska—Broke through bridge	1,000.00
H-37-57	State Farm Mutual Automobile Ins. Co., 112 East Washington St., Bloomington, Illinois—Damage by paint	35.00
H-38-57	Otis Anfinson, Route 3, Britt, Iowa—Plant damage	50.00
H-39-57	Aetna Casualty and Surety Company, 611 5th St., Des Moines, Iowa—Poor highway	7,802.71
H-40-57	C. & G. Transport Co., 208 Iowa Building, Des Moines, Iowa—Poor highway	1,255.29
H-41-57	Otto H. Reichardt, 2613 Logan, Des Moines, Iowa—Poor highway	1,824.00
H-42-57	F. L. Day, Route No. 2, Mondamin, Iowa—Plant damage	351.00
H-43-57	Hamilton & Chicken, Greenfield, Iowa—Plant damage	500.00
H-44-57	Hofmeister Partnership, R.F.D., Lewis, Iowa—Loss of lambs	200.00
H-45-57	D. Z. Huntley, 3115 Cedar Heights Dr., Cedar Falls, Iowa—Damage caused by detour	52.29
H-46-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Tenth & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Damage by paint	20.00
H-47-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Tenth & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Damage by tar	18.00
H-48-57	Joseph Gerald Young, Box 29, Coin, Iowa—Collision	218.01

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
H-51-57	Harold L. Farley, Route No. 1, Perry, Iowa—Damage to clothing	26.25
H-52-57	Keith Haddock, Route No. 2, Moville, Iowa—Damage to mower	52.27
H-54-57	James Kopsas, Doon, Iowa—Personal injuries, loss of car	2,210.00
H-55-57	Mrs. James (Caroline) Kopsas, Doon, Iowa—Personal injuries	639.00
H-57-57	I. G. Sime, Somers, Iowa—Damage to tires	98.00

Passed on file.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m. today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Edgington of Franklin moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Edgington of Franklin, Walter of Clayton and Maule of Monona.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated on the west side of the chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Elthon presiding.

The roll was called. Those present were, 148:

Digitized by Google

JOINT ROLL CALL

Allen	Eveland	Lucken	Rigler
Anderson	Fairchild	Lund	Ringgenberg
Andrews	Falvey	Lynes	Robinson
Balch	Fisher	Maggert	Rusk
Ballhagen	Freed	Main	Santee
Barringer	Frey	Maule	Sar
Baumhover	Frommelt	McCracken	Schroeder
Boothby	Gillespie	McCurdy	Scott
Breakenridge	Goode	McFarlane	Sersland
Brown	Gray	McManus	Shaff
Buck	Greenwood	McNeal	Shoeman
Burris	Grimstead	Mensing	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Miller	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	Milroy	Stephens
Carson	Halling	Molison	Stevens
Chalupa	Hanson	Mooty	Stuart
Chambers	Harbor	Mowry	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Tate
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Turner
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Utzig
Coleman	Hirsch	Nielsen	Vance
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nolan	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hoffman	Novak	Vest
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Walker
Dailey	Hoxie	O'Connor	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Howard	O'Malley	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Dewel	Johannes	Owen	
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Watson
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Watts
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Weber
Dykhouse	Keho	Pierce	Weik
Edgington	Kimball	Prentis	Weiss
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Price	Wells
Eldred	Kosek	Prince	Whitney
Elijah	Lisle	Putney	Wilson
Elwood	Long	Reppert	Wormley
Evans	Loss	Riehm	

President Elthon announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Nolan moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House be appointed to notify Governor Hoegh that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

Motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee, Senators Stuart of Lucas, Prentis of Ringgold and Shaff of Clinton on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Walter of Hardin, Pierce of Lucas and Owen of Appanoose on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon Governor Hoegh and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

Digitized by Google

President Elthon then presented Governor Hoegh who delivered the following address:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND FRIENDS:

I am proud today to present an account of our stewardship during the past two years. We have lived in peace and we have enjoyed a stable and prosperous state and national economy. Twelve years ago and more recently in Korea many of us lived in fear as we faced a stubborn enemy on the battlefields. Today we are truly blessed. We have every reason to be happy—and fully prepared to face the future with hope and courage. We might take a page from the University of Iowa's win over Oregon State and the Iowa State win over Kansas University.

While I shall not continue to serve as your Governor, you can be assured that as a citizen, I will be interested in your deliberations and decisions. The people of Iowa have placed their trust in you. I congratulate you, and wish you success in the performance of your duties.

Through the foresight of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly and the able administration of the program by the other state officials and employees Iowa has made great progress these past two years. In every field of state function and responsibility Iowa occupies a commendable position among the states. Iowa has moved forward, because we have assumed that the zenith of our day in the sun lies ahead, not behind.

We have practiced economy and efficiency in government. We are especially proud of the honesty and integrity with which state affairs have been conducted, and with the enforcement of all laws enacted by the people through you, their elected senators and representatives.

FINANCE

Our fiscal policy for this biennium was sound, Iowa's state administrative costs were among the lowest in the nation. We have operated on a balanced budget.

On June 30, 1955, your state balance was $29,000,000. On June 30, 1957, this balance will be $36,000,000—5½ million more than the Comptroller had estimated two years ago. In other words, the greater investment made by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly for education, mental health, full homestead and veterans tax exemptions, and the other worthwhile services has been paid in full, and 7 million dollars additional revenue will accumulate by June 30, 1957.

The one-half cent increase in sales tax is, therefore, no longer needed. It has financed our program, and by eliminating it now, you will still accumulate 4½ million dollars by June 30, making the state balance 33½ million dollars. I, therefore, urge that you take immediate action to repeal the one-half cent increase in the sales tax.

To insure a fair and just state tax structure the Fifty-sixth General Assembly created a bi-partisan Tax Study Committee. After eighteen months of diligent study and deliberation this committee, headed by Senator Prentis, has filed its report. It is a comprehensive and carefully prepared document. I urge that you study it thoroughly and give it your individual and collective consideration.

Digitized by Google

Iowa must continue its sound fiscal policies of:

No state property tax
No state debt
No deficit spending
A balanced budget
An adequate reserve.

It's not only good business, but good government.

AGRICULTURE

Basically the state's economy is sound. However, in 1955 and 1956 our basic industry, farming, was hurt by disastrous drouths in parts of Iowa. This damage to our farm crops and the low prices of hogs a year ago created some serious problems. Your state government took immediate action to save the livestock herds in the drouth areas by conducting the hay lift, by securing grazing rights of reserve acres and by securing additional credit for the farmer. Fortunately the last General Assembly had strengthened soil and water conservation. However, it will be necessary for you to do more in this field. Your action to make conservation expenditures deductible for income tax purposes was helpful. Nearly 6,000 ponds have been built on Iowa farms these past two years. I suggest that you study and fully consider the thorough report of the Iowa Study Committee of Water Rights and Drainage Laws, and that you create an emergency fund to be available for use should such disaster strike us again.

In October, 1955, seven midwest governors met in Des Moines to take action on bolstering farm prices. Three recommendations were made—establish the soil fertility and conservation plan, purchase of meat by the Federal Government for use, and create a committee to advertise and promote the consumption of farm products. Through the Iowa Farm Products Committee, a national committee has now been organized to promote the sale of meat. The other two recommendations have been put into effect by the Federal Government and have materially benefited agriculture. As the Number One farm state, Iowa must always be the leading spokesman for a healthy and prosperous farm economy.

Iowa's agricultural might was recognized this past year when the Federal Government located at Ames a new Federal Animal Research Center, costing 18 million dollars. It will greatly benefit not only this state's livestock farmers, but also those of the nation.

INDUSTRY

Iowa is proving to be one of the nation's most attractive states for industrial growth. With increased appropriations from the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, the Iowa Development Commission's activities were greatly expanded. The message of Iowa has been transmitted by the Commission and by your governor throughout the nation, and the results have been rewarding.

During the years of 1955 and 1956 there have been 183 industrial developments in Iowa, which is far in excess of the national average. This is the greatest industrial growth in Iowa's history. Already these industries have created over 10,000 new job opportunities and will expand

Digitized by Google

beyond 15,000 in the next two years. Not only will this program keep our sons and daughters in Iowa, but it greatly extends our tax base to the benefit of all citizens. Over $150,000,000 in new capital has been invested by these companies in new plants and equipment. We can now truthfully say Iowa is the Twin Empire State.

General Electric, Procter and Gamble, American Chain and Cable are a few of the great industries which have come to Iowa for the first time. Many more will make their home with us, because of our abundance of natural resources, our self-reliant, well-educated and industrious people, our communities with their fine churches and schools, our state government with its principles of honesty, efficiency, and economical administration within a balanced budget.

Iowa has actively participated in the deliberations of the Missouri River committees. This great river is being rapidly developed for flood control, navigation, industry and power, which will materially aid the industrial growth of western Iowa. It is hoped that the Des Moines River will be similarly harnessed in the near future.

In order that we may do an even more effective job of attracting industries to Iowa, the Commission has completed a comprehensive study of Iowa's industrial and agricultural resources. This information will enable the Commission to pinpoint its efforts, and will accelerate the industrial expansion program.

EDUCATION

We know that the children of Iowa are the state's greatest assets and that they receive a good education is a fundamental necessity. There is no substitute for the trained and educated mind if we are to have the proper future leadership in our communities, state, and nation.

Of 100 boys and girls in the world 15 live in Europe, 9 in Africa, 8 in South America, 1 in the South Pacific, 62 in Russia and Asia, and only 5 in the United States. Our responsibility is to provide these 5 boys and girls the very best in education.

It is the duty of every citizen and of this state to develop human talent and to provide our youth with the ideals, ideas and knowledge that are so essential in making a true leader.

Because of the good judgment of the members of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, Iowa today is making a greater investment in education than at any time in the history of this state. Eighty per cent of the increased appropriations for this past biennium is invested in education.

To improve the quality and efficiency of our educational program more school districts have joined together these past two years than at any time in our history. In July, 1954, we had 4,417 districts—while today we have approximately 3,600.

These reorganizations have been effected by a vigorous Department of Public Instruction despite the fact that our school laws are not adequate. We vitally need new statutes which will change the voting procedure in school reorganizations and will create an incentive for districts to join together. The recommendations by the Board of Public Instruction and your Taxation Study Committee have been carefully prepared and submitted to you. They deserve your thoughtful study and consideration.

Digitized by Google

Your State Board of Regents continued to seek increased efficiency and higher standards in the operation of our state colleges and university. The ever increasing enrollment in our state institutions means that more teachers and facilities must be provided. Already we have exceeded our estimated enrollments for 1958. We must face these facts courageously and with dedication that every individual shall have the opportunity to develop his or her best self, to continue appropriate education to the personal point of optimum development.

In all phases of education there is no substitute for a good teacher. Quality of instruction and the personal characteristics of teachers are important influences on our youth and their development. Higher standards and better pay for our teachers must therefore never take a secondary role.

It is not enough to say that Iowa ranks the highest in literacy and fourth best on the basis of results and then blind ourselves to the problems which need our attention. Education is good in Iowa but it can and must be constantly improved and strengthened.

BOARD OF CONTROL

Iowa has made substantial progress in the treatment of its mentally ill and in the operation of its correctional and penal institutions. The Fifty-sixth General Assembly wisely appropriated more money for this purpose. Additional trained personnel with better pay was given priority. Emphasis was placed upon early detection, scientific treatment and rehabilitation. Results were good: in 1945, 334 of our patients were discharged as fully recovered, in 1955, 704 were so discharged and in 1956, 746.

Because trained personnel is scarce throughout the country, Iowa was not able to secure full staffs for our institutions. We learned early that Iowa needed a training and research center. With the Board of Control and the University of Iowa co-operating, plans have now been prepared to establish such a center, and closer liaison and co-operation between our mental institutions and the University has been perfected. This is a sound program and I trust sufficient funds will be provided by you to finance it this year.

A Governor's committee of psychiatrists and leading citizens has been surveying and studying Iowa's mental health needs for the past eighteen months. In conjunction with the American Psychiatric Association it has submitted to you its recommendations. They merit your careful study, consideration, and adoption. It is our responsibility to provide the mentally ill with the best treatment so that they may be returned to their homes as useful citizens.

ROADS

We are all agreed that adequate transportation is needed in Iowa's expanding economy. New industries are coming to Iowa because we have recognized that highways are a vital part of the transportation system, and because we have greatly accelerated the construction and modernization of our primary system.

The General Assembly has shown a commendable understanding of the need to bring our highway system up to modern standards. In 1958

Digitized by Google

you passed a temporary 1 cent gas tax, earmarked to hardsurface the graveled primary roads. In 1955 you extended this tax and passed an additional 1 cent gas tax for primary road modernization. With this increased revenue your State Highway Commission has given Iowa its greatest road improvement and building program on a pay as you go basis.

In the past two years 1,026 miles of our narrow 18 foot roads have been widened to 24 feet. This is a three step program—1st, eliminate the curb and widen to 24 feet, 2nd, resurface, and 3rd, widen the shoulders. Over 300 miles have already been resurfaced. Widening of the highways has been based upon the traffic and feasibility.

One hundred twenty-three narrow bridges have been widened or contracted for widening from 20 to 30 feet. Over two million dollars were saved for the Iowa road user by using a new engineering technique of widening bridges under traffic. In addition, 134 new bridges have been built.

Six hundred twenty-two miles of new pavement have been constructed reducing the number of unpaved primary roads to 961 miles.

Five hundred eight miles of primary highways have been graded these past two years, preparatory for paving.

Iowa's farm to market and secondary road system is the finest in the United States. In the past two years great progress was made with the result that now approximately 80 percent of these roads are surfaced.

In July, 1956, the new Federal interstate program of super highways went into effect. Approximately 700 miles of Iowa's highways, including numbers 6, 69, 75, and 275 are a part of this system. It will be financed 90 percent by the federal government and 10 percent by the state.

Fortunately, you have provided sufficient funds to finance the state's share of this program. Many other states are confronted with the task of raising their gas tax to meet their needs. Your Highway Commission has therefore been able to launch the new program. Contracts have been awarded and construction will be started this year of 1957. The Commission is prepared to use all of Iowa's share of interstate money for the next thirteen years. This is possible because of the funds available and because the Commission had the foresight to employ private engineering firms to implement their engineering staff in preparation of plans and designs.

With the coming of the interstate four lane roads, your Toll Road Authority is no longer needed. However, you are to be commended for creating it and thereby enabling Iowa to be prepared to build a super turnpike across Iowa if the federal program had failed.

The past two years have been fruitful ones on highway construction and modernization. For the safety and convenience of the people of Iowa a continuance of this program is essential. The pace can be maintained and the new interstate road system requirements can be met only if the same funds now provided are kept intact.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

In 1954, Iowa's fatal accident rate was 5.9 deaths per 100 million vehicle units. To combat the slaughter on our highways we put into effect the three E's: Engineering, Education and Enforcement.

Digitized by Google

In engineering, we greatly accelerated road and bridge widening and the elimination of dangerous curves.

In safety education, we stressed drivers' training for the beginner and for the adult with a bad driving record. Twenty-six additional schools now provide driver training, and the number will continue to rise. Driver improvement centers, which have been established in various sections of our state, are retraining the accident prone or repeat violators in increasing numbers. Also, every means of publicity has been used to emphasize the need for individual driver responsibility.

In enforcement, we have accelerated strict enforcement of our safety regulations. Selective enforcement in high accident areas, use of electric timers, employment of the National Guard to assist the patrol on heavy traffic days and establishment of aerial supervision of traffic, all have contributed to better enforcement.

This program has been effective. In 1955 our fatal accident rate was reduced to 5.5 deaths per 100 million vehicle miles, and in 1956 to 5.6. Fewer deaths occurred on Iowa's highways per million vehicle miles than at any time since official records were first kept in 1935. Iowa's safety record ranked 10th best in the nation in 1955 and 19th best in 1956.

The national increase in traffic fatalities has been spectacular. During the post Christmas holidays, alone, more people lost their lives on the nation's highways than in Iowa for a full year.

While we are making progress, we cannot be satisfied until the absolute maximum of safety has been made available to our citizens on every Iowa highway. This leads me to resubmit two proposals I made two years ago, fixed speed limits and an increase in the number of patrolmen. No material reduction in highway deaths and accidents can be achieved unless these urgently needed measures are adopted.

The laboring man and woman prospered in Iowa these past two years. New job opportunities and steady employment kept Iowa unemployment far below the national average. Employment has been at an all time high and the average weekly wage the highest in Iowa's history. Because of your foresight in providing additional revenue, old age and blind pensions have been substantially increased to help meet the current living costs, and a record number of handicapped persons have been rehabilitated into useful citizens. You are urged to continue to strengthen these programs.

Plans have been perfected to establish a diagnostic and treatment center at the University of Iowa for emotionally disturbed mentally retarded children. The expansion of this program along with the treatment and training of our physically handicapped children merits your full support.

As directed by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, I appointed a Commission to study the extent of discrimination in Iowa. Its report is now on your desks. I urge that you give it your thorough study and consideration.

Two other committees were appointed, one headed by Governor Blue, to study the problems of our elder citizens, the other, headed by Commissioner John Ropes, to study the problems of intra-city transit companies. I trust you will carefully study and consider their reports.

Digitized by Google

There are other matters which I must call to your attention. At the present time the 45 feet limitation on truck lengths is an obstacle to East-West trans-continental commerce. Iowa should join other states in lifting this restriction by increasing truck lengths to 50 feet.

Two years ago I urged that the legislature be reapportioned. Today I renew this recommendation, because I firmly believe that for true representative government one house should be on an area basis and the other on a population basis.

We all love Iowa, and we're proud of her wonderful people, her fertile fields, her industries and the many hundreds of fine communities, schools and churches.

I have confidence in your judgment and wisdom and that you will face the future with the courage and zeal of our forebears. Only in that way will Iowa become an even better place in which to live.

God bless you—Thank you.

Governor Hoegh was escorted from the chamber by the committee previously appointed.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

The following communication was received from the Secretary of State:

January 15, 1957.

TO THE HONORABLE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

In accordance with the provisions of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa and section 50.35 of the Code of Iowa, we transmit herewith the abstract of votes cast for Governor and Lieutenant Governor in the General Election, November 6, 1956.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST, *Secretary of State.*

CANVASS OF VOTES

President Elthon announced that the time had arrived for the canvass of votes cast for the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor at the General Election held on November 6, 1956, and announced as teller on the part of the Senate, Senator Lynes of Bremer and as assistant tellers Senators Utzig of Dubuque and Grimstead of Winnebago.

Speaker Mooty announced as teller on the part of the House, Goode of Davis, and as assistant tellers, Eichenlaub of Lee and Hagedorn of Clay.

President Elthon further announced that, in accordance with statute, tellers Senator Lynes and Representative Goode would constitute the judges of said canvass.

Digitized by Google

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

The Speaker then opened the returns in the presence of the joint convention and the tellers then proceeded to canvass the vote for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, cast at the General Election held on November 6, 1956.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the joint convention recessed until 1:15 Thursday, January 17, 1957.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 16, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 16, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Newton E. Moats, pastor of the Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of January 15, 1957, was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nelson of Winnebago on request of Currie of Sac; Freed of Webster on request of Owen of Appanoose; Johannes of Osceola on request of Carlsen of Clinton.

PETITIONS

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by fifty citizens of Webster County protesting proposed tax on services of barbers and beauticians.

Passed on file.

The following member was sworn in by the Chief Clerk:

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

"I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa to the best of my ability, so help me God."

JOHN L. DUFFY.

The Chief Clerk received the following communication from the Clerk of the District Court of Ringgold County:

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

"I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa to the best of my ability, so help me God."

I, Chas. J. Lesan, Clerk of the District Court in and for Ringgold County, Iowa, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing oath was administered to Earl T. Hoover as the duly elected Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

Digitized by Google

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court all done at Mt. Ayr, Iowa, this January 15, 1957.

(Seal)

(signed) CHAS. J. LESAN,
Clerk of the District Court.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that 10,000 copies of the booklet, "How A Bill Becomes A Law" by A. C. Gustafson be printed for distribution by the Chief Clerk's office.

The motion prevailed.

APPOINTMENT OF READING CLERK

The Chief Clerk announced the appointment of Burl B. Beam of Warren County as the permanent Reading Clerk of the House.

REPORT ON THE IOWA TOLL ROAD AUTHORITY

The Iowa Toll Road Authority is a body corporate created by Chapter 152 of the Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, effective April 29, 1955. (Such Act hereinafter referred to as "Enabling Act" or "Act.")

The Enabling Act provides for the construction, maintenance, repair and operation of a toll road and the creation of the Iowa Toll Road Authority. The Act further prescribes the powers and duties of the Authority in connection with the construction of a toll road or roads across the State of Iowa.

The purpose of this legislation is outlined in Section 2 of the Act which states in part: "In order to facilitate vehicular traffic throughout the state, reduce the present handicaps and hazards on the congested highways in the state, promote the agricultural and industrial development of the state, and provide for the general welfare by the construction of modern express highways."

Prior to the passage of the Enabling Act creating the Authority, the Iowa Highway Commission presented to Governor Beardsley, the Iowa Toll Road Feasibility Study. This report was based on an exhaustive study made by the Iowa Highway Commission.

During this study, the Iowa Highway Commission employed Cloverdale and Colpitts, Consulting Engineers of New York City, who are nationally recognized authorities in the field of traffic studies to assist and advise in conducting traffic surveys and revenue estimates. The Highway Commission also engaged Howard, Needles, Tamen and Bergendoff, Consulting Engineers, Kansas City, nationally recognized authorities on location, design, construction and operation of toll road facilities, and estimating toll road costs, to aid in the development of preliminary location, design standards and estimation of construction and operating costs.

The conclusion reached as a result of the Highway Commission study was that the construction and operation of an East-West Toll Road from Davenport to Council Bluffs closely paralleling Highway No. 6 appeared to be economically feasible if revenue bonds in the amount of $180,000,000 could be issued and sold at an interest rate not to exceed 3½ per centum. It was then recommended that the legislature give con-

Digitized by Google

sideration to the creation of a toll road authority, and thus near the close of the session of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, the toll road bill was passed.

On June 24, 1955, Governor Leo A. Hoegh announced his appointments to the newly created Authority. The Authority consists of five members, the Governor of Iowa as an ex-officio member, Chris Larsen, Jr., a member of the Highway Commission and ex-officio member designated by the Highway Commission. The appointive members of the Authority and the dates on which their terms expire are as follows: Ed Frick, June 30, 1961; Willis D. Piper, June 30, 1959; Frederick J. Day, June 30, 1957.

The organizational meeting of the Authority was held July 18, 1955, in the Governor's Chambers of the State Capitol Building. At this meeting, Mr. Ed Frick of Davenport was elected Chairman, Mr. Willis Piper of Des Moines was elected Vice Chairman, and Mr. Frederick Day of Council Bluffs was elected Acting Secretary-Treasurer until such time as a permanent secretary-treasurer be appointed.

Under the terms of the Act, the Iowa Highway Commission was authorized to provide seventy-five thousand dollars ($75,000.00) to carry out the proposals of the Act and for compensation and expenses. The members of the Authority appointed by the Governor received twenty dollars per diem and each member is reimbursed for actual expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of the Act. At the organizational meeting, the Authority requested that the Iowa Highway Commission transfer $5,000 to the Iowa Toll Road Authority for preliminary expenses. (See Exhibit "A" for financial statement.)

One of the provisions of the Act specifically prohibits the Authority from issuing revenue bonds until an adjoining state had created a similar authority, and has negotiated the sale of revenue bonds for the construction of a toll road to extend to the boundary of Iowa. Since Minnesota and Missouri had no similar authority and the Nebraska Legislature had repealed the Act creating the Nebraska Turnpike Authority, Iowa had to look toward Illinois who at this time were in the process of negotiating the sale of bonds for an Illinois Toll Highway.

The Authority directed Chairman Frick to meet wih the director of the Illinois Toll Road Commission to express Iowa's interest in Illinois turnpike progress and establish a working relationship with the Illinois group.

After the first meeting on July 18, 1955, the Authority immediately proceeded to study ways and means of financing the construction of the project if and when all the provisions of the Act were complied with. The Act authorizes the issuance of toll road revenue bonds of the Authority for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of any one or more toll road projects. The Act further states that no liability or debt of the state shall be incurred in the issuance of revenue bonds.

One of the first steps to be taken in a project of this magnitude is the selection of one or more investment banking firms to act as bank managers for the Authority and to assist the Authority in the many preliminary measures that must be accomplished prior to the issuance and marketing of the revenue bonds.

In August of 1955, the Authority commenced interviewing investment banking firms of favorable national reputation and experience in toll road financing. (See Exhibit "B" for firms interviewed.) It was the general opinion of the bankers interviewed that the Iowa project was economically feasible and that funds required to finance the construction and related costs could be obtained by the sale of toll road

Digitized by Google

revenue bonds when they can be authorized and sold in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

On September 23, 1955, the Iowa Authority met with Governor Stratton and other officials of the Illinois Toll Highway Commission at Davenport. The purpose of this meeting was to examine and discuss mutual toll road problems of the neighboring states, and to urge Illinois to expedite its program for a toll road to Iowa's eastern border.

Gvernor Stratton reported that the Illinois Commission had planned a two phase program. The first phase included a route which bypasses Chicago, extending west from the Indiana line in southern Cook County, thence north near the Page-Cook County line, and through Lake County to Wisconsin. Another route extends northwest from this belt route to Rockford and the third route extends west from the belt to Aurora. This first phase program is known as the Northern Illinois Route. Bonds to finance this route were scheduled to be sold in October, 1955. The second phase of the Illinois program included a turnpike from Aurora to Rock Island known as the East-West Route which would serve as the interlink between the two states.

The Iowa Authority was assured by Governor Stratton that the survey for the second phase Illinois program would begin as soon as the sale of the 415 million dollar bond issue for the first phase was completed. It was estimated that this survey could be completed by early summer of 1956.

With the assurance of a stepped up program in Illinois, the Iowa Authority was optimistic that it could start its toll road plans in 1956, by working concurrently with Illinois on final engineering surveys, legal proceedings and other preliminary steps preparatory to the issuance of bonds.

On October 25, 1955, the Illinois Toll Highway Commission negotiated the sale of 415 million dollars worth of toll revenue bonds at an interest rate of 3¾ per cent to finance the first phase of their program. This huge bond issue was the largest in the history of turnpike financing. Although the sale of the bonds had been made by the Illinois Commission a suit attacking the method of financing had been filed and the bonds could not be delivered until the suit was litigated.

During the fall of 1955, the Iowa Authority continued interviewing investment and banking firms, consulting engineers, legal counsel, and other persons interested in the development of the Iowa program. Specific proposals from many of the nation's leading invesment bankers and consulting engineering firms were received and studied.

Two members of the Authority attended the annual meeting of the American Bridge, Tunnel and Turnpike Association in October, 1955, in order to become better informed on problems and procedures involving toll roads in many states.

By the end of 1955, the bonds for the first phase Illinois Toll Road had not yet been delivered, and Illinois had not yet started on surveys for the Aurora-Rock Island route, so Iowa was obligated to wait. However, your Iowa Toll Road Authority had by this time made sufficient plans to proceed with the employment of bank managers and consulting engineers. Contracts for their employment were drawn, and plans were made to proceed with the construction of the East-West toll road. Further action by your Authority was then held in abeyance, pending disposition of the federal interstate road legislation.

In January of 1956, a bill was introduced in Congress to amend and supplement the Federal Aid Road Act. This bill was known as the 1956 Federal Highway Bill (H.R. 8836).

The bill accepts Federal responsibility for the Interstate system on

Digitized by Google

a 90-10 matching basis with the states. Because of this pending legislation in Congress which would set up a system of 40,000 miles of modern, limited access highways, the Authority decided to defer any further action on its toll road plans until Congress acted on the bill.

On June 29, 1956, the Federal-Aid Highway Act was passed, setting up a construction program of 13 years on the Interstate Highway system. For Iowa, this law provided for the construction of 706 miles of 4-lane access controlled highways; one east and west road extending from Davenport through Des Moines to Council Bluffs; one north and south road extending through the center of the state from the Missouri state line to the Minnesota line; another north and south road along the Missouri River bottom from the Missouri state line through Council Bluffs to Sioux City, and urban extension in the cities of Davenport and Des Moines.

This system of 709 miles is only 6.8 per cent of the primary road system, or 0.63 per cent of the total road system of Iowa, and will carry 15 per cent of the primary road traffic and 9.5 per cent of the total traffic in Iowa; the government to pay 90 per cent of the cost to be matched with 10 per cent of state funds. Since this system of interstate highways is so much more comprehensive than could be financed through tolls, and also since one of the interstate roads was on approximately the same location as suggested by the preliminary report on the Iowa turnpike, it appears that due to the Federal-Aid Highway bill providing a free express way across Iowa, that a toll road would not be feasible. It is also doubtful that due to the raise in interest rates and the tight money conditions that prevail throughout the country, that bonds to finance an Iowa Toll Road could be issued for 3½ per cent.

It is, therefore, recommended that the Iowa Toll Road Authority be disbanded, and that legislation creating the Iowa Toll Road Authority be repealed.

Dated January 10, 1957.

Respectfully submitted,
ED FRICK.
WILLIS D. PIPER.
FREDERICK J. DAY.
CHRIS LARSEN, JR.
LEO A. HOEGH.

EXHIBIT "A"
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF
IOWA TOLL ROAD AUTHORITY as of January 14, 1957

	1955-56	June 30, 1956 to Jan. 14, 1957	Total to Date
Balance brought forward	$ —	$1,455.99	$ —
Transferred from Primary Road	5,000.00	—	5,000.00
Refunds and Reimbursements	28.46	—	28.46
Total Available	$5,028.46	$1,455.99	$5,028.46
Expenditures	$3,572.47	$1,355.19	$4,927.66
Balance carried forward	1,455.99	—	—
Revert to Primary Road	—	100.80	100.80
TOTAL	$5,028.46	$1,455.99	$5,028.46

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT "B"

Investment Bankers Interviewed
1. Iowa Investment Bankers
2. Blyth & Co., Inc.
3. B. J. Van Ingen & Co., Inc.
4. Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc.
5. Lehman Bros.
6. First Boston Corp.
7. Smith, Barney & Co.
8. A. C. Allyn & Co.
9. White, Weld & Co.
10. Goldman, Sachs Co., Inc.
11. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane
12. Central Republic Co.
13. Eastman, Dillon Co.
14. Harriman Ripley Co., Inc.
15. John Nuvene Co.
16. Paul Speer Co. (Municipal Consultant)
17. Phelps, Fenn Co.
18. C. J. Devine Co.
19. Stifel, Nicolans & Co., Inc.
20. A. G. Becker Co.
21. Glore, Forgan & Co.

Engineers Interviewed
1. Brown & Blauvelt
2. DeLew, Cather Co.
3. J. E. Greiner Co.
4. Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff
5. Parsons, Brinkerhoff, Hall & McDonald
6. Committee of Iowa Engineers
7. Lechner Engineering Co.
8. Gannett, Fleming, Corday, Carpenter
9. Joseph Knoerle & Associates
10. Modjeski and Masters
11. Brown Engineering Co.

Legal Counsel
Chapman & Cutler

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 3, providing adjournment on Thursday afternoon, January 17, until Tuesday, January 22, 1957.

Also: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the President of the Senate has appointed to the joint committee to arrange for the inauguration of the Governor and the Lieutenant Governor in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, on the part of the Senate: Senators Lynes, Byers, Prentis, Utzig, McManus and Burton.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, providing for adjournment on Friday, March 1, 1957, to Tuesday, March 12, 1957.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 4 and moved its adoption.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: **That when adjournment is had on Friday, March 1, 1957, it be to reconvene on Tuesday, March 12, 1957, at 11:00 o'clock a.m.**

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:30 a.m., Thursday, January 17, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 17, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Frank E. Jacobs, pastor of the Fort Des Moines Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of January 16 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk introduced to the House the Honorable Mrs. Carolyn Pendray, former legislator from Jackson County.

PETITIONS

Dietz of Scott presented a resolution by committee of Scott County Farmers Union recommending that automobiles be built to permit better vision, and to enact laws limiting the speed to 60 miles per hour by day and 50 miles by night.
Passed on file.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by thirty-seven, relative to the 2½ per cent tax.
Passed on file.

Dietz of Scott presented a resolution by committee of Scott County Farmers Union favoring discontinuation of 2½ per cent sales tax.
Passed on file.

Holdsworth of Crawford presented a petition signed by twenty-three residents of Crawford and Carroll Counties regarding Firemanship and Civil Training Defense Training facilities on the campus of Iowa State College.
Passed on file.

Dietz of Scott presented a petition signed by fifty-seven members of the Davenport Woman's Club on the reduction of sales tax.
Passed on file.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by eighteen persons against tax on services.
Passed on file.

Digitized by Google

Coverdale of Clinton presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons regarding tax on services.

Passed on file.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Allen of Dallas on request of Reppert of Polk; Nelson of Winnebago on request of Currie of Sac; Freed of Webster on request of Owen of Appanoose; Pierce of Lucas on request of Naden of Hamilton; Johannes of Osceola on request of Carlsen of Clinton.

Hagedorn of Clay asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 3

Whereas, the membership of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly has learned this morning of the improvement of the illness of one of its members, the Honorable Earl E. Hoover of Ringgold County, and

Whereas, during the years of his service in the General Assembly of Iowa he has endeared himself to all of his fellow members:

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives: That the Chief Clerk of the House be authorized to express to Mr. Hoover its deep sorrow over his illness and its sincere hope that he will enjoy a speedy and complete recovery, and

Be It Further Resolved, that a certified copy of this resolution be sent to Mr. Hoover.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Novak of Linn submitted the following report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee appointed to fix the mileage due each member begs leave to submit the following report:

Don G. Allen, Jr.	25	Elmer H. Den Herder	235
John E. Andrews	0	Riley Dietz	170
Bernard R. Balch	109	William D. Dillon	135
Wayne W. Ballhagen	120	Robert R. Dodds	164
Arley R. Barringer	175	Donald V. Doyle	200
John A. Baumhover	100	John L. Duffy	225
Raymond D. Breakenridge	45	Floyd P. Edgington	110
Mahlon N. Brown	80	W. S. Eichenlaub	176
C. J. Burris	180	Russell Eldred	150
Charles R. Burtch	160	Raymond Eveland	32
John W. Carlsen	216	Bert K. Fairchild	150
Robert B. Carson	140	L. A. Falvey	68
LeRoy Chalupa	110	Willard M. Freed	85
Earl L. Chambers	122	T. J. Frey	135
W. R. Christiansen	150	Andrew G. Frommelt	225
Clarence Christophel	130	Dewey E. Goode	110
William J. Coffman	105	John Gray	70
Robert E. Conner	92	Roscoe E. Greenwood	139
C. J. Coverdale	225	Merle Hagedorn	180
Ray C. Cunningham	32	Fred W. Hall	110
J. D. Currie	160	Eugene Halling	60
William E. Darrington	130	A. C. Hanson	265

Digitized by Google

Floyd H. Hatch	180	John M. Naughton	200
W. C. Hendrix	160	Henry C. Nelson	122
Carl Hensley	80	Niels J. Nielsen	180
Carl Hirsch	22	Emil L. Novak	118
Leonard Holdsworth	108	T. O. Nutt	120
Earl T. Hoover	90	Conrad Ossian	120
Elmer A. Hoth	200	Kenneth E. Owen	90
James W. Howard	185	George L. Paul	72
Fred M. Jarvis	165	Judson T. Perkins	150
W. J. Johannes	236	Don A. Petruccelli	186
Neil E. Johns	80	Neal Pierce	61
Fred L. Johnson	167	Howard C. Reppert	0
Jacob C. Kaiser	112	Curtis G. Riehm	110
Ralph Clyde Keho	75	S. E. Robinson	55
Donald L. Kimball	165	Gail A. Rusk	35
Lester L. Kluever	85	Leslie Santee	105
Ernest Kosek	118	Martin E. Sar	140
Vern Lisle	130	Hillman H. Sersland	190
Casey Loss	150	Marvin W. Smith	207
J. Henry Lucken	220	Peter Steenhusen	102
Albert Lund	110	Richard Stephens	135
Robert E. Maggert	80	Henry H. Stevens	70
Franklin S. Main	90	Scott Swisher	125
Elroy Maule	170	Clifford M. Vance	137
Jack McCoy	92	Elmer H. Vermeer	45
Robert A. McCracken	155	J. F. Walter	216
Clark H. McNeal	93	Paul M. Walter	65
Albert L. Mensing	168	Stanley Watts	60
Jack Milroy	120	Charles Weik	200
W. L. Mooty	80	Ivan Wells	120
John L. Mowry	50	W. E. Whitney	170
Robert W. Naden	72	Melvin Wilson	120

Respectfully submitted,
NOVAK of Linn.
KLUEVER of Cass.
RUSK of Jasper

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 1:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Kosek of Linn moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Kosek of Linn, Vance of Henry and Main of Decatur.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that its duty had been performed. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President pro tempore of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

Digitized by Google

The President pro tempore of the Senate was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated on the west side of the chamber.

Music was furnished by the string quartet of the State University of Iowa.

JOINT CONVENTION

The joint convention reconvened, President pro tempore Vest presiding.

The President pro tempore declared a majority of the General Assembly present at the joint convention.

Lieutenant Governor Leo Elthon was escorted to the Speaker's station by Senator Grimstead and Representative Falvey. Speaker pro tempore Vest presented a gift to the Honorable Leo Elthon on behalf of the Senate, expressing their appreciation for his 24 years of service in the Iowa Senate. Lieutenant Governor Elthon accepted the gift and briefly addressed the joint convention.

Lieutenant Governor Elthon in the chair.

The Speaker of the House then announced and made public the canvass of the vote.

The tellers reported as follows:

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Des Moines, Iowa, January 17, 1957.

MR. PRESIDENT AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JOINT CONVENTION: Your tellers, appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to canvass the vote cast for candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor at the election held November 6, 1956, beg leave to make the following report of the total vote cast for Governor:

Leo A. Hoegh	587,383
Herschel C. Loveless	616,852
Darlington Hoopes	2
Mrs. Rudolph Schroeder	1
Harrison Spangler	1

And the total vote cast for Lieutenant Governor at the election held November 6, 1956:

W. H. Nicholas	603,444
George E. O'Malley	554,776

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

J. KENDALL LYNES,
DEWEY E. GOODE,
Judges.
A. C. GUSTAFSON,
Secretary of the Joint Convention.

ARNOLD UTZIG,
JACOB GRIMSTEAD,
W. S. EICHENLAUB,
MERLE W. HAGEDORN,
Tellers.

Senator Lynes of Bremer moved that the report be adopted. Motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Digitized by Google

President Elthon of the joint convention announced that Herschel C. Loveless, having received the highest number of all votes cast for Governor, was duly elected to the office of the Governor of the State of Iowa for the ensuing term, or until his successor is duly elected and qualified, and that William H. Nicholas, having received the highest number of votes cast for Lieutenant Governor, was duly elected to the office of Lieutenant Governor for the ensuing term, or until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

The following certificates were signed in the presence of the joint convention:

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION
STATE OF IOWA
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This is to certify that upon a canvass in joint convention of the two houses of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 6, 1956, for the office of Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that Herschel C. Loveless received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of two years and until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the joint convention this 17th day of January, A.D. 1957.

LEO ELTHON,
President of the Senate and
President of the Joint Convention.
W. L MOOTY,
Speaker of the House.
J. KENDALL LYNES,
Teller of the Senate.
DEWEY E. GOODE,
Teller of the House.
A. C. GUSTAFSON,
Chief Clerk of the House and
Secretary of the Joint Convention.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION
STATE OF IOWA
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This is to certify that upon a canvass in joint convention of the two houses of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 6, 1956, for the office of Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that William H. Nicholas received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of two years and until his successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the joint convention this 17th day of January, A.D. 1957.

LEO ELTHON,
President of the Senate and
President of the Joint Convention.

Digitized by Google

W. L MOOTY,
Speaker of the House.
J. KENDALL LYNES,
Teller of the Senate.
DEWEY E. GOODE,
Teller of the House.
A. C. GUSTAFSON,
Chief Clerk of the House and Secretary of the Joint Convention.

President Elthon then directed that the abstract of votes and certificates of election be filed with the Secretary of State.

Swisher of Johnson moved that a committee of five, consisting of two from the Senate and three from the House, be appointed to notify Governor-elect Herschel C. Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect William H. Nicholas of the official result of the canvass of votes.

Motion prevailed and President Elthon named as such committee Senators Tate of Cerro Gordo and Price of Marion and Representatives Swisher of Johnson, Sar of Floyd, and Ossian of Montgomery.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Swisher of Johnson from the joint committee appointed to notify Herschel C. Loveless and William H. Nicholas of their election to the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor of Iowa, respectively, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: As a committee appointed at the joint convention to notify the Honorable Herschel C. Loveless and the Honorable William H. Nicholas of their election to the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor of Iowa, respectively, we beg leave to report that we have performed the duty assigned to us and that each officer assured us that he stands ready to assume the duties of the office to which he was elected.

Respectfully submitted,

SCOTT SWISHER,
MARTIN E. SAR,
CONRAD OSSIAN,
On the part of the House.

W. H. TATE,
CARROLL PRICE,
On the part of the Senate.

Report adopted.

Senator Burton of Wapello moved that a committee of five, two from the Senate and three from the House, be appointed to escort Governor-elect Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect Nicholas to the House chamber.

Motion prevailed and President Elthon appointed as such committee Senators Burton of Wapello and Evans of Jefferson, and Representatives Loss of Kossuth, Allen of Dallas and McNeal of Wright.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Governor-elect Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect Nicholas, accompanied by the Governor's staff.

Digitized by Google

Governor-elect Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect Nicholas were escorted to the Speaker's station.

The invocation was delivered by the Reverend Paul M. Hann, Ottumwa, Pastor, First Methodist Church, as follows:

Almighty God, from Whom cometh every good and perfect gift, we give Thee thanks for this good land in which we are privileged to dwell and this fair state of which we are a part. We thank Thee for the freedom that is ours and the democracy which we enjoy, for the opportunities of education and personal development which we share, and for the responsibility of common endeavor which is a part of our heritage.

We invoke Thy blessing upon these proceedings and upon these two men who are to be inaugurated as Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa. May Thy wisdom guide them and Thy power uphold them. Enable them to rise above all self-seeking and party zeal into the larger sentiments of public good and human brotherhood.

Cleanse our public life of every evil and grant that Thy righteousness may dwell in our hearts and direct all our doings. May self-denial and sobriety be the order of our days and devotion to Thy will the aim of our hearts.

With Thy fatherly goodness and mercy wilt Thou watch over those in places of leadership and heavy responsibility. Keep them from the irritation of tension and the temptation of power. Give them the peace which comes from knowing Thee and the poise which comes from walking in Thy way.

May all of us here and in our State and Nation be worthy, in some measure at least, of the peace and prosperity for which we long. Unite us all in Thy love and continue us in Thy favor through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

Vocal selections were rendered by the Songfellows, WHO, Des Moines.

The oath of office was administered to Governor-elect Herschel C. Loveless by the Honorable William L. Bliss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa.

The oath of office was administered to Lieutenant Governor-elect William H. Nicholas by the Honorable William L. Bliss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa.

Lieutenant Governor Nicholas, President of the Senate, presiding, presented Governor Loveless, who delivered the following inaugural address:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MR. CHIEF JUSTICE, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES, STATE OFFICIALS, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

It is with a profound sense of humility that I assume my duties as Governor of Iowa. I appreciate deeply the honor conferred upon me by the people of Iowa in electing me to this position. But I also recognize that in taking the oath of office I have assumed responsibilities to all Iowans.

The program for my administration will be based upon certain fundamental principles. We must work together to improve the effectiveness of state administration by recognizing the distinction between policy making and administration and by clearly assigning responsibilities for

Digitized by Google

each function to the proper branch of government.

The specific recommendations which I shall make do not represent any radical break with long recognized needs for governmental reform in Iowa. The Fifty-seventh General Assembly has at its disposal the results of several special study committees, as well as research reports of the Iowa Legislative Research Bureau. This vast amount of information, compiled at considerable expense, should be utilized, wherever possible, to facilitate the development of sound legislative programs.

With these general principles in mind, I respectfully submit the following recommendations covering the major areas of state governmental responsibility:

BASIS OF REPRESENTATION IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

In the past half century, two sessions of the General Assembly have altered senatorial districts. In 1941, changes were made affecting four of the 50 districts; again, in 1953, four districts were modified. But the changes made have failed by a wide margin to satisfy the constitutional requirement that senatorial districts be apportioned according to population. Representation in the House has also been altered four times since 1904; but these four changes have not materially reduced the underrepresentation from the more populous counties.

On the basis of current representation, the 26 less heavily populated senatorial districts contain about one-third of the population, with the remaining two-thirds of the citizens of Iowa being represented in the Senate by only 24 members. In the House of Representatives, the disparity is even more pronounced. Continuing shifts in the state's population from rural to urban areas indicate that, in the future, underrepresentation of the growing population centers will become even more serious unless positive action is taken to modify the present pattern of representation. Moreover, a technique should be developed which will facilitate future adjustments of representation to population shifts without the lags which have persisted in recent decades.

There is no lack of information on the inequities of the present pattern, nor on the methods available for the attainment of a more representative Assembly. We do not need further time-consuming special studies of this matter. Rather, the need is for action to restore adequate representation to a large segment of our population, and thereby to regain the widespread public support for the legislative branch without which representative government is in jeopardy. Therefore, I strongly urge the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to:

a. Take action designed to correct the present lack of balance in representation; and

b. Establish a dependable method which will facilitate future adjustments in representation without the lags which have persisted in recent decades.

ORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT

In 1949, the Fifty-third General Assembly provided for the establishment of the Governmental Reorganization Commission generally known as the "Little Hoover Commission." The Commission was directed to examine the organization and operation of the various state agencies and departments and to recommend such changes as would accomplish the following purposes:

a. reduction of expenditures and promotion of economies;

b. increased efficiency of governmental operations;

c. reduction of agencies by a consolidation of those having similar functions; and

Digitized by Google

d. elimination of overlapping and duplicative activities.

After a detailed study of the organization and functions of the more than 80 administrative agencies, the Commission concluded that "the machinery of the present state government is adapted to times and conditions that no longer exist." The Commission, in its 1950 Report, made a series of recommendations for the reorganization of state government agencies and departments, and for the regrouping of functions to eliminate duplication and overlapping. The Committee concluded that the adoption of its recommendations would not only improve service to the public, but would also permit "a substantial savings of up to $5,000,000 annually."

Three General Assemblies have met since the Report of the Governmental Reorganization Commission was submitted. Yet, very few of the recommendations of the Commission have been enacted. In the meantime, appropriations from the General Fund of the State of Iowa have risen from an annual rate of slightly over 80 million dollars in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949, to an annual rate in excess of 136 million dollars during the current year. The time has come when the consideration of measures designed to improve the efficiency of state government can no longer be delayed. The taxpayers of Iowa are already carrying a tax load far heavier than that borne by the residents of most states. While every reasonable effort must be made to maintain and improve the quality of essential governmental services, the State of Iowa can not move forward under the handicap of obsolete governmental structures. Nor can the taxpayers be expected to continue, indefinitely, to provide increased financial support for duplicative activities and overlapping functions arising from faulty organization and the absence of clear cut lines of administrative responsibility.

In order to provide improved public services, and to promote efficiency in state government, I strongly urge the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to enact legislation which will implement the following recommendations of the Little Hoover Commission:

1. The abolition of the Commerce Commission and the transfer of its present activities to other agencies of state government. The present appropriation of the Commerce Commission is almost one quarter of a million dollars per year. While some additional expenses might be incurred in other areas to which the functions of the Commerce Commission would be transferred, substantial savings could be effected.

2. The establishment of a Department of Labor, with a single administrative head appointed by the Governor. The proposed department would be responsible for the functions now assigned to the Industrial Commissioner, the Bureau of Labor, and the Division of Mine Examination. In addition to the consolidation recommended by the Governmental Reorganization Commission, I respectfully suggest that the Iowa Employment Security Commission be placed in the proposed Department of Labor, and that the present three-member Commission be replaced by a single Commissioner of Employment Security.

3. The establishment of a Department of Public Welfare, with a single Commissioner, appointed by the Governor. The proposed Department would be responsible for the functions presently under the Board of Control, the Board of Social Welfare, and Commission for the Blind. All of the multi-member boards would be abolished. Within the proposed Department, subdivisions should be established along the general lines recommended by the Governmental Reorganization Committee.

4. The establishment of a Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, with a single administrative head appointed by the Governor. The proposed Department would be responsible for the related functions

Digitized by Google

now scattered through several agencies, including the Conservation Commission, the Geological Survey, the Natural Resources Council, and the Soil Conservation Commission. While the economies which could be achieved with the consolidations just noted would be substantial, the improvement in the coordination and integration of the activities would be no less significant. The increasing urgency of the state's water problem, and the highly interdependent nature of the various aspects of conservation are important reasons why we should take immediate action to bring about the coordination suggested above.

Certainly the needs for improved governmental services and economy in operation are no less serious now than they were when the recommendations of the Commission were made.

PERSONNEL POLICY

The quality of state services and the efficiency with which such functions are performed depend, in large measure, on the quality of personnel. The recommended reorganizations and reallocation of functions will fail to accomplish the desirable results which might be expected of them unless positive steps are taken to improve the quality of the personnel who will operate the reorganized agencies.

In order to facilitate the development of an efficient, dedicated, professional state civil service, I strongly recommend the immediate establishment of a nonpolitical civil service for the state government. It is not enough merely to pass a law specifying that appointments to positions in state government shall conform to merit system standards. It is necessary to establish a personnel agency with the technical competence to develop standards, the legal power to enforce respect for these standards, and the administrative energy and efficiency to translate them into practice. Through the establishment of a Department of Civil Service we shall be in a better position to attract able, competent persons to state service, and retain the efficient personnel so desperately needed in government. State government has become "big business" in terms of the amount of expenditures involved. The duties which key employees are called upon to perform require highly skilled people in a wide variety of technical fields. It no longer seems consistent with the best interest of all the people of Iowa to regard state appointments on a political basis.

Therefore, I call upon the General Assembly to join with me in the establishment of an effective merit system for the State of Iowa, by creating a Department of Civil Service. I propose, further, that the Department be administered by an appointive Director of Personnel, whose regulations would be subject to the approval of a three-member Civil Service Commission, which would also be empowered to hear appeals in cases of dismissal.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Since 1948, Iowans as a whole have failed to enjoy the rapid growth in income which has characterized the national economy. In fact, from 1948 to 1955, the income of the citizens of Iowa increased by only slightly more than 7 percent, while income in the nation as a whole was rising by over 46 percent. Since 1940, Iowa's population has increased only 6 percent, while population in the nation has risen almost 25 percent. From 1940 through 1954 the State of Iowa retained less than 30 percent of its natural increase in population.

Although the factors responsible for Iowa's lagging rates of economic and population growth are varied and complex, two basic reasons stand out:

Digitized by Google

a. First, the state's agricultural economy, like the agricultural segment of the national economy, has failed to keep pace with growth in nonagricultural industries.

b. Second, the rate of growth in the commercial and industrial components of the Iowa economy has not been sufficiently rapid to afford adequate opportunities for employment of the natural increase in population.

The future progress of the State of Iowa depends upon the attainment of a more rapid rate of growth in economic opportunities for the youth of the state. To encourage economic development on a broad base, and to stimulate expanded employment opportunities I urge the establishment of a Department of Commerce which will function as 1) a developmental agency, 2) a sponsor and coordinator of business and economic research, and 3) a service agency to Iowa's business and commercial establishments.

The proposed Department of Commerce and Industry would be under a single administrative head with an advisory council, both appointed by the Governor. The Department would be responsible for the activities now carried on by the Iowa Development Commission. In addition, it would coordinate, promote, and sponsor research designed to improve business opportunities and development in all areas of the state's economy. The actual research might be carried on in the state institutions of higher education, in other departments of state government, or by private organizations and firms. A third vital function of the proposed Department of Commerce would have to do with the dissemination of information and advisory services to Iowa's business firms along lines similar to those of the agricultural extension services.

Although Iowa has gained some important new industries in recent years, the overall growth in job opportunities has not been sufficient to retain the natural increase in the state's population. While we must intensify our efforts to obtain suitable new industries, we must facilitate the natural development of the state's "homegrown" businesses—large and small. In too many cases, existing enterprises fail to reach their full facilities. A Department of Commerce and Industry can supply vital assistance to business in meeting such problems.

A Department of Commerce and Industry is the logical agency to guide and accelerate Iowa's participation in the industrial applications of atomic energy. More specifically, the proposed Department would:

a. Coordinate research activities within Iowa, and sponsor joint projects with the Atomic Energy Commission;

b. Assume the initiative in securing a research reactor for use by the state's institutions of higher education for basic and applied research directed to the use of atomic power in Iowa's industrial plants;

c. Serve as a clearing house through which research findings are made available to prospective industrial users.

The people of Iowa have contributed, through Federal taxation, more than 100 million dollars to the development of atomic energy. It seems appropriate that we should take immediate steps to participate in the benefits to be derived from the peaceful applications of atomic power.

AGRICULTURE

The economy of Iowa is based primarily on agriculture. Directly and indirectly the economic well-being of a large proportion of our citizens depends upon a prosperous farm economy. Although the major factors which determine the level of farm income are national and international rather than statewide in scope, there are significant areas in which State action can be of assistance. Because of the importance of agriculture in

Digitized by Google

the Iowa economy, and because of the postwar trends in agriculture's share in the national income, I recommend that the General Assembly give special attention to:

1. An expanded research program designed to enlarge the markets for Iowa's agricultural products, and to stimulate the development of a greater degree of food processing near the centers of primary production. Much of the needed research and development can be accomplished by shifting emphasis from activities designed to increase output, to those designed to the expansion of markets, and the retention of a larger portion of the consumer's food dollar for the Iowa economy.

2. The adequacy of credit available to agricultural producers. At prevailing interest rates and farm income levels, many of our farm producers are hampered by inadequate credit.

3. A program for the efficient utilization of water, through the development of more effective conservation measures, more adequate information on the availability of water resources, and a sound, comprehensive "water rights" law which will protect the interests of all water users.

LABOR

Well over one-half of the total income received by residents of Iowa is made up of wage and salary payments from nonagricultural occupations; over sixty percent of the labor force is employed in nonagricultural industries. Thus, the terms of employment, working conditions, and employment security vitally affect the livelihood of a substantial proportion of our total population. Because of the growing importance of nonagricultural wage earners in our economy, I have already urged the establishment of a Department of Labor.

I also recommend that the General Assembly modify three features of the laws of Iowa dealing with labor:

First, the prohibition of "union shop" contracts between employers and employees should be abolished. It is, among other things, an infringement on the freedom of contract. Moreover, it provides an opportunity for "free-loading" which allows a minority to share equally in benefits obtained by the efforts of the majority. Where joint action is taken to promote the interests of large numbers of individuals in other areas of Iowa's economy, these activities are usually financed from contributions from *all* the individuals benefiting therefrom. It does not seem consistent that the sovereign powers of the State of Iowa should be used to forbid effective joint action by labor, while—at the same time—such powers are used to enforce joint action for the benefit of individual members of other groups.

Second, the unduly restrictive nature of the disqualifications for unemployment compensation should be modified to bring practices in Iowa into line with those in most other states. Unemployment compensation should never be allowed to become a source of income for the individual who simply doesn't want to work. But the present law on disqualification has the effect of excluding many individuals with perfectly legitimate claims and imposing penalties in the form of loss of past credits for workers. Because of technical features of the law, it also slows down the payment of benefits. In fact, the percentage of first benefit payments within two weeks in Iowa is one of the lowest in the country.

Third, in view of the increased cost of medical and hospital services, and the higher cost of living, I recommend that the General Assembly revise the schedule of workmen's compensation benefits.

TAX REVISION

The Fifty-sixth General Assembly, by Senate Joint Resolution 7, established a special taxation study committee "*to make a study embracing*

Digitized by Google

the adequacy and equity of the entire structure of state, county, municipal and school methods of raising revenues." The findings and recommendations of this committee have now been made available to the members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

It is recognized that the tax structure of Iowa could be improved by eliminating existing inequities, and by removing some of the obsolete forms of taxation which produce much taxpayer resentment, but little revenue. Later, in the Budget Message, I shall present a suggested tax program. However, because of the public interest in the matter, it seems appropriate to recommend here, that the temporary, additional one-half of one percent sales and use tax be allowed to expire as scheduled at the end of the current fiscal year.

While I cannot agree with all of the recommendations reached by the taxation study committee, I respectfully suggest that the General Assembly give early attention to the Report of the committee for the following reasons:

First, it will be well for the General Assembly to give careful study to matters of equity and tax structure before taking up questions involving the level of appropriations and the amount of revenue to be raised. Although questions of tax structure cannot be separated entirely from those of revenue, many of the more or less obvious defects and sources of inequity can be corrected in the early weeks of the session.

Second, in view of the fact that the Report of the committee includes background materials and proposed bills, it will be possible to act on the recommendations with a minimum of delay. As this can be done during the period when the General Assembly is normally engaged in preparatory work, the action I am recommending will contribute to the effective use of the time of members of the General Assembly.

EDUCATION

The people of Iowa are justifiably proud of the State's educational achievements. The public school system and the institutions of higher education, together with the many excellent private educational institutions have established an enviable record in training the youth of the state for positions of leadership in Iowa and the entire nation. But we must not rest on our laurels. The needs and standards of education are constantly advancing; Iowa must move forward with other states, or see its educational system relegated to an inferior position.

The people of Iowa are already making substantially greater than national average contributions for the support of public schools. While I know that Iowans want better than just "average" education for the children of this state, we must make renewed efforts to achieve all possible economies consistent with sound educational practices. The presence of inefficiencies in the Iowa public school system is suggested by the facts that: (1) relative to the size of the population, and total public school enrollment, the number of employees is about 25 percent above the national average, and (2) although the average salary for Iowa's public school teachers is substantially below the national average, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance is higher in Iowa than in the nation. These facts reflect the lack of efficient utilization of teachers in some parts of our school system.

In order to maintain and improve the quality of educational services in Iowa, to equalize the costs of education among the several categories of taxpayers, and to promote economy and efficiency in operation of the educational system, I respectfully urge the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to:

1. Revise the laws covering school reorganization, to the end that

Digitized by Google

existing uncertainties in the composition of reorganized districts are removed. At the same time we must keep in mind the traditions of local control, and the right of appeal to the courts.

2. Require that all areas of the State be included within some high school district at the expiration of a resonable period of time. At present, a substantial number of our citizens are deprived of an effective voice in the determination of the policies under which their children are educated. This is not consistent with Iowa's tradition of local control of schools.

3. Establish formulas for the distribution of present school aids which will encourage adequate educational standards, efficiency in operations, and a more equitable distribution of public school costs. The quality of education, and the efficiency with which educational services can be provided are not exclusively and uniquely determined by the size of the schools. Area, transportation distances and time, adequacy of the tax base and population density—as well as number of students enrolled—must be taken into account in the determination of the "optimum" size of school districts. However, there is rather clear and unmistakable evidence that costs per pupil are excessive in very small school units, particularly in the smaller high schools. The extent to which all the people of the state should be required to subsidize the continued operation of such "high cost" units through existing or increased state aids is a debatable question. But it is respectfully suggested that the time has come when the chosen representatives of all the people should arrive at a clearcut policy decision on this vital matter.

4. Erect safeguards in the distribution of state aids which will facilitate the attainment of legislative intent that such aids shall relieve local property taxes.

Our state institutions of higher education are confronted with sharply rising enrollments which will require additional staff and physical plant if the opportunities of higher education are to continue to be made available to all the youth of Iowa. Yet, confronted with a shortage of competent, trained college teachers, with active demands for their services from institutions in other states, and from industry, the salary levels at Iowa's institutions of higher education are among the lowest to be found in comparable institutions in the Midwest. Iowa's institutions cannot hope to hold their established position as leaders in education, research, and public service at existing salary levels. The Budget Message will contain specific proposals for coping with this critical situation.

In the matter of capital improvements, the needs are also urgent. It cannot be expected, however, that the State can wipe out the accumulated backlog of almost twenty years of inadequate capital expansion in one biennium. But we must assume the joint responsibility of providing at least a temporary solution until a longe range program can go into operation. And we must also initiate the long range program in the current session to avoid further "stop-gap" financing for capital expansion.

In higher education—no less than in the public schools—we must take the necessary steps to ensure efficiency in the use of taxpayers' dollars. To this end, I urge the General Assembly to give consideration to the study of ways of promoting more effective use of personnel and physical plant.

HIGHWAYS

Over one-third of all public revenues in Iowa are spent on the state's highways, roads, and streets. Because of the nature of the Iowa economy we must have an integrated network of primary, secondary, and farm-to-market roads and urban streets which will adequately serve both the rural areas and the growing industrial centers. The traffic congestion

Digitized by Google

in and around cities is a pressing problem for which an early solution must be found.

The large increases in revenues for highway purposes, resulting from the action of previous sessions of the General Assembly and, more recently from the inauguration of the long run Federal interstate program, will make it possible for the State of Iowa to move forward toward a modern highway system. But we must be alert to the dangers of waste and inadequate planning in the expenditure of such large and rapidly increasing funds. On the one hand, we must not fall into the error of building 1930 highways in 1957 and 1958. At the other extreme, we must recognize that the construction of a few miles of "roads of tomorrow" will not solve the state's highway problems. The need for careful planning for the state primary system will not be eliminated by the construction of the interstate system.

Above all, we must retain a high degree of flexibility in our construction program in order to cope with changing needs, and advances in techniques of construction and design.

In order to secure the maximum, longe range benefits from present and prospective levels of expenditures, and to secure a modern system of highways within a reasonable period, I recommend that:

1. The General Assembly enact legislation establishing a long-range highway planning program;

2. The General Assembly reexamine the present method of allocating highway-user revenues to determine if funds are being allocated to those parts of the system where the needs are most pressing. As the economy of the state changes, the demands on public transportation facilities also change. Adherence to an outmoded allocation formula will almost certainly result in excessive funds going to some uses, and inadequate funds to others.

3. The General Assembly examine the potential savings which might be realized from the standardization of design.

4. The General Assembly enact legislation providing for the establishment of an urban highway department. The functions of such a department would be primarily research, planning, and advisory.

5. The granting of contracts for construction in the primary system be geared to a reasonable and prudent estimate of funds available. Excessive commitments at any one time can result in loss of flexibility.

HIGHWAY SAFETY

The tragic loss of lives on Iowa's highways is a matter of serious concern to all of us. The public has rightly come to expect that action will be taken to promote highway safety.

Yet, there is no magic formula, or single piece of legislation which will automatically make our highways safe. The problem is a complex one, and a satisfactory solution requires a coordinated attack along the following lines:

First, we must strengthen our driver education and testing programs in order to discover accident-prone drivers *before* they are involved in serious accidents.

Second, we must devote a larger share of our highway resources to new highways of modern design, built to carry today's traffic, rather than to temporary, stop-gap expedients which frequently serve only to create a false sense of security on the part of the driver, and to postpone the eventual day of basic reconstruction.

Third, the enforcement of traffic regulations must be improved. To this end, I urge the General Assembly to examine the organization and operations of the Department of Public Safety, and to inquire into all matters affecting the morale and efficiency of the Highway Patrol.

Digitized by Google

Fourth, I recommend the enactment of legislation establishing a reasonable speed limit. While a "speed limit" law will not automatically reduce accidents and fatalities, it can be a useful part of an overall program.

Finally, we must make more effective use of widespread citizen participation, under effective leadership, to promote safety consciousness. In the final analysis, our highways can be made safer only as we can change the habits and attitudes of the driving public.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

The present Liquor Control Commission and the state-owned system of stores were established in 1933, after the people of the state had voted by a margin of more than 3 to 2 in favor of the repeal of prohibition. At the time the present package plan of distribution was established, there was little recent experience to serve as a guide in setting up of a system of control. Although a vast amount of experience has accumulated in Iowa and in other states in the past quarter of a century, the Iowa system has not been modified substantially since it was established.

An adequate system for the control of the sale and use of alcoholic beverages should be based upon a careful consideration of several factors:

First, the system of control should provide adequate safeguards for the general welfare of all the citizens of the State; second, the system should encourage moderation in the use of alcoholic beverages; and, third, the system of control should protect the State's legitimate revenues from the sale of alcoholic beverages. All of these objectives must be sought within the framework of a system of laws for which public support can be secured. In the final analysis, law enforcement in a democracy rests upon public opinion and widespread social support for the law of the land. An attempt to enforce laws for which support is lacking invites the methods of the "police state"; if enforcement is not attempted, the equally fatal danger of contempt for law is ever present.

Because the "liquor control problem" raises issues about which Iowans have quite different and strongly held views, a solution equally satisfactory to all groups will be difficult to achieve. Therefore, I strongly urge the establishment of a joint legislative committee which will reflect the views of all groups in the state. This should be done at the earliest possible date, in order that the findings and recommendations of the committee may be available for consideration by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

WATER RESOURCES

The recent Report of the Iowa Study Committee of Water Rights and Drainage laws calls for the enactment of new legislation and amendments to existing legislation governing the use of water, and a series of changes in existing laws controlling the formation and operation of drainage districts. The general findings of this Committee bring out two significant points: (1) there is need for more adequate data; and (2) the efficient utilization of the state's water resources can not be considered separately from related aspects of an overall resource development program, such as soil conservation, flood control, and the recreational use of water resources.

I urge the General Assembly to proceed with caution in the establishment of restrictions on the use of water. Much information is needed before we are ready to cast the mold for future economic development. Hastily drawn legislation may well impair industrial development and urban growth.

Digitized by Google

MENTAL HEALTH

The Mental Health Committee has recently completed a detailed report on the problem of mental health in Iowa. This report, and the recommendations contained therein are based on careful studies by professionally competent persons and by lay leaders from all parts of the state. As is recognized in the report, the goals or objectives which the recommendations are designed to attain are long-run in nature. Not all of them can be accomplished in a year or two, even if unlimited funds were available.

Taking the priority set forth by the Committee, I recommend that the General Assembly enact the necessary legislation to effect the reorganization of the Board of Control, as outlined earlier. This reorganization would include the establishment of a Division of Mental Institutions headed by a director to be selected on the basis of professional qualifications. The effect of the proposed reorganization would place the direct administrative supervision of Iowa's mental health program in the hands of a professional expert, rather than in a lay board.

Secondly, I recommend an expansion of the research and training program in the medical facilities at Iowa City in order to increase the knowledge available for treatment of the mentally ill, and to enlarge the supply of trained personnel available to apply the knowledge. As is explained in the recommendations of the Committee, professional leadership and increased knowledge and trained personnel for the treatment of the mentally ill must have top priority in any program designed to achieve long-run success. I concur in the priorities established, and respectfully commend the report for your consideration.

VETERANS

Through the action of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly and the citizens of Iowa, a bonus was authorized for Korean veterans. I pledge my efforts to secure the prompt payment of the bonus to which the General Assembly and the people of Iowa have given their approval.

While the payment of the bonus is a token of appreciation for the sacrifices of members of the armed forces, we must also remain alert to the longer run needs of our veterans, and to the maintenance of services to meet these needs.

IOWA'S OLDER CITIZENS

Advances in health and medical sciences have extended the life span of our people. In the nation as a whole, the number of people over 65 has quadrupled since 1900, while the total population has only doubled. In Iowa almost 11 percent of our total population is composed of persons over 65 years of age.

In order to cope with problems arising from the increase in the number of older citizens in the State of Iowa, I recommend that the General Assembly:

1. Enact a Public Housing Act which will make it possible for Iowa to benefit from the recent revision in the Federal Public Housing Act providing that a percentage of new public housing be set aside to meet the housing needs of elderly citizens;

2. Strengthen and clarify the laws governing the operation of nursing homes, and provide for the operation of boarding homes for the aged.

3. Provide for a research program to determine the precise needs of Iowa's older citizens. This is vital, if we are to devise forward-looking programs that will promote increased opportunities for participation by our elder citizens in the educational, recreational, social, economic and spiritual life of the community.

Digitized by Google

CONCLUSION

The recommendations which I have just presented have been formulated with one purpose in mind: to provide the people of Iowa with improved governmental services at a tax cost they can afford. We have no acceptable alternative but to move forward, if the citizens of our state are to share in the rich promise of America. I pledge my wholehearted cooperation to the members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, and to state officials to the end that we may accomplish what is good for all Iowans. Regardless of party affiliation, we have all been placed in positions of trust by all the people, and it is to them that we owe our first loyalty.

The Benediction was offered by the Right Reverend Monsignor Lester Vincent Lyons, Vicar General of The Bishop of Des Moines, Saint Ambrose Cathedral.

Go before us, O Lord, we beseech Thee, in all our doings, with Thy gracious inspiration, and further us with Thy continual help, so that every prayer and work of ours, may begin from Thee, and by Thee be duly ended, through Christ our Lord.

Be pleased, O Lord God, to enter our hearts, and to show us the way that we ought to tend. Teach us what we must accomplish, in order that we may be able, with Thy help, to please Thee in all things. Be Thou, alone, the Author and the Finisher of our judgments, and suffer us not to disturb, at any time, the order of justice, Thou Who dost love equity above all things. Never permit ignorance to draw us into devious paths, O Lord, nor partiality ever to sway our minds. Neither let respect of riches, or of persons, ever pervert our judgment, but unite us always to Thyself, effectually, by the gift of Thy Holy Grace, so that we may be one in Thee, and never forsake Thy truth.

Especially do we pray Thee, O Lord our God, to bless abundantly Thy Servant, our Governor, Chief Executive of this Sovereign State, so that in all things, he may hold fast to justice, tempered only by pity; so that all his judgments may in no wise, be ever at variance with Thy judgments; so that now, and in the life to come, he may attain to rich and everlasting rewards for deeds well done. We beseech Thee, God, to preserve him, to sustain him, and to keep him, and us, forever in Thy Grace. Amen.

Governor Herschel C. Loveless was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Senator Nolan of Johnson moved that the reading of the minutes of the joint convention be dispensed with.

The motion prevailed.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

Motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the House adjourn until 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 22, 1957, in accordance with concurrent resolution duly adopted.

Motion prevailed.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 22, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Arnold Thalacker, pastor of the St. Paul Lutheran Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of January 17, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PETITIONS

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by three persons regarding proposed legislation on liquor by the drink.

Passed on file.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented a petition signed by fifteen persons advocating co-sponsor for a firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Passed on file.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons endorsing use of volunteer and paid firemen on Iowa State Campus.

Passed on file.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Stephens of Washington on request of Mensing of Cedar; Wells of Taylor on request of Hirsch of Warren.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

Novak of Linn called up for consideration the report of the committee on mileage, found on pages 52 and 53, Journal of January 17, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

Digitized by Google

AERONAUTICS

Nelson—Chairman	Barringer	Hall	Lisle
Allen*	Conner	Howard	Nutt
	Dillon	Johns	Swisher

AGRICULTURE 1

Johns—Chairman	Fairchild	Lund	Pierce
Stephens*	Gray	Main	Riehm
Barringer	Hagedorn	Milroy	Rusk
Baumhover	Hensley	Naughton	Sar
Christophel	Hirsch	Nelson	Vermeer
Currie	Jarvis	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Eldred	Kaiser	Nutt	Weik
Eveland	Lucken	Paul	

AGRICULTURE 2 AND HORTICULTURE

Sersland—Chairman	Coverdale	Howard	Maule
Ossian*	Darrington	Johnson	Nielsen
Allen	Den Herder	Keho	Robinson
Breakenridge	Dodds	Kluever	Smith
Burtch	Doyle	Loss	Vance
Carson	Goode	McCoy	Watts
Chambers	Hatch	McCracken	Whitney
	Holdsworth	McNeal	Wilson

APPROPRIATIONS

Paul—Chairman	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Vermeer*	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	McCoy	Sersland
Burris	Gray	McNeal	Stevens
Carlsen	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Carson	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Johns	Naden	Watts
Dietz	Keho	Nelson	Weik
Dillon	Kimball	Ossian	Whitney
Edgington	Kluever	Owen	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Reppert	
	Lisle		

BANKS, BUILDING AND LOAN

Mensing—Chairman	Darrington	Johannes	Reppert
Vance*	Dietz	Kaiser	Sar
Carson	Dillon	Kosek	Vermeer
Coffman	Falvey	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
	Hirsch	Ossian	

BOARD OF CONTROL

Walter of Hardin—Chairman	Chalupa	Greenwood	Lisle
Maggert*	Currie	Hagedorn	Loss
Andrews	Darrington	Hendrix	Mowry
Balch	Duffy	Hensley	Ossian
Carson	Eldred	Johns	Stephens
	Eveland	Kaiser	Wells

*Indicates ranking member.

Digitized by Google

CITIES AND TOWNS

Petruccelli—Chairman	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Eichenlaub*	Fairchild	Kosek	Rusk
Allen	Freed	McCoy	Santee
Burris	Gray	Mensing	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Weik
Doyle	Hoth	Naughton	Whitney
Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce	

CLAIMS

Halling—Chairman	Breakenridge	Johannes	Wells
Currie*	Chambers	Owen	Wilson
Balch	Cunningham	Perkins	
	Freed		

COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Lucken—Chairman	Dodds	Howard	Stevens
Naden*	Edgington	Johnson	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Fairchild	McCoy	
Cunningham	Frommelt	Novak	
Currie	Hall	Smith	
	Hoover	Steenhusen	

CONSERVATION, DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL

Riehm—Chairman	Darrington	Jarvis	Owen
Christiansen*	Dodds	Keho	Pierce
Barringer	Hanson	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Hensley	McCracken	Stephens
Burtch	Hirsch	Main	Walter of Hardin
Chambers	Holdsworth	Maule	Wilson
Conner	Howard	Naden	
		Nutt	

CONSOLIDATION AND COORDINATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Edgington—Chairman	Brown	Hensley	Santee
Coverdale*	Eveland	Kimball	Smith
Baumhover	Hagedorn	McNeal	
	Hatch	Nielsen	

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REAPPORTIONMENT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Stevens—Chairman	Falvey	Hendrix	Main
Balch*	Gray	Holdsworth	Mowry
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Keho	Perkins
	Hanson	McCracken	Wilson

COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP AFFAIRS

Dietz—Chairman	Coverdale	Hanson	Maule
Robinson*	Currie	Hensley	Novak
Burris	Eldred	Holdsworth	Nutt
Chambers	Eveland	Hoover	Rusk
Christiansen	Fairchild	Maggert	Sersland

DEPARTMENTAL AFFAIRS

Sar—Chairman	Chalupa	McCoy	Wells
McCracken*	Halling	Mensing	Wilson
Andrews	Hatch	Naughton	

ELECTIONS, POLITICAL AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Gray—Chairman	Christiansen	Johnson	Nielsen
Christophel*	Den Herder	Lisle	Smith
	Frommelt	Maggert	Watts

*Indicates ranking member.

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen—Chairman
Coffman
Eichenlaub
Main
Maule
Perkins
Steenhusen
Smith*

FISH AND GAME

Novak—Chairman
Wilson*
Ballhagen
Barringer
Baumhover
Chalupa
Christiansen
Coffman
Conner
Edgington
Frommelt
Goode
Greenwood
Keho
Maggert
Maule
Ossian
Perkins
Robinson
Vermeer
Walter of Clayton

INSURANCE

Santee—Chairman
Jarvis*
Baumhover
Brown
Carlsen
Carson
Coffman
Gray
Halling
Hoth
Johannes
Mowry
Nielsen
Paul
Robinson
Smith
Steenhusen
Stephens
Swisher
Wells

JUDICIARY 1

Carson—Chairman
Mowry*
Allen
Brown
Carlsen
Duffy
Eichenlaub
Eveland
Freed
Hoth
Mensing
Petruccelli
Riehm
Stevens
Swisher
Whitney

JUDICIARY 2

Milroy—Chairman
Kluever*
Andrews
Balch
Ballhagen
Doyle
Hoover
Johannes
Kimball
McCracken
Rusk
Vance

LABOR

McNeal—Chairman
Greenwood*
Allen
Andrews
Baumhover
Brown
Burris
Conner
Coverdale
Den Herder
Dillon
Dodds
Doyle
Eldred
Frey
Frommelt
Goode
Hirsch
Kluever
Lisle
Milroy
Naden
Owen
Pierce
Rusk
Sersland

MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Chalupa—Chairman
Coffman*
Chambers
Christiansen
Conner
Eichenlaub
Frey
Hoover
Johnson
Kaiser
Keho
Lucken
Maggert
Nelson
Nielsen
Riehm
Robinson
Walter of Clayton
Wells

MINES AND MINING

Falvey—Chairman
Hoover*
Dillon
Freed
Lucken
Naden
Owen
Pierce
Stephens
Wilson

MOTOR VEHICLES, COMMERCE AND TRADE

Darrington—Chairman
Nutt*
Burris
Chalupa
Christophel
Falvey
Gray
Halling
Hoth
Johannes
Kimball
Loss
Mensing
Novak
Paul
Reppert
Riehm
Steenhusen
Swisher
Weik
Whitney

PRINTING

Hoth—Chairman
Kimball*
Burtch
Doyle
Frey
Hall
Johannes

*Indicates ranking member.

Digitized by Google

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Kosek—	Burtch	Holdsworth	McCracken
Chairman	Conner	Jarvis	Naden
Hatch*	Falvey	Lund	Perkins
Andrews	Halling	McCoy	

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PHARMACY

Walter of	Den Herder	Hoth	Stephens
Clayton—	Edgington	Howard	Swisher
Chairman	Eichenlaub	Lucken	Vance
Kaiser*	Frommelt	Main	Walter of
Allen	Hall	Naughton	Hardin
Ballhagen	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Christophel	Hoover	Nutt	Wells

PUBLIC LANDS AND BUILDINGS

Fairchild—	Eldred	Hoover	Perkins
Chairman	Greenwood	Lund	Rusk
Burtch*	Hendrix	Main	Steenhusen
Barringer	Hirsch	Maule	

PUBLIC UTILITIES, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS

Frey—	Johns	Petruccelli	Swisher
Chairman	Kaiser	Reppert	Walter of
Pierce*	Kluever	Riehm	Clayton
Falvey	Lund	Santee	Watts
Holdsworth	Naughton	Sar	Whitney
Jarvis	Paul	Smith	

RAILROADS

Dillon—	Coffman	Duffy	Mowry
Chairman	Conner	Eichenlaub	Petruccelli
Den Herder*	Coverdale	Greenwood	Vance
Barringer	Cunningham	Hendrix	Weik
Burris	Dodds	Hoth	

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Goode—	Dillon	Loss	Robinson
Chairman	Dodds	Lucken	Rusk
Holdsworth*	Eldred	McNeal	Santee
Baumhover	Freed	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Milroy	Sersland
Burris	Halling	Naughton	Stevens
Carson	Hatch	Novak	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Ossian	Vermeer
Currie	Johns	Owen	Walter of
Darrington	Kluever	Paul	Hardin
Dietz	Kosek	Reppert	Weik

RULES

Vermeer—	Balch	Hanson	Lund
Chairman	Freed	Lisle	Nelson
Breakenridge*	Goode	Loss	Stevens
Andrews			

SAFETY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Brown—	Carlsen	Duffy	Milroy
Chairman	Chambers	Frey	Perkins
Loss*	Christophel	Goode	Reppert
Balch	Cunningham	Halling	Sersland
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hanson	Swisher
Breakenridge	Dietz	Howard	Vermeer
Burtch	Doyle	Kimball	

*Indicates ranking member.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS, LIBRARIES, STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Whitney— Chairman	Eveland	Johns	Owen
Cunningham*	Fairchild	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Freed	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Frey	Kimball	Petruccelli
Brown	Frommelt	Kluever	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Kosek	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Lund	Smith
Den Herder	Hanson	McNeal	Stephens
Doyle	Hensley	Maule	Vermeer
Edgington	Hirsch	Milroy	Watts
	Jarvis		

SOCIAL SECURITY

Hendrix— Chairman	Cunningham	Hall	Mensing
Hirsch*	Currie	Jarvis	Naden
Allen	Dietz	Johnson	Nelson
Burtch	Dodds	McCoy	Robinson
Christophel	Eichenlaub	Maggert	Watts
	Frommelt	Maule	

TAX REVISION

Hanson— Chairman	Dietz	Keho	Nielsen
Johannes*	Duffy	Kosek	Nutt
Ballhagen	Edgington	Lucken	Ossian
Barringer	Fairchild	McNeal	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Frey	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Mowry	Weik
Christophel	Hatch	Nelson	Wells
	Johnson		

WAYS AND MEANS

Lisle— Chairman	Chambers	Halling	Paul
Eldred*	Coverdale	Hatch	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Duffy	Howard	Riehm
Baumhover	Eveland	Johannes	Stevens
Breakenridge	Goode	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Greenwood	Naughton	
	Hagedorn	Novak	

*Indicates ranking member.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

House Joint Resolution 1, by Vermeer, Brown and McNeal, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to section one (1), article two (II), of the constitution of the state of Iowa, relating to the qualification of electors and the age at which qualified citizens shall be entitled to exercise the right of suffrage.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly.

House Joint Resolution 2, by Lisle of Page (Hoxie), a joint resolution to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the city of Clarinda, Iowa, in financing improvements to the city of Clarinda waterworks facilities for the joint use of the city of Clarinda and the Clarinda mental health institute to assure an adequate and dependable supply of water for the Clarinda mental health institute, and to make appropriation therefor.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House Joint Resolution 3, by Lucken, Whitney, Gray, Stevens of Greene, Walter of Hardin, Hendrix, Christophel, Frey, Christiansen and Edgington, a joint resolution relating to the compilation of a school directory.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 1, by Eichenlaub of Lee (Dewel), a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty-eight (368), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of municipal corporations, and to authorize such corporations to cooperate with the government of the United States in connection with projects benefiting or affecting such municipal corporations.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 2, by Brown of Keokuk, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point eleven (275.11), Code 1954, relating to territory included in reorganized school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 3, by Brown of Keokuk, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Keota Community School District in the counties of Keokuk and Washington, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 4, by Brown of Keokuk (Molison), a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Tri-county Community School District in the counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek, and Mahaska, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 5, by Carson, Edgington, Vermeer and Whitney, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred sixty-two point seven (562.7), Code 1954, relating to notice for termination of farm tenancies.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 6, by Baumhover, Sersland, Stevens of Greene, Christiansen and Nelson (Molison), a bill for an act to amend sec-

Digitized by Google

tion five hundred eighteen point one (518.1), Code 1954, relating to insurance coverages authorized for mutual fire, tornado, hailstorm and other insurance associations.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 7, by Hendrix, Mensing, Walter of Clayton, Swisher, Loss, Darrington, Christophel and Burris, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, and chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 8, by Frey, Hoth, Wilson, Johannes, Halling, Christophel, Dietz, Naden and Loss, a bill for an act relating to records and reports of recipients of public aid.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 9, by McNeal, Nelson, Santee, Loss, Milroy, Mowry, Reppert, Vermeer and Balch, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 10, by McNeal, Stevens, Darrington, Kluever and Paul (Shoeman, et al.), a bill for an act relating to central standard time.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 11, by Halling of Adair (Gillespie), a bill for an act to prescribe a maximum speed limit for motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 12, by Breakenridge, Halling, Hirsch and Hagedorn, a bill for an act to prohibit the alteration of any certificate of vaccination of animals.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 13, by Petruccelli, Milroy, Hoth, Dietz, Eichenlaub and Reppert, a bill for an act to amend chapter seven hundred nine (709), Code 1954, relating to larceny; providing that the reasonable detention of a person suspected of larceny in a retail or wholesale establishment by a peace officer, merchant or merchant's employee shall not render such peace officer, merchant or employee liable for false arrest; providing for arrest without warrant by a peace officer upon reason, and exempting merchants and merchants' employees

Digitized by Google

from criminal or civil liability where reason exists for causing an arrest.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 14, by Lucken, Whitney, Walter of Hardin, Hanson, Stevens, Jarvis, Christophel and Edgington (Boothby, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the method of election of school directors.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 15, by Goode and Paul, a bill for an act to amend chapter two (2), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of the general assembly and the lieutenant governor.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers.

House File 16, by Paul, Carson, Hanson, Johns, Kaiser, Loss and Hoth, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred ninety-five (195), Code 1954, relating to grades or classifications for milk to be used for manufacturing purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 17, by Jarvis of Buena Vista, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the special election, petition therefor, proceedings in connection therewith and proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery, all in connection with Swimming Pool Bonds of the Town of Alta, Iowa, and the provisions made for the levy and collection of annual taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon and declaring said bonds, issued, sold and delivered pursuant to said election and said proceedings, to be valid obligations of said town.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 18, by Dietz, Novak, Swisher and Petruccelli, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point nineteen (410.19), Code 1954, relating to hours on duty of members of fire departments.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 19, by Coverdale and Carlsen (Shaff), a bill for an act to amend section six hundred two point fifty (602.50), Code 1954, relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases, and in misdemeanor cases specially mentioned in section six hundred two point twenty-eight (602.28).

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Digitized by Google

House File 20, by Milroy, Carson and Petruccelli (Grimstead and Ringgenberg), a bill for an act relating to recall elections to remove elected officials in any city or town under any form of government.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following report:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEE ROOMS

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on assignment of committee rooms to the various standing committees of the House submits the following report:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEE ROOMS

MONDAY

1:00 P.M.	Agriculture 1—Room 1
	Agriculture 2—Speaker's Room
2:00 P.M.	Departmental affairs—Room 27
	Safety and law enforcement—Speaker's Room
2:30 P.M.	Schools, libraries, state educational institutions—Room 1
3:15 P.M.	Elections, political and judicial districts—Room 27
	Conservation, drainage and flood control—Room 1

TUESDAY

9:00 A.M.	Judiciary 1—Room 1
	Judiciary 2—Speaker's Room
	Railroads—Room 27
1:00 P.M.	Appropriations—Room 1
	Public lands and buildings—Room 27
2:00 P.M.	Board of control—Room 27
	Fish and game—Room 1
2:15 P.M.	Cities and towns—Speaker's Room
3:15 P.M.	Social security—Room 1

WEDNESDAY

9:00 A.M.	Roads and highways—Room 1
	Printing—Room 27
1:00 P.M.	Ways and means—Room 1
	Private corporations—Room 27
1:30 P.M	Public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express—Room 27
2:00 P.M.	Labor—Speaker's Room
	Constitutional amendments—Room 27
2:30 P.M.	Schools, libraries, state educational institutions—Room 1
3:15 P.M.	Insurance—Room 1
	Compensation of public officers and employees—Room 27

Digitized by Google

THURSDAY

9:00 A.M. Judiciary 1—Room 1
Judiciary 2—Speaker's Room
Mines and mining—Room 27

1:00 P.M. Appropriations—Room 1
Military and veterans affairs—Room 27

2:00 P.M. Tax revision—Speaker's Room

2:30 P.M. Motor vehicles, commerce and trade—Room 1
Consolidation and coordination of state government—Room 27

3:00 P.M. Banks, building and loan—Speaker's Room
County and township affairs—Room 27

3:30 P.M. Public health and pharmacy—Speaker's Room

FRIDAY

9:00 A.M. Roads and highways—Room 1
Aeronautics—Room 27

MEETINGS AS CALLED

Claims
Enrolled bills
Rules

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM E. DARRINGTON.
RUSSELL L. ELDRED.
JAMES W. HOWARD.

Passed on file.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 23, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 23, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend John Giles, pastor of the Westover Baptist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of January 22, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House sixty 9A students and their teacher, Mr. John Tracy, of Callanan Junior High School, Des Moines, Iowa.

Reppert of Polk introduced to the House the Honorable William Denman, former member of the House from Polk County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence as granted as follows:

Darrington of Harrison on request of Lisle of Page; Gray of Mahaska on request of Edgington of Franklin.

PETITIONS

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by eighty-one persons advocating increasing the speed limit as provided for in Section 321.285, Code of Iowa, 1954.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons regarding a proposed Firemanship and Civil Defense training center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

The Speaker of the House presented a petition signed by nineteen members of the Volunteer Fire Department of Conrad advocating a Civil Defense and Firemanship Training Center at Ames.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

The Speaker of the House presented a petition signed by one

Digitized by Google

hundred forty-three members of the Reformed Church of Stout opposing any bill in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the appointment of Frey of Pottawattamie, as a committee of one to arrange for pictures of the members of the House.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

Mensing of Cedar offered the following resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Whereas, it has come to our attention that the wife of a respected and dear friend of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, the former Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Honorable Henry W. Burma, has just passed away; therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, That we extend to Mr. Burma our heartfelt sympathy in his sad bereavement; and,

Be It Further Resolved, That the Chief Clerk of the House be directed to forward a certified copy of this resolution to Mr. Burma.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

House Joint Resolution 4, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a joint resolution proposing an amendment to section five (5), article seven (VII), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the contracting of debt by or on behalf of the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House Joint Resolution 5, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a joint resolution to create a special committee to make a fiscal, administrative and engineering survey of Iowa's highways, roads and streets.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House Joint Resolution 6, by Stevens, Brown, Johannes, McNeal, Reppert, Kosek, Hendrix, Coverdale, Wilson, Edgington, Fairchild, Sar, Walter of Hardin, Hanson, Burtch, Christophel, Ballhagen, Whitney and Eldred, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) of article three (III), legislative department of the constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) thereof, relating to repre-

Digitized by Google

sentation in the senate and house of representatives and to the classification of senators.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 21, by Carson, Hagedorn, Hendrix, Mensing, Dillon, Vermeer, Johannes, Reppert, Edgington, Den Herder, Main, Vance and Carlsen, a bill for an act relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 22, by Currie of Sac (Vest), a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of Odebolt-Arthur community school district, in the counties of Sac, Crawford and Ida, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the action of the board of directors of said school district in calling a special school bond election.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 23, by Mowry, Johns and Dodds (Buck), a bill for an act to authorize the board of control of state institutions to construct a building, equipped for the care of the infirm at the Iowa Soldiers Home, and to appropriate money therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 24, by Freed of Webster, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-four point three (274.3), Code 1954, relating to the minimum size of school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 25, by Sersland, Hoth, Kosek, Novak, Eichenlaub, Petruccelli, Dietz, Christophel, Balch, Kaiser, Santee, Andrews, Dodds and Reppert, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, relating to the amount of levy for the county fund for the insane.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 26, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to the pay periods of municipal court personnel.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 27, by Reppert of Polk, a bill for an act relating to

Digitized by Google

the use of automobiles by municipal court bailiffs.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 28, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 29, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the remittance of motor vehicle funds to the state treasurer after payment of authorized refunds.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 30, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the state sinking fund for public deposits.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 31, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the assessment and collection of inheritance taxes on real and personal property.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 32, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to enable cities and towns to impose a sales and use tax for municipal purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 33, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the definition of "containers" under the sales and use tax statutes.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 34, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to exemptions from use tax of property used in interstate transportation or commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 35, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to sales and use taxes on leased or rented property.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 36, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee),

Digitized by Google

a bill for an act creating a presumption of taxability for all gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property and other commodities made taxable under section four hundred twenty-two point forty-three (422.43), Code 1954, and for administration provisions for the giving of and the securing and keeping of certificates of exemption.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 37, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to certificates of exemption from use tax and the use of same.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 38, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the preparation of the county budget required by chapter twenty-four (24) of the Code.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 39, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for county boards of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 40, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for the county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 41, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to purchase of machinery, equipment and materials from secondary road funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 42, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the secondary road system of counties.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 43, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to require an annual report as to a county's progress on its secondary road construction program.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 44, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to define the duties and responsibilities of the county engineer.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 45, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the appointment, tenure and removal from office of county engineers and assistant county engineers.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 46, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 47, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred twelve point one (512.1), Code 1954, and to enact in lieu thereof a new section defining a fraternal beneficiary association and providing for the taxation thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 48, by Johannes and Hanson (Tax Study Committee), a bill for an act for the taxation and regulation of unincorporated mutual benefit societies; and prohibiting incorporated benefit societies not otherwise authorized by law.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 49, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to an increase in the number of judges in the ninth judicial district.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

AMENDMENT FILED

Amend House File 8 by inserting the word "each" before the word "January" in line four (4) of section one (1).

FREY of Pottawattamie.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:30 a.m., January 24, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 24, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend E. W. Remley, pastor of the Collegiate Presbyterian Church, Ames.

The Journal of January 23, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Keho of Wayne presented to the House fifty-one students from the American Government class and their teacher, Mr. Williams, of Corydon High School, Corydon.

The Speaker presented to the House the Honorable William S. Lynes of Bremer County, Speaker of the House in the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies, who briefly addressed the House.

The Speaker presented to the House the Honorable C. W. Ross of Grundy County, a former member of the House in the Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth General Assemblies.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Paul of Poweshiek on request of Hanson of Lyon.

PETITIONS

Eldred of Jones presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by twenty-five residents of Emmet County against a proposed tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by eight representatives of private Christian schools in northwest Iowa asking that private Christian schools be exempt from purchasing registration licenses for school buses.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by eight residents of Sibley, Iowa, against a proposed tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Maule of Monona presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the Ute Fire Department favoring the proposed Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by thirteen persons for a proposed Firemanship and Civil Defense training center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by ten Dubuque County townships' fire departments in favor of a Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHIEF CLERK

The Chief Clerk announced the receipt of the following communication from the Supreme Court of Iowa:

In the Matter of the Rules of Civil Procedure	Report of The Supreme Court of The State of Iowa

TO THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

In accordance with sections 684.18 and 684.19, Code of Iowa, 1954, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and herewith reports to you rules of practice and procedure in the nature of amendments to the following Rules of Civil Procedure.

Rule 121 is revised to read:

121. Interrogatories—time—nature. In actions other than actions in justice court or class "B" actions in municipal court a party may, after the general appearance of an adversary or before such appearance with leave of court, file in duplicate not over thirty numbered interrogatories to be answered by such adversary. Interrogatories may relate to any matters which can be inquired into under rule 143 and the answers may be used to the same extent as provided in rules 144 and 145 for the use of the deposition of a party.

124. Answers.

(a) No change in present Iowa rule.

Digitized by Google

Rule 124 (b) is revised to read:

(b) Answers for a party not a natural person shall be made by any officer, partner or managing agent, who shall furnish such information as is available to the party.

Rule 125, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

125. Protective orders.

(a) The restrictions of rule 141(a) and (d) are applicable for the protection of the parties from whom answers to interrogatories are sought under these rules.

(b) Interrogatories may be filed after a deposition has been taken, and a deposition may be sought after interrogatories have been answered, but the court, on motion of the deponent or the party interrogated, may make such protective order as justice may require.

Rule 126, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

126. Delivery of answers. Copies of the answers shall be delivered as provided in rule 82.

Rule 127, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

127. Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents. After the general appearance of an adverse party, any party may file in duplicate a written request for the admission by any other party of the genuineness of any relevant documents described in and exhibited with the request or of the truth of any relevant matters of fact set forth in the request. Copies of the documents shall be filed with the request unless copies have already been furnished. Within ten (10) days after the filing thereof, or within such shorter or longer time as the court may allow on motion and notice, the party to whom the request is directed shall file in duplicate either (a) a sworn statement specifically admitting or denying the matters of which an admission is requested or setting forth in detail the reasons why he cannot truthfully admit or deny those matters, or (b) written objections on the ground that some or all of the requested admissions are privileged or irrelevant or that the request is otherwise improper in whole or in part. If written objections are filed to any of the requests, the time for answering all the requests shall be suspended until the objections are ruled on. At the hearing upon the objections, if it is determined that any of the requests shall be answered, the court shall fix the time within which answers shall be made. A denial shall fairly meet the substance of the requested admission, and when good faith requires that a party qualify his answer or deny only a part of the matter of which an admission is requested, he shall specify so much of it as is true and deny only the remainder. If the adverse party is an individual, he need only furnish information which is within his personal knowledge. If the adverse party is a public or private corporation or a partnership or association, the sworn statement shall be by an officer, partner or managing agent thereof on the basis of such information as is available to the party. The Clerk shall deliver all copies filed hereunder as provided in rule 82.

Rule 128, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

128. Effect of admission. Any admission made by a party pursuant to such request is for the purpose of the pending action only and neither constitutes an admission by him for any other purpose nor may be used against him in any other proceeding.

Rule 131 is amended by striking "as in rules 126 and 129" and substituting therefor "as in rule 129."

Digitized by Google

Rule 132 is amended by striking therefrom "as in rules 126 and 129" and substituting in lieu thereof "as in rule 129."

Rule 134, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

134. Refusal to make discovery—consequences.

(a) Refusal to answer. If a party or other deponent refuses to answer any question propounded upon oral examination, the examination shall be completed on other matters or adjourned, as the proponent of the question may prefer. Thereafter, on reasonable notice to all persons affected thereby, he may apply to the court in which the action is pending or to a court of record in the district where the deposition is taken for an order compelling an answer. Upon the refusal of a deponent to answer any interrogatory submitted under rule 150 or upon the refusal of a party to answer any interrogatory submitted under rule 121, the proponent of the question may on like notice make like application for such an order. If the motion is granted, and if the court finds that the refusal was without substantial justification, the court shall require the refusing party or deponent or the party advising the refusal, or any of them, to pay the examining party the amount of the reasonable expenses incurred in obtaining the order, including reasonable attorney fees. If the motion is denied, and if the court finds that the motion was made without substantial justification, the court shall require the examining party advising the motion to pay to the refusing party or witness the amount of the reasonable expenses incurred in opposing the motion, including reasonable attorney fees.

(b) Failure to comply with order.

(1) Contempt. If a party or other witness refuses to be sworn or refuses to answer any question after being directed to do so by the court, the refusal may be considered a contempt of that court.

(2) Other consequences. If any party or an officer, partner or managing agent of a party refuses to obey an order made under subdivision (a) of this rule requiring him to answer designated questions, or an order made under rules 129, 130 and 131, to produce any document or other thing for inspection, copying or photographing, or to permit it to be done, or to permit entry upon land or other property, or an order made under rules 132 and 133 requiring him to submit to a physical or mental examination, the court may make such orders in regard to the refusal as are just, and among others the following:

An order that the matters regarding which the questions were asked, or the character or description of the thing or land, or the contents of the paper, or the physical or mental condition of the party, or any other designated facts, shall be taken to be established for the purposes of the action in accordance with the claim of the party obtaining the order;

An order refusing to allow the disobedient party to support or oppose designated claims or defenses, or prohibiting him from introducing in evidence designated documents or things or items of testimony, or from introducing evidence of physical or mental condition;

An order striking out pleadings or parts thereof, or staying further proceedings until the order is obeyed, or dismissing the action or proceeding or any part thereof, or rendering a judgment by default against the disobedient party.

(c) Expenses on refusal to admit. If a party, after being served with a request under rules 127 and 128 to admit the genuineness of any documents or the truth of any matters of fact, serves a sworn denial thereof, and if the party requesting the admissions thereafter proves the genuineness of any such document or the truth of any such matter of fact, he may apply to the court for an order requiring the other party to pay

Digitized by Google

him the reasonable expenses incurred in making such proof, including reasonable attorney fees. No expenses as aforesaid shall be allowed unless the court finds that the admissions sought were of subtantial importance and the denial was not made in good faith.

(d) Failure of party to attend or file answers. If a party or an officer, partner or managing agent of a party wilfully fails to appear before the officer who is to take his deposition or submit to the taking thereof after being served with a proper notice, or wilfully fails to continue the taking of his deposition after the commencement thereof, or fails to file answers to interrogatories submitted under rule 121, the court on motion and notice may strike out all or any part of any pleading of that party, or dismiss the action or proceeding or any part thereof, or enter a judgment by default against such party.

DIVISION VI

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

Rule 138, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

138. Orders. The court shall make an order reciting any action taken at the conference which will control the subsequent course of action relative to matters it includes, unless modified to prevent manifest injustice.

Rule 139, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

139. Restriction on orders. The court shall not, under any pretrial procedure or other rules, require a party to list or name the witnesses he expects to call to testify at the trial.

DIVISION VII

Rule 140, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

140. Depositions generally—stipulation. Depositions shall be governed wholly by these rules, but may be differently taken in any respect if that be in accord with the written stipulation of the parties. Subject to the restrictions in rule 141, a party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon oral examination or written interrogatories for the purpose of discovery or for use as evidence in the action, or for both purposes.

Rule 141, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

141. Restrictions.

(a) The deponent shall not be required and the court shall not order a deponent or party to produce or submit for inspection any writing obtained or prepared by the adverse party, his attorney, surety, indemnitor or agent, in anticipation of litigation or preparation for trial unless satisfied that the denial of production or inspection will result in an injustice or undue hardship; nor shall the deponent be required or the court order a deponent or party to produce or submit for inspection any part of a writing which reflects an attorney's mental impressions, conclusions, opinions or legal theories, or, except as provided in rule 133, the conclusions of an expert. The deponent shall not be examined on nor shall the court order the production or inspection of any liability insurance policy or indemnity agreement unless such liability insurance policy or indemnity agreement would be admissible in evidence at the trial of the action.

(b) Depositions before answers are all filed, or of a person in prison, may be taken only by leave of court, on such terms as the court prescribes.

Digitized by Google

(c) Except where the action involves an interest in real estate, depositions for discovery may not be taken where the amount in controversy as shown by the pleadings is less than $1,000.00, unless leave of court is first obtained, on notice and a showing of just cause therefor, upon such terms as justice may require.

(d) After notice is served for taking a deposition by oral examination, upon motion seasonably made by any party or by the person to be examined and upon notice and for good cause shown, the court in which the action is pending may make an order that the deposition shall not be taken, or that it may be taken only at some designated place other than that stated in the notice, or that it may be taken only on written interrogatories, or that certain matters shall not be inquired into, or that the scope of the examination shall be limited to certain matters, or that the examination shall be held with no one present except the parties to the action and their officers or counsel, or that after being sealed the deposition shall be opened by order of the court, or that secret processes, developments or research need not be disclosed, or that the parties shall simultaneously file specified documents or information enclosed in sealed envelopes to be opened as directed by the court, or the court may make any other order which justice requires to protect the party or witness from annoyance, expense, embarrassment or oppression.

(e) At any time during the taking of the deposition, on motion of any party or of the deponent and upon a showing that the examination is being conducted in bad faith or in such manner as unreasonably to annoy, embarrass or oppress the deponent or party, the court in which the action is pending or a court of record in the district where the deposition is being taken, may order the officer conducting the examination to cease forthwith from taking the deposition, or may limit the scope and manner of the taking of the deposition as provided in subdivision (d). If the order made terminates the examination, it shall be resumed thereafter only upon the order of the court in which the action is pending. Upon demand of the objecting party or deponent, the taking of the deposition shall be suspended for the time necessary to make a motion for an order. In granting or refusing such order, the court may impose upon either party or upon the witness the requirement to pay such costs or expenses as the court may deem reasonable.

Rule 143, now in effect, is superseded by the following:

143. Scope of examination. Subject to the provisions of rule 141, the deponent may be examined regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action, whether it relates to the claim or defense of the examining party or to the claim or defense of any other party, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition and location of any books, documents or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of the relevant facts; provided that a party shall not be required to list the witnesses he expects to call at the trial. It is not ground for objection that the testimony will be inadmissible at the trial if the testimony sought appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Rule 144 is amended by substituting the word "partner" for the word "director" in subdivision (b) thereof.

Rule 147 is amended by adding thereto the following:

(c) No subpoena is necessary to require the appearance of a party for a deposition. Service on the party or his attorney of record of notice of the taking of the deposition of the party or of an officer, part-

Digitized by Google

ner or managing agent of any party who is not a natural person, as provided in (b) hereof, is sufficient to require the appearance of a deponent for the deposition.

(d) If the deponent is a party or the officer, partner or managing agent of a party which is not a natural person, the deponent shall be required to submit to examination in the county where the action is pending, unless otherwise ordered by the court, as provided in rule 141 (d).

Rule 148 is amended as follows:

The present Iowa rule 148 shall be subdivision (a) thereof, and there shall be added thereto the following:

(b) At any time after notice has been given of the taking of a deposition, the court, on its motion or on the motion of any party upon cause shown, may order the deposition to be taken before the court or before a master appointed by the court to preside over the taking of the deposition and rule on any matters which may arise in connection with the taking thereof. The appointment of a master shall be made only upon a showing that some exceptional condition requires such appointment. The master shall exercise the powers permitted by rules 209 and 210 and his rulings or orders shall be subject to review by the court upon notice and hearing. The reasonable fees and expenses of the master shall be allowed as provided in rule 208 and be taxed as costs in the action.

Rule 155 (a) is revised to read as follows:

155. Subpoena.

(a) On application of any party, or proof of service of a notice to take depositions under rule 147 or rule 150, the clerk of court where the action is pending shall issue subpoenas for persons named or described in said notice or application. Subpoenas may also be issued as provided in section 622.84 of the Code of Iowa. No subpoena shall call for production of documents unless the court on notice and hearing so orders.

CERTIFICATE

I, T. G. Garfield, do hereby certify that the foregoing amendments to the Rules of Civil Procedure were adopted and approved by the Supreme Court of Iowa, and were reported to the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on January , 1957, pursuant to sections 684.18 and 684.19 of the 1954 Code of Iowa, by delivering the same to the Secretary of the Senate and to the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives on said date.

THE SUPREME COURT OF IOWA,
T. G. GARFIELD, *Assistant Chief Justice.*

ATTEST:
HELEN M. LYMAN,
Clerk of the Supreme Court of Iowa.
(Seal)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, Richard W. Berglund, Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa, hereby acknowledge delivery to me on the 24th day of January, 1957, of the foregoing report of the Supreme Court of Iowa pertaining to the amendments to the Rules of Civil Procedure.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly
of the State of Iowa.

Digitized by Google

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives of the State of Iowa, hereby acknowledge delivery to me on January 24, 1957, of the foregoing report of the Supreme Court of the State of Iowa pertaining to the amendments to the Rules of Civil Procedure.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa.*

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 7, by Riehm and Vermeer, a joint resolution to authorize the appointment of an inaugural committee.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 50, by Halling, Loss, Mensing, Hanson and Vermeer, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of the excess revenues derived from the tax levies made to retire the World War I Bonus Bonds by appropriating such revenues to the disability fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on military and veterans affairs.

House File 51, by Sersland, Hanson, Edgington, Walter of Hardin, Howard, McNeal, Eichenlaub, Milroy, Frey, Petruccelli, Burtch, Loss, Carlsen, Eldred, Vance, Dietz, Holdsworth and Wilson (Shoeman, et al.), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease.

Real first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 52, by Petruccelli, Dietz, Reppert and Swisher, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred four point eight (604.8), Code 1954, relating to the number of judges in the seventh judicial district.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 53, by Sersland, Hanson, Edgington, Walter of Hardin, Howard, McNeal, Eichenlaub, Milroy, Frey, Petruccelli, Burtch, Loss, Carlsen, Eldred, Vance, Dietz, Holdsworth and Wilson (Shoeman, et al.), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point eleven (164.11), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 54, by Kosek, Novak, Frey, Coverdale, Santee, Reppert and Dietz, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred

Digitized by Google

twelve point three (312.3), Code 1954, relating to the apportionment of funds to counties, cities and towns.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 55, by Duffy of Dubuque, a bill for an act to abolish the criminal penalty of death for any person who had not yet attained the age of eighteen years at the time of perpetration of the crime.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 56, by Darrington, Holdsworth, Ossian, Walter of Hardin and Stevens of Greene, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof and to amend certain sections of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 57, by Whitney, Lucken, Freed, Naden, Milroy, Hagedorn, Johns, Gray, Paul, Pierce and Den Herder, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 58, by Swisher of Johnson (Nolan), a bill for an act providing for annexation of territorial property owned by the State of Iowa, by a city or town.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 59, by Swisher, Milroy, Petruccelli and Hagedorn, a bill for an act to amend sections six hundred two point forty-six (602.46), six hundred five point eight (605.8), and six hundred five point nine (605.9), Code 1954, relating to compensation of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 60, by Frey, Carlsen, Burris, Petruccelli, Mensing, Frommelt and Loss, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred forty-seven point eighty (147.80), Code of Iowa 1954, relating to fees to be collected by the State Department of Health in relation to the practice of barbering.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

House File 61, by Riehm and Whitney, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, relating to mandatory school levy by the county.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following House resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration and moved its adoption.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Whereas, it has been brought to our attention that both the father and brother of a member of the legislative press, Otto Weber, passed away within a very short time of each other; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to Mr. Weber, and

Be It Further Resolved, That the Chief Clerk be directed to transmit this resolution to him.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, honoring Iowa individuals and groups.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the report of the joint committee on joint legislative employees.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

By Buck, O'Malley, McFarlane,

Shaff, Miller, Elijah.

Whereas, in the recent period many individuals and groups living in our great state have creditably and illustriously brought exceptional glory and honor to themselves, to their respective communities, and to our state;

Whereas, the achievements of their individual and collective activities in such fields as agriculture, education, the professions, science, the humanities, athletics, the fine arts, and industrial progress through cooperative efforts of labor and management have been recognized on a national and international level;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, That the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, speaking for and on behalf of the citizens of Iowa, does hereby proudly express the appreciation and the admiration of the citizens of Iowa to such individuals and groups.

Laid over under Rule 34.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON JOINT LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES

We, your joint committee appointed to nominate employees for the extra help of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, hereby submit the following:

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

Bill Drafters
Joseph Joyce, Polk County
Stanley Marshall, Polk County
Oscar Jones, Polk County
Louis Coffelt, Scott County
Irving Crawford, Poweshiek County

Typists
Cleo Timm, Franklin County
Mary Newcomb, Polk County

Clerks
Margaret G. McCabe, Polk County
Helen M. Gray, Mahaska County
Jessie Augustine, Polk County

JOINT HELP

Postmistress
Dora Dykhouse, Lyon County

Post Offce Assistant
Cecelia Carl, Polk County

Mail Carrier
William Swygard, Polk County

Matron—Assigned to Historical Building
Mary Martha Budrevich, Polk County

CUSTODIAN

Janitors
Ben Carpenter, Polk County
Alexander Douthit, Polk County
Albert C. Johnson, Polk County
Cecil A. Johnson, Polk County
Roy V. Johnson, Polk County
Ray Wilson, Polk County

Matron
Minnie B. Wilson, Polk County

Head Policeman
Charles A. Daniels, Polk County

Policemen
George G. Conn, Polk County
Edward L. Forbes, Polk County
Maurice W. Johnson, Polk County
Robert M. Powell, Polk County
Paul Soutter, Jasper County

Watchmen
Axel Linden, Polk County
Orrin F. McIntyre, Polk County

Elevator Operators
Tressa Hamilton, Polk County
Maude Morris, Polk County

Telephone Operator
Maxine E. Rush, Polk County

Digitized by Google

CODE OFFICE

Photostat Operator
Barbara Dunn, Polk County
General Clerk
Joyce McMurray, Polk County

X. T. PRENTIS,
On the part of the Senate.
HENRY H. STEVENS,
On the part of the House.

Passed on file.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House Joint Resolution 3 by striking the period (.) following the word "counties" in section two (2), line three (3) and adding the following:

"and shall include the information as to the average daily attendance in grade and high schools and per pupil cost."

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend House File 9 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, is amended by striking all of said section and substituting therefor the following:

"The commissioner shall require of each first-time applicant such reasonable proof of character and competency with respect to the type and kind of insurance the applicant proposes to sell as will protect public interest, before issuing such license and may, for good cause, after hearing, decline to issue such license or may, for like cause, after hearing, revoke the same. The commissioner is authorized and directed to establish and publish reasonable rules and regulations setting forth the required qualifications for such license."

NELSON of Winnebago.

Amend House File 56 by adding the following section:

"This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication in the Herald Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa, and the Missouri Valley Times, a newspaper published at Missouri Valley, Iowa."

WALTER of Hardin.

AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 14

Amend section one (1), line forty-three (43), by inserting after the word "directors" the following: "on the basis of area, school population, or assessed valuation".

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:15 a.m., Friday, January 25, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 25, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. G. T. Vander Lugt, President, Central College, Pella, Iowa.

The Journal of January 24, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House the Honorable S. G. Hoeness, former member of the House from Madison County.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House twenty students from the Civics class and their teacher, Mr. Don Job, of the Des Moines Christian School.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House a group of Camp Fire girls from Elmwood School, Des Moines, and their leaders, Mrs. Gerald Ensley and Mrs. Leland Johnson.

PETITIONS

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by seven persons protesting a tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by ten Dubuque County Townships' Fire Departments in favor of a Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by seven persons opposing any legislation in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

Darrington of Harrison called up for consideration the report on committee room assignments found on pages 78 and 79, Journal of January 22, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration the report of the joint committee on joint legislative employees, found on pages 95, 96 and 97, Journal of January 24, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Perkins of Pottawattamie rose under the question of personal privilege and announced to the House that beginning Monday, January 28, and each succeeding day throughout the session, prayer meetings will be held in Room 1. All members are invited to attend if they so desire.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Ralph Sherman of Poweshiek County, who was a member of the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on October 17, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

The resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Paul of Poweshiek, Johns of Tama and Brown of Keokuk.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable James L. McIlrath of Poweshiek County, who was a member of the Forty-first session of the General Assembly, passed away on November 21, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

The resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Paul of Poweshiek, Johns of Tama and Brown of Keokuk.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 62, by Riehm of Hancock, a bill for an act to appro-

Digitized by Google

priate funds for the dredging of Crystal Lake in Hancock County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 63, by Walter of Hardin, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of town councilmen.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 64, by Kluever of Cass (Shoeman), a bill for an act relating to care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 65, by Halling, Riehm, Lucken, Nelson, Whitney, Ballhagen, Hagedorn, Vermeer, Keho, Main, Perkins, Watts, Chambers, Breakenridge, Loss, Maggert, Burris, Lisle, Christiansen and Kaiser, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fourteen (114), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the regulation of the business of buying, selling, receiving, or dealing in eggs.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 66, by McNeal, Vermeer, Santee, Wilson and Carlsen, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point one (522.1), Code 1954, relating to the qualifying, licensing, and supervision of life insurance agents.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 67, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred eighty-nine (489), Code 1954, relating to the procedure for obtaining permission to erect, maintain, and operate electric transmission lines on public property.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 68, by Eldred of Jones, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Jones County in making expenditures for repairs at the Jones County Home out of the poor fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 69, by Riehm, Edgington, Loss, Burris, Ballhagen and Johannes (Tate, Stuart, et al.), a bill for an act relating to trading stamps and similar devices.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 70, by Petruccelli, Dietz and Milroy, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one A (321A), Code 1954, relating to liability limits of motor vehicle financial responsibility.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 71, by Freed, Owen and Chambers, a bill for an act to create and establish a state tort claims act; defining terms and conferring upon each state agency in behalf of the state the power to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine and settle claims against the state; providing for the maximum amount of the claim; permitting the state to be sued; conferring exclusive jurisdiction in the district court to hear, determine, and render judgment; and generally providing for the practice and procedure to establish liability of the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 72, by McNeal, Milroy, Hanson and Edgington (Butler, Nolan, et al.), a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fifty-five (155), Code 1954, relating to pharmacy and to provide for the development, establishment and enforcement of basic standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs, medicinal chemicals, poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies for human use only, and to provide for licensing of such distributors, and to provide penalties for violations.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 73, by Riehm and Nelson, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred twenty-seven point six (627.6), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1954, relating to general exemptions to the head of the household from execution.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 74, by Riehm and Nelson, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty (360), Code 1954, relating to acquisition and maintenance of township halls.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 75, by Riehm and Nelson, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point fifty-six (455.56), Code 1954, relating to classification as a basis for future assessments in drainage districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 4, extending sympathy to Henry Burma in his sad bereavement.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, providing for the payment of officers and employees of the Senate and House and joint legislative employees.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 7, inviting Governor Loveless to read his budget message at a joint convention in the House chamber on February 5, 1957.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

By Prentis

Whereas, the Code provides that "The compensation of the chaplains officers and employees of the General Assembly shall be fixed by joint action of the Senate and House by resolution at the opening of the session or as soon thereafter as conveniently can be done";

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the daily compensation of all chaplains, officers and employees of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly shall be as follows, to be paid in accordance with the Rules of the Senate and the House:

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE

Secretary of the Senate	$20.00
Temporary Assistant Secretary of the Senate	20.00
Assistant Secretary and Journal Clerk	18.50
Law and Reading Clerk	15.00
Law Clerk	15.00
Secretary's Stenographer	15.00
Secretaries to Lieutenant Governors	12.50
Secretary's Clerk	10.00
Assistant Journal Clerk	12.50
Engrossing Clerk	12.50
Enrolling Clerk	10.00
Payroll Clerk	11.00
Supply Clerk	9.00
Assistant Enrolling Clerk	8.00
Assistant Enrolled Bills Clerks	8.00
Senate Secretaries	7.50
Sergeant-at-Arms	8.00
Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	7.00
Bill Clerk	7.50
File Clerk	6.50
Assistant File Clerk	6.00
Chief Doorkeeper	7.00
Assistant Doorkeepers	6.50
Postmistress	6.50
Porter	6.00
Cloakroom Attendant	6.00
Matrons	6.00
Pages	5.00

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

Chief Clerk	$20.00
Assistant Chief Clerk	17.50
Reading Clerk	10.00
Law Clerk	15.00
Engrossing Clerk	11.00
Journal Clerks	10.00
Clip Sheet Clerk	8.00
Secretary to Speaker	12.50
Chief Enrolling Clerk	12.50
Assistant Enrolling Clerks	9.00
Supervisor of Clerks	12.50
Secretary to Chief Clerk	12.50
Clerk to Chief Clerk	10.00
Secretary to Law Clerk	10.00
Payroll Clerk	12.50
Companion Bill Clerk	9.00
Index Clerk	8.50
General Clerks	7.50
House Secretaries	7.50
Sergeant-at-Arms	8.00
Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	7.00
Bill Clerk	7.50
Assistant Bill Clerk	6.50
File Clerks	6.50
Supply Clerks	6.50
Postmaster	6.50
Chief Electrician	9.00
Control Board Operator	7.50
Assistant Electrician	6.50
Doorkeepers	6.50
Cloakroom Attendants	6.00
Matron	6.00
Porters	6.00
Pages	5.00

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

Bill Drafters	15.00
Typists	8.50
Clerks	7.50

JOINT LEGISLATIVE HELP

Postmistress	6.50
Post Office Assistant	6.00
Mail Carrier	6.50
Matron—assigned to Historical Building	6.00

CUSTODIAN

Janitors	6.50
Matron	6.00
Head Policeman	7.00
Policemen	6.50
Watchmen	6.50
Elevator Operators	6.50
Telephone Operator	6.50

CODE OFFICE

Photostat Operator	7.50
General Clerk	7.50

Be It Further Resolved: That the compensation of chaplains officiating at the opening of the sessions of the Senate and House of the Fifty

Digitized by Google

seventh General Assembly shall be fixed at five dollars ($5) for each branch of the General Assembly and, in addition thereto, mileage at the rate of seven cents (7c) per mile to and from the state capitol.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

By Nolan

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That a joint convention of the two houses of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly be held on February 5, 1957, at 11:00 a.m.

Be It Further Resolved: That Governor Loveless be invited to read his budget message at this joint convention of the two houses of the General Assembly and that the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House be designated to deliver the invitation to him.

Laid over under Rule 34.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committe on banks, building and loan, to whom was referred **House File 28**, a bill for an act relating to the collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 28, section six (6), line eleven (11), by striking the word "two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three."

ALBERT L. MENSING, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 54 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting the following:

Section 1. Section three hundred twelve point three (312.3) Code of 1954 is hereby amended by striking the period (.) after the word "town" in the last line of subparagraph two (2), substituting a comma (,) and adding the following "providing that such city or town has filed an affidavit with the state highway commission stating that said funds will be used for street improvement purposes only and that the proposed budget for street improvement expenditures has been approved by the state highway commission."

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 28 as follows:

1. Amend section six (6), line seven (7), by striking out the word "quarterly" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "annually".

2. Amend section six (6), line eleven (11), by striking out the word "two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three."

FALVEY of Monroe.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 11:00 a.m., Monday, January 28, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 28, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Dean Chapman, pastor of the Grace Methodist Church, Waterloo.

The Journal of January 25 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITOR

Hagedorn of Clay presented to the House the Honorable James King of Spencer, former member of the House from Clay County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows on request of Carson of Buchanan under Rule 38:

Milroy of Benton on request of Carson of Buchanan; Walter of Clayton on request of Carson of Buchanan; McNeal of Wright on request of Carson of Buchanan; Johannes of Osceola on request of Carson of Buchanan; Falvey of Monroe on request of Carson of Buchanan; Frey of Pottawattamie on request of Hoth of Allamakee; Barringer of Palo Alto on request of Howard of Howard.

PETITIONS

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by ten persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by eighty persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by three hundred thirty-five persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by ninety-six persons requesting egg grading law be changed.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by eighteen persons against a proposed tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Kosek of Linn presented sixty-seven letters from hairdressers and cosmetologists protesting the proposed service tax.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on House File 28, under Rule 72.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, found on pages 102 and 103, Journal of January 25.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, page two (2), line eighteen (18), by striking the figures "15.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "16.50".

The amendment was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment to Senate Concurrent Resolution 6 and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, page two (2), line one (1), and page three (3), line seven (7), by striking the figures "7.50" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "8.50".

Division was requested.

The vote resulted in more than a constitutional majority voting aye.

The amendment was adopted.

Stevens of Greene moved that the resolution as amended be adopted.

Motion prevailed and the resolution as amended was adopted.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

Hagedorn of Clay called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 7, found on page 104, Journal of January 25, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Kosek of Linn offered the following concurrent resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Whereas, the distinguished psychiatrist, Dr. W. C. Menninger, director of the Menninger Foundation at Topeka, Kansas, will be in Des Moines, Iowa, on the 1st of February, 1957, as a guest of the Governor's Committee on Mental Health; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, That an invitation be extended to Dr. Menninger to address a joint convention of both houses on the subject, "Mental Health Needs in Iowa", at 10:00 a.m. on February 1, 1957.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

McCracken of Chickasaw offered the following House resolution, proposed by him and McNeal of Wright:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

Whereas, the Iowa corn song has become a colorful part of the traditions of this great state, and

Whereas, the song has contributed mightily to the warmth and high regard which other states hold toward Iowa, and

Whereas, the song is sung and enjoyed wherever Iowans gather, anywhere in the world, and

Whereas, this song should not be allowed to fade away and be forgotten; therefore

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, That we urge all Iowans, both at home and abroad, do all they can to preserve the "Iowa Corn Song" for the future generations of our beloved state.

Laid over under Rule 34.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Allen of Dallas offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Harry F. Copeland, of Dallas County, who was a member of the Forty-second, Forty-second Extra, Forty-sixth, Forty-sixth Extra and Forty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on April 3, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

ALLEN of Dallas.
MCCRACKEN of Chickasaw.
BREAKENRIDGE of Madison.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Allen of Dallas, McCracken of Chickasaw and Breakenridge of Madison.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 8, by Stevens and Loss (O'Malley and

Digitized by Google

Lynes), a joint resolution creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the State of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line between the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa and to bring back a report on the matter to the legislature of this state, such report to be made to the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957, and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 76, by Walter of Hardin, Naden, Petruccelli, Burtch, Dietz, Sar and Reppert (Walker), a bill for an act relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-five (321.495), three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-six (321.496), three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) and to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 77, by Paul of Poweshiek, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred fifty-two point twenty-seven (252.27) relating to relief for the poor.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 78, by Kluever, Riehm, Brown and Coffman (Lynes and Shoeman), a bill for an act to permit rural mail carriers to use flashing lights on their vehicles when delivering mail.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 79, by Walter of Hardin and Naden (Walker), a bill for an act to provide a review by the county engineer of the plans, specifications and contracts for paving work on public streets of cities not employing a city engineer.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 80, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to waterworks employees group insurance and to amend section four hundred point three (400.3), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 81, by Stevens, Hendrix, Loss, Frommelt, Cunningham, Swisher, Santee, Balch and Carson (Nolan, Byers, Lynes, O'Malley, Burton, Ringgenberg and McFarlane), a bill for an act to eliminate the preaudit of expenditures of institutions under the

Digitized by Google

control of the state board of regents and of expenditures of the state fair board.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

House File 82, by Hendrix, Milroy, Swisher, Balch, Santee, Dietz and Petruccelli, a bill for an act relating to homicide by motor vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 83, by Christophel and Holdsworth, a bill for an act relating to raising the dollar limit on road or bridge construction work, and materials which have the requirement of advertising for bids and public letting.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 84, by Reppert, Carlsen, Petruccelli, Weik, Hagedorn, Andrews, Allen, Falvey, Nutt, McNeal and Kosek, a bill for an act relating to medical examination of applicants for life insurance and to amend section five hundred eight point twenty-eight (508.28), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 85, by Breakenridge, Christophel, Darrington, Sersland and Chambers, a bill for an act relating to the amount paid for animals slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 86, by Carson, Petruccelli, Loss, Milroy, Eichenlaub and Carlsen (Putney and Dykhouse), a bill for an act relating to the penalty for the third (3rd) and all subsequent offenses of operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-one (321.281), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 87, by Howard, Sersland, Baumhover, Hagedorn, Falvey, Ossian and Den Herder, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred seventeen (317), Code 1954, relating to the destruction of weeds in abandoned cemeteries.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 88, by Petruccelli, Sersland, Novak, Dietz, Loss, Reppert and Hoth, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of civil service commissioners in cities.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 89, by Kosek, Balch, McNeal, Petruccelli and Eveland, a bill for an act to empower the state board of public instruction to fix the salary of the state superintendent.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 90, by Johns, Gray, Carson, Nutt, Hagedorn, Watts, Edgington, Nelson, Fairchild, Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Maule and Naden (Walker, Ringgenberg, Wormley, Gillespie, McCurdy, Coleman, Hoffman and Butler), a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 91, by Cunningham, Santee and Balch (Ringgenberg and McFarlane), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to the taxation of state-owned property.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 92, by Paul and Loss (Henry and Rigler), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred fifty-one point three (151.3), Code 1954, relating to the licensure of chiropractors.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 93, by Naden of Hamilton (Walker), a bill for an act to provide five (5) councilmen in all cities operating under the form of government of council-manager by popular election.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 94, by Freed, Wilson, Currie, Naden, Jarvis, McNeal, Chambers, Stevens, Fairchild, Holdsworth, Riehm, Baumhover, Pierce, Loss, Darrington, Eldred, Johannes, Weik, Hagedorn, Nelson, Frey, Howard, Ballhagen, Perkins, Walter of Hardin and Hall (Coleman and Butler, et al.), a bill for an act to provide for the dredging and improvement of North Twin Lake in Calhoun County, Iowa, and for an appropriation to the state conservation commission for said purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 95, by Kaiser, Christiansen and Edgington (Tate), a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one (321.1), subsection twenty-six (26), and three hundred twenty-one

Digitized by Google

point thirteen (321.13), Code 1954, relating to emergency vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

AMENDMENT FILED

Amend House File 28 as follows:
Amend section six (6), line nine (9), by striking out the words "state comptroller" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "treasurer of state".

FALVEY of Monroe.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:15 a.m., Tuesday, January 29, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 29, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Edward J. Bowers, pastor of the Evangelical Reformed Church, Clarence.

The Journal of January 28, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Riehm of Hancock presented to the House the Honorable Penn Eckles, former member of the House from Hancock County.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House the Honorable Edward Oppedahl, former member of the House from Humboldt County.

PETITIONS

Baumhover of Carroll presented a petition signed by nineteen members of the Breda Fire Department favoring a Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Baumhover of Carroll presented a petition signed by twenty-three members of the Manning Volunteer Fire Department favoring a Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-nine persons against any reduction of Homestead Tax Credits or Veterans exemptions.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Johnson of Fremont presented a petition signed by eleven persons in opposition to House Files 41, 44 and 46.

Referred to the committee on roads and highways.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Mowry of Marshall called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, found on page 95, Journal of January 24, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Honorable Aaron C. Noble, of Muscatine County, who was a member of the Fortieth, Fortieth Extra and Forty-first sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on March 8, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hendrix of Muscatine, Mensing of Cedar and Dillon of Louisa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 96, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to the establishment of such district.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 97, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands benefited by lateral ditches and drains in levee and drainage districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 98, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act to provide for the adjustment of the classification of lands in drainage or levee districts when such lands are either taken for or abandoned as highway or railroad right-of-way.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 99, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the rate of

Digitized by Google

interest on levee and drainage district assessments, warrants, improvement certificates and bonds.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 100, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the reclassification of lands in drainage and levee districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 101, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, Watson, Weber, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the letting of contracts by bids by drainage and levee districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 102, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the annexation of additional lands in a drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 103, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, Watson, Weber, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of easements for meander by drainage or levee districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 104, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the authority of drainage and levee districts to make improvements exceeding the original cost of the district plus existing subsequent improvements.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 105, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the assessment of costs between two or more drainage districts which outlet into the same ditch, drain or natural watercourse for improvements, repairs, and for the maintenance of such ditch, drain or natural watercourse.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Digitized by Google

House File 106, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to elections in drainage or levee districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 107, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to personal liability for official acts of trustees of levee or drainage districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 108, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, Watson, Weber, Elwood, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the regulation of weather modification by mechanical or chemical means.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 109, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson (Anderson, Watson, Weber, Elwood, Wormley, Molison, Tate and Lynes), a bill for an act to authorize the payment of the organizational expenses of subdistricts of soil conservation districts from the proceeds of the tax levied for such subdistricts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 110, by Maule of Monona, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point two hundred twelve (455.212), Code 1954, relating to installments of assessments for the costs incident to the adoption by a drainage district board of a federal plan of improvement for said district.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 111, by Whitney of Cherokee, a bill for an act to legalize and validate petition to and proceedings had by the city of Cherokee, Iowa, and the city officials, relating to the submission at a special municipal election held in said city on August 30, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing and equipping a municipal swimming pool including bath houses, and if required acquiring property for said purpose, and contracting indebtedness for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and issuing bonds for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and levying tax annually upon the taxable property in said city not exceeding one and one-half mills per annum for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient

Digitized by Google

authority for the city council and city officials of said city to contract indebtedness and issue bonds in reliance thereon and to levy taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 112, by Carson, Walter of Hardin, Kimball, Hoth, Hagedorn, Loss, Paul, Kosek and Petruccelli (Schroeder, Harbor, Tate, Long and O'Malley), a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the state board of regents for construction, materials and equipment necessary for a firemanship and civil defense training center and fire protection building to be located on the Iowa State College campus at Ames, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 113, by Ballhagen, Christophel, Brown and Baumhover, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment for debts.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 114, by Carson, Kimball, Milroy, Reppert, Cunningham and Christophel, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred ninety-five point eighteen (695.18), Code 1954, relating to prohibited sales of dangerous weapons.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 115, by Andrews and Reppert, a bill for an act to authorize municipal courts to issue writs of habeas corpus.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 116, by Dietz and Petruccelli (Schroeder), a bill for an act to increase the proofs of financial responsibility and security required by the Motor Vehicle Responsibility Law.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 117, by Hendrix, Dillon, Dodds and Johnson, a bill for an act to provide for the payment of drainage and levee assessments on certain state-owned lands.

Read first time and referred to committee on public lands and buildings.

House File 118, by Hendrix of Muscatine, a bill for an act to increase the maximum millage rate which may be levied by townships for fire equipment, apparatus, and other fire fighting purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

Digitized by Google

House File 119, by Riehm of Hancock, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, relating to the proceedings of the county board of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 120, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to the powers of county boards of supervisors relative to county zoning.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 121, by Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss (McFarlane, Byers, et al.), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point ten (410.10), Code 1954, relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 122, by Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss (McFarlane, Byers, et al.), a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to a surviving spouse.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 123, by Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss (McFarlane, Byers, et al.), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to retirement benefits, accidental death benefits, and ordinary death benefits, as provided in retirement systems for policemen and firemen.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 124, by McNeal of Wright, a bill for an act relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, their qualifications and licensing, and to amend various sections of chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Code 1954, relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 125, by Lucken and Den Herder, a bill for an act relating to penalty charged for late motor vehicle registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 126, by Paul of Poweshiek, a bill for an act relating to the labeling and sale of nonfat dry milk.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 127, by Swisher of Johnson (Nolan), a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B), Code 1954, relating to taxation on land acquired by the federal government for flood control purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 5, inviting Doctor W. C. Menninger to address a joint convention at 10:00 a.m., February 1, in the House chamber.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 17, a bill for an act relating to the powers of the state tax commission to adopt rules on standards of value for assessment purposes.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 8, authorizing payment of certain legislative bills.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

By Appropriations Committee

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring:

That the following bills, authorized by legislative action, are hereby approved and ordered paid as provided by section two point twenty (2.20), Code 1954:

Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., 1 desk sign (Berglund), 2 rubber stamps, 19 nickel silver badges, 1 desk sign (supply clerk) (Senate)	$ 98.00
Storey Sound Recorder Co., 3 hrs. labor to clean, re-oil and adjust Soundscriber in Lieutenant Governor's office (Senate)	12.00
Office Machine Supply Co., cleaning and repairing 49 typewriters at $12.50 each, 49 ribbons at $6.50 per dozen, service on Burroughs adding machine (Senate)	642.55
Storey Kenworthy Co., swivel chair upholstered for Lieutenant Governor (Senate)	243.75
Smith-Corona Inc., 5 Smith-Corona office typewriters, service on Smith-Corona typewriters (Senate)	1,082.50
International Business Machines Corp., 1 IBM electric typewriter and carbon ribbon, less trade in allowance on one machine, 1 power roll installed on IBM typewriter (Senate)	410.00
Carroll A. Lane, miscellaneous expense (Senate)	72.82

Digitized by Google

Storey Kenworthy Co., office supplies (House)	110.40
Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., stamps (House)	96.25
A. C. Gustafson, postage and miscellaneous expense (House)	79.19
	$2,797.46

The state controller is hereby authorized and directed to issue warrants for amounts above listed and to persons and firms to whom such amounts are due.

Referred to committee on appropriations.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 17, a bill for an act relating to the powers of the state tax commission to adopt rules on standards of value for assessment purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 28, a bill for an act relating to the collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on banks, building and loan:

Amend House File 28, section six (6), line eleven (11), by striking the word "two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three".

Falvey of Monroe offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment line three (3) by striking the word, "three", and insert in lieu thereof the words, "two and one-half".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the committee amendment as amended be adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Falvey of Monroe offered the following amendments, filed by him:

Amend House File 28 as follows:

1. Amend section six (6), line seven (7), by striking out the word "quarterly" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "annually".
2. Amend section six (6), line eleven (11), by striking out the word "two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three".

Falvey of Monroe asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendments from further consideration by the House.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by Falvey of Monroe, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 28 as follows:

Digitized by Google

Amend section six (6), line nine (9), by striking out the words "state comptroller" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "treasurer of state".

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 28 by striking out sections ten (10) and eleven (11) and inserting in lieu thereof the following section:

This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in The Tipton Conservative, a newspaper published at Tipton, Iowa, and in the Sibley Gazette Tribune, a newspaper published at Sibley, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 28, Section 6, line eleven (11), by striking the words "one half of".

Division was requested.

The vote disclosed more than a constitutional majority voting aye.

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 28, Section 8, lines two (2) and three (3), by striking the words "enacted in lieu thereof and".

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 106:

Allen	Cunningham	Goode	Kaiser
Andrews	Currie	Gray	Keho
Balch	Darrington	Greenwood	Kimball
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kluever
Barringer	Dietz	Hall	Kosek
Baumhover	Dillon	Halling	Lisle
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hanson	Loss
Brown	Doyle	Hatch	Lucken
Burris	Duffy	Hendrix	Lund
Burtch	Edgington	Hensley	Maggert
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Main
Carson	Eldred	Holdsworth	Maule
Chalupa	Eveland	Hoth	McCoy
Chambers	Fairchild	Howard	McCracken
Christiansen	Falvey	Jarvis	McNeal
Christophel	Freed	Johannes	Mensing
Coffman	Frey	Johns	Milroy
Coverdale	Frommelt	Johnson	Mowry

Digitized by Google

Naden	Petruccelli	Smith	Walter of Hardin
Naughton	Pierce	Steenhusen	Watts
Nelson	Reppert	Stephens	Weik
Nielsen	Riehm	Stevens	Wells
Novak	Robinson	Swisher	Whitney
Nutt	Rusk	Vance	Wilson
Ossian	Santee	Vermeer	Mr. Speaker
Owen	Sar	Walter of Clayton	
Paul	Sersland		
Perkins			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Conner	Hoover

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORT ON CONTEST COMMITTEE

(Wooldridge vs. Robinson)

Hanson of Lyon submitted the following report of contest committee:

January 29, 1957.

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, to whom was referred the matter of election contest between Bert L. Wooldridge, contestant, and S. E. Robinson, incumbent, for Representative from Guthrie County, respectfully submits the following report:

The committee met for organization in Room 1 on January 15, 1957, with all members present, and adjourned to meet again on January 21, 1957. Committee members include Hanson of Lyon, Chairman, Brown of Keokuk, Hendrix of Muscatine, Loss of Kossuth and Swisher of Johnson.

At the meeting on January 21, 1957, all members of the committee were present; also contestant Bert L. Wooldridge and counsel John Donahey, and incumbent S. E. Robinson and his counsel, R. Y. Taylor.

Appearing as witnesses to be questioned by the committee were Howard E. Smith, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of Guthrie County, and Eddie Stark, a member of the Guthrie County Board. The case for Mr. Wooldridge was presented by counsel John Donahey. The case for the incumbent was then presented by counsel Mr. Taylor.

Members of the contest committee and the counsel then questioned Mr. Smith and Mr. Stark with respect to the case as presented by Mr. Wooldridge against the incumbent.

After the witnesses had been excused the committee decided to request from the Attorney General's office an opinion as to paragraph 3 in the contestant's petition.

With respect to the question raised by the contestant in paragraph 3, we attach herewith the opinion of the Attorney General in which he states that the matter of the position of Justice of the Peace is not incompatible with that of being a member of the General Assembly.

The committee accepts this opinion as the answer to paragraph 3.

The third meeting of the committee was held on January 23, 1957, with all committee members present. Witnesses subpoenaed for this committee meeting were Carl Schwaderer, former Guthrie County Auditor, and the incumbent Guthrie County Auditor, Walter A. Rains. The contestant, Mr. Wooldridge, and incumbent, Mr. Robinson, and their counsel were also present.

Digitized by Google

The committee agreed to ask a further opinion from the Attorney General as to whether our committee had jurisdiction in considering the further allegations as set forth by the contestant in his complaint.

This request and the opinion is included in the statement of opinion from the Attorney General's office under date of January 25, 1957. In this opinion the Attorney General believes that our committee does not have jurisdiction because in the complaint as presented by the contestant, there are no specific allegations that would justify our committee demanding and examining the ballots in Guthrie County.

This opinion is also attached and becomes a part of this report.

In its final meeting on January 28, 1957, the committee reviewed all the developments previously presented and satisfied itself that it does not have jurisdiction because of the facts already set forth. We, therefore, recommend that Mr. S. E. Robinson be declared to be duly elected as a member of the House of Representatives from Guthrie County and that he retain his seat as such member, and that the seating which took place on January 14, 1957, be confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,
A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*
M. N. BROWN.
W. C. HENDRIX.
CASEY LOSS.
SCOTT SWISHER.

January 18, 1957.

Honorable A. C. Hanson
Chairman, Contest Committee
House of Representatives
Building
My dear Mr. Hanson:

This will acknowledge receipt of yours of the 15th inst. in which you submitted the following:

"As Chairman of the Committee assigned to consideration of the contest involving S. E. Robinson, newly elected Representative from Guthrie County, we would like to have your opinion on matters involved in this case.

"We are especially concerned whether or not the grounds would be justified on the part of the petitioner as to whether or not Mr. Robinson's holding the position of Justice of Peace would disqualify him from being permitted to be seated as a member of the House.

"By way of a little more detail on the situation, Mr. Robinson's name appeared as candidate for Justice of Peace, as well as State Representative at the primary in June election, as well as at the general election on November 6. He was elected to both positions; had previously been serving as Justice of Peace with continuous bond, and presumes that he has qualified for the office of Justice of Peace as well as for State Representative.

"We would like to have your interpretation on this matter."

In reply thereto I advise as follows.

The foregoing problem, impersonal at the time, was submitted to the Department previously. The problem and the answer given was made as follows:

"I have yours of the 30th ult. in which you submitted the following:

" 'Is a Justice of the Peace whose annual income from such office is over the sum of $100.00 barred from the office of State Senator because of the provisions of Article 3 Section 22 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa:

Digitized by Google

" 'Article 3 Section 22 is as follows: "No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly: but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative."

" 'Does the $100.00 limitation apply only to postmasters or does the limitation apply also to the office of justice of the peace?

" 'Is the office of justice of the peace and member of the general assembly incompatible offices for any other reasons?' "

"In reply thereto, I would advise you that in my opinion according to the plain terms of the Constitutional provisions the office of Justice of the Peace would not be regarded as a lucrative office. In my opinion (1) the maximum of $100.00 compensation applies only to the office of postmaster and (2) the offices of Justices of the Peace and members of the General Assembly are otherwise compatible."

Re-examination of the question presented by your letter confirms the opinion expressed in the foregoing letter. It seems sufficient to state that no question of interpretation would be required were it not for the $100.00 compensation limitation expressed in the Constitution previously quoted in the foregoing letter. However, it seems sufficient to state that this condition attaching to the eligibility of a postmaster to be a member of the Legislature does not attach to the eligibility of a Justice of the Peace. Reason therefor is that the office of the Justice of the Peace is compensated upon a fee basis. See Section 601.128, Code of 1954. To determine the eligibility upon that score would require evidence extrinsic to the Constitution, of the compensation of the Justice of the Peace whose office is in controversy, to determine whether his compensation aggregates $100.00 per annum. Such is a contradiction of this fundamental of our Constitution, to-wit: "In the United States, the word 'constitution,' as applied to the organization of the Federal and state governments, always implies a writing." 11 Am. Jur., Title Constitutional Law, paragraph 2.

And, according to the case of Rasmussen v. Baker, 7 Wyoming 117, 50 P. 819, 38 L. R. A. 773:

"In this country it is unvariably understood and received as indicating something less than that which is embraced within its comprehensive definition. In the language of Judge Cooley: 'In American constitutional law, the word "Constitution" is used in a restricted sense, as implying the written instrument agreed upon by the people of the Union, or any one of the states, as the absolute rule of action and decision for all departments and officers of the government, in respect to all the points covered by it, which must control until it shall be changed by the authority which established it.' Cooley, Const. Lim. 3. And Mr. Justice Miller, in further defining it, did so as follows: 'In America when we speak of a Constitution, we refer to a written instrument, one in which the powers, granted and duties imposed by it are reduced to writing.' And again: 'A Constitution, in the American sense of the word, is a written instrument by which the fundamental powers of the government are established, limited, and defined, and by which these powers are distributed among several departments, for their more safe and useful exercise, for the benefit of the body politic.' And he added: 'A search for a more satisfactory definition has been in vain, but this language perhaps, fairly expresses the meaning of the term in this country.' Miller, Const. (66) 71. In the case of State v. Parkhurst, 9 N. J. L. *427 (528) at page *443 (548), the court defined it in the following language: 'What is a Con-

Digitized by Google

stitution? According to the common acceptation of the word in these United States, it may be said to be an agreement of the people, in their individual capacities reduced to writing, establishing and fixing certain principles for the government of themselves.'"

Very truly yours,
OSCAR STRAUSS,
Second Assistant Attorney General.

January 25, 1957.

Honorable Scott Swisher
Member of Contest Committee
House of Representatives
Building
My dear Mr. Swisher:

This will acknowledge receipt of yours of the 22nd inst. in which you have submitted the following:

"WOOLDRIDGE v. ROBINSON ELECTION CONTEST

"Would you please advise as to the following legal points:

"1) In your opinion, has the contestant adequate grounds in his statement of election contest to give jurisdiction to contest committee?

"2) The Secretary of State, in his letter to the presiding officer of the House of Representatives, sets forth what appears to be irregularities in the transmittal of the contest material. If there are such irregularities, are they fatal for the cause of the contestant?

"3) The contestant is seeking a seat in the General Assembly as provided for under Chapter 59 of the 1954 Code of Iowa. Is Chapter 57, specifically paragraph 5, applicable and available to the use of the contestant; and does the contestant have the right to have the ballots opened and counted by this Tribunal under Chapter 57, if he so requests?"

In reference thereto I advise as follows:

1. Insofar as your question No. 1 is concerned, I am of the opinion that the statement of election contest as it appears in the House Journal for January 14, 1957, is insufficient as a matter of law to invest the Legislature with jurisdiction of this contest. It fails to meet the statutory requirements in two particulars: first, in its treatment of alleged illegal votes cast sufficient to change the result of the election, and, second, that judges and clerks of elections and the Board of Supervisors were remiss in the performance of their statutory duties in respect to the reception of ballots insofar as the election officials are concerned and treatment of the returns by the Board of Supervisors. Insofar as the reception of illegal votes is concerned and the rejection of legal votes, either of which might be sufficient to change the result of the election, I call attention to the provisions of Section 59.1, Code of 1954, as follows:

"Statement served. The contestant for a seat in either branch of the general assembly, shall within thirty days after the incumbent is declared elected, serve on the incumbent a statement as required in relation to county officers, except the list of illegal votes, which shall be served with the notice of taking depositions relative to them, and if no such deposition is taken, then twenty days before the first day of the next session."

Note that this statute requires the contestant to serve a statement as required in relation to contests involving county officers, with the exception that the list of illegal votes shall be served with the notice of taking depositions relative to them, and if no such deposition is taken, then twenty days before the first day of the next session. The role of illegal

Digitized by Google

votes in the county office contests, correlated with this section, is provided in Section 62.8, Code of 1954, which states:

"Names of voters specified. When the reception of illegal or the rejection of legal votes is alleged as a cause of contest, the names of the persons who so voted, or whose votes were rejected, with the precinct where they voted or offered to vote, shall be set forth in the statement."

Accordingly, if there be legal votes rejected by the election officials the statement of contest was required to state the names of such persons whose votes were rejected, designating the precinct where they voted or offered to vote. The statement before me fails to show compliance with this requirement. Insofar as the illegal votes are concerned, while Section 59.1 excepts such list from being a part of the statement of contest it still requires such list to be filed with the notice of taking deposition but if no such deposition is taken then twenty days before the first day of the next session. The record does not disclose compliance by the contestant with the requirements of these statutes.

Insofar as actions of the election officials are concerned as a basis for this contest I call your attention to the statutory requirements of a contestant's statement. Section 59.1, which I here requote, and Section 62.5, Code of 1954, provide as follows:

"59.1. Statement served. The contestant for a seat in either branch of the general assembly shall, within thirty days after the incumbent is declared elected, serve on the incumbent a statement as required in relation to county officers, except the list of illegal votes, which shall be served with the notice of taking depositions relative to them, and if no such deposition is taken, then twenty days before the first day of the next session."

"62.5. Statement. The contestant shall file in the office of the county auditor, within twenty days after the day when the incumbent was declared elected, a written statement of his intention to contest the election, setting forth the name of the contestant, and that he or she is qualified to hold such office, the name of the incumbent, the office contested, the time of the election, and the particular causes of contest, which statement shall be verified by the affidavit of the contestant, or some elector of the county, that the causes set forth are true as he verily believes."

While these statutes do not specifically require an exhibit of facts constituting causes of contests, I am of the opinion that unless plainly provided otherwise, facts and not conclusions are essentials of a proper and legal statement. This appears to be textbook law. 29 C. J. S. 378, S 268, title Elections.

"In a statutory proceeding to contest an election, the initial pleading must allege facts which constitute a ground of contest under the statute, but such allegations are usually deemed sufficient if they are certain to a common intent."

"In a statutory proceeding to contest an election, the initial pleading, whether it be termed a declaration, complaint, petition, or notice and statement, must allege facts which constitute a ground of contest under the statute. Such facts must be set forth in a logical form and with clearness and precision, although it is not esential that they be set forth with the precision required of a pleading in a civil action, certainly to a common intent being all that is generally required, technical objections being generally disregarded."

In the instant case the statement of contest is clearly lacking in this requirement. As bearing upon the actions of election officials in election matters I adopt the rule of law and make a part hereof the following from the minority report of a previous election contest before the Forty-

Digitized by Google

ninth General Assembly and appearing in the Journal of the House at page 206:

"Under the Iowa cases and election laws in general, the contestant completely failed to make good his contest. The Supreme Court of Iowa has consistently refused to set aside the vote of a precinct where the election officials have violated the statute unless the contestant has proved that this violation cost him sufficient votes to change the results of the election. The theory being the electors have nothing to do with the conduct of the officials and their irregularity should not defeat the express wishes of the people.

"This proposition is so fundamental and the Iowa cases are so numerous in support of it that a few citations will suffice. Younkers v. Susong, 173 Iowa 664; State v. Bernholtz, 106 Iowa 157; Chambers v. Board, 172 Iowa 340; State v. Creston Mut. Telephone Co., 195 Iowa 1368; Brooks v. Fay, 206 Iowa 845; State v. Lockwood, 181 Iowa 1234; Dishon v. Smith, 10 Iowa 212; State v. Birdsall, 186 Iowa 129.

"In State v. Creston Mut. Telephone Co., 195 Iowa 1368, set forth above, there was a vote on a telephone franchise. The general manager of the company and one of the stockholders went into the counting room, reached into the box and counted some of the ballots. The Supreme Court refused to set the election aside, stating:

" 'In the absence, however, of some affirmative showing, or of such circumstances as that an inference may be drawn that the ballots were tampered with by Atkinson and his companions, or of fraud on the part of the election officials, the conclusion necessarily follows that prejudice is not shown. There is not a scintilla of affirmative evidence that the ballots were marked in any way; that any were extracted or mutilated or substitution made; that they were tampered with in any way, except that they were removed from the box and counted by the parties named; or that any attempt was made to affect the result.' * * *

" 'Every intendment of the legislature and every safeguard provided thereby for the securing of a fair election and the preservation of the ballots should be observed by election officers, and must be upheld by the court; but the clearly expressed will of the voters should not be thwarted or set aside by the courts because of the irregularities and even illegalities which are not shown to have in any way affected the result or to have prejudiced anyone. Cases cited by counsel from other jurisdictions, perhaps, go somewhat further in invalidating elections than we have gone. We are firmly committed to the rule that prejudice must be shown.'

"Our Supreme Court has definitely held that election statutes requiring officials to do certain things are directory and not mandatory. In other words, the mere fact that the statute requires a certain thing to be done in a certain manner will not invalidate the election if not done that way. McDunn v. Roundy, 109 Iowa 976."

2. In view of the conclusion reached in answer to your question No. 1 I do not in this communication advise you insofar as your questions No. 2 and No. 3 are concerned. However, answer to these two questions will be forthcoming upon your further request.

Very truly yours,
OSCAR STRAUSS,
Second Assistant Attorney General.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 19**, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred two point fifty (602.50), Code 1954, relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases, and in misdemeanor cases especially mentioned in section six hundred two point twenty-eight (602.28), begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 7**, a joint resolution to authorize the appointment of an inaugural committee, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 51 as follows:

1. By striking the words, "It is mandatory that all cattle in any county declared eligible for area work be tested." from lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13) of section one (1).

2. By striking the words, "he knows that" from line nineteen (19) of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "to the best of his knowledge".

3. By adding the following sentence after the period (.) in line twenty-four (24) of section one (1): "The provisions of this subsection do not apply to herds composed entirely of official vaccinates."

4. By adding the following new section:

Section one hundred sixty-four point seven (164.7), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new sentence:

"In the case of reactors, a retest shall be granted the owner of the cattle by the department upon the request of the owner or owner's veterinarian. Such retest shall be at the owner's expense."

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 53 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by adding the word "free" after the word "certified" in line eighteen (18).

2. Further amend section one (1) by adding the following new subsection after subsection five (5) in line eighteen (18) and by renumbering the remaining subsections: "Animals from a herd composed entirely of official vaccinates."

3. Further amend section one (1) by striking the period (.) after the word, "industry" in line forty-two (42) and by substituting the following words and punctuation: ", Iowa department of agriculture."

4. Further amend section one (1) by adding the following new paragraph: "After July 1, 1960 it shall be unlawful to sell or transfer any bovine female animal within the State of Iowa unless it is accompanied by a certificate of official vaccination or shows a negative brucellosis test. Also, it shall be unlawful to ship any bovine female animal into the State of Iowa unless it has been calfhood vaccinated

Digitized by Google

or shows a negative brucellosis test according to the rules and regulations of the United States department of agriculture governing interstate shipments of cattle."

JOHNS of Tama.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:15 a.m., Wednesday, January 30, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 30, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. John A. Saathoff, retired Presbyterian minister, Dubuque.

The Journal of January 29 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House the Senior Class of La Porte City High School and their teacher, Mr. Howard Storm.

Darrington of Harrison presented to the House eighteen members of the Senior Class and seven sponsors with Superintendent Gene Coffey and wife from Persia High School.

PETITIONS

McCoy of Wapello presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Conner of Wapello presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Conner of Wapello presented twenty-seven letters from hairdressers and cosmetologists protesting the proposed service tax.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Darrington of Harrison presented a petition signed by ninety-two persons requesting favorable consideration of the Iowa-Nebraska boundary.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 2.

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by twenty-three members of the Degree of Honor Protective Association of Dubuque opposing the proposed tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by twenty-

Digitized by Google

three members of the Degree of Honor Protective Association of Dubuque opposing the proposed tax on fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House File 19 and House Joint Resolution 7, under Rule 72.

Chalupa of Jefferson offered the following resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Whereas, the distinguished National Commander of the American Legion, Mr. W. C. Daniel, of Danville, Virginia, will be in Des Moines, Iowa, on the 18th of February, 1957; therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, That an invitation be extended to Mr. Daniel to address a joint convention of both houses at 11:00 a.m. on Monday, February 18, 1957.

Laid over under Rule 34.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 128, by Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher, Johnson and Vermeer (Anderson, Watson, Weber, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use and regulation of the water resources of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 129, by Dietz of Scott, a bill for an act relating to sales and use taxes paid by contractors for materials used in the fulfillment of contracts for political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 130, by Reppert, Petruccelli, Carlsen, Frommelt, Hagedorn, Weik, Andrews, Allen, Falvey, Nutt and McNeal, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred nine (509), Code 1954, relating to group insurance.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 131, by Stevens, Ballhagen, Loss, Walter of Hardin and Hirsch, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred forty-five (321.345), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to stops at through highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

House File 132, by Riehm, Swisher, Whitney, Darrington, Lucken, Naden, Novak, Weik, Howard, Dodds, Burris and Hagedorn, a bill for an act relating to the maximum length of vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 133, by Frommelt, Duffy and Carlsen, a bill for an act to repeal chapter seven hundred thirty-six A (736A), Code 1954, relating to membership in labor unions.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 134, by Freed, Hall and Owen, a bill for an act to abolish minors' school licenses and to create a new probationary license, and relating to conditions for revocation of such licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 135, by Kaiser of Cerro Gordo (Tate), a bill for an act relating to unemployment compensation of persons engaged in seasonal employment and to repeal chapter eighty (80), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, and to amend sections ninety-six point three (96.3), ninety-six point six (96.6), ninety-six point seven (96.7) and ninety-six point nineteen (96.19), Code of 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 136, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the transfer by the parole board of prisoners from institutions under the board of control.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 137, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to employment of prisoners paroled from penal institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 138, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the superintendents of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 139, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the sale and distribution of state publications.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 140, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to printing of documents by divisions of the state department of health.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 141, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to transfer of inmates of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 142, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act to remove the two (2) year previous residence requirement for employees of the state board of social welfare.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 143, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the inspection of county and private institutions for the care of mentally ill persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 144, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of the state board of health and to provide for the appointment of a commissioner of public health and to repeal and amend certain sections of the Code relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 145, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the term of the superintendent of printing.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 146, by Goode, Brown and McNeal (by request of the Governmental Reorganization Study Committee), a bill for an act relating to the publication, sale and distribution of statutes and departmental rules.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 147, by Frommelt and Duffy, a bill for an act to

Digitized by Google

amend section seven hundred thirty-six A point five (736A.5), Code 1954, relating to labor organization dues.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has refused to concur in division one, and has concurred in division two of the House amendment to, and adopted Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, providing for the payment of officers and employees of the Senate and House and joint legislative employees.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Lisle of Page, from the committee on ways and means, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 38**, a bill for an act relating to the preparation of the county budget required by chapter twenty-four (24) of the Code, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 42**, a bill for an act relating to the secondary road system of counties, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend House File 42, section two (2) by adding after the word "two" in line four (4) the words "and one-half".

2. Further amend House File 42, section two (2) by striking subsection two (2) and renumbering the remaining subsections.

3. Amend House File 42, section two (2), line fifteen (15), by striking "and five-eighths".

4. Amend House File 42, section nine (9) by striking the words "subsection one (1),".

5. Amend House File 42, by striking section sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 16. Section four hundred sixty-seven B point thirteen (467B.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking lines four (4) through nine (9) inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to the secondary road funds of the counties which".

6. Amend House File 42, section five (5) by striking subsection three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "By inserting a period after the word 'year' in line seven (7) and striking the remainder of said section."

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 43**, a bill for an act to require an annual report as to a county's progress on its secondary road construction program, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 46**, a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman*.

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 24**, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-four point three (274.3), Code 1954, relating to the minimum size of school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 61**, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, relating to mandatory school levy by the county, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 3**, a joint resolution relating to the compilation of a school directory, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman*.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 72 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) the following: ", poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies" and inserting in lieu thereof the words: "and poisons".

2. Amend subsection five (5) of section one (1) by striking from lines eleven (11) and twelve (12) the words "proprietary

Digitized by Google

medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection five (5) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesaler' shall not include those wholesalers who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

3. Amend subsection six (6) of section one (1) by striking from line eighteen (18) the words "proprietary medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection six (6) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesale salesman' shall not apply to those salesmen who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

KAISER of Cerro Gordo.

Amend House Joint Resolution 3, section three (3), line three (3), by inserting after the word "to" the following: "each of".

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

1. Amend House Joint Resolution seven (7) by striking all of section one (1) and inserting the following in lieu thereof: "That the constitutional installation of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor may be held in any suitable location or building at the seat of government in the City of Des Moines."

2. Further amend House Joint Resolution seven (7) by changing the period at the end of section two (2) to a comma (,) and by adding at the end of section two (2) the following: "including the selection of the place for said installations and functions to be held."

RIEHM of Hancock.
VERMEER of Marion.

Amend House File 53 as follows:

1. By striking the word "affidavit" in line forty-one (41) of subsection "c" of Section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "declaration".

2. Further amend by adding the following new sections:

1. Amend section one hundred and sixty-four point one (164.1), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "mark" in each instance in line twenty-six (26) the words "or brand".

2. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point three (164.3), Code 1954, by inserting after the letter "a" in line six (6) the words "plate or tube agglutination".

3. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point five (164.5), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "by" in line five (5) the words "said veterinarian or".

4. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point nine (164.9), Code 1954, by adding the following: "All native grade cattle carrying the calfhood vaccination and all calves vaccinated after importation from other states shall be branded with the letter "V" on the right jaw. All purebred cattle must be tattooed in the ear and the same shall be evidenced on the official certificate of vaccination."

5. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point thirteen (164.13), Code 1954, by striking the period at the end of the

Digitized by Google

section and adding the following: "or by a licensed veterinarian authorized by the department".

WALTER of Hardin.

1. Amend Senate File 17 by inserting a period (.) after the word "state" in line ten (10) and by striking the balance of line ten (10) and all of line eleven (11).

MAGGERT of Union.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:15 a.m., Thursday, January 31, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, JANUARY 31, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Roy W. Pfaff, pastor of the Trinity Methodist Church, Keokuk.

The Journal of January 30 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House Mrs. Jack Sayre, Legislative Chairman of American Association of University Women and the Education Study Group of American Association of University Women.

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House five delegates of the Iowa State Teachers College Chapter of Iowa Future Teachers Association.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Hoover of Ringgold rose under the question of personal privilege and thanked the House for the flowers sent to him during his illness.

PETITION

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by nineteen Methodist Youth Fellowship members opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 38, 42, 43, 46, 24, 61 and House Joint Resolution 3, under Rule 72.

THE HOUSE RECEDES

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, found on pages 102 and 103, Journal of January 25, and moved that the House recede from the following amendment:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 6, page two (2), line one (1), and page three (3), line seven (7), by striking the figures "7.50" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "8.50".

Digitized by Google

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Freed of Webster.

On the question "Shall the House recede?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Edgington	Lisle	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Lucken	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Maggert	Santee
Brown	Gray	McCoy	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	McCracken	Sersland
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Johns	Nutt	
Darrington	Kaiser	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Kimball	Perkins	Wilson
Dietz	Kluever	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Dillon	Kosek		

The nays were, 31:

Andrews	Duffy	Hensley	Owen
Baumhover	Eveland	Hoover	Reppert
Burris	Falvey	Howard	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Johannes	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frey	Johnson	Swisher
Conner	Frommelt	Loss	Watts
Dodds	Hagedorn	Main	Weik
Doyle	Hall	Maule	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Barringer	Keho	Nielsen	Smith
Eichenlaub	Nelson	Paul	Wells
Jarvis			

The motion prevailed and the House receded.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Chalupa of Jefferson called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 6, found on page 130, Journal of January 30, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 148, by McNeal, Carson, Darrington, Santee, Vermeer, Brown and Allen, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 149, by Petruccelli of Scott (Miller), a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point thirty-four

Digitized by Google

(321.34), Code 1954, relating to license plates of motor vehicles and trailers.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 150, by Petruccelli of Scott (Miller), a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point nineteen (368A.19), Code 1954, relating to police matrons and their compensation.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 151, by Johannes of Osceola, a bill for an act to increase the fee charged for class "C" beer permits.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 152, by Johannes of Osceola, a bill for an act to prescribe the hours of the day during which chauffeurs and operators under the age of eighteen (18) may drive motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 153, by Johannes of Osceola (Dykhouse), a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Ocheyedan in Osceola County, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 154, by Coffman of Iowa, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to issue to the west half of the southwest quarter (W½ of SW¼) of section sixteen (16), township eighty-one north (81N), range ten (10) west of the fifth principal meridian, in Iowa County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 155, by Riehm, Nelson and Christiansen, a bill for an act to amend section seventy-five point one (75.1), Code 1954, relating to authorization and sale of public bonds.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 156, by Frey, Falvey, McNeal, Petruccelli and Vance, a bill for an act to amend sections two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18) and two hundred ninety-eight point nineteen (298.19), Code 1954, to remove the limitation on the tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 157, by Ballhagen and Stevens, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) and three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-six (321.146), Code 1954, relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 158, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 159, by Lucken of Plymouth, a bill for an act relating to mileage allowances of petit and grand jurors.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 160, by McNeal, Steenhusen, Lund, Darrington, Reppert and Frey, a bill for an act to permit the survey of land prior to the right to exercise the right of eminent domain.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 161, by McNeal, Johns, Burris and Whitney (Tate, Butler, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes, providing for the licensing of such machines and providing a penalty for the illegal operation thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 162, by Johns, Gray, Carson, Nutt, Hagedorn, Watts, Edgington, Nelson, Fairchild, Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Maule and Naden (Walker, Ringgenberg, Wormley, Gillespie, McCurdy, Coleman, Hoffman and Butler), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the sales tax on farm chemicals and on gasoline used in farm tractors.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 163, by Walter of Hardin, Edgington, Christophel, Den Herder, Fairchild, Gray, Lucken, Maule, Nelson, Rusk, Smith and Eldridge (Hoxie, et al.), a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments and to repeal

Digitized by Google

chapter two hundred (200), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 164, by committee on compensation of public officers and employees, a bill for an act relating to the per diem compensation of county, municipal and school examiners of accounts and their assistants.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 165, by McNeal, Burtch and Darrington, a bill for an act to provide for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools of the State of Iowa who retired prior to July 4, 1953, and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Fairchild of Ida offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable M. F. Bockwoldt, of Ida County, who was a member of the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first and Fifty-second sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on August 9, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Fairchild of Ida, Wilson of Calhoun and Lucken of Plymouth.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Lorenzo Dow Teter, of Marion County, who was a member of the Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-second Extra, Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth Extra, and Forty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on June 16, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Vermeer of Marion, Gray of Mahaska and Pierce of Lucas.

Digitized by Google

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Charles M. Langland, of Winneshiek County, who was a member of the Forty-fourth, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on May 8, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Sersland of Winneshiek, Hoth of Allamakee and Mensing of Cedar.

Christophel of Bremer offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Burton E. Sweet, of Bremer County, who was a member of the Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on January 3, 1957; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Christophel of Bremer, Balch of Black Hawk and Ballhagen of Butler.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have 500 extra copies of House File 21 printed for distribution.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 39, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-eight (258), Code 1954, relating to vocational education.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 7, a bill for an act relating to state income taxes, to provide for the adoption of amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 19, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred two point fifty (602.50), Code 1954, relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases, and in misdemeanor cases specially mentioned in section six hundred two point twenty-eight (602.28), with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 104:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	
Duffy	Johns	Paul	
Edgington	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dietz	Dillon	Nelson	Reppert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 7, a joint resolution to authorize the appointment of an inaugural committee, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendments filed by him January 30:

Digitized by Google

1. Amend House Joint Resolution seven (7) by striking all of section one (1) and inserting the following in lieu thereof: "That the constitutional installation of the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor may be held in any suitable location or building at the seat of government in the City of Des Moines."

2. Further amend House Joint Resolution seven (7) by changing the period at the end of section two (2) to a comma(,) and by adding at the end of section two (2) the following: "including the selection of the place for said installations and functions to be held."

Riehm of Hancock moved that amendment 1 be adopted.

Amendment 1 was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw amendment 2 from further consideration by the House.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him, Vermeer of Marion and Goode of Davis, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House Joint Resolution seven (7) by striking all of section two (2) as amended and inserting in lieu thereof: "That the Executive Council and the Adjutant General shall have complete authority to make arrangements for the constitutional installation of the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor and all functions in connection therewith including the selection of the place for said installation and functions to be held."

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Dietz	Hoth	Mowry
Andrews	Dodds	Howard	Naden
Balch	Doyle	Jarvis	Naughton
Ballhagen	Duffy	Johannes	Nielsen
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Johns	Novak
Baumhover	Eldred	Johnson	Nutt
Breakenridge	Eveland	Kaiser	Ossian
Brown	Fairchild	Keho	Paul
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Perkins
Burtch	Freed	Kluever	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Frey	Kosek	Pierce
Carson	Frommelt	Lisle	Reppert
Chalupa	Goode	Loss	Riehm
Chambers	Gray	Lucken	Robinson
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lund	Rusk
Christophel	Hall	Maggert	Santee
Coffman	Halling	Main	Sar
Conner	Hanson	Maule	Sersland
Coverdale	Hatch	McCoy	Smith
Cunningham	Hendrix	McCracken	Steenhusen
Currie	Hirsch	McNeal	Stephens
Darrington	Holdsworth	Mensing	Stevens
Den Herder	Hoover	Milroy	Swisher

Digitized by Google

Vance	Walter of	Weik	Mr. Speaker
Vermeer	Hardin	Whitney	
Walter of	Watts	Wilson	
Clayton			

The nays were, 1:
Hagedorn

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dillon	Hensley	Owen	Wells
Edgington	Nelson		

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

Paul of Poweshiek, chairman of the appropriations committee, announced the following subcommittee assignments:

SUBCOMMITTEES OF APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

SENATE		HOUSE	
BOARD OF REGENTS			
Stuart—Chairman	Lynes	Goode—Chairman	Milroy
Nolan	Shoeman	Falvey	Ossian
Ringgenberg	Vest	Johns	Santee
		McNeal	Swisher
			Whitney
BOARD OF CONTROL			
Scott—Chairman	Byers	Lisle—Chairman	Kosek
Tate	Walker	Carson	Loss
	Weber	Eichenlaub	Walter of Hardin
		Hendrix	Weik
SCHOOL AID			
Prentis—Chairman	O'Malley	Gray—Chairman	Darrington
Molison	Walker	Hanson	Edgington
		Cunningham	Owen
HIGHWAY COMMISSION			
Lynes—Chairman	Elwood	Stevens—Chairman	Hall
	Watson	Dillon	Lucken
		Frommelt	Mowry
SOCIAL WELFARE			
McFarlane—Chairman	Buck	Mensing—Chairman	Lucken
Gillespie	Burton	Dietz	Vance
		Hanson	Watts
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Long—Chairman	Hoxie	Vermeer—Chairman	McCoy
Henry	McCurdy	Brown	Mowry
Putney	Rigler	Burris	Naden
Harbor	Schroeder	Carlsen	Nelson
	Evans	Keho	Reppert
		Kimball	Sar
		Kluever	Sersland
			Wilson

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 68**, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Jones County in making expenditures for repairs at the Jones County Home out of the poor fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 22**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of Odebolt-Arthur community school district, in the counties of Sac, Crawford and Ida, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the action of the board of directors of said school district in calling a special school bond election, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 17**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the special election, petition therefor, proceedings in connection therewith and proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery, all in connection with Swimming Pool Bonds of the Town of Alta, Iowa, and the provisions made for the levy and collection of annual taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon and declaring said bonds, issued, sold and delivered pursuant to said election and said proceedings, to be valid obligations of said town, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 73**, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred twenty-seven point six (627.6), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1954, relating to general exemptions to the head of the household from execution, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on banks, building and loan to whom was referred **House File 30**, a bill for an act relating to the state sinking fund for public deposits, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 32**, a bill for an act to enable cities and towns to impose a sales and use tax for municipal purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

1. Amend House File 67, section five (5), line ten (10), by striking the comma after the word "hearing" and by inserting a comma after the word "years".

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
DIETZ of Scott.

Amend House File 141 by adding the following new sections:

"Sec. 2. Section two hundred twenty-seven point eleven (227.11), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "insane" in line three (3), the words, "Woodward State Hospital and School or Glenwood State School".

"Sec. 3. Section two hundred twenty-seven point sixteen (227.16), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "insane" in line three (3), "Woodward State Hospital and School or Glenwood State School".

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 132 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the maximum length and maximum gross weight of vehicles, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), and section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954."

2. Further amend by adding the following new section: Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line 72 the numeral "42" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "42 or more".

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 30 by striking therefrom sections four (4) and five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa, and in the Lovilia Press, a newspaper published at Lovilia, Iowa.

WALTER of Hardin.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Friday, February 1, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 1, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Paul Hoyt, pastor of the Methodist Church, Sanborn.

The Journal of January 31 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House a group of persons from the Iowa Nurses Association.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House a group of persons from the National Association of Social Workers and Mr. Spaulding, chairman of the central Iowa chapter.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Frommelt of Dubuque on request of Loss of Kossuth; Riehm of Hancock on request of Whitney of Cherokee; McCoy of Wapello on request of Conner of Wapello.

PETITIONS

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by sixteen persons opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by sixteen persons opposing proposed taxing of fraternal orders.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by eight hundred eighty-eight persons relative to enactment of legislation for the dredging and restoration of North Twin Lake in Calhoun County and to make available the necessary funds therefor.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 68, 22, 17, 73 and 30, under Rule 72.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 8, found on pages 118 and 119, Journal of January 29.

Digitized by Google

Vermeer of Marion moved that the resolution be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 37, a bill for an act to repeal chapter one hundred fifty-two (152), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to toll roads.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 15, a bill for an act relating to the regulation, licensing and taxation of mobile homes and house trailers.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

CONTEST COMMITTEE ENLARGED

Milroy of Benton requested that the Speaker appoint additional members to the contest committee in the matter of Norland vs. Barringer.

The Speaker appointed to the committee Carlsen of Clinton, Chalupa of Jefferson, Darrington of Harrison, Fairchild of Ida, Hall of Humboldt, Kimball of Fayette, McCracken of Chickasaw, Main of Decatur, Nielsen of Emmet and Rusk of Jasper.

ADOPTION OF CONTEST COMMITTEE REPORT

Hanson of Lyon called up for consideration the report of the contest committee in the matter of Wooldridge vs. Robinson, found on pages 121 and 122, Journal of January 29, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

RESIGNATION OF MEMBER

The following communication was received from the Honorable William D. Dillon of Lucas County:

January 31, 1957.

Honorable William L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.
Dear Mr. Speaker:

It is with a great deal of regret that I submit my resignation from the House of Representatives effective February 1, 1957. Business interests outside of the State of Iowa make it imperative that I be out of the State for fairly long periods of time while the session is in progress.

Sincerely,
s/ WILLIAM D. DILLON.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 7, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, as amended, relating to state income

Digitized by Google

taxes, to provide for the adoption of amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

Senate File 39, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-eight (258), Code 1954, relating to vocational education.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Senate File 37, a bill for an act to repeal chapter one hundred fifty-two (152), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to toll roads.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

Senate File 15, a bill for an act relating to the regulation, licensing and taxation of mobile homes and house trailers.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

House Joint Resolution 9, by Reppert, Frey, Petruccelli, Freed, Andrews, Naughton, Baumhover, Doyle and Novak, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to representation in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

House Joint Resolution 10, by McNeal, Stevens, Carson, Milroy, Perkins, Kosek, Goode, Paul, Edgington, Greenwood, Halling, Maggert, Mensing, Lucken, Whitney, Riehm, Walter of Hardin, Walter of Clayton, Wilson, Frey, Johns, Brown, Vermeer, Kimball, McCracken, Novak, Breakenridge, Santee, Mowry, Ballhagen, Holdsworth, Kluever, Ossian, Darrington, Dillon, Burtch, Eichenlaub and Petruccelli, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 1, Article III, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to legislative authority of the General Assembly reserving in the people the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the General Assembly pertaining to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the Act of the General Assembly; and that said proposition shall be submitted to the voters at a general or special election; and that the style of every act so submitted shall be "Be It Enacted by the People of the State of Iowa"; and that the veto powers of the governor shall not be extended to cover such acts; and that the legislative powers of the General Assembly with respect thereto shall not be impaired.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 166, by Carson, Lucken and Reppert, a bill for an act relating to the definition of first degree murder.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 167, by Goode and Paul, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred ten (310), Code 1954, in reference to farm-to-market roads.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 168, by Ballhagen, Coffman, Hirsch and Maggert, a bill for an act to prohibit hunting, the use of firearms or the propelling of any missile from or across highways, and providing penalties for violation thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 169, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty point twenty-eight (450.28), Code 1954, relating to notice of appraisement for inheritance tax purposes.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 170, by McCracken of Chickasaw (Rigler), a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition to and proceedings had by the Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, and the school officials relating to the submission at a special election held in said school district on October 18, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing a gymnasium and remodeling the existing gymnasium for classroom purposes and contracting indebtedness for such purpose and issuing bonds therefor, not exceeding fifty (50) thousand dollars and levying a tax annually upon the property in said school district for the payment of the said bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the board of directors and school officials of said school district to contract indebtedness and to issue bonds and the interest thereon.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 171, by Reppert, Brown, Milroy and Carlsen, a bill for an act relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations, and to amend section five hundred eleven point eight (511.8), Code 1954, and section one (1) of chapter two hundred forty-three (243), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 172, by Frey, Falvey, Kaiser, Paul, Petruccelli and Coffman, a bill for an act to modernize public utility regulation in

Digitized by Google

Iowa by providing for the creation in the State of Iowa of the Iowa Public Service Commission; to define public utilities and provide for the regulation thereof; to provide for the appointment of members of such public service commission; to define the power, duties and jurisdiction of such commission; to include in said state jurisdiction regulatory authority over electricity, gas and steam for heating public utilities both publicly and privately owned; to provide for rate regulation of said public utilities by the commission; to prohibit undue preference and unlawful discrimination in the rendering of public utility service; to provide for connection and consolidation of public utilities properties; to provide for operation of said public utilities under indeterminate permits rather than term franchises issued by municipalities; to fix and provide penalties for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act; to provide for transfer to the Iowa Public Service Commission of all proceedings pending before the Iowa state commerce commission; to abolish the Iowa state commerce commission; to provide for exercise of eminent domain by said public utility operators; to provide for regulation by the Iowa Public Service Commission of the issuance of securities by public utilities; to provide authority for the Iowa Public Service Commission to assess costs of its operations to all said utilities which are parties to proceedings before it not to exceed three-fifths of one per cent of their respective gross revenues and to assess all said utilities for support of said commission in amounts not exceeding one-fifth of one per cent of their respective gross revenues; to declare the legislative intent to be that all parts of this Act be constitutional exclusive of those parts of the Act which may hereafter be held unconstitutional; and to repeal all laws or parts of laws which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or to amend such laws or parts of laws to make them consistent with the provisions of this Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 173, by Darrington of Harrison, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point sixty-three (455.63), Code 1954, relating to time limit for paying assessments in drainage districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 174, by Darrington of Harrison, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (462.26), Code 1954, relating to the appointment of a clerk for board of trustees for drainage district.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Digitized by Google

House File 175, by Frey and Perkins, a bill for an act to permit cities and towns to construct and lease public buildings for the use of the federal government under the terms of Public Law five hundred nineteen (519), 1954, enacted by the Congress of the United States.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 176, by Darrington of Harrison, a bill for an act to establish a nighttime speed limit for operation of motor vehicles upon the highways of the state and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-five (321.285), Code 1954, relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 177, by Falvey of Monroe, a bill for an act relating to the marking of ballots by absentee voters.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 178, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state board of regents for capital improvements, repairs and alterations at state institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 179, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to provide for the continued operation of the mental health institutes under war conditions, and to authorize their use as emergency general hospitals in time of war.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 180, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to amend section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954, to exempt employees of institutions under the board of control from the division of personnel.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 181, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to create a state department of mental health with a mental health advisory committee and a director of mental health, and to prescribe their powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 182, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the renaming of the state psychopathic hospital, redefining its purposes and role as a mental health training and research center, and to provide for the local transfer of certain patients and for the acceptance of gifts and grants.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 183, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the establishment of a permanent mental health research fund to provide for improvement in the care, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional illness and mental retardation, and for the prevention of such conditions, through research, and to provide an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 184, by Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert, a bill for an act to change the name of the state psychopathic hospital.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 185, by Petruccelli, Christiansen, McNeal, Swisher, Hanson, Naughton, Reppert, Chalupa, Carson, Paul, Nelson, Fairchild, Frey, Stevens, Dietz, Cunningham and Howard, a bill for an act for employment on merit, creating and establishing an employment on merit commission; preventing and prohibiting discrimination in employment based on race, color, creed, religion, or national origin; establishing methods and procedures for this purpose, and providing an appropriation to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 186, by McNeal, Eldred, Currie, Balch, Kosek and Loss, a bill for an act relating to the terms of county officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 187, by McNeal, Novak, Loss and Hoth, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirty-seven point eleven (337.11), Code 1954, relating to mileage charged by sheriffs.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Brown of Keokuk moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Brown of Keokuk, Greenwood of Mills and Cunningham of Story.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Kosek of Linn moved that a committee of four be appointed to notify Dr. W. C. Menninger, Director of the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas, and Governor Loveless that the joint convention was ready to receive them.

Motion prevailed and the President appointed Senators Coleman of Webster and Walker of Hamilton on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Kosek of Linn and Sersland of Winneshiek on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon Dr. Menninger and Governor Loveless and escorted them to the Speaker's station.

President Nicholas presented to the joint convention Kosek of Linn who offered the following remarks:

Thank you, Lieutenant Governor Nicholas, Governor Loveless, honored guests, fellow legislators, ladies and gentlemen.

On behalf of the Governor's Committee on Mental Health, I would like to thank the Iowa Association of Mental Health for sponsoring our guest speaker today.

I am proud of the high privilege and personal honor of presenting to you the distinguished psychiatrist, Dr. William Menninger, director of

Digitized by Google

the Menninger Foundation at Topeka, Kansas, a non-profit professional organization devoted to research, education, treatment and prevention in psychiatry. The Foundation, which today is the world's largest training center for psychiatrists, is the outgrowth of a family medical partnership, the Menninger Clinic, founded at Topeka, Kansas, in 1919 by his father and brother.

One of his major current interests is the development of programs of preventive psychiatry including the application of psychiatric knowledge to industry, education, and other social fields.

During World War II, Dr. Menninger directed the Army's psychiatric program, holding the rank of Brigadier General. He continues his association with the Army as senior civilian consultant in psychiatry to the Surgeon General. He was a member of the Committee on Human Resources of the Research and Development Board and a member of the National Advisory Mental Health Council of the United States Public Health Service.

A 1925 graduate of Cornell University Medical College, Dr. Menninger has served as president of a number of major professional organizations, including the American Psychiatric Association, which organization under the direction of Dr. Blaine conducted a complete survey of all of Iowa's Mental Health Institutions. A brief copy of this report was placed on your desk today, and as a result of this work and the untiring efforts of the Governor's Mental Health Committee, we have recommended and introduced a Mental Health package consisting of seven (7) bills, House Files 178 to 184, inclusive, recommending specific action be taken by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly. These bills were read to the House for the first time today and printed copies of them will be available for your consideration Monday.

Our guest Dr. Menninger will speak on the subject "Mental Health Needs in Iowa."

I am pleased to present Dr. Menninger."

Dr. Menninger offered the following remarks:

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a great honor for me to be invited to address you. I do so with a good deal of trepidation and a great deal of humility; the more so because this story could better be told by our former Governor, now Senator, Frank Carlson, or by the Director of Mental Institutions in Kansas, George Jackson, or perhaps best by my brother Karl, who gave the vision and the guidance and the energy that produced the revolution in the mental hospital system of Kansas.

I feel that it is an enormous responsibility to try to interpret this hinterland of medicine we call psychiatry. We've made such great strides in cancer and heart and polio, and psychiatry is still in the bull pen and not on the ball field by comparison.

I want to weigh what I say to you carefully because, hopefully, it might influence what could and should happen to about 7,500 Iowans that are now in mental institutions and in county homes, and many more thousands to come, surely, all without a voice or a vote; many cooped up in miserably crowded and uncomfortable quarters; their hearts filled with anxiety and fear and hopelessness. And no one knows the anxiety and the weight on the heart of those relatives but the relatives themselves.

Psychiatry has been so backward for a long time, and yet there is some evidence of hope in front of us. I think the gracious invitation for me to present my story to you here is an indication of a change. I have had the privilege, now, of appearing by invitation before the combined houses of 12 legislatures, and I think that's an indication

Digitized by Google

of change. And in some of those, very hopeful things have happened.

In Ohio, where the situation was quite severe, very shortly afterward the legislature passed a bill making me somewhat unpopular with my personal friends in Ohio, because like all legislatures they were looking for ways to find more money and there they put on a 10-cent tax on every fifth of liquor. But it did something for the mental hospitals—it raised ten million dollars, five of which was allocated for improving the salaries of the people that work in those institutions. Five of it was set aside specifically for the training program in connection with the three medical schools in Ohio. And then the populace of Ohio went on to vote seventy-five million dollars in bonds for new buildings which they need so badly.

We've had superb leadership in my field from the press, the television and the radio, trying to help people understand how backwards we are and what an unfair deal we've done, to date, for mentally sick people. I think the response of the public has been tremendous, too. I'm really tremendously encouraged about the deep concern that more people are having, about the inhuman things we're doing to our own fellow men in these mental hospitals.

Well, I suppose that my opportunity and privilege here is to tell you the story about this revolution in Kansas—what the situation was, why and how it came about, and what we are trying to do about it—with the hopes that perhaps this experience might be helpful in the consideration of your problems here in Iowa.

I am proud to say that in our Kansas institutions now we've reduced the mental hospital population 16 per cent in the last eight years—the only state in the Union where there has been a material reduction. Most of the states have increased over those eight years about 15 per cent to 20 per cent.

Even though our hospitals are not adequately staffed, 74 per cent of our admissions are going home now, and most of them within three months.

I suspect we're the only state hospitals in the country that are not overcrowded, and have no waiting list. And the probabilities are that we will never have to build additional beds. We have some replacements badly needed, but our hospital population has so shrunk that we believe that we will not have to add additional beds.

Well, the background of this story at first is a somewhat personal one. My parents lived in the town of Topeka, Kan., where Father, having finished medical school in 1889, began practice.

Father was an extremely conscientious person, who wished that he could consult with his colleagues about the life-and-death problems of some patients. You may or may not know that before the turn of the century doctors didn't call in consultations—it impugned their own integrity if they did. Group practice as we now know it did not exist. Father made some abortive attempts to begin a little group practice, that didn't work out.

Soon after the turn of the century, he went to a medical meeting up in another little country town, a wide open place in the road called Rochester, Minn. And there he saw and learned to know a father and two sons, who had started the practice of surgery together. They had accumulated a few other doctors with them.

It was an inspiration to Father, and even though my brothers and myself were youngsters, when he came back home he said that he hoped we'd go on through medical school and come back and join him, and maybe we could do what the Mayos were doing.

Well, it isn't very often that a father realizes as much of his dream

Digitized by Google

as Father did. He died only three years ago, at the age of 91, and was active up until the last. My brother Karl, six years my senior, did come back from Harvard, where he had been inspired by his professor of psychiatry, and went into practice in psychiatry with my father. And six years later I came back from the East and joined them too.

We started a little private hospital for psychiatric patients. We started a school for problem children, and we had a very active outpatient service.

In the early Thirties we began training a few doctors—just a few—because a teaching hospital is always a better hospital for treatment than is a non-teaching hospital. And it was a pleasure to do the job. We tried to do a little research work, too.

Our situation changed very radically as the result of the second World War. For better or for worse, as the younger brother it was my privilege to go into service. I spent four years there—a little more—and, willy nilly, got thrown into the job of worrying about the mental health of eight million men, which was quite a contrast to my private practice.

We were beset by two major problems in trying to handle the psychiatric difficulties in the army. You may or may not know that we lost more manpoyer during the war from emotional problems than all other causes put together. Fifty-two per cent of the men that we lost to the service were because of some kind of personality difficulties. Numerically, 2½ million men, and America wasn't that rich in manpower, to spare that much.

Many times I had to sit in the Secretary's office, and in General Marshall's office, explaining—or trying to—what was the matter with American youths . . . were they getting decadent? . . . why did we lose so many? And I had the job of trying to find doctors . . . of trying to find the know-how to do a job which we didn't have the know-how to do.

Roughly 50,000 physicians came into the military service. If we were very charitable in giving credit wherever we could, we found only 600 doctors that had had any experience in the field of psychiatry. But we had a tenth of the admissions to army hospitals.

For every three men that were wounded, one man would become emotionally so upset in combat that he couldn't fight. In Patton's army, for instance, we had 950 medical officers. We had 26 psychiatrists, and they had one-fourth of the casualty load.

Well, I became so aware that we simply didn't have the doctors in my field to do the job that was expected of us, nor, as I say, did we have the know-how. I don't think I could have gone back into private practice and been exactly contented to do it. Fortunately, other things were happening in my home base in Topeka, where my brother had stayed on to keep our organization going. He became interested first in trying to help the Veterans Administration.

You know we operate about 160 of these big Veterans Hospitals, a very major item in the Veterans Administration program. Between 55 and 62 per cent of all veterans in Veterans hospitals are psychiatric patients.

When General Bradley and General Hawley came back at the end of the European fracas and were asked by the President to take over the VA, and as they studied the situation, General Hawley made the statement that if he had all the psychiatrists in America he couldn't staff the Veterans Hospitals. That's how short he was.

They hit upon the plan of trying to connect the Veterans Hospitals, for the first time in the history of those hospitals, with medical schools—medical training centers. Thus they could have the advantage of faculty members, and raise the standard of medical care for our veterans. But

Digitized by Google

more importantly they knew the importance of training. They knew the only way they were going to get doctors in a lot of fields was to train them, themselves.

And so the Veterans Administration began, in 1945, and continues in 1956, to be one of the major training programs in post-graduate medicine in the various specialties in our country.

Why they did it we never knew. But we had an army hospital in Topeka, of 1500 beds. The VA came out to see us, and they made the proposition, if they would take over that army hospital, would we set up their major training program in psychiatry?

Well, this was the $64,000 question for my brother and myself. We were in private practice. Shall we give that up and take on this assignment for the government? There was only one answer possible, of course. And so we thoughtfully considered it and agreed that we would do it.

We agreed to try to take on 25 young doctors and train them. In the entire state of Iowa currently you are training eight, to give you a comparison. We thought we were sticking our necks out quite a ways, to make that offer.

But the answer came back quickly that we had misunderstood. They were dreadfully in need of doctors to help our veterans. Wouldn't we please train 100 doctors.

Well, there wasn't any argument. In March of 1946 we had 102 young fellows sitting on our doorsteps, physicians, to be trained in this field of psychiatry at Winter Veterans Administration Hospital. My brother left our organization and took charge of that Veterans Hospital for the first two years, that we might get this training program set up.

Then came the revolution, in 1948, in the state hospital system of Kansas. I suppose it really was triggered by one of our House of Representative members, who had a wife in a mental hospital in Kansas. He had visited her there. He knew what a snake pit it was.

He came over to the Veterans hospital, where we had this delightful group of young fellows who were there to learn; the alert, intelligent program that was going on, run by them. He asked my brother, "If you can do this for the federal government, why can't you do it for the State of Kansas?" And my brother is a guy with great vision, "Why, sure we could." I don't think he really knew what we were getting into. And I don't suppose he really had any recognition that anybody was going to take us up.

But some other things happened in those state hospitals as this event transpired. Some very serious accidents occurred, that should not have occurred. And thank goodness for the press. The press picked these stories up. They told the citizens of Kansas across our 400 miles, and put it even in the weekly county papers in headlines, to a point where Kansans rose up and said, "Why should we have to put up with this? Why should Kansans be treated the way they are?"

This resulted, of course, in the necessity that the Governor had to act. And the legislature had to act.

There were other factors that brought this about. We had lost most of the doctors in our state hospitals because of an economy-minded superintendent, who was so difficult to get along with that he ended up in our Topeka State Hospital, built in the Seventies for 1,500 patients, with 1,850 crowded into it. He had done such a ruthless job of administration that there were only two doctors there for those 1,850 patients. There were no nurses; he'd lost them all. There were no psychologists, he'd lost them all. And we'd never had social workers.

Digitized by Google

Sixty, perhaps seventy, per cent of the patients that came to that state hospital never left alive. They were there for life, once admitted.

We were doing the job at that time in Kansas on $1.06 per day, ranking us 47th of the 48 states in the job we were doing in our mental institutions. And most of the admissions were housed in the jail for days or weeks before they could be admitted, because there wasn't any room in the inn.

Well, the Governor did act, by appointing a committee to do the usual job of inspection, which was hurried. Their recommendations, which really were our recommendations, were that although we needed at that time 4,000 more beds—roughly $40,000,000 for building—let's not spend that now; let's try to buy some brains. Let's try to get some staff and give these people in these hospitals a chance to have treatment.

My brother put it very succinctly: "Many patients will get well in a barn if you give them the right doctors and the right treatment." We don't want them to be in barns, but staff and treatment come before the bricks."

Well, the staff of our Menninger Foundation was the only nucleus we could call upon. To establish a training program was our thought, under my brother's direction. Everyone had to be made aware that this training program was a slow process. It takes about five years to train a doctor in psychiatry, after he's finished medical school. Senator Carlson put it up to the legislature. The press helped. Citizens' groups became interested, all across the state. And perhaps most importantly in bringing about our revolution, every legislator and his wife went to visit a mental hospital.

Believe me, it was no drumbeat inspection, that was prepared for. We wanted them to see how Kansans were living in these institutions. And what did they see? They saw men endlessly pushing mops up and down a long corridor on a floor that was already overpolished. They saw gloomy wards with old rocking chairs lined up against the wall in such a way that one person couldn't speak to the next. They saw beds in the halls, and the mattresses on the floor, at night. They saw uniform, drab, ill-fitting clothing—everybody just the same.

They saw inadequate and ill-prepared food, unattractively dished out: three different diets—one for the top brass, one for the attendants, and one for the patients. And they were invited to eat with the patients. The patients have one spoon. Even if you're there 50 years, you don't know what a knife and fork is, in most of our institutions. And our legislators were invited to use the spoon on the same kind of sloppy food that our patients were getting. They saw the patients cooped up for days—days on end.

And I had a touching note in this respect from a citizen of Iowa the other day. "Can't you do something about my son, who hasn't been out of the hospital in one of the Iowa institutions in four months?" I said I didn't know whether I could or not. But I can tell you that in our state hospitals, they didn't either. And when they were herded out, they were herded out like so many cattle in a field, permitted to sit on park benches for awhile and then herded back in.

These legislators and their wives saw physical restraints all over the place; strait-jackets; untrained and often uncouth attendants; brutal prison-like guards, that were keeping people in submission by fear—that's what they saw.

And then what happened? Well, the legislature acted. Their first act was to increase the budget, back in 1949, immediately by 60 per cent. Two years later they increased it 118 per cent more. And now we are getting about four times the budget that we received in 1948.

Digitized by Google

My brother and our associates did undertake the responsibility to begin to recruit a professional staff and to set up the training program, training not only doctors, but psychologists, social workers, nurses, occupational therapists, and all the group that we need to do a job to help people get well in our institutions.

The number of attendants was immediately doubled, and now it's been quadrupled. And more importantly, maybe, their salaries were more than doubled, getting rid of those dull and inept itinerant people that flood into our state hospitals because they won't do any other kind of work. The Rockefeller Foundation gave us funds for a three-year special school for training psychiatric aides.

We took on 50 consultants from our county medical society. Every patient had a physical checkup, many of them for the first time in 20, 30, 40 years. It resulted in a wholesale order for 300 pairs of eyeglasses within the first three months. We hadn't had occupational and recreational programs, and those were started.

The only building we did in those first six years of our program was to change some fire escapes and to establish and build a Quonset hut canteen for the patients, where they could buy knickknacks and coffee.

We developed a very extensive volunteer program, through our Mental Health Association, through every source of help that we could get, of the citizens in our communities where our state hospitals were. Perhaps I could illustrate how radical was the change in the attitude in our public opinion. The Junior League took over this canteen, and were the dishwashers and the waitresses for our mental hospital patients as a two-year project.

Most important, I think, was the creation of a different attitude than had prevailed: a philosophy about, and an understanding of, mental illness on the part of the legislature, on the part of citizens, of relatives, and of course, most importantly, of the staff that worked there; an attitude whereby patients could learn, through relationships with the folks that were trying to help hem, that somebody did care about them; that changed the attitude of a snakepit and a hall of despair into a hall of hopefulness, where "Everybody that comes here is going to get well." That change in attitude had to be made.

To do this, of course, necessitated the provision of financial, political and public support, with the absence of political pressures on the professional staff; of any kind of threats of change of administration from year to year; of the constant budgetary threats that are over so many of our hospitals.

The doctors began seeing their patients there, then. Within two years the mental hospital population in the Topeka State Hospital dropped from 1,850 to 1,500. As we sit here today there are 1,320 patients in that hospital, a 26 per cent reduction.

Approximately 300 patients had no homes to go to, as we came to discharging them; and they had to be found for them: foster homes, or other types of arrangements outside, because they didn't need to be in the hospital; they were no longer mentally sick. But no one ever cared.

Since 1949, we've discharged 739 patients who had been inmates for a minimum of 10 years. We've discharged now about 150 patients who had been inmates a minimum of 20 years—incarcerated in a hospital for 20 years or more. I should say that many of these people had been there 30 and 40 years.

Perhaps the record was cited in a little story in Time magazine in 1952, which carried the note about a small white-haired woman who perhaps had been hospitalized for mental illness longer than any other known person. A patient at the Topeka State Hospital, she had entered the

Digitized by Google

hospital at the age of 13, on June 27, 1882, three years after the hospital was opened. In 1952, she had been there 70 years.

Her only response to questions, as anyone would go through the ward, was to grab you by the coat and say, "Doctor, Doctor, when can I go home?" She was discharged last year, 86 years old, 73 of them in a mental hospital, because nobody cared, and nobody ever tried to help her get out.

I can tell you the mental hospitals of America are filled with such people, because enough of us haven't cared. They sit and vegetate in a living death because we haven't had the doctors, we haven't had the interest, in returning these people to civilian life.

Every one of those folks who was there 20 years, or 30 or 40 years, are enormously interesting human stories. I could tell you many of them. Perhaps one or two.

There was a woman that had been there for 22 years. So far as any records that we could discover as we took over, she had never talked. She had never said a word to a soul.

One of our young doctors was assigned to the ward where she was located. It was assumed by most of us that a person that sick, mute, it wasn't, perhaps, much use. And I sometimes say, facetiously, that perhaps our young doctor wasn't experienced enough to know that he oughtn't to be wasting time on her. Because he did waste time on her.

He had her come into his office every day. He sat with her, and he talked to her. And in three months that woman was talking. In six months she was discharged.

For 4½ years she has been a practical nurse in our community, well respected and in constant demand. Twenty-two years mute in a mental hospital, everybody assuming she couldn't get well, because nobody had tried. Well, there's so many of those.

But what's happened since this revolution that we started in 1948? Well, in 1952 the people of Kansas voted an increase of a half-mill in personal property tax, by a vote of 4 to 1, to provide permanent hospital buildings to replace the present ones, which are in many instances fire traps and antiquated beyond all usefulness. In 1953 the legislature removed the hospital program from political patronage. They provided for a psychiatrist to direct the institutions, at twice the Governor's salary.

During the last four years our admissions in the mental hospitals of Kansas have quadrupled. Not because there is any more mental illness there, but now instead of being those snakepits, everybody knows you can go there and get help, and that 70 per cent of those people are out of those institutions in three or four months. It's encouraging that this could happen. I suppose, of course, the legislature naturally wants to know, "Will it cost you so much more?" Well, we saved forty million dollars on beds. That's a major item. In 1956 it costs us $300 less per discharged patient than it cost us in 1948. We're saving money on the number of people that we are now able to discharge. So it's paid off in dollars and cents, let alone the enormous responsibility that we have, to try to care for these mentally sick people.

I think it may be helpful to give you an idea how we staff our hospitals, and by comparison, perhaps, tell you what you have in your own. These are in those surveys that you were handed, but it's perhaps pertinent to refer to them, as I mention what we have in Kansas in the way of staff.

We have almost the same number of patients actually in mental hospitals as you do; or we did. We had 5,200 in 1948; now we only have 4,300. You have 5,000 in your four mental institutions.

But you have an atrocious program, if I do tell you so, of shoving

Digitized by Google

old people into county homes where they get no medical attention, no psychiatric help. You've got 2,600 more there.

In Kansas, we now have one physician for every 42 patients. You have one physician for 120. But let me tell you a difference. Many of your physicians have had no experience or training in psychiatry. Twenty-two of your 42 physicians are in that category. This means that if we give you credit only for those people who have had experience in psychiatry—and if this was a matter in your personal life or your family, I believe you'd want the psychiatrist, who is expert—you have a ratio of one doctor for 385 patients. Kansas, one to 42.

And in our training institution, this big 1500-bed hospital in Topeka, every ward has its doctor. We have one physician to 18 patients. It's unheard of in big mental institutions. But it's been possible. Perhaps the excuse for me being here is to say that it's going on.

In social workers, which are so terribly important to us in our mental hospitals, helping get people back into communities, the liaison with families, with employment agencies—they are so essential as the bridge back home—in Kansas we have one to every 140 patients. You have one to every 300. But again, partly because of your administrative problems, only one of the 17 social workers in the Iowa state system has her master's degree in social work. The others do not.

Clinical psychologists are essential in our work in psychology. In a way they are like the x-ray man is to the surgeon. They help us so importantly in the examination and study of our patients. In Kansas we have one psychologist to every 174 patients. You have one to every 270 patients. But there again, only 13 of your 18 have a master's degree or better.

I couldn't find out how many adjunctive therapists, as we call them, you have in your hospitals. I'm sure that it's only a handful. These are the people that teach art, and music, and recreation, and crafts, and are one of the most important therapeutic weapons in a mental hospital. In Kansas now, I'm proud to say, that we have one for every 50 patients.

In registered nurses, we have one in Kansas for every 58 patients. In Iowa, 1 to 133.

Total employees are tremendously important, if we add up all the people that work there. In Kansas we have two patients for every employee. In Iowa you have about three to one.

And the cost business. In Kansas, now, we're up to $4.59 (per patient, per day) for our total system. In our training institute in Topeka the per diem cost per patient is $5.79. If I am informed correctly, you are spending $3.27.

Well, perhaps it is presumptuous of me to make recommendations to you. On the other hand, perhaps it's the way the physician always feels—it's no use trying to make a diagnosis, if you don't try to make some recommendations. So perhaps with some presumption, I want to comment on your problems, with the hope that maybe I could be helpful in the suggestions to you.

First, I go on a basic assumption that the great majority of mentally ill patients can get well if we'll give them a chance. The probability is, that the recovery rate is higher among mental illness than any other single group of sicknesses.

I first would want to, in my recommendations, urge that you give first priority here in Iowa to try to buy brains—the professional staff to provide treatment—and a second priority to buying bricks. I indicated to you that you have one physician for 120 patients; you have one psychiatrist for every 385 patients. That's not giving our patients a chance.

Digitized by Google

You can't get well if you're one patient in 385, with one doctor. How much time does he have for you? Not 15 minutes in a month. What kind of medicine is that? Why should we even call these places hospitals, with so few doctors, and so many patients that don't have a chance to see a doctor!

In connection with this business of getting staff, I have to touch on an all-important subject, and that's the problem of what you're paying your staff. I can tell you, for better or for worse, that you are not paying them anywhere near enough to get the kind of doctors that you Iowans ought to have for yourselves.

We simply can't expect to get doctors in these institutions for salaries of $8,000 to $10,000 to $12,000, when they can double and treble that if they go into private practice. And that's your problem.

It goes all the way down to your aides too. As a matter of fact, you can't pay aides $150 a month, which you are trying to do, when the same man can make $400 a month at common labor. What kind of folks are we getting in our mental hospitals, at $150 a month? Where you have had a turnover in one of your hospitals, of employees of that level, of 160 per cent in a year? We can't treat people unless we have trained folks, and if they are going to come in and out every week and give us new ones, we can't do a job as we should do it in helping people get well.

In your training programs here in Iowa, it's a curious thing as I have studied your situation, but the State University medical school, which has a splendid faculty in psychiatry, has nothing to do with your state institutions. I can't quite understand this enormous dichotomy. The people of Iowa could be profiting enormously from the help of the medical school at Iowa City. And yet, if I'm correctly informed, it's two separate units, both trying to do the same jobs, but having nothing to do with each other.

I would so hope that this legislation—and I've seen four of the bills that you are going to consider—that do concern the Iowa State University, might have your very earnest and favorable attention. They make good sense to me, and I'll comment on other points of them in a moment.

I think you could have a superior training program in Iowa, and let me cite what I mean. In this state, as I mentioned, you have eight doctors in training in psychiatry in all of Iowa. In the state of Kansas we have 135. Why can't you? If we really need these doctors that's the only way we're going to get them. And you are rich in the brains you have here in the psychiatric profession. I strongly urge that there is a liaison and a working relationship established with the University and this so-called SUI packet—the four bills that have to do with this administrative, space and training program.

Another parodox in psychiatry is the fact that we know so little, really. We know enough to help a lot of geople get well, as these figures from Kansas indicate; but whether it's in aviation, or oil, or any other field, we don't get ahead unless we do research. I don't know why it is, in psychiatry, that we have been so backward. We have only 5 cents of every medical dollar spent in research, although the national health bill for mental illness is one billion, two hundred million dollars a year, now. And that's money outlay, and tax money. Yet we don't spend one-half of one per cent to learn how to do this job better.

Here, of the millions of dollars that you spend on your mental hospital program in Iowa, you don't spend a cent in learning how to do it better, namely in research. As I understand it, there is a bill asking for $100,000 a year to invest in research. To me this is still far, far

Digitized by Google

inadequate. I think there ought to be an opportunity for research to go in all of these mental hospitals. How can we get these people well more quickly? And how can we prevent them getting there? And that's only going to come through research. So that there again I think Iowa could do much better, and certainly you will do yourself a savings, to invest generously in research.

A touchy subject, and one which seems awfully complicated to me, is the problem of how you administer your mental hospitals here in Iowa. If I've learned about it right, I wouldn't for five minutes consider a job as superintendent, with the atrocious mechanical means with which they have to operate.

I'm sure that the members of the legislature know this. If I understand correctly, if the superintendent of one of the hospitals wants an additional man, any kind of personnel, he must go to the Personnel Officer of the Board, who goes to the Board of Control, who must take it up with State Personnel Officer, who must refer it to the State Comptroller, who must take it up with the State Executive Council. And then the decision is made by a group of people who don't know what it was all about in the first place!

If you want good superintendents, gentlemen, trust them. Give them the authority to do this job, and hold them to it. But don't shackle them, by making them go through seventeen hoops to get a nurse, or to be absent for a day from the hospital—as I understand it they have to get written permission. What nonsense! I wouldn't take such a job.

And I'm sure that can be remedied relatively simply. As I understand, it you do have a very devoted Board of Control, that is deeply interested, but they, too, are handcuffed and shackled.

I hope in time you see your way, as most of our states that are making the real progress, to create a Mental Health Commission, and set up a Mental Health Department in the state. You'll go further, faster, when you can bring that about, using the State Board of Control. We have it in Kansas—it's important to us. It's non-partisan. No Governor can change all of it; in fact, he can't change but one-third of it. And we don't have any trouble with the politics now. And we have an advisory group. They have a great deal of weight, to say as to what's going on. I'm sure you could profit from such a plan.

I want to say one word about bricks. I've minimized those, but I don't want to neglect them. I want to say them, mostly, because as I understand it, one of the major needs at the State University is some bricks—bricks for research; bricks for children.

You may or may not know that you have 50 beds for children at the Independence State Hospital. The state psychiatric institution in Iowa City treats perhaps 40 children in a year. But this is a drop in the bucket.

Right now you need modern psychiatric facilities for a minimum of 250 children, because a lot of children are being thrown in with adults in your big mental hospitals. I just hope it doesn't have to be your child, or you'd see how terrible it is.

I do want to say one further word about these county homes, hoping that there is reconsideration of that plan. I just think it's nothing short of wicked that we decide anybody's incurable. We know that a lot of people could be helped, and it's unforgivable to shove people into some kind of living death—2,600 here in these custodial homes—that have no psychiatric and minimum medical attention. We've just consigned them to a living death. I don't think you ought to sleep well at night, with that responsibility on our hearts. They're people, and they have

Digitized by Google

relatives that are worried and concerned, and I know we can help a lot of them, if we would.

I wish all the citizens of the state might share the problems that you legislators have. You have an enormous responsibility. If I'm right, the chances are that you'll do what you believe the people want you to do. And I only hope that the citizens could be informed by the press of the problems that we all face together, here, in trying to give a new deal, a better deal. Let's give these mental patients a chance. Let's create in the hospitals of Iowa . . . this wonderful fine state . . . a chance for people to get well; this attitude that "everybody who goes there is going to get well." Most of them will. Whether they do or not depends on those of us in this room. God guide you in your decisions about it.

President Nicholas thanked Dr. Menninger for appearing before the joint convention.

The committee previously appointed came forward and escorted Dr. Menninger and Governor Loveless from the House chamber.

Senator Tate of Cerro Gordo moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that the speech offered by Dr. Menninger be printed in the Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 38, a bill for an act relating to the preparation of the county budget required by chapter twenty-four (24) of the Code, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Coffman	Falvey	Hoover
Andrews	Conner	Freed	Hoth
Balch	Coverdale	Frey	Howard
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Goode	Jarvis
Baumhover	Currie	Gray	Johannes
Breakenridge	Darrington	Greenwood	Johnson
Brown	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Burris	Dietz	Hall	Keho
Burtch	Dodds	Halling	Kimball
Carlsen	Doyle	Hanson	Kluever
Carson	Edgington	Hatch	Kosek
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Lisle
Chambers	Eldred	Hensley	Lund
Christiansen	Eveland	Hirsch	Maggert
Christophel	Fairchild	Holdsworth	Main

Digitized by Google

Maule	Nutt	Santee	Walter of Clayton
McCracken	Ossian	Sar	Walter of Hardin
McNeal	Owen	Sersland	Watts
Mensing	Paul	Smith	Weik
Milroy	Perkins	Steenhusen	Wells
Mowry	Petruccelli	Stephens	Whitney
Naden	Pierce	Stevens	Wilson
Naughton	Reppert	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Nelson	Robinson	Vance	
Nielsen	Rusk	Vermeer	
Novak			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Barringer	Frommelt	Loss	McCoy
Dillon	Johns	Lucken	Riehm
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 24, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-four point three (274.3), Code 1954, relating to the minimum size of school districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Edgington	Johnson		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Duffy	Loss	Riehm
Dillon	Frommelt	McCoy	Sersland

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 42, a bill for an act relating to the secondary road system of counties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendments, proposed by the committee on roads and highways, and moved their adoption:

1. Amend House File 42, section two (2) by adding after the word "two" in line four (4) the words "and one-half".
2. Further amend House File 42, section two (2) by striking subsection two (2) and renumbering the remaining subsections.
3. Amend House File 42, section two (2), line fifteen (15), by striking "and five-eighths".
4. Amend House File 42, section nine (9) by striking the words "subsection one (1),".
5. Amend House File 42, by striking section sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 16. Section four hundred sixty-seven B point thirteen (467B.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking lines four (4) through nine (9) inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to the secondary road funds of the counties which".

6. Amend House File 42, section five (5) by striking subsection three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "By inserting a period after the word 'year' in line seven (7) and striking the remainder of said section."

The amendments were adopted.

Halling of Adair moved that action on House File 42 be deferred and the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question 'Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Freed
Andrews	Chalupa	Dietz	Frey
Balch	Christiansen	Dodds	Goode
Ballhagen	Christophel	Doyle	Gray
Baumhover	Coffman	Edgington	Greenwood
Breakenridge	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Brown	Coverdale	Eldred	Hall
Burris	Cunningham	Eveland	Halling
Burtch	Currie	Fairchild	Hanson
Carlsen	Darrington	Falvey	Hatch

Digitized by Google

Hendrix	Lisle	Novak	Stephens
Hensley	Loss	Nutt	Stevens
Hirsch	Lucken	Ossian	Swisher
Holdsworth	Lund	Owen	Vance
Hoover	Maggert	Paul	Vermeer
Hoth	Main	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Howard	Maule	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Jarvis	McCracken	Pierce	Watts
Johannes	McNeal	Reppert	Weik
Johns	Mensing	Robinson	Wells
Johnson	Milroy	Rusk	Whitney
Kaiser	Mowry	Santee	Wilson
Keho	Naden	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Kimball	Naughton	Sersland	
Kluever	Nelson	Smith	
Kosek	Nielsen	Steenhusen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Barringer	Dillon	Frommelt	Riehm
Chambers	Duffy	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 43, a bill for an act to require an annual report as to a county's progress on its secondary road construction program, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Breakenridge of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Dietz	Holdsworth	Mensing
Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Milroy
Balch	Doyle	Hoth	Mowry
Ballhagen	Edgington	Howard	Naden
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Naughton
Baumhover	Eldred	Johannes	Nelson
Breakenridge	Eveland	Johns	Nielsen
Brown	Fairchild	Johnson	Novak
Burris	Falvey	Kaiser	Nutt
Burtch	Freed	Keho	Ossian
Carlsen	Frey	Kimball	Owen
Carson	Goode	Kluever	Paul
Chalupa	Gray	Kosek	Perkins
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lisle	Petruccelli
Christophel	Hagedorn	Loss	Pierce
Coffman	Hall	Lucken	Reppert
Conner	Halling	Lund	Robinson
Coverdale	Hanson	Maggert	Rusk
Cunningham	Hatch	Main	Santee
Currie	Hendrix	Maule	Sar
Darrington	Hensley	McCracken	Sersland
Den Herder	Hirsch	McNeal	Smith

Digitized by Google

Steenhusen	Vance	Walter of	Wells
Stephens	Vermeer	Hardin	Whitney
Stevens	Walter of	Watts	Wilson
Swisher	Clayton	Weik	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Chambers	Duffy	McCoy	Riehm
Dillon	Frommelt		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 46 DEFERRED

House File 46, a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 46 by striking the word "Estimated" in line eleven (11) of section one (1), and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Estimates".

The amendment was adopted.

Eldred of Jones offered the following amendment, filed by him:

Amend House File 46, section four (4), by striking the remainder of the section after the period (.) in line ten (10).

Stevens of Greene moved that action on House File 46 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

HOUSE FILES 61 AND 158 DEFERRED

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that House Files 61 and 158 be deferred and that the bills retain their place on the calendar.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 138 by inserting after the word "determine." in line six (6) the following:

"If persons other than licensed practitioners of medicine and surgery are appointed as superintendents, the board of control shall arrange for provision of proper medical care for inmates by persons so licensed."

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend House File 75, line twenty-nine (29) by inserting the words "the lands involved" following the word "inspect".

NELSON of Winnebago.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 11:00 a.m., Monday, February 4, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 4, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Norman R. Olphin, pastor of the Corinthian Baptist Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of February 1 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Frey of Pottawattamie on request of Lucken of Plymouth; Dodds of Des Moines on request of Hagedorn of Clay.

PETITIONS

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by nine persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented a petition signed by fourteen persons supporting the measure to build a new nursing home to replace "Old Main" at the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by four persons in support of House File 18.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by six members of the American Legion Auxiliary favoring the new building at the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by five election board employees favoring pay raise for election boards.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Wilson of Calhoun presented a petition signed by one thousand thirty-one persons relative to enactment of legislation for the

Digitized by Google

dredging and restoration of north Twin Lake in Calhoun County and to make available the necessary funds therefor.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons for firemanship and civil defense training center and a sixty-eight hour work week for firemen.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons for the firemanship and civil defense training center.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to the number of members of the Iowa highway safety patrol, to the compensation of the members thereof, and extending the duties of the supervisory officers of said patrol.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Hoover of Ringgold offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable H. Guy Roberts, of Ringgold County, who was a member of the Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Forty-first, Forty-second and Forty-second Extra sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on May 20, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hoover of Ringgold, Maggert of Union and Breakenridge of Madison.

Digitized by Google

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to order 500 extra copies of House File 128.

Chalupa of Jefferson offered the following House concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

By military and veterans affairs committee

Whereas, The Army National Guard of the State of Iowa has attained the unprecedented peace time strength of 8,000; and,

Whereas, The Army National Guard of the State of Iowa is organized into 82 units and organizations located in 55 communities in this great State; and,

Whereas, The Army National Guard of the State of Iowa is the exclusive Military Force of this State and under the Command of the Governor; and,

Whereas, The Secretary of the Department of the Army of the Government of the United States has directed that all non-prior service enlistees of the Army National Guard of this State be required to undergo a period of six months active duty training with the United States Army as a condition precedent to their enlistment; and,

Whereas, This requirement will greatly handicap enlistees by their inability to carry out a normal educational program and, therefore, will cause a serious reduction in enlistments and the strength thereof to the Army National Guard of the State of Iowa; and,

Whereas, A similar requirement applied to the Army Reserve has failed materially to attract any significant number of young men into that Component despite herculean efforts by the Department of Defense and the Department of the Army and the expenditure of millions of dollars in an effort to overcome opposition thereto; and,

Whereas, The six months active duty training program can be accomplished in approximately three months with efficient organization and the omission of unnecessary features; and,

Whereas, A three months active duty basic training program as a condition of enlistment is acceptable to the Army National Guard, and would encounter little if any opposition from industry, educators, religious groups and the parents and the young men of the Nation; now,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, That the State of Iowa views with great alarm and disapproval the unwarranted action of the Secretary of the Army of the Government of the United States and urges its Representatives in the Congress of the United States to seek legislative action which will provide a realistic program of active duty basic training to be established for the Army National Guard.

Laid over under Rule 34.

PRESENTATION TO A. C. GUSTAFSON

Hanson of Lyon rose under the question of personal privilege and offered the following remarks:

Digitized by Google

"I want to present to this House some observations from my experience as a legislator which I wish to have interpreted as impersonal so far as I am concerned, but very personal so far as one important person in this House chamber, as we refer to his contributions to legislative processes in these last fifty years.

"I refer to our Chief Clerk, Mr. A. C. Gustafson, who first served as committee clerk fifty years ago, later became Assistant Chief Clerk, and now for many years has been our Chief Clerk.

"I want to call your attention to the fact that our Chief Clerk has now served for fifty years and has been an important part of the legislature all that time. Secondly, I want to call to your attention that he has reached a milestone in his life, and on behalf of myself and the members of the House, I want to extend congratulations on his 75th birthday.

"This House does appreciate what 'Gus', as he is known to everybody, has done for us; so, will the gentlemen from Wright and Kossuth come forward as a committee and make their presentation to our friend, Mr. A. C. Gustafson."

McNeal of Wright and Loss of Kossuth came forward and presented to A. C. Gustafson a set of gold wall vases containing red carnations.

McNeal of Wright addressed the House as follows:

"The remarks of Mr. Hanson have been most appropriate. This man, 'Gus', is truly an amazing character. You notice I say 'character' as he is 39 years old and has spent fifty years in service to the State of Iowa in this legislature. Gus, we would like to have you take an oath that you would solemnly promise to continue helping the poor distressed legislators and speakers in the functioning of their legislative duties to the State of Iowa so long as it is within your power to do so.

"In a more serious vein, on behalf of this entire body, its members present, past and in future years, we have this to say to you. We appreciate the things you have done here. In your duties you have considered responsibility in a higher standard than anybody ever expected of you. To our knowledge, you have never made excuses for yourself. We have never seen you pity yourself, and you have been a hard taskmaster for yourself, and yet I say to all that you have been most lenient with all of us. It is with this thought in mind that the members of this legislature and your assistants in the back room that work with you so closely wish to bring to you these flowers today as a token of this occasion and the service you have rendered to the State on this, your birthday. The color red is for valor and the color gold for years of service."

Cunningham of Story led the House in singing, "Happy Birthday" to Mr. Gustafson.

Mr. A. C. Gustafson thanked the House members for the gift presented to him and offered the following remarks:

"I am sure you cannot expect me under the stress and emotion of the moment to give an adequate response to these glowing tributes. I only hope that I measure up to them, even in a small way.

"The real compensation I have had out of my work in this capacity over the years is the friendships I have made with you and those gone before and the feeling that I have your full confidence.

"The only thing I can say now is a sincere thank you from the bottom of my heart."

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 188, by Holdsworth of Crawford (Weiss), a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manilla Community School District in the Counties of Crawford and Shelby, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 189, by McNeal, Darrington, Frey and Burris (Dykhouse, Tate, Gillespie and Dewel), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred forty-seven point ten (147.10), Code 1954, relating to renewal of licensure of chiropractors.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 190, by Holdsworth of Crawford (Weiss), a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-five point eleven (275.11), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor relating to territory to be included in reorganized school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 191, by Swisher, Hanson, Kosek, Coffman, Reppert, Johannes, Novak, Hoth, Milroy and Loss, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the compensation of county officers.

Real first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 192, by Burris, Coffman, Kimball, Sersland and Loss, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point thirty-four (321.34), Code 1954, relating to registration plates and emblems for motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 193, by Burris, Coffman, Kimball, Sersland and Loss, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred fifty-two (321.152), Code 1954, relating to fees for motor vehicle registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 194, by Riehm of Hancock (Rigler, Dailey and Buck), a bill for an act relating to gifts of securities and money to minors and to make uniform the law with reference thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Digitized by Google

House File 195, by committee on printing, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point six (15.6), Code 1954, relating to the duties of the printing board in connection with the printing of official publication of notices.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 196, by committee on aeronautics, a bill for an act to limit the civil liability to persons riding in aircraft without payment for the ride or transportation.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 197, by aeronautics committee, a bill for an act relating to the moneys received by the treasurer of the State of Iowa under chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, on account of aviation gasoline, the refund thereof and the transfer of the unrefunded portion thereof to the state aviation fund.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 198, by Novak, Santee, Swisher, Paul, Dietz, Balch and Frey, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred seventy-five point five (775.5), Code 1954, relating to fee to be paid an attorney appointed by the court to defend a person charged with a crime.

Real first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 199, by Frommelt, Petruccelli and Freed, a bill for an act to amend sections seven hundred thirty-six A point one (736A.1), seven hundred thirty-six A point two (736A.2) and seven hundred thirty-six A point three (736A.3), Code 1954, providing for the union shop.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 200, by committee on county and township affairs, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirty-five point two (335.2), Code 1954, relating to the recording of instruments.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 201, by Fairchild of Ida, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of the Ida Grove Community School District in Ida County, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the actions of the board of directors of the said Ida Grove Community School District and the board of directors of the Grant Township School District of the County of Ida, State of Iowa, in calling a special election for the merger of said two school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

Digitized by Google

House File 202, by Maggert of Union, a bill for an act relating to the cost of care of inmates in the Woodward state hospital and school and Glenwood state school.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 203, by Fairchild, Edgington and Currie, a bill for an act relating to the towing of motor vehicles over highways outside the limits of any incorporated city or town.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 204, by Johns, Darrington, Hoth, Wells and Novak, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred fifty point four (750.4), Code 1954, relating to costs and installation of police radio broadcasting systems.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 205, by Fairchild and Edgington, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the state highway commission and its employees to stop and inspect motor vehicles or trailers to enforce the provisions of the law relating to motor vehicle registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

HOUSE FILE 46 DEFERRED

The House resumed consideration of House File 46, a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets, with report of committee recommending passage.

The House resumed consideration of the following amendment, filed by Eldred of Jones:

Amend House File 46, section four (4), by striking the remainder of the section after the period (.) in line ten (10).

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment as a substitute for the Eldred amendment:

Amend House File 46 as follows:

1. Amend section four (4) by striking the remainder of the section after the period (.) in line ten (10) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"In the event the county secondary road budget is disapproved in whole or in part, within twenty (20) days after receipt of the highway commission's report, the board of supervisors shall cause to be published in the official newspapers of the county, notice of a public hearing to be held within ten (10) days of said publication, on the highway commission's recommendations, and at said hearing the board of supervisors shall amend or adopt their original budget."

Digitized by Google

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 46 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 61, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, relating to mandatory school levy by the county, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Duffy	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dillon	Freed	Hoover	Nelson
Dodds	Frey	Kluever	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 158 DEFERRED

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 158 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 164, a bill for an act relating to the per diem compensation of county, municipal and school examiners of accounts and their assistants, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Gray	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Watts
Currie	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Jarvis	Owen	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, 3:

Hall	Main	Wells

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dillon	Freed	Hoover	Kluever
Dodds	Frey	Johannes	Nelson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 3, a joint resolution relating to the compilation of a school directory, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 3 by striking the period (.) following the word "counties" in section two (2), line three (3), and adding the following:

"and shall include the information as to the average daily attendance in grade and high schools and per pupil cost."

Digitized by Google

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 3, section three (3), line three (3), by inserting after the word "to" the following: "each of".

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Main	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Watts
Currie	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Jarvis	Owen	Wells
Den Herder	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Dietz	Johns	Perkins	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Dillon	Frey	Kluever	McCoy
Dodds	Frommelt	Loss	Nelson
Freed	Hoover		

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 22 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Odebolt Chronicle on January 31, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 14**, a bill for an act relating to the method of election of school directors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 12**, a bill for an act to prohibit the alteration of any certificate of vaccination of animals, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

Sar of Floyd, from the committee on departmental affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on departmental affairs to whom was referred **House File 81**, a bill for an act to eliminate the preaudit of expenditures of institutions under the control of the state board of regents and of expenditures of the state fair board, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MARTIN E. SAR, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on departmental affairs to whom was referred **House File 60**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred forty-seven point eighty (147.80), Code 1954, relating to fees to be collected by the State Department of Health in relation to the practice of barbering, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MARTIN E. SAR, *Chairman.*

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 78**, a bill for an act to permit rural mail carriers to use flashing lights on their vehicles when delivering mail, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MAHLON N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 86**, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for the third and all subsequent offenses of operating a motor vehicle

Digitized by Google

while intoxicated, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-one (321.281), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MAHLON N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 46, section three (3), lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13), by striking the words "unforeseen or".

CHAMBERS of Pocahontas.

Amend House File 46, section four (4), line sixteen (16), by striking the words "any funds" and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "to exceed 50 per cent of funds proposed for road construction."

HANSON of Lyon.

1. Amend House File 46, section one (1), line three (3), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

2. Amend section two (2), lines one (1), four (4), six (6), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

3. Further amend section two (2), line ten (10), by striking the word "commission" appearing twice therein and substituting the word "commissioners" in lieu thereof.

4. Amend section three (3), lines five (5), six (6), eight (8) and eleven (11), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

5. Amend section four (4), line five (5), and line seven (7), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

6. Amend section two (2), line nine (9), by inserting the words "board of supervisors" after the word "county".

7. Amend section four (4), lines eight (8), twelve (12), fifteen (15) and twenty-one (21), by inserting the words "board of supervisors" after the word "county".

CHAMBERS of Pocahontas.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 5, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 5, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Stephen J. Kucera, pastor of the St. John's Roman Catholic Church, Fort Atkinson, Iowa.

The Journal of February 4 was corrected and approved.

PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Cunningham of Story rose under the question of personal privilege and announced the birth of a daughter, Jerri Linn, to the Honorable and Mrs. Lester L. Kluever of Cass.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Dodds of Des Moines on request of Hagedorn of Clay; McCoy of Wapello on request of Conner of Wapello.

PETITIONS

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by ninety-one members of Local 346, Davenport Firemen, for the 68-hour work week for firemen.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by five persons regarding House File 141.

Referred to the committee on board of control.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 14, 12, 81, 60, 78 and 86, under Rule 72.

PROOFS OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 17 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Alta Advertiser on December 27, 1956, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 68 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Anamosa Journal on January 28, 1957, was filed with the

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 153 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Ocheyedan Press on January 24, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of the House File 201 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Ida County Pioneer Record on January 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 111 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Cherokee Daily Times on January 29, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 4 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the What Cheer Patriot-Chronicle on January 17, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 3 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Keota Eagle on January 17, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 47, a bill for an act relating to fishing, without permission of the owner of the premises.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 10, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of certain personal property and exemptions therefrom.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 11, providing for a joint convention Tuesday, February 12, to hold a memorial service on Lincoln's birthday.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11

By Schroeder

Whereas, it has been customary over the years past to hold a memorial service on Lincoln's birthday;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that the Senate and House of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly meet in joint convention Tuesday morning, February 12, at 11:00 a.m. and,

Be It Further Resolved, that the Honorable Fred Schwengel, former member of the House and present Congressman from the First District of Iowa, who has been a student of the life of Lincoln for many years, be invited to address the joint convention.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Johnson of Fremont offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable A. S. Bloedel, of Fremont County, who was a member of the Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on September 9, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Johnson of Fremont, Swisher of Johnson and Christiansen of Worth.

Christiansen of Worth offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Claus J. Randall, of Worth County, who was a member of the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on January 23, 1957; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Christiansen of Worth, Burtch of Mitchell and Edgington of Franklin.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following House resolution:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

Whereas, the National Association of Legislative Service Agencies which is a part of the Council of State Governments will convene in its annual sessions, both in 1957 and 1958, and

Whereas, Iowa has been represented by its Chief Clerk in the last four (4) annual sessions and it would seem advisable that he should continue to do so; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That the Chief Clerk of the House is hereby authorized to attend the 1957 and 1958 sessions of the organization and that his actual expenses in so attending these sessions be paid as provided by Paragraph 2, Section 2.20, Code 1954.

Laid over under Rule 34.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 206, by Walter of Hardin, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to the East half of the Southeast quarter (E½ of SE¼)

Digitized by Google

of section sixteen (16), Township eighty-eight North (88N), Range nineteen (19) West of the fifth principal meridian, Hardin County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 207, by Maggert, Hatch, Christiansen, Wilson, Walter of Clayton and Naden, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred ten point seventeen (110.17), Code 1954, relating to fishing license exemption.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 208, by McNeal, Carson, Vance, Christiansen, Maggert, Dillon, Milroy, Johns, Kimball and Hanson (Long, Anderson, et al.), a bill for an act relating to the support of inmates of certain state institutions and to the payment of the cost thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

House File 209, by Vermeer, Mensing, Christophel, Stevens, Naden, Fairchild and McCracken, a bill for an act to prohibit and to make it unlawful for any person, group of persons, labor union or organization, whether in connection with any labor dispute or activity or not, to picket so as to interfere with another in his work, employment or business, by force, threats, violence or intimidation; to picket so as to obstruct or interfere with the free ingress into or egress from any premises, or the free use of any public street or way, sidewalk, or any railway, airport, or other means of travel or conveyance; or to picket the place of residence of any employer or employee, or to threaten the family of an employer or employee; to authorize court injunctions, to prescribe the duties of peace officers, and to provide punishments for violations, and to protect civil rights of citizens.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 210, by Brown of Keokuk, a bill for an act to repeal the head tax levied on adults to provide funds for the old-age assistance fund, and to abolish the liens charged against property for delinquent head taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 211, by Reppert of Polk, a bill for an act relating to the revocation of motor vehicle operators and chauffeurs licenses of persons under twenty (20) years of age.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 212, by Christophel of Bremer (Lynes), a bill for an act relating to the legal settlement for support of the blind.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 213, by Johns of Tama, a bill for an act to provide state aid to persons or corporations first discovering crude oil in this state and making an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on mines and mining.

House File 214, by Doyle of Woodbury, a bill for an act to make inadmissible in evidence data and information procured by electronic devices operated from a fixed position, in trials of moving-vehicle violations of motor vehicle statutes, regulations or ordinances.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 215, by Sersland, Hoth, Kimball, Howard and Walter of Clayton, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred fifty point two (350.2), Code 1954, relating to the bounty on rattlesnakes.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 216, by Hagedorn, Nielsen, Johannes, Stevens, Hensley, Weik, Jarvis, Halling, Wilson, Sersland, Hanson, Whitney, Fairchild, Hall, Eldred, Eveland, Main, Keho and Ballhagen, a bill for an act to allow as a credit from the taxable value of agricultural or horticultural lands, sixty (60) percent of the value of certain buildings and structures thereon.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 217, by Eldred, Hirsch, Stephens of Washington, Mensing, Novak, Hagedorn and Pierce, a bill for an act to provide for an increase in the state aid granted to county fairs.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 218, by Kosek, Petruccelli, Frommelt, Santee and Doyle, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to benefits for temporarily disabled policemen and firemen.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-one (321.191), Code 1954.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to the number of members of the Iowa highway safety patrol, to the compensation of the members thereof, and extending the duties of the supervisory officers of the said patrol, and to amend sections eighty point four (80.4), eighty point eight (80.8) and eighty point twenty (80.20), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 46, a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets, with report of committee recommending passage.

The House resumed the consideration of the following substitute amendment filed by Riehm of Hancock, February 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 46 as follows:

1. Amend section four (4) by striking the remainder of the section after the period (.) in line ten (10) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"In the event the county secondary road budget is disapproved in whole or in part, within twenty (20) days after receipt of the highway commission's report, the board of supervisors shall cause to be published in the official newspapers of the county, notice of a public hearing to be held within ten (10) days of said publication, on the highway commission's recommendations, and at said hearing the board of supervisors shall amend or adopt their original budget."

The substitute amendment was adopted.

Chambers of Pocahontas offered the following amendment, filed by him February 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 46, section three (3), lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13), by striking the words "unforeseen or".

The amendment was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 4.

Chambers of Pocahontas offered the following amendment, filed by him February 4, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 46, section one (1), line three (3), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

2. Amend section two (2), lines one (1), four (4), six (6), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

3. Further amend section two (2), line ten (10), by striking the word "commission" appearing twice therein and substituting the word "commissioners" in lieu thereof.

Digitized by Google

4. Amend section three (3), lines five (5), six (6), eight (8) and eleven (11), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

5. Amend section four (4), line five (5), and line seven (7), by striking the word "commission" and substituting the word "commissioners".

6. Amend section two (2), line nine (9), by inserting the words "board of supervisors" after the word "county".

7. Amend section four (4), lines eight (8), twelve (12), fifteen (15) and twenty-one (21), by inserting the words "board of supervisors" after the word "county".

The amendment was lost.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 64:

Allen	Falvey	Lisle	Perkins
Andrews	Freed	Loss	Pierce
Balch	Frey	Lucken	Reppert
Ballhagen	Frommelt	Maggert	Riehm
Baumhover	Goode	McCracken	Rusk
Brown	Greenwood	McNeal	Santee
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Mensing	Sar
Carson	Hanson	Milroy	Smith
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Stephens
Conner	Holdsworth	Naden	Vance
Coverdale	Howard	Naughton	Vermeer
Cunningham	Johannes	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Kaiser	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Kimball	Novak	Whitney
Duffy	Kluever	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Kosek	Paul	
Fairchild			

The nays were, 37:

Barringer	Doyle	Hoth	Ossian
Breakenridge	Edgington	Jarvis	Petruccelli
Burris	Eldred	Johns	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Johnson	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	Keho	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	Lund	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Hatch	Main	Watts
Christophel	Hensley	Maule	Wilson
Currie	Hirsch	Nutt	
Dietz	Hoover		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dillon	Eichenlaub	Robinson	Wells
Dodds	McCoy	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 22, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of Odebolt-Arthur community school district, in the counties of Sac, Crawford and Ida, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the action of the board of directors of

Digitized by Google

said school district in calling a special school bond election, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Currie of Sac moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedon	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dillon	Fairchild	McCoy	Whitney
Dodds	Johns		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Lisle of Page moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Lisle of Page, Nutt of Van Buren and Weik of Dickinson.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

Digitized by Google

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated throughout the chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Nolan of Johnson moved that a committee of four consisting of two members from the Senate and two members from the House be appointed to notify Governor Loveless that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

Motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senator O'Connor of Clayton and Senator Shaff of Clinton, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Johns of Tama and Conner of Wapello, on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon Governor Loveless and escorted him to the Speaker's station. President Nicholas then presented Governor Loveless, who delivered the following budget address:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

The budget serves as a basic planning device through which elected representatives of the people exercise control over the financial affairs of government. Through appropriations, the General Assembly determines the kinds and amounts of services to be provided by state government, and the extent of financial assistance to local communities. The revenue measures enacted by the General Assembly determine the share of the private income of the people of Iowa which is to be taken for the support of public services, and the manner in which the costs of government are to be distributed among the various categories of taxpayers. In many respects, the decisions on appropriations and taxation are among the most important which you will be called upon to make. The provision of adequate public services, and the manner in which the costs of these services are met will exert important effects on the future development of the State of Iowa.

Under our form of government it is wisely provided that the executive branch shall recommend, but the legislative branch shall enact. In accordance with the spirit—as well as the letter—of that provision, I respectfully submit the following recommendations for appropriations and revenues for the Fifty-seventh Biennium:

SOME GENERAL PRINCIPLES

In the preparation of the recommendations presented below, three general principles have been followed:

Digitized by Google

1. For most of the state departments and the institutions under the Board of Control, the recommendations provide for salary raises equivalent to "one-step" in the classified salary brackets. The inclusion of this factor has been made in order to bring all employees the adjustments which have been granted to limited numbers by action of the Executive Council in recent months, and to make it possible to attract and retain able employees in state government.

2. To provide for rising price levels of materials, supplies, and equipment, an increase of approximately six percent has been recommended for these categories of expenditures. In view of recent and prospective price trends in the national economy, the six percent increase is a modest one. If enacted, the recommended increase would only maintain the present purchasing power of state departments and institutions.

3. The recommended appropriations are necessarily based on the existing structure and organization of the state departments and agencies. As noted in the inaugural address, there are opportunities for improved service and economics in operation to be obtained by consolidation, reorganization, the re-allocation of activities. I want to re-affirm my earlier suggestion that the Fifty-seventh General Assembly take action to attain these objectives. If such action is taken the recommended appropriations can and should be revised and re-allocated to reflect the changes in organization.

RECOMMENDED TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS

For the Fifty-seventh Biennium, recommended expenditures total 303.8 million dollars, or 151.9 million dollars for each year of the biennium. This total includes capital items, as well as appropriations for support of institutions, operation of the state departments and agencies, and the various forms of state aids to local communities. The total also includes standing appropriations, as well as recommended amounts for those purposes requiring specific legislative action.

The annual recommended total of 151.9 million dollars for the Fifty-seventh Biennium is approximately 15.4 million dollars, or 11.25 percent higher than the total annual appropriations for the Fifty-sixth Biennium, appropriations increased 11.6 percent or slightly more than the recommended rate of increase from the Fifty-sixth to the Fifty-seventh Biennium.

Annual appropriations for the Fifty-sixth Biennium, annual askings, and recommended appropriations for the Fifty-seventh Biennium are shown in Exhibit "A" of the budget materials in your hands. You will note that the items in this exhibit are arranged by function to facilitate presentation. I should like to discuss with you, briefly, the major items accounting for the recommended increases.

SCHOOL AIDS

With the exception of a small increase in the appropriation for educational aids to the orphans of veterans, no increase in school aids is recommended for the Fifty-seventh Biennium. At existing levels, school aids and the agricultural land tax credit stand at 33.3 million dollars—more than one-fifth of the total recommended annual appropriations for the Fifty-seventh Biennium.

While the need for property tax relief is urgent in some areas of the state, past experience has demonstrated that increased educational aids of the existing types have failed to promote efficiency in public school operations. If the Fifty-seventh General Assembly decides to make further use of state-wide taxation for the relief of local property taxes, I strongly urge that:

Digitized by Google

(a) The form of state taxation used for local property tax relief should be one based on ability to pay, and the amounts of revenues raised for this purpose should be set aside and maintained separate and apart from the general fund of the State of Iowa: and

(b) The manner of distribution of such funds should guarantee that monies raised by state-wide taxation will be spent efficiently, and will provide relief from local property tax burdens.

Continued increases in school aids, in the absence of more efficient use of such funds, serve to perpetuate uneconomical units without bringing local property tax relief. Moreover, as ever larger amounts of state revenues are diverted to local units of government, the ability of the state to provide for its own agencies and departments is impaired.

BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

For the institutions under the Board of Regents, a total annual appropriation of 37.1 million dollars is recommended for the Fifty-seventh Biennium. This amount includes 32.1 million dollars for salary, support and maintenance, and almost 5 million dollars per year for capital improvements. The recommended appropriations represent an increase of 5.4 million dollars for salaries, support, and maintenance and almost 2.4 million dollars for capital items. Together, these two items account for over one-half of the total recommended increase of 15.4 million dollars per year.

A substantial part of the recommended increase in annual appropriations is accounted for by proposed increases in salaries at the three state institutions of higher education. In the academic year 1955-56, salaries at the State University and the State College were among the lowest to be found in comparable institutions in the Midwest. The increases recommended would have raised salaries at the Iowa institutions to third position among comparable institutions in neighboring states in 1955-56. Because of a continuing rise in salaries in other states, the recommended increases will probably enable the Iowa institutions to achieve no higher than a median position among comparable institutions during the next biennium.

The salary increases included in the recommended appropriations for the institutions are urgently needed. Iowa's institutions of higher education are facing stiff competition for qualified personnel from schools in other states, and from private industry. The loss of staff is serious: In the face of rising enrollment, it threatens to become tragic.

A smaller portion of the total recommended increase is accounted for by the need for additional staff and support arising from increased enrollment in the major institutions. If the State of Iowa is to continue to meet its educational responsibilities to all the youth of our state, these additional demands must be met.

The recommended increase in appropriations also includes amounts to finance an expanded research and training program in mental health at the Psychopathic Hospital, and an expanded research program in food processing and marketing at the State College. As in the case of other state agencies and departments provision has been made in the recommended appropriations for anticipated price increase in materials, supplies and equipment.

The recommended increase of approximately 2.4 million dollars per year for capital improvements at the institutions under the Board of Regents is substantially below the increase requested. However, the increase proposed will permit the institutions to begin the needed program

Digitized by Google

of capital improvement, and to replace obsolete facilities. To carry this program forward, I strongly urge the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to enact the necessary legislation to enable the Board of Regents to issue revenue bonds to finance future construction. This legislation will make it possible for the State of Iowa to spread the costs of urgently needed capital improvements over a longer period, and reduce the need for capital appropriations in future bienniums. However, because the revenue bond program cannot become fully effective in the Fifty-seventh Biennium, the recommended capital appropriation of almost 5 million dollars per year during the Fifty-seventh Biennium is urgently needed.

BOARD OF CONTROL INSTITUTIONS

An increase of 3.3 million dollars per year is recommended for Board of Control institutions, an amount equal to almost 21.5 percent of the total increase in recommended appropriations. The recommended increases include slightly more than 3 million dollars for support, and almost one quarter of a million dollars for capital improvements. The largest item of increase is for salaries, in the amount of approximately 2.3 million dollars. The increases proposed for compensation of employees include:

(a) A "one-step" salary adjustment for present employees.
(b) An increase in the number of authorized positions to staff expanded facilities at Independence, Woodward, Eldora, and Fort Madison; additional staff to permit completion of the transition to a 40-hour week at Marshalltown; replacement of members with regular staff at Marshalltown; and increased staff for vacation relief at the same institution.

Prospective increase in price of materials, supplies, and equipment purchased by Board of Control institutions also account for a substantial portion of the recommended increase in appropriations.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

An increase of almost 458 thousand dollars per year is recommended for the Department of Public Safety. Approximately one-half of the recommended increase for this department is for the highway patrol. Two items account for most of the increase in the amount recommended for the highway patrol:

(a) A "one-step" raise in the salary schedules for patrolmen, equivalent to approximately a 5 percent increase over present salaries, and
(b) Additional costs of maintaining the 24-hour patrol, instituted several months ago.

Other items included in the recommended increase for the Department of Public Safety include provision for new license plates each year, and salary adjustments for the various divisions. The increase recommended for the Department of Public Safety, including the highway patrol, accounts for slightly less than 3 percent of the total recommended increases in appropriations.

OTHER SERVICES

Increases recommended for the various administrative departments of state government total approximately 868 thousand dollars, or 5.65 percent of the total increase in the proposed budget. The detail, by department, is shown in Schedule 1. Six of the departments, accounting for roughly two-thirds of the recommended increase for administrative departments are shown separately in Exhibit "A."

Digitized by Google

It is recommended that appropriations for the geological survey be increased substantially to permit an expansion of activities related to the development of the state's water resources. Substantial increases are also recommended for the Department of Agriculture, and the Office of the Custodian of Buildings and Grounds. However, the recommended appropriations do not include any provision for capital improvements for buildings and grounds. It is recommended that the appropriate legislative committees study the need for construction, maintenance, repairs, replacements, alterations and equipment of buildings and grounds of the State of Iowa, located at the seat of government, and take such action as they may deem advisable.

MISCELLANEOUS STATE AIDS TO LOCAL COMMUNITIES

With the exception of an increase of $10,000 per year in aids to local fairs, it is recommended that the items comprising "Miscellaneous State Aids to Local Communities" be maintained at existing levels.

SOCIAL WELFARE

An increase of slightly more than 2.6 million dollars in annual appropriations for programs administered by the Board of Social Welfare is recommended. The increases recommended for these activities account for slightly more than 17 percent of the total increase in recommended appropriations. The major item of increase is for aid to dependent children, for which an additional amount of 1.2 million is suggested. The amount recommended is based on:

(a) Removal of the present ceiling of $175 per family, and
(b) Restoration of the cut of 3 dollars per recipient made necessary by inadequate funds.
(c) Anticipated increase in the number of individuals receiving payments under this program.

An increase of 1.1 million dollars is recommended in the annual appropriation for old age assistance, to provide for the continuation of the rate of monthly payments established in August, 1956, and to allow for funds to match an October, 1956, increase in federal grants.

Most of the increase recommended for aid to the blind is to meet additional costs arising from anticipated increases in the number of recipients.

Finally, it is noted that the recommended increases include provisions for medical grants in the programs. In order to carry out the recommended changes in the method of making medical payments, it will be necessary to amend existing laws under which the various programs are now administered.

HOMESTEAD TAX CREDIT

Under present law, the standing unlimited appropriation for payment of the homestead tax credit will require an average of more than 26 million dollars per year during the Fifty-seventh Biennium, an increase of 1.4 million dollars per year over the Fifty-sixth Biennium. The estimated rise in claims is based on anticipated increases in home ownership.

The estimated increase in homestead tax credit payments accounts for approximately 9 percent of the total increase in the recommended budget for the Fifty-seventh Biennium. As you know, this is one element in the budget over which neither the legislative nor the executive branch exercises control, under present laws.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

Suggested appropriations for the items shown under the category of "Miscellaneous Services" total 5.8 million dollars for the Fifty-seventh Biennium, as compared with actual average appropriations of 6.3 million per year for the Fifty-sixth Biennium. The major item for which a reduction is estimated is the General Contingency Fund, administered by the budget and financial control committee.

MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS

An annual average appropriation of 267 thousand dollars is recommended for miscellaneous capital items for the Fifty-seventh Biennium. The average annual amount recommended for the items in this category is 627 thousand below the average annual appropriations by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.

SUMMARY

The recommended appropriations presented above call for an annual rate of expenditure of 151.9 million dollars for each year of the Fifty-seventh Biennium. Total recommended appropriations and expenditures may be grouped as follows for purposes of presentation:

State purposes:	
Current expenditures for the operation of the state government	$ 65.9 million
Capital improvements	6.8 million
Total, state purposes	$ 72.7 million
State aid to local communities	79.2 million
Grand Total	$151.9 million

A general picture of the proposed expenditures of the state for the major categories of aid to local communities is shown in Schedule "AA" of the materials in your hands.

The recommendations which have been presented represent an increase of almost 15.4 million dollars per year over the actual annual rate of appropriations for the Fifty-sixth Biennium. The total recommended is accounted for as follows:

Education	$ 7.8 million, or	50.6	percent of the total increase
Board of Control Institutions	3.3 million, or	21.5	percent of the total increase
Social Welfare	2.6 million, or	17.1	percent of the total increase
Homestead Tax Credit	1.4 million, or	8.9	percent of the total increase
Other Administrative Services	.9 million, or	5.7	percent of the total increase
All Other Purposes, Net (Minus)	-.6 million, or	-3.8	percent of the total increase
Total Increases	$15.4 million, or	100.0	percent of the total increase

The increases which have been recommended have been carefully examined. In some cases the agencies and departments have been requested to supplement their original presentation of askings with additional information. It is my considered judgment that the increases recommended are essential and necessary if the state agencies and departments are to render the services demanded by the citizens of Iowa.

Digitized by Google

RECOMMENDED SOURCES OF REVENUE

Annual average expenditures recommended for the Fifty-seventh Biennium total 151.9 million dollars. It is proposed that these expenditures be financed as follows:

(a) From revenue available under present statutes	$131.9 million
(b) From continuation of temporary income tax rates and new sources of current revenue	15.6 million
(c) From balances on hand	4.4 million
Total revenues available	$151.9 million

The detailed sources of revenue are shown in Exhibit "B" of the budget materials in your hands.

REVENUES AVAILABLE UNDER PRESENT STATUTES

Estimated revenues available under present statutes are shown in the first column of Exhibit "B". The figures shown in this column are based on the assumption that temporary changes in the taxes shown will expire on June 30, 1957. As you know, these temporary provisions imposed an additional one-half of one percent on the sales and use tax rates, raised the individual income tax rates from 75 percent, to 80 percent of the full rate schedule, and also raised the corporate net income tax rate from 2 percent, to 3 percent.

The estimates in the first column of "Exhibit B" include a modest allowance for the effects of normal economic growth on the revenues to be derived from the sales, use, and income taxes. The estimated receipts also reflect the additional amounts to be received from county treasurers as a result of the increased costs of the care of patients in Board of Control institutions. Total current revenues under existing statutes fall short—by approximately 20 million dollars per year—of the amount required to finance proposed expenditures. It is proposed that continuation of existing "temporary" rates on individual and corporate net income taxes, transfers of revenues, an additional 5 percent mark-up on liquor, and new tax measures to produce an estimated 5.2 million dollars be employed to raise approximately 15.6 million dollars of this amount. It is further suggested that the remainder of the needed revenue—about 4.4 million dollars annually—be provided from the general fund balances on hand.

PROPOSED ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF CURRENT REVENUE

First, it is recommended that the 10 percent of the receipts from the sales tax, now being allocated to the road use tax fund, be returned to the general fund of the State of Iowa. At the same time it is urged that the present "temporary" fifth and sixth cents of gasoline tax be made permanent.

In 1949, when 10 percent of the sales tax revenue, and the use tax receipts from motor vehicles were transferred from the general fund to the road use tax fund, the general fund contained a large balance; but funds available for highways, roads, and streets were critically inadequate. However, since 1949, the situation has changed sharply. While we shall continue to need large amounts for modernization of our highway system, the additional two cents of gasoline tax, and higher levels of federal aid have improved substantially the financial position of the highway program. On the other hand, the demands on the general fund have risen sharply. Therefore, in order to redirect the state's revenues to those areas in which the needs are most urgent, it is recommended that the 10 percent of sales tax revenue now going to the road use tax fund

Digitized by Google

be returned to the general fund of the State of Iowa. This recommendation, if adopted, would add approximately 6.3 million dollars per year to appropriable receipts during the Fifty-seventh Biennium.

Second, it is recommended that the individual income tax rates be continued at 80 percent of the "full 100 percent" level. This recommendation would have the effect of continuing the "temporary rates" enacted two years ago. It would add about 1.8 million dollars to the revenue estimates shown in the first column of Exhibit "B".

Third, it is recommended that an additional rate bracket of 4.8 percent be imposed on taxable income in excess of 5,000 dollars of net taxable income. Under the present rate structure, with full deductibility of federal income taxes, the Iowa individual income tax on persons with incomes in the higher brackets is one of the lowest among the 29 states employing general personal income taxation. An additional bracket, at a rate of 4.8 percent would produce an estimated 1.7 million dollars per year from those citizens having greater-than-average taxpaying capacity. The recommended addition of this bracket would also serve to compensate, to some degree, for the highly regressive element in our tax system, which results from the heavy reliance on sales taxation.

The second and third recommendations, if enacted, would add approximately 3.5 million dollars to general fund revenues, over the amount shown in column one of Exhibit "B". However, the only tax proposed in addition to those in effect during the Fifty-sixth Biennium is the additional bracket rate of 4.8 percent of income in excess of 5,000 dollars.

Fourth, it is recommended that the temporary rate of 3 percent on corporate net income, scheduled to revert to 2 percent on June 30, 1957, be continued. It may be noted that this proposal is also contained in the recommendations of the taxation study committee (proposed bill No. 8). It is estimated that the retention of the 3 percent rate would provide over 1.1 million dollars per year of revenue, in addition to the amount shown in column one of Schedule "B". Even if the rate of 3 percent is made permanent, only 3 of the 32 states levying corporate net income taxes will have a rate lower than the Iowa rate.

Fifth, it is recommended that the present method of allocating the income of multistate businesses to Iowa for corporate net income tax purposes be altered to conform more nearly to the methods employed in the other 31 states imposing corporate net income taxation. It has long been recognized by impartial observers that the Iowa allocation "formula" allows for virtually a tax-free status to some of the state's largest corporate enterprises. The Brookings Institution, in its 1946 study of the Iowa tax system, recommended a revision of the allocation formula.

The relatively unimportant contribution of corporate net income taxation to the state's revenue is primarily attributable to the present method of allocating multistate businesses income to Iowa. Although this is a somewhat technical feature of tax law which cannot be fully explained in a presentation of this type, it may be noted that the effect of the present formula is to apply the full 3 percent net income tax rate to those corporations which make all their sales in Iowa. However, for corporations selling outside the state the *effective* rate of tax on net income is reduced below 3 percent in proportion to the fraction of their sales made to non-Iowa buyers. Thus, many small corporate retail establishments, newspaper publishers, and other local businesses pay larger corporate net income taxes than some of the state's largest corporate manufacturing enterprises.

The adoption of the recommended revision in the allocation formula would at least double the revenue from corporate net income taxation,

Digitized by Google

providing approximately 3.5 million dollars of additional revenue. Moreover, it should be noted that—for most corporations—52 percent of the increased tax payments to the State of Iowa would be offset by a reduction in federal net income tax liability. I strongly urge the General Assembly to utilize this method of keeping our tax dollars at home, and strengthening state government to the end that the need for federal subsidies may be held to a minimum.

Sixth, it is recommended that a general price increase of 5 percent be applied by the Liquor Control Commission. This proposal would produce an estimated 1.3 million dollars for the general fund. It would also provide small additional amounts for property tax relief at the local level.

The six proposals set forth above would yield almost 15.7 million dollars per year during this Fifty-seventh Biennium. This may be compared with the recommended increase in average annual appropriations of 15.4 million dollars. However, it should be noted that the only state tax increases recommended, over those in effect during the Fifty-sixth Biennium, are:

(a) An additional bracket on the individual income tax, at a rate of 4.8 percent on net taxable income in excess of $5,000, and
(b) A revision in the allocation formula used in the computation of net corporate income taxable in Iowa.

These two proposals would increase state tax revenues by approximately 5.2 million dollars annually.

REVENUES FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The recommended revenue sources, together with the receipts under existing statutes, will produce an estimated current annual revenue of 147.5 million dollars; recommended annual appropriations for all items *except* capital improvements total 145.1 million dollars. Thus, the excess of proposed current receipts over recommended appropriations for non-capital items is 2.4 million dollars annually (see Schedule "BB").

In addition to the annual current revenue surplus of 2.4 million dollars per year, it is recommended that an average of approximately 4.4 million dollars per year be appropriated for capital improvements from present balances in the general fund of the State of Iowa. These two sources will provide for capital appropriations averaging 6.7 million dollars annually for the Fifty-seventh Biennium.

In general, it is not sound financial practice for a state to spend at a rate in excess of its income. Certainly, this practice should not be followed for current operations. But it is proper to use accumulated revenues to cover capital expenditures, particularly if these are of a non-recurring nature. You will note (Exhibit "BB") that the proposed budget provides more than sufficient current revenues to meet current expenditures.

A major share of the recommended outlays for capital improvements is accounted for by the suggested appropriations for institutions under the Board of Regents. Under the proposed revenue bond method of financing, at least a part of the recommended capital appropriations for the Fifty-seventh Biennium would be non-recurring. Therefore, it is recommended that the existing balance in the general fund be reduced to provide funds for urgently needed capital improvements at these institutions.

THE ESTIMATED BALANCE IN THE GENERAL FUND

Detailed information showing the balances in the general fund is shown in Schedule No. 5 of the budget materials in your hands. It is

Digitized by Google

estimated that the unencumbered balance on June 30, 1957, will be approximately 36 million dollars. The proposed reduction of approximately 8.7 million dollars during the Fifty-seventh Biennium for capital improvements will leave an estimated balance of almost 27.3 million dollars at the end of the Fifty-seventh Biennium. On the basis of the appropriations and revenues recommended in this message, it is estimated that a balance of 27.3 million dollars will provide an adequate "working balance". However, it should be noted that any substantial change in either appropriations or revenue sources will also alter the amount of working balance required.

ALTERNATIVE REVENUE SOURCES

Although I do not wish to make any specific recommendation of them, I should like to call to the attention of the members of the General Assembly that there are alternative sources of revenue which they may wish to consider. Two of these possible sources deserve brief comment. Both are more fully explained in the recommendations of the taxation study committee, section V.

The additional tax revenues available from "liquor-by-the-drink" sales have been variously estimated at from 5 million dollars, to 20 million dollars per year to the state, and some additional amounts to local taxing bodies. Obviously, the revenue to be obtained from this source will depend upon the type of tax and license provisions enacted. But it is probable that any feasible legislation will yield revenue nearer to the 5 million figure, than to the 20 million dollar estimate. In any case, the wide range of the estimates suggests the need for careful study along lines recommended earlier.

A second alternative source of tax revenue is that of a tax on adjusted gross income of individuals. This potential source of revenue is fully explained in the recommendations of the taxation study committee. Therefore, it is only necessary, here, to point out that this source would yield very substantial revenues at low rates because of the broad base of the tax.

AN ALTERNATIVE TO TAX INCREASES

The proposals presented above call for additional individual income tax revenues of approximately 1.7 million dollars per year, and increased corporate net income tax revenues in the amount of 3.5 million dollars annually, for a total of slightly more than 5 million dollars. It is well known that the tax load borne by Iowans is already a heavy one. If the rising trend of state taxes is to be halted, we must take immediate, effective steps to improve the efficiency of governmental operations, at both the state and local levels. As I have pointed out before, the reorganizations recommended by the Little Hoover Commission would provide savings of 5 million dollars per year. Thus, if the recommended reorganizations were carried out, the new revenues which have been recommended in this message would be unnecessary to carry out the proposed programs.

In conclusion, it should be noted that the preparation of the proposed budget has involved many long hours of painstaking effort by Mr. Sarsfield and his staff, and by the various departments and agencies of the state government. I am sincerely grateful for their patient assistance. I know that they stand ready to render the same service to members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly as you undertake the tasks of enacting the financial legislation so vital to the welfare of the state. And to this I should like to add that I shall deem it a privilege to discuss with each of you any part of my recommendation.

Digitized by Google

Governor Loveless was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Milroy of Benton moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

Motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Walter of Hardin, from the committee on board of control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 2**, a joint resolution to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the city of Clarinda, Iowa, in financing improvements to the city of Clarinda waterworks facilities for the joint use of the city of Clarinda and the Clarinda mental health institute to assure an adequate and dependable supply of water for the Clarinda mental health institute, and to make appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 82**, a bill for an act relating to homicide by motor vehicle, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass**:

1. Amend House File 82 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof, the following:

Section 1. When the death of any person ensues within one (1) year as a proximate result of injury received by the driving of any vehicle in reckless disregard of the safety of others, the person so operating such vehicle shall be guilty of negligent homicide.

Sec. 2. Any person convicted of negligent homicide shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year or by fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100.00) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. The commissioner of public safety shall revoke the license or permit to drive of any person convicted of negligent homicide for a period of three (3) years.

2. Amend the title to House File 82 by inserting after the word "to" the word "negligent".

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 64**, a bill for an act relating to care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the

Digitized by Google

House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 64 by adding sections three (3) and four (4) as follows:

Section 3. Section two hundred thirty-two point three (232.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "state" in line four (4) the words "punishable as a felony or indictable misdemeanor," and by inserting after the word "or" in line four (4) the words "habitually violates any other state law or".

Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred eighty-two (321.482), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the period (.) after the word "chapter" in line nine (9) and adding thereto the words "which are punishable as a simple misdemeanor".

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 55**, a bill for an act to abolish the criminal penalty of death for any person who had not yet attained the age of eighteen years at the time of perpetration of the crime, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 1**, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty-eight (368), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of municipal corporations, and to authorize such corporations to cooperate with the government of the United States in connection with projects benefiting or affecting such municipal corporations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 18**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point nineteen (410.19), Code 1954, relating to hours on duty of members of fire departments, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 26**, a bill for an act relating to the pay periods of municipal court personnel, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was **House File 93**, a bill for an act to provide five (5) councilmen in all cities operating under the form of government of council-manager by popular

Digitized by Google

election, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

1. Amend House File 31, section four (4), by striking the word "vital" after the word "the" in line six (6) and the words "statistics division of the state department of health" in line seven (7), and inserting in lieu thereof the words "clerks of court in each county".

2. Further amend section four (4), line eight (8) by striking the words "and by counties".

3. Amend section five (5) by striking in line ten (10), the comma and words ", deputy, agent".

JOHANNES of Osceola.

Amend House File 171 as follows:

Strike all of section one (1) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section five hundred eleven point eight (511.8), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word 'acquisition' in the last line of paragraph a, subsection four (4) the following:

'or if, at the date of acquisition, the obligations are adequately secured and have investment qualities and characteristics wherein the speculative elements are not predominant'."

REPPERT of Polk.
BROWN of Keokuk.

Amend House File 130 as follows:

Amend section five (5) by inserting following the word "employees" in line six (6) the words, "including the spouse".

REPPERT of Polk.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend House File 14, section one (1), line sixteen (16), by striking the words "but who shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and who shall be nominated and elected by the vote of the electors of the director district or by petition of the electorate of the director district may".

CHALUPA of Jefferson.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 6, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 6, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Theodore Eickelberg, pastor of the Trinity Lutheran Church, Lowden.

The Journal of February 5 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Kluever of Cass presented to the House the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades of Marne Elementary Grade School and their teacher, Mrs. Opal Grees, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde McFadden and Leonard Morris.

Scott of Johnson presented to the House the Honorable C. M. Ludwig of Johnson County, a former member of the House in the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented to the House the Honorable Ernie Palmer, Jr., of Lee County, a former member of the House in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

The Speaker announced the presence in the House chamber of Dr. Virgil Hancher, President of the State University of Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Weik of Dickinson on request of Burris of Jackson; Dodds of Des Moines on request of Hagedorn of Clay; Hirsch of Warren on request of Wells of Taylor.

PETITIONS

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by eighteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons

Digitized by Google

opposing proposed legislation which would place a tax on fraternal insurance societies.

Referred to the committee on insurance.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons for the establishment of a 68-hour work week for firemen.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by nine persons favoring House File 18.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by nine persons urging support of House File 18.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution representing the membership of Grace Methodist Church in Des Moines opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 82, 64, 55, 26, 1, 18 and 93 and House Joint Resolution 2, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 32.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

JOINT COMMITTEE MEETING

Frey of Pottawattamie rose under the question of personal privilege and announced that an open joint meeting of the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express would be held Thursday, February 7, at 3:00 p.m., in the House chamber for the purpose of considering House File 172.

Digitized by Google

PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Johns of Tama moved that the Speaker appoint a committee of three to prepare a suitable resolution congratulating Representative and Mrs. Kluever on the birth of their daughter.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Johns of Tama, Cunningham of Story and Hall of Humboldt.

SPECIAL ORDER

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 158 be made a special order of business for Wednesday, February 13, at 11:00 a.m.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 11, by Reppert of Polk, a joint resolution providing for the appointment of a special committee of the General Assembly to conduct an investigation of the state tax commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 219, by Weik, Eveland, Greenwood, Darrington, Naden and Loss, a bill for an act relating to the use of public lands and waters and the regulation thereof by the conservation commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 220, by Reppert, Johns, Andrews, Carson, Allen, Hagedorn, Loss, Eveland and Carlsen, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the state highway commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 221, by Mensing, Milroy, Petruccelli and Carlsen, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of certain evidence in criminal trials.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 222, by Swisher and McCoy, a bill for an act to repeal section eighty-five point twenty-seven (85.27), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to professional and hospital services, physical rehabilitation, replacement of damaged artificial aids under workmen's compensation.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

Digitized by Google

House File 223, by Hagedorn of Clay, a bill for an act to provide for publication of town council proceedings in towns where no newspaper is published.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 224, by committee on judiciary 1, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred five point two (605.2), Code 1954, relating to expense of judges.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 225, by committee on judiciary 1, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred thirty-eight point twenty-three (638.23), Code 1954, relating to compensation for executors and administrators.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 226, by Mowry of Marshall, a bill for an act relating to the number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 227, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of mayors in cities under special charter.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 47, a bill for an act relating to fishing without permission of the owner of the premises.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

Senate File 10, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of certain personal property and exemptions therefrom.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 17, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the special election, petition therefor, proceedings in connection therewith and proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery, all in connection with Swimming Pool Bonds of the Town of Alta, Iowa, and the provisions made for the levy and collection of annual taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon and declaring said bonds, issued, sold and delivered pursuant to said election and said proceedings, to be valid obligations of said town, with

Digitized by Google

report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jarvis of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Lund	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Howard	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Watts
Dietz	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Edgington	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Allen	Dodds	Hirsch	Pierce
Barringer	Duffy	Lucken	Weik
Dillon	Freed		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 30, a bill for an act relating to the state sinking fund for public deposits, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 30 by striking therefrom sections four (4) and (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 4. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa, and in the Lovilia Press, a newspaper published at Lovilia, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Rusk
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Gray	Main	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Sersland
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Smith
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stephens
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Swisher
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	Vermeer
Conner	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoth	Nelson	
Cunningham	Howard	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Jarvis	Novak	
Darrington	Johannes	Nutt	Watts
Den Herder	Johns	Ossian	Wells
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kimball		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Allen	Dodds	Freed	Hirsch
Dillon	Duffy	Hendrix	Weik

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 68, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Jones County in making expenditures for repairs at the Jones County Home out of the poor fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Eldred of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Andrews	Breakenridge	Carson	Coffman
Balch	Brown	Chalupa	Conner
Ballhagen	Burris	Chambers	Coverdale
Barringer	Burtch	Christiansen	Cunningham
Baumhover	Carlsen	Christophel	Currie

Digitized by Google

Darrington	Holdsworth	McCoy	Rusk
Den Herder	Hoover	McCracken	Santee
Dietz	Hoth	McNeal	Sar
Doyle	Howard	Milroy	Sersland
Edgington	Jarvis	Mowry	Smith
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Naden	Steenhusen
Eldred	Johns	Naughton	Stephens
Eveland	Johnson	Nelson	Stevens
Fairchild	Kaiser	Nielsen	Swisher
Falvey	Keho	Novak	Vance
Frey	Kimball	Nutt	Vermeer
Frommelt	Kluever	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Goode	Kosek	Owen	
Gray	Lisle	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Greenwood	Loss	Perkins	
Hagedorn	Lucken	Petruccelli	Watts
Hall	Lund	Pierce	Whitney
Halling	Maggert	Reppert	Wilson
Hanson	Main	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Hatch	Maule	Robinson	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Duffy	Hensley	Weik
Dillon	Freed	Hirsch	Wells
Dodds	Hendrix	Mensing	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 73, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred twenty-seven point six (627.6), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1954, relating to general exemptions to the head of the household from execution, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 73, section 1, line four (4), by striking the word, "eight" and insert in lieu thereof the word "five".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Andrews	Carlsen	Cunningham	Eveland
Balch	Carson	Currie	Fairchild
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Darrington	Falvey
Barringer	Chambers	Den Herder	Frey
Baumhover	Christiansen	Dietz	Frommelt
Breakenridge	Christophel	Doyle	Goode
Brown	Coffman	Edgington	Gray
Burris	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Burtch	Coverdale	Eldred	Halling

Digitized by Google

Hanson	Lisle	Novak	Smith
Hatch	Loss	Nutt	Steenhusen
Hendrix	Lund	Ossian	Stephens
Holdsworth	Maggert	Owen	Stevens
Hoover	Main	Paul	Swisher
Hoth	Maule	Perkins	Vance
Howard	McCoy	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Jarvis	McCracken	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Johannes	McNeal	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johns	Milroy	Riehm	Whitney
Kaiser	Mowry	Robinson	Wilson
Keho	Naden	Rusk	Mr. Speaker
Kimball	Naughton	Santee	
Kluever	Nelson	Sar	
Kosek	Nielsen	Sersland	

The nays were, 3:

Hall	Johnson	Watts

Absent or not voting, 12:

Allen	Duffy	Hensley	Mensing
Dillon	Freed	Hirsch	Weik
Dodds	Greenwood	Lucken	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 169, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty point twenty-eight (450.28), Code 1954, relating to notice of appraisement for inheritance tax purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Kluever of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Dietz	Jarvis	Nelson
Balch	Doyle	Johannes	Nielsen
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Novak
Barringer	Eldred	Johnson	Nutt
Baumhover	Eveland	Kaiser	Ossian
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Owen
Brown	Falvey	Kimball	Paul
Burris	Frey	Kluever	Perkins
Burtch	Frommelt	Kosek	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Goode	Lisle	Pierce
Carson	Gray	Loss	Reppert
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lund	Riehm
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maggert	Robinson
Christiansen	Hall	Main	Rusk
Christophel	Halling	Maule	Santee
Coffman	Hanson	McCoy	Sar
Conner	Hatch	McCracken	Sersland
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	Smith
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Milroy	Steenhusen
Currie	Hoover	Mowry	Stephens
Darrington	Hoth	Naden	Stevens
Den Herder	Howard	Naughton	Swisher

Digitized by Google

Vermeer	Walter of Hardin	Wells	Wilson
Walter of Clayton	Watts	Whitney	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Allen	Duffy	Hensley	Mensing
Dillon	Edgington	Hirsch	Vance
Dodds	Freed	Lucken	Weik

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 12, a bill for an act to prohibit the alteration of any certificate of vaccination of animals, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Breakenridge of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Owen	
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Duffy	Mensing	Weik
Dillon	Hirsch	Milroy	Wells
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 14 DEFERRED

House File 14, a bill for an act relating to the method of election of school directors, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend section one (1), line forty-three (43), by inserting after the word "directors" the following: "on the basis of area or school population, or assessed valuation".

Breakenridge of Madison offered the following amendment to the Lucken amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Lucken amendment lines three (3) and four (4), by striking the words "or assessed valuation".

The amendment to the Lucken amendment was adopted.

The Lucken amendment as amended was adopted.

Chalupa of Jefferson offered the following amendment filed by him February 4 and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 14, section one (1), line sixteen (16), by striking the words "but who shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and who shall be nominated and elected by the vote of the electors of the director district or by petition of the electorate of the director district may".

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 14 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 60, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred forty-seven point eighty (147.80), Code of Iowa 1954, relating to fees to be collected by the State Department of Health in relation to the practice of barbering, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Balch	Cunningham	Gray	Kimball
Baumhover	Currie	Greenwood	Kluever
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kosek
Burris	Dietz	Hanson	Loss
Burtch	Doyle	Hatch	Lund
Carlsen	Edgington	Hendrix	Maggert
Carson	Eldred	Holdsworth	Mensing
Chalupa	Eveland	Hoth	Milroy
Christiansen	Fairchild	Howard	Mowry
Coffman	Falvey	Johns	Naden
Conner	Frey	Johnson	Naughton
Coverdale	Frommelt	Kaiser	Nelson

Digitized by Google

Nielsen	Petruccelli	Sersland	Vance
Novak	Pierce	Smith	Walter of
Nutt	Reppert	Steenhusen	Hardin
Ossian	Rusk	Stephens	Wilson
Owen	Santee	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Perkins	Sar		

The nays were, 28:

Andrews	Goode	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Hall	Lisle	Vermeer
Barringer	Halling	Lucken	Walter of
Brown	Hensley	Main	Clayton
Chambers	Hoover	Maule	Watts
Christophel	Jarvis	McCracken	Wells
Darrington	Johannes	McNeal	Whitney
Eichenlaub			

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Duffy	McCoy	Stevens
Dillon	Freed	Paul	Weik
Dodds	Hirsch	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 78, a bill for an act to permit rural mail carriers to use flashing lights on their vehicles when delivering mail, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kluever of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Petruccelli
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Reppert
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Robinson
Burris	Goode	Lund	Rusk
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Smith
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Vance
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Clayton
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 2:

Vermeer	Walter of Hardin

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Duffy	Hirsch	McCoy
Dillon	Freed	Kimball	Weik
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 81, a bill for an act to eliminate the preaudit of expenditures of institutions under the control of the state board of regents and of expenditures of the state fair board, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	
Doyle	Johns	Owen	
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Duffy	Kimball	Weik
Dillon	Freed	McCoy	Wells
Dodds	Hirsch	Petruccelli	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 86, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for the

Digitized by Google

third (3rd) and all subsequent offenses of operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-one (321.281), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Reppert
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Santee
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Smith
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Stevens
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Swisher
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Holdsworth	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	Watts
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Owen	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kimball		

The nays were, 3:

Goode	Johnson	Rusk

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Dodds	Freed	Weik
Barringer	Duffy	Hirsch	Wells
Dillon			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 195 AND 196 DEFERRED

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 195 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Lisle of Page asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 196 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 197, a bill for an act relating to the moneys received by the treasurer of the State of Iowa under chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, on account of aviation gasoline, the refund thereof and the transfer of the unrefunded portion thereof to the state aviation fund, was taken up for consideration.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 197, section 1, line thirteen (13), by striking the word, "aviation" and insert in lieu thereof the word, "general".

The amendment was lost.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Perkins
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Santee
Brown	Greenwood	Maule	Sar
Burtch	Hagedorn	McNeal	Smith
Carson	Hall	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hatch	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Naden	Vermeer
Coffman	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hoth	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Howard	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johannes	Nutt	
Currie	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Darrington	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kimball		

The nays were, 23:

Burris	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Sersland
Christophel	Halling	McCoy	Vance
Den Herder	Hensley	McCracken	Watts
Edgington	Jarvis	Naughton	Wells
Freed	Keho	Pierce	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Duffy	Hanson	Stevens
Dillon	Frey	Hirsch	Weik
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 115**, a bill for an act to authorize municipal courts to issue writs of habeas corpus, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Santee of Black Hawk, from the committee on insurance, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 9**, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 9 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, is amended by striking all of said section and substituting therefor the following:

"The commissioner shall require of each first-time applicant such reasonable proof of character and competency with respect to the type and kind of insurance the applicant proposes to sell as will protect public interest, before issuing such license and may, for good cause, after hearing, decline to issue such license or may, for like cause, after hearing, revoke the same. The commissioner is authorized and directed to establish and publish reasonable rules and regulations setting forth the required qualifications for such license."

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 6**, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred eighteen point one (518.1), Code 1954, relating to insurance coverages authorized for mutual fire, tornado, hailstorm and other insurance associations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 14, section one (1), by adding the following paragraph to subsection two (2), and following line 31:

"d. Division of the entire school district into designated geographical subdistricts, to be known as director districts, each of which director districts shall be represented on the school board by one director who shall be a resident of such director district and who shall be elected by the voters of said director district. Place of voting in

Digitized by Google

such director districts shall be designated by the county board."

CHALUPA of Jefferson.

Amend House File 196, section one (1), by striking lines one (1), two (2), three (3) and four (4) and the words "case of accident" in line five (5) and by inserting the following in lieu thereof:

"Section 1. The owner or pilot of an aircraft shall not be liable for any damages to any passenger or person riding in said aircraft as a guest or by invitation and not for hire".

NELSON of Winnebago.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 7, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 7, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Frank Nichols, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Sheffield.

The Journal of February 6 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House fifteen members of the science class of the Des Moines Christian School and their teacher, Don Job.

Lisle of Page presented to the House Judge Harold E. Davidson of Clarinda, former member of the House in the Thirty-eighth General Assembly.

Brown of Keokuk presented to the House the Tri-County Community School District Superintendent and other members of the board along with teachers, parents and students of this school district.

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House D. A. Donohue of Tipton, former member of the House.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House forty-four junior high school students of Carlisle and their teacher, Mary Eggers.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Johannes of Osceola on request of Mensing of Cedar; Dodds of Des Moines on request of Hagedorn of Clay; Barringer of Palo Alto on request of Maule of Monona.

PETITIONS

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons regarding House File 18 urging passage of same.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by fifteen persons regarding stringent laws against drunken driving and encouraging competent enforcement for same.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by nine persons supporting House File 18.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by five persons from Sioux City opposing House File 41, relating to purchase of machinery, etc., from secondary road funds.

Referred to the committee on roads and highways.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by five persons from Sioux City opposing House File 44, relating to duties of county engineer.

Referred to the committee on roads and highways.

Keho of Wayne presented a petition signed by sixty-one persons favoring repeal or amendment of the present egg candling and grading law.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a petition signed by four chiropractors opposing House File 92.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 115, 9 and 6, under Rule 72.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11

Dietz of Scott called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 11, found on page 184, Journal of February 5, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

Hendrix of Muscatine called up for consideration House Resolution 6, found on page 185, Journal of February 5, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILE 168 WITHDRAWN

Ballhagen of Butler asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw House File 168 from further consideration by the House.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 34, a bill for an act relating to limitation of hours of duty of members of fire department.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 228, by Baumhover, Johannes and Currie, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point eighteen (321.18), Code 1954, relating to the exemption of certain vehicles from registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 229, by Perkins, Pierce, Freed, Owen and Keho, a bill for an act relating to the entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 230, by Goode, Vermeer, Walter of Clayton, Petruccelli, Santee, Reppert, and Frey, a bill for an act to provide for reimbursement to utilities for nonbetterment costs associated with relocation of facilities occasioned by Federal aid highway projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 231, by Ballhagen, Lucken and Wilson, a bill for an act to limit the recovery by a jury verdict in the case of personal injury or death.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 232, by Frey, Ballhagen, Sar, McCracken, Coffman, Eichenlaub, Sersland, Barringer, Burris and Conner (Rigler), a bill for an act relating to the equipment of rail track motor cars used or furnished by common carriers by railroad for transporting employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on railroads.

House File 233, by Novak, Mensing, Hendrix, Santee, Ballhagen, Coffman, Pierce, Darrington, Naden, Weik, Hall, Ossian, Sersland,

Digitized by Google

Chalupa, Burris, Johns, Loss and Coverdale, a bill for an act to provide for benefited fire districts, to require election thereon, and to provide for the financing thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 234, by Darrington of Harrison, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred sixty-two point thirty-five (462.35), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of the board of trustees and the clerk of drainage districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 235, by committee on printing, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point five (15.5), Code 1954, relating to the state printing board.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 236, by committee on printing, a bill for an act to amend section sixteen point one (16.1), Code 1954, relating to the superintendent of printing.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 237, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred eighty-four point three (384.3), Code 1954, relating to the powers of dock boards in cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 238, by Falvey of Monroe, a bill for an act relating to deductions for medical expenses from net income in computing taxable income for purposes of the income tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 239, by committee on private corporations, a bill for an act to amend section nine point four (9.4), Code 1954, relating to fees to be charged by the secretary of state.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 240, by committee on private corporations, a bill for an act relating to the renewal of domestic corporations, and the renewal of permits of foreign corporations.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 241, by committee on private corporations, a bill for

Digitized by Google

an act to legalize certain issues of capital stocks of Iowa corporations, upon compliance herewith.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 242, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-nine (259), Code 1954, relating to vocational rehabilitation.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 243, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred eighty-one (281), Code 1954, relating to the education of handicapped children.

Read first time and passed on file.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Senate File 34, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point nineteen (410.19), Code 1954, relating to limitation of hours of duty of members of fire department.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 4 RE-REFERRED

Speaker Mooty announced that House Joint Resolution 4, previously referred to the ways and means committee on January 23, was re-referred to the committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

HOUSE FILE 243 RE-REFERRED

Freed of Webster asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 243, previously passed on file February 7, be re-referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 14, a bill for an act relating to the method of election of school directors, with report of committee recommending passage.

Digitized by Google

Chalupa of Jefferson asked and obtained unanimous consent that the amendment filed by him February 5 be withdrawn.

Chalupa of Jefferson offered the following amendment, filed by him February 6, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 14, section one (1), by adding the following paragraph to subsection two (2), and following line 31:

"d. Division of the entire school district into designated geographical subdistricts, to be known as director districts, each of which director districts shall be represented on the school board by one director who shall be a resident of such director district and who shall be elected by the voters of said director district. Place of voting in such director districts shall be designated by the county board."

The amendment was adopted.

McCracken of Chickasaw moved to reconsider the vote by which the amendment by Breakenridge of Madison to the amendment by Lucken of Plymouth found on page 213, Journal of February 6, was adopted.

The motion prevailed.

Lucken of Plymouth moved to reconsider the vote by which his amendment was adopted as amended.

The motion prevailed.

Breakenridge of Madison asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment to the Lucken amendment adopted February 6.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the amendment filed by him be adopted.

The amendment was adopted.

Whitney of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Christophel	Eldred	Hanson
Balch	Coffman	Eveland	Hatch
Ballhagen	Conner	Fairchild	Hendrix
Baumhover	Coverdale	Falvey	Hensley
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Freed	Hirsch
Brown	Currie	Frey	Holdsworth
Burris	Darrington	Frommelt	Hoover
Burtch	Den Herder	Goode	Hoth
Carlsen	Dietz	Gray	Howard
Carson	Doyle	Greenwood	Jarvis
Chalupa	Duffy	Hagedorn	Johns
Chambers	Edgington	Hall	Johnson
Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Halling	Kaiser

Digitized by Google

Keho	Mensing	Petruccelli	Swisher
Kimball	Milroy	Pierce	Vance
Kluever	Mowry	Riehm	Vermeer
Lisle	Naden	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Loss	Naughton	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Lucken	Nelson	Santee	Watts
Lund	Nielsen	Sar	Weik
Maggert	Novak	Sersland	Whitney
Main	Nutt	Smith	Wilson
Maule	Ossian	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
McCoy	Owen	Stephens	
McCracken	Paul	Stevens	
McNeal	Perkins		

The nays were, 2:

Andrews	Kosek

Absent or not voting, 6:

Barringer	Dodds	Reppert	Wells
Dillon	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 196, a bill for an act to limit the civil liability to persons riding in aircraft without payment for the ride or transportation, was taken up for consideration.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 196 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. The owner or operator of an aircraft shall not be liable for any damages to any passenger or person riding in said aircraft as a guest or by invitation and not for hire unless damage is caused as a result of the pilot of said aircraft being under the influence of intoxicating liquor or because of the reckless operation by him of such aircraft.

The amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Christophel	Eveland	Hatch
Balch	Coffman	Fairchild	Hendrix
Ballhagen	Conner	Falvey	Hensley
Baumhover	Coverdale	Freed	Hirsch
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Frey	Holdsworth
Brown	Currie	Frommelt	Hoover
Burris	Darrington	Goode	Hoth
Burtch	Den Herder	Gray	Howard
Carlsen	Dietz	Greenwood	Jarvis
Carson	Duffy	Hagedorn	Johns
Chalupa	Edgington	Hall	Kaiser
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Halling	Keho
Christiansen	Eldred	Hanson	Kimball

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Mowry	Reppert	Vance
Lisle	Naden	Riehm	Vermeer
Loss	Naughton	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Lucken	Nelson	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Lund	Nielsen	Santee	Watts
Maggert	Novak	Sar	Weik
Main	Nutt	Sersland	Wells
Maule	Ossian	Smith	Whitney
McCoy	Owen	Steenhusen	Wilson
McCracken	Paul	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
McNeal	Perkins	Stevens	
Mensing	Petruccelli	Swisher	
Milroy	Pierce		

The nays were, 2:

Andrews	Kosek

Absent or not voting, 6:

Barringer	Dodds	Johannes	Johnson
Dillon	Doyle		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 200, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirty-five point two (335.2), Code 1954, relating to the recording of instruments, was taken up for consideration.

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him February 7, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 200 by adding at the end of section one (1) the following:

"Failure to print or type signatures as herein designated shall not invalidate the instrument".

The amendment was adopted.

Carson of Buchanan offered the following amendment, filed by him February 7, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 200, section one (1), line fourteen (14), by striking the period and quotation marks and by inserting the following in lieu thereof: ", or to any other instrument dated prior to the effective date of this law."

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Brown	Chambers	Cunningham
Andrews	Burris	Christiansen	Currie
Balch	Burtch	Christophel	Darrington
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Coffman	Den Herder
Baumhover	Carson	Conner	Dietz
Breakenridge	Chalupa	Coverdale	Doyle

Digitized by Google

Duffy	Holdsworth	McNeal	Santee
Edgington	Hoover	Mensing	Sar
Eichenlaub	Hoth	Milroy	Sersland
Eldred	Howard	Mowry	Smith
Eveland	Jarvis	Naden	Steenhusen
Fairchild	Johns	Naughton	Stephens
Falvey	Johnson	Nelson	Stevens
Freed	Kaiser	Nielsen	Swisher
Frey	Keho	Novak	Vance
Frommelt	Kimball	Nutt	Vermeer
Gray	Kluever	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Greenwood	Kosek	Owen	
Hagedorn	Lisle	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hall	Lucken	Perkins	
Halling	Lund	Petruccelli	Watts
Hanson	Maggert	Pierce	Weik
Hatch	Main	Reppert	Wells
Hendrix	Maule	Riehm	Whitney
Hensley	McCoy	Robinson	Wilson
Hirsch	McCracken	Rusk	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Barringer	Dodds	Johannes	Loss
Dillon	Goode		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 1, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty-eight (368), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of municipal corporations, and to authorize such corporations to cooperate with the government of the United States in connection with projects benefiting or affecting such municipal corporations, with report of committee recommending passage was taken up for consideration.

Eichenlaub of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Coffman	Freed	Hoover
Andrews	Conner	Frey	Hoth
Balch	Coverdale	Frommelt	Howard
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Goode	Jarvis
Baumhover	Currie	Gray	Johnson
Breakenridge	Darrington	Greenwood	Kaiser
Brown	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Keho
Burris	Dietz	Hall	Kimball
Burtch	Doyle	Halling	Kluever
Carlsen	Duffy	Hanson	Kosek
Carson	Edgington	Hatch	Lisle
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Loss
Chambers	Eveland	Hensley	Lucken
Christiansen	Fairchild	Hirsch	Lund
Christophel	Falvey	Holdsworth	Maggert

Digitized by Google

Main	Nielsen	Robinson	Vance
Maule	Novak	Rusk	Vermeer
McCoy	Nutt	Santee	Walter of Clayton
McCracken	Ossian	Sar	Walter of Hardin
McNeal	Owen	Sersland	Watts
Mensing	Paul	Smith	Weik
Milroy	Perkins	Steenhusen	Wilson
Mowry	Petruccelli	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Naden	Pierce	Stevens	
Naughton	Reppert	Swisher	
Nelson	Riehm		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Dodds	Johannes	Wells
Dillon	Eldred	Johns	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 34 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 18

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 34 for House File 18 and that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 34, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point nineteen (410.19), Code 1954, relating to limitation of hours of duty of members of fire department.

Falvey of Monroe moved the previous question on the bill.

The motion prevailed.

Kosek of Linn moved that the House adjourn until 10:00 a.m., Friday, February 8.

The motion was lost.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 75:

Allen	Den Herder	Halling	Lund
Andrews	Dietz	Hatch	Main
Balch	Doyle	Hendrix	Maule
Brown	Duffy	Hensley	McCoy
Burris	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	McNeal
Carlsen	Eveland	Holdsworth	Mensing
Carson	Fairchild	Hoth	Milroy
Chalupa	Falvey	Howard	Mowry
Chambers	Freed	Jarvis	Naughton
Christiansen	Frey	Johns	Nielsen
Coffman	Frommelt	Kaiser	Novak
Conner	Goode	Keho	Nutt
Coverdale	Gray	Kimball	Owen
Cunningham	Greenwood	Kluever	Paul
Currie	Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Rusk	Stephens	Watts
Pierce	Santee	Swisher	Weik
Reppert	Sar	Vance	Mr. Speaker
Robinson	Sersland	Walter of Hardin	

The nays were, 26:

Ballhagen	Hall	Naden	Vermeer
Breakenridge	Hanson	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Burtch	Hoover	Ossian	Wells
Christophel	Kosek	Riehm	Whitney
Darrington	Lucken	Smith	Wilson
Edgington	Maggert	Steenhusen	
Eldred	McCracken	Stevens	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Barringer	Dillon	Johannes	Lisle
Baumhover	Dodds	Johnson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, sumbitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 118**, a bill for an act to increase the maximum millage rate which may be levied by townships for fire equipment, apparatus, and other fire fighting purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 87**, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred seventeen (317), Code 1954, relating to the destruction of weeds in abandoned cemeteries, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Hanson of Lyon, from committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 36**, a bill for an act creating a presumption of taxability for all gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property and other commodities made taxable under section four hundred twenty-two point forty-three (422.43), Code 1954, and for administration provisions for the giving of and the securing and keeping of certificates of exemption, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 36 as follows:

Amend section one (1) by striking therefrom lines fourteen (14) through thirty-five (35) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

"Form of certificates. The certificates of exemption shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the purchaser, describing therein the name of the seller, the name and business address of the purchaser and generally his line of business, the purchaser's retail sales tax permit number or if the purchaser does not hold such a permit the reason therefor, a reference to or description of the property to which the certificate refers and the reason or basis on which the tax exemption is claimed. The certificate shall be made and given by the purchaser and taken by the seller at the time of the sale, provided, however, that when there are repeated transactions between the same seller and the same buyer of the same type of property or similar property the sale of which is exempted from the sales tax the purchaser may give and the seller may take a blanket certificate covering more than one transaction not to exceed one (1) year of duration and thereafter renewal certificate must be taken. The certificate relieves the seller from the burden of proof only if taken in good faith in the manner herein provided."

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 37**, a bill for an act relating to certificates of exemption from use tax and the use of same, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 37 as follows:

Amend by striking therefrom lines ten (10) through thirty-one (31) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Form of certificates. The certificates of exemption shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the purchaser, describing therein the name of the seller, the name and business address of the purchaser and generally his line of business, the purchaser's retail use tax permit number or if the purchaser does not hold such a permit the reason therefor, a reference to or description of the property to which the certificate refers and the reason or basis on which the tax exemption is claimed. The certificate shall be made and given by the purchaser and taken by the seller at the time of the sale, provided, however, that when there are repeated transactions between the same seller and the same buyer of the same type of property or similar property, the sale of which is exempted from the use tax, the purchaser may give and the seller may take a blanket certificate covering more than one transaction not to exceed one (1) year of duration and thereafter renewal certificate must be taken. The certificate relieves the seller from the burden of proof only if taken in good faith in the manner herein provided."

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 162**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the sales tax on farm chemicals and on gasoline used in farm tractors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the **same do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on banks, building and loan to whom was referred **House File 29,** a bill for an act relating to the remittance of motor vehicle funds to the state treasurer after payment of authorized refunds, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 29 by adding a new section ten (10).

"This act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Mount Pleasant News, a newspaper published at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, and in the Record-Herald and Indianola Tribune, a newspaper published at Indianola, Iowa."

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 132,** a bill for an act relating to the maximum length of vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 132 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the maximum length and maximum gross weight of vehicles, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), and section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954.

2. Further amend by adding the following new section:

Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seventy-two (72) the numeral "42" and inserting in lieu hereof the following: "42 or more".

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 161,** a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes, providing for the licensing of such machines and providing a penalty for the illegal operation thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Chalupa of Jefferson, from the committee on military and veterans affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on military and veterans affairs to to whom was referred **House File 50,** a bill for an act relating to the disposition of the excess revenues derived from the tax levies made to retire the World War I Bonus Bonds by appropriating such revenues to the disability fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LE ROY CHALUPA, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 72**, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fifty-five (155), Code 1954, relating to pharmacy and to provide for the development, establishment and enforcement of basic standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs, medicinal chemicals, poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies for human use only, and to provide for licensing of such distributors, and to provide penalties for violations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend the title to House File 72 by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) the following: ", poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies" and inserting in lieu thereof the words: "and poisons".

2. Amend subsection five (5) of section one (1) by striking from lines eleven (11) and twelve (12) the words "proprietary medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection five (5) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesaler' shall not include those wholesalers who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

3. Amend subsection six (6) of section one (1) by striking from line eighteen (18) the words "proprietary medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection six (6) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesale salesman' shall not apply to those salesmen who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENT FILED

Amend House File 151 by adding thereto a new section as follows:

"It is unlawful for any class "B" or class "C" permittee to purchase beer from any class "A" permittee and for any class "A" permittee to sell beer to any class "B" or class "C" permittee except for cash.

No class "B" or class "C" permittee shall receive, purchase or acquire beer directly or indirectly from any class "A" permittee if at the time of such receipt, purchase or acquisition he is indebted to any class "A" permittee for beer received, purchased, acquired or delivered. This shall not apply to any indebtedness incurred before the effective date of this act.

No class "B" or class "C" retailer's permit shall be issued for any term beginning on or after July 1, 1957, to any person having any indebtedness to any class "A" permittee. In each application for a license for any term beginning on or after July 1, 1957, the class "B" or class "C" applicant shall state whether or not he has any indebtedness to any class "A" permittee.

All cooperage shall constitute merchandise and shall be paid for in cash by the permittee receiving it and nothing in this act shall prohibit any permittee from giving proper credit at the time said cooperage is returned.

In the event any check is returned to any class "A" permittee by any bank for any reason, the class "A" permittee shall be allowed three (3) days from the rejection date of said check by

Digitized by Google

the bank, Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excluded, in which to collect the amount of said check. Not later than the fourth (4th) day thereafter, the permittee holding such check shall report to the county attorney of the county in which the check was issued the fact that said check was given by a class "B" or class "C" permittee for beer delivered, and the county attorney shall immediately commence prosecution against the issuer of said check as a violation of this act. After the expiration of the fourth (4th) day following the rejection of the check or checks by the bank, the wholesaler may commence legal proceedings to collect the amount of said check; however, failure to report to the county attorney as hereinbefore provided shall constitute a bar to the commencement of said action.

Any permittee who shall violate the provisions of this act shall upon the first conviction be subjected to a fine of not less than one hundred (100) dollars and not more than one thousand (1,000) dollars; upon the second (2nd) conviction the license of the said permittee shall be suspended for a period of not less than thirty (30) days or more than sixty (60) days; on the third (3rd) conviction the license of said permittee shall be suspended for not less than sixty (60) days or more than six (6) months; and upon the fourth (4th) conviction the license of the permittee shall be revoked.

The term 'cash' as used herein shall mean lawful currency of the United States or valid check issued by the permittee and dated prior to or on the day of the delivery of beer to the purchaser. All checks so issued must be signed by the permittee or by his duly authorized agent."

REPPERT of Polk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, February 8, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 8, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend M. L. Jones, pastor of the Methodist Church, Belmond.

The Journal of February 7 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Dodds of Des Moines on request of Hagedorn of Clay; Wells of Taylor on request of Hirsch of Warren; Hanson of Lyon on request of Nelson of Winnebago; Johannes of Osceola on request of Mensing of Cedar; Howard of Howard on request of Nielsen of Emmet.

PETITIONS

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by sixty-four persons in support of House File 18.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Baumhover of Carroll presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons in Carroll County asking support of House File 47 relating to fraternal beneficiary associations.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 118, 87, 36, 37, 162, 29, 132, 161, 50 and 72, under Rule 72.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 188 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Manilla Times on February 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk,*
House of Representatives.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Nutt of Van Buren offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Dr. Samuel H. Bauman, of Van Buren County, who was a member of the Thirty-second, Thirty-second Extra, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on October 6, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Nutt of Van Buren, Petruccelli of Scott and Eichenlaub of Lee.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7 LOST

Chalupa of Jefferson called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 7, found on page 173, Journal of February 4, and moved its adoption.

The resolution was lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 174, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 163, a bill for an act relating to decree of distribution in estates of decedents.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 5, a bill for an act relating to state aid to public junior colleges.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 169, a bill for an act relating to notice of appraisement for inheritance tax purposes.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 6, inviting Mr. W. C. Daniel, National Commander of the American Legion, to address a joint convention, Monday, February 18, at 11:00 a.m.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 9, providing that a special recess be held on Good Friday afternoon, April 19, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Digitized by Google

Senate File 161, a bill for an act relating to compensation for executors and administrators.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

By Dewel

Whereas, both houses of the legislature see fit to open their day's work with prayer, and it is unseemly that they should work during the time in which is commemorated the passion and death of the Lord to whom they dedicate their daily efforts:

Whereas, many members will absent themselves from the legislative halls during that time to attend services in their respective churches;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That a special recess be held on Good Friday afternoon, April 19, 1957, during the hours of twelve to three o'clock, out of reverence to the passion and death of our Lord.

Laid over under Rule 34.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 244, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to publication and proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court and payment therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 245, by McNeal, Brown, Lucken, Ballhagen, Paul, McCracken and Greenwood, a bill for an act to make it unlawful for any labor union, labor organization, or any officer, agent or representative thereof, acting for said labor union or labor organization, to contribute money, property, labor, or thing of value, to political candidates for public office, political committees, political parties, employees or representatives thereof, and to fix penalties therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 246, by Mensing of Cedar, a bill for an act relating to the nomination and election of judges of the supreme and district courts.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 247, by Ballhagen, Coffman, Hirsch and Maggert, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point fifty-four (109.54), Code 1954, relating to hunting or the discharge of firearms on the public highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

House File 248, by committee on insurance, a bill for an act making it unlawful to provide or give insurance as an inducement to or in connection with any sale or exchange of property or services, and providing a penalty therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 249, by Falvey of Monroe, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 250, by Reppert, McNeal and Petruccelli (O'Malley, Schroeder and Nolan), a bill for an act to provide for the rehabilitation, clearance, and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 251, by Reppert, Carson, Hagedorn, Hendrix and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423) and chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 252, by Loss, Stevens of Greene, Frommelt and Hendrix (O'Malley, Lyons, Byers and Burton), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred eleven point thirty-six (111.36), Code 1954, relating to the speed limit of vehicles in state parks.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 253, by Duffy and Mowry, a bill for an act relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 254, by Weik of Dickinson, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred forty-six point one (546.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to the licensing and bonding of auctioneers.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 255, by Frey, Eichenlaub, Eveland, Carlsen and Mowry, a bill for an act to prohibit any railroad company from abandoning or changing the location of any shop or terminal in this state without the consent of the Iowa state commerce commis-

Digitized by Google

sion, prescribing the procedure for securing the consent therefor, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on railroads.

House File 256, by Nielsen of Emmet, a bill for an act relating to straight ticket voting.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 174, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423) and chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Senate File 5, a bill for an act relating to state aid to public junior colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Senate File 163, a bill for an act relating to decree of distribution in estates of decedents, and to repeal chapter two hundred sixty-seven (267), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Senate File 161, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred thirty-eight point twenty-three (638.23), Code 1954, relating to compensation for executors and administrators.

Read first time and passed on file.

EXPLANATION TO HOUSE FILE 195

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following explanation to House File 195 as a substitute for the explanation originally filed with the bill:

"It is a very helpful service to officials and to newspapers to have some central authority which sets up the proper style, manner or form of all public printing. This bill, as proposed, would spell out the jurisdiction of the printing board if any question arises relative to style, manner or form. It does in no manner alter or increase the cost of legal publication."

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

HOUSE FILE 195 DEFERRED

House File 195, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point six (15.6), Code 1954, relating to the duties of the printing board in connection with the printing of official publication of notices, was taken up for consideration.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendments, filed by him February 8, and moved their adoption:

Amend House File 195 as follows:

1. By striking all of the title after the word "section" in line 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "six hundred eighteen point eleven (618.11), Code 1954, relating to the publication and posting of notices.".

2. By striking all of section 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Amend section six hundred eighteen point eleven (618.11), Code 1954, by inserting after the comma in line nine (9) the following: 'style, manner or form,'.".

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that action on House File 195 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

House File 26, a bill for an act relating to the pay periods of municipal court personnel, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Den Herder	Hirsch	Mensing
Andrews	Dietz	Holdsworth	Milroy
Balch	Doyle	Hoover	Mowry
Ballhagen	Duffy	Hoth	Naden
Barringer	Edgington	Jarvis	Naughton
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Johns	Nelson
Breakenridge	Eldred	Johnson	Nielsen
Brown	Eveland	Kaiser	Novak
Burris	Fairchild	Keho	Nutt
Burtch	Falvey	Kimball	Ossian
Carlsen	Freed	Kluever	Owen
Carson	Frey	Kosek	Paul
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lisle	Perkins
Chambers	Goode	Loss	Petruccelli
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Pierce
Christophel	Greenwood	Lund	Reppert
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maggert	Riehm
Conner	Hall	Main	Robinson
Coverdale	Halling	Maule	Rusk
Cunningham	Hatch	McCoy	Santee
Currie	Hendrix	McCracken	Sar
Darrington	Hensley	McNeal	Sersland

Digitized by Google

Smith	Swisher	Walter of	Watts
Steenhusen	Vance	Clayton	Weik
Stephens	Vermeer	Walter of	Wilson
Stevens		Hardin	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dillon	Hanson	Johannes	Whitney
Dodds	Howard	Wells	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 55, a bill for an act to abolish the criminal penalty of death for any person who had not yet attained the age of eighteen years at the time of perpetration of the crime, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Duffy of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Perkins
Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Petruccelli
Balch	Freed	Lisle	Pierce
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Brown	Goode	Main	Sar
Burris	Gray	Maule	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	McCoy	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Watts
Dietz	Johnson	Nutt	Weik
Doyle	Keho	Owen	Whitney
Duffy	Kimball	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, 18:

Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Steenhusen
Burtch	Holdsworth	Maggert	Walter of
Carlsen	Hoover	Mensing	Clayton
Coverdale	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Kaiser	Santee	

Absent or not voting, 14:

Ballhagen	Fairchild	Howard	Reppert
Christophel	Falvey	Johannes	Rusk
Dillon	Hanson	Milroy	Wells
Dodds	Hendrix		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 64, a bill for an act relating to care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 64 by adding sections three (3) and four (4) as follows:

Section 3. Section two hundred thirty-two point three (232.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "state" in line four (4) the words "punishable as a felony or indictable misdemeanor", and by inserting after the first word "or" in line four (4) the words "habitually violates any other state law or".

Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred eighty-two (321.482), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the period (.) after the word "chapter" in line nine (9) and adding thereto the words "which are punishable as a simple misdemeanor".

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 64 by striking from lines 12 and 13 the words "as a simple misdemeanor", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100.00), or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Kluever of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 2:

Baumhover	Kimball

Absent or not voting, 13:

Dietz	Hanson	McCoy	Pierce
Dillon	Howard	McNeal	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Petruccelli	Whitney
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 82 DEFERRED

House File 82, a bill for an act relating to homicide by motor vehicle, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 1, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 82 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof, the following:

Section 1. When the death of any person ensues within one (1) year as a proximate result of injury received by the driving of any vehicle in reckless disregard of the safety of others, the person so operating such vehicle shall be guilty of negligent homicide.

Sec. 2. Any person convicted of negligent homicide shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year or by fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100.00) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000.00), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 3. The commissioner of public safety shall revoke the license or permit to drive of any person convicted of negligent homicide for a period of three (3) years.

2. Amend the title to House File 82 by inserting after the word "to" the word "negligent".

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment, filed February 5, to House File 82, section one (1), line six (6), by striking the word "reckless" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "a willful or a wanton".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

Chambers of Pocahontas offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment section 1, line three (3), by inserting after the word "any" the word "motor".

Further amend line four (4) by inserting after the word "such" the word "motor".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Reppert of Polk moved that action on House File 82 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

The motion prevailed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 67**, a bill for an act to amend chapter 489, relating to the procedure for obtaining permission to erect, maintain, and operate electric transmission lines on public property, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 237 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three hundred eighty-four point three (384.3), Code 1954, is amended by changing the period in line fourteen (14) of subsection three (3) thereof to a comma and inserting thereafter the following: "together with such other municipally owned lands or properties as the city or town council may designate by ordinance, subject to such limitations and exceptions as the city or town council may by ordinance establish.

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend the committee amendment to House File 9 by adding the following new paragraph to section one (1):

"The commissioner shall require an examination fee of five dollars ($5.00) from each first time applicant."

SANTEE of Black Hawk.

Amend House File 232 by inserting the following after the article "a" where it last appears in line five (5) of section one (1): "reasonably substantial top for the protection of said employees from rain, snow, sleet and hail, and equipped with a".

FREY of Pottawattamie.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 11:00 a.m., Monday, February 11, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 11, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. L. H. Athey, pastor of the Methodist Church, Guthrie Center.

The Journal of February 8 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Falvey of Monroe on request of Eveland of Boone; Mensing of Cedar on request of Johannes of Osceola.

PETITIONS

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by three hundred twenty-three persons favoring House File 247.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Coverdale of Clinton presented a resolution by Eugene McManus Post No. 238, American Legion, supporting House File 23.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Coverdale of Clinton presented a petition signed by five persons opposing Senate File 76.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by one hundred sixteen persons opposing Senate File 1.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

McCracken of Chickasaw presented a resolution adopted by Royal Neighbors of Bassett opposing House File 47.

Referred to the commmittee on tax revision.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a resolution adopted by Royal Neighbors of America, Camp No. 5197, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Coverdale of Clinton presented a resolution adopted by Royal Neighbors of America, Camp No. 501, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by four chiropractors opposing House File 92.

Referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a letter signed by a resident of Pottawattamie County favoring the allowing of minors in pool rooms where beer is not sold.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a petition signed by the secretary of the Council Bluffs Ministerial Association opposing any legislation in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a letter signed by a resident of Pottawattamie County favoring increased appropriations for the Iowa State Horticultural Society.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a letter signed by a resident of Pottawattamie County favoring the proposed increased allocation for the Iowa Development Commission.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Perkins of Pottawattamie received a communication from Mr. C. L. Fitch, secretary-treasurer of the Iowa State Vegetable Growers Association, expressing dissatisfaction with House File 128 and House File 166.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a resolution signed by recorder of Camp No. 4839, Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Swisher of Johnson presented a petition signed by one hundred eighty-seven residents of Johnson County opposing the passage of Senate File 15.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Walker of Clayton presented a petition signed by sixteen members of the Monona Volunteer Fire Department asking consideration of House File 112.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on appropriation.

Lucken of Plymouth presented a resolution signed by Royal Neighbors of America, Camp No. 6658, Merrill, Iowa, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Lucken of Plymouth presented a petition signed by twenty-eight members of Federated Woman's Study Club, Merrill, Iowa, in favor of strengthening the laws on enforcement of elimination of drunken driving.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

These Representatives received petitions opposing any legislation in favor of liquor by the drink:

Pierce of Lucas	186
Vermeer of Marion	25
Ossian of Montgomery	30
Naden of Hamilton	24

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committees on House File 67, under Rule 72.

PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Dodds of Des Moines rose under the question of personal privilege and thanked the House for the flowers he received during his recent illness, and complimented the State University of Iowa Hospital on the excellent treatment and consideration he received while a patient.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Kosek of Linn offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Elmer A. Johnson, of Linn County, who was a member of the Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth Extra, Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on October 21, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Kosek of Linn, Novak of Linn and Mensing of Cedar.

Digitized by Google

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHIEF CLERK

The Chief Clerk announced the receipt of the following communications from the Secretary of State of Wyoming:

A Joint Memorial Resolution adopted by the Legislature of Wyoming February 2, 1957, memorializing the Congress of the United States, opposing any form of federal or regional watershed "authorities".

Also:

A Joint Memorial Resolution memorializing the Congress of the United States regarding the need for greater coordination and integration of development of land and water resources of regional watersheds.

The original communications are on file with the Chief Clerk.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 12, by Santee and Balch, a joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the apportionment of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly by proposing to repeal sections six (6) of Article Three (III), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of said Article Three (III) as adopted by amendment in 1904 A.D. and to repeal the amendment to section thirty-four (34) of Article Three (III) adopted in 1928 A.D. and proposing to adopt substitutes in lieu thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 257, by Christophel, Carson, Carlsen, Baumhover, Edgington, Kluever, Gray, Brown, Milroy and Swisher, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to the operation of a motor vehicle while intoxicated; providing for the testing of body substances; providing for the administration of tests, revocation of operator's license, administrative hearings, judicial review, interpretation of tests, and proof in civil or criminal actions.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 258, by Breakenridge, Baumhover, Stevens and Mensing, a bill for an act relating to absentee ballots cast in meeting of cooperative associations.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 259, by Chalupa, Hirsch, Hoth, Novak and Stephens, a bill for an act to prohibit the drinking of beer and malt liquors in public places except those specifically authorized by law.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

House File 260, by Dietz and Petruccelli, a bill for an act to control billboards and other advertising structures, signs, posters or displays on land adjacent to limited-access divided-lane highways comprising part of the national system of interstate and defense highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 261, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend chapter ninety-six (96), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the manner of computing employers' tax rates and charging benefits paid to employers' reserve accounts, and defining the term "computation date" and redefining the terms "annual payroll" and "average annual payroll."

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 2 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House Joint Resolution 2, now on the calendar, was referred to the committee on appropriations.

HOUSE FILE 82 DEFERRED

Balch of Black Hawk asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 82 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 195, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point six (15.6), Code 1954, relating to the duties of the printing board in connection with the printing of official publication of notices.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 195 as follows:

1. By striking all of the title after the word "section" in line 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "six hundred eighteen point eleven (618.11), Code 1954, relating to the publication and posting of notices.".

2. By striking all of Section 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Amend section six hundred eighteen point eleven (618.11), Code 1954, by inserting after the comma in line nine (9) the following: 'style, manner or form,'.".

The amendment was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Frey	Lund	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Main	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	McCoy	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Christophel	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 2:

Hanson	Weik

Absent or not voting, 8:

Chambers	Falvey	Kosek	Stephens
Dillon	Johannes	Lucken	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 93, a bill for an act to provide five (5) councilmen in all cities operating under the form of government of council-manager by popular election, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Naden of Hamilton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Frey
Andrews	Chalupa	Dietz	Frommelt
Balch	Chambers	Dodds	Goode
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Doyle	Gray
Barringer	Christophel	Duffy	Greenwood
Baumhover	Coffman	Edgington	Hagedorn
Breakenridge	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hall
Brown	Coverdale	Eldred	Halling
Burris	Cunningham	Eveland	Hanson
Burtch	Currie	Fairchild	Hatch
Carlsen	Darrington	Freed	Hendrix

Digitized by Google

Hensley	Lund	Nutt	Steenhusen
Hirsch	Maggert	Ossian	Stephens
Holdsworth	Main	Owen	Stevens
Hoover	Maule	Paul	Swisher
Hoth	McCoy	Perkins	Vance
Howard	McCracken	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Jarvis	McNeal	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Johns	Mensing	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	Milroy	Riehm	Watts
Kaiser	Mowry	Robinson	Weik
Keho	Naden	Rusk	Whitney
Kimball	Naughton	Santee	Wilson
Kluever	Nelson	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Lisle	Nielsen	Sersland	
Loss	Novak	Smith	
Lucken			

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 5:

Dillon	Johannes	Kosek	Wells
Falvey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 6, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred eighteen point one (518.1), Code 1954, relating to insurance coverages authorized for mutual fire, tornado, hailstorm and other insurance associations, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baumhover of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naden
Andrews	Dietz	Hoover	Naughton
Balch	Dodds	Hoth	Nelson
Ballhagen	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Duffy	Jarvis	Novak
Baumhover	Edgington	Johnson	Nutt
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Ossian
Brown	Eldred	Keho	Owen
Burris	Eveland	Kimball	Paul
Burtch	Fairchild	Kluever	Perkins
Carlsen	Freed	Lisle	Petruccelli
Carson	Frey	Loss	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lucken	Reppert
Chambers	Goode	Lund	Riehm
Christiansen	Greenwood	Main	Robinson
Christophel	Hagedorn	Maule	Rusk
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Santee
Conner	Hanson	McCracken	Sar
Coverdale	Hatch	McNeal	Sersland
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Currie	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hirsch	Mowry	Stephens

Digitized by Google

Stevens	Walter of	Watts	Whitney
Swisher	Clayton	Weik	Wilson
Vance	Walter of	Wells	Mr. Speaker
Vermeer	Hardin		

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dillon	Gray	Johannes	Kosek
Falvey	Halling	Johns	Maggert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 9, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on insurance and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 9 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, is amended by striking all of said section and substituting therefor the following:

"The commissioner shall require of each first-time applicant such reasonable proof of character and competency with respect to the type and kind of insurance the applicant proposes to sell as will protect public interest, before issuing such license and may, for good cause, after hearing, decline to issue such license or may, for like cause, after hearing, revoke the same. The commissioner is authorized and directed to establish and publish reasonable rules and regulations setting forth the required qualifications for such license."

Nelson of Winnebago asked and obtained unanimous consent that the amendment filed by him January 24 be withdrawn.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the committee amendment:

Amend the insurance committee amendment to House File 9 by adding to section one (1) the following new paragraph:

"Nothing contained herein shall preclude the licensee from engaging in any other lawful business, occupation or profession."

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment to the committee amendment:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 9, by inserting after the period (.) in line fourteen (14) the following: "The aforesaid rules shall be subject to the approval of the Attorney General."

Stevens of Greene asked and obtained unanimous consent that his amendment to the committee amendment be withdrawn.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

Digitized by Google

MOTION TO RECONSIDER FILED

We move to reconsider the vote by which the Chambers amendment to the committee amendment to House File 82 was adopted February 8.

s/ DON A. PETRUCCELLI.
s/ B. R. BALCH.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 21**, a bill for an act relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Sersland of Winneshiek, from the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 5**, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred sixty-two point seven (562.7), Code 1954, relating to notice for termination of farm tenancies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

H. H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 131**, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred forty-five (321.345), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to stops at through highways, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 229**, a bill for an act relating to the entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 114**, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred ninety-five point eighteen (695.18), Code 1954, relating to prohibited sales of dangerous weapons, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 114 by inserting the word "automatically" before the word "operated" in line five (5) of section one (1).

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 226**, an act relating to the number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 90**, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend House File 90, section one (1) by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) thereof the words "for false certificate" and inserting in lieu thereof the following "as provided for in the last paragraph of section three hundred twenty-four point fifty-eight (324.58) of the Code".

2. Amend section two (2) thereof by striking from lines four (4) and five (5) thereof the words "for false certificate" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as provided for in the last paragraph of section three hundred twenty-four point fifty-eight (324.58) of the Code".

3. Further amend House File 90 by adding as section five (5) the following:

Sec. 5. Amend section three hundred twenty-four point fifty (324.50), Code 1954, by adding a new sentence after the period (.) in line thirty-eight (38) as follows: "If an original invoice showing the purchase of the motor fuel on which a refund is claimed is lost or destroyed the treasurer may in his discretion approve a refund supported by a copy identified and certified by the seller as being a true copy of the original".

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 169 and Senate File 34.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman House Committee.*
NORVAL B. EVANS, *Chairman Senate Committee.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 169 and Senate File 34.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 126 as follows:

1. Section 1, line three (3), strike the word "subsection" and insert in lieu thereof the word "subsections".

2. Add to Section 1 the following subsection:

"Nonfat Fluid Milk. Skimmed milk, as defined in section one hundred ninety point one (190.1) of the Code, may be labeled and sold as nonfat milk or lowfat milk."

3. Add the following section:

Sec. 2. Section one hundred ninety point one (190.1) Code 1954, is amended by striking from subsection forty (40), lines three (3) and four (4), the words "three percent" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "three and twenty-five hundredths percent".

4. Amend the title by striking all after the word "relating" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to the regulation, labeling, and selling of nonfat milk."

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend House File 236 by adding after the word "years" in line six (6) "beginning on July 1st and each biennium thereafter".

HOTH of Allamakee.

Amend House File 119, section one (1), line two (2), by striking "(273.14)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(273.13)".

RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend the committee amendments filed on February 6 to House File 9 as follows:

Amend by inserting after the word "hearing" in line 10 thereof the words "held within sixty (60) days from the date of application".

MCNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 181 as follows:

1. Amend Section 10 by striking from lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) the words "and the state mental health authority".

Digitized by Google

2. Amend Section 11 by striking all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "He shall have full authority to appoint and discharge, subject to the general policies recommended by the mental health advisory committee, the personnel in the central office of the department of mental health and any personnel working under the direction of the central office, necessary to supervise, direct, and control the mental health institutes, the hospitals and schools for the mentally deficient, and to carry out all the functions outlined in Section 10 of this act.'

3. Amend Section 12, line two (2), by inserting after the word "endowments" the following: ", in the name of the department of mental health,".

4. Amend Section 13, line twelve (12), by striking the word "The" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "With the".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 184 as follows:

1. In section four (4), line three (3), strike the "four (4)" and insert in lieu thereof "three (3)".

2. In section twelve (12), line three (3), strike "fourteen (14)" and insert "thirteen (13)".

Also in line six (6), strike "twenty-three (23)" and insert "twenty-two (22)".

3. In section thirteen (13), line three (3), strike "twelve (12) and thirteen (13)" and insert in lieu thereof "eleven (11) and twelve (12)".

Also from line six (6) strike "seventeen (17)" and insert "sixteen (16)".

4. In section sixteen (16), line three (3), strike "fifteen (15)" and insert "fourteen (14)".

5. In section eighteen (18), line three (3), strike "two (2) and three (3)" and insert "one (1) and two (2)".

6. In section nineteen (19), line three (3), strike "four (4)" and insert "three (3)".

7. In section twenty-three (23), line three (3), strike "three (3)" and insert "two (2)".

8. In section twenty-four (24), line three (3), strike "four (4) and five (5)" and insert "three (3) and four (4)"; also in the same line, strike "eight (8)" and insert "seven (7)".

9. In section twenty-six (26), line three (3), strike "seven (7)" and insert "six (6)".

10. In section twenty-eight (28), line three (3), strike "four (4) and five (5)" and insert "three (3) and four (4)".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend Senate File 15, section one (1), lines ten (10) and eleven (11), by striking the following words "less than twenty (20) feet in length".

BREAKENRIDGE of Madison.

Amend House File 183, section 3, line four (4), by striking the word "or" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "and".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 182, section three (3), line two (2), by inserting after "1954," the following: "as amended by section sixteen (16), chapter one hundred thirty-one (131), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly".

KOSEK of Linn.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 181 as follows:

1. Amend Section 3, lines four (4) and five (5) by striking the words "state executive council" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "governor".

2. Amend Section 4, line one (1), by striking the words "executive council" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "governor".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 158 as follows:

1. By striking the period in section two (2), line two (2), and adding the following: "and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:

"Pursuant to county plan and upon the approval of the county board of education, the boards of directors of any two school districts, one of which school districts being a community school district having a school census of twelve thousand or more and having a common boundary may by concurrent action merge such districts or adjust their boundary line between such districts at their regular meetings in July, or at special meetings thereafter called for that purpose; provided however, that a written request for such action is filed prior thereto by any ten legal voters residing in each of said districts or, if there be not ten, then a majority of such voters, has been filed with their respective board of directors and the proposed boundary changes are approved by the legal voters in each of said districts at an election which shall be called and conducted as provided in chapter two hundred seventy-seven (277). In all districts where a majority of the votes cast are in favor of the change the same shall go into effect on the first day of July following the election. Not more than one election shall be held in any twelve calendar months affecting the same districts."

2. Strike section three (3).

3. Strike section eight (8).

4. Strike section nine (9).

5. Strike lines three (3) and four (4) of section ten (10).

6. Renumber the sections.

FROMMELT of Dubuque.

Amend the committee amendment to House File 82 as follows:

1. By inserting preceding "Section 1" the following paragraph:

"Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following sections:".

2. By adding the following section:

"Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall apply to the operation of vehicles upon highways and elsewhere throughout the state."

3. Further amend the title by striking the word "motor"; also by adding after the word "vehicle" the words" and providing punishment therefor."

BALCH of Black Hawk.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 9 by striking all the last paragraph and inserting

Digitized by Google

in lieu thereof the following:

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that when adjournment is had on Thursday, April 18, 1957, it be to reconvene at 11 o'clock Monday forenoon, April 22, 1957.

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 12, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 12, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Allen Langhoff, pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Ottumwa, Iowa.

The Journal of February 11 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-six sixth grade students and their teacher, Mrs. Norma Stuart, all of Altoona, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nelson of Winnebago on request of Currie of Sac.

PETITIONS

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by two hundred seventy-four persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by fourteen persons opposing state income tax witholding.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by seventy-eight persons opposing reorganization of already existing school districts.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by Camp No. 1217, Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by four persons opposing House File 92 and House File 189.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Digitized by Google

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented a petition signed by fifteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johns of Tama presented a petition signed by sixty-one persons favoring House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring adoption of Senate File 205.

Passed on file.

Lisle of Page presented a resolution signed by Camp No. 52, Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty persons opposing House File 247.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by seven members of Camp 3922, Royal Neighbors of America Lodge, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

These Representatives received petitions opposing Senate File 112, Senate File 176 and House File 92:

Walter of Clayton	6
Vance of Henry	10
Christophel of Bremer	6

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 21, 5, 131, 229, 114, 226 and 90, under Rule 72.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 170 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the New Hampton Tribune on February 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk,*
House of Representatives.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Mowry of Marshall offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable W. Eldon Walter, of Marshall County, who was a member of the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-second Extra, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on October 28, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Mowry of Marshall, Milroy of Benton and Johns of Tama.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER LOST

Hagedorn of Clay moved that the vote by which House File 195 was passed February 11 be reconsidered.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the table.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be laid on the table?"

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Owen
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Perkins
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Frey	Kosek	Riehm
Brown	Goode	Lisle	Robinson
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Sersland
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Smith
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	
Currie	Hoth	Naughton	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	

The nays were, 35:

Allen	Falvey	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Lund	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Main	Swisher
Coverdale	Hendrix	Maule	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Hensley	McCoy	
Doyle	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Eveland	Howard	Pierce	Wells

Absent or not voting, 7:

Conner	Duffy	Santee	Weik
Dillon	Nelson	Stevens	

The motion to table prevailed.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 262, by Santee and Carlsen (McFarlane), a bill for an act relating to group insurance of employees of cities having a population of ten thousand (10,000) inhabitants or more, and to amend sections three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2) and three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 263, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act providing for the licensing and examination of electricians by a municipality.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 264, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act providing for the widening by reconstruction of street improvements.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 265, by Baumhover, McNeal, Falvey and Johannes, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of persons who purchase grain for the purpose of resale.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2.

House File 266, by Dietz and Petruccelli (Schroeder), a bill for an act to create and maintain a state office of civil defense with county and local subdivisions thereof in the Iowa development commission, and to provide emergency power to the governor in connection therewith, and to provide appropriations and penalties in connection therewith.

Read first time and referred to committee on military and veterans affairs.

House File 267, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to the use of funds derived from the operation of parking meters.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 268, by Nutt of Van Buren, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the Independent School District of Keosauqua, in the county of Van Buren, State of Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance and delivery of school addition bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said school district.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 269, by Sersland, Carlsen, Burris and Howard, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred seventy-two (321.372), Code 1954, relating to school busses.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 270, by Den Herder of Sioux, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred seventy-eight point one (478.1), Code 1954, relating to requirements for warning signs at railroad-highway grade crossings.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 271, by Holdsworth of Crawford (Weiss), a bill for an act to provide a method for designating township polling places outside the territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 9, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses, with report of committee recommending passage.

The House resumed consideration of the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by McNeal of Wright, and moved its adoption:

Amend the insurance committee amendment to House File 9 by adding to section one (1) the following new paragraph:

"Nothing contained herein shall preclude the licensee from engaging in any other lawful business, occupation or profession".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment filed on February 6 to House File 9 as follows:

Amend by inserting after the word "hearing" in line 10 thereof the words "held within sixty (60) days from the date of application".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by Santee of Black Hawk, February 8, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 9 by adding the following new paragraph to section one (1):

"The commissioner shall require an examination fee of five dollars ($5.00) from each first time applicant."

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend the committee amendment to House File 9 as follows:

Insert "After passage of this act" at beginning of line six (6), Section 1.

The amendment to the committee amendment was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved that the insurance committee amendment as amended be adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Paul
Andrews	Eveland	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Fairchild	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Falvey	Keho	Pierce
Baumhover	Freed	Kimball	Reppert
Breakenridge	Frey	Kluever	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Kosek	Robinson
Burris	Goode	Lisle	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Loss	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Currie	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hirsch	Naughton	Weik
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Hoover	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Owen	

The nays were, 11:

Barringer	Lucken	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Lund	Rusk	Watts
Edgington	McCoy	Stephens	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Christophel	Dillon	Hoth	Wells
Conner	Duffy	Nelson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 115, a bill for an act to authorize municipal courts to issue writs of habeas corpus, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Watts
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Christophel	Duffy	McCoy	Pierce
Conner	Frey	Naughton	Wells
Dillon	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 224, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred five point two (605.2), Code 1954, relating to expense of judges, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Chalupa	Doyle	Greenwood
Andrews	Chambers	Edgington	Hagedorn
Balch	Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hall
Ballhagen	Coffman	Eldred	Halling
Barringer	Coverdale	Eveland	Hanson
Baumhover	Cunningham	Fairchild	Hatch
Breakenridge	Currie	Falvey	Hendrix
Brown	Darrington	Freed	Hensley
Burris	Den Herder	Frey	Hirsch
Carlsen	Dietz	Frommelt	Holdsworth
Carson	Dodds	Goode	Hoover

Digitized by Google

Howard	Maule	Owen	Stevens
Jarvis	McCoy	Paul	Swisher
Johannes	McCracken	Perkins	Vance
Johns	McNeal	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Kaiser	Mensing	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Keho	Milroy	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Kimball	Mowry	Riehm	Watts
Kluever	Naden	Rusk	Weik
Kosek	Naughton	Santee	Whitney
Lisle	Nielsen	Sar	Wilson
Lucken	Novak	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Lund	Nutt	Smith	
Maggert	Ossian	Steenhusen	
Main			

The nays were, 1:

Johnson

Absent or not voting, 12:

Burtch	Dillon	Hoth	Robinson
Christophel	Duffy	Loss	Stephens
Conner	Gray	Nelson	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Naden of Hamilton moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Naden of Hamilton, Dodds of Des Moines and Gray of Mahaska.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Butler of Pocahontas moved that a committee of four be appointed to notify the Honorable Fred Schwengel, Congressman

Digitized by Google

from the First District of Iowa, that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

Motion prevailed and the President appointed Senators Schroeder of Scott and McCurdy of Mahaska on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Dietz of Scott and Petruccelli of Scott on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon the Honorable Fred Schwengel and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Nicholas presented to the joint convention Petruccelli of Scott who introduced to the joint convention the Honorable Fred Schwengel, who addressed the joint convention as follows:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, FELLOW LEGISLATORS, FELLOW COUNTRYMEN:

You have done me a great honor. To be invited to speak before this honorable body is indeed an occasion of great import and to be invited back a second time to talk to you on Abraham Lincoln is both an honor and a great challenge. I humbly accept and thank you for this invitation and opportunity to come back to this place where I have so many fond memories and fine friends. My sincere hope is that I might share with you some thoughts and experiences that will in some measure add to the rich heritage we call America.

Now may I take this opportunity to bring you the greetings from the Congress of the United States and especially greetings from the individual and collective members of the Iowa delegation in that legislative body.

It may be of some satisfaction to you to know that we have many of the same pressures that each one of you have, that we have the same anxieties and concern for the future of our great nation and that we have, along with you, a dedicated desire to do only those things that are right and good for America, and we know that those things that are truly good and necessary for the undergirding of our way of life are also those things that are good for the world.

It seems to me that we in America and we in Congress are in a period of transition trying with great effort to assume the mantle of leadership in such a way that the philosophies of freedom and equality given us by our forefathers will be noted and accepted by the Nations of the world, who today know only want, ignorance and tyranny.

All of us, occasionally, need to get our bearing and re-inspiration from the great reservoir of our glorious history and great patriots of the past. In the Congress, our principal occasion comparable to this comes on the 22nd of February when we do honor to the Father of our Country, George Washington. In Iowa (and this is the 25th time and 50th year that you have done this), you pause to do honor to the man most responsible for the preservation of our nation, Abraham Lincoln. It is true, I think, that good government and the good way of life we enjoy in our country today is but the reflection of the wonderful examples of courage of great leaders who gave us the thrilling idea and philosophy we are pleased to call our country. We as a people, and our State Legislature, many years ago recognized through the requirement of law that the study of history is necessary to the preservation and expanding growth of our country. Historians know that our nation will never let go of its way of life unless its people ignore and forget the

Digitized by Google

glorious history of our country. Carlyle once said that "Biography is the only true history," and there is no nation that has had so many thrilling and significant biographies as we do. Therefore, American history, the story of our growth and development, is the most valuable and interesting of any nation in the world. Today we pause to do honor to the greatest of these. Because I want to talk about a certain phase of Lincoln as we know him today, I have chosen this as a title for my remarks. "Though he were dead, yet shall he live," taken from the last part of verse 25 of the 11th chapter of the Gospel of St. John. Lincoln does still live.

He lives through his words and through simple but sublime thoughts he left with us—just as the great ideas of others of our forefathers live and are a part of our being. We need to return to Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Franklin, Madison, Lincoln and many others much more often than is our custom if we want to continue to be great. We need particularly to turn to Washington, Jefferson and Lincoln and among these three, most of all, to Lincoln. Why especially to Lincoln? Because he, more than any other national leader, represented the soul and heart of our nation. Washington was the founder of our nation, Jefferson was its prophet and political pioneer, but Lincoln was its incarnation. He led us back to the original great objectives of our fathers.

Whatever we are as a country at our best, it is Lincoln who defines it and makes it unmistakably clear. For he was *not* the product of a transplanted culture, but the veritable offspring of the new nation itself, the native child of its frontiers, both of the *soil* and of the *soul*. The roots of his thought, his aim, his purpose, were all in the American Revolution, which he saw, not as something complete or localized within United States territory, but as a great, continuing dynamic process, destined, unless choked off by the Civil War, to grow and spread until it included all mankind. He saw what all too few have seen with equal clearness, either before or since: that the American Revolution, properly understood and evaluated, was the beginning of a new day, a continuous transforming event affecting not only the northern part of one hemisphere, but the entire world.

Many in early history saw and understood, but no one else at all has been so surely guided by it, as Lincoln was, in directing the affairs of state. He saw with perfect clearness that freedom cannot live unless it grows. It is true, isn't it, that something is always growing in the world? In the area of human relations, if it is not freedom, then it must be something opposed to freedom, which means that it must be a kind of tyranny.

Sooner or later, this means challenge and conflict. To tyranny, freedom is a threat; to freedom, tyranny is a denial. Lincoln made crystal clear at Coopers Union that if one is to grow, the other must shrink. "A nation cannot live half free and half slave." There cannot in the end be room for both. And as the Revolution had declared that all men —not just all Americans—were created free, and that all were equally entitled to the same inalienable rights.

Let me underline the thought of equality by pointing out that this word appears often in Lincoln vocabulary. He referred to it and used it as the prime thought in his immortal Gettysburg address. This idea of freedom and equality was to him a challenge to evil and oppression forever and everywhere.

In order to declare all Americans free—free by inherent natural right —it had been necessary to declare the same liberty for all mankind. Americans were free, the founding fathers said, not because a government or a king or an aristocracy or a hierarchy had been pleased to

Digitized by Google

grant freedom—but free because they were *men*, men created equal, and free for that sufficient reason and no other. It is not true, then, that mankind everywhere could claim freedom on the same basis. This is the idea that needs to be understood behind the curtains and walls of ignorance all over our world today.

Lincoln saw this with perfect plainness and knew that a world just as surely as a nation could not in the end endure, half-slave, half-free. He spoke of a nation because it was a nation he was dealing with. But by the same logic, it was obvious that his statement could be true of any human society, even a society of nations. He was far from unaware of this. He foresaw that the question would ultimately have to be decided on a universal basis. That is why it was so very important, not just for the American Union but for all mankind, and for all time, that "government of the people, by the people, for the people should not perish from the earth."

If there is any doubt that this was the scope of Lincoln's thought, a single quotation will readily remove it. It was while he was on his way to Washington to take up his first term as President, that he stopped briefly in Philadelphia, and there, in Independence Hall, was unexpectedly required to make a short address.

This is what he said—extemporaneously—and it must have represented what welled up from his deepest convictions as he moved to take up the greatest responsibility before him: "I have often inquired of myself," he said, "what great principle or idea it was that kept this Nation so long together. It was not the mere matter of separation of the colonies from the motherland, but that sentiment in the Declaration of Independence which gave liberty not alone to the people of this country, but hope to all the world, for all future time."

The meaning of this is unequivocal. Freedom in the end cannot be divided. Thus he reasoned for those things that were high and noble and good for his people and his Nation. Thus he plead the cause of his country as he led it through the valley of shadow of death. First to save the Nation and keep it united, then to make it more perfect for posterity. What a fine and enduring thought and example this is for all of us and all the peoples of the world.

These are the reasons then that a grateful people have responded so generously to pay tribute, first in a mourning period following his death —unmatched in visable expressions of sorrow in the history of modern man before or since his leaving. In the last four score and eleven years sculptors (and among them some of the best) have erected at least 68 original statues in our country, portraying Lincoln in so many ways: as a boy, and as a man; bearded and without a beard, as rail splitter, orator, emancipator, standing and seated, addressing juries and rapt meditations, sculptor images in plaster, wood, limestone, granite, marble and bronze. There are Lincoln statues and busts in public schools and private schools all over our nation in uncounted numbers. They are found, too, in Norway, Sweden and Denmark, Hotel Savoy and in the Royal Exchange in London and in many other places on the continent of Europe. While no research is available on the number of statues of other great men, there is a belief among Lincoln students that there are more statues of this humble man than any other born since the year 1000.

Books keep him alive too. In the last 91 years since his death, over 4,000 books and pamphlets have been written on the life of this man. Think of it. And more books are being written every year. More has been written about this great American in so short a time than any man in the history of man, with one exception and that exception is the Christ.

Lincoln, The Patriot, Emancipator, Statesman, Logician, Politician,

Digitized by Google

Frontiersman; Lincoln and His Generals, Cabinet, the Congress, Angels of Mercy; Lincoln and the Army, The Legislature, The Debator, etc., etc.. are but a very few of the significiant titles of Lincoln books written by the best authors of their time.

There are in our country thousands of students and book collectors on Lincoln, varying from 50 books to over 4,000. There are over 400 private and public collections valued at from $1,000 to over $75,000. One of the finest and most complete collections on Lincoln is found at our own University Library—the Bollinger Collection of over 4,000 books and pamphlets, valued at $50,000, given to the University by the terms of the will of the eminent judge and patriot, James Bollinger of Davenport, Iowa. If you have any interest in history at all, stop by and visit and be thrilled by a tour of this section of one of the best libraries in the United States.

These are some of the reasons that Edwin Markham could say among other things in his wonderful poem "Lincoln the Man":

"That here was a man to hold against the world,
A man to match the mountains and the sea."

And it was so he said because—

"The eyes of conscience were upon him
To make the deed the measure of a man."

This is why the Congress representing a nation with high ambitions and great ideals created a commission and spent almost $3,000,000 to build a Grecian temple in his memory, at one end of the mall just west of the United States Capitol. Seems almost like a perfect tribute with 48 states listed on the four sides of the upper panel; 36 columns representing the 36 states that were a part of the Union at the end of the war. To the left as you enter is written the immortal Gettysburg address and on the right, the Second Inaugural Address. In the center facing you—the majestic statue of Lincoln in a seated position, still, it seems, admonishing his people on the fundamental truths of life and government of the people, and the people are coming to visit. Last year over 1,850,000 people walked up the 58 steps and entered this temple. People from every state and nation on earth—over 49,000,000 people—rich and poor, great and little people, black and white, Catholic and Protestant and people from every religion in the world have visited this temple since its dedication in 1922 to be reminded that through humility and devotion to duty you get the approbation of your fellowman.

Think of it—more people now visit this shrine annually than any shrine in the world. What a tribute to a man who had less than 12 months formal education. Only in an atmosphere of freedom and liberty can a man attain goals that bring such plaudits from posterity.

I loathe to close, but I must and will . . . after telling you of a couple of personal experiences while visiting the Lincoln Memorial.

One day while visiting there, I observed an elderly lady, slender, slightly stooped, neatly dressed with ordinary clothes, approach the Lincoln statue. She stopped and looked for a moment, then knelt and prayed out loud in some foreign language that I could not interpret. After praying a brief prayer. she arose, turned and unashamedly wiped her eyes and walked away. I said I could not interpret her words, but can anyone doubt that she was thanking of her God that he had given the world a Lincoln. Maybe she was born in a country where they had no such freedom such as we know.

On another occasion, a group of ten or eleven year olds, apparently from a colored school, visited this shrine and after milling around for several minutes the teacher suggested that they must go now and just as they

Digitized by Google

were leaving, a self-appointed leader of the children, bowing to the statute, said, "Thank you, Mr. Lincoln."

That seems to sort of sum up the reason of paying this tribute on his birthday. May we then be thankful that in this our whole nation unites in paying tribute to him and especially to the ideals in which he led our people. Let us, too, heed his admonition in this critical time to dedicate ourselves to the yet unfinished task of building a finer America and, having done this, I am sure that God will continue to bless America.

President Nicholas thanked the Honorable Fred Schwengel for appearing before the joint convention.

The committee previously appointed came forward and escorted the Honorable Fred Schwengel from the House chamber.

Stevens of Greene moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that the speech offered by the Honorable Fred Schwengel be printed in the Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 82, a bill for an act relating to homicide by motor vehicle, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Balch of Black Hawk moved to reconsider the vote by which the committee amendment as amended to House File 82 was adopted.

The motion prevailed.

Balch of Black Hawk called up for consideration the motion to reconsider, filed by him and Petruccelli of Scott, found on page 253, Journal of February 11.

The motion to reconsider the vote prevailed.

Chambers of Pocahontas asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment, adopted February 8, to House File 82.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him and Petruccelli of Scott February 11:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 82 as follows:

1. By inserting preceding "Section 1" the following paragraph:

"Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following sections:".

2. By adding the following section:

"Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall apply to the operation of vehicles upon highways and elsewhere throughout the state."

Digitized by Google

3. Further amend the title by striking the word "motor"; also by adding after the word "vehicle" the words "and providing punishment therefor."

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

Balch of Black Hawk moved that the committee amendment as amended be adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Balch of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Santee
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Sar
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Smith
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Carlsen	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Chambers	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Christophel	Falvey	Lisle	Nelson
Conner	Frey	Loss	Owen
Den Herder	Frommelt	McCoy	Reppert
Dillon	Hanson	Naughton	Rusk
Duffy	Hoth		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 161 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 225

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 161 be substituted for House File 225.

Senate File 161, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred thirty-eight point twenty-three (638.23), Code 1954, relating to

Digitized by Google

compensation for executors and administrators, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 161, by striking all of subsection two (2).

Division of the Assembly was requested.

The result of the vote disclosed a majority voting aye.

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question, "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Freed	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Main	Smith
Burris	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	McNeal	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stevens
Carson	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Christiansen	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Watts
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Weik
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Wilson
Edgington	Kimball	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kluever		

The nays were, 8:

Barringer	Hall	Hensley	McCracken
Chambers	Hatch	Keho	Wells

Absent or not voting, 12:

Christophel	Dillon	Hanson	Nelson
Conner	Duffy	Hoth	Owen
Den Herder	Frey	McCoy	Reppert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 104**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of drainage and levee districts to make improvements exceeding the original cost of the district plus existing subsequent improvements, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 107**, a bill for an act relating to personal liability for official acts of trustees of levee or drainage districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 75**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point fifty-six (455.56), Code 1954, relating to classification as a basis for future assessments in drainage districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 109**, a bill for an act to authorize the payment of the organizational expenses of subdistricts of soil conservation districts from the proceeds of the tax levied for such subdistricts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 174**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (462.26), Code 1954, relating to the appointment of a clerk for board of trustees for drainage district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 174 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Further amend section four hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (462.26), Code 1954, by striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words "of the district".

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 99**, a bill for an act relating to the rate of interest on levee and drainage district assessments, warrants,

Digitized by Google

improvement certificates, and bonds, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 99 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

2. Amend section two (2), lines five (5) and eight (8), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

3. Amend section three (3), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

4. Amend section five (5), line five (5), by striking the words "six percent (6%)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "five percent (5%)".

5. Amend section six (6), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

6. Further amend House File 99 by striking section four (4) and renumbering remaining sections.

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following **report:**

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 124**, a bill for an act relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, their qualifications and licensing, and to amend various sections of chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Code 1954, relating thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 111**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate petition to and proceedings had by the city of Cherokee, Iowa, and the city officials, relating to the submission at a special municipal election held in said city on August 30, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing and equipping a municipal swimming pool including bath houses, and if required acquiring property for said purpose, and contracting indebtedness for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and issuing bonds for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and levying tax annually upon the taxable property in said city not exceeding 1½ mills per annum for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the city council and city officials of said city to contract indebtedness and issue bonds in reliance thereon and to levy taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 155**, a bill for an act to amend section seventy-five point one (75.1), Code 1954, relating to authorization and sale of public bonds, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has

Digitized by Google

instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 170,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition to and proceedings had by the Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, and the school officials relating to the submission at a special election held in said school district on October 18, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing a gymnasium and remodeling the existing gymnasium for classroom purposes and contracting indebtedness for such purpose and issuing bonds therefor, not exceeding fifty (50) thousand dollars and levying a tax annually upon the property in said school district for the payment of the said bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the board of directors and school officials of said school district to contract indebtedness and to issue bonds and the interest thereon, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 53,** a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point eleven (164.11), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 53 as follows:

1. Amend section 1 by striking all of line 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "5. Animals from a herd certified to be free of brucellosis."

2. Further amend section 1 by adding after subsection 5 in line 18, the following new subsection:

"Animals from a herd composed entirely of official vaccinates." and renumbering the remaining subsections.

3. Amend House File 53, line 41, by striking the word, "affidavit" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "declaration".

4. Further amend House File 53 by striking the period (.) after the word, "industry" in line 42 and adding the following ", Iowa department of agriculture."

5. Further amend House File 53 by adding the following new sections:

Sec. 2. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point one (164.1), Code 1954, by inserting after the word, "mark" in each instance in line twenty-six (26) the words, "or brand".

Sec. 3. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point three (164.3), Code 1954, by inserting after the letter "a" in line six (6) the words, "plate or tube agglutination".

Sec. 4. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point five (164.5), Code 1954, by inserting after the word, "by" in line five (5) the words, "said veterinarian or".

Sec. 5. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point nine (164.9), Code 1954, by adding the following: "All native grade cattle carrying the calfhood vaccination and all calves vaccinated after importation

Digitized by Google

from other states shall be branded with the letter "V" on the right jaw. All purebred cattle must be tattooed in the ear and the same shall be evidenced on the official certificate of vaccination."

Sec. 6. Amend section one hundred sixty-four point thirteen (164.13), Code 1954, by striking the period at the end of the section and adding the following: "or by a licensed veterinarian authorized by the department."

Sec. 7. Chapter one hundred sixty-four (164), Code 1954, is amended by adding the following section:

"After July 1, 1960, it shall be unlawful to sell or transfer any bovine female animal within the State of Iowa unless it is accompanied by a certificate of official vaccination, is properly branded or tattooed, or shows a negative brucellosis test. Further, it shall be unlawful to ship any bovine female animal into the State of Iowa unless it has been calfhood vaccinated, approved by the state animal health authorities of the state of origin, or shows a negative brucellosis test according to the rules and regulations of the United States department of agriculture governing interstate shipments of cattle."

"Any cattle covered by a feeder quarantine are exempted from the provisions of this section."

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 58**, a bill for an act providing for annexation of territorial property owned by the State of Iowa, by a city or town, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 12th day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 169.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 158, section five (5), by adding thereto the following:

"Provided, however, that any existing school districts having three hundred (300) or more persons of school age enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year shall not be voted into the proposed new school corporation unless the proposition receives a majority of the votes cast in said district."

RIEHM of Hancock.
FREED of Webster.
KAISER of Cerro Gordo.

Digitized by Google

PAUL of Poweshiek.
JOHNS of Tama.
CHRISTOPHEL of Bremer.
MCNEAL of Wright.
HOLDSWORTH of Crawford.
LUCKEN of Plymouth.
MILROY of Benton.
GRAY of Mahaska.
SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend House File 80 as follows:

Amend section 1 by inserting following the word "dependents" in line 3 the words, "including the spouse".

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 52 as follows:

1. By adding the following new section:

"Section six hundred four point eight (604.8), Code 1954, is hereby further amended by striking in lines twenty-six (26) and twenty-seven (27) the words, 'each county shall have at least one resident judge.' and inserting in lieu thereof the following words, 'three (3) of such judges shall be residents of Scott County and one (1) of such judges shall be a resident of each of the other counties in the district.' "

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
DIETZ of Scott.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 13, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 13, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Right Reverend Monsignor E. J. O'Hagan, pastor of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Waterloo.

The Journal of February 12 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Carson of Buchanan presented to the House the Honorable Herbert G. Seeman, former member of the House in the Forty-ninth and Fiftieth General Assemblies.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House twenty-four members of the Government Class of the Mingo Community School and their teacher, Sherman Frey.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House twenty mothers representing the Nellie Phoenix School of West Des Moines Community Schools accompanied by Principal Mabel Root, Superintendent Amos Lee and Bill Miller, Assistant County Superintendent of Schools of Polk County.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House members of the Government Class of Martensdale High School and J. L. Powers, superintendent, and M. Rutt, instructor.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House a group of women from the Des Moines A.A.U.W. and their leader, Mrs. E. V. Stansbury.

Lisle of Page presented to the House thirty-seven members of the Clarinda Junior College choir along with their director, Nelson Crowe, and Dean James Browning. Lisle of Page announced that the choir will sing in the House chamber today from 12:30 to 1:00 p.m.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House twenty-three students from the American History and Government Classes of Jamaica Consolidated School and their superintendent, Russell Stern.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Main of Decatur on request of Owen of Appanoose.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Hoover of Ringgold presented a petition signed by eighteen persons urging legislation to improve the care and treatment of the mentally ill.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Christophel of Bremer presented a resolution by the First Baptist Church of Plainfield, Iowa, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Robinson of Guthrie presented a resolution by Camp No. 10488, Royal Neighbors of America, Bagley, Iowa, in opposition to House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by fifty-two members of Camp No. 4653, Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a petition from residents of Butler and Bremer Counties requesting a Congressional investigation into spread of prices between what farmer receives and consumer pays with special emphasis on farm and city price of eggs.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 1.

Walter of Hardin presented a petition signed by four chiropractors opposing House File 92 and House File 189.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by six chiropractic doctors opposing any revision of the Chiropractic Practice Act of Iowa in any form.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by one hundred seventeen public employees of the City of Davenport favoring Senate File 193.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by thirty-five members from Newton Post No. 111, American Legion, in support of House File 23.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by the Official Board of the First Covenant Church of Des Moines, supporting House File 94.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Petitions opposing any legislation for liquor by the drink were filed by:

Hirsch of Warren	36 signatures
Lisle of Page	22 signatures
Wells of Taylor	55 signatures

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 104, 107, 75, 109, 174, 99, 124, 111, 155, 170, 53 and 58, under Rule 72.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2, a bill for an act to provide standard aid to school districts to encourage reorganization of units.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 13, providing that a public meeting be held in the House chamber Thursday, February 21, to discuss reapportionment of representation in the legislature.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 13

By Dewel

Whereas, there have been introduced in both houses of the General Assembly several resolutions proposing a reapportionment of representation in legislature, and

Whereas, it would seem proper to have all resolutions discussed in a public meeting,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that a public meeting be held in the House chamber at 2:00 p.m., Thursday, February 21, 1957, at which meeting the sponsor or sponsors of each resolution will have an opportunity to discuss the merits of his resolution.

Laid over under Rule 34.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable H. P. Nicholson, of Winneshiek County, who was a member of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh General Assembly, passed away on August 23, 1955; now therefore,

Digitized by Google

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character and service to the state.

The resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Sersland of Winneshiek, Hoth of Allamakee and Kimball of Fayette.

Currie of Sac offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable George B. Perkins, of Sac County, who was a member of the Thirty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Fortieth Extra, and Forty-first sesions of the General Assembly, passed away on October 4, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

The resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Currie of Sac, Wilson of Calhoun and Baumhover of Carroll.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 272, by Carson and Riehm (Price and Evans), a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifty-six point one (556.1), Code 1954, relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 273, by Main of Decatur, a bill for an act to legalize a contract for sale and authorizing a patent to issue to the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼), Section Nineteen (19), Township Sixty-nine North (69N), Range Twenty-five (25), West of the Fifth P.M., in Decatur County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 274, by Andrews, Reppert, Burris, Freed and Frommelt, a bill for an act relating to administration of the poor laws.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 275, by Riehm of Hancock (Tate), a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Hancock County in transferring funds from the general county fund to the secondary road maintenance fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

Digitized by Google

House File 276, by Petruccelli of Scott, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 277, by Mensing, Vermeer and Walter of Hardin, a bill for an act relating to the investment of funds by banks and trust companies in federal farm credit securities and modifying the limitations now existing.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 278, by Doyle, Riehm, Duffy, Andrews, Carlsen, Balch and Kluever, a bill for an act relating to documents which simulate legal process.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 279, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to river-front improvement commissions, and amending section three hundred seventy-two point nine (372.9), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 280, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to use of county jails for the confinement of such persons as may be subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight point fifteen (368.15), Code 1954, to make provision therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 281, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act pertaining to the sum total of annual dues collectible by the League of Iowa Municipalities and to amend section three hundred sixty-three point forty-one (363.41), Code 1954, pertaining thereto.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 282, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act pertaining to group insurance for municipal employees and to make chapter three hundred sixty-five A (365A), Code 1954, applicable in all cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 283, by Kosek, Petruccelli, Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act to increase the allotment to cities and towns from the road use tax fund and to amend certain sections of the Code pertaining to said allotment.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 284, by Hirsch, Vermeer, Chalupa, Hensley, Stevens,

Digitized by Google

Falvey, Johannes, Coverdale, Christophel and Breakenridge, a bill for an act relating to the age of children starting to school.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 2, a bill for an act to provide standard aid to school districts to encourage reorganization of units.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

CONSTITUTIONAL CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 17, adopted by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, the Speaker appointed Carson of Buchanan and Vermeer of Marion to fill existing vacancies on the committee on Centennial Observance of the Constitution of Iowa.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 226, a bill for an act relating to the number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce
Barringer	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kluever	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Loss	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	
Edgington	Johns	Paul	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Allen	Duffy	McCoy	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Frommelt	Milroy	Rusk
Dietz	Hendrix	Novak	Sersland
Dillon	Main		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 29, a bill for an act relating to the remittance of motor vehicle funds to the state treasurer after payment of authorized refunds, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on banks, building and loan, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 29 by adding a new section ten (10).

"This act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Mount Pleasant News, a newspaper published at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, and in the Record-Herald & Indianola Tribune, a newspaper published at Indianola, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Edgington	Johannes	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johns	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Keho	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Kimball	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Kluever	Santee
Brown	Frey	Kosek	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lisle	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Loss	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Howard	Owen	
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	
Doyle			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 3:

McCracken	McNeal	Riehm

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dillon	Main	Nelson	Whitney
Duffy	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 36, a bill for an act creating a presumption of taxability for all gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property and other commodities made taxable under section four hundred twenty-two point forty-three (422.43), Code 1954, and for administration provisions for the giving of and the securing and keeping of certificates of exemption, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on tax revision, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 36 as follows:

Amend section one (1) by striking therefrom lines fourteen (14) through thirty-five (35) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Form of certificates. The certificates of exemption shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the purchaser, describing therein the name of the seller, the name and business address of the purchaser and generally his line of business, the purchaser's retail sales tax permit number or if the purchaser does not hold such a permit the reason therefor, a reference to or description of the property to which the certificate refers and the reason or basis on which the tax exemption is claimed. The certificate shall be made and given by the purchaser and taken by the seller at the time of the sale, provided, however, that when there are repeated transactions between the same seller and the same buyer of the same type of property or similar property the sale of which is exempted from the sales tax the purchaser may give and the seller may take a blanket certificate covering more than one transaction not to exceed one (1) year of duration and thereafter renewal certificate must be taken. The certificate relieves the seller from the burden of proof only if taken in good faith in the manner herein provided."

The committee amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Carlsen	Coverdale	Edgington
Balch	Carson	Cunningham	Eichenlaub
Baumhover	Christiansen	Currie	Eldred
Breakenridge	Christophel	Darrington	Eveland
Brown	Coffman	Den Herder	Fairchild
Burtch	Conner	Dodds	Freed

Digitized by Google

Frommelt	Howard	Milroy	Sar
Goode	Jarvis	Mowry	Sersland
Gray	Johannes	Naughton	Smith
Greenwood	Johnson	Nelson	Steenhusen
Hagedorn	Kaiser	Novak	Stephens
Hall	Kluever	Nutt	Stevens
Hanson	Kosek	Ossian	Swisher
Hatch	Lisle	Paul	Vermeer
Hendrix	Loss	Perkins	Walter of
Hensley	Lund	Petruccelli	Hardin
Hirsch	Maggert	Robinson	Whitney
Holdsworth	McCracken	Rusk	Wilson
Hoover	Mensing	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Hoth			

The nays were, 26:

Allen	Doyle	Maule	Vance
Ballhagen	Falvey	McNeal	Walter of
Barringer	Frey	Naden	Clayton
Burris	Halling	Nielsen	Watts
Chalupa	Johns	Owen	Weik
Chambers	Keho	Pierce	Wells
Dietz	Kimball	Riehm	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dillon	Lucken	McCoy	Reppert
Duffy	Main		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 37, a bill for an act relating to certificates of exemption from use tax and the use of same, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on tax revision, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 37 as follows:

Amend by striking therefrom lines ten (10) through thirty-one (31) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Form of certificates. The certificates of exemption shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the purchaser, describing therein the name of the seller, the name and business address of the purchaser and generally his line of business, the purchaser's retail use tax permit number or if the purchaser does not hold such a permit the reason therefor, a reference to or description of the property to which the certificate refers and the reason or basis on which the tax exemption is claimed. The certificate shall be made and given by the purchaser and taken by the seller at the time of the sale, provided, however, that when there are repeated transactions between the same seller and the same buyer of the same type of property or similar property the sale of which is exempted from the use tax the purchaser may give and the seller may take a blanket certificate covering more than one transaction not to exceed one (1) year of duration and thereafter renewal certificate must be taken. The certificate relieves the seller from the burden of proof only if taken in good faith in the manner herein provided."

The committee amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Goode	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Gray	Loss	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Hall	Maule	Smith
Carson	Halling	McCoy	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Stevens
Coffman	Hendrix	Mensing	Swisher
Conner	Hensley	Milroy	Vance
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Whitney
Edgington	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Keho		

The nays were, 12:

Allen	Chambers	Frey	Pierce
Ballhagen	Dietz	Johns	Watts
Chalupa	Falvey	Naden	Weik

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Duffy	Lucken	Reppert
Dillon	Frommelt	Main	Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF SPECIAL ORDER

The Speaker announced the Special Order for the consideration of House File 158, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment filed by him, Kaiser, et al, February 12:

Amend House File 158, section five (5), by adding thereto the following:

"Provided, however, that any existing school districts having three hundred (300) or more persons of school age enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year shall not be voted into the proposed new school corporation unless the proposition receives a majority of the votes cast in said district."

Digitized by Google

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, filed February 13, to the Riehm, et al., amendment:

Amend the Riehm amendment, filed February 12, 1957, by inserting in line six (6) after the word "year" the following: "and which has reorganized prior to this date under the provisions of chapter 275, Code of Iowa,".

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, as a substitute amendment for the Whitney amendment, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Riehm amendment line four (4) after the word "districts" by inserting the words "having twelve grades and"

Roll call was demanded by Frey of Pottawattamie and Riehm of Hancock.

On the question "Shall the substitute amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 49:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Hoover	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eldred	Johannes	Pierce
Barringer	Fairchild	Johnson	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Kluever	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Lisle	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Walter of
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Hardin
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Watts
Christophel	Hendrix	Nelson	Weik
Conner	Hensley	Ossian	Wells
Coverdale	Hirsch	Owen	Wilson
Cunningham	Holdsworth		

The nays were, 52:

Andrews	Frey	Loss	Robinson
Balch	Frommelt	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Gray	Lund	Santee
Burtch	Hall	Maule	Sar
Carson	Hanson	McCoy	Smith
Chalupa	Hoth	Milroy	Stephens
Coffman	Howard	Mowry	Swisher
Currie	Jarvis	Naughton	Vance
Darrington	Johns	Nielsen	Vermeer
Den Herder	Kaiser	Novak	Walter of
Dodds	Keho	Nutt	Clayton
Doyle	Kimball	Paul	Whitney
Eveland	Kosek	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Freed			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dietz	Duffy	Maggert	Petruccelli
Dillon	Edgington	Main	

The substitute amendment was lost.

Dietz of Scott moved that action on House File 158 be deferred and that the bill retain its place upon the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Digitized by Google

Whitney of Cherokee moved to adopt his amendment to the Riehm, et al., amendment.

The Whitney amendment to the Riehm, et al., amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved the adoption of his amendment as amended.

A division of the assembly was requested and the vote disclosed a majority voting nay.

The Riehm amendment as amended was lost.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment filed by him February 11:

Amend House File 158 as follows:

1. By striking the period in section two (2), line two (2), and adding the following: "and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:

"Pursuant to county plan and upon the approval of the county board of education, the boards of directors of any two school districts, one of which school districts being a community school district having a school census of twelve thousand or more and having a common boundary may by concurrent action merge such districts or adjust their boundary line between such districts at their regular meetings in July, or at special meetings thereafter called for that purpose; provided however, that a written request for such action is filed prior thereto by any ten legal voters residing in each of said districts or, if there be not ten, then a majority of such voters, has been filed with their respective board of directors and the proposed boundary changes are approved by the legal voters in each of said districts at an election which shall be called and conducted as provided in chapter two hundred seventy-seven (277). In all districts where a majority of the votes cast are in favor of the change the same shall go into effect on the first day of July following the election. Not more than one election shall be held in any twelve calendar months affecting the same districts."

2. Strike section three (3).
3. Strike section eight (8).
4. Strike section nine (9).
5. Strike lines three (3) and four (4) of section ten (10).
6. Renumber the sections.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 142**, a bill for an act to remove the two (2) year previous residence requirement for employees of the state board of social welfare, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Hoth of Allamakee, from the committee on printing, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 139**, a bill for an act relating to the sale and distribution of state publications, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 146**, a bill for an act relating to the publication, sale and distribution of statutes and departmental rules, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman*.

Santee of Black Hawk, from the committee on insurance, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 80**, a bill for an act relating to waterworks employees group insurance and to amend section four hundred point three (400.3), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recomdation that the same **do pass**.

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 84**, a bill for an act relating to medical examination of applicants for life insurance and to amend section five hundred eight point twenty-eight (508.28), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman*.

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 44**, a bill for an act to define the duties and responsibilities of the county engineer, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed**.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 167**, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred ten (310), Code 1954, in reference to farm-to-market roads, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 230**, a bill for an act to provide for reimbursement

Digitized by Google

to utilities for nonbetterment costs associated with relocation of facilities occasioned by Federal aid highway projects, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend House File 230, section one (1), line seven (7), by striking the semicolon (;) after the word "notice" and inserting a period (.).

2. Further amend section one (1) by striking in line seven (7) the words "provided that".

3. Amend line eight (8) of section one (1) by starting a new sentence.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

McNeal of Wright, from the committee on labor, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 113**, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment of debts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 131, section one (1), by striking from line eight (8) the words "or may designate any" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and shall designate each".

BALLHAGEN of Butler.

Amend House File 185 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) line five (5) by adding the word "sex," after the word "religion".

2. Amend section five (5) line thirteen (13) by adding the word "sex," after the word "religion".

3. Amend section five (5) line nineteen (19) by inserting the word "sex," after the word "religion".

4. Amend section five (5) line fifty-one (51) by inserting the word ", sex," after the word "religion".

5. Amend section seven (7) line seventeen (17) by inserting a comma and the word "sex," after the word "religion". Further amend section seven (7) lines twenty-five (25), twenty-eight (28), and thirty-four (34) by inserting the word "sex," after the word "religion".

6. Amend section thirteen (13) line six (6) by inserting a comma and the word "sex," after the word "religion".

CARSON of Buchanan.

Amend House File 148 as follows:

1. By striking all of sections one (1) and two (2) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one (1) of chapter forty-four (44), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking from line six (6) of such section the figures "1957" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1961"; also by striking from line five (5) the word "biennium" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "period".

Sec. 2. Section two (2) of chapter forty-four (44), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by

Digitized by Google

striking from line six (6) of such section the figures "1957" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1961" and by striking from line thirteen (13) of such section the figures "1957" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1961"; also by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) and twelve (12) and thirteen (13) the word "biennium" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "period".

McNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 158 as follows

1. By striking all of line two (2) of section one (1) after the word "amended", all of lines three (3) and four (4), and line five (5) to the word "by".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.

Amend House File 262 as follows:

By adding thereto the following new section:

Section three hundred sixty-five A point three (365A.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "plan" in line two (2) thereof the following:

"the fund of which is created under the provisions of subsections one (1) and two (2) of section three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2)".

CARLSEN of Clinton.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 14, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 14, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Leland Mann, pastor of the Congregational Church, Grinnell.

The Journal of February 13 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Halling of Adair presented to the House Mrs. Norma Bolton, Mrs. Edna Miller and fourth to eighth grade pupils of Fontanelle.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House twenty-seven 3-A pupils from the Percy Hoak School of Des Moines and their teacher, Mrs. Howard Benshoof.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House twenty-four members of the Slater government class and their teacher, Mr. David C. Blackman.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House Dr. William G. Murray, Research Director of the Tax Study Commission, and his son, John Murray, a senior of Ames High School.

Doyle of Woodbury presented the Honorable Emlin Bergeson, former House member from Woodbury County in the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.

Carson of Buchanan presented to the House the Honorable R. A. Nelson, former House member from Buchanan County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Conner of Wapello on request of McCoy of Wapello; Stevens of Greene on request of Kosek of Linn.

PETITIONS

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by thirty members of Knights of Columbus, Stuart Council No. 1961, Stuart, Iowa, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by eighty-five members of the Sunshine Camp No. 1597, Royal Neighbors of America, Gowrie, Iowa, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by four members of Iowa County Board of Supervisors, opposing House Files 41, 44 and 181.

Passed on file.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by eighty persons opposing Senate File 76.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Reppert of Polk presented twenty-seven postcards with signatures asking support of Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by ten members of Royal Neighbor Lodge No. 9350, Stockport, Iowa, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by sixty-four members of Lodge 39, Catholic Workman of Protivin, Howard County, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Smith of O'Brien presented a petition signed by twelve persons favoring a new nursing home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by fifty-three persons regarding school reorganization.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by ninety-one persons in opposition to Senate File 2 and House File 39.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a resolution adopted by Camp No. 621, Royal Neighbors of America, Cedar Falls, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Weik of Dickinson presented a resolution adopted by Camp No.

Digitized by Google

3922, Royal Neighbors of America, Lake Park, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Weik of Dickinson presented a resolution adopted by Camp No. 1506, Royal Neighbors of America, Spirit Lake, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Petitions opposing any legislation for liquor by the drink were filed by:

Walter of Hardin ..... **31 signatures**

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 142, 139, 146, 80, 84, 167, 230 and 113, under Rule 72.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 195, a bill for an act relating to the publication and posting of notices.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 3, a bill for an act relating to supplemental aid to schools.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have printed 1,000 extra copies of House Files 178 to 184, inclusive.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Mensing of Cedar offered the following House concurrent resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Whereas, to the people of the State of Iowa, the birthplace of the state's distinguished and illustrious son, the Honorable Herbert Hoover, stands out as a symbolic shrine to the ideology of freedom and enterprise and devotion to country;

Whereas, as a fitting and appropriate part in the perpetuation of this noble shrine, the restoration of the "Jesse Hoover Blacksmith Shop" as a depiction of the rugged severity honesty and character of the pioneer days, is underway;

Whereas, the dedication of such symbolic replica during the year 1957 will be an event of historic import and interest;

Whereas, the presence of the honored Herbert Hoover at such dedication will be the supreme feature of the event and will bring honor, lustre, and dignity to the great State of Iowa;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, that an invitation be extended to the eminent son of Iowa, Herbert Hoover, to honor our great state by his presence at such dedication at West Branch, Iowa, on a date to be set by the committee in charge.

Be It Further Resolved, that a committee consisting of five members of the House and five members of the Senate be appointed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, respectively, to carry out the purpose of this resolution.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee on the part of the House Mensing of Cedar, Swisher of Johnson, Kosek of Linn, Hoover of Ringgold and Hendrix of Muscatine.

Santee of Black Hawk offered the following House concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

Whereas, the Iowa State Teachers College Concert Band is making a tour in ten communities of the state; and

Whereas, this band will end its tour on March 22, 1957, and will be in the vicinity of the capitol city;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate Concurring: That we invite the Iowa State Teachers College Concert Band to hold a concert in the rotunda of the state capitol from 9:30 a.m., to 10:00 a.m. March 22, 1957.

Laid over under Rule 34.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 10

Perkins of Pottawattamie offered the following concurrent resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 10

Whereas, in the State of Iowa many persons of advanced age reside in boarding homes, rest homes and similar establishments commercially operated for the purpose of purveying board, care and lodging: and

Digitized by Google

Whereas, regulation of such homes, as to their physical safety and hygienic condition, for some years has continuously created grave problems for state, county and municipal officials; and

Whereas, the death by fire of not fewer than fourteen (14) such aged persons, in the City of Council Bluffs, yesterday, February 13, 1957, is a tragic demonstration of the consequence of deficiencies in this regard; and

Whereas, the State of Iowa has a soverign responsibility for the promotion of the safety and welfare of its citizens;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: That a committee of six (6) members be appointed, three (3) from the House appointed by the Speaker and three (3) from the Senate appointed by the President. The committee shall have the usual powers of legislative committees to hold hearings and subpoena witnesses for the purpose of investigating the requirements which prevail for issuance of nursing home licenses; the types of homes in which such aged persons are now being kept; the protection afforded such persons from fire or other disaster, and

Be It Further Resolved: That the Committee report to the General Assembly the results of their findings within thirty (30) days, together with their recommendations of needed additional legislation, if any, to minimize any repetition of such tragic occurrences.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE NURSING HOMES

Pursuant to House Concurrent Resolution 10 duly adopted, the Speaker appointed on the part of the House Perkins of Pottawattamie, Hendrix of Muscatine and Swisher of Johnson.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Kluever of Cass offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Ed L. Newton, of Cass County, who was a member of the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on November 18, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Kluever of Cass, Robinson of Guthrie and Halling of Adair.

Hensley of Audubon offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable John A. Graham, of Audubon County, who was a member of the Forty-eighth session of the General Assembly, passed away on December 10, 1955; now therefore,

Digitized by Google

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hensley of Audubon, Baumhover of Carroll and Steenhusen of Shelby.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 13, by Balch of Black Hawk, a joint resolution proposing to add to article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa provisions reserving to the people of the State of Iowa the initiative and referendum.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 285, by Falvey, Perkins and Hendrix, a bill for an act providing for a sixty (60) day period before a decree of divorce shall be granted except in emergencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 286, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act providing for qualifications for registration of professional engineers.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 287, by Burris of Jackson (Elijah), a bill for an act relating to traffic laws for school busses transporting children to and from a public or private school.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 288, by committee on fish and game, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred seven point thirteen (107.13), Code 1954, relating to salaries of state conservation officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 289, by Conner and McCoy, a bill for an act to amend section ninety-six point three (96.3) as amended by section one (1), chapter seventy-nine (79), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, and section ninety-six point five (96.5), Code 1954, relating to employment security and benefits payable thereunder.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 290, by committee on fish and game, a bill for an act to provide for the establishment and licensing of game-breeding and shooting-preserve areas, to prescribe the requirements therefor

Digitized by Google

and the regulation thereof, and to fix license and other fees in connection therewith.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 291, by Hoth, Halling, Christophel, Chambers, Christiansen and Kimball, a bill for an act to amend section forty-nine point twenty (49.20), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of election boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 292, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twelve point three (312.3) and one hundred twenty-three point fifty (123.50), Code 1954, relating to apportionment of the cities and towns allotment of the road use tax fund and liquor money.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 293, by Carson, Maggert, Johns, Frommelt, Swisher, Reppert and Paul (Miller), a bill for an act to repeal section ninety-seven B point thirteen (97B.13), Code 1954, and to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to deduction of certain taxes for Iowa income tax purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 294, by committee on fish and game, a bill for an act to amend sections one hundred ten point one (110.1) and one hundred ten point seventeen (110.17), Code 1954, pertaining to hunting and fishing license fees and exemptions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 3, a bill for an act relating to supplemental aid to schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

HOUSE FILE DEFERRED

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent to defer action on House File 50 and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted House Concurrent Resolution 10, providing for a joint committee to investigate the operation of nursing homes, and that the President of the Senate has appointed on the part of the Senate: Senators Henry, O'Malley and Harbor.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

HOUSE FILE 158 DEFERRED

The House resumed consideration of House File 158, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Nelson of Winnebago moved to reconsider the vote by which the Riehm, et al., amendment as amended was lost February 13.

Goode of Davis moved that action on House File 158 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

HOUSE FILE 72 DEFERRED

House File 72, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fifty-five (155), Code 1954, relating to pharmacy and to provide for the development, establishment and enforcement of basic standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs, medicinal chemicals, poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies for human use only, and to provide for licensing of such distributors, and to provide penalties for violations, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on public health and pharmacy, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend the title to House File 72 by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) the following: ", poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies" and inserting in lieu thereof the words: "and poisons".

2. Amend subsection five (5) of section one (1) by striking from lines eleven (11) and twelve (12) the words "proprietary medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection five (5) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesaler' shall not include those wholesalers who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

3. Amend subsection six (6) of section one (1) by striking from line eighteen (18) the words "proprietary medicines or domestic remedies". Further amend said subsection six (6) of section one (1) by adding thereto the following: "The term 'wholesale salesman' shall not apply to those salesmen who sell only the products defined in subsection seven (7) of section one (1) of this Act."

The committee amendment was adopted.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him January 30.

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 72 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 87, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred

Digitized by Google

seventeen (317), Code 1954, relating to the destruction of weeds in abandoned cemeteries, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Howard of Howard moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Frommelt	Loss	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Gray	Lund	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hall	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Halling	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	
Currie	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Allen	Conner	Freed	Stevens
Burtch	Dillon	Frey	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 118, a bill for an act to increase the maximum millage rate which may be levied by townships for fire equipment, apparatus, and other fire fighting purposes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Naughton	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	
Duffy	Johnson	Owen	
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Conner	Halling	Reppert	Stevens
Dillon			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 132, a bill for an act relating to the maximum length of vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him February 14:

Amend House File 132 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "feet" in line five (5), subsection three (3) the following:

"except that motor trucks, truck tractors, road tractors or semitrailers or any combination of vehicle coupled together operating within or through the State of Iowa using exclusively the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways as authorized and designated by section one hundred eight (108) of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1956 may have an overall length as herein provided of not to exceed fifty (50) feet".

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on banks, building and loan to whom was referred **House File 277**, a bill for an act relating to the investment of funds by banks and trust companies in federal farm credit securities and modifying the limitations now existing, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman*.

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 49**, a bill for an act relating to an increase in the number of judges in the ninth judicial district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **Senate File 163**, a bill for an act relating to decree of distribution in estates of decedents, and to repeal chapter two hundred sixty-seven (267), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 210**, a bill for an act to repeal the head tax levied on adults to provide funds for the old-age assistance fund, and to abolish the liens charged against property for delinquent head taxes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman*.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 253**, a bill for an act relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman*.

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 3**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Keota Community School District in the counties of Keokuk and Washington, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, begs

Digitized by Google

leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 4,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Tri-county Community School District in the counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek, and Mahaska, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns, to whom was referred **House File 122,** a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to a surviving spouse, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns, to whom was referred **House File 121,** a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point ten (410.10), Code 1954, relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities to whom was referred **House File 160,** a bill for an act to permit the right to survey land prior to the right to exercise the right of eminent domain, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Lisle of Page, from the committee on ways and means, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 40,** a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for the county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 40 by striking in section one (1), lines four (4), five (5), six (6) and seven (7) the following:

Digitized by Google

"in counties of less than twenty-one million dollars of assessed valuation and three-fourths mill in all counties with a valuation of twenty-one million dollars or more".

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **Senate File 7**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, as amended, relating to state income taxes, to provide for the adoption of amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 134**, a bill for an act to abolish minors' school licenses and to create a new probationary license, and relating to conditions for revocation of such licenses, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 116**, a bill for an act to increase the proofs of financial responsibility and security required by the Motor Vehicle Responsibility Law, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 25**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, relating to the amount of levy for the county fund for the insane, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 233**, a bill for an act to provide for benefited fire districts, to require election thereon, and to provide for the financing thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 215**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred fifty point two (350.2), Code 1954, relating to the bounty on rattlesnakes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he had approved the following bills: February 11, 1957, Senate File 34; and February 13, 1957, House File 169.

AMENDMENTS FILED

1. Amend House File 144 by inserting after line nineteen (19) in section one (1) the following as subsection nine (9):

"9. One (1) optometrist licensed to practice optometry in this state."

2. Renumber the following subsection.

ALLEN of Dallas.

Amend House File 50 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) in lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13) by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "three (3)".

2. Further amend House File 50, section one (1) in line fourteen (14) by striking all after the word "to" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the general fund of the state".

VERMEER of Marion.
GOODE of Davis.

(Filed as a substitute for the Petruccelli Amendment to House File 132.)

Amend House File 132 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof as follows:

Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line five (5), subsection three (3) thereof the words "forty-five feet" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "fifty feet, provided however that any owner or operator of any semitrailer used in a combination of vehicles which exceeds forty-five (45) feet in length shall be a freight line and equipment company as defined in chapter four hundred thirty-five (435) of the Code.

Sec. 2. Amend section four hundred thirty-five point one (435.1), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "cars" in line six (6) the following: ", semitrailers, as defined in section three hundred twenty-one point one (321.1) and".

Sec. 3. Amend section four hundred thirty-five point two

Digitized by Google

(435.2), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "cars" in line three (3) the word ", semitrailers"; also by striking the words "for taxation or taxed" in line three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "or assessed for property taxation"; also by inserting after the word "any" in line seven (7) the words "highways of the state or any".

Sec. 4. Amend section four hundred thirty-five point three (435.3), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "company" in line seven (7) the following: ", or engaged in the business of furnishing or leasing semitrailers"; also by inserting after the word "cars" in line seven (7) the following: "or semitrailers".

Sec. 5. Amend section four hundred thirty-five point four (435.4), Code 1954, by striking the word "cars" in line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "equipment"; also by striking the word "cars" in line two (2), subsection six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "equipment"; also amend subsection seven (7) by striking the word "the" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relative to the equipment furnished to railway line or lines the"; also by adding a new subsection nine (9) as follows:

"9. Relating to semitrailers, the actual mileage traveled by such equipment in Iowa during the preceding calendar year, the number and types of equipment necessary for the mileage within the State of Iowa under the circumstances that ordinarily attend the use of such equipment, and shall furnish all the required information on blanks furnished for that purpose by the state tax commission."

Also by adding a new subsection ten (10) as follows:

"10. The actual cash value on the first day of January next preceding of the equipment or the number or types of equipment necessary to provide for the mileage as required by subsection nine (9) of this section."

Also by renumbering the remaining subsections of this section.

Sec. 6. Amend section four hundred thirty-five point seven (435.7), Code 1954, by striking the words "the cars" in line five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the semitrailers or the equipment"; also by striking the word "cars" in line seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "equipment"; also by striking the words and figure "and seven (7)" in line eight (8) and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven (7) and nine (9)".

Sec. 7. Amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred thirty (321.130), Code 1954, by striking the words "or semitrailers" in lines three (3) and four (4), by striking the words "or semitrailers" in line six (6), by striking the words "or semitrailer" in line seven (7), by striking the words "or semitrailer" in line eleven (11), by striking the words "or semitrailer" in lines thirteen (13) and fourteen (14).

Sec. 8. Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seventy-two (72) the numeral "42" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "42 or more".

2. Amend the title by striking all after the word "vehicle" in line one (1).

McNEAL of Wright.

Digitized by Google

1. Amend House File 261, section one (1), line eleven (11), by striking the words and figures "subsequent to December 21, 1936."

2. Amend section three (3), line eleven (11), by changing the word "compensation" to "computation".

3. Amend House File 261 by adding the following new section:

"Sec. 8. This act, deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the West Liberty Index, a newspaper published at West Liberty, Iowa, and in The Tipton Advertiser, a newspaper published at Tipton, Iowa."

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend Senate File 68 by striking the period (.) at the end of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", or to hospitals licensed under chapter one hundred thirty-five B (135B), Code 1954, or to persons licensed under chapter one hundred fifty (150), Code 1954."

MCNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 50 as follows:

1. By adding the following as a new section:

"All funds transferred by section three (3) of chapter two hundred nineteen (219), Acts of the Fiftieth General Assembly, to the disability fund not required to meet the provisions of section eight (8), chapter three hundred thirty-two (332), Acts of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, shall be transferred by the treasurer of state from the disability fund to the general fund of the state".

VERMEER of Marion.
GOODE of Davis.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, February 15, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 15, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Homer Doak, pastor of the Congregational Church, Osage.

The Journal of February 14, 1957, was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Nutt of Van Buren introduced to the House nineteen students of the American Government class of the Milton High School and their superintendent, Mr. Theo Cook.

Reppert of Polk introduced to the House thirty students of the sixth grade class of Dunlap School and their teacher, Eva Anderson.

Reppert of Polk introduced to the House thirty-four students of the sixth grade class of Saylor Center School and their principal, Mrs. Elsie Grant.

Naden of Hamilton introduced to the House seventeen members of the Senior Government class of Randall Consolidated School and their teacher, Keith Krumm.

Reppert of Polk introduced to the House forty-three members of the fifth grade class of Hanawalt School and their teachers, Mrs. Thomsen, Mrs. Austin and Miss Horn.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Brown of Keokuk on request of Vermeer of Marion; Hatch of Delaware on request of Mensing of Cedar; Perkins of Pottawattamie on request of Hoth of Allamakee.

PETITIONS

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by sixteen persons supporting Senate File 193.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a resolution by Camp No. 1292 of Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by twenty-seven members of Camp No. 4956 of Royal Neighbors of America, Spencer, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Petitions opposing any legislation for liquor by the drink were filed by:

Reppert of Polk ..... 12 signatures
Lisle of Page ..... 12 signatures

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johns of Tama presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the Traer Fire Department urging support of House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 277, 49, 210, 253, 3, 4, 122, 121, 160, 40, 134, 116, 25, 233 and 215 and Senate Files 163 and 7, under Rule 72.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that the House grant special leave of absence to members of the special committee to investigate nursing homes, now holding hearings in Council Bluffs.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 14, to arrange for proper observance of the centennial of the Constitution of Iowa on March 14, 1957.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 14

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that the rules be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 14.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 14

By Nolan, Utzig, Elijah, Fisher and Price

A concurrent resolution to arrange for proper observance of the centennial of the Constitution of Iowa on March 14, 1957.

Whereas, the Fifty-sixth General Assembly by Senate Concurrent Resolution 17 provided for a joint committee from the Senate and the House with the duty to arrange for the proper observance of the centennial of the Constitution of Iowa while the Fifty-seventh General Assembly is in session.

Digitized by Google

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That a joint convention of the two houses of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly be held March 14, at 11:00 a.m., at which time a suitable commemoration service will be held for the observance of the centennial of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

The resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

Santee of Black Hawk called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 9, found on page 297, Journal of February 14, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 13

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 13, found on page 281, Journal of February 13, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

RAILROAD COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the appointment of Wilson of Calhoun as chairman of the committee on railroads.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted House Concurrent Resolution 8, providing for the restoration and dedication of the "Jesse Hoover Blacksmith Shop", to extend an invitation to the Honorable Herbert Hoover to attend such dedication, and to appoint a committee to carry out the purposes of this resolution, and that the President of the Senate has appointed on the part of the Senate: Senators Elijah, Byers, Hoffman, Prince and Evans.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 22, a bill for an act relating to written objections to proposed local budgets.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 68, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy and the standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 84, a bill for an act relating to the division of personnel.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 132, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings by the Independent School District of Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to and

Digitized by Google

passed Senate File 161, a bill for an act relating to compensation for executors and administrators.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 14, by Carson and Kimball, a joint resolution proposing to amend the Constitution of the State of Iowa to reduce the time required to amend the Constitution.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 295, by Milroy, McNeal, Mensing, Greenwood, Weik and Ballhagen (Elwood, Fisher, Price, Evans and Shaff), a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, relating to income, corporation and sales tax and to provide that in computing the amount of sales tax that may be due, the retailer shall be entitled to a credit or discount for prompt payment and as remuneration for his costs of collecting and remitting the tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 296, by Doyle, Andrews and Reppert, a bill for an act to correct the time for preparation of Municipal Court jury lists.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 297, by Mowry of Marshall, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of unclaimed property, making uniform the law with reference thereto, and repealing sections six hundred eighty-two point thirty-nine (682.39) to six hundred eighty-two point forty-four (682.44), inclusive, Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 298, by Walter of Clayton, Wilson and Novak, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred seven point twelve (107.12), Code 1954, relating to salary of the state conservation director.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 299, by Carlsen, Novak, Dietz and Petruccelli (Miller, McFarlane and O'Malley), a bill for an act to amend subsection seven (7), paragraph b, section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to disability retirement of policemen and firemen.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

House File 300, by Lisle, McNeal, Naden, Novak, Petruccelli and Riehm, a bill for an act to amend chapter ninety-six (96), sections ninety-six point three (96.3), ninety-six point four (96.4), ninety-six point five (96.5), ninety-six point six (96.6) and ninety-six point seven (96.7), Code 1954, as amended, being the Iowa Employment Security Law, relating to unemployment compensation; increasing the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-two ($32.00) dollars and the minimum to ten ($10.00) dollars; the determination and payment of benefits; increasing the maximum duration of benefits from twenty-four (24) weeks to twenty-six (26) weeks; the qualification and eligibility for benefits, and providing for notices to employers of benefit payments and the correction of errors.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 301, by Weik, Burris, Loss, McNeal, Carson, Nelson, Petruccelli, Kimball, Hensley and Novak, a bill for an act to license and regulate persons engaged in the business of, at retail, selling, bartering or otherwise dealing in new and used farm machinery within the State of Iowa; to fix the scope of the regulation in this act provided and prescribe the terms and conditions under which the license provided for in this act may be granted, revoked and denied; to prohibit and declare void as against public policy certain contracts, agreements or understandings between farm machinery dealers and farm machinery manufacturers or distributors in connection with the sale and transfer of retail instalment contracts arising from the retail instalment sale of farm machinery; to prohibit coercion of farm machinery dealers by manufacturers, distributors or the agents of either of the same; to provide for the creation of a farm machinery dealer license fee fund; to provide for the enforcement of this act by injunction and by prescribing penalties for the violation of or non-compliance with this act.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 302, by Carson, Frey, Weik, Andrews and Perkins, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred seventy-seven point fifty-one (477.51), Code 1954, relating to semimonthly payment of wages.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 303, by Carson and Paul (Miller, et al.), a bill for an act to further industrial development in Iowa by providing for the acquisition of sites and the purchase, construction, reconstruction, improvement, betterment and extension of industrial buildings by cities and towns for the prescribed use or purposes; to authorize and regulate the issuance of revenue bonds for financing such acquisitions and such industrial buildings as prescribed; to provide

Digitized by Google

for the payment of such bonds and the rights of holders thereof; to define terms; to provide a construction clause; to provide the effect of and certain procedure in the event of a default in the payment of such revenue bonds or otherwise as prescribed; to provide for the leasing of such projects, enterprises, or buildings; and to provide for the payment of certain sums in lieu of taxes to the State of Iowa and to the county, city, town, school district, and any other political subdivisions, authorized to levy taxes, in which such industrial buildings are located as prescribed.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 304, by Milroy of Benton (Miller), a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to deductions for Iowa income tax purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 305, by Chalupa, Novak, McNeal, Darrington, Dietz, Ballhagen, Burtch, Mensing, Pierce, Hall, Maggert, Nutt, Johns, Christiansen, Petruccelli, Carlsen, Burris, Stephens, Hoth, Fairchild, Sersland, Hirsch, Doyle and Coffman, a bill for an act to provide driver education courses in all public high schools in Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 306, by Maggert, Christiansen and Hoover (Henry, Tate and McFarlane), a bill for an act to amend section seventy-six point two (76.2), Code 1954, to make certain the time to commence the mandatory levy for the interest and retirement fund of bonds of political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 307, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to protection from floods by cities and towns, and amending section three hundred ninety-five point one (395.1), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 308, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to milldams and to amend sections four hundred sixty-nine point five (469.5) and four hundred sixty-nine point nine (469.9), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 309, by Frommelt, Naughton, Doyle, Duffy, Carlsen, Dodds, Freed and Andrews, a bill for an act to amend section

Digitized by Google

ninety-six point five (96.5), Code 1954, relating to employment security and benefits payable thereunder.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 310, by Frommelt, Naughton, Doyle, Duffy, Carlsen, Dodds, Freed and Andrews, a bill for an act to amend section ninety-six point three (96.3), as amended by section one (1), chapter seventy-nine (79), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to employment security and benefits payable thereunder.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 132, a bill for an act relating to the maximum length of vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Reppert of Polk raised a point of order on the amendment filed by McNeal of Wright, February 14, that his amendment was not germane to the main bill.

The Chair ruled that, pursuant to an oral opinion by the Attorney General, the point of order raised by Reppert of Polk was well taken and that the amendment filed by McNeal of Wright was not germane.

The House resumed consideration of the following amendment filed by Petruccelli of Scott:

Amend House File 132 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "feet" in line five (5), subsection three (3) the following:

"except that motor trucks, truck tractors, road tractors or semitrailers or any combination of vehicle coupled together operating within or through the State of Iowa using exclusively the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways as authorized and designated by section one hundred eight (108) of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1956 may have an overall length as herein provided of not to exceed fifty (50) feet".

Nelson of Winnebago moved the previous question on the amendment.

Division of the assembly was called for and the vote disclosed a two-thirds majority voting aye.

The motion prevailed.

Petruccelli of Scott moved the adoption of his amendment.

The amendment was lost.

Digitized by Google

Darrington of Harrison called up for consideration the following amendment, proposed by the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 132 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the maximum length and maximum gross weight of vehicles, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), and section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954."

2. Further amend by adding the following new section: Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seventy-two (72) the numeral "42" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "42 or more".

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that the amendment, filed by him January 31, be withdrawn.

The committee amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that action on House File 132 be deferred until Tuesday, February 19.

The motion was lost.

Lucken of Plymouth moved the previous question on the main bill.

Roll call was demanded by Balch of Black Hawk and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 67:

Allen	Fairchild	Kimball	Petruccelli
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Pierce
Baumhover	Gray	Lucken	Riehm
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Lund	Robinson
Burris	Hall	Maggert	Sar
Burtch	Halling	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	Maule	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hensley	McNeal	Stephens
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Johnson	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Kaiser	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Keho	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eldred			

The nays were, 22:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Santee
Ballhagen	Frommelt	McCracken	Sersland
Carson	Goode	Mensing	Stevens
Duffy	Hagedorn	Milroy	Wells
Edgington	Johannes		

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 19:

Brown	Doyle	Johns	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Loss	Swisher
Chambers	Frey	McCoy	Vermeer
Conner	Hatch	Perkins	Whitney
Dillon	Hendrix	Reppert	

The motion having received a two-thirds majority prevailed.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Doyle	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Duffy	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Lisle	Riehm
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Halling	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	Naden	
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, 14:

Ballhagen	Goode	Kluever	Owen
Burtch	Hoth	Kosek	Sar
Eichenlaub	Johannes	McCracken	Stevens
Eveland	Johnson		

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Frey	McCoy	Rusk
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Swisher
Dillon	Hendrix	Perkins	Wells
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 144**, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of the state board of health and to provide for the

Digitized by Google

appointment of a commissioner of public health and to repeal and amend certain sections of the Code relating thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **Senate File 37,** a bill for an act to repeal chapter one hundred fifty-two (152), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to toll roads, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 220,** a bill for an act relating to the duties of the state highway commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report, and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 195 and Senate File 161.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 195 and Senate File 161.

BILL SENT TO GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 15th day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 195.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 191 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section seven hundred seventy point twenty-one (770.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line twenty-three (23) thereof the words, 'forty-four hundred' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'five thousand (5,000)'."

ANDREWS of Polk.

Amend House File 250 as follows:

Strike out section 17, subsection nine (9), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

9. "Blighted area" shall mean an area which by reason of the presence of a substantial number of slum, deteriorated or deteriorating structures, predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, faulty lot layout in relation to size, adequacy, accessibility or usefulness, insanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site or other improvements, diversity of ownership, tax or special assessment delinquency exceeding the fair value of the land, defective or unusual conditions of title, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of a municipality, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability and is a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use: Provided, that if such blighted area consists of open land, the conditions contained in the proviso in section five (5), subsection four (4), shall apply: And provided further, that any disaster area referred to in section five (5), subsection seven (7), shall constitute a "blighted area".

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 250 as follows:

Strike out sections twenty (20), twenty-one (21), and twenty-two (22) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 20. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to permit any municipalities to construct, own, lease, or operate any housing, or residential buildings of any type, except as provided in subsection three (3) of section eight (8) of this Act.

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 161 as follows:

1. Amend House File 161 by adding the following after the word "place" in line 9 of section 2 by inserting the words "not frequented by minor children and"

2. Further amend House File 161 by adding thereto a new section as follows:

"Section ninety-eight point fourteen (98.14), Code 1954, is amended by adding after line 19 of subsection 1 thereof the following:

"d. Vending machine operator permit not less than one thousand dollars ($1,000.00)".

3. Further amend House File 161 by adding thereto the following new sections:

Digitized by Google

1. Amend section ninety-eight point one (98.1), Code 1954, by adding the following:

"Vending machine operator" shall mean any person who owns or operates a cigarette vending machine, except a retail permit holder owning and operating (on the premises described in his permit) such a machine.

"Vending machine operator permit" shall mean a permit issued to a vending machine operator.

2. Amend section ninety-eight point one (98.1), subsection seventeen (17), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesalers" in line three (3) the following: ", vending machine operators".

3. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection one (1), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in lines two (2) and seven (7) the following: ", vending machine operator".

4. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection two (2), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesalers" in line two (2) the following: ", vending machine operators".

5. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection three (3), Code 1954, by adding thereto the following:

"The fees for the vending machine operator shall be as follows:

a. An annual permit fee of one hundred dollars ($100), payable to the commission.

b. A license fee of five dollars ($5) on each cigarette vending machine, payable to the city, town or county where the vending machine is operated. A license shall be in the form prescribed by the commission."

6. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection five (a), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in lines two (2) and four (4) the following: ", vending machine operator".

7. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection six (6), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in line two (2) following: ", vending machine operator".

8. Amend section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection ten (10), Code 1954, by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in line three (3) the following: ", vending machine operator".

McNEAL of Wright.
WHITNEY of Cherokee.
BURRIS of Jackson.
JOHNS of Tama.

Amend Senate File 68 by striking the period (.) at the end of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", or to hospitals licensed under chapter one hundred thirty-five B (135B), Code 1954, or to persons licensed under chapters one hundred forty-eight (148) or one hundred fifty (150) and one hundred fifty-three (153), Code 1954."

McNEAL of Wright.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 11:00 a.m., Monday, February 18, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 18, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Oscar Mikkelson, pastor of the First Lutheran Church, Northwood.

The Journal of February 15 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Kosek of Linn presented to the House seven girls from the Shutanka Camp Fire group accompanied by Mrs. Robert Farrell, Mrs. Vinton Bowers and Mrs. James Manville.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House the Honorable Frank R. Thompson, former member of the House in the Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assembly from Guthrie County.

PETITIONS

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by seventeen persons opposing any legislation advocating that all territory be in a 12-grade district.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by Secretary of American Legion Auxiliary No. 106, Elkader, advocating a new nursing home at the Iowa Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by forty-eight persons opposing reorganization of already existing 12-grade school districts except on a voluntary basis.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Baumhover of Carroll presented a petition signed by twelve persons favoring Senate File 193.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by one hundred ninety-five persons opposing Senate File 1.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Conner of Wapello presented seven telegrams and one post card supporting House File 158.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Conner of Wapello presented a petition signed by thirty-two members of Lodge No. 77, a subordinate lodge of the Degree of Honor Protective Association, located at Eldon, opposing proposed tax to fraternal benefit societies.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by thirty-four members of the Cerro Gordo Firemen's Association favoring House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition from the Moville Women's Club favoring mental health bills, House Files 25, 178, 180 and 183.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Breakenridge of Madison presented letters signed by forty-three persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the commmittee on safety and law enforcement.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition from the Madison County Sportsmen's Club opposing House File 247.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Breakenridge of Madison presented petitions from the Madison County Sportsmen's Club favoring House File 207 and Senate File 103.

Referred to the committee on fish and game.

Burris of Jackson presented a resolution from Timber City Post No. 75, American Legion, Maquoketa, favoring House File 23 and Senate File 151.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by fifteen members of the Board of Directors of the Boys and Girls Home of Sioux City, supporting House File 142.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Burris of Jackson presented a resolution from Camp 552, Royal Neighbors of America, Baldwin, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Burris of Jackson presented a resolution from Camp 5737, Royal Neighbors of America, Preston, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Eveland of Boone presented a resolution adopted by ninety members of the American Legion Auxiliary, Boone, favoring the construction of a nursing home at the Iowa Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by sixty-six employees of the Independent School District of Boone, opposing any proposed changes in the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System Law which would change the mandatory membership provisions now in this law.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by thirty-five members of The Today's Club of Monroe, favoring establishment of a receiving and treatment center for emotionally disturbed children.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Kimball of Fayette presented a petition signed by fifty-six persons opposing an increase in state tax on mobile homes.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 144 and 220 and Senate File 37, under Rule 72.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 268 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Van Buren County Register on February 14, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

The following House resolution was submitted by the committee previously appointed by the Speaker:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE RESOLUTION 7

Whereas, One of our esteemed Representatives and his lovely wife did on February 4, 1957, become the proud parents of a beautiful baby daughter, and

Whereas, by the association of the members of this House, the father, Lester L. Kluever has established a bond of friendship and has created a genuine interest of this House in him and his family, and

Whereas, though we hold him in high esteem, we join with him in his joy that Jerri Linn has taken on the form, the beauty, the personality and charm of her mother, Gwyn H. Kluever, and

Whereas, from his appearance, this proud father has withstood the strain of this critical ordeal and has evidenced this great accomplishment by distribution of fine, high grade Havanas, upon which it is clearly stated "It's A Girl".

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the State of Iowa: That we join together in hearty congratulations and extend our best wishes to Gwyn H. and Lester L. Kluever, and we join with them in their joy and the hope that their beautiful daughter may grow healthy and strong. We congratulate the child on being born in free America. She came naked and was clothed, hungry and was fed, with a lusty voice, which with God's help shall never be stifled in the defense of our American way of life.

NEIL E. JOHNS.
FRED W. HALL.
RAY C. CUNNINGHAM.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Watts of Clarke offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Lloyd H. Woods, of Clarke County, who was a member of the Forty-seventh session of the General Assembly, passed away on October 13, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Watts of Clarke, Main of Decatur and Keho of Wayne.

Eichenlaub of Lee offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Thomas W. Wellington, of Lee County, who was a member of the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first and Fifty-second sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on July 28, 1955; now therefore,

Digitized by Google

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Eichenlaub of Lee, Dodds of Des Moines and Nutt of Van Buren.

Hoth of Allamakee offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Theodore B. Stock, of Allamakee County, who was a member of the Fortieth and Fortieth Extra sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on December 2, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hoth of Allamakee, Sersland of Winneshiek and Walter of Clayton.

Vermeer of Marion moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Vermeer of Marion, Keho of Wayne and Robinson of Guthrie.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Carson of Buchanan moved that a committee of four be appointed

Digitized by Google

to notify W. C. Daniel, Danville, Virginia, National Commander of the American Legion, that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

Motion prevailed and the President appointed Senators Walker of Hamilton and Coleman of Webster on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Chalupa of Jefferson and Chambers of Pocahontas on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon Commander W. C. Daniel and his official party and escorted them to the Speaker's station.

President Nicholas presented to the joint convention Chalupa of Jefferson who introduced to the joint convention Commander G. M. Brown, National Vice Commander, Whiting, Iowa, Mr. Ward M. Loftus, National Executive Committeeman, Tama, Commander Kenneth Benda, Department Commander of Hartwick, and Commander Karl F. Hass, National Vice Commander, Forty & Eight, of Clear Lake.

Chalupa of Jefferson introduced to the joint convention National Commander Daniel, preceding the introduction with the following remarks:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

The gentleman I shall introduce to you this morning is a man of the sheerest kind of determination. He had to overcome an early history of illness in order to serve his country in the Navy during World War II.

He has been equally determined in private life. He has been civilian advisor to the Second Army, a member of the Re-Employment Rights Committee of the U. S. Department of Labor, a Selective Service advisor, president of the Danville Tuberculosis Association, and is now vice president of the Virginia Tuberculosis Association. He has been active in the American Red Cross affairs, Salvation Army work, Scouting and the National Society for Crippled Children. He has served as a member of the Virginia Governor's Committee for the Hiring of Physically Handicapped and is serving a three-year term on the Governor's Hospital Council.

Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you a great American and patriot and a fellow Legionnaire, Commander W. C. Daniel of Danville, Virginia, National Commander of the American Legion. Commander Daniels.

Commander Daniel addressed the joint convention as follows:

MR. SPEAKER, DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE IOWA LEGISLATURE AND MY FELLOW LEGIONNAIRES:

I am deeply grateful for the privilege you have given me and the American Legion by permitting me to adresss you today.

The honor of speaking to this distinguished body is second only to that of being a member of the Iowa Legislature.

There probably are occasions when you wonder about the honor of your office, especially if you ever had an experience similar to the Representative who was campaigning for re-election and ran into a farmer-constituent for whom he had done many favors over the years.

"You going to vote for me this time?" he asked.

"Nope," replied the farmer.

Digitized by Google

"Why not,'" asked the Representative. "Don't you remember how I got you a loan to buy some livestock, and helped you fix up your barn and house? Have you forgotten how I helped you find markets for your produce? And how about all of the other things I've done for you? If you haven't forgotten about them, why aren't you going to vote for me?"

"I haven't forgotten," the farmer said. "But what have you done for me lately?"

I'm sure the people of Iowa are both aware of and grateful for the many things you have done and are doing to improve their welfare and security. Certainly this is true of Iowa Legionnaires, who will be the first to point out that the American Legion's record of outstanding service in rehabilitation, Americanism, child welfare and national security here in Iowa is due in great part to the cooperation and support it has received from the State Legislature.

Yes, your works are known and appreciated today. However, they may not be tomorrow, for the role of State Governments and of State Legislatures in the affairs of our people is being reduced relentlessly by an ever-expanding Federal Government.

What will be the consequences of this increasing usurpation of State Rights by a centralized government?

They are many and tragic.

Let me quote one authority on the subject.

He said:

"The Federal Government did not create the States of this Republic. The States created the Federal Government. The creation should not supersede the creator. For if the States lose their meaning our entire system of government loses its meaning and the next step is the rise of the centralized national state in which the seeds of autocracy can take root and grow."

These words were spoken here in Des Moines, Iowa, a little more than four years ago by a man who should know what he's talking about . . . President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Speaking on this same vital issue at the conference of governors in Seattle, Washington, early in 1953, President Eisenhower further declared, and I quote:

"I am here because of my indestructible conviction that unless we preserve in this country the place of State government with the power of authority, the responsibilities, and the revenues necessary to discharge those responsibilities, then we are not going to have America as we have known it. We will have some other form of government." End quote.

I'll leave it for you to decide whether the President's actions during the past four years have been suited to these words.

You may wonder why I've chosen to speak to you on the subject of States Rights. I've done so for two reasons. First, and most important, because of your obvious and necessary concern with this matter. And secondly because of The American Legion's strong views on the need for firm action now to preserve the sovereignty and governmental authority of our States.

Our position is expressed most clearly, I think, in the resolution adopted by The American Legion's national convention in Los Angeles last September, I'd like to quote the resolving clause of the resolution on this subject:

"Resolved . . . that we deplore the continued usurpation of States Rights by the Federal government, specifically in those matters so clearly spelled out by our founding fathers and in the Bill of Rights and the

Digitized by Google

Constitution. The American Legion therefore wishes to place particular emphasis on the fact that it is firmly believed that the continuation of such practices swill eventually result in a socialistic or dictatorial form of government." End quote.

In my judgement the arrogation of power by the central government is fast reducing our states to mere municipal dependencies.

This tragic trend must be reversed not only to preserve our representative form of government but for our security and survival as a free nation under God.

Make no mistake, the communist movement in the United States has been retarded principally because of our traditional American system of state sovereignty. The concentration of power in a central government is the vehicle on which the Kremlin hopes to ride in conquering our free land. So long as our individual states maintain control over our police organization, and so long as our ballot boxes are tucked safely away in each of our forty-eight state capitals, along with our political subdivisions, the connivers in the Kremlin will find it rather difficult to gain control of our government.

You appreciate, of course, and so does The American Legion, that certain functions essential to our existence as a nation and to the conduct of our society can be handled only by the Federal Government. The conduct of foreign affairs is but one example. The raising and supporting of national military forces, as required by the Constitution, is another, and, there are still other functions which the Federal Government is required to carry out or can best accomplish.

But these are far more limited than the advocates of an ever-stronger, central government would have us believe. The objective we seek is a proper balance beween State and Federal Government as intended by the framers of that immortal document, our Constitution.

It's not necessary to tell you this. Nor is it necessary to emphasize to you that as the Federal Government reaches out into new fields and expands its activities it creates a need for more and more taxes. Inevitably, more Federal taxes mean greater and greater Federal control of our daily lives, and perhaps worse. For it has been said, and truly so, that the power to tax is the power to destroy.

For immediately, however, the consequence of expanded Federal spending and increased Federal taxes is that State and municipal governments are denied a vital source of tax revenues with which to finance their own essential operations.

Because you are confronted with this problem daily, you know that it's not merely a question of the Federal Government taking over a constitutionally directed responsibility of the State because the Federal Government has the funds denied the State. It's a question of how long we will continue to have government of the people, for the people, by the people.

I'm not being melodramatic. The individual citizen retains the greatest control over the government in his own community. The further away from him and from his direct contact the government becomes, the less responsive it is to his desires and directions, and the less efficient and effective it is in providing for his welfare and security.

We have not yet reached the point where reprsentative government has been replaced completely by centralized government by directive and decree. But unless we act now to stop this steady encroachment by the Federal Government on our lives, it will be too late to profit from these words of Thomas Macaulay:

"Nothing is so galling to a people, not broken in from the birth, as

Digitized by Google

a parental or, in other words, a meddling government, a government which tells them what to read and say and eat and drink and wear."

I think we, the American people, have the wisdom and will to reassert our authority as the one and only source of government in this country. We have the experience and intelligence, I'm confident, to realize that the Federal Government has gone far beyond the limitations prescribed by the Constitution under the guise of advancing the welfare and security of our people.

Indirectly we have only ourselves to blame for not insisting that our representatives in the Congress of the United States deny to the Federal Government the excessive legal authority and appropriations by which it perpetuates and increases its domination over our lives and freedoms.

We have the power and responsibility to correct past mistakes and insure that in the future "the powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people."

In the words of Thomas Jefferson, we must come to the "support of the State governments in all their rights, as the most competent administrations for our domestic concerns, and the surest bulwarks against anti-republican tendencies."

Only by doing this can we insure the prayerful hope expressed so simply yet so magnificently by Abraham Lincoln that "government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

Thank you for permitting me to be with you today.

Chalupa of Jefferson thanked Commander W. C. Daniel for appearing before the joint convention.

The committee previously appointed came forward and escorted Commander W. C. Daniel and his official party from the House chamber.

Senator Nolan of Johnson moved that the joint convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Lucken of Plymouth asked and obtained unanimous consent that the speech offered by Commander W. C. Daniel be printed in the Journal.

REPORT OF CONTEST COMMITTEE

(Norland vs. Barringer)

Milroy of Benton submitted the following report of contest committee:

MR. SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

Your committee to whom was referred the matter of the contest for the office of State Representative from Palo Alto County in the General Election of November 6, 1956 between Arley Barringer, incumbent, and Edward C. Norland, contestant, submits herewith its report:

The committee was duly organized, adopted rules of procedure, heard oral statements from counsel for the contestant and incumbent, received

Digitized by Google

written statements from counsel for the contestant setting forth specific objections on which the election contest was instituted and received written statement of objection to jurisdiction from counsel for the incumbent.

The committee determined it had jurisdiction, decided the fairest and most equitable manner to determine the contest would be by a complete recount of all ballots in all precincts of Palo Alto County for the office of State Representative.

The ballots were subpoenaed and delivered to the custody of the committee, additional members from the House were assigned to assist in the recount, all ballots in all precincts were examined and all legal ballots for the office of State Representative were counted.

The committee finds that Arley Barringer received three thousand three hundred sixty-four (3,364) votes and Edward C. Norland three thousand three hundred fifty-six (3,356) votes.

Attached hereto is a statement of Non-reliance on Technical Objections filed by the contestant.

The committee recommends that Arley Barringer be seated as the State Representative from Palo Alto County in the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

Submitted this 18th day of February, 1957.

MILROY of Benton.
JOHANNES of Osceola.
WALTER of Clayton.
FALVEY of Monroe.
MCNEAL of Wright.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 15

House Joint Resolution 15, by Carson, Kimball, Frommelt and Paul, a joint resolution to create a continuing governor's committee for the promotion of the rehabilitation and employment of the physically handicapped, and to authorize an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 311, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-two (322), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle dealers.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 312, by Walter of Clayton, Eldred, Weik, Reppert, Eveland, Nutt, Pierce and Novak, a bill for an act to require all persons under the age of sixteen years to take a course in firearms safety and to present a "certificate of competency" before a hunting license may be issued to them.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 313, by Vance of Henry (Weber), a bill for an act relating to the release of mortgages.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 314, by Reppert, Andrews, Doyle and Naughton, a bill for an act relating to the salaries of judges of municipal courts in cities of seventy-five thousand (75,000) or more inhabitants.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 315, by Carlsen of Clinton, a bill for an act relating to property that may be condemned to provide a public way to land without a way thereto by increasing the width of land subject to condemnation from forty (40) feet to sixty-six (66) feet.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 316, by Hendrix, Dodds and Eichenlaub (Dailey), a bill for an act relating to the election and terms of office of trustees in levee or drainage districts having pumping stations.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 317, by Vance, Hendrix, Hoover, Reppert, Nutt, Allen, Stephens and Steenhusen, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred forty-seven point ten (347.10), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to vacancies on the board of trustees of county hospitals, and to amend section three hundred forty-seven point fourteen (347.14), Code 1954, relating to powers and duties of the board of trustees of county hospitals.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 318, by Stephens, Mensing and Walter of Clayton, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred fourteen (514), Code 1954, relating to nonprofit hospital and medical service plans.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 319, by Eveland of Boone, a bill for an act to provide for an engineering survey preparatory to the establishment of a state-owned lake in Boone County and to make appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 68, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fifty-five (155), Code 1954, relating to pharmacy and to provide for the development, establishment and enforcement of basic stand-

Digitized by Google

ards and requirements for the distribution of drugs, medicinal chemicals and poisons for human use only, and to provide for licensing of such distributors, and to provide penalties for violations.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 22, a bill for an act relating to written objections to proposed local budgets.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

Senate File 132, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition to and proceedings had by the Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, and the school officials relating to the submission at a special election held in said school district on October 18, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing a gymnasium and remodeling the existing gymnasium for classroom purposes and contracting indebtedness for such purpose and issuing bonds therefor, not exceeding fifty (50) thousand dollars and levying a tax annually upon the property in said school district for the payment of the said bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the board of directors and school officials of said school district to contract indebtedness and to issue bonds and the interest thereon.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

Senate File 84, a bill for an act providing for the repeal of section eight point five (8.5), subsection six (6), Code 1954, relating to the division of personnel.

Read first time and referred to committee on consolidation and coordination of state government.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 237, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred eighty-four point three (384.3), Code 1954, relating to the powers of dock boards in cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 8.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Balch	Barringer	Breakenridge
Andrews	Ballhagen	Baumhover	Brown

Digitized by Google

Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Riehm
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Robinson
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Rusk
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Santee
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Sar
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Sersland
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Smith
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Steenhusen
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Stephens
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Stevens
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	Swisher
Currie	Hoover	Naughton	Vance
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Vermeer
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Dodds	Johnson	Novak	
Doyle	Kaiser	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Keho	Ossian	
Edgington	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Eldred	Kluever	Paul	Weik
Eveland	Kosek	Perkins	Wells
Fairchild	Loss	Petruccelli	Wilson
Falvey	Lucken	Pierce	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Chambers	Freed	Jarvis	Lisle
Dietz	Frey	Johannes	Reppert
Dillon	Hagedorn	Johns	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Holdsworth		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 241, a bill for an act to legalize certain issues of capital stocks of Iowa corporations, upon compliance herewith, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Coffman	Frey	Kaiser
Andrews	Conner	Frommelt	Keho
Balch	Coverdale	Goode	Kluever
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Gray	Kosek
Barringer	Darrington	Greenwood	Loss
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Lucken
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hall	Lund
Brown	Dodds	Halling	Maggert
Burris	Doyle	Hatch	Main
Burtch	Duffy	Hendrix	Maule
Carlsen	Edgington	Hirsch	McCoy
Carson	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McCracken
Chalupa	Eldred	Hoth	McNeal
Chambers	Eveland	Howard	Mensing
Christiansen	Fairchild	Johannes	Milroy
Christophel	Falvey	Johnson	Mowry

Digitized by Google

Naden	Perkins	Sersland	Walter of Clayton
Naughton	Petruccelli	Smith	
Nelson	Pierce	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin
Nielsen	Reppert	Stephens	
Novak	Riehm	Stevens	Watts
Nutt	Robinson	Swisher	Weik
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	Wells
Owen	Santee	Vermeer	Wilson
Paul	Sar		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Currie	Hanson	Jarvis	Lisle
Dillon	Hensley	Johns	Whitney
Freed	Holdsworth	Kimball	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 239, a bill for an act to amend section nine point four (9.4), Code 1954, relating to fees to be charged by the secretary of state, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Goode	Main	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Nelson	
Coverdale	Hensley	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Novak	
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Burtch	Freed	Johns	Naughton
Currie	Holdsworth	Lisle	Vermeer
Dillon	Jarvis	McCracken	Whitney

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 51**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 51 as follows:

1. By striking the words, "It is mandatory that all cattle in any county declared eligible for area work be tested." from lines twelve (12), and thirteen (13) of section one (1).

2. By striking the words, "he knows that" from line nineteen (19) of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "to the best of his knowledge."

3. By adding the following sentence after the period (.) in line twenty-four (24) of section one (1): "The provisions of this subsection do not apply to herds composed entirely of official vaccinates."

4. By adding the following new section:

Section one hundred sixty-four point seven (164.7), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new sentence:

"In the case of reactors, a retest shall be granted the owner of the cattle by the department upon the request of the owner or owner's veterinarian. Such retest shall be at the owner's expense."

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 163, section six (6), by striking lines seventeen (17) through twenty-one (21) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. Any licensee shall pay a ten dollar ($10.00) license fee as well as registration fees. Said license fee shall be paid annually on July 1."

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend Senate File 32 as follows:

Amend Section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "three hundred", and inserting in lieu thereof "two hundred fifty".

MOWRY of Marshall.

Amend Senate File 32 by striking from line five (5) of the title the word "and" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", section eighty point nine (80.9) and".

Further amend Senate File 32 by adding thereto the following new section:

"Sec. 4. Section eighty point nine (80.9), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the comma (,) after the word "town" in line two (2) of subsection one (1), and inserting the words "or otherwise than on the primary road system".

MOWRY of Marshall.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 130 by striking sections four (4) and five (5).

MOWRY of Marshall.

Amend House File 56 as follows:

1. Amend Section 5 by inserting after the word "ordinance" in line nine (9) the words "or resolution".

2. Further amend Section 5 by striking the period at the end of line sixteen (16) and by inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon followed by the word "or".

3. Further amend Section 5 by adding the following new paragraph to subsection 1:

"c. Increases the limit on any road or highway of the secondary road system but not to more than sixty-five miles per hour during daytime or fifty-five miles per hour during nighttime."

4. Further amend Section 5 by adding the following new sentence at the end of subsection 2:

"No person shall drive at a speed greater than that posted under the authority of this section. Any person who violates a posted speed limit shall be guilty of a misdemeanor as provided in Section 321.482."

DARRINGTON of Harrison.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 19, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 19, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Nicholas Geotes, pastor of the St. George's Greek Orthodox Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of February 18 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House the senior class of Altoona High School.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House Mrs. John Crabb, former House member from Guthrie County in the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assembly and now a member of the State Conservation Commission.

Frey of Pottawattamie presented to the House twenty-one junior and senior class members of the Neola Public School and their superintendent, Mr. J. J. Jorgensen.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House the Honorable Carroll Brown of Mahaska County, former member of the House in the Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assembly.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Johns of Tama on request of Milroy of Benton.

PETITIONS

Eichenlaub of Lee presented one hundred five post cards with signatures opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Reppert of Polk presented fifteen post cards with signatures asking his support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-eight

Digitized by Google

members of International Typographical Union, Local 349, opposing Senate File 56.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by twenty-nine members of Camp 447, Royal Neighbors of America, Plainfield, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by seventy-eight members of the Grace Evangelical United Brethren Church of Story City opposing any kind of legislation to change the state liquor laws.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented a resolution adopted by one hundred fifty-seven members of Knights of Columbus opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a resolution by the City Council of Sioux City supporting legislation relating to the salary of municipal judges.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a resolution by Camp No. 603 and Camp No. 6674 of the Royal Neighbors of America of Sioux City opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by two hundred thirty-five persons relating to school reorganization.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by Camp No. 1128, Royal Neighbors of America, Dunkerton, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented a petition signed by nine persons opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by three hundred twenty-eight persons opposing Senate File 1.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Currie of Sac presented a petition signed by nine persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by three hundred thirteen persons opposing House File 158.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by sixty-six persons from Page County opposing any legislation in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Gray of Mahaska presented a resolution by Poweshiek County Firemen's Association supporting legislation to secure matching funds for a building on campus of Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by one hundred one residents of Washta opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a letter signed by Mrs. Blanche Madison endorsing Senate Files 24, 111, and 168 and House File 165.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a resolution by Poweshiek County Firemen's Association favoring the proposed firemanship training building at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on House File 51, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 44.

Digitized by Google

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have House File 9 reprinted as passed by the House.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following House resolution:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

***Whereas*, Colonel Dean Hess, the Flying Parson of the Air Force and widely known as the author of the book "Battle Hymn", will be in Des Moines on the morning of February 27; now therefore**

***Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives*, that an invitation be extended to him to address the House briefly at 11 o'clock on that day.**

Laid over under Rule 34.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 320, by Andrews, Reppert and Carlsen, a bill for an act relating to refund of motor vehicle fuel tax to cities, towns and counties.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 321, by Goode of Davis, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred eleven point twenty (311.20), Code 1954, relating to variation between estimated and actual cost of secondary road assessments.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 322, by Milroy, McNeal, Reppert and Loss, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred thirty-six (536), Code 1954, relating to the making of small loans so as to increase the maximum amount of loan under said chapter, to regulate the rate of interest on such loans, and to amend section five hundred thirty-five point six (535.6), Code 1954, relating to penalties for excessive interest.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 323, by Mowry of Marshall, a bill for an act to amend section thirty-seven point ten (37.10), Code 1954, relating to qualifications of commissioners of memorial halls and monuments.

Read first time and referred to committee on military and veterans affairs.

House File 324, by Vance, Kimball, Carson, Mensing, McNeal and Milroy, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred ninety (321.290), Code 1954, relating to the power of the state highway commission to post speed limits for open-road driving.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 325, by Hoth, Currie, Howard and Hoover, a bill for an act to allow boards of supervisors to levy a tax for maintenance and repair of county court houses.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 326, by Allen, Freed and Mowry, a bill for an act relating to the mandatory residence requirements prior to appointment as assessor.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 327, by Kimball of Fayette, a bill for an act for the establishment of a college student loan fund and making an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 328, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred seventy-five (275), Code 1954, relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

ADDITIONAL TIME GRANTED

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture be granted additional time for the consideration of House File 126.

HOUSE FILE 162 DEFERRED

Gray of Mahaska asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 162 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 68 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 72

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 68 be substituted for House File 72.

Senate File 68, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred fifty-five (155), Code 1954, relating to pharmacy and to provide for the development, establishment and enforcement of basic standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs, medicinal chem-

Digitized by Google

icals, poisons, and proprietary or domestic remedies for human use only, and to provide for licensing of such distributors, and to provide penalties for violations, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 14 to Senate File 68.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 68 by striking the period (.) at the end of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", or to hospitals licensed under chapter one hundred thiry-five B (135B), Code 1954, or to persons licensed under chapters one hundred forty-eight (148) or one hundred fifty (150) and one hundred fifty-three (153), Code 1954."

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to his amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment in line six (6) by striking the word "and" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "or".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Hoth of Allamakee offered the following amendment, filed by him February 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 68, section two (2), line one hundred seventy-two (172) by inserting after the comma following the word "chemicals" the words: "paints and/or lacquer products,".

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Andrews	Currie	Hall	Lucken
Balch	Darrington	Hanson	Lund
Barringer	Den Herder	Hatch	Maggert
Baumhover	Dietz	Hensley	Main
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hirsch	Maule
Brown	Doyle	Holdsworth	McCracken
Burris	Duffy	Hoover	McNeal
Burtch	Edgington	Hoth	Milroy
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Howard	Mowry
Carson	Eldred	Jarvis	Naden
Chalupa	Eveland	Johannes	Naughton
Chambers	Fairchild	Johnson	Nelson
Christiansen	Falvey	Kaiser	Nielsen
Christophel	Freed	Keho	Novak
Coffman	Frey	Kimball	Nutt
Conner	Frommelt	Kluever	Ossian
Coverdale	Greenwood	Kosek	Paul
Cunningham	Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Sar	Swisher	Walter of Hardin
Pierce	Sersland	Vance	Weik
Reppert	Smith	Vermeer	Whitney
Robinson	Steenhusen	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
Rusk	Stephens		Mr. Speaker
Santee			

The nays were, 8:

Allen	Halling	Owen	Stevens
Ballhagen	Mensing	Riehm	Watts

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dillon	Gray	Johns	McCoy
Goode	Hendrix	Lisle	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes, providing for the licensing of such machines and providing a penalty for the illegal operation thereof, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him, Whitney, Burris and Johns:

Amend House File 161 as follows:

1. Amend House File 161 by adding the following after the word "place" in line 9 of section 2 by inserting the words "not frequented by minor children and".

2. Further amend House File 161 by adding thereto a new section as follows:

Section ninety-eight point fourteen (98.14), Code 1954, is further amended by adding after line nineteen (19) of subsection one (1) thereof the following:

"d. Vending machine operator permit not less than one thousand dollars ($1,000.00)".

3. Further amend House File 161 by adding thereto the following new sections:

1. Section ninety-eight point one (98.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following:

" 'Vending machine operator' shall mean any person who owns or operates a cigarette vending machine, except a retail permit holder owning and operating (on the premises described in his permit) such a machine.

" 'Vending machine operator permit' shall mean a permit issued to a vending machine operator."

2. Section ninety-eight point one (98.1), subsection seventeen (17), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "wholesalers" in line three (3) the following: ", vending machine operators".

3. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection one (1), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in lines two (2) and seven (7) the following: ", vending machine operator".

4. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection two (2), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "wholesalers" in line two (2) the following: ", vending machine operators".

5. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection three (3), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following:

Digitized by Google

"The fees for the vending machine operator shall be as follows:

"a. An annual permit fee of one hundred dollars ($100), payable to the commission.

"b. A license fee of five dollars ($5) on each cigarette vending machine, payable to the city, town or county where the vending machine is operated. A license shall be in the form prescribed by the commission."

6. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection five (a), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in lines two (2) and four (4) the following: ", vending machine operator".

7. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection six (6), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in line two (2) the following: ", vending machine operator".

8. Section ninety-eight point thirteen (98.13), subsection ten (10), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "wholesaler" in line three (3) the following: ", vending machine operator".

Breakenridge of Madison moved that action on House File 161 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment to the McNeal amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the McNeal amendment to House File 161 by striking the period at the end of line forty (40) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", provided, however, that no license shall be granted under this subsection except for use upon the premises of a holder of a local retail permit."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that his amendment as amended be adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved the previous question on the main bill.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Frey of Pottawattamie.

On the question, "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 47:

Allen	Edgington	Hoth	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Riehm
Baumhover	Eldred	Keho	Santee
Breakenridge	Eveland	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Fairchild	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Frey	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Gray	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Greenwood	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hanson	Nelson	Wilson
Currie	Hirsch	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Holdsworth	Novak	
Dietz	Hoover	Paul	
Dodds			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 49:

Andrews	Falvey	Johnson	Owen
Balch	Freed	Kimball	Perkins
Ballhagen	Frommelt	Kluever	Pierce
Burris	Goode	Lisle	Robinson
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Loss	Rusk
Carson	Hall	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Halling	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hatch	Maule	Stevens
Conner	Hendrix	McCracken	Swisher
Coverdale	Howard	Mensing	Watts
Cunningham	Jarvis	Naden	Wells
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Whitney
Duffy			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Dillon	Johns	Milroy	Steenhusen
Doyle	Kosek	Nutt	Vermeer
Hensley	McCoy	Reppert	Weik

The motion having failed to receive a two-thirds majority was lost.

Johannes of Osceola moved that action on House File 161 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Breakenridge of Madison.

On the question, "Shall House File 161 be deferred?"

The ayes were, 38:

Ballhagen	Edgington	Johannes	Rusk
Barringer	Eveland	Kimball	Sersland
Breakenridge	Falvey	Main	Smith
Burtch	Freed	Naden	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Nutt	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Ossian	Stevens
Coverdale	Halling	Owen	Vance
Cunningham	Hirsch	Pierce	Vermeer
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Robinson	Watts
Duffy	Hoover		

The nays were, 65:

Allen	Eldred	Kluever	Perkins
Andrews	Fairchild	Lisle	Petruccelli
Balch	Frey	Loss	Reppert
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Riehm
Brown	Goode	Lund	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Carson	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Weik
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Wells
Conner	Hoth	Mowry	Whitney
Currie	Howard	Naughton	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Nelson	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Nielsen	
Dodds	Kaiser	Novak	
Eichenlaub	Keho	Paul	

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 5:

Dillon	Johns	Kosek	McCoy
Doyle			

The motion was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 63:

Allen	Fairchild	Lisle	Paul
Andrews	Falvey	Loss	Perkins
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Petruccelli
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Reppert
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Riehm
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Robinson
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Santee
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Sersland
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Milroy	Swisher
Coffman	Hoth	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Howard	Naughten	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Jarvis	Nelson	Weik
Dietz	Kaiser	Nielsen	Whitney
Doyle	Keho	Novak	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kosek	Ossian	

The nays were, 41:

Balch	Dodds	Hirsch	Rusk
Ballhagen	Duffy	Hoover	Sar
Barringer	Edgington	Johannes	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Eveland	Johnson	Stephens
Burtch	Freed	Kimball	Stevens
Chambers	Gray	Main	Vermeer
Christophel	Hall	Maule	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Halling	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Hatch	Owen	Wells
Currie	Hendrix	Pierce	
Den Herder	Hensley		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dillon	Johns	McCoy	Smith

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 236, a bill for an act to amend section sixteen point one (16.1), Code 1954, relating to the superintendent of printing, was taken up for consideration.

Hoth of Allamakee offered the following amendment, filed by him February 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 236 by adding after the word "years" in line six (6) "beginning on July 1st and each biennium thereafter".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 236 as follows:

Amend section 1, lines six (6) and seven (7), by striking the words "his salary shall be fixed by the state printing board;".

The amendment was adopted.

Hoth of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 83:

Allen	Eldred	Kluever	Petruccelli
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Pierce
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Nutt	
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Watts
Dietz	Kaiser	Owen	Whitney
Dodds	Keho	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 13:

Andrews	Edgington	Hatch	Nielsen
Barringer	Eveland	Hensley	Weik
Burris	Gray	Maule	Wells
Chambers			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Conner	Frey	Johnson	Reppert
Dillon	Howard	McCoy	Robinson
Duffy	Johns	Naughton	Santee

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 240, a bill for an act relating to the renewal of domestic corporations, and the renewal of permits of foreign corporations, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Mowry	
Coverdale	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Duffy	Keho	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kimball	Petruccelli	

The nays were, 3:

Hall	Naughton	Stephens

Absent or not voting, 16:

Allen	Darrington	Frommelt	McCoy
Barringer	Dillon	Hanson	Nutt
Chambers	Fairchild	Hendrix	Riehm
Conner	Frey	Johns	Santee

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 242, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-nine (259), Code 1954, relating to vocational rehabilitation, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Frommelt
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Goode
Balch	Chambers	Doyle	Gray
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Duffy	Greenwood
Barringer	Christophel	Edgington	Hagedorn
Baumhover	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hall
Breakenridge	Conner	Eldred	Halling
Brown	Coverdale	Eveland	Hatch
Burris	Cunningham	Falvey	Hendrix
Burtch	Currie	Freed	Hensley
Carlsen	Darrington	Frey	Hirsch

Digitized by Google

Holdsworth	Lund	Nutt	Stephens
Hoover	Maggert	Ossian	Stevens
Hoth	Main	Owen	Swisher
Howard	Maule	Paul	Vance
Jarvis	McCoy	Perkins	Vermeer
Johannes	McCracken	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Johnson	McNeal	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Kaiser	Mensing	Riehm	Watts
Keho	Milroy	Robinson	Weik
Kimball	Mowry	Rusk	Wells
Kluever	Naden	Santee	Whitney
Kosek	Naughton	Sar	Wilson
Lisle	Nelson	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Loss	Nielsen	Smith	
Lucken	Novak	Steenhusen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dietz	Fairchild	Johns	Reppert
Dillon	Hanson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 163**, a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments and to repeal chapter two hundred (200), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass**:

Amend House File 163, section six (6), by striking lines seventeen (17) through twenty-one (21) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. Any licensee shall pay a ten dollar ($10.00) license fee as well as registration fees. Said license fee shall be paid annually on July 1."

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 96**, a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to the establishment of such district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 102**, a bill for an act relating to the annexation of additional lands in a drainage or levee district and

Digitized by Google

basis for assessments upon such lands, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 106**, a bill for an act relating to elections in drainage or levee districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 110**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point two hundred twelve (455.212), Code 1954, relating to installments of assessments for the costs incident to the adoption by a drainage district board of a federal plan of improvement for said district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 219**, a bill for an act relating to the use of public lands and waters and the regulation thereof by the conservation commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 234**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred sixty-two point thirty-five (462.35), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of the board of trustees and the clerk of drainage districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 252**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred eleven point thirty-six (111.36), Code 1954, relating to the speed limit of vehicles in state parks, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 166**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of first degree

Digitized by Google.

murder, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 13**, a bill for an act to amend chapter seven hundred nine (709), Code 1954, relating to larceny; providing that that the reasonable detention of a person suspected of larceny in a retail or wholesale establishment by a peace officer, merchant or merchant's employee shall not render such peace officer, merchant or employee liable for false arrest; providing for arrest without warrant by a peace officer upon reason, and exempting merchants and merchant's employees from criminal or civil liability where reason exists for causing arrest, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 52**, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred four point eight (604.8), Code 1954, relating to the number of judges in the seventh judicial district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 10**, a bill for an act relating to central standard time, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the rocommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Sersland of Winneshiek, from the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 16**, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred ninety-five (195), Code 1954, relating to grades or classifications for milk to be used for manufacturing purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. By adding to section three (3) after line twenty-four (24), the words, "or such minimum standards as established by the United States Department of Agriculture".

2. Amend section five (5), line nine (9), by striking the word "days" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "deliveries".

3. Amend section six (6), line seven (7), by striking the word "shipment" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "deliveries".

4. Amend section eight (8) by striking everything after the period in line seven (7) and all of line eight (8).

Digitized by Google

5. Amend section ten (10) by adding thereto after the period in line thirteen (13), the following: "The foregoing requirement shall not be construed to mean or include the butterfat content and the weighing of the product."

HILLMAN H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

Novak of Linn, from the committee on fish and game, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **Senate File 47**, a bill for an act relating to fishing, without permission of the owner of the premises, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the follow report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 205**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the state highway commission and its employees to stop and inspect motor vehicles or trailers to enforce the provisions of the law relating to motor vehicle registration, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to to whom was referred **Senate File 31**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-one (321.191), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **Senate File 32**, a bill for an act relating to the number of members of the Iowa highway safety patrol, to the compensation of the members thereof, and extending the duties of the supervisory officers of the said patrol, and to amend sections eighty point four (80.4), eighty point eight (80.8) and eighty point twenty (80.20), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend Senate File 32, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "three hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred seventy-five".

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Fairchild of Ida, from the committee on public lands and buildings, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public lands and buildings to whom was referred **House File 117**, a bill for an act to provide for the payment

Digitized by Google

of drainage and levee assessments on certain state-owned lands, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

BERT K. FAIRCHILD, *Chairman.*

Walter of Hardin, from the committee on board of control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 137,** a bill for an act relating to employment of prisoners paroled from penal institutions, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 180,** a bill for an act to amend section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954, to exempt employees of institutions under the board of control from the division of personnel, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Wilson of Calhoun, from the committee on railroads, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on railroads to whom was referred **House File 232,** a bill for an act relating to the equipment of rail track motor cars used or furnished by common carriers by railroad for transporting employees, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MELVIN WILSON, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 276,** a bill for an act relating to the compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 27,** a bill for an act relating to the use of automobiles by municipal court bailiffs, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 123,** a bill for an act to amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to retirement benefits, accidental death benefits, and ordinary death benefits, as provided in

Digitized by Google

retirement systems for policemen and firemen, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 250,** a bill for an act to provide for the rehabilitation, clearance, and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Strike out subsection nine (9) of section 17 and insert in lieu thereof the following:

9. "Blighted area" shall mean an area which by reason of the presence of a substantial number of slum, deteriorated or deteriorating structures, predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, faulty lot layout in relation to size, adequacy, accessibility or usefulness, insanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site or other improvements, diversity of ownership, tax or special assessment delinquency exceeding the fair value of the land, defective or unusual conditions of title, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, substantially impairs or arrests the sound growth of a municipality, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability and is a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use: Provided, that if such blighted area consists of open land, the conditions contained in the proviso in section five (5), subsection four (4), shall apply: And provided further, that any disaster area referred to in section five (5), subsection seven (7), shall constitute a "blighted area".

Strike out sections 20, 21, and 22 and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 20. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to permit any municipalities to construct, own, lease, or operate any housing, or residential buildings of any type, except as provided in subsection three (3) of section eight (8) of this Act.

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 262 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word "cities" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and towns, and to amend chapter three hundred sixty-five A (365A), Code 1954."

2. Further amend by adding the following new section:

Section three hundred sixty-five A point one (365A.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking from lines one (1), two (2) and three (3) the words "now or hereafter having a population of ten thousand inhabitants or more" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "or town".

WEIK of Dickinson.

Digitized by Google

Amend the Walter amendment to House File 163, section six (6) subsection four (4), by adding after the word "licensee" in line four (4) the following: "required to be licensed under subsection one (1) above".

RIEHM of Hancock.
WALTER of Hardin.

Amend Senate File 32 as follows:

1. Amend the title to Senate File 32 by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the compensation of the members of the Iowa highway safety patrol."

2. Further amend Senate File 32 by striking all of sections one (1) and two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section eighty point eight (80.8), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the period following the word "governor" in line eight (8) of the third (3) paragraph thereof the following: "The compensation of each member of the highway patrol shall at the effective date of this Act be increased in the sum of fifty dollars ($50.00) per month beginning with such effective date. In addition, the members of the highway patrol shall be paid additional compensation in accordance with the following formula: When members of the highway patrol have served for a period of five (5) years their compensation then being paid shall be increased by ten percent (10%) beginning with the month succeeding the foregoing described five-year period; when members thereof have served for a period of ten (10) years their compensation then being paid shall be increased by ten percent (10%) beginning with the month succeeding the foregoing described ten-year period, such sums being in addition to the increase provided herein to be paid after five (5) years of service; when members thereof have served for a period of fifteen (15) years their compensation then being paid shall be increased by five percent (5%) beginning with the month succeeding the foregoing described fifteen-year period, such sums being in addition to the increases previously provided for herein; when members thereof have served for a period of twenty (20) years their compensation then being paid shall be increased by five percent (5%) beginning with the month succeeding the foregoing described twenty-year period, such sums being in addition to the increases previously provided for herein. Members of the highway patrol at the effective date of this Act who have the foregoing service records shall be entitled to the foregoing increases from and after such effective date."

HAGEDORN of Clay.
CARLSEN of Clinton.
WEIK of Dickinson.

Amend House File 76 by inserting in section three (3) immediately following the word "person." in line fourteen (14) the following:

"Premiums on such policies are hereby authorized to be paid from the public safety fund in cities and towns and from the proceeds of the levy provided in section three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) in the case

Digitized by Google

of townships."

Further amend House File 76 by striking all of section four (4).

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend House File 144 by striking from section one (1), line five (5), the word and figure "Four (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "Three (3)".

BROWN of Keokuk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 20, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 20, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Glen Owens, pastor of the Amity United Presbyterian Church, Reinbeck.

The Journal of February 19 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House the seventh grade of the West Independent School and their teachers, Mrs. Jackson and Mr. Luther Rhodes.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House the seventh and eight grades of the Russell High School and their teacher, Mrs. Verda Reynolds, and bus driver, Mr. Mervin Thompson.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented to the House thirty-seven students of Ledyard Community School, Ledyard, Iowa, and their teacher, Mr. Klinker.

Conner of Wapello presented to the House the Honorable Paul Traeger, former member of the House in the Forty-eight, Fiftieth and Fifty-second General Assembly, and the advanced algebra class of Ottumwa, Iowa, of which Mr. Traeger is instructor.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Johns of Tama on request of Carson of Buchanan.

The following members of the House were granted special leave of absence by the Speaker:

Maggert of Union on request of Carson of Buchanan; Kaiser of Cerro Gordo on request of Carson of Buchanan; Eichenlaub of Lee on request of Carson of Buchanan; Nelson of Winnebago on request of Carson of Buchanan; Keho of Wayne on request of Carson of Buchanan; Carlsen of Clinton on request of Carson of Buchanan; Chalupa of Jefferson on request of Carson of Buchanan; Loss of Kossuth on request of Carson of Buchanan; Darrington of Harrison on request of Carson of Buchanan; Weik of Dickinson on request of Carson of Buchanan.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-eight members of Local 349, International Typographical Union, Waterloo, opposing Senate File 56.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by one hundred sixty-five persons opposing an increase in state tax on mobile homes.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented nine postal cards from Storm Lake opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Watts of Clarke presented a petition signed by one hundred fifty-two persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by ten residents and taxpayers of Sioux City favoring Allen amendment on House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution by Baldwin Patterson Post No. 274 supporting House File 23 and Senate File 151.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring House File 158 and Senate File 2 without amendments.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Maule of Monona presented a petition signed by forty-one persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the Tyre Study Class favoring the passage of Senate File 52.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 1.

Digitized by Google

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by three hundred twenty-four persons opposing Senate File 1.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons protesting any change in the Iowa Supplement Retirement plan, specifically from mandatory provision to optional.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by eight officers of Catholic Order of Foresters opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Reppert of Polk presented eleven post cards with signatures seeking his support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by fourteen residents of Dickinson County opposing Senate File 76.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by residents of Jasper County opposing House File 158.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 163, 96, 102, 106, 110, 219, 234, 252, 52, 16, 205, 117, 137, 232, 180, 276, 27, 123 and 250 and Senate Files 47, 31 and 32, under Rule 72.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

Vermeer of Marion called up for consideration House Resolution 8, found on page 341, Journal of February 19, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILES DEFERRED

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on the following House Files be deferred and that they retain their place on the calendar: House File 162, House File 21, House File 90 and House File 53.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 300 RECALLED AND REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 300 was recalled from the committee on labor and referred to the committee on social security.

ADOPTION OF CONTEST COMMITTEE REPORT

(Norland vs. Barringer)

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration the report of the contest committee, found on pages 330 and 331, Journal of February 18, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

SPECIAL ORDERS

Hanson of Lyon asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 158 and House File 328 be made special orders of business for 10:30 a.m., Thursday, February 21.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Halling of Adair offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Ray O. Garber, of Adair County, who was a member of the Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Fortieth Extra sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on April 30, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Halling of Adair, Robinson of Guthrie and Frey of Pottawattamie.

Lisle of Page offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable William F. Stipe, of Page County, who was a member of the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on May 17, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Lisle of Page, Johnson of Fremont and Wells of Taylor.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 16, by Dietz, Hendrix and Petruccelli, a joint resolution authorizing the Governor to designate October 31 of each year as Youth Honor Day.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 329, by Nielsen of Emmet, a bill for an act to provide for a contest board in election contests for seats in the General Assembly and to define the membership, powers, duties and procedure of such board.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 330, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to procedure under the power of eminent domain.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 331, by Dietz and Petruccelli, a bill for an act relating to the construction of interstate system highways and providing for the repair of tiling or drainage systems which may be damaged by such highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 332, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to the construction of interstate system highways, and preserving to adjoining property owners access to their lands.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 333, by Dietz and Petruccelli, a bill for an act relating to the construction of fences along the boundaries of interstate system highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 334, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the commerce counsel.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 335, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act relating to the amount of inspection fee to be collected from pipe-line companies.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 336, by Petruccelli and Dietz, a bill for an act to confer upon the Iowa state commerce commission power to resolve controversies between public utilities, or common carriers, and cities or towns as to rates, quality of service and other matters.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 337, by Allen, Freed and Mowry, a bill for an act relating to residence requirements under the city assessor law.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 338, by committee on public lands and buildings, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred seventy-seven (277), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, an act authorizing the executive council to lease a part of the capitol grounds to the Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 339, by McNeal and Stevens (Dykhouse, Anderson, Weiss, Putney, Stuart, McFarlane, Boothby, Walker, Lynes, Byers and O'Connor), a bill for an act to amend section ninety-two point eleven (92.11), Code 1954, relating to employment of minors.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 340, by Wells and Chambers (Turner and Butler), a bill for an act to provide for the maintenance and improvement of Lake of Three Fires in Taylor County, Iowa, and for an appropriation to the state conservation commission for said purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 341, by Burris of Jackson, a bill for an act to establish a division of communications within the department of public safety and to provide for a director and employees thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 342, by committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, a bill for an act relating to conservation commission construction permits and amending section one hundred eleven point four (111.4), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 343, by Goode of Davis, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-two (252), Code 1954, relating to support of the poor.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 344, by Goode of Davis, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old age assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

House File 345, by Riehm and Nelson, a bill for an act relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 346, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (362.26), Code 1954, relating to annexation of territory to cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 347, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to claims against school corporations.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 348, by Frommelt and Loss, a bill for an act to amend sections ninety-eight point two (98.2), ninety-eight point four (98.4) and ninety-eight point five (98.5), Code 1954, relating to the purchase of cigarettes by minors.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 349, by Frey of Pottawattamie, a bill for an act relating to the permissible gross weight of vehicles carrying a load of cracked corn under the registration of such vehicles, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-six (321.466), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 350, by Duffy and Mowry, a bill for an act relating to property that may be held exempt from execution.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 351, by Chalupa, Novak, Hall, Hoth and Doyle, a bill for an act to provide revenue for the administration and purposes of the driver education law.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 352, by Riehm and Nelson, a bill for an act relating to the control by the juvenile court of neglected, dependent or delinquent children.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 353, by Nielsen of Emmet, a bill for an act relating to the use of interest and earnings from deposits and investments

Digitized by Google

of certain public funds and providing that the use of such interest and earnings for the same purpose as the principal sum was raised shall not be subject to any limit regarding the maximum sum that may be expended for such purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

PRESENTATION OF GOVERNOR BLUE

The Speaker announced the presence in the House chamber of former Governor Robert D. Blue, who was escorted to the Speaker's station by McNeal of Wright.

Governor Robert D. Blue addressed the House on the subject, "Some Aspects of the Problems of the Aged".

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 67, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred eighty-nine (489), Code 1954, relating to the procedure for obtaining permission to erect, maintain, and operate electric transmission lines on public property, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him and Dietz of Scott, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 67, section five (5), line ten (10), by striking the comma after the word "hearing" and by inserting a comma after the word "years".

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Christiansen	Eveland	Hatch
Andrews	Christophel	Fairchild	Hendrix
Balch	Coffman	Falvey	Hirsch
Ballhagen	Conner	Frey	Holdsworth
Baumhover	Coverdale	Frommelt	Hoover
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Goode	Hoth
Brown	Currie	Gray	Howard
Burris	Den Herder	Greenwood	Jarvis
Burtch	Doyle	Hagedorn	Johannes
Carson	Edgington	Halling	Johnson
Chambers	Eldred	Hanson	Kimball

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Naden	Reppert	Vance
Kosek	Naughton	Riehm	Vermeer
Lisle	Nielsen	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Lucken	Novak	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Lund	Nutt	Santee	Watts
Main	Ossian	Sar	Wells
McCoy	Owen	Smith	Whitney
McCracken	Paul	Steenhusen	Wilson
McNeal	Perkins	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Petruccelli	Stevens	
Milroy	Pierce	Swisher	
Mowry			

The nays were, 1:

Maule

Absent or not voting, 19:

Barringer	Dodds	Hensley	Maggert
Carlsen	Duffy	Johns	Nelson
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Sersland
Darrington	Freed	Keho	Weik
Dietz	Hall	Loss	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 248, a bill for an act making it unlawful to provide or give insurance as an inducement to or in connection with any sale or exchange of property or services, and providing a penalty therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Edgington	Jarvis	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Main	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Burris	Goode	McCoy	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Halling	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hanson	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hatch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Hensley	Nutt	Wells
Currie	Hirsch	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Hoover	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Hoth	Perkins	
Doyle	Howard	Petruccelli	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Carlsen	Johannes	Keho	Naden
Chalupa	Johns	Loss	Nelson
Darrington	Johnson	Lucken	Sersland
Duffy	Kaiser	Maggert	Weik
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 5, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred sixty-two point seven (562.7), Code 1954, relating to notice for termination of farm tenancies, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 5 by adding as a new subsection the following:
"Amend section five hundred sixty-two point seven (562.7) of the Code 1954, by adding the following to subsection three (3): ', or by certified mail with return receipt requested'."

The amendment was adopted.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 44:

Allen	Dodds	Howard	Petruccelli
Andrews	Doyle	Jarvis	Pierce
Breakenridge	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Carson	Eldred	McCoy	Robinson
Chambers	Eveland	McCracken	Rusk
Christiansen	Freed	Mensing	Santee
Christophel	Gray	Naughton	Sersland
Conner	Hall	Nielsen	Stephens
Coverdale	Hanson	Ossian	Vermeer
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Owen	Whitney
Currie	Hoth	Perkins	Wilson

The nays were, 49:

Balch	Goode	Lisle	Reppert
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Lucken	Sar
Baumhover	Hagedorn	Lund	Smith
Brown	Halling	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Hatch	Maule	Stevens
Burtch	Hendrix	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Vance
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Hoover	Naden	
Fairchild	Johannes	Novak	Watts
Falvey	Johnson	Nutt	Wells
Frey	Kimball	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Frommelt	Kosek		

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 14:

Barringer	Duffy	Keho	Walter of Clayton
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Loss	Weik
Chalupa	Johns	Maggert	
Darrington	Kaiser	Nelson	

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

House File 114, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred ninety-five point eighteen (695.18), Code 1954, relating to prohibited sales of dangerous weapons, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on safety and law enforcement, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 114 by inserting the word "automatically" before the word "operated" in line five (5) of section one (1).

The amendment was adopted.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Sar
Brown	Gray	Maule	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	McCoy	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	Watts
Dietz	Hoth	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Howard	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Johannes	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Johnson		

The nays were, 2:

Coffman	Vermeer

Absent or not voting, 13:

Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Nelson
Chalupa	Johns	Loss	Petruccelli
Darrington	Kaiser	Maggert	Weik
Duffy			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 226, a bill for an act relating to the number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Mowry of Marshall called up for consideration House File 226, a bill for an act relating to the number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 226 by striking all of Section 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 2. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after publication in the Marshalltown Times-Republican, a newspaper published at Marshalltown, Iowa, and The Cedar Rapids Gazette, a newspaper published at Cedar Rapids, Iowa."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Dietz	Holdsworth	Mowry
Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Naden
Balch	Doyle	Hoth	Naughton
Ballhagen	Edgington	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Eldred	Jarvis	Novak
Baumhover	Eveland	Johannes	Nutt
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Johnson	Ossian
Brown	Falvey	Kimball	Owen
Burris	Freed	Kluever	Paul
Burtch	Frey	Kosek	Perkins
Carson	Frommelt	Lisle	Pierce
Chambers	Goode	Lucken	Reppert
Christiansen	Gray	Lund	Riehm
Christophel	Greenwood	Main	Robinson
Coffman	Hall	Maule	Rusk
Conner	Halling	McCoy	Santee
Coverdale	Hanson	McCracken	Sar
Cunningham	Hatch	McNeal	Sersland
Currie	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Den Herder	Hirsch	Milroy	

Digitized by Google

Steenhusen	Vance	Walter of	Whitney
Stephens	Vermeer	Hardin	Wilson
Stevens	Walter of	Watts	Mr. Speaker
Swisher	Clayton	Wells	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nelson
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Keho	Petruccelli
Darrington	Hensley	Loss	Weik
Duffy	Johns	Maggert	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 277, a bill for an act relating to the investment of funds by banks and trust companies in federal farm credit securities and modifying the limitations now existing, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Vermeer
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Clayton
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Novak	Walter of
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Hardin
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 21:

Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nelson
Carlsen	Gray	Keho	Petruccelli
Chalupa	Hensley	Loss	Riehm
Darrington	Johns	Maggert	Weik
Duffy	Johnson	McCracken	Whitney
Edgington			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 80 DEFERRED

House File 80, a bill for an act relating to waterworks employees group insurance and to amend section four hundred point three (400.3), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 80 as follows:

Amend section 1 by inserting following the word "dependents" in line 3 the words, "including the spouse".

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that action on House File 80 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Division of the assembly was called for and the vote disclosed a majority voting aye.

The motion prevailed.

House File 111, a bill for an act to legalize and validate petition to and proceedings had by the city of Cherokee, Iowa, and the city officials, relating to the submission at a special municipal election held in said city on August 30, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing and equipping a municipal swimming pool including bath houses, and if required acquiring property for said purpose, and contracting indebtedness for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and issuing bonds for such purpose not exceeding $75,000 and levying tax annually upon the taxable property in said city not exceeding one and one-half mills per annum for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the city council and city officials of said city to contract indebtedness and issue bonds in reliance thereon and to levy taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Whitney of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Ballhagen	Breakenridge	Burtch
Andrews	Barringer	Brown	Carson
Balch	Baumhover	Burris	Chambers

Digitized by Google

Christiansen	Gray	Maule	Rusk
Christophel	Greenwood	McCoy	Santee
Coffman	Hagedorn	McCracken	Sar
Conner	Hall	McNeal	Sersland
Coverdale	Halling	Mensing	Smith
Cunningham	Hanson	Milroy	Steenhusen
Currie	Hatch	Mowry	Stephens
Den Herder	Hirsch	Naden	Stevens
Dietz	Holdsworth	Naughton	Swisher
Dodds	Hoover	Nielsen	Vance
Doyle	Hoth	Novak	Vermeer
Edgington	Howard	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Eldred	Johannes	Ossian	
Eveland	Johnson	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Fairchild	Kimball	Paul	
Falvey	Kluever	Perkins	Watts
Freed	Kosek	Petruccelli	Whitney
Frey	Lucken	Pierce	Wilson
Frommelt	Lund	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Goode	Main		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Carlsen	Hendrix	Keho	Reppert
Chalupa	Hensley	Lisle	Riehm
Darrington	Jarvis	Loss	Weik
Duffy	Johns	Maggert	Wells
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nelson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Hoth of Allamakee, from the committee on printing, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 8**, a bill for an act relating to records and reports of recipients of public aid, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 140**, a bill for an act relating to printing of documents by divisions of the state department of health, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman.*

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 154**, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to issue to the West half of the Southwest quarter (W½ of SW¼) of section sixteen (16), Township eighty-one North (81N), Range ten (10) West of the Fifth principal meridian, in Iowa County, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had

Digitized by Google

the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 268,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the Independent School District of Keosauqua, in the county of Van Buren, State of Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance and delivery of school addition bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said school district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 201,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of the Ida Grove Community School District in Ida County, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the actions of the board of directors of the said Ida Grove Community School District and the board of directors of the Grant Township School District of the county of Ida, State of Iowa, in calling a special election for the merger of said two school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 231,** a bill for an act to limit the recovery by a jury verdict in the case of personal injury or death, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 153,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Ocheyedan in Osceola County, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

McNeal of Wright, from the committee on labor, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 147,** a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred thirty-six A point five (736A.5), Code 1954, relating to labor organization dues, begs

Digitized by Google

leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 165,** a bill for an act to provide for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools of the State of Iowa who retired prior to July 4, 1953, and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 77,** a bill for an act to amend section two hundred fifty-two point twenty-seven (252.27), relating to relief for the poor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 212,** a bill for an act relating to the legal settlement for support of the blind, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 7,** a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, and chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 7 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. Strike from line seven (7) thereof the words "one hundred fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the words "two hundred".

2. Strike from line two (2) of subsection one (1) thereof the word "three" and insert in lieu thereof the word "four".

3. Strike from line four (4) of subsection two (2) thereof the word "three" and insert in lieu thereof the word "four".

4. Strike from line nine (9) of subsection three (3) thereof the words "one hundred fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the words "two hundred".

5. Strike from lines two (2) and three (3) of subsection four (4) thereof the words "one hundred fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the words "two hundred".

Digitized by Google

6. Strike from line twenty-six (26) of subsection four (4) thereof the word "three" and insert in lieu thereof the word "four".

Sec. 2. Section one (1) of chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended as follows:

1. Insert after the comma (,) at the end of line three (3) thereof the following: "if the decedent leaves no surviving spouse, no lineal or collateral relatives or next best friend, and".

2. Strike from line eight (8) thereof the words "one hundred fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the words "two hundred".

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **Senate File 5**, a bill for an act relating to state aid to public junior colleges, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend Senate File 5 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"There is hereby appropriated, from any moneys in the general fund not otherwise appropriated, the sum of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($375,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for each year of the ensuing biennium, to pay the general school aid to junior colleges as provided in chapter two hundred eighty-six A (286A) of the Code as amended."

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 284**, a bill for an act relating to the age of children starting to school, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **Senate File 39**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-eight (258), Code 1954, relating to vocational education, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Santee of Black Hawk, from the committee on insurance, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 171**, a bill for an act relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations, and to amend section five hundred eleven point eight (511.8), Code 1954, and section one (1) of chapter two hundred forty-three (243), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 130**, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred nine (509), Code 1954, relating to group insurance, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 130 by striking sections four (4) and five (5).

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: February 15, 1957, House File 195; and February 15, 1957, Senate File 161.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 16 by striking all of section ten (10).

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE 2 AND HORTICULTURE.

Amend House File 319, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the words "fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00)".

EVELAND of Boone.

1. Amend Senate File 31, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "fifty cents".

2. Further amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two (2)".

3. Amend Senate File 31 , section two (2), line four (4), by striking the word "four (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two dollars fifty cents".

HAGEDORN of Clay.
CARLSEN of Clinton.
WEIK of Dickinson.

Amend the Carson amendment to House File 185 by adding the word and comma "age," after the word and comma "sex," wherever the word and comma "sex," appear in said amendment.

BROWN of Keokuk.

Amend House File 158 by adding thereto the following sections after section 10, and by renumbering section 11 accordingly:

Sec. 11. Section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8), Code 1954, is amended by adding at the end of said section the following: "An aggrieved party is hereby defined as a school district or portion thereof referred to in section two hundred seventy-five point twelve (275.12) or a county board of education.

For purposes of this chapter the planning of joint districts is defined to include all of the following acts:

1. Preparation of a written joint plan in which contiguous territory in two or more counties is considered as a part of a potential school district in the county on behalf of which

Digitized by Google

such county plan is filed with the state department of public instruction by the county board of education in and for such county.

2. Adoption of such plan at a joint session of the several county boards of education in whose counties such territory is situated.

3. Filing said plan with the state department of public instruction.

For purposes of subsection one (1) hereof, joint planning shall be evidenced by filing the following items with the state department of public instruction:

a. A plat of the entire area of such potential district.

b. A statement of the number of pupils residing within the area of said potential district enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year.

c. A statement of the assessed valuation of taxable property located within such potential district.

d. An affidavit signed on behalf of each of said county boards of education by a member of such board stating the boundaries as shown on such plat have been agreed upon by the respective boards as a part of the overall county plan of school district reorganization of each such school."

Sec. 12. Section two hundred seventy-five point twelve (275.12), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"A petition describing the boundaries, or accurately describing the area included therein by legal descriptions, of the proposed district, which boundaries or area described shall conform to county plan or the petition shall request change of the county plan, shall be filed with the superintendent of schools of the county in which the greatest number of electors reside. Such petition shall be signed by voters in each existing school district affected or portion thereof equal in number to at least thirty-three and one-third percent (33⅓%) of the number of eligible voters or five hundred (500) voters, whichever is the smaller number. School districts affected or portion thereof shall be defined to mean that area to be included in the plan of the proposed new school district."

Sec. 13. Section two hundred seventy-five point thirteen (275.13), Code 1954, is amended by striking from line four (4) the words "the territory" and substituting in lieu thereof the following words: "each affected district or portion thereof."

Sec. 14. Section two hundred seventy-five point fifteen (275.15), Code 1954, is amended by inserting a period after the word "petition" in line eleven (11), and by striking lines twelve (12) through eighteen (18), inclusive, and the words "which shall be final." on line nineteen (19).

Said section is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"Within twenty (20) days after the publication thereof the decision rendered by the county board of education may be appealed to a court of record in the county involved by any school district affected or portion thereof."

Sec. 15. Section two hundred seventy-five point sixteen (275.16), Code 1954, is amended by striking in lines ten (10) and eleven

Digitized by Google

(11) the words "not disqualified under 275.17 hereof" and by inserting a period (.) after the word "quorum" in line fourteen (14) and striking the balance of the section.

Said section is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"The joint boards acting as a single board shall determine whether the petition conforms to county plans or, if the petition requests a change in county plans, whether such change should be made, and shall have the authority to change the plans of any or all the county boards affected by the petition, and it shall determine and fix boundaries for the proposed corporation as provided in section 275.15 of the Code or dismiss the petition. The county superintendent shall at once publish this decision in the same newspaper in which the original notice was published.

In case a controversy arises from such meeting, the county board or boards or any school district aggrieved may bring the controversy to the state department of public instruction, as provided in section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8) of the Code, within twenty (20) days from the publication of this order, and if said controversy is taken to the state department of public instruction, a ten-day notice in writing shall be given to all county boards and school districts affected or portions thereof. The state department shall have the authority to affirm the action of the joint boards, to vacate, to dismiss all proceedings or to make such modification of the action of the joint boards as in their judgment would serve the best interest of all the counties. This decision may be appealed to a court of record in one of the counties by any aggrieved party to the controversy as defined in section 275.8, within thirty days after the decision of the state department of public instruction."

RIEHM of Hancock.
FREED of Webster.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this amendment is to give protection to local districts by providing a right of appeal to school districts when only one county board is involved, and to provide protection to county boards and local school districts the right of appeal to the state department of public instruction and from there to a court of record. These protections together with the number of signatures required on the petition from each district should fully protect all the school districts involved and give a clear method of protecting their rights by appeal, which the law did not give before.

Amend House File 90 by adding a new section as follows:

Amend section three hundred twenty-four point fifty (324.50), Code 1954, by adding after the word "used" in line twenty-nine (29), the following "or will be used".

GOODE of Davis.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 21, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 21, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Alvin Pitt, pastor of the Reorganized Church of the Latter Day Saints, Persia.

The Journal of February 20 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Hensley of Audubon presented to the House a group of ladies from the Exira Garden Club.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirty students from the Junior and Senior classes and their teacher, Mr. Al Seabrooke, all of Victor, Iowa.

Loss of Kossuth presented to the House the Honorable Ray S. McWhorter, Burt, Iowa, former member of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Baumhover of Carroll on request of Smith of O'Brien.

PETITIONS

Christophel of Bremer presented a resolution approved by twenty-one community groups of Stanton with a total membership of one thousand four hundred thirty-eight opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by twenty-seven residents of Alta opposing reorganization of already existing twelve-grade school districts.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by two hundred twenty resident voters of Iowa opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Doyle of Woodbury presented a resolution from the members of the Ben Hur Life Association of Sioux City opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 8, 140, 154, 268, 201, 153, 147, 165, 77, 212, 7, 284, 171, and 130 and Senate Files 5 and 39, under Rule 72.

HOUSE FILE 165 REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

The Speaker announced that House File 165, reported out by the committee on social security February 20, was referred to the committee on appropriations for further consideration.

SENATE FILE 5 REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 5, previously reported out by the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions February 20, be referred to the committee on appropriations for further consideration.

HOUSE FILE 202 WITHDRAWN

Maggert of Union asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 202 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have 1,000 extra copies of House File 185 printed.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11

By Apropriations Committee

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: **That the following bills, authorized by legislative action, are hereby approved and ordered paid as provided by section two point twenty (2.20), Code 1954:**

A. C. Gustafson, postage and supplies (House)	$ 96.36
Gifford-Brown, Inc., microphone (House)	143.10
Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., stamps (House)	19.10
Savery Hotel, election contest (House)	287.90
Wallace-Homestead Co., letterheads (House)	26.50
Ralph A. Lancaster, returning ballots (House)	9.25
Remington Rand Co., Code Editor supplies (Joint)	564.75
Dictaphone Corporation, dictaphone repairs (House)	10.00

Digitized by Google

Royal Typewriter Co., typewriters (House)	385.00
Koch Brothers, desk (House)	182.97
Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., badge, stamps (Senate)	13.55
Radio Trade Supply Co., mike stand (Senate)	3.00
Royal Typewriter Co., five typewriters (Senate)	1,027.50
	$2,768.98

The state comptroller is hereby authorized and directed to issue warrants for amounts above listed and to persons and firms to whom such amounts are due.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 17, by Swisher and Freed, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections three (3), six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article three (III), Legislative Department of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes therefor relating to representation in the Senate and House of Representatives.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 354, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act to provide a service charge of one (1) dollar per year for disbursement of money in alimony and child support cases; such charge to be collected by the clerk of the district court.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 355, by Lucken of Plymouth, a bill for an act relating to fees charged for recording or making certified copies of certain instruments.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 356, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 357, by Stevens of Greene (by request), a bill for an act relating to the distributive share set apart as the property of a surviving spouse in the estate of a deceased person.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Digitized by Google

House File 358, by Weik of Dickinson (Dewel), a bill for an act relating to the use of birds as targets and amending section one hundred nine point twenty-one (109.21), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 359, by Christophel, Holdsworth and Darrington, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to automobile registration plates for holders of amateur radio station licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 360, by Hendrix of Muscatine, a bill for an act to appropriate funds for the construction of a bridge in Wild Cat Den State Park, Muscatine County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 361, by Novak, Wilson, Baumhover, Perkins, Weik and Naden, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a special trout stamp.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 362, by Maggert of Union, a bill for an act relating to the cost of care of inmates in the Woodward state hospital and school and Glenwood state school.

Read first time and referred to committee on board of control.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 356 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the West Des Moines Express on February 14, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 15, extending an invitation to Senator A. S. Monroney to address a joint convention of both houses at 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 26, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 17, a bill for an act to legalize the special election and proceedings in connection with swimming pool bonds of the Town of Alta, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 68, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Jones County in making expenditures for repairs at the Jones County Home out of the Poor Fund.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 101, a bill for an act providing that the executive council be given authority to sell at private sale certain land to Central Lutheran Church, Des Moines.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 194, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of mayors in cities under special charter.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 198, a bill for an act relating to payment of witness fees in jury trials in the district courts in criminal cases.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 81, a bill for an act to transfer the administration of the statutes relating to fire protection in hotels from the department of agriculture to the fire marshal.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 93, a bill for an act to clarify the exemption of animals from property tax.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 65, a bill for an act relating to Bang's disease.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 64, a bill for an act relating to Bang's disease.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 103, a bill for an act to provide for the establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 68, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy and the standards and requirements for the distribution of drugs.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 15

By O'Malley

Whereas, the Honorable A. S. Monroney, United States Senator from Oklahoma, will be in Des Moines, Iowa, on the 26th of March 1957; therefore,

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That an invitation be extended to Senator Monroney to address a joint convention of both houses at 11:00 a.m. on Tuesday, March 26, 1957.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 50, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of the excess revenues derived from the tax levies made to retire the World War I Bonus Bonds by appropriating such revenues to the disability fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by him and Goode of Davis, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 50 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) in lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13) by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "three (3)".

2. Further amend House File 50, section one (1) in line fourteen (14) by striking all after the word "to" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the general fund of the state".

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him and Vermeer of Marion, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 50 as follows:

1. By adding the following as a new section:

"All funds transferred by section three (3) of chapter two hundred nineteen (219), Acts of the Fiftieth General Assembly, to the disability fund not required to meet the provisions of section eight (8), chapter three hundred thirty-two (332), Acts of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, shall be transferred by the treasurer of state from the disability fund to the general fund of the state".

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 50 by striking all of said title after the word "Bonds" in line three (3) thereof.

The amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Fairchild
Andrews	Chalupa	Dietz	Falvey
Balch	Chambers	Dodds	Freed
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Doyle	Frommelt
Breakenridge	Coffman	Duffy	Goode
Brown	Conner	Edgington	Gray
Burris	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Burtch	Cunningham	Eldred	Hagedorn
Carlsen	Currie	Eveland	Hall

Digitized by Google

Hanson	Lisle	Nielsen	Stephens
Hatch	Loss	Novak	Stevens
Hendrix	Lucken	Nutt	Swisher
Hensley	Lund	Ossian	Vance
Hirsch	Maggert	Owen	Vermeer
Holdsworth	Main	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hoover	Maule	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Howard	McCoy	Pierce	Watts
Jarvis	McCracken	Reppert	Weik
Johannes	McNeal	Riehm	Wells
Johnson	Mensing	Robinson	Whitney
Kaiser	Milroy	Rusk	Wilson
Keho	Mowry	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Kimball	Naden	Sar	
Kluever	Naughton	Smith	
Kosek	Nelson	Steenhusen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Barringer	Darrington	Hoth	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Frey	Johns	Sersland
Christophel	Halling		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF SPECIAL ORDER

The Speaker announced the special order for the consideration of House File 328, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred seventy-five (275), Code 1954, relating to the reorganization of school districts.

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Hanson of Lyon moved that the House resolve itself into a committee of the whole for the purpose of considering the provisions of House File 158 and House File 328 and that Mooty of Grundy preside as chairman over the deliberations of the committee.

The motion prevailed.

The committee of the whole concluded its deliberations at 12:00 noon.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the committee now rise.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 159**, a bill for an act relating

Digitized by Google

to mileage allowances of petit and grand jurors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 59,** a bill for an act to amend sections six hundred two point forty-six (602.46), six hundred five point eight (605.8), and six hundred five point nine (605.9), Code 1954, relating to compensation of shorthand reporters, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 59 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "twenty-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seventeen".

2. Further amend section one (1), line six (6), by striking the word "twenty-five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty".

3. Amend section two (2), line four (4), by striking the word "thirty" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "twenty-five".

4. Further amend section two (2), by adding thereto the following:

Section six hundred five point eight (605.8), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: ", provided however, that the maximum compensation for one-day attendance at court shall not exceed the per diem herein designated."

5. Amend section three (3), line four (4), by striking the word "seventy-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fifty-four".

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 2,** a joint resolution to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the city of Clarinda, Iowa, in financing improvements to the city of Clarinda waterworks facilities for the joint use of the city of Clarinda and the Clarinda mental health institute to assure an adequate and dependable supply of water for the Clarinda mental health institute, and to make appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **Senate File 132,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition to and proceedings had by the Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, and the school officials relating to the submission at a special election held in said school district on October 18, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing a gymnasium and remodeling the existing gymnasium for classroom purposes and contracting indebtedness for such purpose and issuing bonds therefor, not

Digitized by Google

exceeding fifty (50) thousand dollars and levying a tax annually upon the property in said school district for the payment of the said bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the board of directors and school officials of said school district to contract indebtedness and to issue bonds and the interest thereon, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 188,** a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manilla Community School District in the counties of Crawford and Shelby, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 206,** a bill for an act authorizing a patent to the East half of the Southeast quarter (E½ of SE¼) of section sixteen (16), Township eighty-eight North (88N), Range nineteen (19) West of the 5th principal meridian, Hardin County, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 278,** a bill for an act relating to documents which simulate legal process, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 278, section one (1), by striking all of lines six (6) and seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "not more than one hundred dollars ($100.00) or imprisoned in the county jail for not more than thirty (30) days or both."

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 8,** a joint resolution creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the State of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line between the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa and to bring back a report on the matter to the legislature of this state, such report to be made to the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957, and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass.**

1. Amend the title to House Joint Resolution 8 by striking the words

Digitized by Google

"Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957" in lines six (6) and seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof "Fifty-eighth General Assembly".

2. Amend section 6 by striking the words "Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957" in lines three (3) and four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof "Fifty-eighth General Assembly".

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 315**, a bill for an act relating to property that may be condemned to provide a public way to land without a way thereto by increasing the width of land subject to condemnation from forty feet to sixty-six feet, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 272**, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifty-six point one (556.1), Code 1954, relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 274**, a bill for an act relating to administration of the poor laws, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 175**, a bill for an act to permit cities and towns to construct and lease public buildings for the use of the federal government under the terms of Public Law five hundred nineteen (519), 1954, enacted by the Congress of the United States, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 31**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and collection of inheritance taxes on real and personal property, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Digitized by Google

1. Amend House File 31 by striking all of sections five (5) and seven (7).
2. Renumber the sections.

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 33**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of "containers" under the sales and use tax statutes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **Senate File 17**, a bill for an act relating to the powers of the state tax commission to adopt rules on standards of value for assessment purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 47**, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred twelve point one (512.1), Code 1954, and to enact in lieu thereof a new section defining a fraternal beneficiary association and providing for the taxation thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 34**, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from use tax of property used in interstate transportation or commerce, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 192**, a bill for an act relating to section three hundred twenty-one point thirty-four (321.34), Code 1954, relating to registration plates and emblems for motor vehicles, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 157**, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) and

Digitized by Google

three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-six (321.146), Code 1954, relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 226.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: House File 226.

BILL SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 21st day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 226.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 160 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section four hundred eighty-nine point fourteen (489.14), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

"Any person, company or corporation proposing to construct a transmission line or other facility which involves the taking of property under the right of eminent domain and desiring to enter upon the land, which it proposes to appropriate, for the purpose of examining or surveying the same, shall first file with the Iowa state commerce commission or with the county board of supervisors in the county the land is situated, a written statement under oath setting forth the proposed routing of the line or facility including a description of the lands to be crossed, the names and addresses of owners, together with request that a permit be issued by said commission or board of supervisors authorizing said person, company or corporation or its duly

Digitized by Google

appointed representative to enter upon the land for the purpose of examining and surveying and to take and use thereon any vehicle and surveying equipment necessary in making the survey. Said commission or board of supervisors shall within ten (10) days after said request issue a permit, with or without investigation, to the person, company or corporation making said application, if in its opinion the application is made in good faith and not for the purpose of harassing the owner of the land. If the commission or the board of supervisors is of the opinion that the application is not made in good faith or made for the purpose of harassment to the owner of said land it shall set the matter for hearing and it shall be heard not more than twenty (20) days after filing said application. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given by said commission, or board of supervisors, to the owner of said land by registered mail with a return receipt requested, not less than ten (10) days preceding date of hearing.

Any person, company or corporation that has obtained a permit in the manner herein prescribed may enter upon said land or lands, as above provided, and shall be liable for actual damages sustained in connection with such entry. An action in damages shall be the exclusive remedy."

McNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 311 by inserting after line fifty-six (56) of section three (3), the following:

"(9) The percentage rate of simple interest per month being charged on the respective declining balances computed on the amount and for the period of the contract."

MENSING of Cedar.

Amend House File 311 at line eleven (11) of section four (4) by adding the following sentence to the new subsection seven (7):

"Provided that banks shall not be required to secure a license hereunder in order to dispose of motor vehicles acquired or repossessed by them in exercise of powers or rights granted by lien or title-retention instruments or contracts given as security for loans or purchase-money obligations."

MENSING of Cedar.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, February 22, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 22, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Alvin T. Mayberry, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Oskaloosa.

The Journal of February 21 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Christiansen of Worth on request of Edgington of Franklin; Holdsworth of Crawford on request of Halling of Adair; Hoth of Allamakee on request of Chalupa of Jefferson; Burtch of Mitchell on request of Balch of Black Hawk; Baumhover of Carroll on request of Smith of O'Brien; Hanson of Lyon on request of Paul of Poweshiek; Conner of Wapello on request of McCoy of Wapello; Chambers of Pocahontas on request of Balch of Black Hawk; Jarvis of Buena Vista on request of Whitney of Cherokee; Maule of Monona on request of Paul of Poweshiek.

PETITIONS

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by eighteen persons favoring House File 302.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Hagedorn of Clay presented resolutions by twenty-one groups representing one thousand four hundred thirty-eight persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Naden of Hamilton presented a petition signed by ten persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johns of Tama presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons supporting House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a resolution by Lodge No. 3 of the Degree of Honor Protective Association of Burlington, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Hoover of Ringgold presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons favoring new nursing home at the Iowa Soldiers Home.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Reppert of Polk presented fifteen post cards with signatures asking support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a petition signed by Butler County Board of Supervisors and Butler County Department of Social Welfare approving the repeal power of Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Pierce of Lucas presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons for preservation of our natural lakes and to enact legislation for dredging and restoration of North Twin Lake and to make funds available therefor.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 159, 59, 188, 206, 278, 315, 272, 274, 175, 31, 33, 34, 192 and 157 and House Joint Resolutions 8 and 2 and Senate Files 132 and 17, under Rule 72.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RULES

Vermeer of Marion offered the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on rules begs leave to report that it has had the temporary rules under consideration and recommends that the rules of the House of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly be as follows:

The rules of the House for the Fifty-sixth General Assembly shall be adopted as the rules of the House for the Fifty-seventh General Assembly except as hereinafter amended.

Rule 45 of the printed rules of the House for the Fifty-sixth General Assembly is amended by adding a new paragraph as follows: "However, it shall require two-thirds of the committee present and voting to make a committee bill, except in the case of the appropriations committee".

ELMER H. VERMEER, *Chairman.*
A. C. HANSON.
RAYMOND D. BREAKENRIDGE.
CASEY LOSS.
DEWEY E. GOODE.
HENRY H. STEVENS.
VERN LISLE.
HENRY C. NELSON.

Digitized by Google

MINORITY REPORT ON RULES COMMITTEE

The undersigned respectfully file this minority report as follows:

We call to the attention of the House Rule 25 "previous question" which was used so regularly and effectively as a gag rule in the session of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly. We feel that without question important measures before the House should be fully discussed and debated before the full assembly and those who have something to say on a particular bill or measure should have the right to say it and it is only upon open discussion and free debate can important issues be resolved and with all the views fully presented can an informed decision be made by the majority. We also realize that there should be a reasonable limit planned so that deliberate time killing delays to the detriment of other important legislation be eliminated. We therefore recommend and urge that Rule 25 be amended by adding thereto as follows:

"except that any member who shall state in writing, filed with the Clerk of the House prior to the motion, that he desires to be heard on the bill shall be allowed to speak on the measure under consideration."

It seems quite strange that we should have to even consider the next objection to the majority report.

Historically, apparently the secret ballot in committee hearings developed in 1939 in the session of the General Assembly when it applied only to judiciary 1, what is now safety and law enforcement, and appropriations committees. It has now spread until in every committee it is a part of the rules of every important committee. It is especially vicious in the steering and sifting committees and there most commonly used. It is used on major and controversial issues.

I cannot conceive of a democratic form of government, a representative form of government, with representatives responsible to the people, and the people represented not having the right to know how their representatives voted on any measure, whether it be on the floor of the House or in committee.

The obvious result is hypocrisy, double talk and double dealing. It makes the legislature a lobbyists' paradise. We can publicly support a measure, talk out of both sides of our month, kill it by secret ballot in committee and no one is the wiser. It is a haven for the weak sister, the corrupt and the unprincipled.

We owe a duty to the people of the state to make public our position so that they can at the next election fairly determine whether or not we truly represent them and if we don't they can correct the situation at the polls. This is not an idealistic dream. It is a practical matter.

We therefore recommend and urge that Rule 59 be amended by inserting a period after the word "meeting" in line 5 of the second paragraph and striking the remainder of said paragraph.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLARD M. FREED.
JOHN E. ANDREWS.
ALBERT LUND.

MINORITY REPORT OF THE RULES COMMITTEE

This minority of the rules committee recommends:

1. That the rules of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly be adopted as the permanent rules of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, except that the last paragraph of Rule 59 be changed to read as follows:

"When a motion which works a final disposition of a bill in the com-

Digitized by Google

mittee is up for adoption the roll of the committee shall be called and the ayes and nays entered in the minutes of the meeting. It shall be the duty of the chairman to keep the records as herein provided."

BERNARD R. BALCH,
Black Hawk County.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 11

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 11, found on pages 380 and 381, Journal of February 21.

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of the resolution.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 8 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House Joint Resolution 8, reported out February 21 by committee on judiciary 2, has been referred to the committee on appropriations.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to order 300 copies of House File 336.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Hatch of Delaware offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Frank F. Merriam, of Delaware County, who was a member of the Twenty-sixth, Twenty-sixth Extra, and Twenty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on April 25, 1955; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hatch of Delaware, Carson of Buchanan and Eldred of Jones.

Burris of Jackson offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Joseph Kelso, Jr., of Jackson County, who was a member of the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on January 27, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of

Digitized by Google

three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Burris of Jackson, Andrews of Polk and Carlsen of Clinton.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 18, by committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the sessions of the General Assembly, and to repeal section two (2), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa and proposing a substitute therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 363, by Perkins, Burtch, Sar, Breakenridge, Christophel, Steenhusen, Barringer and Den Herder, a bill for an act to abolish class "C" beer permits.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 364, by Mensing, Vance and Stephens, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred seventeen A point one (517A.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to purchase of insurance for public employees, officers and bodies.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 365, by Christiansen of Worth, a bill for an act to appropriate funds for the dredging of Silver Lake in Worth County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 366, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred forty-one (241), relating to aid for the blind; and chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), relating to old age assistance, Code 1954, so as to cooperate with the provisions of the social security act amendments of 1950, enacted by the Congress of the United States, to permit payment of assistance to persons in certain public medical institutions.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 367, by Conner of Wapello, a bill for an act relating to court expenses collectible through the clerk of court from fines and forfeitures.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Digitized by Google

House File 368, by Conner of Wapello, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs or expenses prior to dismissal or entry of a divorce decree.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 369, by Novak, Paul, Hanson, Dietz, Petruccelli, Santee, Walter of Clayton, Baumhover, Sersland, Hoth, Pierce, Nutt, Kimball, Eveland, Coffman, Reppert, Falvey and Weik, a bill for an act to repeal section thirty-nine point thirteen (39.13), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute relating to term of office of Iowa state commerce commissioners.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

House File 370, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to provide state aid to medical students at the University of Iowa and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 371, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to provide for a deficiency appropriation to the department of social welfare for the purpose of aid to dependent children fund for the remainder of the biennium ending June 30, 1957.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 372, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to urban transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 373, by Den Herder and Ossian, a bill for an act relating to discontinuance of railroad agency service without a formal public hearing.

Read first time and referred to committee on railroads.

House File 374, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act creating and establishing an urbanized area for cities having a population of fifteen thousand (15,000) or more; defining the limits of said urbanized area; and prohibiting the incorporation of a new municipality within such urbanized area.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 375, by committee on county and township affairs (governmental affairs committee), a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), Code 1954, relating to the maximum millage levy by counties for ordinary county revenue.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 376, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to make a deficiency appropriation from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium ending June 30, 1957, to the office of the commission for the blind.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 377, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to defray expenses of inaugural ceremonies.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 378, by McCoy and Conner, a bill for an act to amend chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1954, as amended by chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to workmen's compensation.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 379, by Dietz and Petruccelli (Schroeder), a bill for an act relating to the regulation, licensing and control of dispensing opticians.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 380, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred thirty-four (234), Code 1954, relating to the state department of social welfare, to permit payment of medical assistance for all categorical assistance programs from one fund.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 381, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act to require licensing, inspection, and regulation of nursing homes as herein defined, and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties, and to repeal chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C), Code 1954, relative thereto, and to enact a substitute therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 101, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-nine (259), Acts of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly, providing that the executive council had authority to sell at private sale to Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, a non-profit corporation, certain land belonging to the State of Iowa situated in block three (3), H. Lyons addition to the town of Demoine, now included in and forming a part of the city of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Senate File 194, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of mayors in cities under special charter.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Senate File 198, a bill for an act relating to payment of witness fees in jury trials in the district courts in criminal cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

Senate File 81, a bill for an act to transfer the administration of the statutes relating to fire protection in hotels from the department of agriculture to the fire marshal.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Senate File 93, a bill for an act to clarify the exemption of animals from property tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

Senate File 65, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 64, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point eleven (164.11), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 103, a bill for an act to provide for the establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas, to prescribe the requirements therefor and the regulation thereof, and to fix license and other fees in connection therewith.

Read first time and referred to fish and game.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 132, a bill for an act relating to the maximum length and maximum gross weight of vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 28, a bill for an act relating to the collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 73, a bill for an act relating to the required interval between certain classes of vehicles moving upon the highways.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Johannes of Osceola called up for consideration House File 28, a bill for an act relating to the collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

1. Amend House File 28, section 2, line 10 by inserting after the word "comptroller" the following: ". Provided in lieu of such remittance the treasurer of the county may deposit to the credit of the treasurer of the state said amount in interest-bearing accounts in a bank, or banks, of said county designated by the treasurer of the state."

2. Further amend House File 28, section 4, line 9 by inserting after the word "therefor" the following: ". With respect to any time deposits that the state treasurer may place with any depository, it shall be his policy to place with such depository an amount of demand deposits equal to at least ten percent (10%) of such time certificate of deposit money, insofar as he may be able so to do."

Motion prevailed and the House concurred.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Christophel	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coverdale	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Watts
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Weik
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Wells
Duffy	Johnson	Owen	Whitney
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Baumhover	Conner	Holdsworth	Nelson
Burtch	Freed	Jarvis	Riehm
Chambers	Hanson	Maule	Stephens
Christiansen			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 90 DEFERRED

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 90 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 162, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the sales tax on farm chemicals and on gasoline used in farm tractors, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 162 by striking from line three (3) thereof the word "gasoline" and inserting in lieu thereof "motor vehicle fuel".

The amendment was adopted.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Doyle	Hirsch	McNeal
Balch	Duffy	Hoover	Mensing
Ballhagen	Edgington	Hoth	Milroy
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Howard	Mowry
Breakenridge	Eldred	Johannes	Naden
Brown	Eveland	Johns	Naughton
Burris	Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen
Carlsen	Falvey	Kaiser	Novak
Carson	Freed	Keho	Nutt
Chalupa	Frey	Kimball	Ossian
Christophel	Goode	Kluever	Owen
Coffman	Gray	Kogek	Paul
Coverdale	Greenwood	Loss	Perkins
Cunningham	Hagedorn	Lucken	Petruccelli
Currie	Hall	Lund	Pierce
Darrington	Halling	Maggert	Reppert
Den Herder	Hatch	Main	Robinson
Dietz	Hendrix	McCoy	Rusk
Dodds	Hensley	McCracken	Santee

Digitized by Google

Sar	Stevens	Walter of Clayton	Weik
Sersland	Swisher	Walter of Hardin	Wells
Smith	Vance	Watts	Whitney
Steenhusen	Vermeer		Wilson
Stephens			Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 1:

Andrews

Absent or not voting, 13:

Baumhover	Conner	Holdsworth	Maule
Burtch	Frommelt	Jarvis	Nelson
Chambers	Hanson	Lisle	Riehm
Christiansen			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 21, a bill for an act relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Andrews	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Balch	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Ballhagen	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Sar
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coverdale	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	
Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli	
Eveland			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Baumhover	Christiansen	Hanson	Maule
Burtch	Christophel	Holdsworth	Nelson
Chambers	Conner	Jarvis	Riehm

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 131, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred forty-five (321.345), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to stops at through highways, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Ballhagen of Butler offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 131, section one (1), by striking from line eight (8) the words "or may designate any" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and shall designate each".

The amendment was adopted.

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 131, section 1, line eight (8), by inserting before the word "intersection" where it first appears in line eight (8), the word "such".

The amendment was adopted.

Ballhagen of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Eveland	Lisle	Reppert
Andrews	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Balch	Freed	Lucken	Rusk
Ballhagen	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Barringer	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Main	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	McCracken	Smith
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Halling	Milroy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Christophel	Hensley	Naden	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Watts
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Weik
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	Whitney
Edgington	Kimball	Petruccelli	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kosek		

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 19:

Baumhover	Currie	Hatch	McCoy
Burtch	Dietz	Holdsworth	Nelson
Chambers	Falvey	Jarvis	Riehm
Christiansen	Frey	Keho	Wells
Conner	Hanson	Maule	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 229, a bill for an act relating to the entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Perkins of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Allen	Falvey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Andrews	Freed	Lisle	Pierce
Balch	Frommelt	Loss	Reppert
Ballhagen	Goode	Lucken	Robinson
Barringer	Greenwood	Lund	Rusk
Brown	Hall	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Hatch	McCracken	Sar
Carson	Hendrix	McNeal	Sersland
Chalupa	Hensley	Mensing	Smith
Christophel	Hirsch	Milroy	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hoover	Mowry	Vance
Cunningham	Hoth	Naden	Vermeer
Darrington	Howard	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Johns	Nielsen	
Doyle	Johnson	Novak	Watts
Edgington	Kaiser	Nutt	Weik
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Owen	Wells
Eldred	Kluever	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eveland			

The nays were, 10:

Breakenridge	Halling	Ossian	Stevens
Coverdale	Johannes	Stephens	Swisher
Den Herder	Main		

Absent or not voting, 25:

Baumhover	Dietz	Holdsworth	Paul
Burtch	Duffy	Jarvis	Riehm
Carlsen	Fairchild	Keho	Walter of Clayton
Chambers	Frey	Maule	
Christiansen	Gray	McCoy	Whitney
Conner	Hagedorn	Nelson	Wilson
Currie	Hanson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 261, a bill for an act to amend chapter ninety-six (6), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, re-

Digitized by Google

lating to the manner of computing employers' tax rates and charging benefits paid to employers' reserve accounts, and defining the term "computation date" and redefining the terms "annual payroll" and "average annual payroll", was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 261, section one (1), line eleven (11), by striking the words and figures "subsequent to December 21, 1936."

2. Amend House File 261 by adding the following new section:

"Sec. 8. This act, deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the West Liberty Index, a newspaper published at West Liberty, Iowa, and in The Tipton Advertiser, a newspaper published at Tipton, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment to House File 261 originally filed February 14.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Fairchild	Kosek	Pierce
Andrews	Falvey	Lisle	Reppert
Balch	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Ballhagen	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Barringer	Gray	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Hagedorn	Main	Sersland
Burris	Hall	McCracken	Smith
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Swisher
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Vance
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	Vermeer
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Howard	Novak	
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Johns	Ossian	
Doyle	Johnson	Owen	Watts
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Weik
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	Wilson
Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Kluever		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Baumhover	Conner	Hanson	Nelson
Burtch	Dietz	Holdsworth	Riehm
Carlsen	Duffy	Jarvis	Wells
Chambers	Frey	Maule	Whitney
Christiansen	Frommelt	McCoy	

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 17 and House File 68.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 17 and House File 68.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 22nd day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 17 and House File 68.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 250 as follows:

1. Amend section three (3) by striking from line nineteen the word "building" and by striking all of subsection five (5).

2. Amend section five (5) by striking the word "program" in lines 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 37, 45 (two places), 74, 83 (two places), 86 and 94 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plan".

3. Amend section six (6) by striking the word "programs" in lines 68 and 69 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plans".

Further amend section six (6) by striking the word "building" in line 114.

Further amend section six (6) by striking the word "program" in line 116 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "project".

4. Amend section eight (8) by striking the word "program" in lines 12, 15, 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 36, 39, 40, 41 and 79 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plan".

5. Amend section twelve (12) by striking the word "program" in line 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "project".

Digitized by Google

6. Amend section fourteen (14) by striking the words "building programs" in line 22 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plans".

Further amend section fourteen (14) by striking the word "program" in line 24 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plan".

7. Amend section seventeen (17) by striking the word "or" following the semicolon in lines 23, 24 and 25.

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking the word "program" in lines 66, 70, 73, 86 (two places), 87 and 89 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plan".

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking line 80.

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking the letter "h" in line 81 and inserting in lieu thereof the letter "g".

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking the word "program" in line 82 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "project".

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking the word "program's" in line 97 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "plan's".

Further amend section seventeen (17) by striking subsection thirteen (13).

Further amend section seventeen (17) as follows:

Subsection fourteen (14) shall become subsection thirteen (13)

Subsection fifteen (15) shall become subsection fourteen (14)

Subsection sixteen (16) shall become subsection fifteen (15)

Subsection seventeen (17) shall become subsection sixteen (16)

Subsection eighteen (18) shall become subsection seventeen (17)

Subsection nineteen (19) shall become subsection eighteen (18)

Subsection twenty (20) shall become subsection nineteen (19)

REPPERT of Polk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February 25, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 25, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend A. I. Kvamme, pastor of the Lutheran Church, Lake Mills.

The Journal of February 22 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Cunningham of Story presented to the House sixty students from Welsh Junior High School of Ames, Iowa, and their teacher, Mrs. Wm. Schrampher.

Eldred of Jones presented to the House the Honorable C. F. Shimanek, member of the Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth and Fiftieth General Assemblies from Jones County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Wells of Taylor on request of Hirsch of Warren; Jarvis of Buena Vista on request of Paul of Poweshiek; Lisle of Page on request of Paul of Poweshiek.

PETITIONS

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by eight doctors of The Kersten Clinic, Fort Dodge, supporting House Files 25, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183 and 184, and opposing House Files 141, 138 and 202.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented a post card signed by one citizen opposing House Joint Resolution 18.

Referred to the committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly.

Reppert of Polk presented two post cards with signatures asking that House File 158 pass without harmful amendments.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Digitized by Google

Hatch of Delaware presented a resolution signed by thirty members of St. Thomas Council No. 1962 of Knights of Columbus opposing passage of House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by twenty-nine residents of Cresco, Knights of Columbus, in opposition to House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Howard of Howard presented a resolution from Camp No. 782, Royal Neighbors of America, one hundred fifty members, of Cresco, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a petition signed by eight doctors of The Kersten Clinic supporting House Files 25, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183 and 184, and opposing House Files 141, 138 and 202.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-three members of the Business and Professional Woman's Club of LaPorte City urging support of the Carson amendment to House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by sixty-one persons opposing House File 158.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons objecting to the location of a liquor store in Washington, Iowa.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by eight persons advocating passage of House Files 25, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183 and 184, and opposing House Files 141, 138 and 202.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by eleven persons supporting Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Eldred of Jones presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring establishment of a state civil service commission.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by twelve persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons protesting House File 172.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by seven members of the Polk County Grand Jury supporting an increase in salary for the Clerk of the Grand Jury.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Smith of O'Brien presented a petition signed by forty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Christiansen of Worth presented a petition signed by nine persons supporting civil service legislation for state employees.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Coverdale of Clinton presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons opposing utilities commission bill.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by ninety-four persons opposing change of taxation of mobile homes.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented a resolution by Royal Neighbors of America, Camp No. 1486, in opposition to House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented resolutions, petitions and cards signed by sixty-five persons in opposition to House File 158, particularly regarding five hundred student minimum for state aid.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Mooty of Grundy presented a petition signed by twenty-two mem-

Digitized by Google

bers of the Grundy Center Volunteer Fire Department and twenty-one local businessmen urging support of House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by twenty members of the Hartwick Volunteer Fire Department Association favoring House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by five members of the committee representing three hundred forty-four residents and taxpayers of Tri County school district protesting the illegally formed school district where they reside.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition representing the stewards and matrons of the county homes of Iowa protesting passage of House File 143, House File 181 and Senate File 279.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented two post cards with signatures seeking his support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Vermeer of Marion presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons regarding school reorganization.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 10, 13 and 166.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 15

Reppert of Polk called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 15, found on pages 383 and 384, Journal of February 21, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Reppert of Polk offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Elmore Elliott, of Polk County, who was a member of the Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-second extra, Forty-third, Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth extra and Forth-sixth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on December 6, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Reppert of Polk, Falvey of Monroe and Nutt of Van Buren.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable John A. Heinz, of Dubuque County, who was a member of the Fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly, passed away on September 24, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Frommelt of Dubuque, Duffy of Dubuque and Johannes of Osceola.

HOUSE FILE 158 DEFERRED

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 158 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

HOUSE FILE 90 DEFERRED

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 90 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Frey of Pottawattamie announced that legislators can have their pictures taken for the Red Book and historical museum at the Jean Sardou Studio, Younkers basement, with final deadline for pictures set as March 22. He also requested that legislators prepare and hand in biographical data for inclusion in the Red Book.

REPORT OF IOWA HIGHWAY COMMISSION

The following communication was received from John G. Butter, Chief Engineer of the Iowa State Highway Commission:

Digitized by Google

February 21, 1957.

Mr. A. C. Gustafson,
Chief Clerk of the House,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines 19, Iowa.
Dear Mr. Gustafson:

We are transmitting herewith the biennial report of the Iowa State Highway Commission on Highway Research during the period of July 1, 1954, to June 30, 1956, required by the provisions of section 310.36, Code 1954.

Yours truly,
JOHN G. BUTTER, *Chief Engineer.*

The report is subject to inspection in the office of the Chief Clerk.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 382, by Johnson of Fremont, a bill for an act to exempt from taxation lands used as settling basins.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 383, by Barringer of Palo Alto, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirteen point eight (313.8), Code 1954, relating to the building of diagonal roads.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 384, by Perkins and Steenhusen, a bill for an act relating to manufacturing or merchandising of products for human consumption flavored with alcholic beverages.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 385, by Walter of Hardin and Vermeer, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred seventy-three (321.373), Code 1954, relating to the required construction of school busses.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 386, by Reppert, Allen and Andrews (O'Malley and Prince), a bill for an act providing for purchase of land to be used as outdoor recreational facilities in either Polk or Dallas County, Iowa, and appropriating funds for that purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 387, by Doyle, Andrews, Balch, Burris, Chalupa, Coffman, Dodds, Duffy, Kluever, Maule and Steenhusen, a bill for an act to require that, to be eligible for recording, instruments con-

Digitized by Google

veying or affecting title to real or personal property be inscribed with the name of the drafter of the instrument.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 388, by Vermeer, Brown and Mowry, a bill for an act to amend chapter sixteen (16), Code 1954, relating to the superintendent of printing.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 389, by committee on banks, building and loan, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred thirty-two (532), Code 1954, relating to the appointment of a nominee by banking institutions acting in a fiduciary capacity.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 390, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of narcotic drugs.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 391, by Owen of Appanoose, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred fifty point one (350.1), Code 1954, relating to bounties on certain wild animals.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 392, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred thirty-nine (239), Code 1954, relating to aid to dependent children; chapter two hundred forty-one (241), Code 1954, relating to aid for the blind; and chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old-age assistance, so as to cooperate with the provisions of public law eight hundred eighty (880), Social Security amendment of 1956, enacted by the Eighty-fourth Congress of the United States, to promote the health of needy persons of this state by providing for separate matching of assistance expenditures for medical care for persons eligible for public assistance, which shall include vendor payments.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 393, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, and section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, to provide for an excise tax on handling of food products by manufacturers, processors, warehouse men and other handlers except retailers and original growers or producers, and exempting food products while being so handled from general property taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 73, a bill for an act relating to the required interval between certain classes of vehicles moving upon the highways and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point three hundred eight (321.308) and three hundred twenty-one point three hundred nine (321.309), Code 1954, relating thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 43, a bill for an act to require an annual report as to a county's progress on its secondary road construction program.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 6, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverages authorized for mutual fire, tornado, hailstorm and other insurance associations.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 78, a bill for an act to permit rural mail carriers to use flashing lights on their vehicles when delivering mail.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 81, a bill for an act to eliminate the preaudit of expenditures of institutions under the control of the state board of regents and of expenditures of the state fair board.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 253, a bill for an act relating to use of county jails for the confinement of persons subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 97, a bill for an act relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 57, a bill for an act relating to sale and distribution of poisons.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 16, requesting all persons and media of communication to include the Eastern Orthodox Church when referring to the major religious faiths.

Digitized by Google

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 16

By O'Malley, Elijah and Tate

Whereas, the Eastern Orthodox Church is a major faith in America and in the State of Iowa; and

Whereas, the Eastern Orthodox Church is not generally included among the religious confessions of the State of Iowa; and

Whereas, when the major faiths are mentioned, usually only Protestants, Catholics and Jews are included, and

Whereas, it therefore appears that a religious distinction is being made against the Eastern Orthodox Church, which is contrary to the prevailing liberal and democratic spirit of this state; therefore,

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, That the Eastern Orthodox Church be and is recognized as a major faith in the State of Iowa;

That the Eastern Orthodox Church be included among the religious confessions of this state;

That the official papers, documents and forms of the state and local government units which refer to the major faiths and now limit them to Protestants, Catholics and Jews, be changed to: Protestants, Catholics, Eastern Orthodox and Jews; and

Be It Further Resolved, That all persons and media of communication are hereby requested to include the Eastern Orthodox Church when referring to the major religious faiths.

Laid over under Rule 34.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 371, a bill for an act to provide for a deficiency appropriation to the department of social welfare for the purpose of aid to dependent children fund for the remainder of the biennium ending June 30, 1957, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Andrews	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Keho
Balch	Cunningham	Hall	Kluever
Ballhagen	Currie	Halling	Kosek
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hanson	Loss
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hatch	Lucken
Brown	Dodds	Hendrix	Kimball
Burris	Doyle	Hensley	Lund
Burtch	Duffy	Hirsch	Maggert
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Main
Carson	Eldred	Hoover	Maule
Chalupa	Eveland	Hoth	McCoy
Chambers	Fairchild	Howard	McCracken
Christiansen	Frommelt	Johannes	McNeal
Christophel	Goode	Johns	Mensing
Coffman	Gray	Johnson	Mowry
Conner	Greenwood	Kaiser	Naden

Digitized by Google

Naughton	Petruccelli	Smith	Walter of Hardin
Nielsen	Pierce	Steenhusen	Watts
Novak	Reppert	Stephens	Weik
Nutt	Robinson	Stevens	Wilson
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	Mr. Speaker
Owen	Santee	Vermeer	
Paul	Sar	Walter of Clayton	
Perkins	Sersland		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Allen	Falvey	Lisle	Swisher
Barringer	Freed	Milroy	Wells
Darrington	Frey	Nelson	Whitney
Edgington	Jarvis	Riehm	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 376, a bill for an act to make a deficiency appropriation from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium ending June 30, 1957, to the office of the commission for the blind, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	
Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins	
Duffy			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 8:

Darrington	Freed	Jarvis	Nelson
Edgington	Halling	Lisle	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 377, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to defray expenses of inaugural ceremonies, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Santee
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Currie	Falvey	Jarvis	Nelson
Darrington	Freed	Lisle	Wells
Edgington			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 206, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to the East half of the Southeast quarter (E½ of SE¼) of section sixteen (16), Township eighty-eight North (88N), Range nineteen (19) West of the fifth principal meridian, Hardin County, Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him February 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 206 by adding the following section:

"Sec. 2. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after its publication in the Eldora Herald Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa, and in the Iowa Falls Citizen, a newspaper published at Iowa Falls, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Paul	
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Edgington	Freed	Kosek	Nelson
Falvey	Jarvis	Lisle	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 64 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 53

Sersland of Winneshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 64 be substituted for House File 53.

Senate File 64, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred

Digitized by Google

sixty-four point eleven (164.11), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 64, section 5, line five (5), by inserting the word "registered" after the word "purebred".

The amendment was adopted.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Whitney
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Owen	
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	
Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Falvey	Jarvis	Lisle	Wells
Freed	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. SPEAKER: We, the committee on credentials, respectfully report that W. O. Weaver was duly elected to and entitled to a seat of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Honorable William D. Dillon, as

Digitized by Google

shown by the certificate of election filed in the office of Secretary of State, and duly certified by said Secretary of State.

Respectfully submitted,
A. L. MENSING, *Chairman.*
BERNARD R. BALCH.
JOHN L. MOWRY.
W. J. JOHANNES.
RAYMOND EVELAND.

STATE OF IOWA

Office of

THE SECRETARY OF STATE

To the Honorable, the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives:

I, MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the state,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that by Proclamation of the Governor a Special Election was held in Louisa County on February 19, 1957 to fill the vacancy in the office of Representative of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly from Louisa County, Iowa, created by reason of the resignation of William D. Dillon, State Representative of Columbus Junction, Louisa County, Iowa.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that W. O. Weaver of Louisa County, Iowa, was declared by the State Canvassing Board to have been elected State Representative at the Special Election held in Louisa County on February 19, 1957.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Secretary of State at the Capitol, in Des Moines, this twenty-fifth day of February, A. D. 1957.

(SEAL) MELVIN D. SYNHORST, *Secretary of State.*

MEMBER'S OATH OF OFFICE

The following member took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Representative in the General Assembly of the State of Iowa to the best of my ability, so help me God."

s/ W. O. WEAVER.

The Speaker offered his personal congratulations to the Honorable W. O. Weaver of Louisa County on his election to the House of Representatives.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee appointed to fix the mileage due each member begs leave to submit the following report:

W. O. Weaver 155

Respectfully submitted,
NOVAK of Linn.
KLUEVER of Cass.
RUSK of Jasper.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 58, a bill for an act providing for annexation of territorial property owned by the State of Iowa, by a city or town, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Den Herder	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Falvey	Jarvis	Lisle	Weaver
Freed	Johannes	Petruccelli	Wells
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 75, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point fifty-six (455.56), Code 1954, relating to classification as a basis for future assessments in drainage districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment, filed by him February 1, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 75, line twenty-nine (29) by inserting the words "the lands involved" following the word "inspect".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Den Herder	Jarvis	McCoy	Sar
Falvey	Johannes	Reppert	Wells
Freed	Lisle		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 99, a bill for an act relating to the rate of interest on levee and drainage district assessments, warrants, improvement certificates and bonds, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 99 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

Digitized by Google

2. Amend section two (2), lines five (5) and eight (8), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

3. Amend section three (3), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

4. Amend section five (5), line five (5), by striking the words "six percent (6%)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "five percent (5%)".

5. Amend section six (6), line four (4), by striking the word "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

6. Further amend House File 99 by striking section four (4) and renumbering remaining sections.

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Eveland	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Frey	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Goode	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Gray	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Freed	Jarvis	Lisle	Stevens
Halling	Johns	Sar	Wells
Hendrix	Kosek		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 104, a bill for an act relating to the authority of drainage and levee districts to make improvements exceeding the original cost of the district plus existing subsequent improvements,

Digitized by Google

with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Main	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Johns	Owen	
Dietz	Johnson	Paul	
Dodds			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Duffy	Hendrix	Lucken	Pierce
Falvey	Jarvis	Nelson	Wells
Freed	Lisle	Petruccelli	Wilson
Halling			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 107, a bill for an act relating to personal liability for official acts of trustees of levee or drainage districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Duffy	Jarvis	Lucken	Wells
Falvey	Lisle	Reppert	Whitney
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 109, a bill for an act to authorize the payment of the organizational expenses of subdistricts of soil conservation districts from the proceeds of the tax levied for such subdistricts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Andrews	Carlsen	Cunningham	Eichenlaub
Balch	Carson	Currie	Eldred
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Darrington	Fairchild
Barringer	Chambers	Den Herder	Falvey
Baumhover	Christiansen	Dietz	Frommelt
Breakenridge	Christophel	Dodds	Goode
Brown	Coffman	Doyle	Gray
Burris	Conner	Duffy	Greenwood
Burtch	Coverdale	Edgington	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Kluever	Nelson	Steenhusen
Halling	Kosek	Nielsen	Stephens
Hanson	Loss	Novak	Stevens
Hatch	Lucken	Nutt	Swisher
Hendrix	Lund	Ossian	Vance
Hensley	Maggert	Owen	Vermeer
Hirsch	Main	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Holdsworth	Maule	Perkins	
Hoover	McCoy	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Hoth	McCracken	Riehm	
Howard	McNeal	Robinson	Watts
Johannes	Mensing	Rusk	Weaver
Johns	Milroy	Santee	Weik
Johnson	Mowry	Sar	Whitney
Kaiser	Naden	Sersland	Wilson
Keho	Naughton	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Kimball			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Frey	Lisle	Reppert
Eveland	Jarvis	Pierce	Wells
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 124, a bill for an act relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, their qualifications and licensing, and to amend various sections of chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Code 1954, relating thereto, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Coffman	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Andrews	Conner	Falvey	Hoover
Balch	Coverdale	Frey	Hoth
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Frommelt	Howard
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Johannes
Breakenridge	Darrington	Gray	Johns
Brown	Den Herder	Greenwood	Johnson
Burris	Dietz	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Burtch	Dodds	Hall	Keho
Carlsen	Doyle	Halling	Kimball
Carson	Duffy	Hanson	Kluever
Chalupa	Edgington	Hatch	Kosek
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Loss
Christiansen	Eldred	Hensley	Lucken
Christophel	Eveland	Hirsch	Lund

Digitized by Google

Maggert	Nelson	Riehm	Vermeer
Main	Nielsen	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Maule	Novak	Rusk	
McCoy	Nutt	Santee	Walter of Hardin
McCracken	Ossian	Sar	
McNeal	Owen	Sersland	Watts
Mensing	Paul	Smith	Weaver
Milroy	Perkins	Steenhusen	Weik
Mowry	Petruccelli	Stephens	Wilson
Naden	Pierce	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Naughton	Reppert	Vance	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Barringer	Jarvis	Stevens	Whitney
Freed	Lisle	Wells	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 155, a bill for an act to amend section seventy-five point one (75.1), Code 1954, relating to authorization and sale of public bonds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Main	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Duffy			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Lisle	Wells	Whitney
Jarvis			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 132 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 170

McCracken of Chickasaw asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 132 be substituted for House File 170.

Senate File 132, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition to and proceedings had by the Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa, and the school officials relating to the submission at a special election held in said school district on October 18, 1956, and the election itself, on the proposition of constructing a gymnasium and remodeling the existing gymnasium for classroom purposes and contracting indebtedness for such purpose and issuing bonds therefor, not exceeding fifty (50) thousand dollars and levying a tax annually upon the property in said school district for the payment of the said bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the board of directors and school officials of said school district to contract indebtedness and to issue bonds and the interest thereon, was taken up for consideration.

McCracken of Chickasaw moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Andrews	Den Herder	Hensley	McCracken
Balch	Dietz	Hirsch	McNeal
Ballhagen	Dodds	Holdsworth	Mensing
Barringer	Doyle	Hoover	Milroy
Baumhover	Duffy	Hoth	Mowry
Breakenridge	Edgington	Howard	Naden
Brown	Eldred	Johannes	Naughton
Burris	Eveland	Johns	Nelson
Burtch	Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen
Carlsen	Falvey	Kaiser	Novak
Carson	Frey	Keho	Nutt
Chalupa	Frommelt	Kimball	Ossian
Chambers	Goode	Kluever	Owen
Christiansen	Gray	Kosek	Paul
Christophel	Greenwood	Loss	Perkins
Coffman	Hagedorn	Lucken	Petruccelli
Conner	Hall	Lund	Pierce
Coverdale	Halling	Maggert	Reppert
Cunningham	Hanson	Main	Riehm
Currie	Hatch	Maule	Robinson
Darrington	Hendrix	McCoy	Rusk

Digitized by Google

Santee	Stephens	Walter of Clayton	Weaver
Sar	Stevens	Walter of Hardin	Weik
Sersland	Swisher	Watts	Whitney
Smith	Vance		Wilson
Steenhusen	Vermeer		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Allen	Freed	Lisle	Wells
Eichenlaub	Jarvis		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 174, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a clerk for board of trustees for drainage district, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 174 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Further amend section four hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (462.26), Code 1954, by striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words "of the district".

The amendment was adopted.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Dietz	Holdsworth	Naden
Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Naughton
Balch	Doyle	Hoth	Nelson
Ballhagen	Duffy	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Edgington	Johannes	Novak
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Nutt
Breakenridge	Eldred	Kaiser	Ossian
Brown	Eveland	Keho	Owen
Burris	Fairchild	Kimball	Paul
Burtch	Falvey	Kluever	Perkins
Carlsen	Frey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Carson	Frommelt	Loss	Pierce
Chalupa	Goode	Lucken	Reppert
Chambers	Gray	Lund	Riehm
Christiansen	Greenwood	Maggert	Robinson
Christophel	Hagedorn	Main	Rusk
Coffman	Hall	Maule	Santee
Conner	Halling	McCoy	Sar
Coverdale	Hanson	McCracken	Sersland
Cunningham	Hatch	McNeal	Smith
Currie	Hendrix	Mensing	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hensley	Milroy	Stephens
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mowry	Stevens

Digitized by Google

Swisher	Walter of	Watts	Whitney
Vance	Clayton	Weaver	Wilson
Vermeer	Walter of Hardin	Weik	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Johns	Lisle	Wells
Jarvis			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 80, a bill for an act relating to waterworks employees group insurance and to amend section four hundred point three (400.3), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE

I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 162 passed the House.

HOWARD C. REPPERT, JR.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 143**, a bill for an act relating to the inspection of county and private institutions for the care of mentally ill persons, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Johns of Tama, from the committee on agriculture 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 1 to whom was referred **House File 217**, a bill for an act to provide for an increase in the state aid granted to county fairs, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

NEIL E. JOHNS, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 119**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, relating to the proceedings of the county board of education, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 91**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to the taxation of state-owned property, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 56**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof and to amend certain sections of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **Senate File 174**, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423) and chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 251**, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423) and chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **Senate File 81**, a bill for an act to transfer the administration of the statutes relating to fire protection in hotels from the department of agriculture to the fire marshal, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 316**, a bill for an act relating to the election and terms of office of trustees in levee or drainage districts

Digitized by Google

having pumping stations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 94**, a bill for an act to provide for the dredging and improvement of North Twin Lake in Calhoun County, Iowa, and for an appropriation to the state conservation commission for said purpose, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be re-referred to the appropriations committee.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 128**, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 108**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of weather modification by mechanical or chemical means, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend House File 108 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in The Rockwell City Advocate, a newspaper published at Rockwell City, Iowa, and in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa.

2. Further amend House File 108 by striking from line four (4), section 1, the words "January 1, 1958" and inserting in lieu thereof: "the effective date of this Act".

3. Further amend House File 108 by inserting in line five (5), section 1, after the word "engage" the word "commercially".

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 28, House File 132 and Senate File 68.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 28, House File 132 and Senate File 68.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 25th day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 28 and House File 132.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he had approved the following bills: February 21, 1957, House File 226; February 22, 1957, House File 17; and February 22, 1957, House File 68.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 2 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 2, section four (4), by striking from line thirty (30) the word "ten (10)" and insert in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

2. Further amend section four (4), by striking from line thirty-six (36) the word "ten (10)" and insert in lieu thereof the word "five (5)".

VERMEER of Marion.

Amend the Riehm amendment to House File 158, filed February 20, 1957 by striking all after the colon in line six (6) and all of lines seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "an aggrieved party is hereby defined as the board of directors of a school district whose directors are elected at large, or, if said board is elected from director districts, then that membership of the board of directors whose districts are included in the proposed reorganized area, or a county board of education".

BROWN of Keokuk.

Amend House File 175 by adding the following as a new section:

"Sec. 5. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Nonpareil, a newspaper published at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and in the Neola Gazette-Reporter, a newspaper published at Neola, Iowa."

FREY of Pottawattamie.

Amend the amendment to House File 158, filed February 20th by Riehm and Freed, by inserting after line 102 the following section:

Digitized by Google

Sec. 16. Chapter two hundred seventy-five (275), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following section:

"The aggrieved party, as defined in section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8) of the Code, shall initiate the appeal or appeals to a court of record, as provided for in this chapter, only upon a petition of the majority of the eligible voters in the district affected or portion thereof."

RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Strike all of section two (2) thereof.
2. Renumber the remaining sections.

REPPERT of Polk.
CARSON of Buchanan.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 26, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 26, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Merrill Summerbell, pastor of the Methodist Church, Knoxville.

The Journal of February 25 was corrected and approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hoover of Ringgold on request of Burtch of Mitchell.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Petruccelli of Scott presented to the House the Honorable Philip T. Hedin, former member of the House in the Fiftieth, Fifty-first and Fifty-second General Assembly from Scott County.

Lucken of Plymouth presented to the House the Honorable Henry W. Wormley, former member of the House in the Fiftieth and Fifty-first General Assembly from Plymouth County.

Watts of Clarke presented to the House the Honorable Andrew F. Klein, former member of the House in the Fifty-sixth General Assembly from Clarke County.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House the Honorable John Brownlie, former member of the House in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assembly from Madison County.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House the Honorable Arthur R. Weed, former member of the House in the Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth extra and Forty-sixth General Assembly from Madison County.

Halling of Adair presented to the House eleven pupils from Washington No. 6 Adair County School and their teacher, Iona Woodside.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirty-seven students from the eighth grade of Williamsburg School, their teachers Dale

Digitized by Google

Pierce and Robert Murphy, along with Mrs. Jones and Ed Weitshusen, all of Williamsburg.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House fifty-five students of the American History class of Urbandale School, their social science teacher, Mrs. Thelma Pike and Junior High principal, Mr. Thompson.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House a group of Methodist ministers and laymen who are attending a conference in Des Moines.

PETITIONS

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition of sixty-eight signers of board members and patrons of the Yale Independent School District in opposition to Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring passage of Senate File 80 and House File 232.

Referred to the committee on railroads.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons in opposition to House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by seventeen persons opposing any legislation pertaining to liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Coverdale of Clinton presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by three persons protesting establishment of a liquor store in Washington, Iowa.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Den Herder of Sioux presented a resolution by Pressman Kosters American Legion Post No. 329 of Orange City, supporting House File 23 and Senate File 151.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by twelve persons concerning proposed Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center at Iowa State College.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by ten persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by forty-eight persons favoring House File 158.

Passed on file.

Christiansen of Worth presented a petition signed by nine members of the board of directors of the Kensett Co-operative telephone Company in opposition to House File 172.

Referred to the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by thirty-eight members of the Business and Professional Women's Club, Mt. Pleasant, favoring the Carson amendment to House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Vermeer of Marion presented a petition signed by twelve persons supporting Senate Files 80 and 313.

Referred to the committee on railroads.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 143, 217, 56, 251, 316, 94, 128 and 108, and Senate Files 174 and 81, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 231.

REPORT OF
JOINT SENATE AND HOUSE RULES COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on rules begs leave to report that it has had the temporary rules under consideration and recommends that the joint rules of the Senate and House of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly be made the permanent joint rules of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

ELMER H. VERMEER.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 9, providing that the Iowa State Teach-

Digitized by Google

ers College Concert Band be invited to hold a concert in the rotunda of the state capitol Friday morning, March 22, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 107, a bill for an act relating to the use of public lands and waters and the regulation thereof by the conservation commission.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 394, by Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

House File 395, by Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

House File 396, by Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

House File 397, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act relating to appointments, qualifications and fees of coroners.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 398, by Carlsen of Clinton, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the city of Clinton, in Clinton County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of fire department bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 399, by Howard of Howard, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred thirty point seventeen (330.17) and three hundred thirty point nineteen (330.19), Code 1954, relating to airport commissions in cities and towns.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 400, by Fairchild and Johannes, a bill for an act to permit two (2) or more county boards of education to enter into an agreement for joint action in employing one (1) county superintendent and for performing other duties of such boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 401, by Kosek and Carson, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization, treatment and discharge of the mentally ill and requiring the establishment of county hospitalization commissions.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 402, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred nine point nine (409.9), Code 1954, relating to encumbrances on platted areas.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 403, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred ninety-two point nine (792.9), Code 1954, relating to the manner of execution of the death penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 404, by Frommelt of Dubuque, a bill for an act relating to records and files of credit unions, the admissibility as evidence of entries therein, and limiting the time for bringing actions or claims arising therefrom.

Read first time and referred to committee on banks, building and loan.

House File 405, by Frey, Carlsen, Duffy and Reppert, a bill for an act relating to the salaries of clerks and bailiffs of municipal courts.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 406, by Vermeer, Brown, Smith, McNeal, Den Herder, Cunningham, Currie, Stephens, Milroy, Johns and Walter of Hardin, a bill for an act to provide an educational sales and use tax, to prescribe the allocation of the revenue raised by such tax, and to amend and repeal certain sections of the Code relating to or replaced by the provisions of this act.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 407, by committee on departmental affairs, a bill for

Digitized by Google

an act to establish a system of civil service for state employees of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

EXPLANATION

House File 407, introduced by the committee on departmental affairs as a committee bill, is passed on file without any recommendation on the part of the committee.

MARTIN E. SAR, *Chairman.*

House File 408, by Reppert of Polk, a bill for an act relating to deductions from net income in computing taxable income for the payment of the state income tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 253, a bill for an act relating to use of county jails for the confinement of such persons as may be subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight point fifteen (368.15), Code 1954, to make provision therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

Senate File 97, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 57, a bill for an act relating to sale and distribution of poisons and to amend chapter two hundred five (205), Code 1954, pertaining thereto.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 398 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Clinton Herald on February 21, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

The Speaker announced the following committee assignments for Weaver of Louisa: Aeronautics; Appropriations; Banks, Building and Loan; Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control; Judiciary 1; Railroads; and Roads and Highways.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Frey of Pottawattamie asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 175, a bill for an act to permit cities and towns to construct and lease public buildings for the use of the federal government under the terms of Public Law five hundred nineteen (519), 1954, enacted by the Congress of the United States, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 175 by adding the following as a new section:

"Sec. 5. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Nonpareil, a newspaper published at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and in the Neola Gazette-Reporter, a newspaper published at Neola, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Goode	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	McNeal	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Mensing	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Milroy	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mowry	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	Naughton	
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Currie	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Jarvis	Owen	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Doyle	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Burtch	Hendrix	Main	Mooty
Eldred	Hoover	McCoy	Rusk
Falvey	Lisle	McCracken	Wells
Hatch			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

The House resumed consideration of House File 80, a bill for an act relating to waterworks employees group insurance and to amend section four hundred point three (400.3), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 38:

Allen	Doyle	Loss	Perkins
Andrews	Eveland	Main	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	McNeal	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Milroy	Santee
Burris	Hall	Mowry	Stephens
Carlsen	Hoth	Naughton	Swisher
Carson	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Conner	Johannes	Owen	Weik
Currie	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kluever		

The nays were, 55:

Balch	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eldred	Lisle	Sar
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Jarvis	Nielsen	
Darrington	Kaiser	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Keho	Ossian	Wells
Dietz	Kimball	Pierce	Wilson
Edgington			

Absent or not voting, 15:

Chambers	Hagedorn	Hoover	Rusk
Duffy	Hatch	Johnson	Vance
Falvey	Hendrix	McCoy	Whitney
Frey	Holdsworth	Petruccelli	

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

The House resumed consideration of House File 158, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him and Freed of Webster, February 20:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 158 by adding thereto the following sections after section 10, and by renumbering section 11 accordingly:

Sec. 11. Section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8), Code 1954, is amended by adding at the end of said section the following: "An aggrieved party is hereby defined as a school district or portion thereof referred to in section two hundred seventy-five point twelve (275.12) or a county board of education.

For the purposes of this chapter the planning of joint districts is defined to include all of the following acts:

1. Preparation of a written joint plan in which contiguous territory in two or more counties is considered as a part of a potential school district in the county on behalf of which such county plan is filed with the state department of public instruction by the county board of education in and for such county.

2. Adoption of such plan at a joint session of the several county boards of education in whose counties such territory is situated.

3. Filing said plan with the state department of public instruction.

For purposes of subsection one (1) hereof, joint planning shall be evidenced by filing the following items with the state department of public instruction:

a. A plat of the entire area of such potential district.

b. A statement of the number of pupils residing within the area of said potential district enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year.

c. A statement of the assessed valuation of taxable property located within such potential district.

d. An affidavit signed on behalf of each of said county boards of education by a member of such board stating the boundaries as shown on such plat have been agreed upon by the respective boards as a part of the overall county plan of school district reorganization of each such school."

Sec. 12. Section two hundred seventy-five point twelve (275.12), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"A petition describing the boundaries, or accurately describing the area included therein by legal descriptions, of the proposed district, which boundaries or area described shall conform to county plan or the petition shall request change of the county plan, shall be filed with the superintendent of schools of the county in which the greatest number of electors reside. Such petition shall be signed by voters in each existing school district affected or portion thereof equal in number to at least thirty-three and one-third percent (33⅓%) of the number of eligible voters or five hundred (500) voters, whichever is the smaller number. School districts affected or portion thereof shall be defined to mean that area to be included in the plan of the proposed new school district."

Sec. 13. Section two hundred seventy-five point thirteen (275.13), Code 1954, is amended by striking from line four (4) the words "the territory" and substituting in lieu thereof the following words: "each affected district or portion thereof."

Sec. 14. Section two hundred seventy-five point fifteen (275.15), is amended by inserting a period after the word "petition" in line eleven (11), and by striking lines twelve (12) through eighteen (18), inclusive, and the words "which shall be final." on line nineteen (19).

Said section is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"Within twenty (20) days after the publication thereof the decision rendered by the county board of education may be appealed to a court of

Digitized by Google

record in the county involved by any school district affected or portion thereof."

Sec. 15. Section two hundred seventy-five point sixteen (275.16), Code 1954, is amended by striking in lines ten (10) and eleven (11) the words "not disqualified under 275.17 hereof" and by inserting a period (.) after the word "quorum" in line fourteen (14) and striking the balance of the section.

Said section is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"The joint boards acting as a single board shall determine whether the petition conforms to county plans or, if the petition requests a change in county plans, whether such change should be made, and shall have the authority to change the plans of any or all the county boards affected by the petition, and it shall determine and fix boundaries for the proposed corporation as provided in section 275.15 of the Code or dismiss the petition. The county superintendent shall at once publish this decision in the same newspaper in which the original notice was published.

In case a controversy arises from such meeting, the county board or boards or any school district aggrieved may bring the controversy to the state department of public instruction, as provided in section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8) of the Code, within twenty (20) days from the publication of this order, and if said controversy is taken to the state department of public instruction, a ten-day notice in writing shall be given to all county boards and school districts affected or portions thereof. The state department shall have the authority to affirm the action of the joint boards, to vacate, to dismiss all proceedings or to make such modification of the action of the joint boards as in their judgment would serve the best interest of all the counties. This decision may be appealed to a court of record in one of the counties by any aggrieved party to the controversy as defined in section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8) within thirty days after the decision of the state department of public instruction."

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment to the Riehm amendment, filed by him February 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Riehm amendment to House File 158, filed February 20, 1957, by striking all after the colon in line six (6) and all of lines seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "an aggrieved party is hereby defined as the board of directors of a school district whose directors are elected at large, or, if said board is elected from director districts, then that membership of the board of directors whose districts are included in the proposed reorganized area, or a county board of education".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment to his amendment, filed February 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 158, filed February 20th by Riehm and Freed, by inserting after line 102 the following section:

Sec. 16. Chapter two hundred seventy-five (275), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following section:

"The aggrieved party, as defined in section two hundred seventy-five point eight (275.8) of the Code, shall initiate the appeal or appeals to a court of record, as provided for in this chapter, only upon a petition of the majority of the eligible voters in the district affected or portion thereof."

Digitized by Google

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that his amendment as amended be adopted.

The Riehm amendment as amended was adopted.

Nelson of Winnebago asked and obtained unanimous consent that the motion to reconsider the vote on the Riehm, et al. amendment, found on page 301, Journal of February 14, be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him February 11:

Amend House File 158 as follows:

1. By striking the period in section two (2), line two (2), and adding the following: "and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:

"Pursuant to county plan and upon the approval of the county board of education, the boards of directors of any two school districts, one of which school districts being a community school district having a school census of twelve thousand or more and having a common boundary may by concurrent action merge such districts or adjust their boundary line between such districts at their regular meetings in July, or at special meetings thereafter called for that purpose; provided however, that a written request for such action is filed prior thereto by any ten legal voters residing in each of said districts or, if there be not ten, then a majority of such voters, has been filed with their respective board of directors and the proposed boundary changes are approved by the legal voters in each of said districts at an election which shall be called and conducted as provided in chapter two hundred seventy-seven (277). In all districts where a majority of the votes cast are in favor of the change the same shall go into effect on the first day of July following the election. Not more than one election shall be held in any twelve calendar months affecting the same districts."

2. Strike section three (3).

3. Strike section eight (8).

4. Strike section nine (9).

5. Strike lines three (3) and four (4) of section ten (10).

6. Renumber the sections.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 158 by striking all of section 2 of the amendment.

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed originally to House File 158 February 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 158 as follows:

1. By striking all of line two (2) of section one (1) after the word "amended", all of lines three (3) and four (4), and line five (5) to the word "by".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted

Digitized by Google

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that his amendment as amended be adopted.

The amendment as amended was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Riehm
Brown	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Weaver
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, 2:

Barringer	Watts

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hoover	Robinson	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 328 WITHDRAWN

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 328 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 158 REPRINTED

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 158 be reprinted as passed by the House.

Digitized by Google

SENATE FILE 97 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 90

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and that Senate File 97 be substituted for House File 90.

Senate File 97, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment to Senate File 97, originally filed to House File 90 by him, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 97 by adding a new section as follows:

Amend section three hundred twenty-four point fifty (324.50), Code 1954, by adding after the word "used" in line twenty-nine (29), the following "or will be used".

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 105:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hoover	Mensing	Wilson

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 84, a bill for an act relating to medical examination of applicants for life insurance and to amend section five hundred eight point twenty-eight (508.28), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Loss	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Frey	McCoy	Stevens	Wilson
Hoover	Mensing		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment for debts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment, filed by him February 26, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 113 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Section six hundred twenty-seven point ten (627.10), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: "; provided, however, that no earnings of a debtor who is a resident of the state and head of a family, for his personal services, or those of his family, shall be subject to garnishment for judgment on any debt or obligation where interest, paper charge, or carrying charge of any kind in excess of seven percent (7%) per annum on the cash cost of the obligation is charged."

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him February 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 113 by adding after the Freed amendment the following:

"Provided further that the ten per cent (10%) of the earnings of the debtor, referred to above, can only be levied upon in case of purchases of necessities of life, such as food or clothing or oil products used by the debtor in going to and from work."

The above action was pending at adjournment.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Gray of Mahaska, from the committee on elections, political and judicial districts, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 245**, a bill for an act to make it unlawful for any labor unions, labor organization, or any officer, agent or representative thereof, acting for said labor union or labor organization, to contribute money, property, labor, or thing of value, to political candidates for public offices, political committees, political parties, employees or representatives thereof, and to fix penalties therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 246**, a bill for an act relating to the nomination and election of judges of the supreme and district courts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 271**, a bill for an act to provide a method for designating township polling places outside the territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Digitized by Google

Amend section one (1) of House File 271 as follows:

1. Amend line four (4) by inserting the word "primary," preceding the word "general".

2. Amend by striking from lines six (6) and seven (7) the following: ", that there is no town or city within such township voting precinct,".

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 177**, a bill for an act relating to the marking of ballots by absentee voters, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

JOHN GRAY. *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 291**, a bill for an act to amend section forty-nine point twenty (49.20), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of election boards, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 291 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Section forty-nine point twenty (49.20), Code 1954, is further amended by inserting in line three (3) after the word "hour" the following: ", not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours,".

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 352**, a bill for an act relating to the control by the juvenile court of neglected, dependent, or delinquent children, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 194**, a bill for an act relating to gifts of securities and money to minors and to make uniform the law with reference thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 297**, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of unclaimed property, making uniform the law with reference thereto, and repealing sections six hundred eighty-two point thirty-nine (682.39) to six hundred eighty-two point forty-four (682.44), inclusive, Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has in-

Digitized by Google

structed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 330,** a bill for an act relating to procedure under the power of eminent domain, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 330 by striking all after the comma (,) in line nine (9) and striking lines ten (10), eleven (11), twelve (12) and thirteen (13), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "in making such assessment at the request of the condemnee the commissioners shall divide the damages into two (2) parts, namely, the value of the land (including improvements thereon), sought to be condemned, and the consequential damages".

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 368,** a bill for an act relating to payment of costs or expenses prior to dismissal or entry of a divorce decree, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 16,** a joint resolution authorizing the Governor to designate October 31 of each year as Youth Honor Day, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 296,** a bill for an act to correct the time for preparation of municipal court jury lists, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 244,** a bill for an act relating to publication and proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court and payment therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Wilson of Calhoun, from the committee on railroads, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on railroads to whom was referred **House File 255**, a bill for an act to prohibit any railroad company from abandoning or changing the location of any shop or terminal in this state without the consent of the Iowa state commerce commission, prescribing the procedure for securing the consent therefor, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

MELVIN WILSON, *Chairman.*

Sersland of Winneshiek, from the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 126**, a bill for an act relating to the labeling and sale of nonfat dry milk, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 126 as follows:

1. Section 1, line three (3), strike the word "subsection" and insert in lieu thereof the word "subsections".

2. Add to section one (1) the following subsection:

"Nonfat Fluid Milk. Skimmed milk, as defined in section one hundred ninety point one (190.1) of the Code, may be labeled and sold as nonfat milk."

3. Add the following sections:

"Sec. 2. Section one hundred ninety point one (190.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking from subsection forty (40), lines three (3) and four (4), the words 'three percent' and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'three and twenty-five hundredths percent'.

"Sec. 3. Section one hundred ninety point one (190.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking from lines two (2) and three (3) of subsection thirty-nine (39) the words 'by the complete milking of one or more' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'from'."

4. Amend the title by striking the words "nonfat dry milk", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "dairy products".

H. H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 218**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to benefits for temporarily disabled policemen and firemen, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 95**, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one (321.1), subsection twenty-six (26), and three hundred twenty-one point thirteen (321.13), Code 1954, relating to emer-

Digitized by Google

gency vehicles, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5) by striking the words "ambulances, rescue or disaster" and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "fire chief's, assistant fire chief's or peace officer's".

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Walter of Hardin, from the committee on board of control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 141,** a bill for an act relating to transfer of inmates of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 138,** a bill for an act relating to the superintendents of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 138 by striking everything after line three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The board of control shall appoint superintendents who shall be either experienced physicians or persons holding a graduate degree in special education or social welfare with experience in mental retardation; and shall receive such salaries as the board of control shall determine."

Sec. 2. Section two hundred twenty-three point three (223.3), subsection two (2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking in line one (1) thereof the words "oversee and".

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 6, House File 43, House File 78 and House File 81.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 6, House File 43, House File 78 and House File 81.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 26th day of February, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 6, House File 43, House File 78 and House File 81.

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 353, section one (1), by inserting in line one (1) thereof after the word, "are" the following: "or have been heretofore".

NIELSEN of Emmet.

Amend House File 230 as follows:

1. By inserting immediately following section 2 the following:

"Sec. 3. In the event federal funds are not available for the purposes of this Act, no reimbursement shall be made by the state."

2. By renumbering "Sec. 3" as "Sec. 4".

VANCE of Henry.

Amend House File 56 by striking all of section two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-seven (321.287), Code 1954, is hereby repealed."

DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Amend House File 339 by adding a new section as follows:

Sec. 3. Section ninety-two point one (92.1), Code 1954, is amended by adding at the end of line three (3) the words, "bowling alley,".

MCNEAL of Wright.

1. Amend House File 144 by inserting after line nineteen (19), section one (1), a new subsection, as follows:

"One (1) Chiropodist licensed to practice Chiropody in this state."

2. Renumber the subsections of section one (1).

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend House File 159 by inserting after line ten (10) the following:

"provided, however, that grand jurors shall be entitled to mileage for travel from the place of their residence to the county seat for the purpose of being impaneled."

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

Amend House File 368, section one (1), line three (3), by inserting after the word "that" the word "all".

CONNER of Wapello.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 27, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 27, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend W. H. Sinning, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Corning.

The Journal of February 26 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-two members of the 6-A group from Cattell School of Des Moines and their teacher, Mrs. Shackelford.

Main of Decatur presented to the House sixteen members of the American government class of Van Wert High School and their instructor, Ada Tillotson, along with Mrs. Kenneth Perry and Mrs. Clifford Parmer.

Allen of Dallas presented to the House twenty-six students from Dawson Consolidated School with their teachers, Mr. Stark and Mrs. Harten.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House the Honorable Raymond Cornick, former member of the House from Henry County in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifth-fifth and Fifth-sixth General Assemblies.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Johannes of Osceola on request of Mensing of Cedar; Hendrix of Muscatine on request of Carlsen of Clinton; McCracken of Chickasaw on request of Allen of Dallas.

PETITIONS

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Johns of Tama presented a petition signed by eighty-six persons opposing Senate File 2 and House File 39.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-four persons favoring the Carson amendment to House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by twenty-seven persons supporting House File 162.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by seventeen persons endorsing House File 257.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 1.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by seventeen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by seventeen persons supporting House File 259.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Baumhover of Carroll presented a resolution by Charles Carroll Council of Knights of Columbus No. 780 opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by fifteen persons favoring a new Iowa Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons regarding school legislation.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by seventeen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-three employees of State of Iowa at Camp Dodge urging support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Halling of Adair presented a petition signed by fifty-seven persons opposing Senate File 2.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Reppert of Polk presented post cards with two signatures urging his support of civil service legislation.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Reppert of Polk presented post cards with two signatures asking his favorable consideration of House File 120.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 2.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by twelve persons opposing House File 172.

Referred to the committee on public utilities.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by nineteen persons and has been contacted by Iowa Council of Churches and the Methodist Church Councils of various counties opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Maggert of Union presented forty-three letters protesting the passage of House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Maggert of Union presented a petition representing three hundred forty-four residents and taxpayers of Tri County Community School District, Poweshiek, Keokuk and Adams Counties, opposing House File 4.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 2.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 245, 246, 271, 291, 352, 194, 297, 330, 368, 296, 244, 126, 218, 95, 141 and 138, and House Joint Resolution 16, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 47.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 275 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Klemme Times on February 20, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

A. C. GUSTAFSON, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 16

Reppert of Polk called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 16, found on page 416, Journal of February 25, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 12, requesting the Governor to submit to the House and Senate an itemized statement of the different departments of the state that can be eliminated, reorganized, consolidated or merged.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 17, inviting the Pioneer Lawmakers to attend and present a program at a joint session in the House chamber on Tuesday, March 19.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 207, a bill for an act providing for the licensing and examination of electricians by a municipality.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 305, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa legislative research committee.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 307, a bill for an act to make appropriations to ex-officio members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa public employees' retirement system.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 92, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the legislative governmental reorganization study committee.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 306, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa taxation study committee.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following joint resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 9, relating to the creation of a cash working reserve balance in the state treasury.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed Senate File 64, a bill for an act relating to Bang's disease.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 12

By Nolan and Vest

Whereas, the Governor in his budget message to the Joint Convention on the the 5th day of February, 1957, stated in substance that if his recommendations for the reorganization of state government as found in his Inaugural Address to the Joint Convention of the House and Senate on January 17, 1957, were effected that the same would result in a savings to the taxpayers of Iowa of approximately five million dollars, and

Whereas, the total budget per annum for the biennium of 1955 to 1957 amounted to approximately six million dollars for the operation, maintenance and expense of the various departments of state government, except the institutions under the Board of Control, the Board of Regents, and the Department of Public Safety and the Iowa State Highway Commission, and

Whereas, the Governor in his budget message recommended increasing the annual appropriation for such governmental departments, except as herein excluded, of nearly a million dollars per annum during the 1957-1959 biennium, and

Whereas, it is the desire of the members of the House and Senate to effectuate all savings possible in the operation of the affairs of the State of Iowa.

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring:

That the Governor submit as soon as possible to the House and Senate an itemized and detailed statement of the different departments, or personnel thereof, of the State of Iowa that can be eliminated, reorganized, consolidated or merged and to further set forth thereon the specific amount of money that can be saved in each instance by such elimination, reorganization, consolidation or merger and such other information and data that will enable the members of the legislature to effectuate such savings and economy consistent with the proper functioning of the state government.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 17

By McFarlane

Whereas, the Fifty-seventh General Assembly is advised of a meeting of the Pioneer Lawmakers Association to be held in the Historical Building on Tuesday, March 19, 1957, and of their custom to formally meet with the General Assembly;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the General Assembly meet in joint session in the House chamber on Tuesday, March 19, 1957, at 2:00 p.m., and that the Pioneer Lawmakers be invited to attend and present a program on that date.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 177 RE-REFERRED

Falvey of Monroe asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 177 be re-referred to committee on judiciary 1.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker announced that pursuant to Rule 43, Thursday, February 28, would be the last day that the House will receive individual bills. All bills filed February 28 will be eligible for introduction.

HOUSE FILE 378 REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

The Speaker announced that House File 378 has been recalled from the committee on labor and referred to the committee on social security.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER TABLED

Lucken of Plymouth called up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote by which House File 162 passed the House, filed by Reppert of Polk and found on page 431, Journal of February 25.

Johns of Tama moved that the motion to reconsider the vote be laid on the table.

Roll call was demanded by Reppert of Polk and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question, "Shall the motion be tabled?"

The ayes were, 55:

Balch	Eldred	Mensing	Sersland
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Milroy	Smith
Breakenridge	Goode	Mowry	Stephens
Brown	Gray	Naden	Vermeer
Burtch	Greenwood	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Carson	Hanson	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Chalupa	Hatch	Nutt	Watts
Christiansen	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Paul	Wells
Coverdale	Johns	Pierce	Whitney
Cunningham	Kimball	Riehm	Wilson
Currie	Kluever	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Lucken	Santee	
Den Herder	McNeal	Sar	
Edgington			

The nays were, 45:

Allen	Carlsen	Dodds	Falvey
Andrews	Chambers	Doyle	Freed
Barringer	Coffman	Duffy	Frey
Baumhover	Conner	Eichenlaub	Frommelt
Burris	Dietz	Eveland	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Kaiser	Maule	Rusk
Halling	Keho	McCoy	Steenhusen
Hensley	Lisle	Nielsen	Stevens
Hirsch	Loss	Owen	Swisher
Holdsworth	Maggert	Perkins	Vance
Hoth	Main	Reppert	Weik
Howard			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Hendrix	Johnson	Lund	Naughton
Johannes	Kosek	McCracken	Petruccelli

Motion prevailed and the motion to reconsider was tabled.

HOUSE FILE 65 PLACED ON THE CALENDAR

Halling of Adair invoked Rule 56 concerning House File 65.

Burtch of Mitchell moved that House File 65 be re-referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question, "Shall House File 65 be re-referred?"

The ayes were, 33:

Balch	Edgington	Kluever	Stephens
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Maggert	Swisher
Burtch	Eldred	Naughton	Vance
Christophel	Falvey	Novak	Walter of
Coffman	Gray	Ossian	Hardin
Coverdale	Hatch	Petruccelli	Weaver
Cunningham	Hirsch	Santee	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Johns		

The nays were, 68:

Allen	Fairchild	Keho	Nutt
Andrews	Freed	Kimball	Owen
Ballhagen	Frey	Kosek	Paul
Barringer	Frommelt	Lisle	Pierce
Breakenridge	Goode	Loss	Riehm
Brown	Greenwood	Lucken	Rusk
Burris	Hagedorn	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Hall	Main	Smith
Carson	Halling	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hanson	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hensley	McNeal	Vermeer
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Mensing	Walter of
Conner	Hoth	Milroy	Clayton
Currie	Howard	Mowry	Watts
Dietz	Jarvis	Naden	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Nelson	Whitney
Duffy	Kaiser	Nielsen	Wilson
Eveland			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Robinson
Hendrix	McCracken	Reppert	

The motion to re-refer was lost.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 19, by committee on public lands and buildings, a joint resolution creating a capitol improvement commission for the purpose of making an inspection of the present condition of the state capitol building and recommending repairs and improvements for the same.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 409, by Stevens of Greene, a bill for an act to provide a temporary additional sales and use tax for the first year of the ensuing biennium.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 410, by Johns and Carson (Wormley), a bill for an act relating to notices mailed by landlord to tenant.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 411, by McNeal of Wright, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa recreation board.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 412, by Halling, Mensing and Johannes, a bill for an act relating to the bond authorized to enforce the collection of the sales tax and to amend section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-two (422.52), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 413, by Lisle, McNeal, Naden, Novak, Petruccelli and Riehm, a bill for an act to amend chapter ninety-six (96), Code 1954, as amended, relating to unemployment compensation; increasing the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-two ($32.00) dollars and the minimum to ten ($10.00) dollars; increasing the maximum duration of benefits to twenty-six (26) weeks; providing for the determination and payment of benefits; the qualification, eligibility and the limitation of disqualification for benefits; the manner of computing employer's tax rates and charging benefits paid to employer's reserve accounts; and notice to employers of benefit payments, and the correction of errors; defining "computation"; and redefining "annual payroll" and "average annual payroll".

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 414, by Mensing, Milroy, Stevens, Petruccelli, Eichenlaub and Cunningham, a bill for an act to amend chapter eighty-five

Digitized by Google

(85), Code 1954, as amended, relating to workmen's compensation, so as to redefine "injury", "personal injury", and "personal injury by accident", to increase the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-four ($34.00) dollars, to revise and redefine certain provisions relative to compensation for total permanent disability, permanent partial disability and the healing period therefor, to provide for and authorize special case settlements, to provide for crediting payments otherwise made, and to repeal sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five point thirty-five (85.35), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 415, by Burris and Loss, a bill for an act relating to penalties for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated or drugged.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 416, by Loss, Baumhover and Christophel, a bill for an act relating to registration fees for motor trucks used for hauling farm products or supplies.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 417, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of unexpended balances in the primary road bond redemption and interest funds in the various counties, and to provide for the payment of all outstanding primary road bonds and interest coupons from the primary road fund.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 418, by committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of food establishments.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 419, by committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred ninety point one (190.1), Code 1954, relating to the definitions and standards of foods.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 420, by Stevens, Loss, Hendrix and Frommelt, a bill for an act to legalize the purchase of certain land in Story County, Iowa, by the state board of regents and its transfer to the United States of America and to validate and confirm the execution of a patent therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

Digitized by Google

House File 421, by Wilson of Calhoun, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manson Community School District, in the Counties of Calhoun and Pocahontas, State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 422, by Wilson of Calhoun, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the boards of directors of the Manson Community School District, in the Counties of Calhoun and Pocahontas, State of Iowa, and the Lincoln Township School District of Calhoun County, Iowa, for the merger of said Lincoln Township School District into said Manson School District.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 107, a bill for an act relating to the use of public lands and waters and the regulation thereof by the conservation commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

PRESENTATION TO COLONEL HESS

The sergeant at arms announced the presence in the House chamber of Colonel Dean Hess, Colonel Frank W. Berlin and party.

Colonel Hess and his official party were escorted to the Speaker's station.

The Speaker introduced to the House Colonel Berlin, Chief of Staff, Air National Guard, and Director of Aeronautics of the State of Iowa, who introduced Colonel Hess. Colonel Hess addressed the House pertaining to his war-time experiences in Korea.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the House present Colonel Hess a Recognition of Merit.

The motion prevailed and the House approved the following citation, presented to Colonel Hess by the Speaker:

STATE OF IOWA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

GREETINGS

The House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa is proud to have as its guest Colonel Dean Hess of the Air Force. We greet you, Colonel Hess, upon this occasion and we commend you

Digitized by Google

whole heartedly for your courage and valor in leading our forces to victory.

We commend you as the "Flying Parson" not only because you felt that the cause was right but that you were willing to fight and pray for its success.

We commend you as a great humanitarian, taking time out in the strife of battle to save both North and South Korean children left orphans, either as war casualties or abandoned by parents who were no longer able to care for them.

We commend you for devoting the proceeds of your book "Battle Hymn" and its subsequent motion picture to the building of an orphanage in Korea.

The State of Iowa has no order of military merit or other citation such as was conferred upon you by President Rhee of Korea, along with two great Americans, President Eisenhower and General MacArthur, but we would like to designate you as an honorary citizen of the great State of Iowa.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment for debts, with report of committee recommending passage.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed February 26.

McCoy of Wapello moved that House File 113 be re-referred to committee on judiciary 1.

The motion to re-refer was lost.

Ballhagen of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Santee
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Baumhover	Freed	Lund	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Brown	Gray	Mensing	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	Milroy	Stephens
Burtch	Hall	Naden	Vermeer
Carson	Halling	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hanson	Nielsen	
Christiansen	Hatch	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hirsch	Nutt	
Coffman	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Coverdale	Howard	Owen	Weaver
Currie	Jarvis	Paul	Weik
Darrington	Johns	Perkins	Wells
Den Herder	Johnson	Petruccelli	Whitney
Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kluever		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 24:

Allen	Cunningham	Hagedorn	Main
Andrews	Dietz	Hensley	McCoy
Barringer	Dodds	Holdsworth	Mowry
Carlsen	Duffy	Keho	Naughton
Chambers	Eveland	Lisle	Swisher
Conner	Frommelt	Loss	Vance

Absent or not voting, 12:

Doyle	Hoover	McCracken	Robinson
Frey	Johannes	McNeal	Rusk
Hendrix	Maule	Reppert	Stevens

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER FILED

MR. SPEAKER: I wish to file a motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 was adopted by the House.

DEWEY E. GOODE.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Novak of Linn, from the committee on fish and game, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **House File 358**, a bill for an act relating to the use of birds as targets, and amending section one hundred nine point twenty-one (109.21), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **Senate File 103**, a bill for an act to provide for the establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas, to prescribe the requirements therefor and the regulation thereof, and to fix license and other fees in connection therewith, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Hoth of Allamakee, from the committee on printing, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 388**, a bill for an act to amend chapter sixteen (16), Code 1954, relating to the superintendent of printing, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman.*

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 299**, a bill for an act to amend subsection seven (7), paragraph b, section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to disability retirement of policemen and firemen, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Stevens of Greene, from the committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the General Assembly to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 10**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to section 1, Article III, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to legislative authority of the General Assembly reserving in the people the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the General Assembly pertaining to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the act of the General Assembly; and that said proposition shall be submitted to the voters at a general or special election; and that the style of every act so submitted shall be "Be It Enacted by the People of the State of Iowa"; and that the veto powers of the Governor shall not be extended to cover such acts; and that the legislative powers of the General Assembly with respect thereto shall not be impaired, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

HENRY H. STEVENS, *Chairman.*

Lisle of Page, from the committee on ways and means, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 304**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to deductions for Iowa income tax purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 129**, a bill for an act relating to sales and use taxes paid by contractors for materials used in the fulfillment of contracts for political subdivisions, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 295**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, relating to income, corporation and sales tax and to provide that in computing the amount of sales tax that may be due, the retailer shall be entitled to a credit or discount for prompt payment and as remuneration for his costs of collecting and remitting

Digitized by Google

the tax, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **Senate File 23,** a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 172,** a bill for an act relating to public utility regulation and the creation of a Public Service Commission, to define its powers and duties, and to amend or repeal sections of the law in relation thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 335,** a bill for an act relating to the amount of inspection fee to be collected from pipeline companies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 193,** a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred fifty-two (321.152), Code 1954, relating to fees for motor vehicle registration, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 400,** a bill for an act to permit two (2) or more county boards of education to enter into an agreement for joint action in employing one (1) county superintendent and for performing other duties of such boards, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report

Digitized by Google

the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **Senate File 1**, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the last paragraph of section one (1).

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to salaries of judges of municipal courts in cities of seventy-five thousand (75,000) or more inhabitants, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 235**, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point five (15.5), Code 1954, relating to the state printing board, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 187**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirty-seven point eleven (337.11), Code 1954, relating to mileage charged by sheriffs, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 288**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred seven point thirteen (107.13), Code 1954, relating to salaries of state conservation officers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **Senate File 194**, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of mayors in cities under special charter, begs

Digitized by Google

leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 314 as follows:

1. Amend by adding the following as section two (2):

"Sec. 2. Section six hundred two point forty-nine (602.49), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line eight (8) the word "seventy-five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seventy"."

2. Amend the title by striking the words and figures "seventy-five thousand (75,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seventy thousand (70,000)".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 49 as follows:

1. By inserting in line two (2) of the title after the word, "the" the words, "seventh and", and by changing the word "district" to "districts".

2. By striking all after the enacting clause and enacting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred four point eight (604.8), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line twenty-five (25) the word 'five' and inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'six (6)'.

2. By adding after the word, 'judge.' in line twenty-seven (27) the sentence:

'The largest county at the last federal census shall have three (3) resident judges.'

3. By striking from line thirty-two (32) the word, 'six' and inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'seven (7)'.

Sec. 2. The vacancies in the office of district judge created by this Act shall be filled by appointment by the governor. The person so appointed shall hold said office until January 1, 1959, or until his successor is elected and qualifies, which successor shall be elected at the general election in 1958, and every four (4) years thereafter.

Sec. 3. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after publication in The West Des Moines Express, a newspaper published in West Des Moines, Iowa, and in The Perry Daily Chief, a newspaper published in Perry, Iowa."

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 394 as follows

1. Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

2. Further amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking the word "ten" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".

CHRISTOPHEL of Bremer.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 28, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, FEBRUARY 28, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend C. C. Callahan, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Gladbrook.

The Journal of February 27 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House thirty-eight students of the Senior class of West Branch and their superintendent, John Field.

Allen of Dallas presented to the House fifty-seven eighth grade Civics students from Adel, Superintendent Simmons, and their teachers, Mrs. Don Ogg and Mrs. Mary Miller.

Falvey of Monroe presented to the House twenty-six Senior class members of Lovilia High School and their teacher, Earnest Heiser.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House twenty-two seventh and eighth grade students from St. Mary's School at Stuart, and Sister Mary Thomasine and Sister Mary Berchmans.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House fifty students of Washington Irving Junior High School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Miss Waite.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House twelve students from Kellogg, their instructor, Mr. Reitt, and superintendent, Mrs. Parsons.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hoover of Ringgold on request of Burtch of Mitchell.

The following board of control committee members wish to be excused Friday, March 1, for an inspection trip to the Iowa State Training School at Eldora, and the Independence State Mental Hospital at Independence:

Walter of Hardin, Darrington, Stephens, Eveland, Maggert, Greenwood, Ossian, Currie, Duffy, Hagedorn, Eldred and Chalupa, on request of Walter of Hardin.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by one hundred ten persons favoring the three per cent sales tax and complete abolition of Iowa state income tax.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-five persons protesting the establishment of a liquor store in Washington.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by nine members of the Howard County Rural Teachers Association opposing present legislation for school reorganization.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by thirty-six residents of Mahaska County opposing reorganization of schools into districts containing five hundred pupils.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Smith of O'Brien presented a petition signed by forty-six persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Wells of Taylor presented a petition signed by forty-one voters of Taylor County opposing school reorganization bill calling for an enrollment of five hundred students instead of three hundred.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Owen of Appanoose presented a petition signed by two hundred thirteen persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a resolution by Iowa Section of American Water Works Association favoring passage of House File 230.

Referred to the committee on roads and highways.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons favoring Senate File 193.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring House File 112 and Senate File 110.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Howard of Howard presented a resolution by Oneta Club of Lime Springs members of Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs opposing liquor by the drink and supporting library service bills.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

The Chief Clerk's office received a letter signed by association of stewards and matrons of County Homes of Iowa opposing House Files 181 and 143, and Senate File 279.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Hagedorn of Clay presented thirty-six petitions signed by nine hundred fourteen persons from southwest Iowa, directed to Governor Loveless and the legislature of State of Iowa, favoring liquor by the drink and that the sale of liquor by the drink be submitted to the people at the next election if the legislature does not take action to authorize the sale of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Chalupa of Jefferson presented a petition signed by seven residents of Pleasant Plain opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by sixty-nine persons urging the passage of bill concerning civil service as outlined by the State Employees Association.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution by Iowa Section, American Water Works Association, favoring House File 230.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 358, 388, 299, 304, 335, 193, 400, 235 and 288, Senate Files 103, 23 and 194, and House Joint Resolution 10, under Rule 72.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 314 RE-REFERRED

Lucken of Plymouth asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 314 be re-referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

HOUSE FILE 119 RE-REFERRED

Freed of Webster asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 119 be re-referred to committee on county and township affairs.

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING CHIEF CLERK

The Speaker announced the appointment of William R. Kendrick as Acting Chief Clerk in the absence of A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk.

RULE 43 SUSPENDED

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 43 be suspended and that time for filing individual bills be extended to Friday, March 1, 1957, at 3:00 p.m.

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that the steering committee not take control of the calendar until Tuesday, March 12, 1957.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Hagedorn of Clay rose under the question of personal privilege, asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Acting Chief Clerk extend the best wishes of the House to Mr. Gustafson.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following House concurrent resolution, filed by him and Frommelt of Dubuque and Weik of Dickinson:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 12

Whereas, the Fifty-third General Assembly provided for the establishment of the Governmental Reorganization Commission generally known as the "Little Hoover Commission." The Commission was directed to examine the organization and operation of the various state agencies and departments and to recommend such changes as would accomplish the following purposes:

a. reduction of expenditures and promotion of economies;

b. increased efficiency of governmental operations;

c. reduction of agencies by a consolidation of those having similar functions; and

d. elimination of overlapping and duplicative activities.

Whereas, after a detailed study of the organization and functions of the more than 80 administrative agencies, the Commission concluded

Digitized by Google

that "the machinery of the present state government is adapted to times and conditions that no longer exist." The Commission, in its 1950 Report, made a series of recommendations for the reorganization of state government agencies and departments, and for the regrouping of functions to eliminate duplication and overlapping. The Committee concluded that the adoption of its recommendations would not only improve service to the public, but would also permit "a substantial savings of up to $5,000,000 annually."

Whereas, Three General Assemblies have met since the Report of the Governmental Reorganization Commission was submitted. Yet, very few of the recommendations of the Commission have been enacted. In the meantime, appropriations from the General Fund of the State of Iowa have risen from an annual rate of slightly over 80 million dollars in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949, to an annual rate in excess of 136 million dollars during the current year. The time has come when the consideration of measures designed to improve the efficiency of state government can no longer be delayed. The taxpayers of Iowa are already carrying a tax load far heavier than that borne by the residents of most states. While every reasonable effort must be made to maintain and improve the quality of essential governmental services, the State of Iowa can not move forward under the handicap of obsolete governmental structures.

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring:

Section 1. There is hereby created a Special Legislative Committee on Governmental Economies, to be composed of six (6) members, three of whom shall be members of the Senate, who shall be forthwith appointed by the Lieutenant Governor, and three of whom shall be members of the House of Representatives, who will be forthwith appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; any vacancy in the membership of the committee shall be filled by appointment in the same manner by the same official, and from the same group as the original appointment.

Section 2. This Committee shall examine into the organization of all offices, agencies, boards, commissions and departments of state to accomplish a reduction of expenditures and to promote economies in the operation of state government, and to eliminate overlapping and duplication of such agencies of state government.

Section 3. This Committee shall likewise review and re-examine each and every measure proposed in the Fifty-fourth General Assembly by the Governmental Reorganization Commission for the more efficient and economical operation of state government, and prepare a report thereon to each house of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly by the fifth day of April, 1957.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of each office, agency, board, commission or department of state government to make available to this Committee, such information and reports as the Commission may determine necessary. The Committee shall select a chairman from among its membership and shall enter upon its duties as soon as the membership shall have been appointed.

Laid over under Rule 34.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to have five hundred extra copies printed of House File 158 as passed by the House and five hundred copies each of Senate Files 1 and 2.

Digitized by Google

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent to have three hundred extra copies of House File 401 printed.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 61, a bill for an act relating to an increase in the number of judges in the seventh and ninth judicial districts.

Also: That the Senate requests the return of House File 161, a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes, for further consideration by the Senate.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed Senate File 97, a bill for an act relating to the filing of claims for refund of the tax on gasoline.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

STEERING COMMITTEE APPOINTED

In accordance with Rule 52, the Speaker announced the appointment of the following members to the steering committee: Brown of Keokuk, chairman; Mensing of Cedar, ranking member; Burris of Jackson; Carlsen of Clinton; Chalupa of Jefferson; Dietz of Scott; Edgington of Franklin; Eldred of Jones; Eveland of Boone; Fairchild of Ida; Freed of Webster; Frey of Pottawattamie; Hagedorn of Clay; Hendrix of Muscatine; Johannes of Osceola; Kaiser of Cerro Gordo; Kluever of Cass; Kosek of Linn; Lucken of Plymouth; Mowry of Marshall; Nelson of Winnebago; Nutt of Van Buren; Riehm of Hancock and Sersland of Winneshiek.

INTRODUCTION OF JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 20, by Dietz of Scott, a joint resolution proposing to repeal section one (1) of Article Three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa and to adopt a substitute therefor, relating to the reservation to the people of the state certain legislative powers relating to the enactment of laws.

Read first time and referred to committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 423, by Chalupa, Novak, Dodds, Sersland and Nutt, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred six point sixteen (106.16), Code 1954, relating to the size of outboard motors used on artificial lakes.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 424, by Reppert (O'Malley), a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point fifty-six (109.56), Code 1954, relating to the closed period for training bird dogs.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 425, by Mowry of Marshall, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-three point thirty-nine (363.39), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of councilmen.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 426, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-nine point fifteen (279.15), Code 1954, relating to minimum enrollment in public schools.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 427, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to permit town officers, including members of the council, to sell material to the town in certain specified circumstances and to publish legal notices for the town, and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point twenty-two (368A.22), Code 1954, pertaining thereto.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 428, by Andrews and Reppert, a bill for an act relating to county conventions of political parties.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 429, by committee on fish and game, a bill for an act relating to the taking of a boat or watercraft without the owner's consent and providing a penalty therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 430, by Paul of Poweshiek, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty-nine point five (239.5), Code 1954, permitting the boards of supervisors of the various counties of the State of Iowa to supplement from county funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 431, by Steenhusen, Kluever, Hensley and Frey, a bill for an act to appropriate funds for the completion of an artificial lake in Shelby County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Digitized by Google

House File 432, by Johannes, Robinson, Maggert and Keho, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred forty-nine point three (349.3), Code 1954, relating to official newspapers.

Read first time and referred to committee on printing.

House File 433, by Dietz of Scott, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred fifty-one (551), Code 1954, relating to wage rates in contracts let by the State of Iowa and subdivisions thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 434, by Duffy of Dubuque, a bill for an act relating to tips and tipping.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 435, by Maule of Monona, a bill for an act relating to the power of soil conservation districts to change the name of such districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 436, by Walter of Clayton, Loss, Frey and Paul, a bill for an act relating to transporting of mobile homes on the highway.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 437, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act relating to the construction, reconstruction and improvement of storm sewers and electrical traffic control devices incident to the construction, reconstruction and improvement of extensions of the primary road system within cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 438, by Falvey, Vance, Hirsch, Petruccelli and Kimball, a bill for an act providing for an exemption from sales tax on purchases made by religious and educational organizations.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 439, by Frey, Hoth, Burris and Carlsen, a bill for an act providing for the licensing and strict control of the retail sale of products sold by Iowa State liquor stores and designed to eliminate bootlegging from the State of Iowa, and to provide revenue from the sale thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 440, by Milroy, Nelson, Lucken and Eveland, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supplement

Digitized by Google

chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 441, by Hendrix, Frommelt, Burris, Hoth, Walter of Clayton, Duffy, Coverdale, Carlsen, Dietz, Dodds, Petruccelli, Weaver and Eichenlaub, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment of a Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with the federal agencies and the Iowa state highway commission in the location, planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway and to authorize the appointment of a parkway planning commission and to make an appropriation for expenses of said Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 306, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa taxation study committee, namely: Frank D. Elwood, Henry E. Heideman, Herman M. Knudson, Wilbur C. Molison, X. T. Prentis, Jay C. Colburn, Blythe C. Conn, Jim O. Henry, W. J. Johannes and Edward Oppedahl.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 92, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the legislative governmental reorganization study committee, namely: Harry E. Watson, Arch W. McFarlane, Laurence M. Boothby, Dewey E. Goode, Clark H. McNeal and Mahlon N. Brown.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 307, a bill for an act to make appropriations to ex-officio members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, namely: Arch W. McFarlane and A. L. Mensing.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 305, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa legislative research committee, namely: W. C. Stuart, George O'Malley, Lawrence Putney, Jay C. Colburn, Scott Swisher and Bert K. Fairchild.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 207, a bill for an act providing for the licensing and examination of electricians by a municipality.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

Senate Joint Resolution 9, a joint resolution relating to the creation of a cash working reserve balance in the state treasury and providing for the disposition of any surplus funds over and above the general operating fund of the state and the cash reserve fund to alleviate necessity of imposition of property tax and to provide that the special reserve fund shall be used to augment the general fund as directed by the Executive Council and the budget and financial control committee of the legislature.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 139, a bill for an act relating to the sale and distribution of state publications, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johns	Owen	
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 7:

Ballhagen	Carlsen	McCracken	Robinson
Burris	Hoover	Petruccelli	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 142, a bill for an act to remove the two (2) year previous residence requirement for employees of the state board of social welfare, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis, moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Falvey	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Loss	Santee
Brown	Gray	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Weaver
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Lucken	Robinson
Burris	Frey	McCracken	Stevens
Carlsen	Hoover	Naden	Wells
Darrington			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to the publication, sale and distribution of statutes and departmental rules, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Howard	Novak	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Burris	Eldred	Hoover	Robinson
Darrington	Frey	McCracken	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 167, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred ten (310), Code 1954, in reference to farm-to-market roads, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Baumhover	Carson	Coffman
Andrews	Brown	Chalupa	Coverdale
Balch	Burris	Chambers	Cunningham
Ballhagen	Burtch	Christiansen	Currie
Barringer	Carlsen	Christophel	Darrington

Digitized by Google

Den Herder	Hensley	Mensing	Sar
Dietz	Hirsch	Milroy	Sersland
Dodds	Holdsworth	Mowry	Smith
Doyle	Hoth	Naden	Steenhusen
Duffy	Howard	Naughton	Stephens
Edgington	Johannes	Nelson	Stevens
Eldred	Johns	Nielsen	Swisher
Eveland	Johnson	Novak	Vance
Fairchild	Kaiser	Nutt	Vermeer
Falvey	Keho	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Frey	Kimball	Owen	
Frommelt	Kluever	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Goode	Kosek	Perkins	
Gray	Lisle	Petruccelli	Watts
Greenwood	Loss	Pierce	Weaver
Hagedorn	Lucken	Reppert	Weik
Hall	Lund	Riehm	Wells
Halling	Maggert	Robinson	Whitney
Hanson	Main	Rusk	Wilson
Hatch	Maule	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Hendrix	McNeal		

The nays were, 1:

McCoy

Absent or not voting, 7:

Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McCracken
Conner	Freed	Jarvis	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 230, a bill for an act to provide for reimbursement to utilities for nonbetterment costs associated with relocation of facilities occasioned by Federal aid highway projects, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on roads and highways, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 230, section one (1), line seven (7) by striking the semicolon (;) after the word "notice" and inserting a period (.).
2. Further amend section one (1) by striking in line seven (7) the words "provided that".
3. Amend line eight (8) of section one (1) by starting a new sentence.

The amendment was adopted.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment, filed by him February 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 230 as follows:

1. By inserting immediately following section 2 the following:

"Sec. 3. In the event federal funds are not available for the purposes of this Act, no reimbursement shall be made by the state."

2. By renumbering "Sec. 3" as "Sec. 4".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Freed	Loss	Sar
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Halling	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hanson	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hensley	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hirsch	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Ballhagen	Keho	McCracken	Mensing
Hoover	Main		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 279, a bill for an act relating to river-front improvement commissions, and amending section three hundred seventy-two point nine (372.9), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Brown	Christophel	Den Herder
Andrews	Burris	Coffman	Dietz
Balch	Burtch	Conner	Dodds
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Coverdale	Doyle
Barringer	Carson	Cunningham	Duffy
Baumhover	Chalupa	Currie	Edgington
Breakenridge	Christiansen	Darrington	Eichenlaub

Digitized by Google

Eldred	Howard	Milroy	Smith
Eveland	Jarvis	Mowry	Steenhusen
Fairchild	Johannes	Nelson	Stephens
Freed	Johns	Nielsen	Stevens
Frey	Johnson	Novak	Swisher
Frommelt	Kaiser	Nutt	Vance
Goode	Keho	Ossian	Vermeer
Gray	Kimball	Owen	Walter of Clayton
Greenwood	Kluever	Paul	
Hagedorn	Kosek	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Hall	Lisle	Petruccelli	
Halling	Loss	Pierce	Watts
Hanson	Lucken	Reppert	Weaver
Hatch	Lund	Riehm	Weik
Hendrix	Maggert	Robinson	Wells
Hensley	Main	Rusk	Whitney
Hirsch	Maule	Santee	Wilson
Holdsworth	McCoy	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Hoth	McNeal	Sersland	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Chambers	Hoover	Mensing	Naughton
Falvey	McCracken	Naden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 253 SUSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 280

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 253 be recalled from the committee on cities and towns and substituted for House File 280.

Senate File 253, a bill for an act relating to use of county jails for the confinement of such persons as may be subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight point fifteen (368.15), Code 1954, to make provision therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Carson	Dietz	Frey
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Frommelt
Balch	Christiansen	Doyle	Goode
Ballhagen	Christophel	Duffy	Gray
Barringer	Coffman	Edgington	Greenwood
Baumhover	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Hall
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Halling
Burris	Currie	Fairchild	Hanson
Burtch	Darrington	Falvey	Hatch
Carlsen	Den Herder	Freed	Hendrix

Digitized by Google

Hensley	Lucken	Owen	Stevens
Hirsch	Lund	Paul	Swisher
Holdsworth	Maggert	Perkins	Vance
Hoth	Main	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Howard	Maule	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Jarvis	McNeal	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	Milroy	Riehm	Watts
Johns	Mowry	Robinson	Weaver
Johnson	Naden	Rusk	Weik
Kaiser	Naughton	Santee	Wells
Keho	Nelson	Sar	Whitney
Kimball	Nielsen	Sersland	Wilson
Kluever	Novak	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Kosek	Nutt	Steenhusen	
Lisle	Ossian	Stephens	
Loss			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Chambers	McCoy	McCracken	Mensing
Hoover			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 281, a bill for an act pertaining to the sum total of annual dues collectible by the League of Iowa Municipalities and to amend section three hundred sixty-three point forty-one (363.41), Code 1954, pertaining thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Dodds	Hoth	Nelson
Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Balch	Duffy	Jarvis	Novak
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johannes	Nutt
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Johns	Ossian
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Paul
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kaiser	Perkins
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Petruccelli
Burris	Freed	Kimball	Pierce
Burtch	Frey	Kluever	Reppert
Carlsen	Frommelt	Kosek	Robinson
Carson	Goode	Lisle	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Loss	Sar
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lucken	Sersland
Christophel	Hagedorn	Lund	Smith
Coffman	Hall	Maggert	Steenhusen
Conner	Halling	Main	Stephens
Coverdale	Hanson	Maule	Stevens
Cunningham	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Currie	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Darrington	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Den Herder	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Holdsworth	Naughton	

Digitized by Google

Walter of Hardin	Weaver	Wells	Wilson
Watts	Weik	Whitney	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 2:

Chambers	Riehm

Absent or not voting, 7:

Eldred	McCoy	Mensing	Rusk
Hoover	McCracken	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 282 DEFERRED

Santee of Black Hawk asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 282 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

House File 4, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Tri-county Community School District in the counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek and Mahaska, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Watts of Clarke moved that House File 4 be re-referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

The motion was lost.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Rusk
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Santee
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Sar
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Sersland
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Smith
Brown	Gray	Lucken	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Burtch	Hall	Maggert	Stevens
Carlsen	Halling	Maule	Vance
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Novak	Whitney
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Wilson
Darrington	Howard	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Jarvis	Petruccelli	
Dietz	Johannes	Pierce	
Doyle	Johns	Riehm	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 24:

Barringer	Freed	Johnson	Ossian
Baumhover	Frey	Keho	Owen
Carson	Frommelt	Loss	Swisher
Chambers	Goode	Main	Watts
Coffman	Hagedorn	Naughton	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Nielsen	Wells

Absent or not voting, 11:

Conner	Hoover	Mensing	Reppert
Edgington	McCoy	Naden	Robinson
Eichenlaub	McCracken	Paul	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE TO RECONSIDER HOUSE FILE 162

Upon realization that the loss of revenue to the state would be much greater than stated by the proponents of the bill and further realizing that the proposal to exempt gasoline on which refunds are paid from sales taxation is an action that would throw out of balance the budget proposed by Governor Loveless, and to embarrass him by forcing him to veto such extension of exemptions. The Fifty-sixth General Assembly was sufficiently concerned with the whole problem of tax exemption as to instruct the Taxation Study Committee to make a complete study of the whole matter of exemptions. We will never achieve an equitable system by adding to the list of exemptions at every possible request from some particular group.

The importance of the exemption for the individual farmer is not great. On the average for all farmers in the state, the saving would amount to only a few dollars per farm, yet in the aggregate a proposed exemption of gasoline and certain other farm supplies will remove approximately $1,250,000 of much needed revenue from the General Fund of the state. It is fairly obvious that this revenue will have to be replaced from some source. The Republican Party has shown a strong preference for obtaining additional revenue through sales taxation. It will indeed be a hollow victory for the farmers of Iowa if the Governor's budget, which provided for the elimination of the temporary one-half of one per cent, is unbalanced by the exemption of gasoline and this lack of balance is used as an excuse for further increases in sales taxation. In this connection it should be pointed out that the elimination of the temporary one-half of one per cent as set forth in the Governor's budget message, would save agricultural producers from 4 to 5 million dollars, as compared with the counter-proposal to exempt gasoline and other agricultural supplies from the sales tax which would save only about one and one-quarter million dollars.

s/ ANDREWS, BARRINGER, BAUMHOVER, BURRIS, CARLSEN, CHAMBERS, DODDS, CONNER, DOYLE, EVELAND, FALVEY, FREED, FROMMELT, HAGEDORN, HALL, HENSLEY, HOWARD, KEHO, LOSS, MAIN, MAULE, MCCOY, NIELSEN, REPPERT, RUSK, STEENHUSEN, SWISHER, WEIK.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

McNeal of Wright, from the committee on labor, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 185**, a bill for an act for employment on merit, creating and establishing an employment on merit commission; preventing and prohibiting discrimination in employment based on race, color, creed, religion, or national origin; establishing methods and procedures for this purpose, and providing an appropriation to carry out the purpose of this act, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be re-referred to appropriations committee.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 339**, a bill for an act to amend section ninety-two point eleven (92.11), Code 1954, relating to employment of minors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 209**, a bill for an act to prohibit and to make it unlawful for any person, group of persons, labor union or organization, whether in connection with any labor dispute or activity or not, to picket so as to interfere with another in his work, employment or business, by force, threats, violence or intimidation; to picket so as to obstruct or interfere with the free ingress into or egress from any premises, or the free use of any public street or way, sidewalk, or any railway, airport, or other means of travel or conveyance; or to picket the place of residence of any employer or employee, or to threaten the family of an employer or employee; to authorize court injunctions, to prescribe the duties of peace officers, and to provide punishments for violations, and to protect civil rights of citizens, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 298**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred seven point twelve (107.12), Code 1954, relating to salary of the state conservation director, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 298, section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), by striking therefrom the words and figures "eight thousand dollars ($8,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "seven thousand five hundred dollars ($7,500.00)".

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 15**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two (2), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of the General Assembly and the Lieutenant Governor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 15, section one (1), lines five (5) and six (6), by striking therefrom the following: "not to exceed a period of one hundred fifty days".

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 191**, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the compensation of county officers, begs leave to report it has the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 191 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one (1) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800)."

Sec. 2. Section two (2) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).

Digitized by Google

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800)."

Sec. 3. Section six (6) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-one hundred dollars ($3,100).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, thirty-two hundred fifty dollars ($3,250).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, thirty-four hundred dollars ($3,400).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, thirty-five hundred fifty dollars ($3,550).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, thirty-seven hundred dollars ($3,700).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, thirty-eight hundred fifty dollars ($3,850).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000)."

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Santee of Black Hawk, from the committee on insurance, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 364**, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred seventeen A point one (517A.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to purchase of insurance for public employees, officers and bodies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 301**, a bill for an act to license and regulate persons engaged in the business of, at retail, selling, bartering or otherwise dealing in new and used farm machinery within the State of Iowa; to fix the scope of the regulation in this act provided and prescribe the terms and conditions under which the license provided for in this act may be granted, revoked and denied; to prohibit and declare void as against public policy certain contracts, agreements or understandings between farm machinery dealers and farm machinery manufacturers or distributors in connection with the sale and transfer of retail installment contracts arising from the retail installment sale of farm machinery; to prohibit coercion of farm machinery dealers by manufacturers, distributors or the agents of either of the same; to provide for the creation of a farm machinery dealer license fee fund; to provide for the enforcement of this act by injunction and by prescribing penalties for the violation of or noncompliance with this act, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **Senate File 198**, a bill for an act relating to payment of witness fees in jury trials in the district courts in criminal cases, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 421**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manson Community School District, in the counties of Calhoun and Pocahontas, State of Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 356**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 387**, a bill for an act to require that, to be eligible for recording, instruments conveying or affecting title to real or personal property be inscribed with the name of the drafter of the instrument, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 354**, a bill for an act to provide a service charge of one (1) dollar per year for disbursement of money in alimony and child support cases; such charge to be collected by the clerk of the district court, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 410**, a bill for an act relating to notices mailed by landlord to

Digitized by Google

tenant, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 402,** a bill for an act to amend section four hundred nine point nine (409.9), Code 1954, relating to encumbrances on platted areas, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 345,** a bill for an act relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **Senate File 101,** a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-nine (259), Acts of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly, providing that the executive council had authority to sell at private sale to Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, a non-profit corporation, certain land belonging to the State of Iowa situated in block three (3), H. Lyons addition to the town of Demoine, now included in and forming a part of the city of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 285,** a bill for an act providing for a sixty (60) day period before a decree of divorce shall be granted except in emergencies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 285 by striking lines seven (7), eight (8), and nine (9), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of notice, or from the date that waiver of original notice is filed. Provided, however, the court".

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 216,** a bill for an act to allow as a credit from the taxable value of agricultural or horticultural lands, sixty (60) percent of the value of certain buildings and structures thereon, begs leave to report

Digitized by Google

it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 238,** a bill for an act relating to deductions for medical expenses from net income in computing taxable income for purposes of the income tax, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House **without recommendation.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 35,** a bill for an act relating to sales and use taxes on leased or rented property, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **Senate File 22,** a bill for an act relating to written objections to proposed local budgets, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Falvey of Monroe, from the committee on mines and mining, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on mines and mining to whom was referred **House File 213,** a bill for an act to provide state aid to persons or corporations first discovering crude oil in this state and making an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass, and further recommends that it be re-referred to the committee on appropriations.**

L. A. FALVEY, *Chairman.*

Chalupa of Jefferson, from the committee on military and veterans affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on military and veterans affairs to whom was referred **House File 323,** a bill for an act to amend section thirty-seven point ten (37.10), Code 1954, relating to qualifications of commissioners of memorial halls and monuments, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LEROY CHALUPA, *Chairman.*

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on banks, building and loan to whom was referred **House File 353,** a bill for an act relating to the use of inter-

Digitized by Google

est and earnings from deposits and investments of certain public funds and providing that the use of such interest and earnings for the same purpose as the principal sum was raised shall not be subject to any limit regarding the maximum sum that may be expended for such purpose, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman.*

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 179,** a bill for an act to provide for the continued operation of the mental health institutes under war conditions, and to authorize their use as emergency general hospitals in time of war, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 317,** a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred forty-seven point ten (347.10), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to vacancies on the board of trustees of county hospitals, and to amend section three hundred forty-seven point fourteen (347.14), Code 1954, relating to powers and duties of the board of trustees of county hospitals, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 317 by adding the following new section:

"This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the ....., ..., a newspaper published in ....., and in the ....., a newspaper published in ....., Iowa.

J. F. WALTER, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 132 and 64.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 132 and 64.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: February 27, 1957, House File 78; February 27, 1957, House File 81; February 27, 1957, House File 6; February 27, 1957, Senate File 68; and February 27, 1957, House File 43.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 407, section nine (9), after line twenty-eight (28), by adding as subsection 13, the following:

13. All librarians under the jurisdiction of the state traveling library board of trustees.

MARTIN E. SAR.

Amend House File 40 by adding a period after the word "mill" in line four (4) of section one (1) and striking the remainder of the section, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The auditor may at the direction of the city or county conference board request permission from the state comptroller to make a levy for additional funds to supplement the assessor's budget in excess of the limitation placed."

CHALUPA of Jefferson.

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

No manufacturer or distributor of a motor vehicle, or any agent of such manufacturer or distributor, shall refuse to deliver to any motor vehicle dealer having a franchise or contractual arrangement for the retail sale of new motor vehicles sold or distributed by such manufacturer or distributor, any motor vehicle, publicly advertised for immediate delivery, within sixty (60) days after such dealer's order shall have been received, if such order is accompanied by a copy of a purchase order for such motor vehicle signed by the retail buyer."

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 282 by adding thereto the following sections:

1. Section three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following new subsection:

"If the policy is an accident and health insurance policy, in lieu of compliance with subsections one (1) and two (2) of this section the funds for the plan may be created solely from contributions from employees who elect to participate in the plan."

2. Section three hundred sixty-five A point three (365A.3), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "plan" in line two (2) thereof the following:

"the fund of which is created under the provisions of

Digitized by Google

subsections one (1) and two (2) of section three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2) of the Code".

3. Section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, is amended by inserting before the word "Employee" in line one (1) thereof the words, "With reference to group life insurance policies,".

Said section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, is further amended by adding after period in last line the following:

"With reference to group accident and health insurance policies, 'employee' as used in this chapter is defined to be a person employed by the city on a weekly, monthly, or yearly basis and who is actually performing duties under such employment."

SANTEE of Black Hawk.
WEIK of Dickinson.

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

No manufacturer or distributor of motor vehicles or agent of such manufacturer or distributor shall coerce or attempt to coerce any motor vehicle dealer to accept delivery of any motor vehicle or vehicles, parts, or accessories thereof, or any other commodity or commodities which shall not have been ordered by such dealer."

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 144 as follows:

1. Amend section three (3) by striking the words, "Establish policies of" in line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "Recommend policies to ".

2. Further amend House File 144 by striking section nine (9) thereof.

CARLSEN of Clinton.

Amend House File 144 as follows:

1. Amend House File 144 by striking section six (6) thereof.

2. Further amend House File 144 by striking section seven (7) thereof.

3. Further amend House File 144 by striking section eight (8) thereof.

CARLSEN of Clinton.

Amend House File 25 by adding thereto the following:

"Sec. 2. Section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line nine (9) the words "the insane" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "mental health".

Sec. 3. Section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line sixteen (16) the word "insane" and inserting after the word "fund" the words "for mental health".

Sec. 4. Section two hundred twenty-seven point eighteen (227.18), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking

Digitized by Google

from lines seven (7) and thirteen (13) thereof the words "the insane" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "mental health".

BALCH of Black Hawk.
SERSLAND of Winneshiek.
NOVAK of Linn.
JOHNS of Tama, et al.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 1, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 1, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Glenn Bush, pastor of the Methodist Church, Carlisle.

The Journal of February 28 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House forty-two junior and senior students of the North Polk Community School of Alleman, and their teachers, Mr. Smith and Mr. Helbach.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Weaver of Louisa on request of Petruccelli of Scott; McCracken of Chickasaw on request of Allen of Dallas; Eldred of Jones on request of Wilson of Calhoun; Frey of Pottawattamie on request of Stephens of Washington; Greenwood of Mills on request of Mowry of Marshall; Currie of Sac on request of Jarvis of Buena Vista; Milroy of Benton on request of Johns of Tama; Ossian of Montgomery on request of Carson of Buchanan; Stephens of Washington on request of Perkins of Pottawattamie.

PETITIONS

Johnson of Fremont presented letters and cards signed by fourteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by sixty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johns of Tama presented a petition signed by eighteen persons supporting House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Reppert of Polk presented one signed post card favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by seventeen persons objecting to any reduction in homestead tax credits or veterans exemptions.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by twenty persons favoring House File 23.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by three hundred four persons favoring House File 359.

Referred to the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons favoring House File 269.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Sersland of Winneshiek presented a petition signed by fifty-six persons relating to a new Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by eleven persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 339, 209, 298, 15, 191, 364, 301, 421, 356, 387, 410, 402, 345, 285, 216, 35, 213, 323, 353, 238, 179 and 317 and Senate Files 198, 101 and 22, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 91.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 442, by Reppert of Polk (O'Malley), a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 443, by Chalupa of Jefferson, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred eighty-five point four (285.4), Code

Digitized by Google

1954, relating to the tuition and transportation of pupils to other districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 444, by Freed of Webster, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point twenty-five (275.25), Code 1954, relating to the election of treasurers in school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 445, by Freed of Webster, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to exemption from taxation of capital stock of certain companies.

Read first time and referred to committee on private corporations.

House File 446, by Ballhagen of Butler, a bill for an act relating to the licensure and regulation of the use, sale and issuance of trading stamps.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 447, by Johannes of Osceola, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Melvin, in the Counties of Osceola and O'Brien, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body as provided by law.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 448, by McCoy of Wapello, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty-eight (368), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of cities and towns, with reference to power to regulate zoning, building, electrical, plumbing and sanitation in unincorporated territories.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 449, by Rusk and Lund, a bill for an act relating to elimination of weeds on local county and primary roads.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 450, by Sersland of Winneshiek, a bill for an act to amend the unemployment security law to clarify the definition of "employment" with respect to the services of students.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 451, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend

Digitized by Google

section two hundred seventy-seven point twenty-seven (277.27), Code 1954, relating to residence requirements for secretaries of school boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 452, by Nutt, Novak, Dodds, Chalupa and Coffman, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point seventy-three (109.73), Code 1954, relating to the use of trot lines.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 453, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act relating to boards of arbitration in disputes between employees and employers.

Read first time and referred to the committee on labor.

House File 454, by Edgington and Novak, a bill for an act to provide for a special bow and arrow deer hunting license.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 455, by Andrews, Reppert and Owen (O'Malley), a bill for an act to provide for emergency relief to school districts suffering confiscatory taxation and to reimburse taxpayers therein for taxes over one hundred (100) mills efficiently spent for school purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 456, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifteen point twenty-six (515.26), Code 1954, relating to the number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies.

Read first time and referred to committee on insurance.

House File 457, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-seven point five (247.5), Code 1954, relating to power to parole after commitment.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 458, by Jarvis of Buena Vista, a bill for an act to provide for the dredging and improvement of Storm Lake in Buena Vista County, Iowa, and for an appropriation to the state conservation commission for said purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 459, by Baumhover, Frey and Doyle, a bill for an act to provide for, regulate and license horse racing and horse race meetings at which the pari-mutuel or certificate method of wagering on the results of such races shall be permitted when conducted

Digitized by Google

within the race track enclosure at licensed horse race meetings; to provide for the creation of a state racing commission, its organization, expenses, powers and duties, to provide for license fees to be paid by licensees conducting such racing and race meetings and the collection and disposition thereof; to provide that it shall be unlawful to dope or drug any horse running in any race, the outcome of which depends upon speed; to provide penalties for the violation of this act and of the rules and regulations established by the state racing commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 460, by Steenhusen and Hensley, a bill for an act to exempt disabled veterans from payment of fee for hunting and fishing license.

Read first time and referred to committee on fish and game.

House File 461, by Johns, Carson and Milroy, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to the equipment of motor vehicles with bumpers or devices serving similar purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 462, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act relating to the registration of vehicles domiciled outside of Iowa and owned by an Iowa resident, and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point eighteen (321.18), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 463, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to provide for the posting of summaries of council proceedings in certain cities and towns and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point three (368A.3), Code 1954, to make provision therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 464, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty-seven point sixteen (237.16), Code 1954, relating to restraining by permanent injunction the unlicensed operation of children's boarding homes.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 465, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to repeal certain sections of chapter two hundred seventy-four (274), Code 1954, relating to school districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 61, a bill for an act relating to an increase in the number of judges in the seventh and ninth judicial districts.

Read first time and passed on file.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 229, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 18, fixing a final date for the filing of claims against the State of Iowa to be considered by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 18.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 18

By Buck

***Whereas*, it is deemed advisable to fix a final date for the filing of claims against the State of Iowa to be considered by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly;**

***Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring:* That the 8th day of March, 1957, be fixed as the final date for the filing of all claims to be considered by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa. Any claim which has not been filed with the Attorney General's office before said date will not be considered by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.**

The resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Edgington of Franklin offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

***Whereas*, The Honorable John H. Darrah, of Franklin County, who was a member of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on February 19, 1956; now therefore,**

***Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives:* That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.**

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Edgington of Franklin, McNeal of Wright and Ballhagen of Butler.

Digitized by Google

Weaver of Louisa offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Floyd J. Pine, of Louisa County, who was a member of the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Forty-ninth Extra, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, and Fifty-first sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on August 27, 1956; now therefore,

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives: That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Weaver of Louisa, Loss of Kossuth and Mensing of Cedar.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 17

Santee of Black Hawk called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 17, found on page 460, Journal of February 27, and moved its adoption.

The resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 282, a bill for an act pertaining to group insurance for municipal employees and to make chapter three hundred sixty-five A (365A), Code 1954, applicable in all cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Weik of Dickinson, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 282 by adding thereto the following sections:

1. Section three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following new subsection:

"If the policy is an accident and health insurance policy, in lieu of compliance with subsections one (1) and two (2) of this section the funds for the plan may be created solely from contributions from employees who elect to participate in the plan."

2. Section three hundred sixty-five A point three (365A.3), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "plan" in line two (2) thereof the following:

"the fund of which is created under the provisions of subsections one (1) and two (2) of section three hundred sixty-five A point two (365A.2) of the Code".

3. Section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, is amended by inserting before the word "Employee" in line one (1) thereof the words, "With reference to group life insurance policies,".

Said section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, is further amended by adding after the period in last line the following:

"With reference to group accident and health insurance policies, 'employee' as used in this chapter is defined to be a person employed by

Digitized by Google

the city on a weekly, monthly, or yearly basis and who is actually performing duties under such employment."

The amendment was adopted.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Gray	Lund	Sar
Burris	Hall	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Halling	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hanson	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Chalupa	Eldred	Maggert	Stevens
Chambers	Frey	McCracken	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Greenwood	Milroy	Weaver
Currie	Hagedorn	Ossian	
Darrington	Johns	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 3, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Keota Community School District in the counties of Keokuk and Washington, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Gray	Loss	Santee
Burris	Hall	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Halling	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Hanson	Main	Smith
Carson	Hatch	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hendrix	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hensley	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Wilson
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson		

The nays were, 1:

Owen

Absent or not voting, 26:

Barringer	Eldred	Maggert	Stephens
Baumhover	Freed	McCoy	Swisher
Chalupa	Frey	McCracken	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Frommelt	Milroy	
Currie	Greenwood	Naden	Weaver
Darrington	Hagedorn	Novak	Wells
Dodds	Kaiser	Ossian	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 25, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, relating to the amount of levy for the county fund for the insane, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 25 by adding thereto the following.

"Sec. 2. Section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line nine (9) the words "the insane" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "mental health".

Sec. 3. Section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line sixteen (16) the word "insane" and inserting after the word "fund" the words "for mental health".

Sec. 4. Section two hundred twenty-seven point eighteen (227.18), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from lines seven (7) and thirteen (13) thereof the words "the insane" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "mental health".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 25 by striking all of said title after the word "amend" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "sections two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24) and two hundred twenty-seven point eighteen (227.18), Code 1954, relating to the county fund for the insane."

The amendment was adopted.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 78:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Johns	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Reppert
Barringer	Eveland	Keho	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kimball	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kluever	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Lisle	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Hall	Lund	Smith
Chambers	Hanson	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	
Dodds	Jarvis	Owen	

The nays were, 6:

Halling	Mensing	Wells	Whitney
Loss	Vermeer		

Absent or not voting, 24:

Carson	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Conner	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Currie	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Maggert	Ossian	Weaver
Eldred	Maule	Pierce	
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 40 DEFERRED

House File 40, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for the county assessor's office, county boards of review and con-

Digitized by Google

ference board, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him March 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 40 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line nineteen (19) following the comma after the word "assessor" the following:

"and such tax levy shall not exceed one and one-half (1½) mills where the valuation upon which the tax is levied does not exceed twenty-five (25) million dollars; one and one-quarter (1¼) mills in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds twenty-five (25) million dollars and does not exceed thirty (30) million dollars; one (1) mill in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds thirty (30) million dollars and does not exceed forty (40) million dollars; three-fourths (¾) mill in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds forty (40) million dollars; provided, however, that in counties containing a city assessing district and the valuation of the taxing districts of the county which are assessed by the county asessor exceed forty (40) million dollars a levy of not to exceed one mill may be made."

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 40 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

SENATE FILE 61 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 49

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and that Senate File 61 be substituted for House File 49.

Senate File 61, a bill for an act relating to an increase in the number of judges in the seventh and ninth judicial districts, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 84:

Allen	Carlsen	Doyle	Halling
Andrews	Carson	Duffy	Hanson
Balch	Christiansen	Eveland	Hatch
Ballhagen	Christophel	Fairchild	Hensley
Barringer	Coffman	Falvey	Hirsch
Baumhover	Coverdale	Freed	Hoover
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Frommelt	Hoth
Brown	Den Herder	Goode	Howard
Burris	Dietz	Gray	Jarvis
Burtch	Dodds	Hall	Johannes

Digitized by Google

Johns	Maule	Petruccelli	Swisher
Johnson	McNeal	Pierce	Vance
Kaiser	Mowry	Reppert	Vermeer
Keho	Naughton	Riehm	Walter of
Kimball	Nelson	Robinson	Clayton
Kluever	Nielsen	Rusk	Watts
Kosek	Novak	Santee	Weik
Lisle	Nutt	Sar	Wells
Loss	Owen	Sersland	Whitney
Lucken	Paul	Smith	Wilson
Lund	Perkins	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Main			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 24:

Chalupa	Eldred	Maggert	Ossian
Chambers	Frey	McCoy	Stephens
Conner	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Currie	Hagedorn	Mensing	Walter of
Darrington	Hendrix	Milroy	Hardin
Edgington	Holdsworth	Naden	Weaver
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 116, a bill for an act to increase the proofs of financial responsibility and security required by the Motor Vehicle Responsibility Law, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Paul
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kaiser	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Keho	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kimball	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Kluever	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Kosek	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Gray	Loss	Sersland
Burtch	Hall	Lucken	Smith
Carlsen	Halling	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Maule	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 21:

Chalupa	Frey	Milroy	Stephens
Conner	Greenwood	Nelson	Stevens
Currie	Hagedorn	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Maggert	Petruccelli	Weaver
Edgington	McCoy	Reppert	
Eldred	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 123, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to retirement benefits, accidental death benefits, and ordinary death benefits, as provided in retirement systems for policemen and firemen, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 77:

Allen	Dodds	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Hall	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hanson	McNeal	Steenhusen
Carson	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Christiansen	Hirsch	Nelson	Vermeer
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Coverdale	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Cunningham	Howard	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Jarvis	Paul	
Dietz	Johannes		

The nays were, 1:

Mowry

Absent or not voting, 30:

Chalupa	Frey	Maggert	Stevens
Conner	Greenwood	McCoy	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hagedorn	McCracken	Weaver
Darrington	Halling	Milroy	Wells
Edgington	Hendrix	Naden	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Ossian	Wilson
Eldred	Kimball	Reppert	
Falvey	Lucken	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 121, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point ten (410.10), Code 1954, relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was a read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 78:

Allen	Dodds	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Duffy	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Goode	Loss	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Lucken	Smith
Burtch	Hall	Lund	Swisher
Carlsen	Hanson	Main	Vance
Carson	Hatch	Maule	Vermeer
Chambers	Hendrix	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Christophel	Hirsch	Nelson	Weik
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Coverdale	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Cunningham	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	

The nays were, 3:

Mensing	Mowry	Steenhusen

Absent or not voting, 27:

Chalupa	Fairchild	Maggert	Reppert
Conner	Frey	McCoy	Stephens
Currie	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Darrington	Hagedorn	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Edgington	Halling	Naden	
Eichenlaub	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Eldred	Johnson	Pierce	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 122, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to a surviving spouse, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 77:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Carson	Hall	Main	Smith
Chambers	Hatch	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hensley	Naughton	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	
Dodds	Johannes		

The nays were, 3:

Mensing	Mowry	Steenhusen

Absent or not voting, 28:

Ballhagen	Greenwood	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Halling	Milroy	Weaver
Currie	Hanson	Naden	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Edgington	Johnson	Reppert	Wilson
Eldred	Maggert	Stephens	
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 134 DEFERRED

House File 134, a bill for an act to abolish minors' school licenses and to create a new probationary license, and relating to conditions for revocation of such licenses, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 134 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

House File 160, a bill for an act to permit the right to survey land prior to the right to exercise the right of eminent domain, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him February 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 160 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

Section 1. Section four hundred eighty-nine point fourteen (489.14), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

"Any person, company or corporation proposing to construct a transmission line or other facility which involves the taking of property under the right of eminent domain and desiring to enter upon the land, which it proposes to appropriate, for the purpose of examining or surveying the same, shall first file with the Iowa state commerce commission or with the county board of supervisors in the county the land is situated, a written statement under oath setting forth the proposed routing of the line or facility including a description of the lands to be crossed, the names and addresses of owners, together with request that a permit be issued by said commission or board of supervisors authorizing said person, company or corporation or its duly appointed representative to enter upon the land for the purpose of examining and surveying and to take and use thereon any vehicle and surveying equipment necessary in making the survey. Said commission or board of supervisors shall within ten (10) days after said request issue a permit, with or without investigation, to the person, company or corporation making said application, if in its opinion the application is made in good faith and not for the purpose of harassing the owner of the land. If the commission or the board of supervisors is of the opinion that the application is not made in good faith or made for the purpose of harassment to the owner of said land it shall set the matter for hearing and it shall be heard not more than twenty (20) days after filing said application. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given by said commission, or board of supervisors, to the owner of said land by registered mail with a return receipt requested, not less than ten (10) days preceding date of hearing.

Any person, company or corporation that has obtained a permit in the manner herein prescribed may enter upon said land or lands, as above provided, and shall be liable for actual damages sustained in connection with such entry. An action in damages shall be the exclusive remedy."

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 160 by adding a new section as follows:

"Sec. 2. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect upon its publication in the Belmond Independent, a newspaper published at Belmond, Iowa, and in the Earlham Echo, a newspaper published at Earlham, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 82:

Allen	Breakenridge	Carson	Cunningham
Andrews	Brown	Chambers	Den Herder
Ballhagen	Burris	Christophel	Dietz
Barringer	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Baumhover	Carlsen	Coverdale	Doyle

Digitized by Google

Duffy	Holdsworth	Maule	Santee
Eveland	Hoover	McNeal	Sar
Fairchild	Hoth	Mowry	Sersland
Falvey	Howard	Naden	Smith
Freed	Jarvis	Naughton	Steenhusen
Frey	Johannes	Nelson	Swisher
Frommelt	Johns	Nielsen	Vance
Goode	Kaiser	Novak	Vermeer
Gray	Keho	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Hall	Kimball	Paul	Watts
Halling	Kluever	Perkins	Weik
Hanson	Lisle	Petruccelli	Whitney
Hatch	Loss	Pierce	Wilson
Hendrix	Lucken	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Hensley	Lund	Riehm	
Hirsch	Main	Robinson	

The nays were, 1:

Balch

Absent or not voting, 25:

Chalupa	Eldred	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Greenwood	Mensing	Stevens
Conner	Hagedorn	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Johnson	Ossian	Weaver
Darrington	Kosek	Owen	Wells
Edgington	Maggert	Rusk	
Eichenlaub	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 210 DEFERRED

Brown of Keokuk asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 210 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

House File 215, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred fifty point two (350.2), Code 1954, relating to the bounty on rattlesnakes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 84:

Allen	Carlsen	Dodds	Gray
Andrews	Carson	Doyle	Hall
Balch	Chambers	Eichenlaub	Halling
Ballhagen	Christophel	Eveland	Hatch
Barringer	Coffman	Fairchild	Hendrix
Baumhover	Coverdale	Falvey	Hensley
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Freed	Hirsch
Burris	Den Herder	Frommelt	Holdsworth
Burtch	Dietz	Goode	Hoover

Digitized by Google

Hoth	Lund	Owen	Smith
Howard	Main	Paul	Steenhusen
Jarvis	Maule	Perkins	Swisher
Johannes	McCoy	Petruccelli	Vance
Johns	McNeal	Pierce	Vermeer
Kaiser	Mowry	Reppert	Walter of
Keho	Naden	Riehm	Clayton
Kimball	Naughton	Robinson	Watts
Kluever	Nelson	Rusk	Weik
Kosek	Nielsen	Santee	Wells
Lisle	Novak	Sar	Whitney
Loss	Nutt	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Lucken			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 24:

Brown	Edgington	Johnson	Stephens
Chalupa	Eldred	Maggert	Stevens
Christiansen	Frey	McCracken	Walter of
Conner	Greenwood	Mensing	Hardin
Currie	Hagedorn	Milroy	Weaver
Darrington	Hanson	Ossian	Wilson
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 233, a bill for an act to provide for benefited fire districts, to require election thereon, and to provide for the financing thereof, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Novak of Linn offered the following amendment, filed by Hendrix of Muscatine, March 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 233, section one (1), line one (1), following the word "county" by adding the words "or counties".

Amend section two (2), line one (1), by adding after the word "all" the words "or portions".

Further amend section two (2), line two (2), by striking the words "township or portion" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "townships or portions."

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 233 by adding a new section as follows:

"Sec. 15. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect upon its publication in the Kanawha Reporter, a newspaper published at Kanawha, Iowa, and in the Dallas County News, published at Adel, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 82:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Hall	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Hanson	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hatch	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hendrix	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hensley	Mowry	Vance
Christiansen	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Christophel	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 26:

Chalupa	Frommelt	Maggert	Stevens
Conner	Gray	McCracken	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Greenwood	Mensing	
Darrington	Hagedorn	Milroy	Weaver
Edgington	Halling	Nelson	Wells
Eldred	Johnson	Ossian	Whitney
Frey	Lucken	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 325**, a bill for an act to allow boards of supervisors to levy a tax for maintenance and repair of county court houses, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 306**, a bill for an act to amend section seventy-six point two (76.2), Code 1954, to make certain the time to commence the mandatory levy for the interest and retirement fund of bonds of political subdivisions, begs leave to report it has the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 355**, a bill for an act relating to fees charged for recording or making certified copies of certain instruments, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 204**, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred fifty point four (750.4), Code 1954, relating to costs and installation of police radio broadcasting systems, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 326**, a bill for an act relating to the mandatory residence requirements prior to appointment as assessor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 83**, a bill for an act relating to raising the dollar limit on road or bridge construction work, and materials which have the requirement of advertising for bids and public letting, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 83 as follows:

1. By striking the word "fifteen" in line four (4), section one (1), and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten".
2. By striking the word "fifteen" in line four (4), section two (2), and substituting the word "ten" in lieu thereof.
3. By striking the words "twenty-five thousand" in line four (4), section three (3), and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten".
4. By striking section four (4).

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 76**, a bill for an act relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-five (321.495), three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-six (321.496), three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) and to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration

Digitized by Google

and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend House File 76 by inserting in section 3 immediately following the word "person" in line 14 the following:

"Premiums on such policies are hereby authorized to be paid from the public safety fund in cities and towns and from the proceeds of the levy provided in section three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) in the case of townships."

2. Further amend House File 76 by adding after section 3 the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word "town" in line one (1) the following: "or township"."

3. Amend House File 76 by striking all of sections 4 and 5.

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: Senate File 97.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate File 97.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL B. EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: February 27, 1957, House File 132 and February 27, 1957, House File 28.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 144 as follows:

1. Amend House File 144 by inserting after line nineteen (19) of section one (1) a new subsection as follows: "9. One (1) chiropractor licensed to practice chiropractic in this state."

2. Renumber the following subsections of section one (1).

CARLSEN of Clinton.

Amend House File 253 as follows:

1. By striking the word "imprisoned" in line 4, and

Digitized by Google

inserting in lieu thereof the word "arrested".

2. By inserting in line 5 before the word "except" the words "before arraignment,".

3. By striking in line 6 the words "immediately upon", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "without unnecessary delay after".

4. By striking the word "imprisonment" in line 7, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "detention".

5. By striking the words in lines 7 and 8 "any other person", and inserting in lieu thereof "a member of his or her family".

6. By striking in lines 8 and 9 the words "Said other person or" and inserting before the word "attorney" in line 9 the word "An".

MOWRY of Marshall.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, and in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, duly adopted, the House adjourned until 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 12, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 12, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Francis J. Dunn, Assistant Chancellor, Archdiocese of Dubuque.

The Journal of March 1 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented to the House eighty-eight ladies from the Cerro Gordo County Farm Bureau.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty-six students of the Social Studies class at East High School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mr. Clemens.

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented to the House the Honorable Howard Brookings, Oakland, former member of the House from Pottawattamie County in the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Swisher of Johnson on request of Johnson of Fremont; Weaver of Louisa on request of Carson of Buchanan.

PETITIONS

Dodds of Des Moines presented post cards signed by fifty persons opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by twenty-seven members of the Church of Christ of Bayard opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by eighteen teachers of Webster City favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by eighteen teachers of Webster City favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented a petition signed by thirteen members of the Thornton Women's Club, Thornton, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons approving House File 269.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Owen of Appanoose presented a petition signed by thirty-eight members of the Centerville Business & Professional Women's Club favoring passage of House File 185 as amended by Carson amendment.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by one resident of Davenport favoring Senate File 193.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by thirty-five residents of Burlington opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Wells of Taylor presented a petition signed by twenty-one members of the Women's Study Club, Gravity, urging legislation to increase the appropriation for the State Traveling Library.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by forty-eight residents of Howard County favoring House File 288 and House File 294.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Howard of Howard presented a resolution from the Cresco Women's Club with twenty-four members favoring House File 178 through 184 and opposing House Files 138, 141, 143 and 202.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring House File 305.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Currie of Sac presented a petition signed by two hundred three persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented four letters in opposition to liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented six cards and letters in opposition to Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Whitney of Cherokee presented twenty-three post cards opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by twenty-four Mahaska residents opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons favoring House File 112.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Chalupa of Jefferson presented a petition signed by eleven residents of Fairfield opposing House File 439.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented nineteen post cards opposing House File 144, without a doctor of chiropody.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by eighty residents of Des Moines favoring passage of House File 285.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 1.

Vermeer of Marion presented a petition signed by thirty-five market milk producers of Marion County opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by sixteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by thirty voters and taxpayers supporting House File 144 as amended to include a doctor of chiropody.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by forty-five voters and taxpayers opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Vermeer of Marion presented a petition signed by eighteen persons recommending passage of House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Burris of Jackson presented a resolution by Voiture Locale 583, 40 and 8, of Jackson County, favoring House File 23 and Senate File 151.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Coverdale of Clinton presented twenty-one past cards opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented two letters representing the Board of Trustees of Broadlawns Polk County Hospital opposing Senate File 383, and favoring House File 317 and Senate File 321.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by four hundred twenty residents of Polk County favoring the passage of civil service legislation proposed by the State of Iowa Employees Association.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Reppert of Polk presented post cards with fifty-six signatures urging the inclusion of doctor of chiropody on the State Board of Health.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Eldred of Jones presented a petition signed by seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by eighteen persons favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Naden of Hamilton presented a petition signed by five persons favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Digitized by Google

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons favoring erection of new building at Soldiers Home in Marshalltown.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 325, 306, 355, 326, 83 and 76, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 255.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 78, a bill for an act relating to proof of financial ability of motor vehicle common carriers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 108, a bill for an act providing for qualifications for registration of professional engineers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 49, a bill for an act relating to compensation of shorthand reporters.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 164, a bill for an act relating to the per diem compensation of county, municipal, and school examiners of accounts and their assistants.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 261, a bill for an act relating to the manner of computing employers' tax rates and charging benefits paid to employers' reserve accounts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 60, a bill for an act relating to fees to be collected by the State Department of Health in relation to the practice of barbering.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 9, a bill for an act relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 9

1. Amend House File 9 by inserting after the period (.) in line 13 the following:

"Prior to April 1, 1958, the certificate of the company or association requesting the license shall be considered sufficient proof of competency, but thereafter such competency for any applicant not previously licensed shall be established in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the commissioner as provided herein. The commissioner may issue a temporary license for a period of not to exceed six (6) months and for such temporary license may waive the requirements established herein."

2. Further amend House File 9 by adding the following as a new sentence in line 16 of Section 1:

"Nothing contained herein shall be applicable to duly licensed attorneys providing surety bonds incident to their practice or to persons selling transportation tickets of a common carrier of persons or property who shall act as such agents only as to transportation ticket policies of health and accident insurance or baggage insurance on personal effects."

3. Further amend House File 9 by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The commissioner shall require of each first time applicant an application fee of five dollars ($5.00)."

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 466, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act providing for deduction from taxable gross income of a portion of pay and allowances paid by the federal government to persons in the armed services.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 467, by Maule of Monona, a bill for an act to legalize the acts and proceedings of the joint boards of supervisors of Monona and Harrison Counties in relation to the Little Sioux Intercounty Drainage District in Monona and Harrison Counties, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 468, by Novak, Santee, Eldred, Balch, Riehm, Pierce, Chalupa and Hoth, a bill for an act relating to the application for an absentee ballot and providing for amending sections fifty-three point ten (53.10), fifty-three point twelve (53.12), and fifty-three point thirteen (53.13), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

House File 469, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and

Digitized by Google

trade, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point one (327.1), Code 1954, relating to the clarification of the term contract carrier.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 470, by Vermeer of Marion, a bill for an act relating to registration of well contractors.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 471, by Dietz of Scott, a bill for an act relating to joint action and cooperation between the state and the United States regarding the issuance of refunds for federal gasoline tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on consolidation and coordination of state government.

House File 472, by Burris of Jackson, a bill for an act to abolish the department of public safety and to variously transfer the powers and duties thereof to the secretary of state, the attorney general and the fire marshal which office is hereby established as an independent state agency.

Read first time and referred to committee on consolidation and coordination of state government.

House File 473, by Novak, Hoth, Nutt, Dietz, Walter of Clayton, Weik, Chalupa, Petruccelli and Conner, a bill for an act to require public employees to retire when they attain the age of sixty-five years.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 474, by Carson of Buchanan, a bill for an act relating to service of notice for tax redemption of realty.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 475, by Main, Hall, Edgington and Ballhagen, a bill for an act relating to the power of cities and towns to purchase, establish and operate municipal telephone or other communication systems.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 476, by Maule of Monona, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point forty-five (455.45), Code 1954, relating to time for appointment of commissioners to assess benefits and classify the lands affected by a drainage district improvement.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Digitized by Google

House File 477, by Maggert of Union, a bill for an act to provide for the improvement and development of Green Valley State Park in Union County, Iowa, and for an appropriation to the state conservation commission for said purpose.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 478, by Petruccelli, Stevens, Johannes, Wilson, Maggert and Barringer, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicles, to levy and provide for the collection of an axle-mile tax on certain motor vehicles and to provide for the disbursement of said proceeds.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 479, by Breakenridge, Christophel, Sersland and Main, a bill for an act relating to the county agricultural extension education tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 480, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to designate October fifteenth of each year as Iowa Poetry Day.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

House File 481, by Conner, Dodds, Freed, Owen and McCoy, a bill for an act to prescribe minimum wage and maximum hour standards for all employees, to provide for the establishment of minimum wages by occupation, and to provide for enforcement of such provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 482, by Hoover and Wells, a bill for an act to provide for an engineering survey preparatory to the establishment of a state-owned lake in Ringgold County and to make appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 483, by McNeal, Walter of Hardin, Loss, Burris and Paul, a bill for an act to provide for an allowance for sheriffs' and deputy sheriffs' uniforms.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 484, by Lisle, McNeal, Vermeer and Allen, a bill for an act relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

Digitized by Google

House File 485, by Kosek and Cunningham (Ringgenberg), a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 486, by Hendrix, Dodds, Eichenlaub and Weaver (Dailey, Weber and McManus), a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts with pumping stations.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 487, by Nelson of Winnebago (Grimstead), a bill for an act to appropriate funds for the dredging of Rice Lake in Winnebago and Worth Counties, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 488, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act relating to county boards of health in counties having a population of one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) or more, and to the powers and duties of such boards and of boards of supervisors in protecting public health.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 489, by Naden, Mensing and Edgington (Long), a bill for an act to amend chapters two hundred seventy-three (273) and two hundred seventy-five (275), Code 1954, relating to the county school system.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 490, by Chambers of Pocahontas, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition, notice and proceedings of the town council of the town of Fonda, Iowa, in connection with the election and authorizing and providing for the issuance and disposition of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said town.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 491, by Darrington of Harrison (Harbor, et al), a bill for an act relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

House File 492, by Frommelt of Dubuque, a bill for an act re-

Digitized by Google

lating to the control and regulation of automobile utility trailers, and to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 493, by Milroy and Carson, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to employee pension funds and the exemption from taxation of such funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 494, by McCoy and Conner, a bill for an act relating to the right of county, town and city employees to bargain collectively with administrative units of said county, town or city.

Read first time and referred to committee on labor.

House File 495, by Weik and Hagedorn, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of trustees of the Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District, Dickinson County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of sanitary sewer district bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said district.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 496, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs licenses to persons who have been adjudged incompetent because of mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 497, by Cunningham, Lucken and Barringer, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of school officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 498, by McCoy, Mensing, Wilson, Chalupa, Hoth, Christiansen, McNeal, Weik, Novak, Rusk and Edgington, a bill for an act to exclude roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state highway commission or the county board of supervisors and the state conservation commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 499, by Milroy of Benton, a bill for an act relating

Digitized by Google

to the establishment of an urban department in the state highway commission to provide advisory service for municipalities.

Read first time and referred to committee on roads and highways.

House File 500, by McNeal of Wright, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixteen point four (116.4), Code 1954, relating to the matter of compensation or expenses of the board of accountancy.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 501, by Reppert and Andrews, a bill for an act to allow temporary restraint of persons of apparent unsound mind in a county hospital or private institution, until an examination by physicians or certificate by the commission of insanity.

Read first time and referred to committee on public health and pharmacy.

House File 502, by Freed, Reppert, Loss, Andrews, Hall, Frommelt, Owen, Duffy and Hagedorn, a bill for an act to provide low-rent public housing for elderly persons of low income in cities and towns.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

House File 503, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend section ninety-six point nineteen (96.19), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa employment security law.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 504, by Carson, Milroy and Johns, a bill for an act to amend sections ninety-nine A point one (99A.1) and seven hundred twenty-six point eight (726.8), Code 1954, relating to legalized bingo games.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 505, by Wilson of Calhoun, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for violations of laws prohibiting the throwing or depositing of refuse upon any highway.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 506, by Frommelt and Duffy, a bill for an act to allow county supervisors to acquire the use of real estate for county purpose by means other than purchase.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

Digitized by Google

House File 507, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act relating to a lunch period for teachers.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

House File 508, by Frommelt and Duffy, a bill for an act to permit boards of trustees of county hospitals to lease hospital facilities, when not needed for the purpose for which acquired.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 509, by McCoy and Conner, a bill for an act relating to the tax levy for a court expense fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 510, by Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Keho, Main, Wilson and Breakenridge, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-four point fifty (324.50), Code 1954, relating to the refund of license fees on motor fuel.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 511, by Carson of Buchanan, a bill for an act relating to costs and attorney fees in contempt actions for alimony or child support.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 512, by Carson of Buchanan, a bill for an act to provide that state employees shall be subject to summary dismissal for failure to meet state tax obligations.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 513, by Frey of Pottawattamie, a bill for an act relating to the definition of an employer under the employment security law.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 514, by Hirsch, Eldred, Maule, Pierce, Nutt and Stephens (Putney), a bill for an act relating to hog-cholera virus and serum.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 515, by McCoy of Wapello, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-three point fifteen (163.15), Code 1954, relating to diseases among animals.

Read first time and referred to committee on agriculture 1.

House File 516, by Kluever and McNeal, a bill for an act to pro-

Digitized by Google

hibit advertisements wherein it is suggested to residents of Iowa that they can save sales tax by making purchases from merchants in other states without a statement that items so purchased are subject to the Iowa use tax; also prohibiting the printing, publication and dissemination of such advertisements.

Read first time and referred to committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

House File 517, by Petruccelli of Scott, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred ninety-seven point twenty-eight (397.28), Code 1954, relating to regulation of rates and service of telephone and telegraph companies.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 518, by McNeal of Wright, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, relating to assessment of stocks of merchandise.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 519, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred sixty-three (263), Code 1954, relating to the creation of the office of state archaeologist.

Read first time and referred to committee on departmental affairs.

House File 520, by Maggert of Union, a bill for an act relating to military service tax credit, and notification by an applicant to the county assessor of change of ownership of property.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 521, by Kluever, Hanson and Johnson, a bill for an act amending chapter one hundred twenty-three (123), Code 1954, relating to restrictions on the issuance of permits and clarifying and adding to the grounds for revocation of permits.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

House File 522, by Duffy, Johns, Allen, Chalupa, Burris, Currie, Kluever, Swisher, Loss, Nutt, Paul, Dodds, Pierce, Sersland, Frommelt, Whitney, Milroy, Mowry, Doyle, Vance, Kosek, Coffman, Dietz, Frey, Kimball, Owen, Kaiser, Weik, Riehm, Robinson, Coverdale, Hoth, Nelson, Cunningham, Hanson, Carlsen, Freed, Wilson, Petruccelli, Hensley, McNeal, Santee, McCoy, Eichenlaub, Greenwood, Steenhusen, Chambers, Eveland, Nielsen, Fairchild, Smith, Baumhover, Halling, Keho, Holdsworth, Watts, Walter, Conner, Perkins, Barringer, Johnson, Burtch, Jarvis and Sar, a bill for an

Digitized by Google

act to amend section two point eleven (2.11) and section two point fifteen (2.15), Code 1954, relating to compensation of members of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 523, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to provide for the regulation of telegraph and telephone companies and the rates, services, financing and general practices in rendering public service of telegraph and telephone lines and companies by the Iowa state commerce commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express.

House File 524, by Swisher of Johnson, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred thirty-two point three (332.3), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of boards of supervisors.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 525, by Doyle of Woodbury, a bill for an act to repeal section seven hundred thirty-two point five (732.5), Code 1954, relating to disposing of liquor to Indians.

Read first time and referred to committee on safetv and law enforcement.

House File 526, by Doyle of Woodbury, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred forty-six point one (746.1), Code 1954, relating to the definition of vagrants.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 527, by Hagedorn of Clay (O'Malley), a bill for an act to provide temporary amendments to various sections of chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, to continue present income tax rates, exemptions and manner of payment so as to provide funds for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 528, by Hagedorn of Clay (O'Malley), a bill for an act relating to the road use tax, eliminating therefrom apportionment of the sales tax and to repeal a portion of section four hundred twenty-two point sixty-two (422.62), as amended, Code 1954, and subsection five (5) of section three hundred twelve point one (312.1), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

Digitized by Google

House File 529, by Hagedorn of Clay (O'Malley), a bill for an act to amend temporarily section four hundred twenty-two point thirty-three (422.33), Code 1954, relating to revision of the formula by which income of corporations is to be apportioned between the state of Iowa and the other states for purposes of the Iowa income tax on corporations.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 530, by Hagedorn of Clay (O'Malley), a bill for an act to provide temporary amendment to section four hundred twenty-two point thirty-three (422.33), Code 1954, to continue the present rate of tax on corporate income providing funds for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.

Read first time and referred to committee on ways and means.

House File 531, by Currie of Sac, a bill for an act granting to the town of Lake View, Iowa, an easement to install and maintain water and sewer lines on property owned by the State of Iowa, and authorizing the expenditure of municipal funds of said town to pay for the same.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

House File 532, by Johns (Prentis, Elwood, Molison and Henry), a bill for an act to repeal the exemption from taxation for future acquisitions of real estate by educational institutions, and defining same.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

House File 533, by McCoy of Wapello, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred seventy-eight (478), Code 1954, relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to control railroad grade crossings.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

House File 534, by Goode of Davis, a bill for an act to amend chapter sixty-six (66), Code 1954, pertaining to removal from office of elective or appointive state officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 535, by McNeal of Wright, a bill for an act to amend sections four hundred fifty point twenty-five (450.25) and four hundred fifty point twenty-six (450.26), Code 1954, relating to compensation of inheritance tax appraisers.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Digitized by Google

House File 536, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-nine point forty (279.40), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor relating to sick leave of public school employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on social security.

House File 537, by Cunningham, Burtch, Kimball, Ballhagen, Breakenridge and Steenhusen, a bill for an act relating to the establishment and operation of a state program for the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics and the study and prevention of alcoholism, and making an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 538, by Doyle of Woodbury, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred nine point five (709.5), Code 1954, relating to larceny in daytime.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

House File 539, by committee on military and veterans affairs, a bill for an act to authorize the World War II service compensation board to pay World War II service compensation to applicants who file applications therefor between July 1, 1953, and June 30, 1957, inclusive, and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 540, by Andrews, Frey, Naughton, Swisher, McCoy, Frommelt, Naden and Reppert, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred sixty-three C point two (363C.2), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute in lieu thereof relating to compensation for council members under the council-manager form of municipal government by election.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 541, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to amend section forty-three point thirty-two (43.32), Code 1954, and section forty-nine point twenty (49.20), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of judges and clerks of elections.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

House File 542, by Kosek of Linn, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-nine point thirteen (279.13), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor relating to the contracts of teachers and their automatic continuation.

Read first time and referred to committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Digitized by Google

House File 543, by Carson of Buchanan, a bill for an act relating to service of notice in eminent domain proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

OFFICE

STATE COMPTROLLER

March 12, 1957.

Mr. A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk
House of Representatives
Local
Dear Mr. Gustafson:

There is transmitted herewith claims against the State of Iowa, to be filed with the Claims Committee of the House of Representatives as follows:

Claims of a general nature Nos. 16, 48, 54, 60, 61, 78, 79, 80, 89, 104, 108 to 135 inclusive, 137, 140 to 143 inclusive, 145, 146, 148, 150 to 158 inclusive.

Highway Commission Claims Nos. 16, 30, 34, 49, 50, 53, 56, 58 to 61 inclusive, 63 to 65 inclusive.

Index is attached showing number of claim, name of claimant, and amount claimed.

s/ GLENN D. SARSFIELD, *Chairman,*
State Appeal Board.

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK,
Acting Chief Clerk of the House.

OFFICE

STATE COMPTROLLER

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
16-57	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, South Agricultural Bldg., Washington, D. C.—Funds inadvertently returned to Iowa's general fund	$ 119.50
48-57	Lester L. Smith, Malcolm, Iowa—Doctor and hospital bills	295.40
54-57	Cons. School Dist. of Vinton, Vinton, Iowa—Tuition..	868.15
60-57	Plymouth County, LeMars, Iowa—Costs re auto plates	728.06
61-57	Ind. School Dist. of Iowa City, 121 North Johnson, Iowa City, Iowa—Tuition	283.10
78-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Farm Bureau Building, 10th & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Damage to car belonging to claimant's assured	99.95
79-57	Hyle S. Lowman and Melva Lowman, 1100 Main Street, Clear Lake, Iowa—Deductible item on insurance policy	10.00
80-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Farm Bureau Bldg., 10th & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Damage to car belonging to claimant's assured	110.00

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
89-57	Mrs. Anna Davis, 1212 W. 15th St., Des Moines, Iowa—Collision with state car	22.00
104-57	Highland Park Funeral Home, 3500 6th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa—Burial expense	203.68
108-57	Jackson County Treasurer, Maquoketa, Iowa—Agricultural land tax	27.70
109-57	Sac County Treasurer, Sac City, Iowa—Sales and use tax	53.49
110-57	Wright County Treasurer, Clarion, Iowa—Agricultural land tax	1,434.32
111-57	Emlin A. McNamara, 202 Park Avenue, Anamosa, Iowa—Burial expense	524.30
112-57	Marion County Treasurer, Knoxville, Iowa—Agricultural land tax	3,852.16
113-57	Lake City Community School, Lake City, Iowa—Sales tax	162.45
114-57	C. A. Langbehn, Walnut, Iowa—Property damage (car)	242.34
115-57	Gerald Erskine, Creston, Iowa—Personal injury	10,000.00
116-57	Robert E. McGuire, Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa—Personal injury	10,000.00
117-57	Miller Funeral Home, 605 2nd Avenue, Vinton, Iowa—Burial expense	150.00
118-57	Eugene Deal, Route 1, Waukon, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	22.22
119-57	State Tax Commission—Military Service Credits for various counties as follows:	

1949	Amount
Des Moines County Treasurer	$ .25
Fremont County Treasurer	12.50
Polk County Treasurer	12.00
1950	
Fremont County Treasurer	12.50
Monona County Treasurer	12.50
Polk County Treasurer	25.00
1951	
Benton County Treasurer	6.25
Des Moines County Treasurer	18.75
Fremont County Treasurer	12.50
Tama County Treasurer	12.50
1952	
Benton County Treasurer	6.25
Boone County Treasurer	6.07
Butler County Treasurer	12.50
Des Moines County Treasurer	21.72
Dubuque County Treasurer	6.25

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
	Fremont County Treasurer	12.50
	Hamilton County Treasurer	32.50
	Jackson County Treasurer	18.75
	Marshall County Treasurer	12.50
	Montgomery County Treasurer	12.50
	Tama County Treasurer	12.50
	1953	
	Benton County Treasurer	7.30
	Black Hawk County Treasurer	12.50
	Boone County Treasurer	42.15
	Butler County Treasurer	12.50
	Des Moines County Treasurer	40.25
	Dubuque County Treasurer	16.25
	Fremont County Treasurer	12.50
	Hamilton County Treasurer	43.29
	Harrison County Treasurer	12.30
	Jackson County Treasurer	51.25
	Marion County Treasurer	18.76
	Marshall County Treasurer	26.80
	Mitchell County Treasurer	8.25
	Monroe County Treasurer	2.92
	Montgomery County Treasurer	12.50
	Palo Alto County Treasurer	115.97
	Polk County Treasurer	128.20
	Scott County Treasurer	7.13
	Wapello County Treasurer	29.38
	1954	
	Appanoose County Treasurer	20.88
	Black Hawk County Treasurer	10.34
	Boone County Treasurer	98.18
	Butler County Treasurer	10.34
	Calhoun County Treasurer	10.34
	Cerro Gordo County Treasurer	43.33
	Cherokee County Treasurer	58.26
	Chickasaw County Treasurer	25.84
	Clay County Treasurer	18.98
	Decatur County Treasurer	10.64
	Des Moines County Treasurer	15.51
	Fremont County Treasurer	10.34
	Grundy County Treasurer	1.39
	Hamilton County Treasurer	76.70
	Hardin County Treasurer	13.30
	Henry County Treasurer	10.34
	Howard County Treasurer	10.71
	Jackson County Treasurer	57.89
	Kossuth County Treasurer	27.95
	Lee County Treasurer	.62
	Linn County Treasurer	136.56
	Louisa County Treasurer	10.34
	Madison County Treasurer	10.34
	Mahaska County Treasurer	40.32
	Marion County Treasurer	15.51
	Marshall County Treasurer	37.36
	Mills County Treasurer	13.58
	Monona County Treasurer	12.26
	Monroe County Treasurer	5.09
	O'Brien County Treasurer	10.09
	Page County Treasurer	1.86
	Polk County Treasurer	189.20
	Scott County Treasurer	43.63
	Story County Treasurer	10.34

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim		Amount of Claim
	Tama County Treasurer	24.45	
	Union County Treasurer	20.67	
	Wapello County Treasurer	41.24	
	Washington County Treasurer	19.60	
	1955		
	Adair County Treasurer	9.51	
	Appanoose County Treasurer	11.38	
	Buena Vista County Treasurer	31.24	
	Calhoun County Treasurer	13.80	
	Cass County Treasurer	12.65	
	Clarke County Treasurer	10.98	
	Dallas County Treasurer	8.69	
	Delaware County Treasurer	5.96	
	Hamilton County Treasurer	20.91	
	Harrison County Treasurer	2.87	
	Henry County Treasurer	1.56	
	Louisa County Treasurer	.83	
	Marion County Treasurer	.13	
	Mills County Treasurer	8.69	
	Monona County Treasurer	17.38	
	Muscatine County Treasurer	13.03	
	Ringgold County Treasurer	5.53	
	Tama County Treasurer	6.60	
	Union County Treasurer	8.69	
	Van Buren County Treasurer	4.20	
	TOTAL		2,247.54
120-57	Luther H. Hines, R. R. No. 5, Des Moines, Iowa—Purchase for state		19.60
121-57	Jones County Treasurer, Court House, Anamosa, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax		166.05
122-57	Snell Funeral Home, 302 3rd Ave. S., Clinton, Iowa—Burial services		150.00
123-57	Savannah No. 10 School Dist., Bloomfield, Iowa—Refund of warrant		51.00
124-57	Travelers Fire Ins. Co., 505 Fifth Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Repainting car of assured		81.25
125-57	Lyon County Treasurer, Rock Rapids, Iowa—Tax refund		410.72
126-57	Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois—Pilot valve assembly		26.20
127-57	C. H. McGuiness Co., 505 S.W. 7th St., Des Moines, Iowa—Clean flame rod		6.75
128-57	City of Estherville, Estherville, Iowa—Sales and use tax		1,434.03
129-57	Wagler Funeral Home, 302 West Jefferson, Bloomfield, Iowa—Burial expense		150.00
130-57	Carl W. Bonn Funeral Home, 760 Center Street, Garner, Iowa—Burial expense		150.00
131-57	Sam G. Pickus, 709 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City 2, Iowa—Sidewalk assessment		242.47

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
132-57	Arthur Barth, R No. 2, Decorah, Iowa—Motor vehicle fuel tax refund	13.78
133-57	Mrs. Kenneth W. Stewart, Van Meter, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	12.69
134-57	Mrs. E. T. Hubbard, 1216 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa—Property damage	251.88
135-57	Van Buren County Treasurer, Keosauqua, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax	548.98
137-57	Tyler Studio and Camera Shop, On the Square, Newton, Iowa—Purchase by State	4.31
140-57	Alvin S. Renaas, Assistant Cashier, Decorah State Bank, Decorah, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	1.37
141-57	James A. Baldwin, 222 West 6th St., Spencer, Iowa —Property damage	760.00
142-57	Linnan & Lynch, 19½ N. Dodge St., Algona, Iowa—Legal services	130.50
143-57	Louis E. Lemke, Box 22, DeSoto, Iowa—Attorney fees	250.00
145-57	Cons. School Dist. of Vinton, Vinton, Iowa—Tuition	560.91
146-57	Coralville Ind. School Dist., 501 6th, Coralville, Iowa —Tuition	494.44
148-57	Bolton & Crouston Funeral Home, Logan, Iowa——Burial expense	150.00
150-57	H. C. Baldes, Remsen, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	18.28
151-57	Roswell H. Chrisman, 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Illinois—Motor fuel tax refund	19.77
152-57	State Tax Commission—Military Service Credits for various counties as follows:	
	1954	
	Cass County Treasurer $ 10.34	
	1955	
	Boone County Treasurer .49	
	Dubuque County Treasurer 29.37	
	Johnson County Treasurer 52.85	
	Plymouth County Treasurer 2.54	
	Wapello County Treasurer 26.98	
	TOTAL	122.57
153-57	Story County Treasurer, Court House, Nevada, Iowa —Agricultural Land Tax	257.40
154-57	Lloyd Axser, 1426 Dean Ave., Des Moines, Iowa—Personal injuries	26,500.00
155-57	Earl Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	27.62
156-57	Dr. M. J. McVay, 120 S. Center St., Lake City, Iowa —Medical examination	7.50

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
157-57	Virgil Weuve, RFD No. 2, State Center, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	128.13
158-57	G. C. Monckmeier, RFD No. 2, Chappel Road, Davenport, Iowa—Motor fuel tax refund	18.60
Highway Commission Claims:		
H-16-57	Oscar W. Bailey, Altoona, Iowa—Plant Damage	240.00
H-30-57	Catherine and Joseph Hirsch, 32 Halstead Road, New Brunswick, New Jersey—Collision	48.25
H-34-57	Herbert Bohannan, 1508 S. Washington Ave., Roswell, New Mexico—Collision	492.00
H-49-57	Lester O. Pratt, RR, Lawton, Iowa—Damage fire	491.37
H-50-57	Helen Kingery, Route No. 2, Creston, Iowa—Personal injury	1,402.70
H-53-57	James Hannan, RR No. 1, Durango, Iowa—Loss of cow	225.00
H-56-57	Cyril Brownmiller, Marcus, Iowa—Collision	1,367.66
H-58-57	Trusty Garden Supply, RFD No. 2, Fort Dodge, Iowa—Plant damage	1,563.50
H-59-57	Homer and Florence Blauer, Earlham, Iowa—Collision and personal injury	2,159.99
H-60-57	Robert Chapman, Brandon, Iowa—Damage by poor highway	273.23
H-61-57	Linn Foderberg, Estherville, Iowa—Collision	11,230.00
H-63-57	Loyd Van Patten, 807 E. Salem, Indianola, Iowa—Loss of trees	5,920.00
H-64-57	Ralph D. Cornick, P. O. Box 273, Creston, Iowa—Attorney fees	250.00
H-65-57	St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 111 W. 5th St., St. Paul, Minnesota—Collision	563.01

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker announced that House File 65 was placed on the calendar under Rule 56 as of February 27.

PROOFS OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 447 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Sibley Gazette Tribune on February 28, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 422 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Manson Journal on March 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 421 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Manson Journal on March 7, 1957, was filed with the

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 490 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Fonda Times on February 28, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Published copy of House File 467 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Onawa Weekly Democrat on March 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

Acting Chief Clerk of the House.
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK,

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Petruccelli of Scott, from the committee on cities and towns, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on cities and towns to whom was referred **House File 399**, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred thirty point seventeen (330.17) and three hundred thirty point nineteen (330.19), Code 1954, relating to airport commissions in cities and towns, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DON A. PETRUCCELLI, *Chairman.*

Walter of Hardin, from the committee on board of control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 208**, a bill for an act relating to the support of inmates of certain state institutions and to the payment of the cost thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 362**, a bill for an act relating to the cost of care of inmates in the Woodward state hospital and school and Glenwood state school, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 1, 1957, Senate File 64; March 1, 1957, Senate File 132; and March 1, 1957, Senate File 97.

AMENDMENTS FILED

1 Amend House File 65 by adding to section seven (7) thereof
2 the following: "The standards established by the department

Digitized by Google

shall conform as nearly as practicable to the U. S. consumer grades for eggs as established by the United States Department of Agriculture."

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 292 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Amend section three hundred twelve point three (312.3), Code 1954, by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2) of paragraph three (3) the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,". Further amend said paragraph three (3) line six (6), by adding after the word "incorporation" the following: ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".

Sec. 2. Amend section one hundred twenty-three point fifty (123.50), Code 1954, paragraph four (4), by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2), the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,".

Further amend said paragraph four (4), by adding after the word "incorporation" in lines five (5) and six (6), ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 284 by adding the following section:

Section 2. Section two hundred eighty-two point three (282.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line six (6) in subsection two (2) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

2. By striking from line four (4) in subsection three (3) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

3. By striking from line three (3) in subsection four (4) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

4. By striking from line fourteen (14) in subsection four (4) the word "December" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "October".

VERMEER of Marion.

Amend House File 372 as follows:

1. Strike all of section two (2) thereof.

2. Renumber the remaining sections.

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
FROMMELT of Dubuque.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 13, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 13, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend J. A. E. Cunningham, pastor of the Methodist Church, Peru.

The Journal of March 12 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House twenty-two members of the Government class of Stanwood High School, Stanwood, and their superintendent, Mr. Hatfield.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House eighty-three members of the Social Studies class of East High School, Des Moines, and their teachers, Mr. Clemens and Mr. Hand.

Hall of Humboldt presented to the House twenty members of the Senior class in American Government of Gilmore City, Humboldt County, their principal, Mr. Whitney, and Mr. Juelfs, member of the board.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House thirty seventh and eighth grade students of Peoria Christian School, and their teacher, Mr. Simmers.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House forty-six members of the American Problems class of Lincoln High School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mr. Howard Cox.

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House thirty Farm Bureau ladies from Butler County.

Kluever of Cass presented to the House seven students from Brighton School No. 1, Cass County, and their teacher, Mrs. Bruce Peters, and the parents of the students.

Hoth of Allamakee presented to the House five ladies of the Allamakee County Farm Bureau and their driver.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House seventy members of the junior and senior classes of Lynnville-Sully High School, their principal, Mr. Asby, and their government and sociology teacher, Mr. John Vandenberg.

Digitized by Google

Main of Decatur presented to the House the Honorable Katheryn C. Metz, former member of the House in the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

Freed of Webster presented to the House the Honorable James F. Stanek, former member of the House in the Forty-ninth General Assembly.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Christiansen of Worth on request of Edgington of Franklin.

PETITIONS

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons supporting House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by nineteen persons opposing House File 339.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by one hundred seven persons supporting House File 65.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by forty-five persons protesting a liquor store in Washington County, Iowa.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons protesting passage of House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Falvey of Monroe presented two signed letters opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Naden of Hamilton presented a petition signed by eighteen persons favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by thirty-nine persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Watts of Clarke presented a petition signed by twelve persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution representing Board of Directors of the Des Moines Real Estate Board opposing Senate File 17.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Reppert of Polk presented as a resolution a letter from the Economic Club of Des Moines opposing Senate File 17.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Reppert of Polk presented as a resolution a letter representing the entire membership of the Iowa Archery Association in support of House File 454.

Referred to the committee on fish and game.

Reppert of Polk presented fifty-five signed post cards urging the inclusion of a doctor of chiropody on the state board of health.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by twelve persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Watts of Clarke presented a petition signed by twenty persons supporting Senate File 80.

Referred to the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

Burtch of Mitchell presented twelve letters and one post card opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by four persons favoring House File 385.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Freed of Webster presented a resolution by Camp No. 359, Royal Neighbors of America of Dayton, Iowa, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Conner of Wapello presented a petition signed by five persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis presented a petition signed by eighty-one milk producers of Davis County opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eighteen teachers urging his approval of House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by thirteen Mahaska County residents opposing Senate File 1.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on House File 399, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 129, 172, 187 and 295.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 495 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Spirit Lake Beacon on March 7, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, *Acting Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 544, by committee on board of control, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of drivers' licenses and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred seventy-seven (321.177), Code 1954.

Read first and second times and placed on the calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 119, a bill for an act relating to employment agency fees.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 153, a bill for an act relating to proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court and payment therefor.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 244, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 243, a bill for an act relating to protection from floods by cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 84, a bill for an act relating to medical examination of applicants for life insurance.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 58, a bill for an act providing for annexation of territorial property owned by the State of Iowa, by a city or town.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

ADOPTION OF REPORT OF JOINT RULES COMMITTEE

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of the report of the joint rules committee, found on page 438 of the Journal of February 26.

The report was adopted.

ADOPTION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RULES

Vermeer of Marion called up for consideration the report of the House rules committee, found on page 393 of the Journal of February 22.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Rule 59 of the House rules, paragraph two (2), line five (5), after the word "provided." by striking the remainder of said paragraph.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question, "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

Ayes, 42:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Perkins
Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Rusk
Barringer	Falvey	Maggert	Sersland
Baumhover	Freed	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Frey	Maule	Swisher
Carlsen	Frommelt	McCoy	Watts
Chambers	Hagedorn	Naughton	Weaver
Conner	Hall	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hensley	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Howard		

Digitized by Google

Nays, 65:

Ballhagen	Goode	Lisle	Riehm
Breakenridge	Gray	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Greenwood	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Halling	Lund	Sar
Carson	Hanson	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Stephens
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Stevens
Coffman	Hirsch	Milroy	Vance
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Johns	Nutt	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Paul	
Eldred	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Fairchild	Kosek	Pierce	

Absent or not voting, 1:
Christiansen

The amendment was lost.

Balch of Black Hawk moved that under temporary Rule 59 the minority report filed by him, found on page 394, Journal of February 22, be substituted for the majority report.

Goode of Davis rose to a point of order that the subject matter contained in the report be considered only as an amendment.

The Speaker ruled the point of order well taken.

Stevens of Greene moved that Balch of Black Hawk be permitted to explain the contents of his report under the question of personal privilege.

The motion prevailed.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment to the majority report of the rules committee:

Amend Rule 25 of the House rules by adding thereto the following:
"Except that any member who shall state in writing, filed with the Clerk of the House prior to the motion, that he desires to be heard on the bill shall be allowed to speak on the matter under consideration."

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment to his amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Freed amendment to Rule 25 of the House rules by adding the following:
"provided, however, that those who have filed their statement in writing requesting to speak on the bill shall speak prior to the putting of the motion."

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question, "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

Digitized by Google

Ayes, 70:

Andrews	Duffy	Howard	Owen
Balch	Edgington	Johannes	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Pierce
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Reppert
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Sar
Burtch	Freed	Loss	Sersland
Carlsen	Frey	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Frommelt	Maggert	Stevens
Chalupa	Goode	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Vance
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Walter of
Conner	Halling	McNeal	Hardin
Currie	Hatch	Milroy	Watts
Darrington	Hensley	Naughton	Weaver
Den Herder	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Dodds	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Hoth	Ossian	

Nays, 30:

Allen	Hanson	Lucken	Stephens
Breakenridge	Hendrix	McCracken	Vermeer
Brown	Hoover	Mensing	Walter of
Christophel	Jarvis	Mowry	Clayton
Coverdale	Johns	Nelson	Whitney
Cunningham	Kluever	Paul	Wilson
Eldred	Kosek	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Greenwood	Lisle	Smith	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Christiansen	Gray	Novak	Rusk
Dietz	Naden	Robinson	Santee

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Freed of Webster moved the adoption of his amendment as amended.

Roll call was demanded by Freed of Webster and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question, "Shall the amendment as amended be adopted?"

Ayes, 58:

Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli
Balch	Edgington	Kaiser	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Rusk
Barringer	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Baumhover	Freed	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Frommelt	Maule	Stevens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Carson	Hall	Milroy	Walter of
Chambers	Halling	Naughton	Hardin
Coffman	Hatch	Nielsen	Watts
Conner	Hensley	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Hirsch	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	

Digitized by Google

Nays, 45:

Allen	Goode	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Loss	Santee
Brown	Greenwood	Lucken	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christophel	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Mensing	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hoover	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hoth	Naden	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Nelson	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kluever	Riehm	
Fairchild	Kosek		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Christiansen	Kimball	Novak	Pierce
Eichenlaub			

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the majority report of the rules committee as amended be adopted.

The majority report of the rules committee as amended was adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 309**, a bill for an act to amend section ninety-six point five (96.5), Code 1954, relating to employment security and benefits payable thereunder, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

W. C. HENDRX, *Chairman.*

Lisle of Page, from the committee on ways and means, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 293**, a bill for an act to repeal section ninety-seven B point thirteen (97B.13), Code 1954, and to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to deduction of certain taxes for Iowa income tax purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 283**, a bill for an act to increase the allotment to cities and towns from the road use tax fund and to amend certain sections of the Code pertaining to said allotment, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report

Digitized by Google

the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Santee of Black Hawk, from the committee on insurance, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on insurance to whom was referred **House File 456,** a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifteen point twenty-six (515.26), Code 1954, relating to the number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

LESLIE SANTEE, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **Senate File 2,** a bill for an act to provide standard aid to school districts to encourage reorganization of units, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Kosek of Linn, from the committee on private corporations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on private corporations to whom was referred **House File 445,** a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to exemption from taxation of capital stock of certain companies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ERNEST KOSEK, *Chairman.*

McNeal of Wright, from the committee on labor, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on labor to whom was referred **House File 199,** a bill for an act to amend sections seven hundred thirty-six A point one (736A.1), seven hundred thirty-six A point two (736A.2) and seven hundred thirty-six A point three (736A.3), Code 1954, providing for the union shop, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

Stevens of Greene, from the committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 6,** a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36), of article

Digitized by Google

three (III), legislative department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) thereof, relating to representation in the Senate and House of Representatives and to the classification of Senators, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House **without recommendation.**

HENRY STEVENS, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 12,** a joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the apportionment of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly by proposing to repeal sections six (6) of Article Three (III), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of said Article Three (III) as adopted by amendment in 1904 A.D. and to repeal the amendment to section thirty-four (34) of Article Three (III) adopted in 1928 A.D. and proposing to adopt substitutes in lieu thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House **without recommendation.**

HENRY STEVENS, *Chairman.*

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 63,** a bill for an act relating to the compensation of town councilmen, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 63, section one (1), by striking all after the figure four (4) in line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof a period (.)

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 253 and 61, and House Files 60, 164 and 261.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 60, 164 and 261, and Senate Files 253 and 61.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 13th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 60, 164 and 261

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line thirteen (13), by striking the words "ex officio".

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend section one (1) of House File 40 by inserting in line seven (7) after the word "more" the following: "; provided that every fourth year, beginning with the year 1961, the levy may be increased to one and one-half (1½) mills,".

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend the Johns amendment to House File 311 filed February 28, 1957, by inserting at the end of line 13 the words "bona fide".

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by striking from lines sixty-one (61), sixty-two (62), sixty-three (63) and sixty-four (64), the following: 'The term includes but is not limited to a bank, trust company, private banker, industrial bank or investment company, if so engaged."

2. Amend section one (1) by adding a new subsection after line seventy-three (73) as follows:

"18. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require the licensing or to apply to any bank or trust company in Iowa."

MENSING of Cedar.

1. Amend House File 134, section one (1), by adding in line eight (8) after the figures "(321.180)" the following: "or section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-four (321.194)".

2. Amend section three (3) by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the following: "and three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-four (321.194)".

FREED of Webster.

Amend House File 429 by striking lines three (3), four (4), five (5) and six (6) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"watercraft, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days."

RIEHM of Hancock.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 117 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting the following:

Section 1. Chapter four hundred fifty-five (455), Code 1954, is amended by adding the following new section:

"When any state-owned lands under the jurisdiction of the state conservation commission are situated within a levee or drainage district, the commissioners to assess benefits shall ascertain and return in their report the amount of benefits and the apportionment of costs and expenses to such lands and the board of supervisors shall assess the same against such lands.

Such assessments against lands used by the fish and game division of the state conservation commission shall be paid by the state conservation commission from the state fish and game protection fund on due certification of the amount by the county treasurer to said commission, and against lands used by the division of lands and waters from the state conservation funds."

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend House File 345 by adding thereto the following new section:

Sec. 2. Section two hundred forty-seven point twenty (247.20), Code 1954, is further amended by striking from lines one (1) and two (2) of subsection one (1) the words "been convicted of a felony" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "served time in a state penitentiary or a reformatory".

RIEHM of Hancock.

EXPLANATION TO AMENDMENT

It has been urged that this amendment would allow our courts to use their judicial discretion in regard to mistakes by our youth and to attempt to rehabilitate them through our probation officers without a mandatory penitentiary sentence.

RIEHM of Hancock.

House File 311 is hereby amended by adding thereto the following section:

"No person licensed under this chapter shall have for sale, sell, or offer for sale any motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer which does not contain those parts or is not at all times equipped with such lamps and brakes and other equipment in proper condition and adjustment as required in chapter 321, Code 1954, or which is equipped in any manner in violation of such chapter; provided, however, that the violation of this section shall not constitute a ground for denial, suspension or revocation of the license of such person."

House File 311 is further amended by inserting after the word "thereunder" in line four (4) of section six (6) the following: "except as otherwise provided".

DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Amend House File 288 by striking from line nine (9) the word "forty-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-eight" and by

Digitized by Google

striking from line ten (10) the figures "($4200)" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "($4800)".

WILSON of Calhoun.

Amend House File 336 as follows:

1. Insert in line two (2) of section one (1), following the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action".

2. Insert in line eight (8) of section one (1), after the comma, the following: "or by the refusal of any such city or town to modify any such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action within sixty (60) days after written request from such public utility or common carrier,".

3. Insert in line ten (10) of section one (1), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action, or of such refusal to modify the same,".

4. Strike the period at the end of line eleven (11) of section one (1), and add thereto the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action. Failure by a city or town to take definite action within such sixty-day period upon such written request for modification of such an ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action of said city or town shall be construed as a refusal of such request and shall be subject to the same right of petition to the commission as provided above."

5. Strike all of section two (2), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 2. While such petition is before the commission or any court, it may stay the effect of any such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action of such city or town, in whole or in part, pending final determination of the matter by it, upon such reasonable terms and conditions as it may impose; and where the effect of such stay is to permit the collection of rates or charges greater than would otherwise be collectible during the period of the stay, the commission or the court may require the furnishing of security in form and amount satisfactory to it for the repayment of such excess."

6. Insert in line two (2) of section three (3), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action,".

7. Insert in line four (4) of section three (3), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action".

8. Insert in line thirteen (13), at the end of section three (3), the following sentence: "If the commission finds such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action, or any part thereof, to be unjust, unreasonable, or contrary to law, it shall make such order as to rates to be charged and quality or character of service or product to be furnished as may be just and reasonable, after giving due consideration to the matters referred to in this section.".

9. Strike from line three (3) of section five (5) the word "their" and insert in lieu thereof the word "its".

10. Strike from lines two (2) and three (3) of section six (6) the words: ", or upon petition of a city or town," and add in line six (6) at the end of section six (6) the following sentences: "Any order issued by the commission upon petition

Digitized by Google

of a city or town shall allocate the costs of such investigation, inspection, inquiry, or hearing between the petitioner and such public utility or common carrier in such manner as shall be just and equitable in view of the outcome of the proceeding. In any one (1) year no such public utility or common carrier shall be required to pay as costs under this section more than an aggregate of one-fifth (⅕) of one (1) per cent of its gross revenues derived from operations within the state during the preceding calendar year.".

11. Add to the bill the following section:

"Sec. 7. The commission may invoke the aid of the district court of Polk County or of any county in which any investigation, inspection, inquiry, or hearing may be conducted for the enforcement of its orders or to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, records, and documents before the commission. Any public utility, common carrier, city, or town aggrieved by any final order or decision of the commission may within thirty (30) days after service on it of such order or decision commence an action in district court in Polk County or in any county in which the public utility or common carrier has its principal place of business within the state or in which the city or town is located to have the same vacated or modified. Parties to such action shall be the commission, the public utility or common carrier, and the city or town affected."

12. Add to the bill the following section:

"Sec. 8. Within twenty (20) days after the commencement of such action, or such further time as the court may allow, the commission shall file with the clerk of such court a duly certified copy of the record of the proceedings before the commission in which such order or decision was made, including, unless otherwise stipulated by the parties or ordered by the court, a copy of the transcript of testimony and all pleadings, exhibits, depositions, briefs, entries, orders, and other records in the proceedings. The court may make such order as it deems proper for the amendment, completion, or filing of such record. After trial and hearing, the court shall determine the reasonableness or lawfulness of the order of decision on the record certified by the commission, and shall affirm such order or decision unless it shall find that the same is contrary to law or that a fair hearing has not been afforded to the petitioner or that the commission's findings of fact are not supported by competent or substantial evidence on the whole record or that the order or decision is not supported by the findings of fact or is contrary to the evidence or is unfair, unjust, arbitrary, or unreasonable. If the order or decision is not affirmed, it shall be modified or reversed in whole or in part and remanded to the commission for further disposition in accordance with the order of the court. Appeals from the orders or judgment of the district court in such cases may be taken in the same manner as provided by law for civil actions generally."

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend House File 389 by inserting in line seven (7) of section one (1) after the word "consent)," the words "and by first obtaining court approval thereof".

Digitized by Google

Further amend section one (1) by striking the period and quotation mark at the end of line sixteen (16) and adding thereto the following: "and the records of the clerk of the district court in all estates, trusts, guardianships, receiverships, and any and all other pending district court or probate matters shall at all times show the ownership of any such investment."

MOWRY of Marshall.

Amend House File 185 as follows:

Amend section eleven (11) by striking all after the comma (,) in line five (5), and all of lines six (6) and seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "under the provisions of section six hundred sixty-five point four (665.4) of the Code."

CARSON of Buchanan.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 14, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 14, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend H. A. James, pastor of the Methodist Church, Anamosa.

The Journal of March 13 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House the eighth grade and senior government classes of Monroe and their teachers, Mrs. Teply and Ray Pugh.

Goode of Davis presented to the House thirty-nine students from various schools in Davis County accompanied by Superintendent T. C. Thompson of the Pulaski school system and Miss Evelyn Oldham, Davis County home economist.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House twelve eleventh grade students of Newton No. 5 School and their teacher, Mrs. L. E. Shaffer, nine students of Rose Hill-Elk Creek No. 7 School and their teacher, Mrs. Elva Dickman, and two students of Palo Alto No. 4 School.

Weaver of Louisa presented to the House seventy members of the Columbus Junction Schools and their principal, Arnold Moore, and their superintendent, Mr. Hedeman.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented to the House twelve senior students of the Havelock High School and their teacher, Mr. McMullen.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-five students from the Babbitt School District.

Kluever of Cass presented to the House twenty-five Farm Bureau women of Cass County and their leader, Mrs. Lester Louis.

Burris of Jackson presented to the House twenty-five members of the Baldwin High School and their superintendent, O. P. Shillinger.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirteen 4-H members from the schools of Marengo, Norway and Walford along with their two leaders and three mothers.

Digitized by Google

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nutt of Van Buren on request of Reppert of Polk; Owen of Appanoose on request of Freed of Webster.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons urging the inclusion of a doctor of chiropody on the State Board of Health.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution representing the Board of Trustees of Broadlawns Hospital regarding proposed changes in the legal settlement law.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by eighteen teachers favoring House File 165.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by eleven persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by two hundred forty-eight persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a letter from the members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service of Cantril, Iowa, Methodist Church, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Wells of Taylor presented a petition signed by thirty-two persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring House File 505.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hoover of Ringgold presented a petition signed by thirty-eight persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Nielsen of Emmet presented seventy-nine signed post cards

Digitized by Google

urging the inclusion of a doctor of chiropody on the State Board of Health.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by fifteen persons favoring House File 112 and Senate File 110.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Rusk of Jasper presented forty-three signed letters and post cards opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by twenty persons opposing Senate File 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Reppert of Polk presented five post cards with signatures favoring the civil service bill.

Referred to the committee on social security.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons from Page County opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by forty persons opposing House File 454.

Referred to the committee on fish and game.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution adopted by the Des Moines tavern owners concerning class "C" beer permits.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 456, 445 and 63, House Joint Resolutions 6 and 12, and Senate File 2.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 354.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 335, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the City of Clinton, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 302, a bill for an act relating to the numbers of directors in insurance companies other than life companies.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 208, a bill for an act providing for widening as reconstruction of street improvements.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 77, a bill for an act to increase the liability limits of insurance a county board of supervisors may purchase to protect county employees.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 241, a bill for an act to legalize certain issues of capital stocks of Iowa corporations, upon compliance herewith.

Also: That the Senate has failed to pass the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 197, a bill for an act relating to the moneys received by the Treasurer of the State of Iowa on account of aviation gasoline.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 239, a bill for an act relating to fees to be charged by the Secretary of State.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 49, a bill for an act to amend sections six hundred two point forty-six (602.46), six hundred five point eight (605.8) and six hundred five point nine (605.9), Code 1954, relating to compensation of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Senate File 108, a bill for an act providing for qualifications for registration of professional engineers.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 78, a bill for an act relating to proof of financial

Digitized by Google

ability of motor vehicle common carriers of passengers to respond to legal liability to such persons for damages or injuries.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 1.

Senate File 219, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law.

Read first time and referred to committee on tax revision.

Senate File 243, a bill for an act relating to protection from floods by cities and towns, and amending section three hundred ninety-five point one (395.1), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 244, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 153, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred eighteen point thirteen (618.13), Code 1954, relating to publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court; and to amend section six hundred twenty-two point ninety-three (622.93), Code 1954, relating to proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court and payment therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 119, a bill for an act relating to employment agency fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on judiciary 2.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 241

Amend House File 241 by striking all of section 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 3. This Act being deemed of immediate importance, shall be effective from and after the date of its publication, as required by law in The Hedrick Journal, a newspaper published at Hedrick, Iowa, and The Cedar Rapids Gazette, a newspaper published at Cedar Rapids, Iowa."

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Jarvis of Buena Vista offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Honorable Oscar Peterson, of Buena Vista County, who was a member of the Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra and Fifty-first sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on February 27, 1957;

Digitized by Google

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives: That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Jarvis of Buena Vista, Currie of Sac and Whitney of Cherokee.

HOUSE FILE 208 RE-REFERRED

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 208 be re-referred to the committee on tax revision.

EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that the special committee appointed to investigate nursing homes be granted fifteen days additional time for further consideration of their report.

ADOPTION OF AMENDMENT TO HOUSE RULES

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent for the adoption of the following amendment to the House rules:

Amend Rule 45 of the House rules by striking from line eleven (11) of the Report of Committee on Rules, found on page 393 of the House Journal, the word "make" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "authorize the introduction of".

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Santee of Black Hawk called up for consideration House File 9, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred twenty-two point three (522.3), Code 1954, relating to issuance and revocation of insurance agents' licenses, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

1. Amend House File 9 by inserting after the period (.) in line 13 the following:

"Prior to April 1, 1958, the certificate of the company or association requesting the license shall be considered sufficient proof of competency, but thereafter such competency for any applicant not previously licensed shall be established in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the commissioner as provided herein. The commissioner may issue a temporary license for a period of not to exceed six (6) months and for such temporary license may waive the requirements established herein."

2. Further amend House File 9 by adding the following as a new sentence in line 16 of Section 1:

"Nothing contained herein shall be applicable to duly licensed attorneys providing surety bonds incident to their practice or to persons selling transportation tickets of a common carrier of persons or property who shall act as such agents only as to transportation ticket policies

Digitized by Google

of health and accident insurance or baggage insurance on personal effects."

3. Further amend House File 9 by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The commissioner shall require of each first time applicant an application fee of five dollars ($5.00)."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Kluever	Robinson
Breakenridge	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, 5:

Barringer	McCracken	Rusk	Watts
Lucken			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Duffy	Hensley	Nutt	Owen
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 40, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for the county assessor's office,

Digitized by Google

county boards of review and conference board, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Chalupa of Jefferson asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed February 28.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him March 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 40 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line nineteen (19) following the comma after the word "assessor" the following:

"and such tax levy shall not exceed one and one-half (1½) mills where the valuation upon which the tax is levied does not exceed twenty-five (25) million dollars; one and one-quarter (1¼) mills in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds twenty-five (25) million dollars and does not exceed thirty (30) million dollars; one (1) mill in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds thirty (30) million dollars and does not exceed forty (40) million dollars; three-fourths (¾) mill in counties where the valuation upon which the tax is levied exceeds forty (40) million dollars; provided however that in counties containing a city assessing district and the valuation of the taxing districts of the county which are assessed by the county assessor exceed forty (40) million dollars a levy of not to exceed one mill may be made."

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment to the Petruccelli amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend section one (1) of House File 40 by inserting in line seven (7) after the word "more" the following: "; provided that every fourth year, beginning with the year 1961, the levy may be increased to one and one-half (1½) mills,".

The amendment to the Petruccelli amendment was lost.

The Petruccelli amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by the committee on ways and means, February 14.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage.

Objection was raised by Kosek of Linn.

Mensing of Cedar moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Mensing of Cedar, Coffman of Iowa and Lund of Adams as such committee.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported that it had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

Digitized by Google

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated throughout the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

President Nicholas presented to the joint convention Senator Elijah, chairman of the centennial committee.

Senator Elijah presented to the joint convention Reverend Albert J. Hoffman who offered the invocation.

Senator Elijah presented to the joint convention the Honorable Herschel C. Loveless, Governor of Iowa, who offered the following remarks:

Three times within a relatively brief span of thirteen years the Territory and, later, the State of Iowa held Constitutional Conventions for the purpose of formulating a written statement of fundamental law on which the new government could be organized and administered.

The Constitutional Convention of 1844 was convened to frame a Constitution for the new State of Iowa. This convention adjourned on November 1, having completed its work in only twenty-six days. The Constitution of 1844, as submitted to the Federal Congress and the people of the Territory, was composed of thirteen articles, containing over seven thousand words. In the Act of Congress admitting Iowa to the Union, a provision was made for boundaries differing from those set forth in the Constitution of 1844. As a result of the conflicting views on boundaries, the Constitution of 1844 was twice rejected by the people of Iowa in 1845.

Following the second rejection of the Constitution of 1844, a new Constitutional Convention was convened on May 4, 1846. This convention, which lasted only fifteen days, gave prime consideration to those issues which had led to the rejection of the earlier Constitution. Largely through the efforts of Mr. Dodge, Congress was persuaded to accept boundaries for the new State of Iowa which would be acceptable to the residents of the Territory. With the new boundaries, the Constitution of 1846 was approved by a narrow margin after rather bitter debates over the constitutional prohibitions against the establishment of banking corporations, and limitations on state debts. On August 3, 1846, the new Constitution was ratified by a majority of 456 out of a total of more than 18,500 votes cast. Following approval of the Constitution of 1846, Iowa was admitted to the Union on December 28, 1846.

But the admission of statehood did not settle all constitutional issues. On the contrary, there was widespread dissatisfaction with some features of the Constitution of 1846. The Constitution was accepted by many of

Digitized by Google

the voters only as as matter of expediency to secure the advantages of immediate statehood.

After almost a decade of agitation, the Fifth General Assembly approved a bill calling for the question of constitutional revision to be submitted to the people at the general election in August 1856. As a result of the popular vote in favor of a Constitutional Convention, thirty-six delegates were selected at a special election in November 1856. The delegates so elected assembled at Iowa City on January 19, 1857.

Although it was not necessary for the Constitutional Convention of 1857 to concern itself with the establishment of boundaries, most of the other issues coming before the convention were the same ones which had been the subject of so much debate in earlier conventions Major issues included the provisions to be made for the chartering of banks, the extension of suffrage to Negroes: the system of courts, and the method of selecting judges: the establishment of debt limits, including limits for cities and towns: and the location of the state university and the relocation of the State Capital.

The Constitutional Convention of 1857 adjourned March 5, 1857, after a session of thirty-nine days; on August 3, 1857, the Constitution of 1857 was ratified by a majority of 1,630 votes: and on September 3, 1857, Governor Grimes declared the "New Constitution" to be "the supreme law of the State of Iowa."

We are assembled here today to commemorate the One Hundredth Anniversary of the framing and ratification of the Constitution of 1857. It is appropriate that we should pause in the midst of a legislative session to reflect on the fundamental law of the state, as expressed in the Constitution of 1857.

A written Constitution, such as that which the pioneer lawmakers set down a century ago, is necessarily an expression of the ideals and political philosophy of the men who wrote the Constitution. While the basic concepts of government and individual freedom have remained unchanged, the social and economic environment in which government exists does chage. Constitutions, to be an effective fundamental instrument, must be living documents rather than rigid, inflexible rules which are not adaptable to current conditions. The framers of the Constitution of 1857 wisely provided for a procedure for amending the Constitution. In accordance with this procedure, set forth in Article X, twenty-one amendments have been made to the Constitution of 1857, the most recent in 1952.

Thus, we pause to take recognition of the wisdom and foresight of the men who wrote the Constitution of 1857, and to later generations of law makers and citizens who have modified the original document by amendment, it behooves all of us to bear in mind the fundamental principles of individual liberty set forth in the Constitution of the State of Iowa. It is well, also, to bear in mind that Constitutions are living documents; to provide an effective framework for government the Constitution must merit the loyal support of the people. In order to justify such support the Constitution must be given new content and new interpretations to meet the changing conditions and needs of our society. The recogition of this fundamental principle is nowhere better expressed than in the Constitution of 1857. I quote Article I, Section 2, Bill of Rights:

> *"All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it."*

Digitized by Google

STATE OF IOWA
Executive Department
Office of the Governor
Des Moines

PROCLAMATION
CONSTITUTION WEEK

March 10 to 16

Whereas, the Constitution of the State of Iowa sets forth the guarantees of our fundamental freedoms and rights, and

Whereas, the Constitution provides the basic structure of government in the State of Iowa, and

Whereas, the month of March, 1957, marks the 100th anniversary of the conclusion of the Constitutional Convention of 1857, and

Whereas, a more intimate knowledge of the provisions of the Constitution will contribute to a better informed citizenry.

Now, Therefore, I, Herschel C. Loveless, Governor of the State of Iowa, do hereby designate the week of March 10 to 16, 1957, as

CONSTITUTION WEEK

and do strongly urge the citizens of the State of Iowa to familiarize themselves with the provisions of the Constitution of the State, and do further urge special study of the Constitution in the public schools of this State.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Great Seal of the State of Iowa to be affixed, at Des Moines, the 26th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-seven.

SEAL

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

Attest:
s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

Music was offered by the University of Iowa Chamber Singers, Stephen Hobson, director, and Eleanor Chandler, accompanist.

Senator Elijah presented to the joint convention William J. Petersen, superintendent of the State Historical Society of Iowa, who offered the following remarks:

BUILDERS OF THE CONSTITUTION

GOVERNOR LOVELESS, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR NICHOLAS, CHIEF JUSTICE BLISS, JUDGE GRAVEN, SPEAKER MOOTY, MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND GUESTS:

We are gathered together this morning to pay homage to a small group of men and a document which they drew up—a document that has served as our Constitution for a hundred years. The Constitutional Convention of 1857 met during one of the most crucial periods in American

Digitized by Google

history. The Abolitionist Crusade, the campaign for Women's Rights, the Temperance movement, the agitation for Homestead legislation, the debate over squatter sovereignty, the persistent efforts to secure Federal aid for internal improvements, these are but a few of the many issues that plagued Americans as they sought to solve the vexing social, economic, and political problems that confronted them.

Iowa was admitted into the Union in 1846 and had been living under its first Constitution only eleven years. It, too, was undergoing tremendous social, economic, and political changes as thousands of immigrants streamed across the Mississippi and fanned out over the lush prairie land with its rich black soil that was theirs for the choosing. For Iowa was the focal point of American immigration during the mid-fifties, the population increasing from 324,401 in 1854 to 517,875 in 1856, a gain of 193,619. Sixteen counties still were unrecorded in the Iowa census of 1856 while Audubon, Carroll, Crawford, Calhoun, Sac, Humboldt, Kossuth, Wright, Franklin, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Mitchell, and Grundy first appeared in the census that year.

Although most of these Iowa immigrants were busily engaged in choosing a farm in their new-found land of Canaan, the every day problems of building a home, breaking the soil, and planting a crop did not prevent them from entering lustily into the debate on State and National issues. The passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act and the Lecompton Constitution naturally precipitated bitter editorial debate in the Hawkeye State. However, the bone of contention at home on which they constantly gnawed was the Constitution of 1846. As a matter of fact, the Constitution of 1846 had scarcely been ratified before agitation for revision and amendment of that document commenced. It should be pointed out that the adoption of the Constitution of 1846 had not been unanimous; actually the vote was 9,492 for, and 9,036 against—a majority of only 456.

Although Iowans were anxious to be admitted into the Union in 1846 the Whig Party favored removing such objectionable features of the Constitution as the prohibition of banking, the limitation on state debt, an elective judiciary, the absence of provisions for county and township government, the omission of the office of Lieutenant Governor, and the method of amendment. It was also generally agreed that, with the Missouri River as the western boundary, the location of the capital must ultimately be moved to a more central location in the state. It was not until the election of a Whig governor (James W. Grimes) and a General Assembly favorably disposed to revision or amendment of the Constitution, that the stage was set for a Constitutional Convention.

In his first annual message to the General Assembly in December, 1854, Governor Grimes declared there was not a "single valid argument" against submitting the question of revision or amendment of the Constitution to the people at the next general election. The Fifth General Assembly agreed with this view and passed a bill providing for a referendum on the subject which Governor Grimes approved on January 24, 1855. In accordance with this act, an election was held in August, 1856, at which time 32,790 voted for and only 14,162 against a Constitutional Convention. This was the most overwhelming endorsement given either gubernatorial candidate and clearly indicated that many Democrats shared with their Whig opponents a dissatisfaction over the Constitution of 1846.

In his proclamation dated September 10, 1856, Governor Grimes ordered that an election be held the following November for the purpose of choosing delegates to a Constitutional convention. The law designated that these delegates should correspond to the number of Senators in the General Assembly and specified that they must possess the qualifications

Digitized by Google

of Senators. Thirty-six delegates were therefore elected from the thirty-four districts, several of which were of giant proportions.

Pottawattamie County stood at the apex of an inverted triangle embracing 23 counties which included Lyon on the northwest and Emmet in the northeast. Sheldon G. Winchester of Eldora in Hardin County represented a 12-county Senatorial District which extended from Fayette on the east to Webster and Greene on the west. John T. Clark of Waukon in Allamakee County represented another 12-county Senatorial District stretching from Allamakee to Kossuth. H. D. Solomon of Glenwood represented the eight counties along the southern border of Iowa flanked by Mills and Fremont on the west and Union and Ringgold in the east. Virtually all of these delegates had to come to Iowa City by stagecoach, a good share of them traveling one hundred miles and more.

The delegates to the Constitutional Convention of 1857 were not in a happy frame of mind when they arrived in Iowa City. In the first place January of 1857 was bitter cold, nineteen days falling below zero, and the mean for the month being 6° above zero. Secondly, the delegates found housing in Iowa City at a premium; the population had increased from 3,094 to 6,316 between 1854 and 1856, creating an acute housing shortage. Thirdly, the Sixth General Assembly was in session, occupying both the Senate and House Chambers of the Capitol building as well as the choice hotel rooms and living quarters. Fourthly, the situation was not helped by the presence of nine faculty members and 124 students (41 of whom were females) who made up the newly opened University which, incidentally, was destined to close the next year for lack of funds.

After one night in cold and crowded Iowa City, and a day cooped up in the Supreme Court room, tempers flared and several delegates proposed that the Convention accept invitations to meet either in Davenport or Dubuque where better quarters were assured. According to Mr. Ells: "The advantages of going to Davenport are, that it will cost us nothing to get there, and when we get there we will be able to obtain good accommodations at fair prices. Here we have not. Half of the members of the Convention have to sleep three in a bed, and two on a bunk, in consequence of the want of good accommodations here. It is to avoid that that we should go to Davenport."

Jonathan C. Hall of Burlington also favored Davenport or Dubuque. According to Hall:

"It is proverbial that in state capitals persons receive harder treatment and less accommodations than at any other place. Now we have the power to avoid all this and we should exercise it. Let us show that we have at least the instincts of the lower animals, to flee from danger and hard treatment. By going to Davenport or Dubuque we will be conferring a compliment upon the people there. And a Constitution made there will be as good as one made here, provided it is ratified by the people."

After further discussion it was finally determined to remain in Iowa City, largely because the delegates were assured the General Assembly would adjourn shortly, leaving ample accommodations for the Constitutional Convention.

The delegates then settled down to the business of constitution building, drawing up an entirely new Constitution that has been amended successfully only sixteen times. Their phenomenal success does not mean the framers of the Constitution of 1857 were an especially brilliant group of men. Neither were the framers of the Constitution of the United States if we accept the word of a contemporary who said: "twenty assemblies of equal number might be collected equally respectable both in point of ability, integrity, and patriotism." The same might be applicable to the Iowa Convention of 1857, since they were drawn from the

Digitized by Google

ranks of the people and few of them had attained prominence outside their own counties.

Let us consider briefly the thirty-six delegates who made up the Constitutional Convention of 1857. Politically, twenty-one were Republicans and fifteen Democrats, which is in sharp contrast to the Convention of 1844 and 1846, which were dominated by Democrats. By 1857, however, some of these Democrats had changed their minds, including Jonathan C. Hall of Burlington, who would not take an oath to support the Constitution of 1846. The fiery Burlingtonian declared:

"I understand that we come here for the very purpose of altering and violating the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and I do not, therefore, feel that I can take the oath to support that Constitution. I want to alter it, break it down, tear it to pieces, and build it up again. I am willing to take the oath to support the Constitution of the United States. That I think is a very important oath these times; but I want to be above the Constitution of Iowa in this Convention."

The birthplace of the delegates is also interesting. Six came from New England, eleven from the Middle States, ten were natives of slave states, and nine hailed from the Middle West. In contrast, the earlier conventions were composed of more Southerners.

In regard to occupation, fourteen were lawyers, eleven farmers, one a farmer and engineer, one a mail contractor, two were real estate dealers, one a druggist and bookseller, one a bookseller, and two were bankers. In contrast, farmers dominated the Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846.

The average age of the delegates in 1857 was forty years—the oldest member being fifty-six and the youngest twenty-six. It is worth noting that age apparently played no part in the political affiliation of the convention: four of the seven youngest were Democrats and four of the seven oldest belonged to the same party. Two had resided in Iowa only two years while one had been a resident for twenty-three years. The average age of residence was just short of eleven years.

The delegates had relatively little legislative experience. Only four of the thirty-six members had participated in the territorial government. Edward Johnstone of Fort Madison had served in the territorial House of Representatives during its second session, had been a member of the Council during its third and fourth sessions, and had acted as District Attorney in 1845 and 1846. William Patterson of Keokuk had been a member of the First, Second, Fourth, and Eighth sessions of the territorial House, and of the Fifth and Sixth Councils. Francis Springer of Louisa County had attended the Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Councils, while David Bunker of Washington County had been a member of the Fifth territorial House of Representatives.

The experience of the members in state government was equally limited; only five had participated in state government. David Bunker had served the lower House of the Third and Fourth General Assembly; M. W. Robinson of Burlington and John A. Parvin of Muscatine attended the third session of the House; Amos Harris of Centerville had been a Senator in the Fourth Assembly; and Francis Springer had served in the Senate of the First and Second General Assemblies.

Jonathan C. Hall of Des Moines County had been a Judge of the State Supreme Court in 1854 and 1855. He was the only member of the Convention of 1857 who had previous experience in framing a constitution, having taken a prominent role as a member of the Convention of 1844. John Edwards of Lucas County had served in the Indiana legislature from 1845 to 1849, but had held no office in Iowa. William Penn Clarke of Iowa City was at the time Reporter of the Supreme Court.

Digitized by Google

These ten men were the only ones who had held offices outside of their counties prior to 1857. Those serving in the General Assembly after 1857 included Squire Ayers, John Edwards, Aylett R. Cotton, Hiram D. Gibson, Jonathan C. Hall, M. W. Robinson, John A. Parvin, Thomas Seeley, James F. Wilson, and James A. Young. Francis Springer served as District Judge from 1858 to 1859. Only two members went to Congress: James F. Wilson served as Representative from 1861 to 1869 and as United States Senator from 1883 to 1895. Aylett R. Cotton served in the House from 1871 to 1875.

These constitution builders, who concluded their labors on March 5, 1857, did not revise or amend the Constitution of 1846. They drafted a completely new one!

They made several changes in the Bill of Rights, including granting the 275 Negroes in Iowa the right to testify, but not to vote, or attend the same school as a white child.

They changed the date of meeting of the General Assembly from the first Monday in December to the second Monday in January.

They reduced the term of office for Governor from four to two years.

They created the office of Lieutenant Governor.

They provided that the Senate should be composed of not more than fifty members and the House of not more than one hundred members.

They provided that the Supreme Court should be elected by the people.

They raised the limit of state indebtedness from $100,000 to $250,000.

They removed the restrictions on corporations, placing the final disposition of the vexing banking problem in the hands of the General Assembly and the people.

They provided for a Board of Education and for a more flexible method of amendment.

Finally, they located the capital at Des Moines and the State University of Iowa at Iowa City.

In the discussion that preceded the vote for adoption by the people, the Democrats opposed the Constitution of 1857, declaring that the Constitution of 1846 was good enough. They opposed the section dealing with banks and corporations, the permission to increase state indebtedness, the creation of a State Board of Education, and the provision allowing a Negro to testify against a white man.

Apparently the arguments of the Democrats fell on fertile ground for at the election on August 3, 1857, the new Constitution was adopted by a narrow margin of 40,311 for the Constitution to 38,681 against it. These figures stand in sharp contrast to the vote of 32,790 for, to 14,162 against calling the Constitutional Convention of 1857.

Although there obviously was wide disagreement regarding the various features of the Constitution the best argument in its favor today is the fact that only sixteen amendments have been successfully added in the century that has elapsed since its adoption. Few states can point to a constitution that has served their people so long and so well without partial or complete revision. The Constitution of 1857 stands as a monument to its capable and courageous framers.

Senator Elijah presented to the joint convention the Honorable William L. Bliss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa, who offered the following remarks:

GOVERNOR LOVELESS, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR NICHOLAS, SPEAKER MOOTY, JUDGE GRAVEN, WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, SENATOR ELIJAH AND MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

I am deeply grateful to the members of the Legislature for the high honor of participating in this commemoration of the centennial anni-

Digitized by Google

versary of the Constitution of Iowa which was formulated in the early months of 1857 and adopted by the voters in August of that year.

Judge Graven will tell you of some of the provisions of the Constitution of 1857 and of matters that were discussed in the convention and I will endeavor to avoid trespassing upon any of those subjects, and will confine my remarks to some historical events. Judge Graven and I were in the practice of the law for many years in the 12th Judicial District of Iowa before we became judges and I was in his Court on occasions when he was on the bench in that district. Later he was elevated to the United States District Court. And I have thought recently when the President was seeking for a judge to fill a vacancy on the Supreme Court of the United States he could not have chosen a finer man or a better lawyer, or an abler Judge than Henry N. Graven.

The word "constitution" may be defined as a body of fundamental laws or principles for the government of a nation, a state, or other association of individuals and may be written or unwritten. From the viewpoint of philosophy it is the sum of the ultimate principles of government by which the rights of those living in a social state are determined and guaranteed.

In jurisprudence the Constitution is the code of fundamental law in accord with which the government is instituted and administered.

Our Constitutions, national and state, are the Civil Bibles of their respective political organizations and those living within their jurisdictions. As said by Gibbon in his "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire", "civil governments in their first institution are voluntary associations for mutual defense, and to obtain their desired end it is essential that each individual shall conceive himself obliged to submit his private views and actions to the judgment of the majority of his associates."

It was Thomas Jefferson who said, "Let no more be heard of confidence in man, but bind him down by the chains of the Constitution."

And Blackstone stated that it was undeniable that a competent knowledge of the basic laws embodied in every political constitution is the proper accomplishment of every individual within its jurisdiction.

As a territory and as a state, Iowa has had three Constitutions. The territory of Iowa while a part of Wisconsin Territory, and after its separation from it, was growing rapidly in population, and its people soon began to look for greater things. Their ambition was to take on the dignity and importance of statehood. To further this laudable ambition the territorial legislature passed an act which was approved February 12, 1844, and amended the following June 19th, providing for the submission to the people the question of forming a state constitution, and providing for the election of delegates to a convention to be convened for that purpose. The delegates were chosen on partisan grounds and the Democrats won by a large majority over the Whigs, in the election held in August, 1844. Sixty-three of the seventy-three delegates chosen, met in convention on October 7, 1844 in the Old Stone Capitol at Iowa City. The convention completed its work on the first day of November, following, and adopted the first Iowa Constitution. But because of the boundary lines of the State as prescribed by Congress the constitution was rejected at an election held August 4, 1845, by a vote of 7,656 to 7,235.

On May 4, 1846, a second convention met in the Old Stone Capitol at Iowa City and on the 18th of that month, another constitution, prescribing the boundaries as they now are, was adopted, and ratified by the voters on August 3, 1846, by a vote of 9,492 to 9,036.

The new constitution was approved by Congress, and Iowa was admitted as a sovereign state in the Union, December 28, 1846. At this time according to the 1847 census, Iowa had a population of 116,651.

Digitized by Google

In the Constitutional Convention of 1846, in which the Democrats largely predominated, the instrument which was adopted left important matters unsettled. All banks of issue were prohibited within the state, and the state was prohibited from becoming a stockholder in any corporation for pecuniary profit, and the General Assembly could provide for private corporations only by general statute. The Constitution also limited the state's indebedness to one hundred thousand dollars.

The question of the permanent seat of the State government was a matter of considerable controversy. Bills for its removal to Fort Des Moines were defeated in 1851 and in 1853. But on January 15, 1855, a bill relocating the capital of the State, within two miles of the Raccoon Fork of the Des Moines River, and for the appointment of commissioners was approved by Governor Grimes. The site was selected in 1856 on land donated by private citizens.

Iowa was the "first free child born of the Missouri Compromise". In 1856 the Republican Party of Iowa was organized in full sympathy with that of the other free states.

At the time of the adoption of the 1846 Constitution, and in the years immediately following much dissatisfaction had been voiced because of its failure to provide for sound banking and finance problems. Iowa was flooded with depreciated paper currency from other states. But little gold and silver money was in circulation. One of the very pressing demands for another constitutional convention grew out of the prohibition of banks under the Constitution of 1846, which exposed the State to every specie of "wildcat" currency.

An Act providing for the revision or amendment to the Constitution was passed by the Fifth General Assembly, and was approved January 24, 1855 by Governor Grimes. This bill was ratified at a general election in August 1856 by a majority of 18,628 votes in favor of a Constitutional Convention.

The thirty-six delegates chosen at the election in November, 1856 met in the Supreme Court chambers of the Old Stone Capitol in Iowa City on January 19, 1857 and adjourned on the fifth day of March following. The nativity of the thirty-six members follows: Ohio and New York each seven, Virginia and Kentucky each four, Connecticut and Pennsylvania each three, Indiana and Maine each two and Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Tennessee each one. They were men of various occupations. Lawyers predominated. There were fourteen of them, twelve farmers, two real estate dealers, two bankers, two merchants, two booksellers, one mail contractor, and one pork-packer.

The youngest member was twenty-six years old, the oldest was fifty-six, while the average age was forty years. Twenty-one were Republicans. Fifteen were members of the Democratic Party.

As the delegates assembled there was some complaint about the lack of accomodations in Iowa City, and the removal of the convention to Dubuque or Davenport was discussed, but Mother Nature was apparently on the side of Iowa City, and because of some disagreeable weather and transportation difficulties, the delegates decided to hold the convention in Iowa City.

The membership of the Convention consisted largely of comparatively young men but many of them had had previous experience in public life and were fitted to perform the duties incumbent upon them. They were a representative group of men and attacked the problems before them with vigor and sound judgment.

The farmer delegates in the convention were rugged types of those men who settled upon the land and built into the early history of the State its elements of enduring strength.

Digitized by Google

Francis Springer, an able lawyer and farmer from Louisa County was chosen as the presiding officer of the Convention.

Notable among these men were the following: James F. Wilson, who rose from a saddler's bench to be United States Senator. Nature had endowed him with splendid gifts of earnestness and moral power, crowned with remarkable intellectual gifts. He was elected to the House in the Iowa General Assembly in 1857 and to the Senate in 1860. In 1861 he was elected to Congress from the 1st District and served three successive terms. For six years he was Chairman of the Judiciary Committee. He introduced a joint resolution in March 1864 for the abolishment of slavery and made a powerful speech in support. He was one of those in the Thirty-ninth Congress in charge of the impeachment of President Andrew Johnson. He declined a cabinet appointment by President Grant.

William Penn Clarke was a distinguished lawyer of much ability. He was one of the early Reporters of the Supreme Court of Iowa. He was a delegate to the Republican National Convention of 1860 which nominated Lincoln. He moved from Iowa to Washington, D. C. where he devoted himself largely to practice before the United States Supreme Court. He died in 1903 at the age of 86.

Jonathan C. Hall came to Burlington in 1839. He was a member of the 1844 Constitutional Convention. In 1854 he was appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa. He was active in compiling one of the early Codes of Iowa, the Revision of 1860. Judge Charles Mason, a pioneer Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, said of Hall, "He was one of the ablest practicing lawyers I have ever known." He was the author of the provision authorizing the public school system of Iowa. Hall was the only delegate who had served in either of the preceding Conventions having represented Henry County in 1844.

Edward Johnstone when 22 years old came to Iowa in 1837. He was a most majestic looking man—6½ feet in height—a lawyer of ability and it was said of him that "No man in Iowa had more to do with the making and shaping of the commonwealth than he. He had a hand in making both the statutes and the Constitution."

R. L. B. Clark was also a delegate to the convention that nominated Lincoln. He was a college graduate and a well read lawyer. Professor H. I. Herriott of Drake University, when I was a student there, said of Clark: "In the Constitutional Convention of 1857, the irrepressible champion to strike "white" from the supreme law of Iowa, and to grant the electoral franchise to negroes was a doughty New Englander, R. L. B. Clark of Mount Pleasant."

Without further detail about the able men of the 1857 Convention, I mention H. D. Solomon of Glenwood, Col. George Gillaspy of Marion County, Amos Harris of Centerville, Lewis Todhunter who began practicing law at Indianola in 1852, John C. Parvin, member of the State Senate in 1866, drew the bill for the State Reform School, John T. Clark of Waukon, Harvey J. Skiff, early lawyer of Newton, a graduate of Amherst College, Daniel W. Price, came to Council Bluffs in 1854 and as a member of the 1857 Convention he represented much of western Iowa, Aylett R. Cotton of Clinton County, a member of the General Assembly of Iowa, and elected to Congress in 1870 and 1872.

In 1898 there were but nine members of the 1857 Convention living. All of them were deceased in 1916.

That the Constitutional Convention did its work well is evidenced by the fact that in the one hundred years following it has been amended but a relatively few times, considering the great changes which have taken place.

In those hundred years, including the proceedings today the 1857

Digitized by Google

Constitutional Convention has been on three occasions the subject of a celebration. In 1882 after 25 years the surviving members met in Des Moines. Francis Springer, then an old man, presided at the meeting. Out of the original 36 members, only 20 responded to the roll call. Eight others were alive but unable to attend; the remainder had given way to the inevitable reaper.

In 1907 occurred the second celebration. It was held under the auspices of the State Historical Society of Iowa. This time it was not a reunion of the members as but one survivor came. It was rather a commemoration of the fiftieth birthday of the State Constitution. The celebration was marked by a unique feature. There were present and participated in the program three aged pioneers of the state, a survivor of each of the three Constitutional Conventions. On the opening day of the 1907 celebration J. Scott Richman, of Muscatine, the oldest practitioner at the Iowa Bar appeared upon the scene. Sixty-one years previously he had come to Iowa City as a delegate to the Convention of 1846 at Iowa City. Eighty-eight years old, with a patriarchal beard and slow step he came as the only living representative of the convention that had framed the Constitution under which Iowa entered the Union. On Thursday, there came from Marion, Samuel Durham, a tall pioneer of ninety years, the sole survivor of Iowa's first Constitutional Convention in 1844. His memory went back to the days of Iowa's first Governor, Robert Lucas, for he had reached Iowa from Indiana in 1840. On the last day of the program, these two old constitution makers, of 1844 and 1846, were joined by John H. Peters, who had come from Delaware County, as a member of the last constitutional convention of fifty years before. They sat down together at the luncheon on Friday noon and responded to toasts with words that took those present back to the days when Iowa was the last stopping place of the immigrant.

Today on this centennial anniversary of the Constitutional Convention of 1857 we are commemorating the document which was the accomplishment of its members, and honoring their most worthy services. When one speaks of the characteristics of the men and women, and relates the incidents of their pioneering, he has given to the world matters that are of the most value in relation to the people of Iowa, and preserved for future generations the records of those who have contributed to and made the history of Iowa what it is. The task of the historian is to make known to later generations how this history became possible, and to acquaint them with the men and women who were the chief contributors thereto. The canvas-covered prairie schooner was the only means of transporting the family and the few articles of household goods they possessed. With little to begin the new life except stout hearts and willing hands, these builders of a new country set up their habitations on the virgin prairie, and soon the smoke might be seen curling heavenward from a log cabin, hastily built by the father and husband of the family, within which the patient, courageous wife and wondering children would gather and give thanks to the Giver of every good and perfect gift for the blessings of a home.

In concluding it is most appropriate to call attention to and do honor to another worthy Iowa institution, the State Historical Society, which has this year reached the 100th anniversary of its inception. This Society was provided for by an Act of the General Assembly of Iowa on January 25, 1857. While the constitutional convention was drafting the fundamental law of the state in a room on the lower floor of the Old Stone Capitol in Iowa City, the Sixth General Assembly in the legislative halls upstairs in the same building passed an act providing for the organization of the State Historical Society, which has performed, and

Digitized by Google

continues to do, a most commendable service, in making permanent the historical records of our great state.

Senator Elijah introduced the Honorable Henry N. Graven, the United States District Judge for Northern District of Iowa, who offered the following remarks:

"THE CONSTITUTION OF 1857 IN RETROSPECT"

GOVERNOR LOVELESS, CHIEF JUSTICE BLISS, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR NICHOLAS, SPEAKER MOOTY, AND MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

I wish to express my appreciation to the members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly for the privilege of appearing on this program taking note of the 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of 1857. That Constitution was formulated by a Constitutional Convention which met in the Old Stone Capitol at Iowa City from January 19 to March 5, 1857. One hundred years ago last week that Convention completed its work. The Constitution formulated by it was adopted at an election held in August, 1857. That Constitution with amendments constitutes the present Constitution of Iowa.

The Constitution of the United States and the Constitutions of the forty-eight states have many facets. They reflect the ideals, hopes, objectives, and attitudes of those who had to do with their formulation and adoption. They reflect past experience and they reflect political faith. They reflect the then existing problems and differences of opinions as to the solutions of those problems and compromises made because of such differences. They also reflect fears and distrusts.

It is clear that those who formulated the Constitution of 1857 recognized the Divine background of government. In the preamble it is stated: "We, the People of the State of Iowa, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government . . . ."

An American soldier who was in one of the first units to reach the infamous camps of Dachau and Buechenwold made this statement: "It is horrible to see what happens when those in authority get lost from their God."

In the rotunda of this State House appear the following significant words: "Justice is the idea of God, the ideal of man."

The Iowa Constitution clearly and succinctly states the fundamental political faith upon which it is based. In Article I, Section 1, it is stated: "All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights . . . ." . . . . In Article I, Section 2, it is stated: "All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same whenever the public good may require it."

There were some features of the Constitution of 1857 which were new. There were some features which were unique. Yet, that Constitution had its roots deep in the past. It cannot be said that that Constitution was created by the members of the Constitutional Convention that met at Iowa City. Many of its provisions were adopted from the Constitution of the United States and the Constitutions of other states. Those provisions in many instances were the result of experiences in Colonial and English government. If one of the knights who wrested the Magna Carta from King John of Runneymede were to read our Iowa Constitution he would find words and terms which would be familiar to him.

Digitized by Google

Those who formulated our Iowa Constitution did not cut themselves off from the past. We cannot and should not cut ourselves off from the past. However, that does not mean that we should be imprisoned by the past. By the same token, although we need to plan for the future, attempts on our part to imprison the future will eventually be frustrated.

Many of the problems that confronted the people of Iowa in 1857 are now of only academic interest. For instance, Article I, Section 5, disqualifies for public office anyone who engages in a duel. Section 24 of Article I contains what has been frequently referred to as the mystery provision of the Iowa Constitution. It provides: "No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period than twenty years." Over the years inquiry had been made from time to time as to the purpose of that provision, but no one seemed to be able to answer the inquiry. In 1954 the *Iowa Law Review* (39 *Iowa Law Review* 486) furnished the answer. The provision was copied from the New York Constitution. The provision in that Constitution was occasioned because of rent difficulties growing out of the feudal-like tenure under which a large number of tenants held land under one Van Rensselaer, one of the so-called Patroons.

In connection with its admission to the Union, Iowa had adopted the Constitution of 1846. It was no sooner adopted than a demand arose for its revision. That demand was especially stimulated by a particular problem. In that excellent book by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, *The Constitutions of Iowa*, the author states (p. 216): "The necessity for a Convention to revise the Constitution of 1846 had indeed become imperative. Iowa was flooded with depreciated paper currency from other States. Gold and silver money was scarce. The few pieces which found their way into the State were hoarded either to pay taxes or to buy public land."

In connection with the formulating and adopting of the Constitution of 1857 one of the most hotly debated questions related to the matter of provisions as to banks. That subject is not now of pressing current interest. However, the same statement cannot be made as to other subjects which were also the subject of debate in connection with the formulation and adoption of that Constitution. The subject of school laws was then of pressing current interest. During the 100 years that have elapsed since 1857 that subject has continued to be one of keen interest. There are some indications that the subject of school laws is not without interest to the members of this General Assembly.

The matter of incurring indebtedness by the state and by public bodies was of keen interest to those who formulated and adopted the Constitution of 1857. The decades preceding 1857 had been notable for the abandon with which many states and public bodies had incurred indebtedness. The limitations contained in the Constitution of 1857 on the incurring of indebtedness by the state and public bodies reflect the fear and concern that was felt.

The Constitution of 1857 reflects a number of other fears. It reflects the fear of a non-elected judiciary. That fear had its origin in the arbitrariness of certain non-elected judges—mostly federal judges. It is my view and my sincere hope that arbitrariness of federal judges is a thing of the past—at least it should be.

The Constitution of 1857 reflects the fear of long terms for those charged with the execution of the laws. The Constitution of 1846 provided for a four-year term for the Governor. In the Constitution of 1857 that term was reduced to two years.

It has been said that one of the common features of state Constitutions is the fear they manifest of legislative assemblies. It has been said that

Digitized by Google

some state Constitutions attempted to build a horse-high, hog-tight fence around the legislative assemblies created by them. Some of the state Constitutions contain a multitude of detailed provisions limiting legislative action. It is my observation that while the Constitution of 1857 does cover some matters which might more properly have been left to legislative discretion, on the whole it reflects less fear of the legislative assembly than do the Constitutions of most states. In this regard one development is of interest. In 1857 the greatest limitation on state legislative action was the state Constitution itself. In 1957 the greatest limitation on state legislative action is the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

The Constitution of 1857 reflected the prevailing attitude in regard to the participation of women in the affairs of government. As adopted, membership in the General Assembly was limited to "male" citizens. It was not until 1926 that it was amended to permit women to become members of the General Assembly. Interestingly, Article II, Section 1, of the Constitution relating to the right of suffrage still provides that suffrage is limited to male citizens. However, that limitation was rendered nugatory by the Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

One of the subjects which was of keen interest in 1857 was the matter of slavery and the rights of Negroes. Section 23 of Article I prohibited slavery. It is interesting to note that the members of the Constitutional Convention debated the question of separate schools for Negroes. As finally formulated, the establishing of separate schools was left to the discretion of the General Assembly. Fortunately, no separate schools were ever established. The Constitution of 1857, as adopted, contained only one discrimination against Negroes. It limited suffrage to "free white" citizens. In 1880 an amendment was adopted which removed that discrimination.

There are several matters of interest in connection with the Bill of Rights in the Constitution of 1857. While the Bill of Rights in the Constitution of the United States consists of ten sections, the Bill of Rights in the Constitution of 1857 consists of twenty-five sections. The Iowa Constitution is unique among the present state constitutions in that it contains no privilege against self-incrimination. However, the Iowa Supreme Court has held that the privilege against self-incrimination comes within the scope of the "due process" provision contained in Section 9 of the Bill of Rights. The importance attached to the Bill of Rights by those who formulated it is indicated by the fact that it appears immediately following the Preamble.

The Bill of Rights in the Constitution of 1857 is noteworthy and outstanding in the protection given to the individual. It is a sorrowful commentary that today in many countries of the world the advocating of the rights contained in our Constitution could result in imprisonment or death.

Some of the problems that have confronted the people of a particular period were permanently settled by them. Other problems continue to rise again and again. At times, problems have been dealt with by compromise. Whereas issues may be compromised, principles cannot. An outstanding example of this were the attempts to compromise the slavery question. Therein we see the truth of the quotation which appears in the rotunda of this State House: "Nothing is politically right which is morally wrong."

At times after it seemed that the battle for certain principles was finally won, it later develops that the same battle has to be fought all over again. But a few decades ago it seemed as though the battle

Digitized by Google

for the principles of democracy as exemplified by the Constitution of 1857 was being won on an international scale. It appeared that the forces of totalitarianism were fighting a rear guard and delaying action only. As we look out over the world today we see that the forces of totalitarianism are in control of the greater part of the globe and of the overwhelming number of its peoples. Those who are in control of such forces attempt to make the peoples of the world believe that the forces of democracy are fighting a rear guard and delaying action. This we refuse to believe.

From the over-all point of view, the Constitution of 1857 represents the political faith of "government of the people, by the people, and for the people." That Constitution emphatically rejects the dialectical materialism upon which totalitarian governments are based—one of the tenets of which is that man is a creature of the state.

It is not given to us to know who might assemble in the year 2057 to commemorate the 200th Anniversary of the Constitution of 1857. It is hoped that at that time it can be said of us, as we can say of those in 1857, "They kept the faith." It is also hoped that they, as we, can proclaim "government of the people, by the people, and for the people" has not perished from this earth.

The benediction was offered by the Reverend F. Gerald Ensley, Bishop of the Methodist Church of the Des Moines Area.

The committee previously appointed came forward and escorted Governor Loveless and party from the House chamber.

The minutes of the joint convention were approved.

Senator Butler of Pocahontas moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **Senate File 93**, a bill for an act to clarify the exemption of animals from property tax, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 408**, a bill for an act relating to deductions from net income in computing taxable income for the payment of the state income tax, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed**.

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred

Digitized by Google

House File 48, a bill for an act for the taxation and regulation of unincorporated mutual benefit societies; and prohibiting incorporated benefit societies not otherwise authorized by law, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 307**, a bill for an act to make appropriations to ex-officio members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, namely: Arch W. McFarlane and A. L. Mensing, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 306**, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa Taxation Study Committee, namely: Frank D. Elwood, Henry E. Heideman, Herman M. Knudson, Wilbur C. Molison, X. T. Prentis, Jay C. Colburn, Blythe C. Conn, Jim O. Henry, W. J. Johannes, Edward Oppedahl, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 305**, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa Legislative Research Committee, namely: W. C. Stuart, George O'Malley, Lawrence Putney, Jay C. Colburn, Scott Swisher and Bert K. Fairchild, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 92**, a bill for an act making appropriations to members of the legislative governmental reorganization study committee, namely: Harry E. Watson, Arch W. McFarlane, Laurence M. Boothby, Dewey E. Goode, Clark H. McNeal and Mahlon N. Brown, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 5**, an act relating to state aid to public junior colleges, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has

Digitized by Google

instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 539.** a bill for an act to authorize the World War II service compensation board to pay World War II service compensation to applicants who file applications therefor between July, 1953 and June 30, 1957, inclusive, and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 357,** a bill for an act relating to the distributive share set apart as the property of a surviving spouse in the estate of a deceased person, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 367,** a bill for an act relating to court expenses collectible through the clerk of court from fines and forfeitures, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committe on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 203,** a bill for an act relating to the towing of motor vehicles over highways outside the limits of any incorporated city or town, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 203 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line four (4) by striking the word "person" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "vehicle".

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

REPORT ON JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully

Digitized by Google

reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 58 and 84.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 58 and 84.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 14th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 58 and 84.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bill: March 13, 1957, Senate File 61.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend the amendment to House File 138, filed on February 26, 1957, by the Committee on Board of Control, as follows:

1. Strike from line four (4) the word "graduate" and insert in lieu thereof the word "doctor's".
2. Insert in line five (5) after the word "with" the words "five years".

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 65 by adding thereto the following new section:

Section three (3) is hereby amended by striking all of line six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Retailer" means a person maintaining a place of business in this state who sells eggs to consumers.

BALLHAGEN of Butler.

Amend House File 141 by changing the period in line five (5) to a comma and adding the following: "provided, however, that any patient so transferred shall be twenty-one (21) years of age or older."

STEPHENS of Washington.
BALCH of Black Hawk.

Amend House File 7 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

Section 1. Section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. Strike from line seven (7) thereof the word "fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the word "seventy-five".

2. Insert in line two (2) of subsection one (1) after the word "hundred" the word "fifty".

3. Insert in line five (5) of subsection two (2) after the word "hundred" the word "fifty".

4. Strike from line nine (9) of subsection three (3) thereof the word "fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the word "seventy-five".

5. Strike from line three (3) of subsection four (4) thereof the word "fifty"and insert in lieu thereof the word "seventy-five".

6. Insert in line twenty-six (26) of subsection four (4) after the word "hundred" the word "fifty".

Sec. 2. Section one (1) of chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is amended as follows:

1. Strike from line eight (8) thereof the word "fifty" and insert in lieu thereof the word "seventy-five".

2. Strike the period (.) at the end thereof and add the following: ", provided further, however, that in such cases no extraordinary expense shall be permitted nor will the family or next best friend of the decedent be permitted to specify the use of a steel or concrete outside burial vault."

CHRISTOPHEL of Bremer.

Amend Senate File 32 by adding thereto the following section:

Section eighty point eight (80.8), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period after the word "law" in line eighteen (18) and inserting the following: "and all orders for such additional duties shall be in writing and signed."

HENSLEY of Audubon.

House File 8 is hereby amended by striking all after the enacting clause and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred thirty-nine point ten (239.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the words, "January, April, July and October" in line twelve (12) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "July".

2. By striking the word, "quarter." in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "year."

Sec. 2. Section two hundred forty-one point twenty-five (241.25), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the words, "January, April, July and October" in line twelve (12) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "July".

2. By striking the word, "quarter." in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "year."

Sec. 3. Section two hundred forty-nine point forty-four (249.44), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the words, "January, April, July and October" in line twelve (12) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "July".

2. By striking the word, "quarter." in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "year."

BREAKENRIDGE of Madison.

Digitized by Google

Amend the amendment to House File 311 filed by Darrington on March 13 by inserting after the word "sale" in line four (4) the words "at retail".

DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Amend House File 497, section 2, by striking lines four (4) through eight (8) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"The board shall fix the compensation to be paid the secretary. No member of the board shall receive compensation for official services. The board may pay the treasurer compensation not to exceed one-tenth (1/10) of one (1) percent of the preceding year's expenditures from the general fund of the school district, and not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500) per year."

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 15, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 15, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Roland Wendell, pastor of the Southwestern Parish of Congregational Christian Churches, Cromwell.

The Journal of March 14 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House ten senior students of Tracy High School and their superintendent, Mr. M. A. Trabert.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House sixteen students of Newton No. 6 School and their teacher, Mrs. Owen Lair, six students of Newton No. 4 School and their teacher, Mrs. Almon Moffitt, and six students of Buena Vista No. 1 School and their teacher, Mrs. Jay Auten.

Sar of Floyd presented to the House sixty-seven Farm Bureau women of Floyd County.

Eldred of Jones presented to the House thirty-one Farm Bureau women of Floyd County and Mrs. Floyd Hodgden.

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House fifty-three Farm Bureau women of Black Hawk County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nutt of Van Buren on request of Reppert of Polk; Eichenlaub of Lee on request of Coffman of Iowa; Owen of Appanoose on request of Freed of Webster; Barringer of Palo Alto on request of Halling of Adair.

PETITIONS

Eldred of Jones presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring the Governor's committee recommendations on mental health.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

The Chief Clerk received a resolution unanimously adopted by

Digitized by Google

the Des Moines City Council endorsing House File 250 and Senate File 184.

Referred to the committee on cities and towns.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by ninety-eight citizens of Iowa in favor of dredging and restoration of North Twin Lake in Calhoun County and to make available funds therefor.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by sixty-seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by forty-four persons favoring drivers training course.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by twenty-five persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Burris of Jackson presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring House File 284.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring House File 284.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 539, 367, 203 and Senate Files 93, 307, 306, 305, 92 and 5, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 204.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 545, by committee on county and township affairs, a bill for an act relating to the permissive emergency fund levy by counties.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 546, by committee on military and veterans affairs, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the Disabled American Veterans of Iowa to be used to provide assistance to disabled veterans and their families in obtaining compensation and benefits from the United States government.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

House File 547, by committee on board of control, a bill for an act relating to widows of veterans and their admission to the Iowa Soldiers Home.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 548, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to the north half of the northwest quarter (N½ of NW¼) of section sixteen (16), township seventy (70) north, range ten (10) west of the 5th principal meridian, Van Buren County, Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 208, a bill for an act providing for widening as reconstruction of street improvements.

Read first time and referred to committee on cities and towns.

Senate File 77, a bill for an act to increase the liability limits of insurance a county board of supervisors may purchase to protect county employees from liability for certain acts committed in performance of their duties.

Read first time and referred to committee on county and township affairs.

Senate File 302, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifteen point twenty-six (515.26), Code 1954, relating to the number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 335, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the city of Clinton, in Clinton County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of fire department bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city.

Read first time and passed on file.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has reconsidered, and laid on the table House File 161, a bill for an act relating to the use of vending machines in the sale of cigarettes.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the joint rules of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly as the joint rules of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Kosek of Linn called up for consideration House File 241, a bill for an act to legalize certain issues of capital stocks of Iowa corporations, upon compliance herewith, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 241 by striking all of section 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 3. This act being deemed of immediate importance, shall be effective from and after the date of its publication, as required by law in The Hedrick Journal, a newspaper published at Hedrick, Iowa, and The Cedar Rapids Gazette, a newspaper published at Cedar Rapids, Iowa."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Fairchild	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Freed	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Frey	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Weaver
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	Weik
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Whitney
Edgington	Johns	Petruccelli	Wilson
Eldred	Johnson	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Keho		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Barringer	**Darrington**	**Kaiser**	**Nutt**
Breakenridge	**Duffy**	**McCracken**	**Owen**
Carson	**Eichenlaub**	**Naughton**	**Wells**

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 335 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 398

Carlsen of Clinton asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 335 be substituted for House File 398, Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 335, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the city of Clinton, in Clinton County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of fire department bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	**Fairchild**	**Kimball**	**Reppert**
Andrews	**Falvey**	**Kluever**	**Riehm**
Balch	**Freed**	**Kosek**	**Robinson**
Ballhagen	**Frey**	**Lisle**	**Rusk**
Baumhover	**Frommelt**	**Loss**	**Santee**
Brown	**Goode**	**Lucken**	**Sar**
Burris	**Gray**	**Lund**	**Sersland**
Burtch	**Greenwood**	**Maggert**	**Smith**
Carlsen	**Hagedorn**	**Main**	**Steenhusen**
Chalupa	**Hall**	**Maule**	**Stephens**
Chambers	**Halling**	**McCoy**	**Stevens**
Christiansen	**Hanson**	**McCracken**	**Swisher**
Christophel	**Hatch**	**McNeal**	**Vance**
Coffman	**Hendrix**	**Mensing**	**Vermeer**
Conner	**Hensley**	**Milroy**	**Walter of Clayton**
Coverdale	**Hirsch**	**Mowry**	**Walter of Hardin**
Cunningham	**Holdsworth**	**Naden**	**Watts**
Currie	**Hoover**	**Nelson**	**Weaver**
Darrington	**Hoth**	**Nielsen**	**Weik**
Den Herder	**Howard**	**Novak**	**Wells**
Dietz	**Jarvis**	**Ossian**	**Whitney**
Dodds	**Johannes**	**Paul**	**Wilson**
Doyle	**Johns**	**Perkins**	**Mr. Speaker**
Edgington	**Johnson**	**Petruccelli**	
Eldred	**Kaiser**	**Pierce**	
Eveland	**Keho**		

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Carson	Eichenlaub	Nutt
Breakenridge	Duffy	Naughton	Owen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Holdsworth of Crawford asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 188, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manilla Community School District in the Counties of Crawford and Shelby, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that action on House File 188 be deferred.

The motion was lost.

Holdsworth of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Rusk
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Goode	Loss	Sar
Brown	Gray	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Hall	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Halling	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	Maule	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Milroy	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Mowry	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, 11:

Baumhover	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Freed	Naden	Ossian	Wells
Frey	Naughton	Swisher	

Absent or not voting, 17:

Barringer	Duffy	Hendrix	Owen
Burris	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Pierce
Carson	Frommelt	McCoy	Reppert
Chambers	Hagedorn	Nutt	Stevens
Den Herder			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 40, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-one point five (441.5), Code 1954, to set a millage levy limit for the county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Kosek of Linn withdrew his objection to the reading of the bill.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Mensing	Vermeer
Conner	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Naughton	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Nelson	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johannes	Novak	
Dodds	Johns	Ossian	
Doyle			

The nays were, 2:

Kosek	Reppert

Absent or not voting, 11:

Barringer	Hagedorn	Owen	Whitney
Duffy	Hendrix	Stephens	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Nutt	Weaver	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 134 TABLED

House File 134, a bill for an act to abolish minors' school licenses and to create a new probationary license, and relating to conditions

Digitized by Google

for revocation of such licenses, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment, filed by him, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 134, section one (1), by adding in line eight (8) after figures "(321.180)" the following: "or section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-four (321.194)".

2. Amend section three (3) by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the following: "and three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-four (321.194)".

The amendment was adopted.

Rusk of Jasper moved that House File 134 be laid on the table.

On the question "Shall House File 134 be tabled?"

The ayes were, 60:

Baumhover	Goode	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Gray	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Burris	Hagedorn	Maggert	Stevens
Chambers	Hensley	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hoover	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoth	Mowry	
Coverdale	Howard	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Jarvis	Nielsen	
Darrington	Johns	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Kaiser	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Kimball	Paul	Whitney
Edgington	Kluever	Pierce	Wilson
Eldred	Kosek	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Falvey	Lisle		

The nays were, 31:

Allen	Cunningham	Hirsch	Perkins
Andrews	Dietz	Johannes	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Johnson	Sar
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Main	Smith
Burtch	Freed	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hatch	Nelson	

Absent or not voting, 17:

Barringer	Frey	Keho	Reppert
Carson	Frommelt	McCracken	Robinson
Doyle	Halling	Nutt	Santee
Duffy	Hendrix	Owen	Weaver
Eichenlaub			

The motion prevailed and the bill was tabled.

House File 210, a bill for an act to repeal the head tax levied on adults to provide funds for the old-age assistance fund, and to abolish the liens charged against property for delinquent head taxes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Paul	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Perkins	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson		

The nays were, 3:

Johannes	Main	Mowry

Absent or not voting, 9:

Barringer	Hensley	Nutt	Weaver
Duffy	Lucken	Owen	Wells
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 108 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 286

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 108 be substituted for House File 286.

Senate File 108, a bill for an act providing for qualifications for registration of professional engineers, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that action on Senate File 108 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Stevens of Greene asked and obtained unanimous consent that his motion to defer be withdrawn.

Digitized by Google

Kimball of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kimball	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kluever	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Loss	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 1:

Currie

Absent or not voting, 17:

Barringer	Holdsworth	Naden	Stephens
Duffy	Lucken	Nutt	Stevens
Eichenlaub	McNeal	Owen	Watts
Hagedorn	Mensing	Pierce	Weaver
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 294, a bill for an act to amend sections one hundred ten point one (110.1) and one hundred ten point seventeen (110.17), Code 1954, pertaining to hunting and fishing license fees and exemptions, was taken up for consideration.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Ballhagen	Brown	Carson
Andrews	Baumhover	Burris	Chalupa
Balch	Breakenridge	Burtch	Chambers

Digitized by Google

Christiansen	Greenwood	Kosek	Petruccelli
Christophel	Hagedorn	Loss	Reppert
Coffman	Hall	Lund	Robinson
Conner	Halling	Maggert	Santee
Coverdale	Hanson	Main	Sar
Cunningham	Hatch	Maule	Sersland
Currie	Hensley	McCoy	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hirsch	McCracken	Stevens
Den Herder	Holdsworth	McNeal	Swisher
Dietz	Hoover	Mensing	Vance
Dodds	Hoth	Milroy	Vermeer
Doyle	Howard	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Eldred	Jarvis	Naughton	
Eveland	Johns	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen	
Falvey	Kaiser	Novak	Weik
Frey	Keho	Ossian	Wells
Frommelt	Kimball	Paul	Wilson
Gray	Kluever	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 6:

Carlsen	Goode	Mowry	Whitney
Edgington	Johannes		

Absent or not voting, 16:

Barringer	Hendrix	Owen	Smith
Duffy	Lisle	Pierce	Stephens
Eichenlaub	Lucken	Riehm	Watts
Freed	Nutt	Rusk	Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 163, a bill for an act relating to decree of distribution in estates of decedents, and to repeal chapter two hundred sixty-seven (267), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating thereto, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Conner	Gray	Kaiser
Andrews	Coverdale	Greenwood	Keho
Balch	Cunningham	Hagedorn	Kimball
Ballhagen	Currie	Hall	Kluever
Baumhover	Darrington	Halling	Lisle
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hanson	Loss
Brown	Dodds	Hatch	Lund
Burris	Doyle	Hensley	Maggert
Burtch	Duffy	Hirsch	Main
Carlsen	Edgington	Holdsworth	McCoy
Carson	Eldred	Hoover	McCracken
Chalupa	Eveland	Hoth	McNeal
Chambers	Fairchild	Howard	Mensing
Christiansen	Falvey	Jarvis	Mowry
Christophel	Frommelt	Johannes	Naden
Coffman	Goode	Johnson	Naughton

Digitized by Google

Nelson	Reppert	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin
Nielsen	Riehm	Stephens	Watts
Novak	Robinson	Stevens	Weik
Ossian	Rusk	Swisher	Wells
Paul	Santee	Vance	Whitney
Perkins	Sar	Vermeer	Wilson
Petruccelli	Sersland	Walter of Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Pierce	Smith		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Barringer	Frey	Lucken	Nutt
Den Herder	Hendrix	Maule	Owen
Eichenlaub	Johns	Milroy	Weaver
Freed	Kosek		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 307 DEFERRED

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 307 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 308, a bill for an act relating to milldams and to amend sections four hundred sixty-nine point five (469.5) and four hundred sixty-nine point nine (469.9), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Den Herder	Howard	Naughton
Andrews	Dietz	Jarvis	Nelson
Balch	Dodds	Johannes	Nielsen
Ballhagen	Doyle	Johns	Novak
Baumhover	Duffy	Johnson	Ossian
Breakenridge	Edgington	Kaiser	Paul
Brown	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Burris	Fairchild	Kimball	Petruccelli
Burtch	Falvey	Kluever	Pierce
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Reppert
Carson	Goode	Loss	Riehm
Chalupa	Gray	Lund	Robinson
Chambers	Greenwood	Maggert	Rusk
Christiansen	Hall	Main	Santee
Christophel	Halling	McCoy	Sar
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Sersland
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Smith
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mensing	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Milroy	Stephens
Currie	Hoover	Mowry	Stevens
Darrington	Hoth	Naden	Swisher

Digitized by Google

Vance	Walter of	Weik	Wilson
Walter of	Hardin	Wells	Mr. Speaker
Clayton	Watts	Whitney	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Barringer	Frey	Kosek	Owen
Eichenlaub	Hagedorn	Lucken	Vermeer
Eveland	Hendrix	Maule	Weaver
Freed	Hensley	Nutt	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 311, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-two (322), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle dealers, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by striking from lines sixty-one (61), sixty-two (62), sixty-three (63) and sixty-four (64), the following: "The term includes but is not limited to a bank, trust company, private banker, industrial bank or investment company, if so engaged."

2. Amend section one (1) by adding a new subsection after line seventy-three (73) as follows:

"18. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require the licensing or to apply to any bank or trust company in Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw both of his amendments filed February 21.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Carson of Buchanan on February 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Strike all of section two (2) thereof.

2. Renumber the remaining sections.

The amendment was lost.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

House File 311 is hereby amended by adding thereto the following section:

"No person licensed under this chapter shall have for sale, sell, or offer for sale any motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer which does not contain those parts or is not at all times equipped with such lamps and brakes and other equipment in proper condition and adjustment as required in chapter 321, Code 1954, or which is equipped in any manner in violation of such chapter; provided, however, that the violation of this section shall not constitute a ground for denial, suspension or revocation of the license of such person."

House File 311 is further amended by inserting after the word "there-

Digitized by Google

under" in line four (4) of section six (6) the following: "except as otherwise provided".

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment to his amendment, filed March 14, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 311, filed by Darrington on March 13, by inserting after the word "sale" in line four (4) the words "at retail".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

No manufacturer or distributor of motor vehicles or agent of such manufacturer or distributor shall coerce or attempt to coerce any motor vehicle dealer to accept delivery of any motor vehicle or vehicles, parts, or accessories thereof, or any other commodity or commodities which shall not have been ordered by such dealer."

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

No manufacturer or distributor of a motor vehicle, or any agent of such manufacturer or distributor, shall refuse to deliver to any motor vehicle dealer having a franchise or contractual arrangement for the retail sale of new motor vehicles sold or distributed by such manufacturer or distributor, any motor vehicle, publicly advertised for immediate delivery, within sixty (60) days after such dealer's order shall have been received, if such order is accompanied by a copy of a purchase order for such motor vehicle signed by the retail buyer."

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment to his amendment, filed March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Johns amendment to House File 311, filed February 28, 1957, by inserting at the end of line 13 the word "bonafide".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was lost.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 275**, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Hancock County in transferring funds from the general county fund to the secondary road maintenance fund, begs leave to re-

Digitized by Google

port it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 313**, a bill for an act relating to the release of mortgages, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 313 by striking all of section one (1) following line two (2) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

By inserting immediately after the first paragraph of said section the following:

"The fee for the release of any of the above instruments shall be paid directly to the county recorder at the time the original instrument is filed of record."

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 273**, a bill for an act to legalize a contract for sale and authorizing a patent to issue to the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼), Section Nineteen (19), Township Sixty-nine North (69N), Range Twenty-five (25), West of the Fifth P.M., in Decatur County, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 447**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Melvin, in the counties of Osceola and O'Brien, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body as provided by law, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Mensing of Cedar, from the committee on banks, building and loan, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on banks, building and loan to whom was referred **House File 404**, a bill for an act relating to records and files of credit unions, the admissibility as evidence of entries therein, and limiting the time for bringing actions on claims arising therefrom, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. L. MENSING, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **Senate File 229**, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass**:

Amend Senate File 229, section one (1), subsection two (2) by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Also amend section two (2), subsection two (2), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend section two (2), subsection four (4), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend Senate File 229 by adding as section three (3) the following:

"Sec. 3. The primary road funds referred to in sections three hundred thirteen point twenty-one (313.21) and three hundred thirteen point thirty-six (313.36) shall not include the funds raised under section two (2) of this Act.

Further amend Senate File 229 by renumbering the remaining section.

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 9 and 239.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 9 and 239.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 539 by striking from section three (3), lines three (3) to five (5) inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Garner Leader and Signal, a newspaper published at Garner, Iowa, and the Le Mars Sentinel, a newspaper published at Le Mars, Iowa."

LUCKEN of Plymouth.
RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend Senate File 2 as follows:

1. Amend section four (4) subsection one (1), by striking from line four (4) the word "five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three".

2. Further amend section four (4), subsection one

Digitized by Google

(1), by striking from line twenty-three (23) the words "October 1, 1956" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "April 10, 1957".

3. Further amend section four (4), subsection four (4), by striking from line forty-nine (49) the words "of five hundred (500)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "number of".

WHITNEY of Cherokee.

Amend House File 542 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred seventy-nine point thirteen (279.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking all of lines three (3), four (4), and five (5), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "state the beginning date of and number of days in the period of service to be performed, the compensation for performance of such service, and that the".

2. By striking all of the third paragraph after the word "directors" in line ten (10) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The board may by a majority vote of the elected membership of the board initiate proceedings to terminate said contract; in the event the board votes to initiate such proceedings the board shall give the teacher written notice of its intention to terminate said contract by registered letter mailed not later than April 10th. The teacher shall have the right to a public hearing with counsel of his own choice to protest the proposed termination of his contract by notifying the president or secretary of the board in writing of his request for such public hearing within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the notice of the intention to terminate his contract, in which event the board shall hold a public hearing on such protest at the next regular meeting of the board, or at a special meeting called by the president of the board for that purpose, and shall give ten (10) days notice in writing to the teacher of the time of the hearing on the protest. Upon the conclusion of the hearing the board shall determine the question of continuance or discontinuance of the contract by a roll call vote entered in the minutes of the board, and the action of the board shall be final. The foregoing provisions for termination shall not affect the power of the board of directors to discharge a teacher for cause under the provisions of section two hundred seventy-nine point twenty-four (279.24) of the Code."

3. By adding to said section another paragraph as follows:

"For the purpose of this chapter, days of service shall include days school is to be taught, days for teachers' conferences and professional meetings and regular school holidays."

KOSEK of Linn.

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Strike all of section seven (7) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 7. Section three hundred twenty-two point fourteen (322.14), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'Any person who shall willfully and intentionally

Digitized by Google

violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500.00) or thirty (30) days in jail.' "

ALLEN of Dallas.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 18, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 18, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Stanley F. Woeste, pastor of the Methodist Church, Cedar.

The Journal of March 15 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House Iowa County superintendent of schools, F. E. Meloy, and thirty-four students and their teachers from Iowa County Schools.

Christiansen of Worth presented to the House a group of Farm Bureau women from Worth County, all members of the Farm Bureau Chorus, and their instructor, Mrs. Hilman Gaarder.

Novak of Linn presented to the House the Honorable Oscar C. Stephenson of Corydon, former member of the House in the Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies.

Smith of O'Brien presented to the House the Honorable Jacob Van Zwol, former member of the House representing O'Brien County in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies.

Wilson of Calhoun presented to the House the Honorable Chester Scheerer, former member of the House in the Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House forty-four members of the Women's Farm Bureau of Wright County.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nutt of Van Buren on request of Carson of Buchanan; Johannes of Osceola on request of Carson of Buchanan; Burris of Jackson on request of Carson of Buchanan; Darrington of Harrison on request of Carson of Buchanan.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by twenty-two members of Coon Valley Archers, Guthrie Center, in support of House File 454.

Referred to the committee on fish and game.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by five Pocahontas County officials concerning the salary bill and favoring the four-year term bill.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by three hundred ninety-one residents of Linn County favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Brown of Keokuk presented a petition signed by thirty-six milk producers opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by twenty-eight voters and taxpayers opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by fifty-one voters and taxpayers opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Wilson of Calhoun presented a petition signed by two hundred fifty-two persons favoring legislation for dredging and restoration of North Twin Lake.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons opposing House File 439.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nelson of Winnebago presented two petitions signed by twenty-four persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Carson of Buchanan presented a petition signed by fifty-eight persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one person favoring liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by sixty citizens of Des Moines and vicinity favoring House Files 147, 185 and Senate File 38 and opposing House Files 245, 209, 113 and Senate File 56.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Kosek of Linn presented sixty-six signed post cards opposing House File 439.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by 13 persons favoring House File 295.

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by eleven persons supporting raise for county officials.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by fourteen persons supporting House File 407.

Referred to the committee on departmental affairs.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 275, 313, 273, 447, 404 and Senate File 229, under Rule 72.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 362.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 21, by committee on banks, building and loan, a joint resolution proposing to create a special committee to make a study of lending practices in the state, including a study of the practices of agencies engaged in making installment and consumer credit loans; to study any need for corrective legislation in the field such as limitation on finance charges on consumer goods, the regulation of repossession and court practices, rebate upon prepayment, disclosure, and "add on" contracts, misleading statements as to terms and costs, misleading and otherwise unethical advertising and questionable methods employed to obtain business; to study the question of revision or improvement of existing laws in this

Digitized by Google

respect, and to make such recommendations to the Governor and the next session or special session of the legislature as may be decided upon by the committee and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 184, a bill for an act to provide for the rehabilitation, clearance, and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 121, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 242, a bill for an act relating to vocational rehabilitation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 123, a bill for an act relating to retirement benefits, accidental and ordinary death benefits as provided in retirement systems for policemen and firemen.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 279, a bill for an act relating to river-front improvement commissions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 122, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to a surviving spouse.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 277, a bill for an act relating to the investment of funds by banks and trust companies in federal farm credit securities and modifying the limitations now existing.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 121

1. Amend House File 121, by adding a new section thereto as follows: "Amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, subsection thirteen (13), by striking the word 'ten' in line five (5) of subparagraph 'a' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'twenty (20)'."

2. Further amend House File 121, by striking the comma (,) in line 1 of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and section four hundred eleven point six (411.6),".

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

Carson of Buchanan moved that a committee of three be appointed to attend the funeral, March 18, of the Honorable Nelson G. Kraschel, former Governor of Iowa.

Motion prevailed.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Johannes of Osceola, Burris of Jackson and Darrington of Harrison.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration Senate File 92, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the legislative governmental reorganization study committee, namely: Harry E. Watson, Arch W. McFarlane, Laurence M. Boothby, Dewey E. Goode, Clark H. McNeal and Mahlon N. Brown, with report of committee recommending passage.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the members of the House affected by Senate Files 92, 305, 306 and 307 be excused from voting under Rule 15.

The motion prevailed.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 83:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Balch	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Ballhagen	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	Mensing	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Owen	
Darrington	Howard	Paul	Watts
Den Herder	Johns	Perkins	Weaver
Dietz	Johnson	Petruccelli	Weik
Dodds	Kaiser	Pierce	Wilson
Doyle	Keho	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 25:

Barringer	Fairchild	Johannes	Novak
Brown	Freed	Kluever	Nutt
Burtch	Goode	Lisle	Ossian
Carson	Hatch	McCoy	Stevens
Christophel	Hoth	McCracken	Wells
Duffy	Jarvis	McNeal	Whitney
Edgington			

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 305, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa legislative research committee, namely: W. C. Stuart, George O'Malley, Lawrence Putney, Jay C. Colburn, Scott Swisher and Bert K. Fairchild, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Andrews	Eveland	Loss	Rusk
Balch	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Ballhagen	Frey	Lund	Sar
Barringer	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Baumhover	Gray	Main	Smith
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Burris	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stephens
Carlsen	Hall	Milroy	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Mowry	Vance
Chambers	Hanson	Naden	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Ossian	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Owen	Weik
Currie	Howard	Paul	Wells
Darrington	Johns	Perkins	Whitney
Den Herder	Johnson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Dietz	Kaiser	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Keho	Reppert	
Doyle	Kimball	Riehm	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 21:

Brown	Fairchild	Jarvis	McCracken
Burtch	Freed	Johannes	McNeal
Carson	Goode	Kluever	Novak
Christophel	Hatch	Lisle	Nutt
Duffy	Hoth	McCoy	Swisher
Edgington			

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 306, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa taxation study committee, namely: Frank D. Elwood, Henry E. Heideman, Herman M. Knudson, Wilbur C. Molison, X. T. Prentis, Jay C. Colburn, Blythe C. Conn, Jim O. Henry, W. J. Johannes and Edward Oppedahl, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Rusk
Ballhagen	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Barringer	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Brown	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	
Cunningham	Hoover	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Owen	Weaver
Darrington	Howard	Paul	Weik
Den Herder	Johns	Perkins	Whitney
Dodds	Johnson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Doyle	Kaiser	Pierce	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Burtch	Fairchild	Kluever	Naden
Carson	Freed	Lisle	Nutt
Dietz	Hatch	McCracken	Reppert
Duffy	Jarvis	McNeal	Wells
Edgington	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 307, a bill for an act to make appropriations to ex-officio members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, namely: Arch W. McFarlane and A. L. Mensing, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Doyle	Keho	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Santee
Ballhagen	Eveland	Loss	Sar
Barringer	Falvey	Lucken	Sersland
Baumhover	Frey	Lund	Smith
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Brown	Goode	Main	Stephens
Burris	Gray	Maule	Stevens
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Swisher
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Chalupa	Hall	Milroy	Vermeer
Chambers	Halling	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hanson	Naughton	
Christophel	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Nielsen	
Conner	Hirsch	Novak	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Ossian	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Owen	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Wells
Darrington	Howard	Perkins	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Petruccelli	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Reppert	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Burtch	Freed	Kluever	Naden
Duffy	Hatch	Lisle	Nutt
Edgington	Jarvis	McCracken	Rusk
Fairchild	Johannes	Mensing	

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 243 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 307

Eichenlaub of Lee asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 243 be substituted for House File 307.

Senate File 243, a bill for an act relating to protection from floods by cities and towns, and amending section three hundred ninety-five point one (395.1), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Eichenlaub of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Baumhover	Carson	Coffman
Andrews	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Conner
Balch	Brown	Chambers	Coverdale
Ballhagen	Burris	Christiansen	Cunningham
Barringer	Burtch	Christophel	Currie

Digitized by Google

Den Herder	Hensley	Mensing	Sersland
Dietz	Hirsch	Milroy	Smith
Dodds	Holdsworth	Mowry	Steenhusen
Doyle	Hoover	Naden	Stephens
Edgington	Hoth	Naughton	Stevens
Eichenlaub	Howard	Nelson	Swisher
Eldred	Johns	Nielsen	Vance
Eveland	Johnson	Novak	Vermeer
Fairchild	Kaiser	Ossian	Walter of
Falvey	Keho	Owen	Clayton
Frey	Kluever	Paul	Walter of
Frommelt	Kosek	Perkins	Hardin
Goode	Lucken	Pierce	Watts
Gray	Lund	Reppert	Weaver
Greenwood	Maggert	Riehm	Weik
Hagedorn	Main	Robinson	Wells
Hall	Maule	Rusk	Whitney
Halling	McCoy	Santee	Wilson
Hatch	McCracken	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Hendrix	McNeal		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Carlsen	Freed	Johannes	Loss
Darrington	Hanson	Kimball	Nutt
Duffy	Jarvis	Lisle	Petruccelli

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 311, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-two (322), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle dealers.

Allen of Dallas asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him March 15.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Mensing amendment to House File 311, line ten (10), by inserting after the word "bank" the words ", credit union".

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that action on House File 311 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

House File 338, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred seventy-seven (277), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, an act authorizing the executive council to lease a part of the capitol grounds to the Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 338, section three (3), by striking all after line two

Digitized by Google

(2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and publication in the Grinnell Herald-Register, a newspaper published in Grinnell, Iowa, and in the Holstein Advance, a newspaper published in Holstein, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Rusk
Baumhover	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wells
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Burris	Freed	Kimball	Nutt
Coverdale	Hanson	Lisle	Santee
Darrington	Jarvis	Loss	Whitney
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 342, a bill for an act relating to conservation commission construction permits and amending section one hundred eleven point four (111.4), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Main	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Darrington	Jarvis	Lisle	Santee
Duffy	Kimball	Nutt	Whitney
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 346, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-two point twenty-six (362.26), Code 1954, relating to annexation of territory to cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hatch
Andrews	Christophel	Eldred	Hendrix
Balch	Coffman	Eveland	Hensley
Ballhagen	Conner	Falvey	Hirsch
Baumhover	Coverdale	Frey	Holdsworth
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Frommelt	Hoover
Brown	Currie	Goode	Hoth
Burtch	Den Herder	Gray	Howard
Carlsen	Dietz	Greenwood	Johns
Carson	Dodds	Hagedorn	Johnson
Chalupa	Doyle	Halling	Kaiser
Chambers	Edgington	Hanson	Keho

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Milroy	Riehm	Vermeer
Kosek	Mowry	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Loss	Naughton	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Lucken	Nelson	Santee	Watts
Lund	Nielsen	Sar	Weaver
Maggert	Novak	Sersland	Weik
Main	Ossian	Smith	Wells
Maule	Owen	Steenhusen	Wilson
McCoy	Paul	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
McCracken	Perkins	Stevens	
McNeal	Petruccelli	Swisher	
Mensing	Reppert	Vance	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Barringer	Fairchild	Johannes	Nutt
Burris	Freed	Kimball	Pierce
Darrington	Hall	Lisle	Whitney
Duffy	Jarvis	Naden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 366, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred forty-one (241), relating to aid for the blind; and chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), relating to old age assistance, Code 1954, so as to cooperate with the provisions of the social security act amendments of 1950, enacted by the Congress of the United States, to permit payment of assistance to persons in certain public medical institutions, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Dietz	Hirsch	Mowry
Andrews	Dodds	Holdsworth	Naden
Balch	Doyle	Hoover	Naughton
Ballhagen	Edgington	Hoth	Nelson
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Howard	Nielsen
Baumhover	Eldred	Johns	Novak
Breakenridge	Eveland	Johnson	Ossian
Brown	Fairchild	Kaiser	Owen
Burtch	Falvey	Keho	Paul
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Perkins
Carson	Frommelt	Kosek	Petruccelli
Chalupa	Goode	Loss	Pierce
Chambers	Gray	Lucken	Reppert
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lund	Riehm
Christophel	Hagedorn	Maggert	Robinson
Coffman	Hall	Main	Rusk
Conner	Halling	Maule	Santee
Coverdale	Hanson	McCracken	Sar
Cunningham	Hatch	McNeal	Sersland
Currie	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Den Herder	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen

Digitized by Google

Stephens	Vermeer	Walter of	Weik
Stevens	Walter of	Hardin	Wells
Swisher	Clayton	Watts	Wilson
Vance		Weaver	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Burris	Freed	Kimball	Nutt
Darrington	Jarvis	Lisle	Whitney
Duffy	Johannes	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to urban transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him and Frommelt of Dubuque March 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 372 as follows:
1. Strike all of section two (2) thereof.
2. Renumber the remaining sections.

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Weaver
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Wells
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Whitney
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Nutt
Burris	Eldred	McNeal	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Naden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO REJECT COMMITTEE REPORT

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the committee report on House File 199 recommending indefinite postponement be rejected.

(The motion was pending at adjournment.)

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE

MR. SPEAKER: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 243 passed the House.

VERMEER of Marion.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to which was referred **House File 119**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, relating to the proceedings of the county board of education, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 119, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "once each quarter" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "semi-annually".

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities to whom was referred **House File 336**, a bill for an act to confer upon the Iowa state commerce commission power to resolve controversies between public utilities, or common carriers, and cities or towns as to rates, quality of service and other matters, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 336 by adding the following new section:

Sec. 7. For the purposes of this act, the term "public utility" or "common carrier" shall not include any cooperative corporation, cooperative association, municipal corporation, or any board of trustees or other governing body of a utility plant or works owned by a municipality, engaged in the production, generation, transmission, or dis-

Digitized by Google

tribution of gas, electricity, or steam, nor any person, corporation, or association engaged in conveying or transmitting messages or communications by telephone or telegraph.

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Sar of Floyd, from the committee on departmental affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on departmental affairs to whom was referred **House File 480**, a bill for an act to designate October 15 of each year as Iowa Poetry Day, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

MARTIN E. SAR, *Chairman.*

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 348**, a bill for an act to amend sections ninety-eight point two (98.2), ninety-eight point four (98.4) and ninety-eight point five (98.5), Code 1954, relating to the purchase of cigarettes by minors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House **without recommendation.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 287**, a bill for an act relating to traffic laws for school busses transporting children to and from a public or private school, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 507**, a bill for an act relating to a lunch period for teachers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Sersland of Winneshiek, from the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 394**, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 394 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the word "fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

Digitized by Google

2. Further amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking the word "ten" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".

H. H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 85**, a bill for an act relating to the amount paid for animals slaughtered because of the tuberculosis infection, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

H. H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture to whom was referred **House File 265**, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of persons who purchase grain for the purpose of resale, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

H. H. SERSLAND, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate File 335 and House File 241.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House File 241 and Senate File 335.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 18th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 9, 239 and 241.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 14, 1957, House File

Digitized by Google

84, March 14, 1957, House File 261, March 14, 1957, Senate File 253, March 14, 1957, House File 60, March 14, 1957, House File 164 and March 15, 1957, House File 58.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following new section:

"If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of the act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment has been rendered, and to this end the provisions of the Act are severable."

CARLSEN of Clinton.

Amend House File 535 by striking all after the colon in line four (4), of section one (1) and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "in each estate appraised by them a fee of one-twentieth of one per cent of the gross value of the assets appraised by them with a minimum fee of ten dollars ($10.00)."

CARLSEN of Clinton.

Amend House File 128, as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line 15, by striking the word "impairs" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "might impair".

2. Further amend section one (1), line 16, by striking the period and adding the words ", or might impair the natural resources of the state or might injure the public welfare if not controlled."

3. Further amend section one (1), line 22, by inserting after the word "poultry" the word ", livestock".

4. Further amend section one (1), line 24, by inserting after the word "Iowa," the words "or use of ground water on islands or former islands situated in such rivers,".

5. Further amend section one (1), line 27, by striking the words and figures "twenty-five hundred (2,500)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "five thousand (5,000)".

6. Further amend section one (1), line 33, by inserting after the word "diversion" the following: ", storage".

7. Further amend section one (1) by striking lines 62 and 63 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "occurring during the preceding years chosen".

8. Amend section six (6), line 6, by striking the words "or a member of the staff".

9. Further amend section six (6), lines 19 and 20, by striking the words "or members of the staff." and by inserting a period after the word "council" in line 19.

10. Amend section nine (9), line 1, by inserting after the word "divert" the following: ", store".

11. Further amend section nine (9), subsection one (1), line 6, by inserting after the word "diversion" the following:

Digitized by Google

", storage".

12. Further amend section nine (9), subsection two (2), by striking from lines 8 and 9 the words "to appropriate" and by striking from line 11 the words "to appropriate".

13. Further amend section nine (9), subsection three (3), line 24, by inserting after the word "diversion" the following: ", storage", and by inserting in line 26 after the word "diverted" the following: ", stored".

14. Amend section ten (10), lines 3 and 9, by inserting after the word "diversion" in each line the following: ", storage,".

15. Further amend section ten (10), line 13, by inserting after the word "diversion" the following: ", storage,".

16. Amend section eleven (11), line 3, by striking the word "Persons" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "However, persons".

17. Further amend section eleven (11), line 9, by striking the sentence "Nonregulated uses shall have priority over regulated uses." and inserting in lieu thereof the sentence: "The use of water for ordinary household purposes, for poultry, livestock and domestic animals shall have priority over other uses. In the consideration of applications for permits by regulated users, the declared policies and principles of beneficial use, as set forth in this chapter, shall be the standard for the determination of the disposition of the applications for said permits."

18. Further amend section eleven (11), line 11, by adding after the period the following sentence: "Prior orders of the council shall not be invalidated by the provisions of this act."

19. Amend section twelve (12), lines 3 and 4, by striking the words "but not in excess of the established average minimum flow" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "provided the established average minimum flow is preserved."

20. Amend section fifteen (15) by striking subsection one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "1. Any municipal corporation or person supplying a municipal corporation which increases its water use in excess of one hundred thousand (100,000) gallons per day more than its highest per day beneficial use prior to the effective date of this Act."

21. Amend section fifteen (15) by striking all of subsection two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. Except for a nonregulated use, any person using in excess of five thousand (5,000) gallons of water per day, diverted, stored, or withdrawn from any source of supply except a municipal water system or any other source specifically exempted under the provisions of this Act."

22. Amend section sixteen (16), line 5, by changing the period to a comma and adding the following: "provided that existing uses may be continued during the period of the pendency of an application for a permit."

23. Amend section seventeen (17), line 2, by inserting a comma after the word "waters" and adding the words "or to drain land by use of tile, open ditch or surface drainage,".

24. Further amend House File 128 by adding the following as a new section:

"Section four hundred fifty-five A point twenty-three

Digitized by Google

(455A.23), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line eighteen (18) after the word "de novo." the following: "All pertinent scientific information in the custody of the council shall be made available to any party litigant pursuant to a subpoena duces tecum."

25. Further amend by renumbering the remaining sections.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION, DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL.

Amend House File 311, section three (3), line forty-six (46), by striking the word "charge;" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "charges, which shall not exceed twelve (12) cents on the hundred by the year;".

VERMEER of Marion.

Amend Senate File 2 as follows:

1. By striking in section four (4), subsection one (1), paragraph a, line eight (8) the words, "year 1957-1958 beginning July 1, 1957." and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "years beginning prior to July 1, 1959."

2. By striking paragraph b of subsection one (1), section four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The claims of those districts failing to meet the above requirements, except as provided in subsection four (4) hereof, shall be reduced as follows: Claims for the 1959-1960 school year beginning July 1, 1959, by twenty (20) per cent, claims for the 1960-1961 school year beginning July 1, 1960, by forty (40) per cent, claims for the 1961-1962 school year beginning July 1, 1961, by sixty (60) per cent, claims for the 1962-1963 school year beginning July 1, 1962, by eighty (80) per cent, and the claims for the 1963-1964 school year beginning July 1, 1963, and subsequent school years by one hundred (100) per cent. Said reduction of claims shall be made by the department of public instruction before submitting the claims to the state comptroller."

3. By striking in section four (4), subsection one (1), paragraph c, lines twenty-five (25) and twenty-six (26) the words, "1961-1962 beginning July 1, 1961" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "1962-1963 beginning July 1, 1962".

STEPHENS of Washington.
HANSON of Lyon.

Amend Senate File 2 by striking in section four (4), subsection one (1), lines three (3) and four (4) the words, ", in public school," and inserting in lieu thereof the words, ", in the public school or schools operated by the district,".

STEPHENS of Washington.
HANSON of Lyon.

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line nine (9), by striking the words "Iowa State soil conservation committee" and substituting therefor the words "State Conservation Commission."

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., March 19, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 19, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Carl W. Beckman, pastor of the Memorial Presbyterian Church, Cherokee.

The Journal of March 18 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Johns of Tama presented to the House forty members of the Senior class of Toledo High School and their instructor, Mr. Tomlinson.

Loss of Kossuth presented to the House seventy women from Kossuth County sponsored by the Kossuth County Farm Bureau women's committee.

Walter of Hardin presented to the House twenty-four ladies from the Hardin County Farm Bureau.

Lund of Adams presented to the House the Junior Auxiliary from Williamson American Legion, their president, Mrs. James Kosar, and chairman, Mrs. Charles Blazek.

Maggert of Union presented to the House sixteen Farm Bureau ladies.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented to the House forty-two students from the seventh and eighth grades of Palmer Community School.

Stephens of Washington presented to the House a group of Republican women from Washington County.

Lucken of Plymouth presented to the House twenty-five Farm Bureau women from Plymouth County and the County Farm Bureau president, Mr. Franz Schnider.

Frey of Pottawattamie presented to the House fourteen members of the Sophomore class of Neola High School, their superintendent, Mr. Jorgensen, and Mr. Art Killpack and Mr. Norman Hanson.

Kluever of Cass presented to the House eighteen students from Brighton and Grove Township Schools in Cass County accompanied

Digitized by Google

by their instructors, Myra Petersen, Eleanor Salmisch and Edna Lanty.

Kosek of Linn presented to the House the Honorable Dr. John R. Gardner of Linn County, former member of the House in the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth and Fifty-first General Assemblies.

Main of Decatur presented to the House the Honorable Mike Springer, former member of the House in the Fortieth, Forty-second and Forty-second Extra General Assemblies.

Main of Decatur presented to the House the Honorable Israel A. Smith, former member of the House in the Thirty-fourth General Assembly, and now a resident of Independence, Missouri.

Hoover of Ringgold presented to the House the Honorable Grant A. Shifflett, former member of the House in the Forty-sixth, Forty-sixth Extra, Forty-seventh, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

PETITIONS

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by eleven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by members of Local Unions 522 and 523, Lehigh Glass and Ceramics Workers of North America, opposing House Files 245, 209, 113 and Senate File 56 and urging support of House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by fifty persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by thirty-two persons opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by seventy-one persons favoring House Files 147 and 185, and Senate File 38, and opposing House Files 245, 209, 113, and Senate File 56.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Hall of Humboldt presented a petition signed by seven persons in support of House File 363.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Digitized by Google

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by forty-nine persons opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by eleven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented a petition signed by forty-one persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Stevens of Greene presented a petition signed by seventy persons opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Stevens of Greene presented a petition signed by thirty-seven persons opposing House File 245.

Referred to the committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by fourteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring the amendment filed by Vermeer of Marion to House File 284.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by ten locals and persons from Webster County who favor rejecting tabling of House File 199 and suggesting open hearing on same.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons favoring House File 274 and Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-two persons in favor of Senate File 205 and House File 274.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Digitized by Google

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented one hundred forty-three signed post cards opposing House File 144.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Lucken of Plymouth presented a petition signed by sixteen employees of the Plymouth County Highway Commission favoring House File 407.

Referred to the committee on departmental affairs.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a resolution by the Woodbury County Association of the American Legion Post favoring Senate File 374.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 119, 336, 480, 348, 287 and 394, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 283, 293 and 309.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Jarvis of Buena Vista on request of Whitney of Cherokee; Mensing of Cedar on request of Johannes of Osceola; Falvey of Monroe on request of Reppert of Polk; Perkins of Pottawattamie on request of Carson of Buchanan.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Coverdale of Clinton offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, **The Honorable Harry F. Bulow, of Clinton County, who was a member of the Forty-seventh session of the General Assembly, passed away on July 17, 1956;**

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, **That**

Digitized by Google

a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Coverdale of Clinton, Mensing of Cedar and Dietz of Scott.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 549, by committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point five (275.5), Code 1954, relating to the annexation of school districts.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 184, a bill for an act to provide for the rehabilitation, clearance and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

(House File 199)

The House resumed consideration of the motion by Frommelt of Dubuque, found on page 620, Journal of March 18, concerning the committee report on House File 199.

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Conner of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the committee report be adopted?"

Rule 18 invoked.

The ayes were, 71:

Allen	Edgington	Johns	Novak
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nutt
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Ossian
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kluever	Paul
Brown	Frey	Kosek	Perkins
Burtch	Goode	Lisle	Pierce
Carson	Gray	Loss	Riehm
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lucken	Robinson
Christiansen	Halling	Lund	Santee
Christophel	Hanson	Maggert	Sar
Coffman	Hatch	McCracken	Sersland
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	Smith
Cunningham	Hirsch	Milroy	Stephens
Currie	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stevens
Darrington	Hoover	Naden	Vance
Den Herder	Hoth	Nelson	Vermeer

Digitized by Google

Walter of Clayton	Walter of Hardin	Weaver Wells	Whitney Wilson Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 35:

Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Reppert
Burris	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Main	Petruccelli
Chambers	Frommelt	Maule	Steenhusen
Conner	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Dietz	Hall	Naughton	Watts
Dodds	Hensley		Weik

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jarvis	Mensing

The committee report was adopted.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Carlsen of Clinton called up for consideration House File 121, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred ten point ten (410.10), Code 1954, relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

1. Amend House File 121, by adding a new section thereto as follows: "Amend section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, subsection thirteen (13), by striking the word 'ten' in line five (5) of subparagraph 'a' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'twenty (20)'."

2. Further amend House File 121, by striking the comma (,) in line 1 of the title and insering in lieu thereof the following: "and section four hundred eleven point six (411.6),".

The House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Christiansen	Eldred	Hanson
Andrews	Christophel	Eveland	Hatch
Balch	Coffman	Fairchild	Hendrix
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Falvey	Hensley
Barringer	Cunningham	Freed	Hirsch
Baumhover	Currie	Frey	Holdsworth
Breakenridge	Darrington	Frommelt	Hoover
Brown	Den Herder	Goode	Hoth
Burtch	Dodds	Gray	Howard
Carlsen	Doyle	Greenwood	Johannes
Carson	Duffy	Hagedorn	Johns
Chalupa	Edgington	Hall	Johnson
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Halling	Kaiser

Digitized by Google

Keho	Milroy	Petruccelli	Stevens
Kluever	Mowry	Pierce	Swisher
Kosek	Naden	Reppert	Vance
Lisle	Naughton	Riehm	Vermeer
Loss	Nelson	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Lucken	Nielsen	Santee	Watts
Lund	Novak	Sar	Weaver
Maggert	Nutt	Sersland	Weik
Main	Ossian	Smith	Whitney
Maule	Owen	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
McCracken	Paul	Stephens	
McNeal	Perkins		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Burris	Jarvis	Mensing	Wells
Conner	Kimball	Rusk	Wilson
Dietz	McCoy	Walter of Hardin	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 311, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-two (322), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle dealers.

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him March 18.

Carlsen of Clinton offered the following amendment, filed by him March 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 by adding thereto the following new section:

"If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder of the act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment has been rendered, and to this end the provisions of the Act are severable."

The amendment was adopted.

Weaver of Louisa offered the following amendment, filed by him March 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 311 by adding to section two (2) thereof the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), subsection five (5), Code 1954, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

'Provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent the making of a valid contract for a term of years.'"

The amendment was lost.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Edgington	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Chambers	Hanson	Mowry	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Conner	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Duffy	Keho	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Currie	Falvey	Jarvis	Mensing
Fairchild	Hensley	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 374, a bill for an act creating and establishing an urbanized area for cities having a population of fifteen thousand (15,000) or more; defining the limits of said urbanized area; and prohibiting the incorporation of a new municipality within such urbanized area, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 374, section 1, lines seven (7), eight (8), and nine (9), by striking the following: "Such urbanized area, however, shall not extend beyond the limits of any county wherein said city is located.".

The amendment was adopted.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Whitney
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Barringer	Fairchild	Jarvis	Mensing
Darrington			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 380 AND 381 DEFERRED

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 380 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 381 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:45 p.m. today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Digitized by Google

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Swisher of Johnson presented to the House the executive officers of the Johnson County Farm Bureau.

Freed of Webster offered the following concurrent resolution, by him and Owen of Appanoose.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 13

By Freed and Owen

Whereas, the United States of America has become the greatest power in the history of mankind because it is a united nation of equal and sovereign states and not an empire; and

Whereas, the people of the United States devised a method and program of incorporating territories, which method, as a first step leading to the full privileges of statehood, imposes on the people of such territories the obligations of the citizens of the several states, while withholding from such territorial citizens, however, the basic rights of self-government and full representation in the councils of the United States; and

Whereas, Alaska and Hawaii have been incorporated as territories of the United States for many years, and by the very act of such incorporation as United States territories have been promised the full privileges of statehood with first-class citizenship for the peoples of Alaska and Hawaii; and

Whereas, both political parties have recognized that every consideration of fairness demands that the people of these territories be given full privileges of American citizenship in their platforms and other policy declarations; and

Whereas, the granting of statehood to these territories will strengthen the United States immeasurably in human resources and in its foreign relations; and

Whereas, the people of the United States have a particular interest in and close ties with the people of Alaska and Hawaii;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring, that Alaska and Hawaii be admitted to the Union in this year 1957, and

Be It Further Resolved, that a copy of this resolution be sent to every senator and congressman and that each of them be requested to make every effort to see that bills to grant statehood to Alaska and Hawaii be promptly considered and passed.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Nelson of Winnebago moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Nelson of Winnebago, Stephens of Washington and Naughton of Woodbury as such committee.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported it had performed

Digitized by Google

its duty. The report of the committee was accepted and the committee discharged.

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated throughout the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

President Nicholas extended his personal welcome to the Pioneer Lawmakers and offered the following remarks:

MEMBERS OF THE JOINT CONVENTION, MEMBERS OF THE PIONEER LAWMAKERS ASSOCIATION, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

It is with great pleasure as a presiding officer of this joint convention to assist in the welcoming of the former Lawmakers of Iowa, who together with the present lawmakers have established in Iowa a state and local system of government which, in the very nature of things, has its faults, but which I would not exchange for that of any state of the Union. Iowa has good government, and the laws we pass help to keep it so.

We have set up a judiciary under which the protection of our laws is guaranteed to all, and whose integrity has never been questioned, we have established protection for our poor, our widows and our orphans. We have safe working conditions for the employees in our industries; we have shown due regard for our problems of sanitation and public health.

It is through the efforts of the Pioneer Lawmakers of this state that we have established a system of government which was formed on a sound foundation, and it is you here today that I can congratulate upon being a part of this great establishment for a great state.

It is nice that you could come to renew acquaintances with old friends and new. I am happy to welcome you and it is a pleasure to introduce the former Senator who will have charge of this meeting from now on.

It is my great pleasure to present to you the Honorable De Vere Watson, who is going to substitute for Senator Arch W. McFarlane on this occasion today.

The Honorable De Vere Watson, former Senator from Pottwattamie, presented to the joint convention, Senator George E. O'Malley of Polk, who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the Senate and offered the following remarks:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, PIONEER LAWMAKERS, MEMBERS OF THE JOINT SESSION, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

This is an honor to have the opportunity to welcome the Pioneer Lawmakers of Iowa on this occasion.

Digitized by Google

We, of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, are happy to see you back to view our legislative endeavors and again breathe in the atmosphere of Iowa's most exclusive society—the General Assembly.

I am likewise happy that the now famous quote, "Old soldiers never die, they just fade away", does not apply to your honored group, as evidenced by your substantial numbers here today.

As you well know, several members of the Pioneer Lawmakers are still carrying on and are active in the making of laws of our state. I assure you it has been enjoyable to work with Honorable Frank C. Byers, Senator from Linn; Honorable Arch W. McFarlane, Senator from Black Hawk; Honorable J. T. Dykhouse, Senator from Lyon; Honorable George L. Scott, Senator from Fayette; Honorable Dewey E. Goode, Representative from Davis; Honorable A. C. Hanson, Representative from Lyon; Honorable W. J. Johannes, Representative from Osceola, and Honorable Stanley Watts, Representative from Clarke, present Assembly members that you have on your membership.

You Pioneer Lawmakers in your time of service reflected the hopes and ideals of your constituents. The laws you passed met the needs of those days.

As our predecessors in molding Iowa's statutes, you set the pattern and led the way for generations to follow.

We hope that our current deliberations meet with your approval.

On behalf of the members of the Senate, it is a real pleasure to welcome you here today and sincerely hope that your meeting will be one of inspiration and that you will all enjoy yourselves by renewing acquaintances with the older members and friends and becoming acquainted with the new members who are carrying on in an effort to effectively solve the legislative problems of the day.

Senator Watson presented to the joint convention Representative Robert B. Carson of Buchanan who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the House and offered the following remarks:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MEMBERS OF THE JOINT CONVENTION AND FRIENDS:

Today we pause in our ponderance of the many problems which are before is in this 1957 legislature. We pause and do honor to the lawmakers who have pondered many similar problems in legislative sessions which are now a part of the history of the Hawkeye state. On behalf of the members of the House of Representatives in the Fifty-seventh General Assembly I extend our most hearty and sincere welcome to you, the Pioneer Lawmakers of Iowa.

Through those perilous decades immediately after the founding of the territory, the pioneers of Iowa selected sound, intelligent, and God-fearing individuals to make their laws. The result has been a sound thinking, highly literate, and God-fearing people who have flourished on this rich land. These good people, and this good land, are the abundant resources which will furnish a solid normal growth in the years which lie ahead.

The lawmaker of today, like his predecessor, must constantly study the future needs of the citizen. He must examine and re-examine these needs and determine which ones should be provided by government. He must determine whether they come within the proper province of government, the priority to be given each of these needs, based on their urgency and the availability of public funds if the needs are material in nature. The lawmaker must further be governed by the fact that the state has nothing in its own right with which to provide for any need. The state can only provide what it must first levy from the citizen. May Divine Providence give us the wisdom and the strength, as you have had the

Digitized by Google

wisdom and strength, to protect the solvency of the citizen while providing for his future needs at the same time.

We, the lawmakers of today, commend you, the lawmakers of yesterday, for the forthright and steadfast manner in which you came to grip with the problems which faced you in the Assemblies in which you served. We are delighted to have you return to these halls today. May God bless you every one.

Senator Watson then presented to the joint convention the Honorable Harold E. Davidson, president of the Pioneer Lawmakers Association, who addressed the joint convention as follows:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MEMBERS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I appear before you today to honor the members of this Assembly on behalf of those who served at least twenty years ago. The purpose is not only briefly to live again legislative problems of former years, but also to reassure you and each of you members not only of the importance of your task to the problems of this biennium but to the future development of our state in all the aspects of future good living.

At the outset, I should like to make a general observation about the function of law and law making.

Dean Roscoe Pound pointed out many years ago that law is social engineering. Neither common law rules nor statutes are ends in themselves. They are always means to the end of securing the best possible social adjustment of conflicting interests. It is the best interests of society which should constantly be uppermost in your minds in the promulgation of and the enactment of a statute. The law should be a means to eliminate or reduce social friction. It is inevitable that when a statute is enacted it is designed to meet the then current needs of the community caused by actual conditions.

It is a truism, that changes in community conditions come about more rapidly than changes in our laws. This is only natural and, certainly, no one can be criticized therefor.

However, in some cases the continued application of an old law in a community which has undergone extensive economic, industrial and social changes increases the very social friction which the law originally was designed to reduce or prevent.

Our fathers toiled in greater hardship than do we, and lived more frugally—far less indulgently. The ways of our age are swifter and more superficial. Many of our generation have recently waxed wealthy, inheriting real and personal property that in many instances quadrupled in value. All this seemed a happy exception to the toilsome course of ordinary life of the days gone by; but it has dangers and disquieting tendencies, illustrated by present trends and indulgences. This includes, among other things, greed, commercialism and inordinate lust for power and money, and all too often without regard as to the ethical and moral means of such acquisition. Consequently, regulatory statutes are necessary now that were not needed years ago. Regulation, of course, does not mean that government should be in competition with private business and not at all, except and only to the extent that neither the people nor private enterprise can supply such types of service. Regulation means the adoption of such rules as are reasonably necessary to prevent abuses or exploitation of the public or segments of it, by means of advantages acquired by natural or created situation.

Digitized by Google

CENTRALIZATION OF POWER

There is a strong trend to centralize power in the Federal Government in Washington. This centralized power, as a general rule, is inconsistent with individual liberty, individual responsibility and human freedom itself. This trend, if continued, will also reduce this state as well as the other forty-seven to mere satellites. The result will be the loss of state control of matters of local concern, the destruction of our dual system of of government. Also, if this process is not checked, the time must certainly come when the sovereign states will be nothing more than mere municipal corporations with only such powers left them as the Federal Government may choose to allow.

The Tenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States in substance provides that the powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively or to the people.

The state governments were, are and should continue to be governments whose sovereign powers are inherent and not delegated powers as is the Federal Government.

It is the opinion of many leading lawyers that this Tenth Amendment is being ignored and nullified by judicial decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in many of its decisions.

For an example: The vesting of power to regulate the insurance business by Congress, and the consequent loss of regulation by the states, if and when Congress should exercise such power, was effected by a decision in the case of United States vs. Southeastern Underwriters Association, 322 U. S. 533, decided in 1944. Fortunately for the states the good judgment of Congress came to the rescue and in March, 1955, passed the McCarran Act providing in part that the business of insurance and every person engaged therein shall be subject to the laws of the states. However, it must be apparent to you, and the fact remains, that under this decision the Congress still has the power to repeal this statute and the Federal Government take over at any time and eliminate state regulation.

In this connection, it is interesting as well as discouraging to note that there is now pending litigation in the Circuit Court of Appeals at Cincinnati, Ohio to judicially determine whether or not the Federal Trade Commission has the power to regulate the insurance business and this claim of the Federal Trade Commission is being made regardless of the 1955 Congressional enactment. How are we to curb this unconstitutional usurpation of the states' powers? This should be the concern of all of our citizens as well as legislators; but it is difficult properly to educate the rank and file of our citizens because it is being done a little at a time and each instance affects only a small segment of our people or, possibly, offers temporarily what appears to be benefits although in the long run disaster may result.

You are all familiar with the famous Nelson Case. Nelson was convicted for subversion under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania. The United States Supreme Court reversed this conviction on the theory that, by the passing of the Smith Act, Congress intended to preempt the field and only the Federal Courts could prosecute for subversion.

There is not the slightest doubt that Congress never intended the state laws to be thus nullified. The author, Congressman Smith, last year asked Congress to specially clarify its intention for the purpose of preventing the future nullification of such state laws.

You may ask why is he telling us these things. The answer is simply to inform any of you who may not be too familiar with these matters

Digitized by Google

and to again remind those of you who are, the importance of not voluntarily permitting the Federal Government to preempt these or any other fields that are primarily and fundamentally the states' prerogative and Constitutional duty to exercise.

Again in this same connection we are just now fully realizing how thoroughly federalized our National Guard has become and have seen the Pentagon dictate a requirement for all National Guard personnel to have six months' intensive training in an Army camp. The National Guard was essentially a State Militia for use in maintaining law and order if and when violence should break out and probably more often needed where and when disaster strikes. This has been true except in time of war. The Cold War and the extensive preparedness for war emergencies will sometime pass but the Guard, through federal subsidy and gradually imposed controls, has become a federal rather than a state force and a part of the standing Army of the United States.

It must be readily apparent to all of us that if the Federal Government has the power to preempt any and all fields, the result could and eventually would be detrimental to our freedom and liberty. We may for the moment think we, as certain individuals or our various groups, could gain some temporary benefits or advantage by such preemption. However, it should be clear that once the sovereign powers of the states are lost they could never be regained. Also, we as citizens of this great and still sovereign state, to a large degree, can better know and understand the needs and desires of our people for orderly government than Washington, D. C. Further, if there are inequities or wrongs to be righted, certainly the Legislature is more apprehensive of such conditions and needs than are people in far away states which may not have similar existing conditions.

There is now strong sentiment in some quarters in favor of Federal Aid to Education. In fact, many in high Federal Government positions are advocating appropriations for what is now said to be used only for the construction of a public school building program. Of course, it should be obvious to all of us that this is only the first step toward Federal control of our entire public school system. The next step will be to subsidize teaching salaries, perhaps only particularly in the beginning. Then comes the dictation of the textbooks to be used and who may or may not teach in our schools. We are then at the complete mercy of some school administrator or bureaucrat in Washington with whom we may, but probably would not, agree as to what is best for our state public school system.

If this situation should exist, the economic and financial dependence would make impossible the operation of our schools without such Federal subsidy. The Federal Government would necessarily exact from us more tax money than would be thus returned, plus all the costs occasioned thereby, which would be substantial. Certainly we can and should build our own schools.

We may not build them as elaborately; they may not conform to some National Architectural Plan; less red tape and less cost will certainly result, and in the long run our children will be able to receive as good an education, probably better than as, if and when what is taught and who may teach is dictated from Washington.

The future stability of our Federal Government depends on less federal spending, not more.

You all remember the old adage: "He who pays the piper calls the tune." This truth is as real as life itself.

It is not our purpose and it is definitely not intended to try to dictate to this Assembly any specific legislation, but rather to assure the

Digitized by Google

members of this Assembly that the people of this great state realize the magnitude of your duties and trust you to engineer the best possible social adjustment for the future and for all the people of our state.

Having also had some experience in the judicial branch of government, it should be clear from what has been said that this branch should never, under any guise of expediency or otherwise, usurp your branch which is the legislative. The judicial approach must always strive to interpret legislative enactments to give force and application to the true intent of the legislature, except in the very rare instances where a statutory law is unconstitutional.

May I say to you distinguished legislators that I thoroughly believe that the judges of both the District Courts and the Supreme Court of this state adhere strictly to this most important principle of our system of free government of checks and balances. The written opinions of our state Supreme Court sustain this observation.

One of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States in an opinion written by him sometime ago said that "because the words of a statute are plain that their meaning is also plain is merely pernicious oversimplification." I leave this for your own appraisal.

Time will not permit here to discuss the far-fetched interpretation applied to the Interstate Commerce clause of the United States Constitution, but suffice for the present to say, that it is hard to imagine a business or enterprise that could be considered purely intrastate even though its product or service has never been and probably never will become interstate commerce or cross any state line. The interpretation generally is to the effect that there is such possibility and if not directly, by some indirect method. Such interpretation was never intended and amounts simply to usurpation of power. Your attention is invited to investigate some of the many Federal decisions on this subject and the effect it has on the several states and their government.

In conclusion, may I say I consider it a high honor to have had the privilege of appearing before you and if anything has been said to assist in stimulating your thinking, I shall feel most amply rewarded.

"Our Liberties We Prize And Our Rights We Will Maintain." This is our motto and is inscribed on our State Flag. If this motto is to survive until the next century, our dual system of government must also survive and ways must be found to educate and alert our people effectively to resist and prevent the Federal Government from preempting the powers and duties of state governments.

I know you will not shirk your responsibility as public servants but will help solve not only the problems of our state but those of ours and other states in their relation to the Federal Government. Let us all dedicate ourselves to helping preserve the sovereign powers of our great and beloved state.

We must all have faith, Someone has said that faith is louder than noise. This is true, for if we have faith a cannon could be shot off beside us and our faith still remain. We must all have faith in God, faith in the people of our state and country and last, but not least, faith in ourselves.

Remember our motto: "Our Liberties We Prize And Our Rights We Will Maintain."

Thank you.

The minutes of the joint convention were read and approved.

Milroy of Benton moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

Digitized by Google

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 531**, a bill for an act granting to the town of Lake View, Iowa, an easement to install and maintain water and sewer lines on property owned by the State of Iowa, and authorizing the expenditure of municipal funds of said town to pay for the same, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 495**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of trustees of The Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District, Dickinson County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of sanitary sewer district bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said district, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 127**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B), Code 1954, relating to taxation on land acquired by the federal government for flood control purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 97**, a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands benefited by lateral ditches and drains in levee and drainage districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 103**, a bill for an act relating

Digitized by Google

to the acquisition of easements for meander by drainage or levee districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 101,** a bill for an act relating to the letting of contracts by bids by drainage and levee districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 511,** a bill for an act relating to costs and attorney fees in contempt actions for alimony or child support, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 434,** a bill for an act relating to tips and tipping, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 543,** a bill for an act relating to service of notice in eminent domain proceedings, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 538,** a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred nine point five (709.5), Code 1954, relating to larceny in daytime, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 350,** a bill for an act relating to property that may be held exempt from execution, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the

Digitized by Google

House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 350, section one (1), by adding a period at the end of line sixteen (16) and striking all of lines seventeen (17) and eighteen (18).

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 440**, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supplement chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds, and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 122, 123, 242, 277 and 279, and Senate Files 92, 108, 163, 305, 306 and 307.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 122, 123, 242, 277 and 279, and Senate Files 92, 108, 163, 305, 306 and 307.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 19th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 122, 123, 242, 277 and 279.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 380 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section two hundred thirty-four point six (234.6), Code 1954, is amended by adding a new subsection six (6) to read as follows:

6. With the approval of the governor and the comptroller, establish from the funds under their control and management a medical and remedial care fund and from such fund, under such rules and regulations as the state board may establish, shall pay the medical and remedial care expenses of recipients receiving assistance under any of the categorical assistance programs, which payment shall be made directly to the person furnishing such services or goods. Such medical and remedial care shall include services and goods provided by any person licensed to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, chiropractic, chiropody, nursing, dentistry, dental hygiene, optometry or drugs, medicines, or other goods provided by a licensed pharmacist upon proper prescription."

DIETZ of Scott.

Amend House File 181 as follows:

1. Amend section two (2), subsection three (3), line nine (9), by striking the word "control,".

2. Amend section three (3) by striking from line four (4), the word "state" and all of line five (5) and insert in lieu thereof the word "governor".

3. Further amend section three (3) by striking all of lines six (6) to twenty (20), inclusive.

4. Amend section four (4), line one (1), by striking the words "executive council" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "governor".

5. Amend section six (6), line two (2), by striking the words and figure "of eight (8) members." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of a majority of six (6) members."

6. Further amend section six (6), by striking from lines seven (7) to ten (10) inclusive, the following:

"Deliberations of the committee shall be a matter of public record and the press shall have access to all meetings. No confidential or privileged matters shall be considered."

7. Amend section seven (7) by striking from line three (3) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a majority of six (6)".

8. Amend section eight (8) by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof in each place the word and figure "six (6)".

9. Amend section nine (9) by striking from lines three (3) and six (6) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "six (6)".

10. Amend section ten (10), subsection five (5), by striking from line nineteen (19) the word "control" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "supervise".

11. Further amend section ten (10) by striking from lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) the words "and the state mental health authority".

12. Amend section eleven (11) by striking all of said

Digitized by Google

section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
"He shall have full authority to appoint and discharge, subject to the general policies recommended by the mental health advisory committee, the personnel in the central office of the department of mental health, necessary to supervise, direct, and control the mental health institutes, the hospitals and schools for the mentally deficient, and to carry out all the functions outlined in section ten (10) of this Act."
13. Amend section twelve (12), line two (2), by inserting after the word "endowments" the following: ", in the name of the department of mental health,".
14. Amend section thirteen (13) by striking all of line four (4) after the word "department.", and all of lines five (5) to eleven (11), inclusive, and line twelve (12) down to and including the period.
15. Further amend section thirteen (13), line twelve (12), by striking the word "The" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "With the".

KOSEK of Linn.

(This is a substitute for the amendment filed by Goode on March 12)
Amend House File 292 by adding the following new sections:
Sec. 3. Section three hundred twelve point three (312.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2) of subsection three (3) the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,".
Said subsection three (3) is further amended by adding after the word "incorporation" in line six (6) the following: ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".
Sec. 4. Section one hundred twenty-three point fifty (123.50), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2) of subsection four (4) the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,".
Said subsection four (4) is further amended by adding after the word "incorporation" in lines five (5) and six (6) the following: ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 478 by inserting after section five (5) a new section as follows:
"Sec. 6. If a vehicle described in a permit provided for by this Act is registered in Iowa and the registration fee paid as required by sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred nineteen (321.119), three hundred twenty-one point one hundred twenty (321.120), or three hundred twenty-one point one hundred twenty-one (321.121) of the Code, or if a motor truck, truck tractor or road tractor and each semitrailer (or trailer drawn by it) is registered in the State of Iowa and the fee paid as required by sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred twenty-two (321.122) or three hundred twenty-one point one hundred twenty-three (321.123) of the Code, the amounts of the registration fee so paid on each truck, truck tractor or road tractor in any year may be credited against any amount of axle-mile equalization tax due in any such year on the vehicle; and no axle-mile equalization tax shall be paid in any year for such motor truck or truck tractor or road tractor until the amount of axle-mile equalization tax for such motor truck, truck tractor or

Digitized by Google

road tractor in such year shall be equal to or in excess of the amount of Iowa registration fee for such motor truck, truck tractor or road tractor for such year. A permit holder shall state on the first report required by this Act in any year whether any such Iowa registration fee has been paid and the amount thereof together with the registration number assigned to the vehicle or vehicles described in the permit. If such registration fee has been paid, the holder of the permit shall report as provided by this act but need not make further remittance for that year until some amount of axle mile equalization tax becomes due."

Further amend House File 478 by renumbering the subsequent sections.

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend House File 405 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line thirteen (13), by striking the word "five" after the semicolon.

2. Strike all of lines fourteen (14), fifteen (15), and sixteen (16) through the semicolon.

3. Amend line seventeen (17) by striking "one hundred fifty thousand (150,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof "seventy-five thousand (75,000)".

NAUGHTON of Woodbury.

Amend House File 381, section one (1), by striking from paragraph (a), lines two (2) to nine (9), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

For the purposes of this Act, "nursing home" shall apply to all institutions, places, buildings, structures, and agencies having or offering accommodations primarily maintained or furnished for the care, board, and treatment of two or more nonrelated, infirm, aged, convalescent, or physically disabled or chronically ill individuals, whether or not, in the care and treatment of said persons, use is made of drugs, medicines, surgical, electrical, or physiotherapeutical proceduers, excepting accredited hospitals, retreats, sanitaria or other similar institutions.

FREY of Pottawattamie.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 20, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 20, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Ruben Grosshuesch, pastor of the St. John Evangelical and Reformed Church, Melbourne.

The Journal of March 19 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Johns of Tama presented to the House thirty-four Tama County Farm Bureau women.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House eighty-five eighth grade students from Welch Junior High School, Ames, and their teacher.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House twelve students from Cedar School, Madison County, and their teacher, Mrs. Esther Lemke.

Fairchild of Ida presented to the House forty Seniors from Ida Grove High School, and their teacher, Mrs. Leo Beckman.

Nutt of Van Buren presented to the House thirty-one women, all members of the Van Buren County Farm Bureau.

Kimball of Fayette presented to the House a group of Farm Bureau members from Fayette County.

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House thirty-seven Farm Bureau women from Cedar County.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House fourteen Farm Bureau women from Marion County.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-nine students from the eleventh and twelfth grades of Bondurant High School and their superintendent, Mr. Joe Kennedy.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented to the House thirty-seven women from the Palo Alto County Farm Bureau.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirty-seven students and their teachers from Iowa County Schools.

Digitized by Google

Edgington of Franklin presented to the House a group of Farm Bureau members from Franklin County.

Den Herder of Sioux presented to the House twenty-seven Farm Bureau women of Sioux County.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House the eighth grade class from the Oskaloosa Christian School, their principal, Mr. A. Vanden Bosch, and their teacher, Miss Lois Reimes.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hensley of Audubon on request of Eveland of Boone.

PETITIONS

Stevens of Greene presented a petition signed by forty-five members of Greene County Maple Leaf Camp No. 360, Royal Neighbors of America, opposing House File 47.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a resolution from the American Legion, Post No. 64 of Sioux City, favoring Senate File 374.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by twenty-five persons in support of House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Novak of Linn presented two petitions signed by one hundred sixty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hirsch of Warren presented a resolution by the First Baptist Church, Indianola, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by forty-two persons requesting all class "C" permits for grocery stores and pharmacies to be on condition that premises remain closed on Sunday.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons favoring House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons in favor of raising the sales tax to three per cent and abolishing state income tax.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on ways and means.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-one persons in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-one persons in favor of liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 531, 495, 127, 103, 511, 434, 543, 538, 350 and 440, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 48, 357 and 408.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Darrington of Harrison asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have House File 311 reprinted as amended.

Santee of Black Hawk asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have 300 extra copies of House File 9 printed.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN
(Senate File 243)

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent that the motion to reconsider the vote on Senate File 243, filed by him and found on page 620, Journal of March 18, be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 224, a bill for an act relating to expense of judges.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 206, a bill for an act authorizing a patent in Hardin County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 38, a bill for an act relating to the preparation of the county budget.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 247, a bill for an act pertaining to the establishing and maintaining of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 246, a bill for an act relating to the election and terms of office of trustees in levee or drainage districts having pumping stations.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 224

Amend House File 224 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred five point two (605.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line eight (8) the word 'six' and insert in lieu thereof the word 'nine'."

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 550, by committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, a bill for an act to provide when the proposition of county conservation boards can be submitted to the voters.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 551, by committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, a bill for an act relating to the notice given to owners of land or interests or rights therein, in certain types of procedures and other matters affecting such land.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 552, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act relating to vehicle brake requirements and to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 246, a bill for an act relating to the election and terms of office of trustees in levee or drainage districts having pumping stations.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Senate File 247, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-one (461), Code 1954, pertaining to the establishing and maintaining of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts, by

Digitized by Google

adding thereto a new section so as to extend said chapter to include levee districts maintaining levees for the protection of drainage districts having pumping stations.

Read first time and referred to committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

CONSIDERATION OF JOINT RESOLUTION
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 18 DEFERRED

House Joint Resolution 18, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the sessions of the General Assembly, and to repeal section two (2), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa and proposing a substitute therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Kimball of Fayette offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 18, section one (1), by striking all after the word "proclamation" in line eight (8) through line seventeen (17).

Kimball of Fayette asked and obtained unanimous consent that the amendment be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Hanson of Lyon asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House Joint Resolution 18 be deferred and that the joint resolution retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 390, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of narcotic drugs, was taken up for consideration.

Edgington of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Chambers	Eldred	Hanson
Andrews	Christiansen	Eveland	Hatch
Balch	Christophel	Fairchild	Hendrix
Ballhagen	Conner	Falvey	Hirsch
Barringer	Coverdale	Freed	Holdsworth
Baumhover	Cunningham	Frey	Hoover
Breakenridge	Currie	Frommelt	Hoth
Brown	Darrington	Goode	Howard
Burris	Den Herder	Gray	Jarvis
Burtch	Dietz	Greenwood	Johannes
Carlsen	Dodds	Hagedorn	Johns
Carson	Doyle	Hall	Johnson
Chalupa	Edgington	Halling	Kaiser

Digitized by Google

Keho	Mensing	Petruccelli	Vance
Kimball	Milroy	Pierce	Vermeer
Kluever	Mowry	Reppert	Walter of
Kosek	Naden	Riehm	Clayton
Lisle	Naughton	Robinson	Walter of
Lucken	Nelson	Rusk	Hardin
Lund	Nielsen	Sar	Watts
Maggert	Novak	Sersland	Weaver
Main	Nutt	Smith	Weik
Maule	Ossian	Steenhusen	Wells
McCoy	Owen	Stephens	Whitney
McCracken	Paul	Stevens	Wilson
McNeal	Perkins	Swisher	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or no voting, 6:

Coffman	Eichenlaub	Loss	Santee
Duffy	Hensley		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 392, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred thirty-nine (239), Code 1954, relating to aid to dependent children; chapter two hundred forty-one (241), Code 1954, relating to aid for the blind; and chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old-age assistance, so as to cooperate with the provisions of public law eight hundred eighty (880), Social Security amendment of 1956, enacted by the Eighty-fourth Congress of the United States, to promote the health of needy persons of this state by providing for separate matching of assistance expenditures for medical care for persons eligible for public assistance, which shall include vendor payments, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Conner	Frommelt	Johannes
Andrews	Coverdale	Goode	Johns
Balch	Currie	Gray	Johnson
Ballhagen	Darrington	Greenwood	Kaiser
Barringer	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Keho
Baumhover	Dietz	Hall	Kimball
Breakenridge	Dodds	Halling	Kluever
Brown	Doyle	Hanson	Kosek
Burris	Edgington	Hatch	Lisle
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Loss
Carlsen	Eldred	Hirsch	Lucken
Chalupa	Eveland	Holdsworth	Lund
Chambers	Fairchild	Hoover	Maggert
Christiansen	Falvey	Hoth	Main
Christophel	Freed	Howard	Maule
Coffman	Frey	Jarvis	McCoy

Digitized by Google

McCracken	Owen	Sar	Walter of
McNeal	Paul	Sersland	Hardin
Mensing	Perkins	Smith	Watts
Milroy	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Weaver
Mowry	Pierce	Stephens	Weik
Naden	Reppert	Stevens	Wells
Naughton	Riehm	Swisher	Whitney
Nielsen	Robinson	Vance	Wilson
Novak	Rusk	Vermeer	Mr. Speaker
Nutt	Santee	Walter of	
Ossian		Clayton	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carson	Duffy	Hensley	Nelson
Cunningham			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 235, a bill for an act to amend section fifteen point five (15.5), Code 1954, relating to the state printing board, was taken up for consideration.

Hoth of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	McCracken	Swisher
Carson	Greenwood	McNeal	Vance
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Walter of
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of
Conner	Holdsworth	Nelson	Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	

The nays were, 6:

Hall	Main	McCoy	Naughton
Halling	Maule		

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 9:

Chambers	Hendrix	Owen	Stevens
Dietz	Hensley	Stephens	Wells
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 288, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred seven point thirteen (107.13), Code 1954, relating to salaries of state conservation officers, was taken up for consideration.

Wilson of Calhoun offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 288 by striking from line nine (9) the word "forty-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-eight" and by striking from line ten (10) the figures "($4200)" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "($4800)".

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the Wilson amendment:

Amend the Wilson amendment, line four (4), by striking the figure "$4800" and insert in lieu thereof the figure "$4500".

Paul of Poweshiek moved that action on House File 288 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved the adoption of the amendment to the amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Lucken of Plymouth and Wilson of Calhoun.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 38:

Barringer	Eichenlaub	Loss	Petruccelli
Burris	Eldred	Maggert	Riehm
Burtch	Frommelt	McNeal	Santee
Christiansen	Goode	Milroy	Sersland
Conner	Greenwood	Mowry	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hagedorn	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	
Currie	Kaiser	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Kimball	Nutt	
Dodds	Kosek	Owen	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 60:

Allen	Carlsen	Den Herder	Hall
Andrews	Carson	Edgington	Halling
Balch	Chalupa	Eveland	Hanson
Ballhagen	Chambers	Fairchild	Hatch
Baumhover	Christophel	Falvey	Hendrix
Breakenridge	Coffman	Frey	Holdsworth
Brown	Darrington	Gray	Hoth

Digitized by Google

Howard	Lund	Paul	Swisher
Jarvis	Main	Perkins	Vermeer
Johannes	Maule	Pierce	Watts
Johnson	McCracken	Reppert	Weaver
Keho	Mensing	Robinson	Weik
Kluever	Naughton	Rusk	Wells
Lisle	Nielsen	Sar	Whitney
Lucken	Ossian	Smith	Wilson

Absent or not voting, 10:

Doyle	Hensley	McCoy	Stevens
Duffy	Hoover	Stephens	Vance
Freed	Johns		

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Wilson of Calhoun moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Wilson of Calhoun and McNeal of Wright.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 41:

Balch	Dodds	Kosek	Santee
Burris	Eldred	Loss	Sersland
Carlsen	Eveland	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Falvey	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Frommelt	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Goode	Novak	Weaver
Conner	Hagedorn	Nutt	Weik
Coverdale	Hoover	Perkins	Wilson
Cunningham	Howard	Petruccelli	
Darrington	Kimball	Riehm	
Dietz	Kluever	Robinson	

The nays were, 58:

Allen	Frey	Kaiser	Owen
Andrews	Gray	Keho	Paul
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Lisle	Pierce
Barringer	Hall	Lucken	Reppert
Baumhover	Halling	Lund	Rusk
Breakenridge	Hanson	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Hatch	Main	Smith
Burtch	Hendrix	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hirsch	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Holdsworth	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hoth	Mowry	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Naden	Wells
Edgington	Johannes	Naughton	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Johns	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild	Johnson		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Currie	Freed	McCoy	Stephens
Doyle	Hensley	Nelson	Vance
Duffy			

The amendment was lost.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Weaver
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle			

The nays were, 1:

Main

Absent or not voting, 8:

Duffy	Hensley	Stephens	Vance
Freed	McCoy	Stevens	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 417, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of unexpended balances in the primary road bond redemption and interest funds in the various counties, and to provide for the payment of all outstanding primary road bonds and interest coupons from the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Andrews	Carlsen	Coverdale	Doyle
Balch	Carson	Cunningham	Edgington
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Currie	Eichenlaub
Barringer	Chambers	Darrington	Eldred
Baumhover	Christiansen	Den Herder	Eveland
Breakenridge	Christophel	Dietz	Fairchild

Digitized by Google

Falvey	Johns	Naden	Sersland
Freed	Johnson	Naughton	Smith
Frommelt	Kaiser	Nelson	Steenhusen
Goode	Keho	Nielsen	Stevens
Gray	Kimball	Novak	Swisher
Greenwood	Kluever	Nutt	Vance
Hagedorn	Kosek	Ossian	Vermeer
Hall	Lisle	Owen	Walter of Clayton
Halling	Loss	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hanson	Lucken	Perkins	Watts
Hatch	Lund	Petruccelli	Weaver
Hendrix	Maggert	Pierce	Weik
Hirsch	Main	Reppert	Wells
Holdsworth	Maule	Riehm	Whitney
Hoover	McCoy	Robinson	Wilson
Hoth	McCracken	Rusk	Mr. Speaker
Howard	McNeal	Santee	
Jarvis	Milroy	Sar	
Johannes	Mowry		

The nays were, 1:

Burris

Absent or not voting, 7:

Brown	Duffy	Hensley	Stephens
Conner	Frey	Mensing	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 418, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of food establishments, was taken up for consideration.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Dietz	Howard	Naden
Andrews	Dodds	Jarvis	Naughton
Balch	Doyle	Johannes	Nelson
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johns	Nielsen
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Novak
Baumhover	Eldred	Kaiser	Nutt
Breakenridge	Eveland	Keho	Ossian
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Owen
Burtch	Freed	Kluever	Paul
Carlsen	Frommelt	Kosek	Perkins
Carson	Greenwood	Lisle	Petruccelli
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Loss	Reppert
Chambers	Hall	Lucken	Riehm
Christiansen	Halling	Lund	Robinson
Christophel	Hanson	Maggert	Rusk
Coffman	Hatch	Main	Santee
Coverdale	Hendrix	McCoy	Sar
Cunningham	Hirsch	McCracken	Sersland
Currie	Holdsworth	McNeal	Smith
Darrington	Hoover	Milroy	Steenhusen
Den Herder	Hoth	Mowry	Stevens

Digitized by Google

Swisher	Walter of Clayton	Watts	Wells
Vance		Weaver	Wilson
Vermeer	Walter of Hardin	Weik	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Frey	Hensley	Pierce
Conner	Goode	Maule	Stephens
Duffy	Gray	Mensing	Whitney
Fairchild			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Milroy of Benton, from the committee on judiciary 2, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 420**, a bill for an act to legalize the purchase of certain land in Story County, Iowa, by the state board of regents and its transfer to the United States of America and to validate and confirm the execution of a patent therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 467**, a bill for an act to legalize the acts and proceedings of the joint boards of supervisors of Monona and Harrison Counties in relation to the Little Sioux Intercounty Drainage District in Monona and Harrison Counties, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 526**, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred forty-six point one (746.1), Code 1954, relating to the definition of vagrants, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 2 to whom was referred **House File 490**, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition, notice and proceedings of the town council of the Town of Fonda, Iowa, in connection with the election and authorizing and providing for the issuance and disposition of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said town, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has

Digitized by Google

instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JACK MILROY, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 321,** a bill for an act to amend section three hundred eleven point twenty (311.20), Code 1954, relating to variation between estimated and actual cost of secondary road assessments, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 498,** a bill for an act to exclude roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state highway commission or the county board of supervisors and the state conservation commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 314,** a bill for an act relating to the salaries of judges of municipal courts in cities of seventy-five thousand (75,000) or more inhabitants, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 497,** a bill for an act relating to the compensation of school officers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 522,** a bill for an act to amend section two point eleven (2.11) and section two point fifteen (2.15), Code 1954, relating to compensation of members of the General Assembly, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 541,** a bill for an act to

Digitized by Google

amend section forty-three point thirty-two (43.32), Code 1954, and section forty-nine point twenty (49.20), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of judges and clerks of elections, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 334,** a bill for an act relating to the duties of the commerce counsel, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 344,** a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old age assistance, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 450,** a bill for an act to amend the unemployment security law to clarify the definition of "employment" with respect to the services of students, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 121.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: House File 121.

Digitized by Google

BILL SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 20th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 121.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 23 by striking section nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The state tax commission shall apportion all revenues arising from the tax imposed herein, less ten per cent (10%) to be retained and credited to the general fund of the state, to each county, city or town maintaining an airport at which the taxpaying air carrier has arrivals and departures of its aircraft, in the ratio that the number of arrivals and departures of the air carrier's aircraft at said airport bears to the total number of arrivals and departures of that air carrier's aircraft within the state during the immediately preceding calendar year."

BALCH of Black Hawk.

Amend House File 375 by striking all after the enacting clause and subsituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from subsection two (2) all of the first paragraph thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. For ordinary county revenue, not to exceed four and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of less than twenty-one million dollars, not to exceed three and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of twenty-one million dollars or more and less than twenty-six million dollars, not to exceed three mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of twenty-six million dollars or more and less than thirty-four million dollars, and not to exceed two and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of thirty-four million dollars or more."

FREED of Webster.
OWEN of Appanoose.
HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend House File 375 by striking from line seven (7) the words "and state auditor".

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 375 by striking from line seven (7) the words "and state auditor".

Further amend line seven (7) by striking the word "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

JOHNS of Tama.

Digitized by Google

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section two (2) the following:

Sec. 2. Section twenty-five (25), article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

"Section 1. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and expenses as shall be fixed by law, but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation or expenses of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same compensation and expenses as fixed by law for the regular session."

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section three (3) the following:

Sec. 3. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section four (4) the following:

Sec. 4. Section fifteen (15), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by striking the last two (2) lines thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "same expenses and double the compensation as fixed by law for a member of the General Assembly.".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by renumbering section two (2) as section five (5).

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 393 by striking all after the enacting clause thereof, and substitute therefor the following:

Section 1. Chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding as a new section thereof, the following:

1. Definitions. "Food products" shall mean all products processed, manufactured, raised or grown for human consumption except fresh milk, raw or pasteurized. "Handling" shall mean the acquisition of ownership, custody or possession of such food products for the purpose of either (1) in whole or in part processing or manufacturing the same into products for human consumption, or (2) for the purpose of transporting, storing, packaging, wholesaling or performing any other act with respect to such food products incident to their distribution for ultimate consumption, either in their natural state or after being processed or manufactured, except handling by the original raiser or grower thereof incident to such raising or growing or the usual or ordinary first sale or disposition thereof, and except handling by the ultimate retailer or handler who sells such food products directly to the consumer. In the event any such ultimate retailer or handler either maintains his own separate storage facilities or stores or warehouses such food products with others, the food products stored in his warehouse facilities or with others shall be taxed only under the provisions of this section and shall not be considered as inventories or property of the retail outlets of any such persons.

Digitized by Google

2. Tax Imposed. An excise tax is hereby levied on all handling of food products as defined in subsection one (1) hereof by manufacturers, processors, warehousemen and other handlers, whether as owners or custodians thereof, in a sum equal to one-tenth mill per pound upon all such food products so handled, except as hereinafter provided. The tax imposed herein on a manufacturer or processor shall be measured by the pounds of such food products remaining for human consumption when his manufacturing or processing is completed. Weights of packaged food products shall be the net weights of the food products, excluding the weights of the packages and containers therefor.

3. One Handling by the Same Owner in Iowa Taxable. The excise tax imposed under the terms hereof shall be levied only on one handling of each pound of such food products in the state of Iowa so long as the same remains the property of the same person, whether he move it into the custody and possession of others as warehousemen or otherwise.

4. Statements Required. Every person engaged in handling such food products shall, prior to the first day of March of each year, make and file with the assessor a sworn statement of the number of pounds of such food products handled by him in that district during the calendar year ended on the last day of December prior thereto, showing on such statement the number of pounds thereof which were handled by him as owner thereof, and the number of pounds handled as a warehouseman or otherwise for others. Such statement shall also show the facts as to any of such food products handled more than once by the same person as owner, or handled by a warehouseman, custodian or other handler for others, which were certified to him to have been theretofore handled at least once in the state of Iowa at some other place in the state by or for the owner who delivered the same to such warehouseman, custodian or other handler. The asessor shall have the right, on demand, to inspect all records of all such manufacturers, processors, custodians or other handlers. In the event any such food products shall be handled by or for one owner in more than one assessment or taxing district in the state, the handling tax shall be levied in the first district only in which the same was so handled. Forms for making statements required under the terms hereof shall be prepared and furnished for each assessor by the state tax commission. If a statement as herein required is not furnished, the person failing to furnish the same shall be assessed by the assessor under and pursuant to section four hundred forty-one point sixteen (441.16), Code 1954.

5. Assessment. The assessor of each such district, from the statements furnished him or such other information as he may acquire, shall ascertain the number of pounds of such food products so handled by any such manufacturer, processor, custodian or other handler in the calendar year involved which is subject to the excise tax levied under the terms hereof, and shall assess each

Digitized by Google

such person with the tax due from him as hereinabove provided. In all instances the tax shall be assessed against the owner of the products, except where the first handling thereof in Iowa is by a warehouseman, or other handler and the owner thereof is not a resident of such assessment district for taxation purposes, in which case the tax shall be assessed against the warehouseman or other handler; and such warehouseman or other handler shall have and is hereby given the right to collect the amount of any such tax assessed and paid by him from the owner of the products, the handling of which was taxed, in addition to all other warehousing or other charges due him.

6. Payment of Tax. All taxes assessed as herein provided shall be entered in the same manner as general personal taxes on the tax lists of the taxing district, and the proceeds thereof distributed to and between levying or taxing units in the same manner and in the same proportions as general personal property tax in such district. All provisions of law relating to assessment and collection of personal property taxes, and the powers and duties of the county treasurer, county auditor and all other officers with respect to assessment and collection thereof shall apply.

7. Any manufacturer, processor or other handler subject to taxation under the provisions hereof may elect to be taxed on the taxable value of his inventories of such food products from year to year under sections four hundred twenty-eight point seventeen (428.17) and four hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (428.21), Code 1954, where applicable, in lieu of the provisions herein; provided, however, that if he shall so elect he shall not thereafter rescind such election without the consent of the assessor for the taxing district involved.

Sec. 2. Section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding a new subsection thereto as follows:

"28. Food Products. Food products handled and taxed as defined and provided under chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428)."

SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend House File 545, section one (1), by striking from line five (5) the words and numerals "twenty million dollars ($20,000,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and numerals "twenty-one million dollars ($21,000,000.00)".

FREED of Webster.
OWEN of Appanoose.
HENDRIX of Muscatine.

Amend House File 314 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Chapter two hundred sixty-four (264), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking all of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred two point forty-nine

Digitized by Google

(602.49), Code 1954, is amended by striking lines one (1) to eight (8) inclusive and through the word 'population' in line nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of each municipal judge shall be seven thousand dollars ($7,000.00).'"

BALCH of Black Hawk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 21, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 21, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dr. C. T. R. Yeates, Westminster United Presbyterian Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of March 20 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Allen of Dallas presented to the House the Waukee High School government class and their teacher, Mr. Vincent J. Meyer.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty-one 6A students from Brooks School and their teacher, Marilyn Smith.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty students of the sixth grade class from Webster School, and their teacher, Mr. Dan Priest.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House two hundred twenty-five students from St. Joseph Academy accompanied by Sister Mary Aloysius, Sister Mary Marcellin and Sister Mary St. Luella.

Weik of Dickinson presented to the House the Honorable William Merwin Smith, former member of the House in the Fifty-first General Assembly.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented to the House Steve Beaumont of Council Bluffs and Nels Jacobsen of Oslo, Norway, students of Abraham Lincoln High School, Council Bluffs.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-nine student nurses from Broadlawns General Hospital and their director of nurses, Evelyn Eng.

Stephens of Washington presented to the House sixty women from the Washington County Farm Bureau.

Howard of Howard presented to the House thirty-six Howard County Farm Bureau women.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirty-nine students and teachers from Iowa County.

Digitized by Google

Cunningham of Story presented to the House fifty students from the eighth grade and senior government classes, Maxwell, and their instructor, Mrs. Ray, and their superintendent, Mr. Riekena.

Ossian of Montgomery presented to the House thirty-six members of the Farm Bureau from Montgomery County.

Hall of Humboldt presented to the House sixteen students from Boone Valley School, Renwick, and their principal, Mr. G. M. Gillespi.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-one persons favoring House File 274 and Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by six hundred seventy residents of Page and Fremont Counties opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-nine persons favoring House File 274 and Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by sixty-five residents of Sibley, Iowa, opposing any continuance or enactment of any new legislation which would place sales tax above two per cent.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty residents of Black Hawk County favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by twelve persons favoring the Carson amendment to House File 185.

Referred to the committee on labor.

Digitized by Google

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by six dairy producers from Howard County favoring House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons favoring House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Naden of Hamilton presented a petition signed by twelve persons favoring state aid to junior colleges and the increase in retirement allowances for teachers who retired prior to July 4, 1953.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Ballhagen of Butler presented a petition signed by members of the Iowa Section of the American Water Works Association recommending passage of House File 128 or Senate File 166.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution signed by the legislative action committee of the Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce presenting a five-point program regarding the state budget.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by forty-four persons requesting support of Senate File 2 and the Senate amendment.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Wells of Taylor presented a petition signed by fifteen persons opposing House File 92.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the Milo Independent School District in support of Senate Files 1 and 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons requesting support of Senate File 1.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 420, 467, 526, 490, 321, 498, 314, 497, 522, 541, 334, 344 and 450, under Rule 72.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hensley of Audubon on request of Eveland of Boone; McCoy of Wapello on request of Conner of Wapello.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 553, by committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 554, by committee on board of control, a bill for an act relating to duties of the board of control and to repeal sections five hundred ninety-five point twenty (595.20) to five hundred ninety-five point twenty-eight (595.28), inclusive, Code 1954, relating thereto.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 555, by committee on roads and highways, a bill for an act to allow the highway commission and local authorities to grant annual permits to manufacturers of heavy construction machinery which will provide for movement of such equipment over highways, roads and streets in Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

POINT OF ORDER

Stevens of Greene rose to a point of order that the members of the House were abusing the privilege of introducing visitors and called the House's attention to Rule 14.

The Speaker ruled the point of order well taken.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Frey of Pottawattamie asked and obtained unanimous consent that the Chief Clerk be authorized to have House File 336 reprinted.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 21, petitioning the Congress of the United States to remove the excise taxes on transportation of persons and property.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 21

By Tate

Whereas, during the emergency of World War II, the Congress of the United States enacted an excise tax levy on the transportation of property and persons; and

Whereas, the tax on transportation of property and persons was designed for a double motive, to supply revenue and for the principal purpose of discouraging unnecessary civilian use of common carriers when their services were needed in the war effort; and

Whereas, though the hostilities have long since ceased, the tax on transportation of property and persons still continues to be an effective deterrent to such transportation and are now effective in weakening the national transportation system contrary to he best public interest; and

Whereas, the national policy declared by the Congress of the United States in the Interstate Commerce Act calls for the development and preservation of a national transportation system adequate to meet the needs of commerce, postal service and the national defense; and

Whereas, the publicly regulated carriers are the collectors of the tax for the government, the tax adds to the shipping cost paid by the shipper or receiver who uses the regulated carrier and it, therefore, places an undue and unfair advantage in the hands of those who can afford to furnish their own transportation as against the small shipper or receiver who, because of his economic station, is compelled to use the regulated carrier. It also creates an inequality between the shipper who has a long haul and one who has a short haul on the same regulated carrier because the excise tax is levied as a percentage of the cost of the transportation; and

Whereas, transportation is not by any standard a luxury, and sound reasoning allows us to distinguish between the excise tax on transportation and other excise taxes on luxury items; and

Whereas, it is the opinion of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa that the best interest of the citizens of the State and Nation will best be served by the removal of the excise taxes on transportation;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that it shall be the manifest expression of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly that the discriminatory and burdensome excise taxes on transportation of persons and property be removed by the Congress of the United States.

Be It Further Resolved, that a copy of the resolution be communicated to the members of Congress from Iowa and that a copy of said resolution be communicated to the commitee on ways and means of the House of Representatives and to the committee on finance in the Senate of the United States Congress.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 8 WITHDRAWN

Breakenridge of Madison asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment to House File 8, filed on March 14.

HOUSE FILES 381 AND 389 DEFERRED

Mensing of Cedar asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 381 and House File 389 be deferred and that the bills retain their place on the calendar.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 19 RE-REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House Joint Resolution 19 had been withdrawn from the calendar and re-referred to the committee on appropriations.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 380, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred thirty-four (234), Code 1954, relating to the state department of social welfare, to permit payment of medical assistance for all categorical assistance programs from one fund, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him March 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 380 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section two hundred thirty-four point six (234.6), Code 1954, is amended by adding a new subsection six (6) to read as follows:

6. With the approval of the Governor and the comptroller, establish from the funds under their control and management a medical and remedial care fund and from such fund, under such rules and regulations as the state board may establish, shall pay the medical and remedial care expenses of recipients receiving assistance under any of the categorical assistance programs, which payment shall be made directly to the person furnishing such services or goods. Such medical and remedial care shall include services and goods provided by any person licensed to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, chiropractic, chiropody, nursing, dentistry, dental hygiene, optometry or drugs, medicines, or other goods provided by a licensed pharmacist upon proper prescription."

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Reppert
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Riehm
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hagedorn	Mensing	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	Milroy	Vance
Chambers	Halling	Mowry	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Naughton	
Conner	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Owen	Wells
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Whitney
Dodds	Johannes	Perkins	Wilson
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Coffman	Hensley	Kluever	McNeal
Doyle	Kimball	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF JOINT RESOLUTION

The House resumed consideration of House Joint Resolution 18, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the sessions of the General Assembly, and to repeal section two (2), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa and proposing a substitute therefor.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him March 20, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section two (2) the following:

Sec. 2. Section twenty-five (25), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

"Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and expenses as shall be fixed by law, but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation or expenses of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same compensation and expenses as fixed by law for the regular session."

Digitized by Google

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section three (3) the following:

Sec. 3. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Consitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section four (4) the following:

Sec. 4. Section fifteen (15), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by striking the last two (2) lines thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "same expenses and double the compensation as fixed by law for a member of the General Assembly.".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by renumbering section two (2) as section five (5).

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent that he be allowed to correct his amendment by striking the word and figure "Section 1" from line six (6) of his amendment.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House Joint Resolution 18 to read as follows:

"A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and to the compensation and expenses of the members of the General Assembly and the Lieutenant Governor, and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III) and section twenty-five (25), article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) and section fifteen (15), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

House Joint Resolution 18, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and to the compensation and expenses of the members of the General Assembly and the Lieutenant Governor, and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III) and section twenty-five (25), article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) and section fifteen (15), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. Section two (2), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Digitized by Google

"The General Assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January of each odd-numbered year, and shall meet in extra session on the second Monday in January of each even-numbered year. In the interim the General Assembly may be convened by the Governor by proclamation. In even-numbered years the extra session shall be devoted to consideration of the budget, the production, distribution and appropriation of revenue, review and revision of the tax structure, legislation designed to meet emergencies, and such other legislation involving subject matters authorized for consideration by the General Assembly under rules adopted by a majority of not less than two-thirds of its elected members of each house or authorized by law."

Sec. 2. Section twenty-five (25), article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

"Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and expenses as shall be fixed by law, but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation or expenses of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same compensation and expenses as fixed by law for the regular session."

Sec. 3. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Sec. 4. Section fifteen (15), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by striking the last two (2) lines thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "same expenses and double the compensation as fixed by law for a member of the General Assembly.".

Sec. 5. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby referred to the General Assembly to be chosen at the next General Election, and the Secretary of State is directed to cause the same to be published, as provided by law, for three (3) months previous to the time of making such choice.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Brown	Christiansen	Darrington
Andrews	Burris	Christophel	Den Herder
Balch	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Conner	Duffy
Barringer	Carson	Coverdale	Edgington
Baumhover	Chalupa	Cunningham	Eichenlaub
Breakenridge	Chambers	Currie	Eldred

Digitized by Google

Eveland	Jarvis	Naden	Smith
Fairchild	Johannes	Naughton	Steenhusen
Falvey	Johns	Nelson	Stephens
Freed	Kaiser	Nielsen	Stevens
Frey	Keho	Novak	Swisher
Frommelt	Kimball	Nutt	Vance
Goode	Kosek	Ossian	Vermeer
Gray	Lisle	Owen	Walter of Clayton
Greenwood	Loss	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hagedorn	Lucken	Perkins	Watts
Hall	Lund	Petruccelli	Weaver
Halling	Maggert	Pierce	Weik
Hanson	Maule	Reppert	Wells
Hatch	Main	Robinson	Whitney
Hirsch	McCracken	Rusk	Wilson
Holdsworth	McNeal	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Hoover	Mensing	Sar	
Hoth	Milroy	Sersland	
Howard	Mowry		

The nays were, 1:

Riehm

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dietz	Hendrix	Johnson	McCoy
Doyle	Hensley	Kluever	

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 194, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of mayors in cities under special charter, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Darrington	Hatch	McCracken
Andrews	Den Herder	Hirsch	McNeal
Balch	Dodds	Holdsworth	Mensing
Barringer	Duffy	Hoover	Milroy
Baumhover	Edgington	Hoth	Mowry
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Howard	Naden
Brown	Eldred	Jarvis	Naughton
Burris	Eveland	Johannes	Nelson
Burtch	Fairchild	Johns	Nielsen
Carlsen	Falvey	Kaiser	Novak
Carson	Freed	Keho	Nutt
Chalupa	Frey	Kimball	Ossian
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kosek	Owen
Christophel	Gray	Lisle	Paul
Coffman	Greenwood	Loss	Perkins
Conner	Hagedorn	Lucken	Petruccelli
Coverdale	Hall	Lund	Pierce
Cunningham	Halling	Maggert	Reppert
Currie	Hanson	Maule	Robinson

Digitized by Google

Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of	Weaver
Santee	Stephens	Clayton	Weik
Sar	Swisher	Walter of	Whitney
Sersland	Vance	Hardin	Wilson
Smith	Vermeer	Watts	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Ballhagen	Goode	Kluever	Riehm
Chambers	Hendrix	Main	Stevens
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Wells
Doyle	Johnson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 426, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-nine point fifteen (279.15), Code 1954, relating to minimum enrollment in public schools, was taken up for consideration.

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, filed by him March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 426 by adding the following section:

The provisions of this act shall not be effective prior to the school year of 1958-1959.

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 426, section one (1) as follows:

1. By striking from line 4 the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting the word and figure "ten (10)".
2. By striking from line 6 the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting the word and figure "ten (10)".
3. By striking from line 8 the word and figure "ten (10)" and inserting the word and figure "twelve (12)".
4. By striking from line 10 the word and figure "ten (10)" and inserting the word and figure "twelve (12)".

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Eveland of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Burris	Christophel	Den Herder
Andrews	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Balch	Carlsen	Conner	Doyle
Ballhagen	Carson	Coverdale	Duffy
Barringer	Chalupa	Cunningham	Eichenlaub
Baumhover	Chambers	Currie	Eldred
Brown	Christiansen	Darrington	Eveland

Digitized by Google

Fairchild	Kaiser	Naughton	Sersland
Freed	Keho	Nelson	Smith
Frey	Kimball	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Frommelt	Kosek	Novak	Stephens
Goode	Lisle	Nutt	Stevens
Hagedorn	Loss	Ossian	Swisher
Hall	Lucken	Owen	Vance
Halling	Lund	Paul	Vermeer
Hanson	Maggert	Perkins	Walter of
Hatch	Main	Petruccelli	Clayton
Hendrix	Maule	Pierce	Walter of
Hirsch	McCracken	Reppert	Hardin
Holdsworth	McNeal	Riehm	Weaver
Hoover	Mensing	Robinson	Weik
Hoth	Milroy	Rusk	Whitney
Jarvis	Mowry	Santee	Wilson
Johannes	Naden	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Johns			

The nays were, 5:

Breakenridge	Greenwood	Howard	Watts
Falvey			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dietz	Gray	Johnson	McCoy
Edgington	Hensley	Kluever	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 429, a bill for an act relating to the taking of a boat or watercraft without the owner's consent and providing a penalty therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 429 by striking lines three (3), four (4), five (5) and six (6) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"watercraft, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than one hundred dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days."

The amendment was adopted.

Wilson of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Burtch	Cunningham	Eldred
Andrews	Carlsen	Currie	Fairchild
Balch	Carson	Darrington	Falvey
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Den Herder	Freed
Barringer	Christiansen	Dodds	Frey
Baumhoven	Christophel	Doyle	Frommelt
Breakenridge	Coffman	Duffy	Goode
Brown	Conner	Edgington	Gray
Burris	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Lisle	Novak	Steenhusen
Halling	Loss	Ossian	Stephens
Hanson	Lucken	Owen	Swisher
Hendrix	Lund	Paul	Vance
Hirsch	Maggert	Perkins	Vermeer
Holdsworth	Main	Petruccelli	Walter of
Hoover	Maule	Pierce	Clayton
Hoth	McCracken	Reppert	Walter of
Howard	McNeal	Riehm	Hardin
Jarvis	Mensing	Robinson	Watts
Johannes	Mowry	Rusk	Weaver
Johns	Naden	Santee	Weik
Johnson	Naughton	Sar	Whitney
Kaiser	Nelson	Sersland	Wilson
Keho	Nielsen	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Kosek			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Chambers	Hatch	Kluever	Nutt
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Stevens
Eveland	Kimball	Milroy	Wells
Greenwood			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 437, a bill for an act relating to the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of storm sewers and electrical traffic control devices incident to the construction, reconstruction and improvement of extensions of the primary road system within cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Burris of Jackson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 437, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the word "only" and insert in lieu thereof the word "extension".

The amendment was adopted.

Burris of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Frommelt
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Goode
Balch	Chambers	Doyle	Gray
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Duffy	Hagedorn
Barringer	Christophel	Edgington	Hall
Baumhover	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Halling
Breakenridge	Conner	Eldred	Hanson
Brown	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hatch
Burris	Cunningham	Falvey	Hendrix
Burtch	Currie	Freed	Hirsch
Carlsen	Darrington	Frey	Holdsworth

Digitized by Google

Hoover	Maggert	Paul	Stevens
Hoth	Main	Perkins	Swisher
Howard	McCracken	Petruccelli	Vance
Jarvis	McNeal	Pierce	Vermeer
Johannes	Mensing	Reppert	Walter of Clayton
Johns	Milroy	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	Mowry	Robinson	Watts
Kaiser	Naden	Rusk	Weaver
Keho	Naughton	Santee	Weik
Kimball	Nelson	Sar	Wells
Kosek	Nielsen	Sersland	Wilson
Lisle	Novak	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Loss	Nutt	Steenhusen	
Lucken	Ossian	Stephens	
Lund	Owen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dietz	Greenwood	Kluever	McCoy
Eveland	Hensley	Maule	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 198, a bill for an act relating to payment of witness fees in jury trials in the district courts in criminal cases, was taken up for consideration.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johns	Paul	
Edgington	Johnson	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Christiansen	Currie	Kluever	Pierce
Conner	Hensley	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 464 DEFERRED

House File 464, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty-seven point sixteen (237.16), Code 1954, relating to restraining by permanent injunction the unlicensed operation of children's boarding homes, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that action on House File 464 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unamious consent that action on House File 464 be deferred until 11 a.m., Friday, March 22.

House File 465, a bill for an act to repeal certain sections of chapter two hundred seventy-four (274), Code 1954, relating to school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 43:

Allen	Cunningham	Gray	Novak
Andrews	Dodds	Hagedorn	Owen
Balch	Doyle	Hall	Paul
Ballhagen	Duffy	Hatch	Petruccelli
Brown	Edgington	Johns	Santee
Burtch	Eldred	Kaiser	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Eveland	Kimball	Swisher
Carson	Fairchild	Main	Vermeer
Chambers	Freed	Milroy	Whitney
Coffman	Frey	Mowry	Wilson
Conner	Frommelt	Naughton	

The nays were, 51:

Barringer	Darrington	Hoover	Lund
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hoth	Maggert
Breakenridge	Dietz	Howard	Maule
Burris	Eichenlaub	Jarvis	McCracken
Chalupa	Falvey	Johannes	McNeal
Christiansen	Halling	Johnson	Mensing
Christophel	Hanson	Keho	Nelson
Coverdale	Hirsch	Lisle	Nielsen
Currie	Holdsworth	Loss	Nutt

Digitized by Google

Pierce	Smith	Walter of Clayton	Watts
Riehm	Stephens	Walter of Hardin	Weik
Rusk	Stevens		Wells
Sar	Vance		Mr. Speaker
Sersland			

Absent or not voting, 14:

Goode	Kluever	Naden	Reppert
Greenwood	Kosek	Ossian	Robinson
Hendrix	Lucken	Perkins	Weaver
Hensley	McCoy		

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

House File 544, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of drivers' licenses and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred seventy-seven (321.177), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Frey	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Main	Smith
Burris	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Keho	Pierce	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 1:

Doyle

Absent or not voting, 8:

Carson	Hendrix	Johns	McCoy
Chambers	Hensley	Kluever	Nelson

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House sixty-five sixth grade students from Greenwood School and their teacher, Miss Linbeck.

Hoover of Ringgold presented to the House twenty-nine fourth and fifth grade students from Redding and their teacher, Mrs. Ashby.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House fifty-four members of the American History class of Ankeny High School and their teacher, Mr. Carl R. Troxel.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty-six members of the American Government class of Ankeny High School and their teacher, Mr. Bob Vander Linden.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House some ladies from the Mahaska County Farm Bureau and their husbands.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House Mr. William Ver Hoef and family of Leighton who are becoming American citizens.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Kluever of Cass on request of Cunningham of Story.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 153, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Ocheyedan in Osceola County, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Duffy	Jarvis	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Johns	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kaiser	Rusk
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burris	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Swisher
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Halling	Milroy	Watts
Coverdale	Hanson	Mowry	Weaver
Cunningham	Hatch	Novak	Weik
Currie	Hendrix	Nutt	Wilson
Darrington	Hirsch	Ossian	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Paul	
Dodds	Hoth	Perkins	
Doyle	Howard		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 28:

Chalupa	Hoover	McCoy	Petruccelli
Christiansen	Johnson	Mooty	Robinson
Christophel	Keho	Naden	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Kluever	Nelson	Wells
Eichenlaub	Lucken	Nielsen	Whitney
Eveland	Maggert	Owen	
Hensley			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 420, a bill for an act to legalize the purchase of certain land in Story County, Iowa, by the state board of regents and its transfer to the United States of America and to validate and confirm the execution of a patent therefor, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Burtch	Currie	Fairchild
Andrews	Carlsen	Darrington	Falvey
Balch	Carson	Den Herder	Freed
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Dodds	Frey
Barringer	Chambers	Doyle	Frommelt
Baumhover	Christiansen	Duffy	Goode
Breakenridge	Coffman	Edgington	Gray
Brown	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Burris	Cunningham	Eldred	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Kosek	Novak	Stephens
Halling	Lisle	Nutt	Stevens
Hanson	Loss	Ossian	Swisher
Hatch	Lucken	Owen	Vance
Hendrix	Lund	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hirsch	Maggert	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Holdsworth	Main	Pierce	Watts
Hoover	Maule	Reppert	Weaver
Hoth	McCracken	Robinson	Weik
Howard	McNeal	Rusk	Wells
Jarvis	Mensing	Santee	Wilson
Johannes	Milroy	Sar	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Johns	Mowry	Sersland	
Johnson	Naughton	Smith	
Kaiser	Nelson	Steenhusen	
Keho	Nielsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Christophel	Hensley	McCoy	Petruccelli
Conner	Kimball	Mooty	Riehm
Dietz	Kluever	Naden	Whitney
Eveland			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 154, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to issue to the west half of the southwest quarter (W½ of SW¼) of section sixteen (16), township eighty-one north (81N), range ten (10) west of the fifth principal meridian, in Iowa County, Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Coffman of Iowa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Den Herder	Hanson	Maggert
Andrews	Dodds	Hatch	Main
Balch	Doyle	Hirsch	Maule
Ballhagen	Duffy	Holdsworth	McCracken
Baumhover	Edgington	Hoover	McNeal
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Mensing
Brown	Eldred	Howard	Milroy
Burris	Fairchild	Jarvis	Mowry
Burtch	Falvey	Johannes	Naden
Carson	Freed	Johns	Naughton
Chalupa	Frey	Johnson	Nelson
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kaiser	Nielsen
Coffman	Goode	Keho	Novak
Conner	Gray	Kosek	Nutt
Coverdale	Greenwood	Lisle	Ossian
Cunningham	Hagedorn	Loss	Owen
Currie	Hall	Lucken	Paul
Darrington	Halling	Lund	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Pierce	Sersland	Vance	Weaver
Reppert	Smith	Walter of	Weik
Riehm	Steenhusen	Clayton	Whitney
Robinson	Stephens	Walter of	Wilson
Rusk	Stevens	Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Santee	Swisher	Watts	pro tempore
Sar			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Barringer	Dietz	Kimball	Mooty
Carlsen	Eveland	Kluever	Petruccelli
Chambers	Hendrix	McCoy	Wells
Christophel	Hensley		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 201, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of the Ida Grove Community School District in Ida County, State of Iowa, and to legalize and validate the actions of the board of directors of the said Ida Grove Community School District and the board of directors of the Grant Township School District of the County of Ida, State of Iowa, in calling a special election for the merger of said two school districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Ballhagen	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Sar
Baumhover	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Smith
Brown	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Burris	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Burtch	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stevens
Carlsen	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Carson	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Chalupa	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of
Christiansen	Hirsch	Naden	Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of
Conner	Hoover	Nelson	Hardin
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	Weaver
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Weik
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Whitney
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Keho	Reppert	pro tempore

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Chambers	Eldred	Hensley	Mooty
Christophel	Eveland	Kimball	Owen
Darrington	Hall	Kluever	Petruccelli
Dietz	Hendrix	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 157, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) and three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-six (321.146), Code 1954, relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago moved that House File 157 be placed at the bottom of the steering committee calendar.

The motion was lost.

NON-CONTROVERSIAL CALENDAR

Stevens of Greene moved that any bill on the non-controversial calendar that is objected to be referred back to the steering committee.

The motion prevailed.

House File 157 was referred back to the steering committee.

House File 268, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the Independent School District of Keosauqua, in the county of Van Buren, State of Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance and delivery of school addition bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said school district, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nutt of Van Buren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Burtch	Currie	Eveland
Andrews	Carlsen	Darrington	Fairchild
Balch	Carson	Den Herder	Falvey
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Dodds	Frey
Barringer	Christiansen	Doyle	Frommelt
Baumhover	Coffman	Duffy	Goode
Breakenridge	Conner	Edgington	Gray
Brown	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Burris	Cunningham	Eldred	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Halling	Loss	Ossian	Swisher
Hanson	Lucken	Paul	Vance
Hatch	Lund	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Hendrix	Maggert	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Hirsch	Main	Reppert	Watts
Holdsworth	Maule	Riehm	Weaver
Hoover	McCracken	Robinson	Weik
Hoth	Mensing	Rusk	Wells
Howard	Milroy	Santee	Whitney
Jarvis	Mowry	Sar	Wilson
Johannes	Naughton	Sersland	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Johns	Nelson	Smith	
Kaiser	Nielsen	Steenhusen	
Keho	Novak	Stephens	
Kosek	Nutt	Stevens	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Chambers	Hall	Kluever	Mooty
Christophel	Hensley	Lisle	Naden
Dietz	Johnson	McCoy	Owen
Freed	Kimball	McNeal	Petruccelli

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 356, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said city, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Andrews	Cunningham	Gray	Lisle
Balch	Currie	Greenwood	Loss
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hagedorn	Lucken
Barringer	Den Herder	Halling	Lund
Baumhover	Dietz	Hatch	Maggert
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hendrix	Main
Brown	Doyle	Hirsch	Maule
Burris	Duffy	Holdsworth	Mensing
Burtch	Edgington	Hoover	Mowry
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Naden
Carson	Eldred	Howard	Naughton
Chalupa	Eveland	Jarvis	Nelson
Chambers	Fairchild	Johannes	Nielsen
Christiansen	Falvey	Johns	Nutt
Coffman	Frey	Kaiser	Ossian
Conner	Frommelt	Keho	Paul
Coverdale	Goode	Kosek	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Sar	Swisher	Weik
Pierce	Sersland	Vance	Wells
Reppert	Smith	Walter of Hardin	Whitney
Riehm	Steenhusen	Watts	Wilson
Robinson	Stephens	Weaver	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Rusk	Stevens		
Santee			

The nays were, none.

Absent or no voting, 17:

Allen	Hensley	McCracken	Novak
Christophel	Johnson	McNeal	Owen
Freed	Kimball	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Hall	Kluever	Mooty	
Hanson	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 421, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manson Community School District, in the Counties of Calhoun and Pocahontas, State of Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wilson of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Reppert
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Riehm
Balch	Edgington	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Eveland	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Falvey	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Frey	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Frommelt	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Goode	Mensing	Stevens
Carson	Gray	Mowry	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	Naden	Vance
Chambers	Hagedorn	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Halling	Nelson	Watts
Coffman	Hatch	Nielsen	Weaver
Conner	Hirsch	Novak	Weik
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wells
Cunningham	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Wilson
Darrington	Howard	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Jarvis	Petruccelli	
Dietz	Johannes	Pierce	
Dodds	Johns		

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 16:

Christophel	Hensley	McCoy	Mooty
Freed	Johnson	McCracken	Owen
Hall	Kimball	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Hanson	Kluever	Milroy	
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 447, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Community School District of Melvin, in the Counties of Osceola and O'Brien, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body as provided by law, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Reppert
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Riehm
Balch	Edgington	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Eveland	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Smith
Brown	Falvey	Maggert	Stephens
Burris	Frey	Main	Stevens
Burtch	Frommelt	Maule	Swisher
Carlsen	Goode	McCracken	Vance
Carson	Gray	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Mensing	
Chambers	Halling	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	
Coffman	Hatch	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Johannes	Perkins	
Dodds	Johns	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Christophel	Hendrix	Kluever	Owen
Freed	Hensley	McCoy	Pierce
Greenwood	Johnson	Mooty	Sar
Hall	Kimball	Naden	Steenhusen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 159, a bill for an act relating to mileage allowances of petit and grand jurors, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lucken of of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him February 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 159 by inserting after line ten (10) the following: "provided, however, that grand jurors shall be entitled to mileage for travel from the place of their residence to the county seat for the purpose of being impaneled."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Lisle	Santee
Baumhover	Eveland	Loss	Sersland
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lucken	Smith
Brown	Falvey	Lund	Stephens
Burris	Frey	Maggert	Stevens
Burtch	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Carlsen	Goode	Maule	Vance
Carson	Gray	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Watts
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Weaver
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Weik
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Wells
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Whitney
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Wilson
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Christophel	Hendrix	McCoy	Pierce
Freed	Hensley	Mooty	Rusk
Greenwood	Kimball	Naden	Sar
Hall	Kluever	Owen	Steenhusen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 205, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the state highway commission and its employees to stop and inspect motor vehicles or trailers to enforce the provisions of the law re-

Digitized by Google

lating to motor vehicle registration, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Edgington of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Stephens
Burtch	Gray	Main	Stevens
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Vance
Chambers	Hall	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	
Coffman	Hanson	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hatch	Mowry	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	
Duffy	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Barringer	Hendrix	McCoy	Pierce
Carson	Hensley	Mooty	Reppert
Christophel	Kaiser	Naden	Rusk
Falvey	Kluever	Owen	Steenhusen
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 284, a bill for an act relating to the age of children starting to school, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, filed by Vermeer of Marion, March 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 284 by adding the following section:

Sec. 2. Section two hundred eighty-two point three (282.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line six (6) in subsection two (2) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

2. By striking from line four (4) in subsection three (3) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

Digitized by Google

3. By striking from line three (3) in subsection four (4) the word "November" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

4. By striking from line fourteen (14) in subsection four (4) the word "December" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "October".

The amendment was adopted.

Hirsch of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Duffy	Loss	Riehm
Andrews	Edgington	Lund	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Maggert	Santee
Ballhagen	Eveland	Main	Sar
Barringer	Fairchild	Maule	Sersland
Baumhover	Falvey	McCracken	Smith
Breakenridge	Frey	McNeal	Steenhusen
Brown	Gray	Mensing	Stephens
Burris	Greenwood	Milroy	Stevens
Burtch	Hagedorn	Mowry	Vance
Carlsen	Hall	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hanson	Nelson	
Christiansen	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hoover	Novak	
Conner	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Coverdale	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Cunningham	Johannes	Owen	Wells
Currie	Kaiser	Paul	Whitney
Darrington	Kimball	Perkins	Wilson
Den Herder	Kosek	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Lisle	Reppert	

The nays were, 11:

Chambers	Halling	Holdsworth	Rusk
Dodds	Hatch	Johns	Swisher
Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Johnson	

Absent or not voting, 16:

Carson	Frommelt	Keho	Mooty
Christophel	Goode	Kluever	Naden
Doyle	Hensley	Lucken	Pierce
Freed	Hoth	McCoy	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 212, a bill for an act relating to the legal settlement for support of the blind, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hanson	Mowry	
Conner	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Nelson	
Currie	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Holdsworth	Novak	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Christophel	Hoth	McCoy	Santee
Cunningham	Jarvis	Mooty	Wells
Freed	Kimball	Naden	Whitney
Hensley	Kluever	Pierce	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 22, a bill for an act relating to written objections to proposed local budgets, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Conner	Falvey	Howard
Andrews	Coverdale	Frey	Johannes
Balch	Cunningham	Frommelt	Johns
Ballhagen	Currie	Goode	Johnson
Barringer	Darrington	Gray	Kaiser
Baumhover	Den Herder	Greenwood	Keho
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hagedorn	Kosek
Brown	Dodds	Hall	Lisle
Burris	Doyle	Halling	Loss
Burtch	Duffy	Hanson	Lund
Carson	Edgington	Hendrix	Maggert
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Main
Christiansen	Eveland	Holdsworth	Maule
Coffman	Fairchild	Hoover	McCracken

Digitized by Google

McNeal
Mensing
Milroy
Mowry
Naughton
Nelson
Nielsen
Novak
Nutt
Owen
Paul
Perkins
Petruccelli
Riehm
Robinson
Rusk
Santee
Sar
Sersland
Smith
Stephens
Swisher
Vance
Walter of Clayton
Walter of Hardin
Watts
Weaver
Weik
Wells
Whitney
Mr. Speaker pro tempore

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 21:

Carlsen
Chambers
Christophel
Eldred
Freed
Hatch
Hensley
Hoth
Jarvis
Kimball
Kluever
Lucken
McCoy
Mooty
Naden
Ossian
Pierce
Reppert
Steenhusen
Stevens
Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 39, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-eight (258), Code 1954, relating to vocational education, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen
Andrews
Balch
Ballhagen
Barringer
Baumhover
Breakenridge
Brown
Burris
Burtch
Carlsen
Carson
Chalupa
Chambers
Christiansen
Christophel
Coffman
Coverdale
Cunningham
Currie
Darrington
Den Herder
Dietz
Dodds
Doyle
Duffy
Edgington
Eldred
Eveland
Fairchild
Falvey
Freed
Frey
Frommelt
Goode
Gray
Greenwood
Hagedorn
Halling
Hanson
Hatch
Hendrix
Hirsch
Holdsworth
Hoover
Hoth
Howard
Johannes
Johns
Johnson
Kaiser
Keho
Kosek
Lisle
Loss
Lund
Maggert
Main
Maule
McCracken
McNeal
Mensing
Milroy
Mowry
Naughton
Nelson
Nielsen
Novak
Nutt
Ossian
Owen
Paul
Perkins
Petruccelli
Reppert
Riehm
Robinson
Rusk
Santee
Sar
Sersland
Smith
Steenhusen
Stephens
Stevens
Swisher
Vance
Walter of Clayton
Walter of Hardin
Watts
Weik
Wells
Whitney
Mr. Speaker pro tempore

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 14:

Conner	Jarvis	McCoy	Pierce
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Mooty	Weaver
Hall	Kluever	Naden	Wilson
Hensley	Lucken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 16, a joint resolution authorizing the Governor to designate October 31 of each year as Youth Honor Day, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 82:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Rusk
Ballhagen	Eveland	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Main	Smith
Burris	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Carlsen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Watts
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	Weik
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wells
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Duffy			

The nays were, 3:

Darrington	Frey	Lisle

Absent or not voting, 23:

Barringer	Goode	Lucken	Pierce
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Reppert
Chambers	Hensley	Mooty	Stevens
Conner	Jarvis	Naden	Swisher
Freed	Kimball	Owen	Weaver
Frommelt	Kluever	Perkins	

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 317, a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred forty-seven point ten (347.10), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to vacancies on the board of trustees of county hospitals, and to amend section three hundred forty-seven point fourteen (347.14), Code 1954, relating to powers and duties of the board of trustees of county hospitals, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 317 by striking all of section one (1). Renumber the remaining sections.

The amendment was adopted.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on public health and pharmacy, February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 317 by adding the following new section:
"This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in The Evening Journal, a newspaper published in Washington, Iowa, and in the West Des Moines Express, a newspaper published in West Des Moines, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment to the title to House File 317 and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 317 by striking all of said title after the word "to" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "amend section three hundred forty-seven point fourteen (347.14), Code 1954, relating to powers and duties of the board of trustees of county public hospitals."

The amendment was adopted.

Vance of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Currie
Andrews	Brown	Chambers	Darrington
Balch	Burris	Christophel	Den Herder
Ballhagen	Burtch	Coffman	Dietz
Barringer	Carlsen	Coverdale	Dodds
Baumhover	Carson	Cunningham	Doyle

Digitized by Google

Duffy	Howard	Mowry	Sersland
Edgington	Jarvis	Naughton	Smith
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Nelson	Steenhusen
Eveland	Johns	Nielsen	Stephens
Fairchild	Johnson	Novak	Swisher
Falvey	Kaiser	Nutt	Vance
Frey	Keho	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Goode	Kosek	Owen	
Gray	Lisle	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins	
Halling	Lund	Petruccelli	Watts
Hanson	Maggert	Reppert	Weik
Hendrix	Maule	Riehm	Wells
Hirsch	McCracken	Robinson	Whitney
Holdsworth	McNeal	Rusk	Wilson
Hoover	Mensing	Santee	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Hoth	Milroy	Sar	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Christiansen	Greenwood	Kluever	Naden
Conner	Hall	Lucken	Pierce
Eldred	Hatch	Main	Stevens
Freed	Hensley	McCoy	Weaver
Frommelt	Kimball	Mooty	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 252, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred eleven point thirty-six (111.36), Code 1954, relating to the speed limit of vehicles in state parks, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Loss of Kossuth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Allen	Currie	Hatch	McNeal
Andrews	Darrington	Hendrix	Mensing
Balch	Den Herder	Hirsch	Milroy
Ballhagen	Dietz	Holdsworth	Mowry
Barringer	Dodds	Hoover	Naughton
Baumhover	Doyle	Hoth	Nelson
Breakenridge	Edgington	Howard	Nielsen
Brown	Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Novak
Burris	Eldred	Johannes	Ossian
Burtch	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Carlsen	Fairchild	Kaiser	Paul
Carson	Falvey	Keho	Perkins
Chalupa	Frey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Chambers	Goode	Lisle	Riehm
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Rusk
Christophel	Greenwood	Lund	Santee
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sar
Coverdale	Halling	Maule	Sersland
Cunningham	Hanson	McCracken	Smith

Digitized by Google

Stephens	Walter of	Weik	Mr. Speaker
Swisher	Hardin	Whitney	pro tempore
Vance	Watts	Wilson	

The nays were, 2:

Duffy	Johns

Absent or not voting, 21:

Conner	Kluever	Nutt	Stevens
Freed	Lucken	Pierce	Walter of
Frommelt	Main	Reppert	Clayton
Hall	McCoy	Robinson	Weaver
Hensley	Mooty	Steenhusen	Wells
Kimball	Naden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 275, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Hancock County in transferring funds from the general county fund to the secondary road maintenance fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Doyle	Jarvis	Riehm
Balch	Duffy	Johannes	Robinson
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johnson	Rusk
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Santee
Baumhover	Eldred	Keho	Sar
Breakenridge	Eveland	Kosek	Sersland
Burris	Fairchild	Lisle	Smith
Burtch	Falvey	Loss	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Stephens
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Vance
Chambers	Hagedorn	Mensing	Walter of
Christiansen	Halling	Mowry	Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	Naughton	Walter of
Coffman	Hatch	Nelson	Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Novak	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Howard	Perkins	pro tempore

The nays were, 2:

McNeal	Petruccelli

Absent or not voting, 25:

Andrews	Dietz	Frommelt	Johns
Brown	Freed	Hall	Kimball
Conner	Frey	Hensley	Kluever

Digitized by Google

Lucken	Mooty	Owen	Stevens
Main	Milroy	Pierce	Weaver
Maule	Naden	Reppert	Whitney
McCoy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 345 DEFERRED

House File 345, a bill for an act relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 345 by adding thereto the following new section:

Sec. 2. Section two hundred forty-seven point twenty (247.20), Code 1954, is further amended by striking from lines one (1) and two (2) of subsection one (1) the words "been convicted of a felony" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "served time in a state penitentiary or a reformatory".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 345 be deferred.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Gray of Mahaska, from the committee on elections, political and judicial districts, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 428**, a bill for an act relating to county conventions of political parties, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 329**, a bill for an act to provide for a contest board in election contests for seats in the General Assembly and to define the membership, powers, duties and procedure of such board, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on elections, political and judicial districts to whom was referred **House File 468**, a bill for an act relating to the application for an absentee ballot and providing for amending sections fifty-three point ten (53.10), fifty-three point twelve (53.12), and fifty-three point thirteen (53.13), Code 1954, begs leave to report it

Digitized by Google

has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

JOHN GRAY, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 305**, a bill for an act to provide driver education courses in all public high schools in Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 444**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point twenty-five (275.25), Code 1954, relating to the election of treasurers in school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, to whom was referred **House File 2**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point eleven (275.11), Code 1954, relating to territory included in reorganized school districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 2 by striking lines eleven (11) and twelve (12) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

This Act shall be retroactive to cover the period from April 30, 1953, to August 1, 1956.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Carson of Buchanan, from the committee on judiciary 1, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **Senate File 78**, a bill for an act relating to proof of financial ability of motor vehicle common carriers of passengers to respond to legal liability to such persons for damages or injuries, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 474**, a bill for an act relating to service of notice for tax redemption of realty, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 457**, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-seven point five (247.5), Code 1954, relating to power to parole after commitment, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on judiciary 1 to whom was referred **House File 534**, a bill for an act to amend chapter sixty-six (66), Code 1954, pertaining to removal from office of elective or appointive state officers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

ROBERT B. CARSON, *Chairman.*

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 532**, a bill for an act to repeal the exemption from taxation for future acquisitions of real estate by educational institutions, and defining same, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **Senate File 219**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 466**, a bill for an act providing for deduction from taxable gross income of a portion of pay and allowances paid by the federal government to persons in the armed services, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 438**, a bill for an act providing for an exemption from sales tax on purchases made by religious and educational organizations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 518**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, relating to assessment of stocks of merchandise, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 518 by striking the last paragraph of section 1.

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 423**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred six point sixteen (106.16), Code 1954, relating to the size of outboard motors used on artificial lakes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 476**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point forty-five (455.45), Code 1954, relating to time for appointment of commissioners to assess benefits and classify the lands affected by a drainage district improvement, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 435**, a bill for an act relating to the power of soil conservation districts to change the name of such districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 386**, a bill for an act, providing for purchase of land to be used as outdoor recreational facilities in either Polk or Dallas County, Iowa, and appropriating funds for that purpose, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be re-referred to appropriations.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 319**, a bill for an act to provide for an engineering survey preparatory to the establishment of a state-

Digitized by Google

owned lake in Boone County and to make appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be re-referred to appropriations.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 516,** a bill for an act to prohibit advertisements wherein it is suggested to residents of Iowa that they can save sales tax by making purchases from merchants in other states without a statement that items so purchased are subject to the Iowa use tax; also prohibiting the printing, publication and dissemination of such advertisements, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Novak of Linn, from the committee on fish and game, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **House File 361,** a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a special trout stamp, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **House File 454,** a bill for an act to provide for a special bow and arrow deer hunting license, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 38 and 206.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Commitee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 38 and 206.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 21st day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 38 and 206.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 19, 1957, Senate File 335; March 19, 1957, House File 9; March 19, 1957, House File 241; March 19, 1957, House File 239; March 20, 1957, House File 277; March 20, 1957, Senate File 163; March 20, 1957, Senate File 307; March 20, 1957, Senate File 305; March 20, 1957, Senate File 306; March 20, 1957, Senate File 92; and March 20, 1957, House File 279.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 427, section one (1) by striking lines four (4) through twenty-three (23) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"However, a town council, by unanimous vote of those eligible to vote on the measure, may contract for or purchase material and services from an officer of the town, including members of the council, in any of the following circumstances:

1. In the designation of a bank in which the town officer is interested as an authorized depository for public funds when it is the only bank in the town;

2. In the publishing of any official matter required by law to be published in newspapers of general circulation if the newspaper is owned in whole or part by the town officer;

3. A contract with a cooperative association of which the town officer is a shareholder or stockholder but not an officer or manager;

4. In contracting for or purchasing any material or service which is not otherwise obtainable either in the town or in a contiguous town and does not involve more than five hundred (500) dollars.

Every such town officer who furnishes supplies for such town during his term of office shall furnish the town clerk, prior to the performance of the contract or service or prior to the delivery of the material, a sworn affidavit that his profit margin will not be greater than before his election or appointment. Said sworn statement shall be a part of the permanent records of the town for purposes of audit."

NELSON of Winnebago.
EDGINGTON of Franklin.

Amend House File 305 by inserting after the word "reimbursement" in line four (4) of section four (4) the following: "to public school districts".

CHALUPA of Jefferson.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 464 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred thirty-seven point sixteen (237.16), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following: "Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this chapter may be restrained by temporary injunction from operating or maintaining a children's boarding home until he has complied with the provisions of this chapter."

HENDRIX of Mucatine.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 22, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 22, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Harold Smith, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Atlantic.

The Journal of March 21 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Kimball of Fayette presented to the House twenty-six students from Fayette, their superintendent, Mr. Pickett, coaches, Don Grasso and Jim Redel, and music instructor, Bob Scherti.

McCracken of Chickasaw presented to the House a group of Farm Bureau women from Chickasaw County.

Hoover of Ringgold presented to the House nine boys from Benton High School and their superintendent, Mr. George D. Williams.

Johns of Tama presented to the House thirty-seven students and their teachers from Tama County.

Speaker Mooty of Grundy presented to the House the basketball squad of Grundy Center and their coaches, Mr. Charles Riek and Mr. Don Abney.

Burtch of Mitchell presented to the House twelve delegates from the Mitchell County Farm Bureau Women's Committee who were awarded a trip to the legislature as a part of their prize in a "Get Out The Vote" contest in Mitchell County, sponsored by the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation.

Wells of Taylor presented to the House fifteen Gravity School students and their teachers, Mr. Wells and Mr. Wansfield.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House sixteen pupils from Dry Flat Country School and their teacher, Mrs. Wayne Cummings.

Kimball of Fayette presented to the House eighteen students from Fayette County Schools.

Digitized by Google

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Hensley of Audubon on request of Eveland of Boone.

PETITIONS

Christophel of Bremer presented a resolution by the Iowa Section, American Water Works Association, Dubuque, favoring House File 128 and Senate File 166.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by eighty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented twenty-one signed post cards opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented twenty-five signed post cards favoring Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on judiciary 1.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifteen members of the Tomorrow's Club of Essex in favor of Senate Files 1 and 2.

Referred to the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Carson of Buchanan presented a petition signed by seven persons requesting support of House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by fifteen persons opposing House File 92.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by fifty-seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Burris of Jackson presented a resolution by the Iowa Section, American Water Works Association, Dubuque, favoring House File 128 and Senate File 166.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Digitized by Google

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by ninety-eight persons opposing House File 245.

Referred to the committee on elections, political and judicial districts.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by three hundred ninety-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eighty-four residents of Polk County who favor legalizing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution of the Iowa Section of the American Water Works Association favoring House File 128 and Senate File 166.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 428, 329, 468, 305, 444, 2, 474, 457, 532, 518, 423, 476, 435, 386, 319, 516, 361 and 454, and Senate Files 78 and 219, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 85, 265 and 507.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 556, by committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred six point thirteen (106.13), Code 1954, relating to operation of boats.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 557, by committee on elections, political and judicial districts, a bill for an act relating to the method of filling vacancies in elective offices.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 558, by committee on departmental affairs, a bill for an act relating to the paid vacations of state employees and to amend chapter seventy-four (74), Laws of the Fifty-sixth (56th) General Assembly.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 559, by committee on judiciary 1, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred nine point thirteen (509.13), Code 1954, relating to waiver of medical examination for group insurance.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 560, by committee on judiciary 1, a bill for an act to validate transfers of cemetery lots by the Grand Junction Cemetery Association of Greene County.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 561, by committee on judiciary 1, a bill for an act to create a division of civil defense in the Iowa development commission, to provide for a director thereof, defining the powers and duties of the director, the Iowa development commission and the governor and authorizing the receipt and expenditure of funds incident to the administration thereof and providing penalties in connection therewith.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Vermeer of Marion offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Honorable G. T. Clark, of Marion County, who was a member of the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on March 9, 1957;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, that a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Vermeer of Marion, Falvey of Monroe and Allen of Dallas.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following House resolution, proposed by him, Howard of Howard and Cunningham of Story:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Whereas, it has been customary over the years for the House of Representatives to hold a memorial session in recognition of the public service of departed members of the Iowa House of Representatives;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Speaker of the House appoint a committee of three to make suitable arrangements for such session.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

Carson of Buchanan offered the following House resolution, proposed by him and Hagedorn of Clay:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, that only past legislators, state officials and school classes accompanied by teachers seated in galleries be introduced to the House.

Laid over under Rule 34.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 133, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 22, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of the Odebolt-Arthur community school district.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 111, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings in connection with the Cherokee, Iowa, swimming pool.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 21

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to consider Senate Concurrent Resolution 21 by Tate, found on page 671 of the Journal of March 21.

Petruccelli of Scott moved the adoption of the resolution.

The resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILES 381 AND 427 DEFERRED

Mensing of Cedar asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 381 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 427 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

HOUSE FILE 438 RE-REFERRED

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 438 be re-referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 389, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred thirty-two (532), Code 1954, relating to the appointment of a nominee by banking institutions acting in a fiduciary capacity, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed March 13.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following substitute amendment, filed by him March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 389, section one (1), by adding at the end thereof the following:

"All reports or accounts rendered by the fiduciary shall clearly show the ownership of the investment and the facts regarding its holding, and if the fiduciary relationship pertains to an estate, trust, guardianship, or receivership pending in the district court, or to any other district court matters or proceedings, court approval shall be first obtained to register and hold investments in the name of a nominee or nominees, and all reports or accounts rendered by the fiduciary or fiduciaries in such matters pending in the district or probate court shall require court approval."

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Vance
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Jarvis	Owen	Wilson
Duffy	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johns		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Conner	Hensley	Novak	Santee
Darrington	McCoy	Ossian	Stevens
Den Herder	Naughton	Petruccelli	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 539, a bill for an act to authorize the World War II service compensation board to pay World War II service compensation to applicants who file applications therefor between July 1, 1953, and June 30, 1957, inclusive, and to make an appropriation therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him and Riehm of Hancock March 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 539 by striking from section three (3), lines three (3) to five (5) inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Garner Leader & Signal, a newspaper published at Garner, Iowa, and the Le Mars Sentinel, a newspaper published at Le Mars, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Reppert
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Riehm
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Rusk
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Santee
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Sar
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Frey	Lund	Smith
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burtch	Goode	Main	Stephens
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stevens
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Watts
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Weik
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Whitney
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 7:

Den Herder	Lisle	McCoy	Pierce
Hensley	Loss	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to widows of veterans and their admission to the Iowa Soldiers Home, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Keho	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kimball	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Smith
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Stephens
Carson	Gray	Main	Stevens
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Halling	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hanson	Milroy	
Conner	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Naden	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Hensley	McCoy	Owen	Sersland
Loss	Nelson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 548, a bill for an act authorizing a patent to the north half of the northwest quarter (N½ of NW¼) of section sixteen (16), township seventy (70) north, range ten (10) west of the 5th principal meridian, Van Buren County, Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Koesk	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	
Duffy	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Carson	Hensley	McCoy	Sersland
Freed	Kaiser	Nelson	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 229, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on roads and highways March 15:

Amend Senate File 229, section one (1), subsection two (2), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Also amend section two (2), subsection two (2), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend section two (2), subsection four (4), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend Senate File 229 by adding as section three (3) the following:

"Sec. 3. The primary road funds referred to in sections three hundred thirteen point twenty-one (313.21) and three hundred thirteen point

Digitized by Google

thirty-six (313.36) shall not include the funds raised under section two (2) of this Act."

Further amend Senate File 229 by renumbering the remaining section.

Kosek of Linn requested a division of the amendment.

Stevens of Greene moved the adoption of division one of the amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Stevens of Greene.

On the question "Shall division one of the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 72:

Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johns	Paul
Barringer	Eldred	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Eveland	Kaiser	Rusk
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Smith
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Steenhusen
Burtch	Freed	Loss	Stephens
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lucken	Stevens
Carson	Goode	Lund	Swisher
Chalupa	Gray	Main	Vermeer
Chambers	Greenwood	Maule	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hagedorn	McCracken	Watts
Coffman	Hall	Mensing	Weik
Conner	Halling	Naughton	Wells
Cunningham	Hendrix	Nelson	Whitney
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Howard	Ossian	
Doyle			

The nays were, 33:

Allen	Hanson	McNeal	Riehm
Balch	Hatch	Milroy	Robinson
Brown	Hirsch	Mowry	Santee
Christiansen	Hoth	Naden	Sar
Coverdale	Jarvis	Novak	Sersland
Darrington	Kluever	Perkins	Vance
Dietz	Kosek	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce	
Frey	Maggert		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hensley	McCoy	Weaver

Division one of the amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved the adoption of division two of the amendment.

Division two of the amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment was adopted.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hendrix	Nelson	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Novak	Wells
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Perkins	
Dodds	Johannes	Petruccelli	
Doyle	Johns		

The nays were, 4:

Freed	Kosek	Main	Owen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hensley	McCoy	Naden	Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 464, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty-seven point sixteen (237.16), Code 1954, relating to restraining by permanent injunction the unlicensed operation of children's boarding homes.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 464 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred thirty-seven point sixteen (237.16), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following: "Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this chapter may be restrained by temporary injunction from operating or maintaining a children's boarding home until they have complied with the provisions of this chapter."

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 464 by striking all of said title after the word "relating" in line two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to penalty for operating or maintaining a children's home without compliance with chapter relating thereto."

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Frey	Loss	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Darrington	Johannes	Naughton	Reppert
Freed	McCoy	Pierce	Weaver
Hensley	Naden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 103 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 290

Novak of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 103 be substituted for House File 290.

Senate File 103, a bill for an act to provide for the establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas, to prescribe the requirements therefor and the regulation thereof, and to

Digitized by Google

fix license and other fees in connection therewith, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 83:

Allen	Edgington	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Burris	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Chambers	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Christophel	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Coffman	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Conner	Hall	Mensing	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Duffy			

The nays were, 13:

Barringer	Johannes	Nielsen	Rusk
Dodds	Johnson	Nutt	Stephens
Hanson	McCoy	Ossian	Watts
Hendrix			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Carson	Halling	McCracken	Weaver
Chalupa	Hensley	Naden	Wells
Christiansen	Lucken	Vance	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(House Joint Resolution 18)

MR. SPEAKER: I move to reconsider the vote by which House Joint Resolution 18 passed the House.

DEWEY E. GOODE.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 524**, a bill for an act to amend section

Digitized by Google

three hundred thirty-two point three (332.3), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of board of supervisors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 120**, a bill for an act relating to the powers of county boards of supervisors relative to county zoning, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 120 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three hundred fifty-eight A point three (358A.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the period (.) in line twenty-eight (28) after the word "approval" and inserting the following: ", provided further that the provisions relating to the approval by vote or appropriate document of approval of the action taken by the board of supervisors as to matters of zoning shall not apply to counties having a population of one hundred thousand (100,000) or over, provided such county, prior to the adoption of an overall county comprehensive zoning plan, publish a notice in a newspaper of general circulation within said county once a week for two (2) consecutive weeks that a public hearing will be held not less than ten (10) days after the last date of publication of said notice, by the board of supervisors to reject or approve the said comprehensive plan submitted by the said county zoning commission."

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 520**, a bill for an act relating to military service tax credit, and notification by an applicant to the county assessor of change of ownership of property, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 508**, a bill for an act to permit boards of trustees of county hospitals to lease hospital facilities, when not needed for the purpose for which acquired, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 533**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred seventy-eight (478), Code 1954, relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to control railroad grade crossings, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has in-

Digitized by Google

structed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 506**, a bill for an act to allow county supervisors to acquire the use of real estate for county purpose by means other than purchase, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Walter of Clayton, from the committee on public health and pharmacy, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 181**, a bill for an act to create a state department of mental health with a mental health advisory committee and a director of mental health, and to prescribe their powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 182**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the renaming of the state psychopathic hospital, re-defining its purposes and role as a mental health training and research center, and to provide for the local transfer of certain patients and for the acceptance of gifts and grants, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 184**, a bill for an act to change the name of the state psychopathic hospital, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 501**, a bill for an act to allow temporary restraint of persons of apparent unsound mind in a county hospital or private institution, until an examination by physicians or certificate by board of insanity, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 379**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation, licensing, and control of dispensing opticians, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **Senate File 57**, a bill for an act relating to sale and distribution of poisons and to amend chapter two hundred five (205), Code 1954, pertaining thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 189**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred forty-seven point ten (147.10), Code 1954, relating to renewal of licensure of chiropractors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committe on public health and pharmacy to whom was referred **House File 183**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the establishment of a permanent mental health research fund to provide for improvement in the care, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional illness and mental retardation, and for the prevention of such conditions, through research, and to provide an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

WALTER of Clayton.

Edgington of Franklin, from the committee on consolidation and coordination of state government, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on consolidation and coordination of state government to whom was referred **House File 471**, a bill for an act relating to joint action and cooperation between the state and the United States regarding the issuance of refunds for federal gasoline tax, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

FLOYD P. EDGINGTON, *Chairman.*

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 441**, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment

Digitized by Google

of a Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with the federal agencies and the Iowa state highway commission in the location, planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway and to authorize the appointment of a parkway planning commission and to make an appropriation for expenses of said Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 449,** a bill for an act relating to the elimination of weeds on local county and primary roads, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 333,** a bill for an act relating to the construction of fences along the boundaries of interstate system highways, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 333 by adding after the word "fence" in line two (2) of section one (1) the words "wherever necessary".

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 484,** a bill for an act relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 484 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by striking the words, "public safety commissioner" as they appear in lines thirteen (13), seventeen (17), and "commissioner of public safety" in lines twenty (20), twenty-eight (28), twenty-nine (29), and thirty-three (33) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "Iowa state commerce commission."

2. Amend section one (1) by striking the word "he" in line twenty-one (21) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "it".

3. Amend section one (1) by striking the word "His" in line twenty-two (22) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Its".

4. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'commissioner' as it appears in lines one (1), two (2), seventeen (17), thirty (30), and thirty-seven (37) and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'Iowa state commerce commission' ".

5. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

Digitized by Google

"Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'he' in lines ten (10) and thirty-nine (39) and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'Iowa state commerce commission' ".

6. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

'Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'his' in line forty-two (42) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'its' ".

7. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 5. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by deleting the ninth sentence thereof."

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 194 and 243.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate File 194 and 243.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 1, section one (1), by striking lines ten (10) to sixteen (16), inclusive.

LUCKEN of Plymouth.
STEVENS of Greene.
RUSK of Jasper.

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the period in line 16 and adding the following: "and further provided, however, that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have authority to grant permission to a county board of education to allow area to remain unattached, if such request is accompanied by evidence tending to show sparsity of public school population, natural barriers or other good reason to make it impractical to attach said territory to a high school district."

FROMMELT of Dubuque.
BAUMHOVER of Carroll.

1. Amend House File 469 by striking all of section one (1) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-seven point one (327.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking all of that part

Digitized by Google

of subsection one (1) which follows the word "under" in line ten (10) thereof and by substituting therefor the following: "an individual written contract."

2. Amend section two (2) by striking therefrom lines four (4) to fifteen (15), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

The term "contract carrier" shall mean any person who does not hold out to the general public to serve it indiscriminately and who, for compensation, engages in the business of transportation of property by motor truck under individual written contracts, thereby providing a special and individual service required by the peculiar needs of a particular shipper, but does not include, (1) a motor carrier as defined in chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), (2) a truck operator, or (3) a private carrier.

The term "individual written contract" shall mean an agreement in writing between a contract carrier and a shipper, effective for a duration of at least three months, imposing mutual obligations to tender freight and perform transportation, and specifying the charges. It shall be prima facie evidence that any carrier having more than five contracts in force at one time is a motor carrier and not a contract carrier.

3. Further amend House File 469 by adding a new section three (3) following section two (2) thereof, as follows:

Sec. 3. Any person, firm, or corporation may obtain a permit to engage as a contract carrier in this state in the transportation of agricultural limestone, aggregates such as sand, gravel, crushed or broken stone, and all other materials for any private or public use, building, road or bridge construction or reconstruction project, by filing with the Iowa state commerce commission an application therefor. No proof of need for service, nor public convenience or necessity shall be required of such applicant; there shall be no limitation on the number of individual contracts, oral or written, permitted and no tariff or schedule of rates or charges shall be required. The commission shall issue such permit when the applicant has paid all fees required by this chapter, and complied with the provisions of section three hundred twenty-seven point fifteen (327.15) relating to insurance protection. The holder of such permit shall in all cases comply with the safety rules and regulations provided for by this chapter and shall pay all annual permit fees required of other contract carriers and such permits shall, after due hearing, be subject to revocation for violation thereof.

4. Further amend House File 469 by renumbering the present section three (3) to number four (4).

DARRINGTON of Harrison.
PAUL of Poweshiek.
RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend House File 336, section five (5), as follows:

1. Line one (1), insert after the word "authorized" the words "and requested".

Digitized by Google

2. Line two (2), insert after the word "town" the following: "or on petition of a number of residents of such city or town equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the number voting in the last general election".

3. Line four (4), strike the words "or character" and insert in lieu thereof the words ", character and reasonableness".

NAUGHTON of Woodbury.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 25, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 25, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Richard Humke, pastor of the Trinity Episcopal Cathedral, Davenport.

The Journal of March 22 was corrected and approved.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until the fall of the gavel.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer assumed the chair at 11:00 a.m.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent that all members not present be excused.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring House File 287.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by forty-three persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by two hundred five persons opposing any increase above two per cent in Iowa sales tax.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by forty-five persons supporting House File 287.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by fifty-one persons favoring House File 287.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by one hundred eleven persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Johnson of Fremont presented a petition signed by forty-two persons endorsing House File 287.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 524, 120, 520, 508, 533, 506, 181, 182, 184, 501, 189, 183, 441, 449, 333 and 484, and Senate File 57, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 97 and 101.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Darrington of Harrison moved the adoption of House Resolution 9 found on page 710 of the House Journal of March 22.

The resolution was adopted and the Speaker pro tempore appointed as such committee Darrington of Harrison, Howard of Howard and Cunningham of Story.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Carson of Buchanan moved the adoption of House Resolution 10 found on page 711 of the House Journal of March 22.

The resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILE 471 RE-REFERRED

Dietz of Scott moved that House File 471 be re-referred to the committee on consolidation and coordination of state government.

The motion prevailed and the bill was re-referred.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 133, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 282, a bill for an act pertaining to group insurance for municipal employees.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 11, authorizing payment of certain legislative expenses.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 377, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to defray expenses of inaugural ceremonies.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 424, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the committee on interstate cooperation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 16, a bill for an act to define educational institutions which are exempt from real estate taxation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 371, a bill for an act to provide for a deficiency appropriation to the department of social welfare for aid to dependent children.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Chairman.*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 282

Amend House File 282 by adding the following new section:

"Further amend said section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, by striking the word 'except' in line five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'including'."

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 562, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-seven (321.467), Code 1954, relating to special permits for the operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on the highways.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

HOUSE FILE 183 AND HOUSE FILE 441 RE-REFERRED

The Speaker pro tempore announced that House File 183 and

Digitized by Google

House File 441, previously reported out for passage, have been re-referred to the committee on appropriations for further consideration.

HOUSE FILE 262 WITHDRAWN

Santee of Black Hawk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw House File 262 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Carlsen of Clinton called up for consideration House File 224, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred five point two (605.2), Code 1954, relating to expense of judges, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 224 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred five point two (605.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line eight (8) the word 'six' and insert in lieu thereof the word 'nine'."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" the vote was:

The ayes were, 72:

Balch	Fairchild	Johnson	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kaiser	Rusk
Baumhover	Frommelt	Keho	Santee
Brown	Goode	Kosek	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Johannes	Paul	
Eldred	Johns	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Breakenridge	Conner	Duffy
Andrews	Burris	Currie	Eichenlaub
Barringer	Burtch	Dodds	Eveland

Digitized by Google

Freed	Lisle	Mooty	Robinson
Frey	Loss	Nielsen	Stephens
Gray	Lund	Owen	Stevens
Halling	Main	Perkins	Watts
Kimball	McCoy	Pierce	Weaver
Kluever	McNeal	Reppert	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Petruccelli of Scott called up for consideration House File 282, a bill for an act pertaining to group insurance for municipal employees and to make chapter three hundred sixty-five A (365A), Code 1954, applicable in all cities and towns, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 282 by adding the following new section:
"Further amend said section three hundred sixty-five A point seven (365A.7), Code 1954, by striking the word 'except' in line five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'including'."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 74:

Balch	Eldred	Johns	Ossian
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Johnson	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Falvey	Kaiser	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Kosek	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Howard	Nielsen	
Doyle	Jarvis	Novak	
Duffy	Johannes	Nutt	
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 34:

Allen	Breakenridge	Currie	Eveland
Andrews	Burtch	Dodds	Freed
Barringer	Conner	Eichenlaub	Frey

Digitized by Google

Gray	Lund	Perkins	Stevens
Halling	Main	Pierce	Watts
Kimball	McCoy	Reppert	Weaver
Kluever	Mooty	Robinson	Wells
Lisle	Owen	Stephens	Whitney
Loss	Paul		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

NON-CONTROVERSIAL CALENDAR

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that the House take up the non-controversial calendar at this time.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 345, a bill for an act relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes, with report of committee recommending passage.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Balch	Edgington	Johnson	Paul
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Riehm
Brown	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Smith
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Weik
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Whitney
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Howard	Novak	
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	
Duffy	Johannes	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 35:

Allen	Eveland	Lisle	Reppert
Andrews	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Stephens
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Stevens
Burtch	Gray	McCoy	Swisher
Conner	Halling	Mooty	Watts
Currie	Johns	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Kimball	Perkins	Wells
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce	

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 352, a bill for an act relating to the control by the juvenile court of neglected, dependent or delinquent children, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Balch	Edgington	Johannes	Paul
Ballhagen	Eldred	Johnson	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Riehm
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Santee
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Doyle	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Duffy	Jarvis	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 35:

Allen	Eveland	Loss	Reppert
Andrews	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Main	Stephens
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Watts
Conner	Johns	Mooty	Weaver
Currie	Kimball	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 117, a bill for an act to provide for the payment of drainage and levee assessments on certain state-owned lands, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 117 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting the following:

Section 1. Chapter four hundred fifty-five (455), Code 1954, is amended by adding the following new section:

"When any state-owned lands under the jurisdiction of the state conservation commission are situated within a levee or drainage district, the commissioners to assess benefits shall ascertain and return in their report the amount of benefits and the apportionment of costs and expenses to such lands and the board of supervisors shall assess the same against such lands.

Such assessments against lands used by the fish and game division of the state conservation commission shall be paid by the state conservation commission from the state fish and game protection fund on due certification of the amount by the county treasurer to said commission, and against lands used by the division of lands and waters from the state conservation funds."

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Balch	Eldred	Johns	Ossian
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Johnson	Paul
Baumhover	Falvey	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Brown	Frommelt	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Kosek	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naden	Weik
Den Herder	Hoover	Naughton	Wilson
Dietz	Hoth	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	
Duffy	Jarvis	Novak	
Edgington	Johannes	Nutt	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 35:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Loss	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Lund	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Main	Stephens
Breakenridge	Frey	McCoy	Stevens
Burtch	Gray	Mooty	Watts
Christophel	Halling	Owen	Weaver
Conner	Kimball	Perkins	Wells
Currie	Kluever	Pierce	Whitney
Dodds	Lisle	Reppert	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Carson of Buchanan rose on a point of personal privilege and moved that a committee be appointed to confer with the Speaker regarding purchase of jackets for the pages.

The motion prevailed.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 323, a bill for an act to amend section thirty-seven point ten (37.10), Code 1954, relating to qualifications of commissioners of memorial halls and monuments, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Balch	Eveland	Johns	Ossian
Baumhover	Fairchild	Johnson	Paul
Brown	Falvey	Kaiser	Riehm
Burris	Frommelt	Keho	Rusk
Carlsen	Goode	Kosek	Santee
Carson	Greenwood	Lucken	Sar
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Smith
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Weik
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naden	Wilson
Dietz	Hoover	Naughton	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Hoth	Nelson	
Duffy	Howard	Nielsen	
Edgington	Jarvis	Novak	
Eldred	Johannes	Nutt	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Dodds	Loss	Reppert
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Lund	Robinson
Ballhagen	Freed	Main	Steenhusen
Barringer	Frey	McCoy	Stephens
Breakenridge	Gray	Mooty	Stevens
Burtch	Halling	Owen	Watts
Conner	Kimball	Perkins	Weaver
Currie	Kluever	Petruccelli	Wells
Den Herder	Lisle	Pierce	Whitney

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 8 DEFERRED

Johannes of Osceola asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 8 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

SENATE FILE 302 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 456

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 302 be substituted for House File 456.

Senate File 302, a bill for an act relating to the number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Balch	Eldred	Johns	Paul
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johnson	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naughton	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	
Doyle	Howard	Novak	
Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt	
Edgington	Johannes	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Loss	Pierce
Andrews	Freed	Lund	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Main	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	Mooty	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Currie	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Dodds	Lisle	Petruccelli	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 495, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of trustees of the Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District, Dickinson County, Iowa, authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of sanitary sewer district bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said district, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

The Chief Clerk was authorized by unanimous consent to fill in the publication clause as follows:

"the Beacon, a newspaper published in Spirit Lake, Iowa, and the Milford Mail, a newspaper published in Milford, Iowa, all without expense to the state."

Weik of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Ossian
Balch	Eldred	Johns	Paul
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johnson	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Riehm
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Santee
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	Weik
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naughton	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	
Doyle	Howard	Novak	
Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 31:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Main	Stephens
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Burtch	Halling	Mooty	Watts
Conner	Kimball	Owen	Weaver
Currie	Kluever	Perkins	Wells
Dodds	Lisle	Pierce	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Loss	Reppert	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 388, a bill for an act to amend chapter sixteen (16), Code 1954, relating to the superintendent of printing, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johns	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johnson	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Weik
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	Wilson
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Howard	Ossian	
Duffy	Jarvis	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Pierce
Barringer	Frey	Main	Reppert
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Robinson
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Conner	Kimball	Mooty	Stevens
Currie	Kluever	Novak	Watts
Dodds	Lisle	Owen	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Loss	Perkins	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Nelson of Winnebago asked and obtained unanimous consent, in the absence of Currie of Sac, for the consideration of House File 531, a bill for an act granting to the town of Lake View, Iowa, an easement to install and maintain water and sewer lines on property owned by the State of Iowa, and authorizing the expenditure of municipal funds of said town to pay for the same, with report of committee recommending passage.

Nelson of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Ballhagen	Brown	Carlsen
Balch	Baumhover	Burris	Carson

Digitized by Google

Chalupa	Goode	Keho	Riehm
Chambers	Greenwood	Kosek	Rusk
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Lucken	Santee
Christophel	Hall	Maggert	Sar
Coffman	Hanson	Maule	Sersland
Coverdale	Hatch	McCracken	Smith
Cunningham	Hendrix	McNeal	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hensley	Mensing	Swisher
Den Herder	Hirsch	Milroy	Vance
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Doyle	Hoover	Naden	
Duffy	Hoth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Edgington	Howard	Nelson	
Eldred	Jarvis	Nielsen	Weik
Eveland	Johannes	Novak	Whitney
Fairchild	Johns	Nutt	Wilson
Falvey	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Frommelt	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 31:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Main	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	Mooty	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Kluever	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Lisle	Perkins	Wells
Eichenlaub	Loss	Pierce	[redacted]

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 399, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred thirty point seventeen (330.17) and three hundred thirty point nineteen (330.19), Code 1954, relating to airport commissions in cities and towns, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Howard of Howard moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Andrews	Cunningham	Hagedorn	Johns
Balch	Den Herder	Hall	Johnson
Ballhagen	Dietz	Hanson	Kaiser
Baumhover	Doyle	Hatch	Keho
Burris	Duffy	Hendrix	Kosek
Carlsen	Edgington	Hensley	Lucken
Carson	Eldred	Hirsch	Maggert
Chalupa	Eveland	Holdsworth	Maule
Chambers	Fairchild	Hoover	Mensing
Christiansen	Falvey	Hoth	Milroy
Christophel	Frommelt	Howard	Mowry
Coffman	Goode	Jarvis	Naden
Coverdale	Greenwood	Johannes	Naughton

Digitized by Google

Nelson	Petruccelli	Smith	Walter of Hardin
Nielsen	Riehm	Steenhusen	Weik
Novak	Rusk	Swisher	Wilson
Nutt	Santee	Vance	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Ossian	Sar	Walter of Clayton	
Paul	Sersland		

The nays were, 2:

McCracken	McNeal

Absent or not voting, 33:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Main	Stephens
Brown	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Burtch	Halling	Mooty	Watts
Conner	Kimball	Owen	Weaver
Currie	Kluever	Perkins	Wells
Darrington	Lisle	Pierce	Whitney
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 353 RE-REFERRED TO STEERING COMMITTEE

Goode of Davis objected to the consideration of House File 353 on the noncontroversial calendar. House File 353 was re-referred to the steering committee.

House File 549, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point five (275.5), Code 1954, relating to the annexation of school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Whitney of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Paul
Balch	Eldred	Johns	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johnson	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Keho	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hendix	Mowry	Weik
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Whitney
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Wilson
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	
Doyle	Howard	Nutt	
Duffy	Jarvis	Ossian	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Main	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Mooty	Vance
Currie	Kluever	Owen	Watts
Dodds	Lisle	Perkins	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Loss	Pierce	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 555, a bill for an act to allow the highway commission and local authorities to grant annual permits to manufacturers of heavy construction machinery which will provide for movement of such equipment over highways, roads and streets in Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 75:

Andrews	Eldred	Johnson	Paul
Balch	Eveland	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Keho	Riehm
Baumhover	Frommelt	Kosek	Rusk
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Duffy	Johannes	Ossian	
Edgington	Johns		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 33:

Allen	Falvey	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Main	Stephens
Burtch	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	Mooty	Swisher
Conner	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Currie	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Dodds	Lisle	Pierce	Wells
Eichenlaub			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 96 DEFERRED

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 96 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 110, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point two hundred twelve (455.212), Code 1954, relating to installments of assessments for the cost incident to the adoption by a drainage district board of a federal plan of improvement for said district, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maule of Monona moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Maule	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Weik
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Whitney
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Wilson
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	
Doyle	Howard	Ossian	
Duffy	Jarvis	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Freed	Lisle	Pierce
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Reppert
Breakenridge	Gray	Lund	Robinson
Burtch	Halling	Main	Stephens
Conner	Johns	McCoy	Stevens
Currie	Kimball	Mooty	Watts
Dodds	Kluever	Owen	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Perkins	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

SENATE FILE 107 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 219

Weik of Dickinson asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 107 be substituted for House File 219.

Senate File 107, a bill for an act relating to the use of public lands and waters and the regulation thereof by the conservation commission, was taken up for consideration.

Weik of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 75:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Kosek	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Weik
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Whitney
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Wilson
Darrington	Holdsworth	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	
Dietz	Hoth	Ossian	
Doyle	Howard	Paul	
Duffy	Jarvis		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 33:

Allen	Frey	Lund	Pierce
Barringer	Gray	Main	Reppert
Breakenridge	Halling	Maule	Robinson
Burtch	Johns	McCoy	Stephens
Conner	Kimball	Milroy	Stevens
Currie	Kluever	Mooty	Watts
Dodds	Lisle	Owen	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Loss	Perkins	Wells
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 246 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 316

Hendrix of Muscatine asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 246 be substituted for House File 316.

Senate File 246, a bill for an act relating to the election and terms

Digitized by Google

of office of trustees in levee or drainage districts having pumping stations, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 75:

Andrews	Eldred	Johnson	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kaiser	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	
Doyle	Howard	Ossian	
Duffy	Jarvis	Paul	
Edgington	Johannes		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 33:

Allen	Freed	Loss	Pierce
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Reppert
Breakenridge	Gray	Main	Robinson
Burtch	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Johns	Milroy	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Mooty	Watts
Currie	Kluever	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Lisle	Perkins	Wells
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 103, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of easements for meander by drainage or levee districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Andrews	Ballhagen	Brown	Carlsen
Balch	Baumhover	Burris	Carson

Digitized by Google

Chalupa	Goode	Keho	Santee
Chambers	Greenwood	Kosek	Sar
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Lucken	Sersland
Christophel	Hall	Maggert	Smith
Coffman	Hanson	Maule	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hatch	McCracken	Swisher
Cunningham	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Darrington	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Holdsworth	Naden	Weik
Doyle	Hoover	Nelson	Whitney
Duffy	Hoth	Nielsen	Wilson
Eldred	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eveland	Jarvis	Ossian	
Fairchild	Johannes	Paul	
Falvey	Johnson	Riehm	
Frommelt	Kaiser	Rusk	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Petruccelli
Barringer	Frey	Main	Pierce
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Reppert
Burtch	Halling	Milroy	Robinson
Conner	Johns	Mooty	Stephens
Currie	Kimball	Naughton	Stevens
Dodds	Kluever	Novak	Watts
Edgington	Lisle	Owen	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Loss	Perkins	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 127 DEFERRED

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 127 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 108, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of weather modification by mechanical or chemical means, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 108 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in The Rockwell City Advocate, a newspaper published at Rockwell City, Iowa, and in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa.

2. Further amend House File 108 by striking from line four (4), section 1, the words "January 1, 1958" and inserting in lieu thereof: "the effective date of this Act."

Digitized by Google

3. Further amend House File 108 by inserting in line five (5), section 1, after the word "engage" the word "commercially".

The amendment was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Kosek	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	
Duffy	Johannes	Paul	

The nays were, 2:

McNeal	Mowry

Absent or not voting, 33:

Allen	Freed	Lisle	Pierce
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Reppert
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Robinson
Burtch	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Halling	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hoover	Mooty	Watts
Currie	Kimball	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	Wells
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 480, a bill for an act to designate October fifteenth of each year as Iowa Poetry Day, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 480, section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words "It shall be the duty of all public schools to" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Public schools may".

Further amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking the word "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

Digitized by Google

The amendment was adopted.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 67:

Andrews	Doyle	Jarvis	Petruccelli
Balch	Duffy	Johannes	Riehm
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johnson	Rusk
Baumhover	Eldred	Kaiser	Sar
Brown	Eveland	Keho	Sersland
Burris	Falvey	Kosek	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Vance
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Weik
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Whitney
Coffman	Hensley	Nielsen	Wilson
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nutt	
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	
Den Herder	Hoth	Paul	
Dietz	Howard		

The nays were, 7:

Fairchild	McCracken	Mowry	Santee
Johns	Milroy	Nelson	

Absent or not voting, 34:

Allen	Frey	Lucken	Reppert
Barringer	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Stephens
Burtch	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Halling	Mooty	Swisher
Currie	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce	Wells
Freed	Loss		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 444, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point twenty-five (275.25), Code 1954, relating to the election of treasurers in school districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Ballhagen	Brown	Carlsen
Balch	Baumhover	Burris	Carson

Digitized by Google

Chalupa	Goode	Kosek	Riehm
Chambers	Greenwood	Lucken	Rusk
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maggert	Santee
Christophel	Hall	Maule	Sar
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Sersland
Coverdale	Hatch	McNeal	Smith
Cunningham	Hensley	Mensing	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hirsch	Milroy	Swisher
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vance
Dietz	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Doyle	Hoth	Naughton	
Duffy	Howard	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Edgington	Jarvis	Nielsen	
Eldred	Johannes	Novak	Weik
Eveland	Johns	Nutt	Whitney
Fairchild	Johnson	Ossian	Wilson
Falvey	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Frommelt	Keho	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 31:

Allen	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Main	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hendrix	Mooty	Watts
Currie	Kimball	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	Wells
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 423, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred six point sixteen (106.16), Code 1954, relating to the size of outboard motors used on artificial lakes, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Andrews	Darrington	Hatch	Maule
Balch	Den Herder	Hendrix	McNeal
Ballhagen	Dietz	Hensley	Mensing
Baumhover	Doyle	Hirsch	Milroy
Brown	Duffy	Holdsworth	Mowry
Burris	Edgington	Hoover	Naden
Carlsen	Eldred	Howard	Naughton
Carson	Eveland	Jarvis	Nelson
Chalupa	Fairchild	Johannes	Nielsen
Chambers	Falvey	Johns	Novak
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kaiser	Nutt
Christophel	Greenwood	Keho	Ossian
Coffman	Hagedorn	Kosek	Paul
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Petruccelli
Cunningham	Hanson	Maggert	Riehm

Digitized by Google

Santee	Swisher	Walter of	Wilson
Sar	Vance	Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Sersland	Walter of	Weik	pro tempore
Smith	Clayton	Whitney	
Steenhusen			

The nays were, 3:

Goode	Hoth	McCracken

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Lund	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Main	Rusk
Burtch	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Conner	Johnson	Mooty	Stevens
Currie	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Chambers of Pocahontas asked and obtained unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 490, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition, notice and proceedings of the town council of the town of Fonda, Iowa, in connection with the election and authorizing and providing for the issuance and disposition of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said town, with report of committee recommending passage.

Chambers of Pocahontas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 78:

Andrews	Eldred	Johns	Paul
Balch	Eveland	Johnson	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kaiser	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Kosek	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johannes	Ossian	pro tempore
Edgington			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 30:

Allen	Freed	Lund	Reppert
Barringer	Frey	Main	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	Mooty	Stevens
Conner	Kimball	Owen	Watts
Currie	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Dodds	Lisle	Pierce	Wells
Eichenlaub	Loss		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 76, a bill for an act relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-five (321.495), three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-six (321.496), three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) and to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 19.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on county and township affairs March 1, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 76 by inserting in section 3 immediately following the word "person" in line 14 the following:

"Premiums on such policies are hereby authorized to be paid from the public safety fund in cities and towns and from the proceeds of the levy provided in section three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) in the case of townships."

2. Further amend House File 76 by adding after section 3 the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word 'town' in line one (1) the following: 'or township'."

3. Amend House File 76 by striking all of sections 4 and 5.

The amendment was adopted.

Hagedorn of Clay raised objection to the further consideration of House File 76, pursuant to the motion by Stevens of Greene concerning the consideration of the noncontroversial calendar, found on page 687 of the House Journal.

Walter of Hardin moved that action on House File 76 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

Objection was raised by Frommelt of Dubuque, and a point of

Digitized by Google

order was raised that House File 76 should not be placed on the calendar as unfinished business.

The Speaker pro tempore ruled the point well taken, under the provisions of the Stevens motion concerning the consideration of the noncontroversial calendar.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 22, House File 206; March 22, House File 38; and March 22, House File 122.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section two (2) the following:

Sec. 2. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by renumbering section two (2) as section three (3).

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by striking all of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III), and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 51 as follows:

1. Amend the title by deleting therefrom the words "section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "chapter one hundred sixty-four (164)".

2. Further amend House File 51 by adding the following as new sections:

a. Section one hundred sixty-four point four (164.4), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seven thereof the word "both" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "County Bang's Disease Eradication Fund or any combination thereof."

b. Section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection: "5. On animals owned by the State of Iowa."

c. Section one hundred sixty-four point twenty-one (164.21) is hereby amended by adding the following words after the word "indemnity" in line five thereof: "as set out in section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) above,"; and by deleting after the word "chapter" in line six thereof the words "except as provided herein."

d. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall

Digitized by Google

take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, a newspaper published in Atlantic, Iowa, and in the Mason City Globe-Gazette, a newspaper published in Mason City, Iowa.

3. Further amend by renumbering the sections in conformity with this amendment.

KAISER of Cerro Gordo.

Amend Senate File 65 as follows:

1. Amend the title by deleting therefrom the words "section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "chapter one hundred sixty-four (164)".

2. Further amend Senate File 65 by adding the following as new sections:

a. Section one hundred sixty-four point four (164.4), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seven thereof the word "both" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "County Bang's Disease Eradication Fund or any combination thereof."

b. Section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection: "5. On animals owned by the State of Iowa."

c. Section one hundred sixty-four point twenty-one (164.21) is hereby amended by adding the following words after the word "indemnity" in line five thereof: "as set out in section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) above,"; and by deleting after the word "chapter" in line six thereof the words "except as provided herein."

d. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, a newspaper published in Atlantic, Iowa, and in the Mason City Globe-Gazette, a newspaper published in Mason City, Iowa.

3. Further amend by renumbering the sections in conformity with this amendment.

KAISER of Cerro Gordo.

On motion by Kosek of Linn, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 26, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 26, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend O. M. Smith, pastor of the Saylorville Baptist Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of March 25 was corrected and approved.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by fifty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by seven hundred seventy-nine residents of Iowa asking the legislature and the conservation commission to set up plans for a lake site near Barnes City, Iowa.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage, and flood control.

Stevens of Greene presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the Jefferson Culture Club urging legislation to improve mental health be passed this session.

Referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by one hundred twenty-seven persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons pertaining to House File 191.

Referred to the committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons opposing any sales tax above two per cent.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

Keho of Wayne presented a petition signed by six hundred twenty-eight persons opposing House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by one hundred twelve persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by one hundred thirty-five persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring House File 23.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Whitney of Cherokee presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons favoring House File 23.

Referred to the committee on appropriations.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by one thousand thirty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by one hundred thirty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by three hundred fifty-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 196, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for minors convicted of a violation of laws relating to the beer and malt liquors.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 143, a bill for an act relating to the annexation of additional lands in a drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 137, a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 135, a bill for an act relating to police matrons and their compensation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 109, a bill for an act relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 58, a bill for an act relating to taxation on land acquired by the federal government for flood control purposes.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 424, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the committee on interstate cooperation, namely: L. A. Falvey, Earl A. Miller, Gladys S. Nelson, Emil L. Novak, Carl H. Ringgenberg, W. H. Tate, Frank R. Thompson, Jacob Van Zwol, Ted D. Clark, Duane E. Dewel, J. T. Dykhouse, Edward J. McManus, Charles W. Nelson, the estate of W. Eldon Walter, and DeVere Watson.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 16, a bill for an act to define educational institutions which are exempt from real estate taxation.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 76 be taken up as unfinished business. The House resumed consideration of House File 76, a bill for an act relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-five (321.495), three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-six (321.496), three hundred fifty-nine point forty-three (359.43) and to repeal section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 76 by adding after the word "and" in line twelve

Digitized by Google

(12) of section three (3) the following: ", subject to said limit for one person,".

The amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 76 by striking all of said title after the figures "(321.496)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and three hundred twenty-one point four hundred ninety-seven (321.497), Code 1954."

The amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Allen	Edgington	Johns	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kimball	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frey	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maule	Sersland
Carson	Gray	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	McNeal	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Whitney
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wilson
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Hoth	Owen	
Dodds	Howard	Paul	
Doyle	Jarvis	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 23:

Burtch	Hagedorn	Lund	Swisher
Carlsen	Hendrix	Main	Watts
Conner	Johannes	McCoy	Weaver
Dietz	Kluever	Naughton	Weik
Duffy	Lisle	Novak	Wells
Frommelt	Loss	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 427 DEFERRED

House File 427, a bill for an act to permit town officers, including members of the council, to sell material to the town in certain

Digitized by Google

specified circumstances and to publish legal notices for the town, and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point twenty-two (368A.22), Code 1954, pertaining thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Nelson of Winnebago asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him and Edgington of Franklin March 21.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

1. Amend section one (1), line six (6), of House File 427 by striking the words "who have regularly furnished".

2. Further amend section one (1) of House File 427 by striking all of line seven (7).

3. Further amend section one (1), line eight (8), of House File 427 by striking the words "to office" and the words "continue to".

4. Further amend section one (1), line four (4), of House File 427 by inserting the following after the word "officers": "in towns of 2,000 population or less".

Breakenridge of Madison offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Nelson amendment to House File 427, line ten (10), by striking the figure "2,000" and insert in lieu thereof the figure "5,000".

Breakenridge of Madison asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment to the amendment.

The Nelson amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that action on House File 427 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

Hanson of Lyon, in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution 15, moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention.

Motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed Hanson of Lyon, Eveland of Boone and Den Herder of Sioux as such committee.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in joint convention reported it had performed its duty. The report of the committee was accepted and the committee discharged.

The sergeant-at-arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk, and the members of the Senate were seated throughout the House chamber.

Digitized by Google

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Nicholas presiding.

President Nicholas announced a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Carson of Buchanan moved that a committee of four be appointed to notify the Honorable A. S. Monroney, United States Senator from Oklahoma, that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed Senators O'Malley of Polk and Dailey of Des Moines on the part of the Senate and Representatives Reppert of Polk and Holdsworth of Crawford on behalf of the House.

The committee waited upon the Honorable A. S. Monroney and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Nicholas introduced to the joint convention Senator O'Malley of Polk who introduced to the joint convention the Honorable A. S. "Mike" Monroney who addressed the joint convention.

Senator O'Malley thanked the Honorable A. S. Monroney for appearing before the joint convention.

The committee previously appointed came forward and escorted Senator Monroney from the House chamber.

The minutes of the joint convention were approved.

Senator Butler of Pocahontas moved that the joint convention be now dissolved.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

HOUSE FILE 375 DEFERRED

House File 375, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), Code 1954, relating to the maximum millage levy by counties for ordinary county revenue, was taken up for consideration.

Owen of Appanoose offered the following amendment, filed by him, Freed of Webster and Hendrix of Muscatine March 20, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 375 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), Code

Digitized by Google

1954, is hereby amended by striking from subsection two (2) all of the first paragraph thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. For ordinary county revenue, not to exceed four and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of less than twenty-one million dollars, not to exceed three and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of twenty-one million dollars or more and less than twenty-six million dollars, not to exceed three mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of twenty-six million dollars or more and less than thirty-four million dollars, and not to exceed two and one-half mills on a dollar in counties having an assessed valuation of thirty-four million dollars or more."

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendments filed March 20.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

McNeal of Wright moved that House File 545 be considered before House File 375 be voted on.

The Speaker pro tempore ruled that in order to change the order of the calendar it would take a two-thirds vote of the House.

McNeal of Wright made a substitute motion that action on House File 375 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty-two sixth grade students from Brooks School, Des Moines, their teacher, Miss Marilyn Smith, and their principal, Mr. C. I. Pease.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 545, a bill for an act relating to the permissive emergency fund levy by counties, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by Freed of Webster, Owen of Appanoose and Hendrix of Muscatine, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 545, section one (1), by striking from line five (5) the words and numerals "twenty million dollars ($20,000,000.00)"

Digitized by Google

and inserting in lieu thereof the words and numerals "twenty-one million dollars ($21,000,000.00)".

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kimball	Santee
Brown	Freed	Kluever	Sar
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Smith
Chalupa	Goode	Maggert	Stephens
Chambers	Gray	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Greenwood	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hall	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Halling	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hanson	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hatch	Nelson	Weik
Darrington	Hendrix	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Hensley	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Hirsch	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Holdsworth	Owen	
Doyle	Hoover	Paul	
Duffy	Hoth	Perkins	
Edgington	Howard		

The nays were, 4:

Breakenridge	Carson	Johns	Ossian

Absent or not voting, 17:

Allen	Loss	Milroy	Riehm
Carlsen	Lund	Mooty	Steenhusen
Conner	Main	Naughton	Weaver
Jarvis	McCoy	Reppert	Wells
Kosek			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 1 DEFERRED

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 1 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 364, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred seventeen A point one (517A.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to purchase of insurance for public employees,

Digitized by Google

officers and bodies, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Paul
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johns	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eldred	Johnson	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Pierce
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kimball	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Kluever	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Halling	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hendrix	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hensley	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hirsch	Nielsen	Wilson
Dietz	Holdsworth	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Hoover	Nutt	
Doyle	Hoth	Ossian	
Duffy	Howard	Owen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Allen	Jarvis	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Kosek	Mooty	Weaver
Conner	Loss	Naughton	Wells
Darrington	Lund	Reppert	Whitney
Hanson	Main	Riehm	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 287, a bill for an act relating to traffic laws for school busses transporting children to and from a public or private school, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Burris of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 91:

Andrews	Duffy	Howard	Paul
Balch	Edgington	Johannes	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eldred	Johnson	Pierce
Baumhover	Eveland	Kaiser	Robinson
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Kimball	Santee
Burris	Freed	Kluever	Sar
Burtch	Frey	Lisle	Sersland
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lucken	Smith
Carson	Goode	Maggert	Stephens
Chalupa	Gray	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Greenwood	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hall	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Halling	Milroy	Watts
Coverdale	Hanson	Mowry	Weik
Cunningham	Hatch	Naden	Whitney
Currie	Hendrix	Nelson	Wilson
Darrington	Hensley	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Hirsch	Nutt	
Dietz	Holdsworth	Ossian	
Dodds	Hoover	Owen	
Doyle	Hoth		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Allen	Lund	Naughton	Steenhusen
Conner	Main	Novak	Stevens
Jarvis	McCoy	Reppert	Weaver
Kosek	Mooty	Riehm	Wells
Loss			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 184 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 250

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 184 be substituted for House File 250.

Senate File 184, a bill for an act to provide for the rehabilitation, clearance and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Andrews	Brown	Chambers	Currie
Balch	Burris	Christiansen	Darrington
Ballhagen	Burtch	Christophel	Den Herder
Barringer	Carlsen	Coffman	Dietz
Baumhover	Carson	Coverdale	Dodds
Breakenridge	Chalupa	Cunningham	Doyle

Digitized by Google

Duffy	Hensley	McNeal	Santee
Edgington	Hirsch	Mensing	Sar
Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Milroy	Sersland
Eldred	Hoover	Mowry	Smith
Eveland	Hoth	Naden	Stephens
Fairchild	Howard	Nelson	Stevens
Falvey	Johannes	Nielsen	Swisher
Freed	Johns	Novak	Vance
Frey	Johnson	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Frommelt	Kaiser	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Goode	Keho	Owen	Watts
Gray	Kimball	Paul	Weik
Greenwood	Kluever	Perkins	Wilson
Hagedorn	Lisle	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Hall	Lucken	Pierce	
Hanson	Maggert	Reppert	
Hatch	Maule	Robinson	
Hendrix	McCracken	Rusk	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Allen	Kosek	McCoy	Steenhusen
Conner	Loss	Mooty	Weaver
Halling	Lund	Naughton	Wells
Jarvis	Main	Riehm	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 469, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point one (327.1), Code 1954, relating to clarification of the term contract carrier, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, filed by him, Paul of Poweshiek and Riehm of Hancock March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 469 as follows:

1. Amend House File 469 by striking all of section one (1) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-seven point one (327.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking all of that part of subsection one (1) which follows the word "under" in line ten (10) thereof and by substituting therefor the following: "an individual written contract."

2. Amend section two (2) by striking therefrom lines four (4) to fifteen (15), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

The term "contract carrier" shall mean any person who does not hold out to the general public to serve it indiscriminately and who, for compensation, engages in the business of transportation of property by motor truck under individual written contracts, thereby providing a special and individual service required by the peculiar needs of a particular shipper, but does not include, (1) a motor carrier as defined in chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), (2) a truck operator, or (3) a private carrier.

The term "individual written contract" shall mean an agreement in writing between a contract carrier and a shipper, effective for a duration of at least three months, imposing mutual obligations to tender freight and perform transportation, and specifying the charges. It shall be

Digitized by Google

prima facie evidence that any carrier having more than five contracts in force at one time is a motor carrier and not a contract carrier.

3. Further amend House File 469 by adding a new section three (3) following section two (2) thereof, as follows:

Sec. 3. Any person, firm, or corporation may obtain a permit to engage as a contract carrier in this state in the transportation of agricultural limestone, aggregates such as sand, gravel, crushed or broken stone, and all other materials for any private or public use, building, road or bridge construction or reconstruction project, by filing with the Iowa state commerce commission an application therefor. No proof of need for service, nor public convenience or necessity shall be required of such applicant; there shall be no limitation on the number of individual contracts, oral or written, permitted and no tariff or schedule of rates or charges shall be required. The commission shall issue such permit when the applicant has paid all fees required by this chapter, and complied with the provisions of section three hundred twenty-seven point fifteen (327.15) relating to insurance protection. The holder of such permit shall in all cases comply with the safety rules and regulations provided for by this chapter and shall pay all annual permit fees required of other contract carriers and such permits shall, after due hearing, be subject to revocation for violation thereof.

4. Further amend House File 469 by renumbering the present section three (3) to number four (4).

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed by him, Paul of Poweshiek and Riehm of Hancock March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 469, filed March 22, 1957, by Darrington, Paul and Riehm, by striking from lines thirty-seven (37) and thirty-eight (38) the words "any private or public use, building," and striking from line thirty-nine (39) the word "project" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "projects".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Darrington of Harrison moved the adoption of the amendment as amended.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 79:

Allen	Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hanson
Andrews	Chambers	Eveland	Hendrix
Ballhagen	Christophel	Fairchild	Hensley
Barringer	Coffman	Falvey	Hirsch
Baumhover	Cunningham	Freed	Holdsworth
Breakenridge	Currie	Frommelt	Hoover
Brown	Darrington	Goode	Howard
Burris	Den Herder	Gray	Johannes
Burtch	Dietz	Greenwood	Johns
Carlsen	Dodds	Hagedorn	Keho
Carson	Doyle	Hall	Kimball

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Nelson	Rusk	Walter of
Lisle	Nutt	Sar	Hardin
Loss	Ossian	Smith	Watts
Maggert	Owen	Steenhusen	Weik
Maule	Paul	Stephens	Whitney
McCracken	Perkins	Stevens	Wilson
McNeal	Pierce	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Reppert	Vance	pro tempore
Milroy	Riehm	Walter of	
Mowry	Robinson	Clayton	

The nays were, 10:

Balch	Hatch	Lucken	Santee
Coverdale	Hoth	Petruccelli	Sersland
Duffy	Kosek		

Absent or not voting, 19:

Christiansen	Halling	Main	Nielsen
Conner	Jarvis	McCoy	Novak
Edgington	Johnson	Mooty	Weaver
Eldred	Kaiser	Naden	Wells
Frey	Lund	Naughton	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 203, a bill for an act relating to the towing of motor vehicles over highways outside the limits of any incorporated city or town, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, March 14, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 203 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line four (4) by striking the word "person" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "vehicle".

The amendment was adopted.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Carson	Dietz	Frey
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Frommelt
Balch	Chambers	Doyle	Goode
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Duffy	Gray
Barringer	Christophel	Edgington	Greenwood
Baumhover	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Hall
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Halling
Burris	Currie	Fairchild	Hanson
Burtch	Darrington	Falvey	Hatch
Carlsen	Den Herder	Freed	Hendrix

Digitized by Google

Hensley	Lisle	Ossian	Stephens
Hirsch	Loss	Owen	Stevens
Holdsworth	Lucken	Paul	Swisher
Hoover	Maggert	Perkins	Vance
Hoth	Maule	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Howard	McCracken	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	McNeal	Riehm	Watts
Johns	Mensing	Robinson	Weik
Johnson	Milroy	Rusk	Whitney
Kaiser	Mowry	Santee	Wilson
Keho	Naden	Sar	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Kimball	Nelson	Sersland	
Kluever	Novak	Smith	
Kosek	Nutt	Steenhusen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Conner	Main	Naughton	Weaver
Jarvis	McCoy	Nielsen	Wells
Lund	Mooty	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 163 AND 336 DEFERRED

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 163 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 336 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Frey of Pottawattamie asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 8, a bill for an act relating to records and reports of recipients of public aid, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment, filed by him January 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 8 by inserting the word "each" before the word "January" in line four (4) of section one (1).

The amendment was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Balch	Baumhover	Burris
Andrews	Barringer	Brown	Burtch

Digitized by Google

Carlsen	Freed	Keho	Riehm
Carson	Frey	Kimball	Robinson
Chalupa	Frommelt	Kluever	Rusk
Chambers	Goode	Lisle	Santee
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Sar
Christophel	Greenwood	Lucken	Sersland
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Coverdale	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Halling	McCracken	Stephens
Currie	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Darrington	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Den Herder	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Dietz	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Dodds	Hirsch	Naden	
Doyle	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Hoover	Nutt	
Edgington	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Eichenlaub	Howard	Owen	Weik
Eldred	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Eveland	Johns	Perkins	Wilson
Fairchild	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Falvey	Kaiser	Reppert	

The nays were, 1:

Breakenridge

Absent or not voting, 14:

Ballhagen	Lund	Naughton	Pierce
Conner	Main	Nielsen	Weaver
Jarvis	McCoy	Novak	Wells
Kosek	Mooty		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CORRECTION OF THE JOURNAL

(House File 162)

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that the House Journal of February 22, page 401, be corrected to show that the title amendment offered by Paul of Poweshiek to House File 162 was adopted. The certified Journal and the further corrected Journal records the amendment by Paul of Poweshiek, found on page 401 of the House Journal, as adopted, February 22.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Brown of Keokuk, from the committee on safety and law enforcement, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to to whom was referred **Senate File 73**, a bill for an act relating to the required interval between certain classes of vehicles moving upon the highways and to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point three hundred eight (321.308) and three hundred twenty-one point three hundred nine (321.309), Code 1954, relating thereto, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 249**, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicles, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 247**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point fifty-four (109.54), Code 1954, relating to hunting or the discharge of firearms on the public highways, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 312**, a bill for an act to require all persons under the age of sixteen years to take a course in firearms safety and to present a "certificate of competency" before a hunting license may be issued to them, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 324**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred ninety (321.290), Code 1954, relating to the power of the state highway commission to post speed limits for open-road driving, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 504**, a bill for an act to amend sections ninety-nine A point one (99A.1) and seven hundred twenty-six point eight (726.8), Code 1954, relating to legalized bingo games, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on safety and law enforcement to whom was referred **House File 505**, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for violations of laws prohibiting the throwing or depositing of refuse upon any highway, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

M. N. BROWN, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **Senate File 3**, a bill for an act relating to supplemental aid to schools, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 347**, a bill for an act relating to claims against school corporations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Walter of Hardin, from the committee on board of control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on board of control to whom was referred **House File 136**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer by the parole board of prisoners from institutions under the board of control, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass**:

Amend House File 136 as follows:

1. Strike all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Chapter two hundred eighteen (218), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

"The board of control may transfer any prisoner under its jurisdiction from any institution supervised by the board of control to any other institution under said board of control."

2. Amend the title by striking from line one (1) the words "parole board" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "board of control".

PAUL M. WALTER, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 22, 39 and 198, and House Files 22 and 111.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 22, 39 and 198, and House Files 22 and 111.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 26th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 22 and 111.

WAYNE W. BALLLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 25, Senate File 243; March 25, Senate File 194; March 21, House File 242; March 21, House File 123; March 21, House File 121; and March 21, Senate File 108.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 39, section one (1), by inserting after line eleven (11), the following: "The above millage levy limitation shall not apply to special courses offered by the board".

SMITH of O'Brien.

Amend the amendment to House File 336, filed March 18, 1957 by the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, by striking the period (.) at the end of said amendment and insert in lieu thereof the following: ", or any railway corporation engaged in interstate commerce or interstate transportation."

MCNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 130 as follows:

1. Amend House File 130, section three (3), by striking the word "and" in line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "or".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.

Amend the Swisher amendment to House File 393 by striking the period (.) in line 8 and substitute therefor the following: ", and fresh fruits and vegetables."

2. Further amend the Swisher amendment by striking the period (.) in line 48, subsection 3 of section one (1), and insert in lieu thereof the following: ", except that such food products shall be taxed when in the possession of the ultimate retailer as provided by sections four hundred twenty-eight point seventeen (428.17)

Digitized by Google

and four hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (428.21), Code 1954."

SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend House File 314 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking the words and figures "eight thousand (8,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven thousand two hundred fifty (7250)".

2. Further amend House File 314 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section one (1) of chapter two hundred sixty-four (264), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the words 'five thousand eight' and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'six thousand three'; also by striking from line eight (8) the words 'six thousand five hundred' and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'seven thousand'."

STEVENS of Green.

Amend House File 163, section nine (9) by striking all after line five (5) thereof, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "placed in the general fund by the treasurer of state."

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House File 379 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. This Act shall be known as the "Practice as a Dispensing Optician Act".

Sec. 2. For the purpose of this title, the following classes of persons shall be determined to be engaged in practice as dispensing opticians:

Persons who prepare and dispense lenses, spectacles, eyeglasses and optical devices to the intended user thereof only on the written prescription of a physician or optometrist duly licensed to practice his profession. A dispensing optician shall not engage in the diagnosis of the diseases of the human eye or attempt to determine the refractions of the human eye or in any manner attempt to prescribe or treat diseases or ailments of persons. Licensed practitioners of medicine and surgery, osteopathy or osteopathy and surgery, or persons operating under their supervision, shall not be deemed to be engaged in practice as dispensing opticians.

Sec. 3. Every applicant for license to practice as a dispensing optician shall:

1. Furnish satisfactory evidence of a preliminary education equivalent to at least four (4) years study in an accredited high school or other secondary school.

2. Furnish satisfactory evidence that he has completed one (1) school year of not less than eight hundred fifty (850) hours of study in a recognized school of optical dispensing or has had practical training and experience of a grade and character satisfactory to the board of examiners of not less than two (2) years under the supervision of a dispensing optician, a licensed physician and surgeon, or a licensed optometrist, provided, however, that any time spent in a recognized school shall be considered a part of the apprenticeship provided herein.

Digitized by Google

3. Pass an examination prescribed by the dispensing optician examiners in the subject of mathematics and physics, ophthalmic materials and laboratory technique, ophthalmic optics, ophthalmic dispensing and practical subjects.

Sec. 4. It shall be unlawful for a dispensing optician to advertise in any manner that would tend to mislead or deceive the public. It shall also be unlawful for any dispensing optician either directly or indirectly to participate in any manner in the division, assignment, rebate, splitting, or refunding of service fees or cost of completed eyeglasses or parts thereof, with a physician, optometrist, or other person or persons.

Sec. 5. Section one hundred forty-seven point one (147.1) Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting in subsection two (2), line four (4) after the word, "optometrist," the words, "dispensing optician,".

2. By inserting in subsection three (3), line four (4) after the word, "optometry," the words, "practice as a dispensing optician,".

Sec. 6. Section one hundred forty-seven point two (147.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word, "optometry" in line five (5) the words, "dispensing optician".

Sec. 7. Section one hundred forty-seven point thirteen (147.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word, "examiners;" in line ten (10) the words, "for dispensing opticians, dispensing optician examiners;".

Sec. 8. Section one hundred forty-seven point fifteen (147.15), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after the word, "optometry" in line three (3) the words, ", dispensing optician".

Sec. 9. Section one hundred forty-seven point eighty (147.80), Code 1954, subsection three (3) is hereby amended by inserting after the word, "chiropractic" in line two (2) thereof the words, ", as a dispensing optician".

Sec. 10. The members of the first board of dispensing optician examiners appointed under the provisions of this Act shall have all qualifications required in section three (3), subsections one (1) and two (2) of this Act for a license to practice as a dispensing optician, and shall be nominated and appointed in the manner prescribed in section one hundred forty-seven point twenty (147.20) of the Code. One (1) member of such first board shall be appointed for a term of one (1) year, one (1) member for a term of two (2) years and one (1) member for a term of three (3) years. The members of such first board shall immediately upon appointment and payment of a license fee of twenty (20) dollars be, without further proceedings, issued a license to practice as dispensing opticians.

Sec. 11. The provisions of section six (6) of this Act shall not take effect until January 1, 1958.

DIETZ of Scott.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

1. Amend House File 305, section one (1), line six (6), by striking the words, "After such".

2. Further amend section one (1), by striking all of lines seven (7), eight (8), nine (9), ten (10), eleven (11),

Digitized by Google

twelve (12), thirteen (13) and through the period in line fourteen (14).

SMITH of O'Brien.

Amend House File 16, section three (3), by striking lines twelve (12) to twenty-three (23), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Classification	Methylene Blue	Resazurin
Class 1	Not decolorized in 3½ hours.	Not decolorized to PRP ⅞ in 1¾ hours.
Class 2	Not decolorized in 1 hour.	Not decolorized to PRP ⅞ in ¾ hour.
Class 3	Decolorized in less than 1 hour.	Decolorized to PRP ⅞ in less than ¾ hour.

McCRACKEN of Chickasaw.

Amend House File 216 as follows:

1. After the word "land" in line seven (7) of section one (1) insert the words, "not to exceed."

2. By adding after line twenty (20) of section one (1) thereof the following: "In determining what percentage of credit is to be allowed for buildings against the taxable value of land, no allowance shall be made in a percentage amount which will bring the total taxable value of farm lands within the county to an amount less than the aggregate taxable value of such lands as assessed for the year 1956."

HAGEDORN of Clay.

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

Sec. 2. In any reorganized school district all property included therein shall be divided into two classes. One class shall be that property within the corporate limit of the city or town within the reorganized school district. The other class shall be all property outside the city limits and within the boundaries of the reorganized school district.

Sec. 3. The County Auditor or auditors shall have separate valuations of the two classes of property within the reorganized districts.

Sec. 4. All building costs, including bond and interest payments, maintenance costs and operating costs shall be provided for by uniform millage levy on both classes of property on assessed valuation.

Sec. 5. All transportation costs less state aid, shall be charged to property outside the city or town, unless some transportation is provided within the city, in which case that proportion of the total costs shall be charged to the city or town classification of property.

Sec. 6. All other costs, including teachers and instructional costs and expense are to be divided according to pupil enrollment from rural and urban areas respectively. However, in no instance shall the millage levy be less than fifteen mills.

McNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 216 as follows:

1. By striking in section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5),

Digitized by Google

3 the words, "not within the limits of a city or town and".
4 2. By inserting in section one (1), line nineteen (19), after the
5 word "include" the words, "any plot of land within a city or
6 town and less than ten (10) acres in area or".

BALLHAGEN of Butler.
HAGEDORN of Clay.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 27, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 27, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Carl Mohr, pastor of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Garner.

The Journal of March 26 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Johns of Tama presented to the House nineteen students from the government class of Clutier School, and their principal, Vern Dunahoo.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House twelve students of the seventh and eighth grades from Ladora Independent School, Ladora, their teachers and parents.

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House forty-two students of the junior and senior classes from Hudson School.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented to the House sixty-six students from Pocahontas Public School, their superintendent, Waldo Mick, and their teacher, Richard Brunschweig.

Mowry of Marshall presented to the House twenty-five eighth grade students and some parents from Clemons Community School, Clemons, and their teacher, Maude Whinery.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House one hundred twenty students from Central High School, Belle Plaine, and their principal, Mr. McGinnis.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House the Honorable Robert O. Burrows, Sr., former member of the House in the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House thirty students from Dunlap School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mrs. Eva Anderson.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House fifty students of the twelfth grade Civics class, Newton, and their teachers, Mr. Ratcliff and Mrs. Forshay.

Digitized by Google

Novak of Linn presented to the House thirty-eight students and their teachers from Butler County.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House Mr. W. W. Franklin, whose native state is Iowa. Mr. Franklin has served five terms in the Arizona legislature, serving as chairman of the banks, insurance and corporations committee for three sessions.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Ballhagen of Butler on request of Santee of Black Hawk; Perkins of Pottawattamie on request of Carson of Buchanan for the afternoon session.

PETITIONS

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Christophel of Bremer presented a resolution signed by four members of the Iowa Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, adopted at their annual conference.

Passed on file.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by forty-two citizens of Farmington, Iowa, and Van Buren County opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by sixty-six members of the Methodist Church of Milton, Iowa, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hall of Humboldt presented a petition signed by thirty-eight persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by two persons favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Digitized by Google

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by sixty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by ten persons favoring Senate File 102.

Referred to the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by two hundred eight persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Walter of Clayton presented a petition signed by two hundred five persons requesting liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by eighty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by forty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons favoring House File 16.

Referred to the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 324, 505, 347 and 136, and Senate Files 73 and 3, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 466 and 534.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 563, by committee on safety and law enforcement, a bill for an act relating to promulgation and enforcement of uni-

Digitized by Google

form regulations of state-wide effect for the safe transportation, storage, handling and use of flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 58, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B), Code 1954, relating to taxation on land acquired by the federal government for flood control purposes.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 109, a bill for an act relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations and to amend section five hundred eleven point eight (511.8), Code 1954, and section one (1) of chapter two hundred forty-three (243), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 135, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point nineteen (368A.19), Code 1954, relating to police matrons and their compensation.

Read first time and referred to committee on compensation of public officers and employees.

Senate File 137, a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to the establishment of such district.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 143, a bill for an act relating to the annexation of additional lands in a drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate File 196, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for minors convicted of a violation of laws relating to the beer and malt liquors.

Read first time and referred to committee on safety and law enforcement.

Goode of Davis offered the following House resolution:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 11

Whereas, the State Highway Commission, when the equalization farm-to-market funds were first allocated, had a rule in effect that if any county wished to speed up their farm-to-market road improvements by going to a higher type surface such as asphaltic concrete, inverted penetration asphaltic surfacing, or Portland cement concrete pavement, this

Digitized by Google

action on the part of the county would nullify its eligibility to receive equalization road funds, and

Whereas, some time in 1955, the present Highway Commission changed that rule and will now allow a higher type surface to be built on farm-to-market roads if conditions justify same and the county's equalization fund allotments will not be affected thereby, and

Whereas, on July 3, 1956, a letter was sent out by the Chief Engineer of the Highway Commission, again calling the district engineers' attention to the fact that if it was necessary to place a bituminous coat on the farm-to-market road, it would not necessarily affect the equalization fund allotment, and

Whereas, on August 10, 1956, another letter was sent to the department heads and district engineers, again calling their attention to the fact that the former rule established by the Commission where a county going to a higher type surface would automatically lose its equalization farm-to-market road money, had been nullified and that they now could do same and would not be penalized from participating in the equalization farm-to-market road funds, and

Whereas, on December 17, 1956, another letter was sent out to the county engineers again calling their attention to the fact that the former rule was nullified way back in 1955, and that if the placing of a higher type surface on the road was justified and a higher type surface was placed on the road, equalization fund allotments would not be affected thereby, and

Whereas, on October 4, 1956, the Commission sent out a letter stating: "The Highway Commission recognizes Chapter 310.10 of the 1954 Code of Iowa: 'When all farm-to-market roads in any county have been built to established grade, bridged, and surfaced in a manner suited to the traffic thereon, additional mileage may be added to the farm-to-market system in any county'.", and on February 23, 1957, they sent out another letter stating: "This is to advise you that the Highway Commission will be glad to cooperate with any county that has its farm-to-market road system completed in accordance with the above mentioned paragraph, to increase the farm-to-market road system in the county.", and

Whereas, the Commission has a rule in effect which says that if a county is permitted to add to their farm-to-market road system they cannot participate in future allocation of the equalization funds, and

Whereas, the Attorney General's office has ruled that if a county is permitted to add to their farm-to-market road system, it will not disqualify them from participation in the equalization fund, and

Whereas, the farm-to-market road funds, and especially the equalization money, were intended to get the Iowa farmer out of the mud,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, that the Iowa State Highway Commission be respectfully requested to rescind and nullify their present rule whereby a county which is permitted to add roads to its farm-to-market road system is automatically disqualified from participation in equalization or need funds.

Laid over under Rule 34.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has passed the following joint resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 3, to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the City of Clarinda in financing improvements to the City of Clarinda waterworks facilities and to make an appropriation therefor.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 356, a bill for an act relating to encumbrances on platted areas.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 376, a bill for an act to make a deficiency appropriation from the general fund to the office of the commission for the blind.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 308, a bill for an act relating to milldams and to amend certain sections of the Code.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 426, a bill for an act relating to minimum enrollment in public schools.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 346, a bill for an act relating to the annexation of territory to cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 281, a bill for an act pertaining to the sum total of annual dues collectible by the League of Iowa Municipalities.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 374, a bill for an act creating and establishing an urbanized area for cities having a population of fifteen thousand or more.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 539, a bill for an act to authorize the World War II service compensation board to pay World War II service compensation to applicants who file applications between July 1, 1953, and June 30, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has refused to concur in the House amendmends to Senate File 229, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 539

Amend House File 539, section 2, line 8, by striking the figures "1950" and inserting in lieu thereof "1954".

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 181 RE-REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 181 had been removed from the steering committee calendar and re-referred to the committee on appropriations.

SENATE FILE 1 DEFERRED

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 1 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

HOUSE FILE 379 PLACED ON THE CALENDAR

Dietz of Scott, under the provisions of Rule 27, moved that House File 379 be placed on the calendar.

Dietz of Scott moved as a substitute motion that the committee report concerning House File 379 be rejected.

Roll call was demanded by Petruccelli of Scott and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the committee report be adopted?"

The ayes were, 11:

Eveland	Keho	Walter of Clayton	Watts
Goode	McNeal	Walter of Hardin	Wells
Kaiser	Stephens		Whitney

The nays were, 86:

Andrews	Duffy	Johns	Ossian
Balch	Edgington	Johnson	Owen
Barringer	Eldred	Kimball	Perkins
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Pierce
Burris	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Burtch	Frey	Lucken	Riehm
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Rusk
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Santee
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Sar
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Sersland
Christophel	Halling	McCracken	Smith
Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Steenhusen
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Swisher
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Vance
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Vermeer
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Jarvis		

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Darrington	Johannes	Paul
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Stevens
Brown	Hendrix	Naden	

Digitized by Google

The committee report was rejected and House File 379 was placed on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 427, a bill for an act to permit town officers, including members of the council, to sell material to the town in certain specified circumstances and to publish legal notices for the town, and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point twenty-two (368A.22), Code 1954, pertaining thereto.

Whitney of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Freed	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Hall	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Halling	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hatch	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Howard	Nutt	Wells
Currie	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Darrington	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Den Herder	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	
Dodds	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Doyle			

The nays were, 6:

Edgington	Greenwood	Milroy	Mowry
Frommelt	Hagedorn		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Ballhagen	Gray	Novak	Vermeer
Frey	Kosek	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 163, a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments and to repeal chapter two

Digitized by Google

hundred (200), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 163, section six (6), subsection four (4), line two (2), by striking the words and figures "twenty-five dollar ($25.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ten dollar ($10.00)".

Further amend section six (6), subsection four (4), lines three (3) and four (4), by striking the words and figures "fifty dollar ($50.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "twenty dollar ($20.00)".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him and Walter of Hardin February 19.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him and Walter of Hardin March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 163, section six (6), subsection four (4), by inserting after the word "licensee" in line one (1) thereof the following: "required to be licensed under subsection one (1) hereof".

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 163, section nine (9), by striking all after line five (5) thereof, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "placed in the general fund by the treasurer of state."

Roll call was demanded by McCracken of Chickasaw and Vermeer of Marion.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Keho
Andrews	Currie	Hall	Kimball
Barringer	Den Herder	Halling	Kosek
Baumhover	Dietz	Hatch	Loss
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hendrix	Lucken
Brown	Doyle	Hensley	Lund
Burris	Duffy	Hirsch	Maggert
Burtch	Edgington	Holdsworth	Main
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McCoy
Carson	Eveland	Hoth	McCracken
Chambers	Falvey	Howard	McNeal
Christiansen	Frommelt	Jarvis	Mensing
Coffman	Goode	Johns	Milroy
Conner	Greenwood	Kaiser	Naden

Digitized by Google

Naughton	Petruccelli	Stevens	Watts
Nelson	Pierce	Swisher	Weaver
Nielsen	Rusk	Vance	Weik
Novak	Santee	Vermeer	Whitney
Nutt	Sar	Walter of	Wilson
Ossian	Sersland	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Perkins	Steenhusen		

The nays were, 17:

Balch	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Christophel	Hanson	Riehm	Walter of
Cunningham	Johannes	Robinson	Hardin
Eldred	Johnson	Smith	Wells
Fairchild	Kluever		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Ballhagen	Freed	Mowry	Paul
Chalupa	Frey	Owen	Reppert
Darrington	Lisle		

The amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed February 18.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment proposed by the committee on agriculture 1 February 19.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of
Coverdale	Hendrix	Naden	Clayton
Cunningham	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of
Currie	Hirsch	Nelson	Hardin
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Jarvis	Owen	Whitney
Duffy	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 2:

Burris	Coffman

Absent or not voting, 7:

Ballhagen	Johnson	Mowry	Stevens
Johns	Loss	Smith	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 336, a bill for an act to confer upon the Iowa state commerce commission power to resolve controversies between public utilities, or common carriers, and cities or towns as to rates, quality of service and other matters, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Carlsen of Clinton presented to the House twenty-seven junior and senior students from Elvira Consolidated School, Elvira, and their superintendent, M. V. Kauzlarich.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 336, a bill for an act to confer upon the Iowa state commerce commission power to resolve controversies between public utilities, or common carriers, and cities or towns as to rates, quality of service and other matters, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wilson of Calhoun moved that the enacting clause on House File 336 be stricken.

Stevens of Greene made a substitute motion that the House continue debate on the bill.

The Speaker ruled that the substitute motion was out of order.

Roll call was demanded by Freed of Webster and Petruccelli of Scott.

On the question "Shall the enacting clause be stricken?"

The ayes were, 8:

Jarvis	Vermeer	Weaver	Wilson
Naden	Walter of Clayton	Whitney	
Riehm			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 91:

Allen	Doyle	Hoth	Novak
Andrews	Duffy	Howard	Nutt
Balch	Edgington	Johns	Ossian
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Owen
Baumhover	Eveland	Kaiser	Paul
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Perkins
Brown	Falvey	Kimball	Petruccelli
Burris	Freed	Kluever	Pierce
Burtch	Frey	Kosek	Reppert
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Rusk
Carson	Goode	Loss	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Lucken	Sersland
Chambers	Greenwood	Lund	Smith
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christophel	Hall	Main	Stephens
Coffman	Halling	Maule	Stevens
Conner	Hanson	McCoy	Swisher
Coverdale	Hatch	McCracken	Vance
Cunningham	Hendrix	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hensley	Mensing	
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Dietz	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Dodds	Hoover	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballbagen	Johannes	Naughton	Sar
Currie	Milroy	Robinson	Wells
Eldred			

The motion was lost.

Freed of Webster moved that action on House File 336 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 336 as follows:

1. Insert in line two (2) of section one (1), following the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action".

2. Insert in line eight (8) of section one (1), after the comma, the following: "or by refusal of any such city or town to modify any such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action within sixty (60) days after written request from such public utility or common carrier,".

3. Insert in line ten (10) of section one (1), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action, or of such refusal to modify the same,".

4. Strike the period at the end of line eleven (11) of section one (1), and add thereto the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action. Failure by a city or town to take definite action within such sixty-day period upon such written request for modification of such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action of said city or town shall be construed as a refusal of such request and shall be subject to the same right of petition to the commission as provided above."

5. Strike all of section two (2), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 2. While such petition is before the commission or any court, it may stay the effect of any such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action of such city or town, in whole or in part, pending final determina-

Digitized by Google

tion of the matter by it, upon such reasonable terms and conditions as it may impose; and where the effect of such stay is to permit the collection of rates or charges greater than would otherwise be collectible during the period of the stay, the commission or the court may require the furnishing of security in form and amount satisfactory to it for the repayment of such excess."

6. Insert in line two (2) of section three (3), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action,".

7. Insert in line four (4) of section three (3), after the word "ordinance", the following: ", resolution, motion, or other action".

8. Insert in line thirteen (13), at the end of section three (3), the following sentence: "If the commission finds such ordinance, resolution, motion, or other action, or any part thereof, to be unjust, unreasonable, or contrary to law, it shall make such order as to rates to be charged and quality or character of service or product to be furnished as may be just and reasonable after giving due consideration to the matters referred to in this section.".

9. Strike from line three (3) of section five (5) the word "their" and insert in lieu thereof the word "its".

10. Strike from lines two (2) and three (3) of section six (6) the words: ", or upon petition of a city or town," and add in line six (6) at the end of section six (6) the following sentence: "Any order issued by the commission upon petition of a city or town shall allocate the costs of such investigation, inspection, inquiry, or hearing between the petitioner and such public utility or common carrier in such manner as shall be just and equitable in view of the outcome of the proceeding. In any one (1) year no such public utility or common carrier shall be required to pay as costs under this section more than an aggregate of one-fifth (1/5) of one (1) per cent of its gross revenues derived from operations within the state during the preceding calendar year."

11. Add to the bill the following section:

"Sec. 7. The commission may invoke the aid of the district court of Polk County or of any county in which any investigation, inspection, inquiry, or hearing may be conducted for the enforcement of its orders or to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, records, and documents before the commission. Any public utility, common carrier, city, or town aggrieved by any final order or decision of the commission may within thirty (30) days after service on it of such order or decision commence an action in district court in Polk County or in any county in which the public utility or common carrier has its principal place of business within the state or in which the city or town is located to have the same vacated or modified. Parties to such action shall be the commission, the public utility or common carrier, and the city or town affected."

12. Add to the bill the following section:

"Sec. 8. Within twenty (20) days after the commencement of such action, or such further time as the court may allow, the commission shall file with the clerk of such court a duly certified copy of the record of the proceedings before the commission in which such order or decision was made, including, unless otherwise stipulated by the parties or ordered by the court, a copy of the transcript of testimony and all pleadings, exhibits, depositions, briefs, entries, orders, and other records in the proceedings. The court may make such order as it deems proper for the amendment, completion, or filing of such record. After trial and hearing, the court shall determine the reasonableness or lawfulness of the order or decision on the record certified by the commission, and shall affirm such order or decision unless it shall find that the same is contrary to law or that a

Digitized by Google

fair hearing has not been afforded to the petitioner or that the commission's findings of fact are not supported by competent or substantial evidence on the whole record or that the order or decision is not supported by the findings of fact or is contrary to the evidence or is unfair, unjust, arbitrary, or unreasonable. If the order or decision is not affirmed, it shall be modified or reversed in whole or in part and remanded to the commission for further disposition in accordance with the order of the court. Appeals from the orders or judgment of the district court in such cases may be taken in the same manner as provided by law for civil actions generally."

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express March 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 336 by adding the following new section:

Sec. 7. For the purposes of this Act, the term "public utility" or "common carrier" shall not include any cooperative corporation, cooperative association, municipal corporation, or any board of trustees or other governing body of a utility plant or works owned by a municipality, engaged in the production, generation, transmission, or distribution of gas, electricity, or steam, nor any person, corporation, or association engaged in conveying or transmitting messages or communications by telephone or telegraph.

Walter of Clayton offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 336, line seven (7), by striking after the word "electricity," the word "or" and inserting after the word "steam" the words "or water".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 336, filed March 18, 1957, by the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, by striking the period (.) at the end of said amendment and insert in lieu thereof the following: ", or any railway corporation engaged in interstate commerce or interstate transportation."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the committee amendment as amended be adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Naughton of Woodbury offered the following amendment, filed by him March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 336, section five (5), as follows:

1. Line one (1), insert after the word "authorized" the words "and requested".

2. Line two (2), insert after the word "town" the following: "or on petition of a number of residents of such city or town equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the number voting in the last general election".

Digitized by Google

3. Line four (4), strike the words "or character" and insert in lieu thereof the words ", character and reasonableness".

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 336 by adding thereto the following new section: The provisions of this act shall terminate on June 30, 1961.

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 48:

Allen	Eveland	Kaiser	Novak
Balch	Falvey	Kimball	Ossian
Barringer	Frey	Kluever	Owen
Baumhover	Goode	Kosek	Petruccelli
Brown	Greenwood	Maggert	Pierce
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Reppert
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Santee
Cunningham	Hoover	McCracken	Sar
Dietz	Hoth	McNeal	Sersland
Doyle	Howard	Milroy	Swisher
Duffy	Johns	Mowry	Watts
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Naughton	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Edgington	Loss	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Eldred	Lucken	Stephens
Burris	Fairchild	Lund	Stevens
Burtch	Freed	McCoy	Vance
Carson	Frommelt	Mensing	Vermeer
Chambers	Halling	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hanson	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hatch	Nielsen	Weaver
Coffman	Hendrix	Nutt	Weik
Conner	Hensley	Paul	Wells
Coverdale	Hirsch	Perkins	Whitney
Currie	Holdsworth	Riehm	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Rusk	
Den Herder	Johannes	Smith	
Dodds	Lisle		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Ballhagen	Gray	Keho	Robinson

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the appointment of Swisher of Johnson, Milroy of Benton and Kimball of Fayette to select the jackets for the House pages.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Novak of Linn, from the committee on fish and game, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **House File 460**, a bill for an act to exempt disabled veterans from payment of fee for hunting and fishing license, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on fish and game to whom was referred **House File 452**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point seventy-three (109.73), Code 1954, relating to the use of trot lines, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

EMIL L. NOVAK, *Chairman.*

Hoth of Allamakee, from the committee on printing, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on printing to whom was referred **House File 432**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred forty-nine point three (349.3), Code 1954, relating to official newspapers, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

ELMER A. HOTH, *Chairman.*

Lisle of Page, from the committee on ways and means, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on ways and means to whom was referred **House File 509**, a bill for an act relating to the tax levy for a court expense fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

VERN LISLE, *Chairman.*

Hanson of Lyon, from the committee on tax revision, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 208**, a bill for an act relating to the support of inmates of certain state institutions and to the payment of the cost thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 382**, a bill for an act to exempt from taxation lands used as settling basins, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 455**, a bill for an act to provide for emergency relief to school districts suffering confiscatory taxation and to reimburse taxpayers therein for taxes over one hundred (100) mills efficiently spent for school purposes, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on tax revision to whom was referred **House File 493**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, relating to employee pension funds and the exemption from taxation of such funds, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House **without recommendation.**

A. C. HANSON, *Chairman.*

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 513**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of an employer under the employment security law, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 536**, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred seventy-nine point forty (279.40), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor relating to sick leave of public school employees, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 473**, a bill for an act to require public employees to retire when they attain the age of sixty-five (65) years, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 517**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred ninety-seven point twenty-eight (397.28), Code 1954, relating to regulation of rates and services of telephone and telegraph companies, begs leave to report it has had the same under

Digitized by Google

consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 523,** a bill for an act to provide for the regulation of telegraph and telephone companies and the rates, services, financing and general practices in rendering public service of telegraph and telephone lines and companies by the Iowa state commerce commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Darrington of Harrison, from the committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 470,** a bill for an act relating to registration of well contractors, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade to whom was referred **House File 446,** a bill for an act relating to the licensure and regulation of the use, sale, and issuance of trading stamps, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

W. E. DARRINGTON, *Chairman.*

Lucken of Plymouth, from the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 540,** a bill for an act to repeal section three hundred sixty-three C point two (363C.2), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute in lieu thereof relating to compensation for council members under the council-manager form of municipal government by election, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 425,** a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-three point thirty-nine (363.39), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of councilmen, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on compensation of public officers and employees to whom was referred **House File 500**, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixteen point four (116.4), Code 1954, relating to the matter of compensation or expenses of the board of accountancy, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 500 by striking the period at the end of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

", but the total amount expended to carry out the provisions of this Act shall not exceed thirty-six hundred dollars ($3,600.00) per year."

J. HENRY LUCKEN, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 103, 107, 246 and 302; and House Files 224, 282, 371 and 377.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 103, 107, 246 and 302, and House Files 224, 282, 371 and 377.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 27th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 224, 282, 371 and 377.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 27, 1957, Senate File 198; March 27, 1957, Senate File 39; March 27, 1957, Senate File 22; March 27, 1957, House File 111; and March 27, 1957, House File 22.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 553, by striking section twenty-nine (29) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 29. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its publication in the Davis County Republican, a newspaper published in Bloomfield, Iowa, and the Britt-News Tribune, a newspaper published in Britt, Iowa."

GOODE of Davis.
RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

Sec. 2. In any reorganized school district all property included therein shall be divided into two classes. One class shall be that property within the corporate limit of the city or town within the reorganized school district. The other class shall be all property outside the city limits and within the boundaries of the reorganized school district.

Sec. 3. The county auditor or auditors shall keep separate rolls of the valuations of the two classes of property within the reorganized school districts.

Sec. 4. All building costs, including bond and interest payments, plant operation, plant maintenance and fixed charges, normally charged to the schoolhouse fund and general fund shall be provided for by uniform millage levy on both classes of property.

Sec. 5. All transportation costs less state aid, shall be charged to property outside the city or town, unless some transportation is provided within the city, in which case that proportion of the total costs shall be charged to the city or town classification of property.

Sec. 6. All other costs, charged to the division of instruction, as provided in the uniform financial accounting system for Iowa school districts, shall be pro-rated on a percentage basis according to pupil enrollment in the reorganized district from rural and urban areas respectively. However, in no instance shall the levy for costs other than transportation be less than fifteen mills.

Sec. 7. The provisions of sections two (2) through six (6) shall be effective July 1, 1958.

MCNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 353 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line one (1), by striking the word "are" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "have been".

2. Amend section two (2), line two (2), by striking the words ", or shall hereafter authorize" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "authorized".

3. Further amend House File 353 by adding thereto the following sections:

Sec. 3. The provisions of this Act shall terminate December 31, 1959.

Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Estherville Daily News, a newspaper published at Estherville, Iowa, and in the Ringsted Dispatch, a newspaper published at Ringsted, Iowa.

NIELSEN of Emmet.

Digitized by Google

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

Sec. 2. The board of directors of a school district maintaining a high school located near the state boundaries may designate and pay tuition and transportation of both elementary and high school pupils to a public school in the adjoining state when such public school building is nearer than the public school building in their own district; providing, however, the area so designated shall be contiguous.

SERSLAND of Winneshiek.

Amend House File 228, section one (1), line five (5) by striking the word "school" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "private schools".

BAUMHOVER of Carroll.
FROMMELT of Dubuque.

Amend House File 382 by adding after the words "being used as settling basins" in line four (4) of section one (1) the words "unless under cultivation in whole or in part,".

MAULE of Monona.

Amend the Committee amendment to House File 136, filed March 26, by striking the period and quotation marks at the end of line eight (8), and adding the following: "and may transfer any prisoner to any other institution for mental or physical examination and treatment, retaining jurisdiction over said prisoner when so transferred."

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend House File 406 as follows:

1. By striking section five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The proceeds of the educational sales and use tax are hereby appropriated to the several school districts of the state and shall be credited, paid and expended as follows:

On the first day of November, 1957, and on the first day of each third month thereafter, the treasurer of state shall remit to the treasurer of each county in the state such portion of the receipts of the educational sales and use tax in the hands of the treasurer of state on the twentieth day of the last preceding month as were paid by retailers on retail sales made in such county. Within ten (10) days after the receipt of such moneys by the county treasurer, he shall disburse such part of such moneys to each school district located in whole or part within the county as is equal to the school district's proportionate share of the number of pupils living in the county in average daily attendance in public schools or junior colleges. Such moneys shall be credited to the general fund of the school district and may be used for any purpose for which such general fund may be expended. At the close of each school year, but not later than July 5, each school district shall supply to the state department of public instruction the information required for calculation of the amount reimbursable to the district. Forms for this purpose shall be supplied by the state department to each school district not later than July 1. After such information has been calculated and

Digitized by Google

validated for accuracy, the department shall certify to each county treasurer in the state that proportionate share of the number of pupils living in the county in average daily attendance in public schools or junior colleges which is in attendance at each school district located in whole or in part in such county. The superintendent of public instruction, subject to the approval of the state board of public instruction, may adopt such rules and regulations and definitions of terms as are necessary and proper for the administration of this section.

When such conditions as unnatural weather hazards, bad roads, epidemics, and the like, occur to such an extent as to penalize any district, the superintendent of public instruction can adjust the formula by taking the average of several months attendance in lieu of the months affected by such epidemics or hazards."

2. By striking section six (6).

3. By striking section seven (7).

4. By striking section eight (8).

5. By striking section nine (9).

REPPERT of Polk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 28, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 28, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Glen Hulsebus, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn.

The Journal of March 27 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House thirty-three social science students from West Branch.

Freed of Webster presented to the House seventeen seniors from Gowrie Community School District and their superintendent, Mr. Blome.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House members of the sixth, seventh and eighth grades of Sacred Heart School, West Des Moines, and their teacher, Sister Mary David.

Eveland of Boone presented to the House thirty-five members of the American government class of United Community School and their teacher, Mr. Kimpston.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House the junior and senior classes of Pleasantville Community School and their teacher, Mr. Van Sickle.

Kosek of Linn presented to the House seven foreign students who are attending high school in Cedar Rapids and Marion and two members of the Americanism committee of the Cedar Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, James Cornell and Elmer Karasek.

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House thirty-four students and their teachers from various Butler County schools.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House fifty-one students of the American government class from Saydel Consolidated School.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented to the House twenty-eight Farm Bureau ladies from Muscatine County.

McCracken of Chickasaw presented to the House forty-nine

Digitized by Google

seniors from the Nashua Public School, Nashua, and their sponsors, Richard Benz and DeWitt Booth.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House thirty-five students, girl scouts, teachers and parents from North English.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by ninety-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by sixty-two persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Rusk of Jasper presented a petition signed by ninety-six members of the First Christian Church, Newton, opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons favoring House File 274 and Senate File 205.

Referred to the committee on county and township affairs.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by one hundred forty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 452, 432, 509, 208, 382, 493, 513, 536, 470, 446 540, 425 and 500.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 564, by committee on board of control, a bill for an act relating to the detention of escapees from mental institutions in other states and to amend certain chapters of the Code with respect thereto.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 565, by committee on roads and highways, a bill for an act relating to the crediting of federal appropriations to the primary road fund or to the engineering and administrative fund of the highway commission.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

House File 566, by committee on military and veterans affairs, a bill for an act to provide veterans of the Korean conflict with the same rights and privileges as other veterans.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 356, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred nine point nine (409.9), Code 1954, relating to encumbrances on platted areas.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

Senate Joint Resolution 3, a joint resolution to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the city of Clarinda, Iowa, in financing improvements to the city of Clarinda waterworks facilities for the joint use of the city of Clarinda and the Clarinda mental health institute to assure an adequate and dependable supply of water for the Clarinda mental health institute, and to make appropriation therefor.

Read first time and placed on the calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 46, a bill for an act relating to county secondary road budgets.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 103, a bill for an act relating to the acquisition of easements for meander by drainage or levee districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 162, a bill for an act relating to the sales tax on farm chemicals and on motor vehicle fuel used in farm tractors.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

HOUSE FILE 74 RE-REFERRED

Riehm of Hancock invoked Rule 56 regarding House File 74.

Goode of Davis invoked Rule 46 regarding House File 74.

Digitized by Google

The Speaker re-referred House File 74 to the committee on ways and means pursuant to the provisions of Rule 46.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE

(House Joint Resolution 18)

Hanson of Lyon called up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote, filed by Goode of Davis and found on page 719 of the House Journal of March 22.

Goode of Davis moved to reconsider the vote by which House Joint Resolution 18 passed the House.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider prevail?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Owen
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Paul
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Perkins
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Petruccelli
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Pierce
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Robinson
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Milroy	Watts
Conner	Holdsworth	Mowry	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Naden	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Naughton	Wells
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Dodds	Hendrix	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Hensley	Santee	Whitney
Eichenlaub	McCoy	Sersland	
Eldred	Nelson	Swisher	

The motion prevailed.

Goode of Davis moved to reconsider the vote by which his amendment, found on page 674 of the Journal of March 21, was adopted.

The motion prevailed.

Goode of Davis moved to reconsider the vote by which his amendment, found on page 673 of the Journal of March 21, was adopted.

The motion prevailed.

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw all the amendments previously filed by him to House Joint Resolution 18.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him March 25.

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by adding as section two (2) the following:

Sec. 2. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 18 by renumbering section two (2) as section three (3).

Amend House Joint Resolution 18 by striking all of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III), and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to further amend the title to House Joint Resolution 18 to read as follows:

A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III), and the adoption of a substitute therefor, and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House Joint Resolution 18 be deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 1 DEFERRED

Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Milroy of Benton raised a point of order that the McNeal amendments, filed March 26 and March 27, found on page 773 of the Journal of March 26 and page 794 of the Journal of March 27, were not germane to Senate File 1.

The Speaker ruled the point of order well taken and, after consultation with the Attorney General, ruled that the McNeal amendments were not germane to the main bill.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the period after the word "effective" in line sixteen (16) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

"and the full payment of the agriculture land tax credit as provided for in chapter four hundred twenty-six (426), Code of Iowa, has been made for at least one (1) year prior to July 1, 1962."

Milroy of Benton raised a point of order that the Riehm amendment was not germane to the main bill.

The Speaker temporarily deferred his ruling on the point of order.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him, Stevens of Greene and Rusk of Jasper March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1, section one (1) by striking lines ten (10) to sixteen (16), inclusive.

Nelson of Winnebago moved to defer action on Senate File 1 until 1:30 p.m., today.

The motion prevailed.

House File 216, a bill for an act to allow as a credit from the taxable value of agricultural or horticultural lands, sixty (60) per cent of the value of certain buildings and structures thereon, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hagedorn of Clay offered the following amendment, filed by him and Ballhagen of Butler March 26:

Amend House File 216 as follows:

1. By striking in section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), the words, "not within the limits of a city or town and".

2. By inserting in section one (1), line nineteen (19), after the word "include" the words, "any plot of land within the city or town and less than ten (10) acres in area or".

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Cunningham of Story presented to the House twenty-three government students from Colo High School and their teacher, Mr. L. Plime.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF JOINT RESOLUTION

The House resumed consideration of House Joint Resolution 18.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

House Joint Resolution 18, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to the sessions of the General Assembly and providing for the repeal of section two (2), article three (III), and the adoption of a substitute therefor, and for amending section twelve (12), article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. Section two (2), article three (III), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

"The General Assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January of each odd-numbered year, and shall meet in extra session on the second Monday in January of each even-numbered year. In the interim the General Assembly may be convened by the Governor by proclamation. In even-numbered years the extra session shall be devoted to consideration of the budget, the production, distribution and appropriation of revenue, review and revision of the tax structure, legislation designed to meet emergencies, and such other legislation involving subject matters authorized for consideration by the General Assembly under rules adopted by a majority of not less than two-thirds of its elected members of each house or authorized by law."

Sec. 2. Section twelve (12), article four (IV), of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding after the word "regular" in line three (3) thereof the words "or extra".

Sec. 3. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby referred to the General Assembly to be chosen at the next General Election, and the Secretary of State is directed to cause the same to be published, as provided by law, for three (3) months previous to the time of making such choice.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Allen	Carlsen	Coverdale	Eichenlaub
Balch	Carson	Cunningham	Eldred
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Currie	Fairchild
Barringer	Chambers	Den Herter	Frey
Baumhover	Christiansen	Dietz	Frommelt
Breakenridge	Coffman	Dodds	Goode
Brown	Conner	Doyle	Gray

Digitized by Google

Greenwood	Kimball	Novak	Stevens
Hagedorn	Kluever	Nutt	Vance
Hall	Lisle	Ossian	Vermeer
Halling	Lucken	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hanson	Lund	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Hatch	Maggert	Petruccelli	Watts
Hensley	Main	Pierce	Weaver
Hirsch	McNeal	Robinson	Weik
Holdsworth	Mensing	Rusk	Wells
Hoover	Milroy	Santee	Whitney
Howard	Mowry	Sar	Wilson
Jarvis	Naden	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Johnson	Naughton	Smith	
Kaiser	Nelson	Steenhusen	
Keho	Nielsen	Stephens	

The nays were, 1:

Riehm

Absent or not voting, 22:

Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	McCoy
Burris	Eveland	Johns	McCracken
Burtch	Falvey	Kosek	Owen
Christophel	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Darrington	Hendrix	Maule	Swisher
Duffy	Hoth		

The joint resolution having received a constitutionl majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE INSISTS

(House Amendment to Senate File 229)

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration Senate File 229, a bill for an Act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel, and moved that the House insist on the House amendment to Senate File 229.

Amend Senate File 229, section one (1), subsection two (2), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Also amend section two (2), subsection two (2), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend section two (2), subsection four (4), by striking the numerals "1961" and inserting "1959".

Further amend Senate File 229 by adding as section three (3) the following:

"Sec. 3. The primary road funds referred to in sections three hundred thirteen point twenty-one (313.21) and three hundred thirteen point thirty-six (313.36) shall not include the funds raised under section two (2) of this Act."

Further amend Senate File 229 by renumbering the remaining section.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the House recede from its amendment to Senate File 229.

The Speaker ruled that the motion to recede from the amendment took precedence over the motion to insist.

On the question "Shall the House recede from its amendment?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 45:

Allen	Hanson	Mensing	Riehm
Balch	Hatch	Milroy	Robinson
Barringer	Hirsch	Mowry	Santee
Brown	Johnson	Naden	Sersland
Chalupa	Kaiser	Nelson	Smith
Christiansen	Kluever	Novak	Stephens
Darrington	Kosek	Nutt	Swisher
Dietz	Lisle	Perkins	Vance
Eichenlaub	Lucken	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Eldred	Lund	Pierce	
Frey	Maggert	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Gray	McNeal		

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Rusk
Ballhagen	Doyle	Howard	Sar
Baumhover	Fairchild	Jarvis	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Falvey	Johannes	Stevens
Burtch	Freed	Johns	Vermeer
Carlsen	Frommelt	Keho	Walter of Hardin
Carson	Goode	Kimball	
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Watts
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maule	Weaver
Conner	Hall	McCoy	Weik
Coverdale	Halling	Naughton	Wells
Cunningham	Hendrix	Nielsen	Whitney
Currie	Hensley	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Paul	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Burris	Edgington	Hoth	McCracken
Christophel	Eveland	Loss	Owen
Duffy			

The motion to recede was lost and the House insists on its amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 400, a bill for an act to permit two (2) or more county boards of education to enter into an agreement for joint action in employing one (1) county superintendent and for performing other duties of such boards, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Carson	Dietz	Goode
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Gray
Balch	Chambers	Doyle	Greenwood
Ballhagen	Christophel	Edgington	Hagedorn
Barringer	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hall
Baumhover	Conner	Eldred	Halling
Breckenridge	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hanson
Brown	Cunningham	Falvey	Hatch
Burris	Currie	Freed	Hendrix
Burtch	Darrington	Frey	Hensley
Carlsen	Den Herder	Frommelt	Hirsch

Digitized by Google

Holdsworth	Lund	Owen	Stevens
Hoover	Maggert	Paul	Swisher
Hoth	Main	Perkins	Vance
Howard	Maule	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Jarvis	McCoy	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Johannes	McCracken	Reppert	
Johns	McNeal	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	Mensing	Robinson	
Kaiser	Mowry	Rusk	Watts
Keho	Naden	Santee	Weaver
Kimball	Naughton	Sar	Weik
Kluever	Nielsen	Sersland	Whitney
Lisle	Novak	Smith	Wilson
Loss	Nutt	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Lucken	Ossian	Stephens	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Christiansen	Eveland	Milroy	Wells
Duffy	Kosek	Nelson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and title was agreed to.

House File 272, a bill for an act to amend section five hundred fifty-six point one (556.1), Code 1954, relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Chambers	Eveland	McCracken	Weaver
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Whitney
Duffy	Hoth	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Lucken of Plymouth called up for consideration House File 539, a bill for an act to authorize the World War II service compensation board to pay World War II service compensation to applicants who file applications therefor between July 1, 1953, and June 30, 1957, inclusive, and to make an appropriation therefor, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 539, section 2, line 8, by striking the figures "1950" and inserting in lieu thereof "1954".

The House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Ballhagen	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Barringer	Goode	Lund	Sar
Baumhover	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Brown	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Carlsen	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins	Wilson
Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Kimball	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 11:

Burris	Darrington	Frommelt	Owen
Chambers	Duffy	Hoth	Reppert
Christophel	Edgington	Kosek	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts.

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by striking all of the title and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"An Act relating to school districts, reorganization of school districts, providing for the classification of property for the purposes of taxation for the cost of operation of school districts, and for the payment of tuition and transportation for pupils designated for attendance outside their school district of residence."

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following sections:

Sec. 2. In any school district all property included therein shall be divided into two classes. One class shall be that property within the corporate limit of the city or town within the school district. The other class shall be all property outside the city or town limits and within the boundaries of the school district.

Sec. 3. The county auditor or auditors shall keep separate rolls of the valuations of the two classes of property within the school districts.

Sec. 4. All building costs, including bond and interest payments, plant operation, plant maintenance and fixed charges shall be provided for by uniform millage levy on both classes of property.

Sec. 5. All transportation costs, less state aid, shall be charged to property outside the city or town, unless some transportation is provided within the city, in which case that proportion of the total costs shall be charged to the city or town classification of property.

Sec. 6. All other costs, including teachers and instructional costs and expense, shall be pro-rated on a percentage basis according to pupil enrollment in the district from rural and urban areas respectively. However, in no instance shall the levy for the general fund and special course fund be less than fifteen mills.

Sec. 7. The provisions of sections two (2) through seven (7) shall be effective July 1, 1958.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment to the McNeal amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the McNeal amendment to Senate File 1 by striking the period in line twenty-six (26) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

"unless the total school millage levy for the property within the corporate limits of the city or town is less than 15 mills."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Edgington of Franklin offered the following amendment to the McNeal amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the McNeal amendment to Senate File 1 by inserting after the word "town" in line seven (7), section two (2), the following:

", except any tracts of land within said corporate limits of ten (10) acres or more devoted exclusively for agricultural purposes."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Frey of Pottawattamie, from the committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on public utilities, telephone, telegraph and express to whom was referred **House File 475**, a bill for an act relating to the power of cities and towns to purchase, establish and operate municipal telephone or other communication systems, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

T. J. FREY, *Chairman.*

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 228**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point eighteen (321.18), Code 1954, relating to the exemption of certain vehicles from registration, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

Riehm of Hancock, from the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 411**, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa recreation board, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 173**, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point sixty-three (455.63), Code 1954, relating to time limit for paying assessments in drainage districts, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has in-

Digitized by Google

structed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **Senate File 247**, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-one (461), Code 1954, pertaining to the establishing and maintaining of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts, by adding thereto a new section so as to extend said chapter to include levee districts maintaining levees for the protection of drainage districts having pumping stations, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 491**, a bill for an act relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on conservation, drainage and flood control to whom was referred **House File 105**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of costs between two or more drainage districts which outlet into the same ditch, drain, or natural watercourse for improvements, repairs, and for the maintenance of such ditch, drain or natural watercourse, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 105 as follows:

Amend section one (1) by adding after the word "improvement" in line five (5) the following: "such as a settling basin".

Further amend section one (1) by inserting after the word "quality" in line six (6) the words "and quality".

Further amend by striking in line six (6) the word "shall" and insert in lieu thereof the word "may".

CURTIS G. RIEHM, *Chairman.*

Edgington of Franklin, from the committee on consolidation and coordination of state government, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on consolidation and coordination of state government to whom was referred **Senate File 84**, a bill for an act providing for the repeal of section eight point five (8.5), subsection six (6), Code 1954, relating to the division of personnel, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

FLOYD EDGINGTON, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 281, 308, 346, 374, 376 and 426.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 281, 308, 346, 374, 376 and 426.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 28th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 281, 308, 346, 374, 376 and 426.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

Sec. 2. Section two hundred eighty-two point eight (282.8), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line eight (8) after the word "school" the following: "in his district of residence or".

SERSLAND of Winneshiek.

Amend House File 192 as follows:

1. By adding the following new section:

Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred sixty-seven (321.167), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking lines eleven (11), twelve (12), and thirteen (13) thereof.

2. By inserting in line two (2) of the title after the numerals "(321.34)" the following: "and section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred sixty-seven (321.167)".

BURRIS of Jackson.

Amend Senate File 1 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 3. Section two hundred eighty-five point one (285.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the period at the end of subsection eight (8) and adding thereto the following: "and when the school or schools are closed to all children."

ELDRED of Jones.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 324 as follows:

1. Amend House File 324 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code of Iowa, there cannot be received in evidence datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as corroborative evidence and not as prima-facie evidence."

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend House File 56 as follows:

1. Amend House File 56 by adding thereto the following new section:

"Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code of Iowa, there cannot be received in evidence datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as corroborative evidence and not as prima-facie evidence."

2. Renumber the sections.

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend House File 176 as follows:

1. Amend House File 176 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code of Iowa, there cannot be received in evidence datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as corroborative evidence and not as prima-facie evidence."

DOYLE of Woodbury.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 29, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH 29, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Charles Kruse, pastor of the Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Akron.

The Journal of March 28 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Baumhover of Carroll presented to the House fifty-two eighth grade students from Glidden Public School, accompanied by their principal, Gilbert Howard, and their teachers, Don Stiles and Don Burgess.

Kluever of Cass presented to the House twenty-four pupils from the eighth grade of Anita Community School, Cass County, their teacher, Irma Salmon, and ten mothers.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House a delegation from the Irving Parent-Teacher Association, Indianola.

Speaker Mooty introduced to the House nine pupils from Pleasant Valley No. 7 School, Grundy County, their teacher, Mrs. Grace Huisman, and three mothers.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House ninety students from the government class, Indianola, their principal, Harry Grange, and their teacher, David England.

Johns of Tama presented to the House eight students from Toledo Rural School and their teacher, Mrs. Mae Emerson.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House thirteen students from Pleasant Grove School, Mahaska County, and their teacher, Mrs. Betty Van Roekel.

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House nine pupils from Austinville School, Butler County, and their teacher, Mrs. Esther Lumly.

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House seven pupils from Kesley School, Butler County, and their teacher, Mrs. Althea Santee.

Digitized by Google

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

McCoy of Wapello on request of Conner of Wapello; Frey of Pottawattamie on request of Hoth of Allamakee.

PETITIONS

Carlsen of Clinton presented a petition signed by thirty-three residents of Clinton County favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Gray of Mahaska presented a petition signed by seven hundred seventy-one residents of Mahaska County opposing consolidation of soldier's relief with other welfare cases and departments under a single relief agency.

Referred to the committee on military and veterans affairs.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by two hundred fifty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by forty-two residents of Woodbury County favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by forty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Carson of Buchanan presented a petition signed by twenty-five persons favoring the bill relating to equipment of rail track motor cars used or furnished by common carriers by railroad for transporting employees.

Referred to the committee on railroads.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by sixty-five persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Referred to the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Reppert of Polk presented as a petition a coupon signed by one person favoring a three per cent sales tax and elimination of state income tax.

Referred to the committee on tax revision.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 491 and 105, and Senate Files 247 and 84, under Rule 72.

SIFTING COMMITTEE APPOINTED

In accordance with the provisions of Rule 74, the Speaker propounded the question "Shall a sifting committee be appointed at this time?"

The vote disclosed that the House was in favor of the appointment of a sifting committee.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following members to the sifting committee:

McNeal—chairman
Milroy—ranking member
Carson
Darrington
Falvey
Goode
Gray
Greenwood
Halling
Hanson
Hoth
Howard
Johns
Lisle
Loss
Novak
Paul
Petruccelli
Reppert
Santee
Sar
Stevens
Swisher
Vance
Vermeer
Walter of Clayton
Walter of Hardin
Whitney

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that the bills now on the steering committee calendar be exempted from the jurisdiction of the sifting committee until noon Monday, April 1, and that all bills from the committee on claims and the committee on appropriations shall not be subject to the sifting committee.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Johns of Tama rose under a point of personal privilege and presented to Carson of Buchanan a bouquet of roses in honor of his birthday, March 29.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 159, a bill for an act relating to speed limits for motor vehicles.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 229)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Goode of Davis, Stevens of Greene, Frommelt of Dubuque and Santee of Black Hawk, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 229.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 1 DEFERRED

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent to defer action on the McNeal and Riehm amendments until next week.

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions February 27 and moved its adoption.

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the last paragraph of section one (1).

The amendment was adopted.

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

Sec. 2. Section two hundred eighty-two point eight (282.8), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line eight (8) after the word "school" the following: "in his district of residence or".

The amendment was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him and Baumhover of Carroll March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the period in line 16 and adding the following: "and further provided, however, that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have authority to grant permission to a county board of education to allow area to remain unattached, if such request is accompanied by evidence tending to show sparsity of public school population, natural barriers or other good reason to make it impractical to attach said territory to a high school district."

Roll call was demanded by Duffy of Dubuque and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 30:

Baumhover	Carlsen	Darrington	Falvey
Burris	Chambers	Dodds	Freed
Burtch	Conner	Duffy	Frommelt

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn	Loss	Owen	Walter of
Howard	Maule	Sersland	Hardin
Johannes	Mensing	Stevens	Watts
Johnson	Naughton	Swisher	Weik
Lisle	Nielsen		Wells

The nays were, 69:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Goode	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Greenwood	Lund	Sar
Carson	Hall	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Halling	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Hoth	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johns		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Doyle	McCoy	Pierce	Santee
Frey	Novak	Reppert	Vance
Jarvis			

The amendment was lost.

Sersland of Winneshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him March 27.

Eldred of Jones offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 3. Section two hundred eighty-five point one (285.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the period at the end of subsection eight (8) and adding thereto the following: "and when the school or schools are closed to all children."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him, Stevens of Greene and Rusk of Jasper March 22.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him, Stevens of Greene and Rusk of Jasper March 29:

Amend Senate File 1, section one (1), by striking that part of line twelve (12) following the figures "1962." and all of lines thirteen (13) to sixteen (16), inclusive.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that action on his amendment be deferred.

The motion was lost.

Digitized by Google

Lucken of Plymouth moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Milroy of Benton and Johns of Tama.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 29:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Loss	Perkins
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Stevens
Burris	Goode	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Chambers	Halling	Naughton	Watts
Christophel	Howard	Ossian	Wells
Coverdale	Johannes	Owen	
Duffy	Johnson		

The nays were, 66:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Robinson
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Santee
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Sar
Barringer	Freed	Kosek	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Main	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stephens
Carson	Hall	Milroy	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Mowry	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hatch	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Nielsen	Weaver
Conner	Hensley	Novak	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nutt	Whitney
Currie	Holdsworth	Paul	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Pierce	
Dodds	Kaiser	Riehm	

Absent or not voting, 13:

Darrington	Hoover	Maggert	Naden
Doyle	Jarvis	Maule	Reppert
Edgington	Lisle	McCoy	Vance
Frey			

The amendment was lost.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment, filed by him March 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding after the period (.) in line sixteen (16) the following:

"Any such district or part thereof attached by the county board of education, with the approval of the state board of public instruction, shall have the right to appeal this attachment to a court of record in the county in which said district or part thereof is located within twenty (20) days after the date of the approval by the state board of public instruction."

The amendment was adopted.

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 1 be deferred until Monday, April 1, and that the bill retain its place on the calendar as unfinished business.

The House resumed consideration of House File 216, a bill for an

Digitized by Google

act to allow as a credit from the taxable value of agricultural or horticultural lands, sixty (60) per cent of the value of certain buildings and structures thereon, with report of committee recommending passage.

Ballhagen of Butler offered the following amendment, filed by him and Hagedorn of Clay March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 216 as follows:

1. By striking in section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), the words, "not within the limits of a city or town and".

2. By inserting in section one (1), line nineteen (19), after the word "include" the words, "any plot of land within the city or town and less than ten (10) acres in area or".

The amendment was adopted.

Hagedorn of Clay asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed March 26.

Hagedorn of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 62:

Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Sersland
Barringer	Freed	Lund	Smith
Baumhover	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Owen	
Den Herder	Hoover	Paul	Watts
Dodds	Howard	Perkins	Weik
Edgington	Johannes	Riehm	Wells
Eldred	Johnson	Robinson	Whitney
Eveland	Kaiser	Rusk	Wilson
Fairchild	Keho	Sar	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 33:

Allen	Coffman	Johns	Mowry
Andrews	Conner	Kimball	Ossian
Balch	Duffy	Kluever	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Pierce
Brown	Frommelt	Lisle	Reppert
Burris	Goode	Loss	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Vermeer
Carson	Hoth	Milroy	Weaver
Christophel			

Absent or not voting, 13:

Darrington	Halling	McCoy	Nelson
Dietz	Hendrix	Mensing	Novak
Doyle	Jarvis	Naughton	Vance
Frey			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:15 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Main of Decatur presented to the House eighteen students from the seventh and eighth grades of Van Wert School, and their teacher, Mrs. Fred E. McDowell.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Hensley of Audubon offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Honorable Thomas Rutherford, Jr., of Audubon County, who was a member of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly, passed away on December 20, 1956;

Now, Therefore, Be It Reselved by the House of Representatives, that a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare suitable resolutions commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker pro tempore appointed as such committee Hensley of Audubon, Kluever of Cass and Steenhusen of Shelby.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 137 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 96

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 137 be substituted for House File 96.

Senate File 137, a bill for an act relating to the classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to the establishment of such district, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 69:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Lund	Sar
Ballhagen	Falvey	Maggert	Sersland
Breakenridge	Freed	Maule	Smith
Burris	Goode	McNeal	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	Mensing	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Hendrix	Mooty	Swisher
Chambers	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Conner	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Ossian	Wilson
Darrington	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Nutt
Baumhover	Frey	Kimball	Owen
Brown	Frommelt	Kluever	Reppert
Chalupa	Gray	Loss	Rusk
Christiansen	Hall	Lucken	Santee
Coverdale	Halling	Main	Vance
Currie	Hanson	McCoy	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Hatch	McCracken	
Dietz	Howard	Naden	Wells
Duffy	Jarvis	Nelson	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 58 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 127

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 58 be substituted for House File 127.

Senate File 58, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B), Code 1954, relating to taxation on land acquired by the federal government for flood control purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 75:

Allen	Burris	Christophel	Dodds
Andrews	Burtch	Coffman	Doyle
Balch	Carlsen	Conner	Edgington
Ballhagen	Carson	Cunningham	Eichenlaub
Breakenridge	Chambers	Darrington	Eveland

Digitized by Google

Fairchild	Kaiser	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Falvey	Keho	Novak	Stephens
Freed	Kimball	Ossian	Stevens
Goode	Kosek	Owen	Swisher
Greenwood	Lisle	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hagedorn	Lund	Perkins	
Hendrix	Maggert	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Hensley	Main	Pierce	
Hirsch	Maule	Reppert	Watts
Holdsworth	McNeal	Riehm	Weaver
Hoover	Mensing	Robinson	Weik
Hoth	Milroy	Sar	Wilson
Johannes	Mooty	Sersland	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Johns	Mowry	Smith	
Johnson	Naughton		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 33:

Barringer	Duffy	Hatch	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Howard	Nelson
Brown	Frey	Jarvis	Nutt
Chalupa	Frommelt	Kluever	Rusk
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Santee
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Vance
Currie	Halling	McCoy	Wells
Den Herder	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney
Dietz			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 299, a bill for an act to amend subsection seven (7), paragraph b, section four hundred eleven point six (411.6), Code 1954, relating to disability retirement of policemen and firemen, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 74:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Naughton
Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Nielsen
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Novak
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Ossian
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kimball	Owen
Burris	Falvey	Kosek	Paul
Burtch	Goode	Lisle	Perkins
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lund	Petruccelli
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Pierce
Chambers	Hendrix	Main	Reppert
Christophel	Hensley	Maule	Riehm
Coffman	Hirsch	McNeal	Robinson
Conner	Holdsworth	Mensing	Santee
Cunningham	Hoover	Milroy	Sar
Darrington	Hoth	Mooty	Sersland
Dodds	Johannes	Mowry	Smith

Digitized by Google

Steenhusen	Swisher	Walter of	Weaver
Stephens	Walter of	Hardin	Weik
Stevens	Clayton	Watts	Mr. Speaker pro tempore

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 34:

Barringer	Duffy	Hatch	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Howard	Nelson
Brown	Freed	Jarvis	Nutt
Chalupa	Frey	Kluever	Rusk
Christiansen	Frommelt	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Gray	Lucken	Wells
Currie	Hall	McCoy	Whitney
Den Herder	Halling	McCracken	Wilson
Dietz	Hanson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 353, a bill for an act relating to the use of interest and earnings from deposits and investments of certain public funds and providing that the use of such interest and earnings for the same purpose as the principal sum was raised shall not be subject to any limit regarding the maximum sum that may be expended for such purpose, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nielsen of Emmet asked and obained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 26.

Nielsen of Emmet offered the following amendment, filed by him March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 353 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line one (1), by striking the word "are" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "have been".

2. Amend section two (2), line two (2), by striking the words ", or shall hereafter authorize" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "authorized".

3. Further amend House File 353 by adding thereto the following sections:

Sec. 3. The provisions of this Act shall terminate December 31, 1959.

Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Estherville Daily News, a newspaper published at Estherville, Iowa, and in the Ringsted Dispatch, a newspaper published at Ringsted, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Nielsen of Emmet moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 69:

Allen	Fairchild	Lisle	Reppert
Andrews	Falvey	Lund	Riehm
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Robinson
Ballhagen	Hagedorn	Main	Santee
Breakenridge	Halling	Maule	Sar
Burris	Hendrix	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Hensley	Mensing	Steenhusen
Carson	Hirsch	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Holdsworth	Mooty	Swisher
Christophel	Hoover	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoth	Naughton	
Conner	Johannes	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johns	Novak	
Darrington	Johnson	Ossian	Watts
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	Weaver
Doyle	Keho	Paul	Weik
Edgington	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eveland	Kosek	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Barringer	Duffy	Hatch	Nutt
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Howard	Pierce
Brown	Eldred	Jarvis	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Kluever	Sersland
Chalupa	Frey	Loss	Stevens
Christiansen	Frommelt	Lucken	Vance
Coverdale	Gray	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Greenwood	McCracken	Whitney
Den Herder	Hall	Naden	Wilson
Dietz	Hanson	Nelson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 468, a bill for an act relating to the application for an absentee ballot and providing for amending sections fifty-three point ten (53.10), fifty-three point twelve (53.12), and fifty-three point thirteen (53.13), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 71:

Allen	Coffman	Falvey	Johannes
Andrews	Conner	Goode	Johns
Balch	Cunningham	Greenwood	Johnson
Ballhagen	Darrington	Halling	Kaiser
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hendrix	Keho
Burris	Doyle	Hensley	Kosek
Burtch	Edgington	Hirsch	Lisle
Carson	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Lund
Chambers	Eveland	Hoover	Maggert
Christophel	Fairchild	Hoth	Main

Digitized by Google

Maule	Ossian	Rusk	Walter of Clayton
McNeal	Owen	Santee	Walter of Hardin
Mensing	Paul	Sar	Watts
Milroy	Perkins	Smith	Weaver
Mooty	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Weik
Mowry	Reppert	Stephens	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Naughton	Riehm	Stevens	
Nielsen	Robinson	Swisher	
Novak			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 37:

Barringer	Duffy	Hatch	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Howard	Nelson
Brown	Freed	Jarvis	Nutt
Carlsen	Frey	Kimball	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Kluever	Sersland
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Hagedorn	Lucken	Wells
Currie	Hall	McCoy	Whitney
Den Herder	Hanson	McCracken	Wilson
Dietz			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 109 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 171

Johannes of Osceola asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 109 be substituted for House File 171.

Senate File 109, a bill for an act relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations and to amend section five hundred eleven point eight (511.8), Code 1954, and section one (1) of chapter two hundred forty-three (243), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Mooty
Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Mowry
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Naughton
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Nielsen
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Novak
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Ossian
Burtch	Goode	Kosek	Owen
Carson	Greenwood	Lisle	Paul
Chambers	Halling	Lund	Perkins
Christophel	Hendrix	Maggert	Petruccelli
Coffman	Hensley	Main	Reppert
Conner	Hirsch	Maule	Riehm
Cunningham	Holdsworth	McNeal	Robinson
Darrington	Hoover	Mensing	Rusk
Dodds	Hoth	Milroy	Santee

Digitized by Google

Sar	Stephens	Walter of	Weik
Sersland	Stevens	Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Smith	Walter of	Watts	pro tempore
Steenhusen	Clayton	Weaver	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Barringer	Dietz	Hanson	Naden
Baumhover	Duffy	Hatch	Nelson
Brown	Eldred	Howard	Nutt
Carlsen	Freed	Jarvis	Pierce
Chalupa	Frey	Kluever	Swisher
Christiansen	Frommelt	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Gray	Lucken	Wells
Currie	Hagedorn	McCoy	Whitney
Den Herder	Hall	McCracken	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 57, a bill for an act relating to sale and distribution of poisons and to amend chapter two hundred five (205), Code 1954, pertaining thereto, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 67:

Andrews	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Rusk
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Halling	Maule	Sersland
Burtch	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Carson	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stevens
Coffman	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of
Conner	Hoth	Nielsen	Clayton
Cunningham	Johannes	Ossian	Walter of
Darrington	Johns	Owen	Hardin
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	Watts
Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins	Weaver
Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli	Weik
Eveland	Kimball	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm	pro tempore
Falvey	Lisle		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 41:

Allen	Chalupa	Duffy	Hagedorn
Barringer	Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hall
Baumhover	Coverdale	Eldred	Hanson
Brown	Currie	Frey	Hatch
Burris	Den Herder	Frommelt	Howard
Carlsen	Dietz	Gray	Jarvis

Digitized by Google

Kluever	McNeal	Nutt	Vance
Loss	Naden	Pierce	Wells
Lucken	Nelson	Santee	Whitney
McCoy	Novak	Swisher	Wilson
McCracken			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 552, a bill for an act relating to vehicle brake requirements and to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Andrews	Falvey	Lund	Robinson
Balch	Freed	Maggert	Rusk
Ballhagen	Goode	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maule	Sersland
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Steenhusen
Carson	Hendrix	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hensley	Mooty	Stevens
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Kosek	Reppert	
Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Den Herder	Hatch	Naden
Barringer	Dietz	Howard	Nelson
Baumhover	Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt
Brown	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Santee
Chalupa	Frommelt	Loss	Swisher
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Vance
Coverdale	Hall	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 220 RE-REFERRED TO STEERING COMMITTEE

House File 220, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the state highway commission, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Stevens of Greene objected to House File 220 being on the noncontroversial calendar.

House File 220 was referred back to the steering committee.

CONSIDERATION OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION

Lisle of Page asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate Joint Resolution 3 be substituted for House Joint Resolution 2.

Senate Joint Resolution 3, a joint resolution to authorize the board of control of state institutions to cooperate with the city of Clarinda, Iowa, in financing improvements to the city of Clarinda waterworks facilities for the joint use of the city of Clarinda and the Clarinda mental health institute to assure an adequate and dependable supply of water for the Clarinda mental health institute, and to make appropriation therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Lisle of Page moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 71:

Andrews	Greenwood	Main	Rusk
Balch	Hagedorn	Maule	Sar
Ballhagen	Halling	McNeal	Sersland
Breakenridge	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Burris	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Carson	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stevens
Chambers	Hoover	Naughton	Swisher
Christophel	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Johannes	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johns	Ossian	Watts
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Weaver
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Weik
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	Wilson
Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert	
Falvey	Lisle	Riehm	
Freed	Lund	Robinson	
Goode	Maggert		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 37:

Allen	Darrington	Hall	McCracken
Barringer	Den Herder	Hanson	Naden
Baumhover	Dietz	Hatch	Nelson
Brown	Duffy	Howard	Nutt
Carlsen	Edgington	Jarvis	Pierce
Chalupa	Eldred	Kluever	Santee
Christiansen	Frey	Loss	Vance
Conner	Frommelt	Lucken	Wells
Coverdale	Gray	McCoy	Whitney
Currie			

Digitized by Google

The resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 143 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 102

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 143 be substituted for House File 102.

Senate File 143, a bill for an act relating to the annexation of additional lands in a drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 72:

Andrews	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Rusk
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Burris	Halling	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Hendrix	Mensing	Steenhusen
Carson	Hensley	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hirsch	Mooty	Swisher
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Naughton	
Conner	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johannes	Novak	
Dodds	Johns	Ossian	Watts
Doyle	Johnson	Owen	Weaver
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Weik
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	Wilson
Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert	
Falvey	Lisle	Riehm	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Darrington	Hanson	Naden
Barringer	Den Herder	Hatch	Nelson
Baumhover	Dietz	Howard	Nutt
Brown	Duffy	Jarvis	Pierce
Carlsen	Eldred	Kluever	Santee
Chalupa	Frey	Loss	Stevens
Christiansen	Frommelt	Lucken	Vance
Coverdale	Gray	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Hall	McCracken	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 106 DEFERRED

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 106 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the noncontroversial calendar.

SENATE FILE 244 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 276

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 244 for House File 276.

Senate File 244, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Burris	Hendrix	Mensing	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hensley	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hirsch	Mooty	Stevens
Christophel	Holdsworth	Naughton	Swisher
Coffman	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johns	Ossian	Watts
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Weik
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Kosek	Reppert	
Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm	
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Allen	Den Herder	Howard	Naden
Barringer	Dietz	Jarvis	Nelson
Baumhover	Duffy	Johannes	Nutt
Brown	Eldred	Kluever	Pierce
Carlsen	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Carson	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	McCoy	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Weaver
Coverdale	Halling	McNeal	Wells
Currie	Hanson	Mowry	Whitney
Darrington	Hatch		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 234, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred sixty-two point thirty-five (462.35), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of the board of trustees and the clerk of drainage districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Freed	Maggert	Robinson
Balch	Goode	Main	Rusk
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Maule	Sar
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	McNeal	Sersland
Burris	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Burtch	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Chambers	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stevens
Christophel	Hoover	Naughton	Swisher
Coffman	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Johns	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johnson	Ossian	Watts
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	Weik
Doyle	Keho	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Lisle	Reppert	
Fairchild	Lund	Riehm	
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 38:

Allen	Den Herder	Hatch	Naden
Barringer	Dietz	Howard	Nelson
Baumhover	Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt
Brown	Eldred	Johannes	Pierce
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Santee
Chalupa	Frommelt	Loss	Vance
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Weaver
Coverdale	Hall	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Halling	McCracken	Whitney
Darrington	Hanson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 435, a bill for an act relating to the power of soil conservation districts to change the name of such districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maule of Monona moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Falvey	Lund	Riehm
Balch	Freed	Maggert	Robinson
Ballhagen	Goode	Main	Rusk
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maule	Sar
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Sersland
Burtch	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Carson	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hoth	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Johns	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Johnson	Ossian	
Doyle	Kaiser	Owen	Watts
Edgington	Keho	Paul	Weik
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eveland	Kosek	Petruccelli	
Fairchild	Lisle	Reppert	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 40:

Allen	Den Herder	Hatch	Nelson
Barringer	Dietz	Howard	Nutt
Baumhover	Duffy	Jarvis	Pierce
Brown	Eldred	Johannes	Santee
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Stevens
Chalupa	Frommelt	Loss	Vance
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Weaver
Coverdale	Hall	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Halling	McCracken	Whitney
Darrington	Hanson	Naden	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 476, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point forty-five (455.45), Code 1954, relating to time for appointment of commissioners to assess benefits and classify the lands affected by a drainage district improvement, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maule of Monona moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Christophel	Eveland	Hirsch
Balch	Coffman	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Ballhagen	Conner	Falvey	Hoover
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Goode	Hoth
Burris	Dodds	Greenwood	Johns
Burtch	Doyle	Hagedorn	Johnson
Carson	Edgington	Hendrix	Kaiser
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hensley	Keho

Digitized by Google

Kimball	Mooty	Reppert	Stevens
Kosek	Mowry	Riehm	Swisher
Lisle	Naughton	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Lund	Nielsen	Rusk	Watts
Maggert	Novak	Sar	Weik
Main	Ossian	Sersland	Wilson
Maule	Owen	Smith	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
McNeal	Paul	Steenhusen	
Mensing	Perkins	Stephens	
Milroy	Petruccelli		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 40:

Allen	Dietz	Hatch	Nelson
Barringer	Duffy	Howard	Nutt
Baumhover	Eldred	Jarvis	Pierce
Brown	Freed	Johannes	Santee
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Vance
Chalupa	Frommelt	Loss	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Weaver
Coverdale	Hall	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Halling	McCracken	Whitney
Darrington	Hanson	Naden	
Den Herder			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 550, a bill for an act to provide when the proposition of county conservation boards can be submitted to the voters, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 65:

Andrews	Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm
Balch	Falvey	Lund	Robinson
Ballhagen	Goode	Maggert	Rusk
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Burris	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Burtch	Hendrix	McNeal	Smith
Carson	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stevens
Coffman	Hoover	Nielsen	Swisher
Conner	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Johns	Ossian	Watts
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Weik
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Kosek	Reppert	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 43:

Allen	Dietz	Howard	Nelson
Barringer	Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt
Baumhover	Eldred	Johannes	Pierce
Brown	Freed	Kluever	Santee
Carlsen	Frey	Loss	Vance
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lucken	Walter of
Christiansen	Gray	McCoy	Hardin
Coverdale	Hall	McCracken	Weaver
Currie	Halling	Mensing	Wells
Darrington	Hanson	Naden	Whitney
Den Herder	Hatch	Naughton	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 551, a bill for an act relating to the notice given to owners of land or interests or rights therein, in certain types of procedures and other matters affecting such land, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 67:

Andrews	Falvey	Main	Rusk
Balch	Goode	Maule	Sar
Ballhagen	Greenwood	McNeal	Sersland
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Milroy	Smith
Burris	Hendrix	Mooty	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hensley	Mowry	Stephens
Carson	Hirsch	Naughton	Stevens
Chambers	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Swisher
Christophel	Hoover	Novak	Walter of
Coffman	Hoth	Ossian	Clayton
Conner	Johns	Owen	Walter of
Cunningham	Johnson	Paul	Hardin
Dodds	Kaiser	Perkins	Watts
Doyle	Keho	Petruccelli	Weik
Edgington	Kimball	Reppert	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Lund	Robinson	pro tempore
Fairchild	Maggert		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 41:

Allen	Dietz	Hatch	Mensing
Barringer	Duffy	Howard	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Brown	Freed	Johannes	Nutt
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lisle	Santee
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Weaver
Currie	Halling	McCoy	Wells
Darrington	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney
Den Herder			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 556, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred six point thirteen (106.13), Code 1954, relating to operation of boats, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Falvey	Main	Rusk
Balch	Goode	Maule	Sar
Ballhagen	Greenwood	McNeal	Sersland
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Milroy	Smith
Burris	Hendrix	Mooty	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hirsch	Mowry	Stephens
Carson	Holdsworth	Naughton	Stevens
Chambers	Hoover	Nielsen	Swisher
Christophel	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Johns	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Johnson	Owen	Watts
Cunningham	Kaiser	Paul	Weik
Dodds	Keho	Perkins	Wilson
Doyle	Kimball	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Kosek	Reppert	
Eichenlaub	Lund	Riehm	
Eveland	Maggert	Robinson	
Fairchild			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Allen	Dietz	Hensley	Mensing
Barringer	Duffy	Howard	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Brown	Freed	Johannes	Nutt
Carlsen	Frey	Kluever	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lisle	Santee
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Weaver
Currie	Halling	McCoy	Wells
Darrington	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney
Den Herder	Hatch		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 179, a bill for an act to provide for the continued operation of the mental health institutes under war conditions, and to authorize their use as emergency general hospitals in time of war, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and

Digitized by Google

placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Allen	Falvey	Main	Rusk
Andrews	Goode	Maule	Sar
Balch	Greenwood	McNeal	Sersland
Ballhagen	Hagedorn	Milroy	Smith
Breakenridge	Hendrix	Mooty	Steenhusen
Burris	Hirsch	Mowry	Stephens
Burtch	Holdsworth	Naughton	Stevens
Carson	Hoover	Nielsen	Swisher
Christophel	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Johns	Ossian	
Conner	Johnson	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Kaiser	Paul	
Dodds	Keho	Perkins	Watts
Doyle	Kimball	Petruccelli	Weik
Edgington	Kosek	Reppert	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Lund	Riehm	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eveland	Maggert	Robinson	
Fairchild			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Barringer	Dietz	Hensley	Mensing
Baumhover	Duffy	Howard	Naden
Brown	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Carlsen	Freed	Johannes	Nutt
Chalupa	Frey	Kluever	Pierce
Chambers	Frommelt	Lisle	Santee
Christiansen	Gray	Loss	Vance
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Weaver
Currie	Halling	McCoy	Wells
Darrington	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney
Den Herder	Hatch		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 330, a bill for an act relating to procedure under the power of eminent domain, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 330 by striking all after the comma (,) in line nine (9) and striking lines ten (10), eleven (11), twelve (12) and thirteen (13), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "in making such assessments at the request of the condemnee the commissioners shall divide the damages into two (2) parts, namely, the value of the land (including improvements thereon), sought to be condemned, and the consequential damages".

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Goode	Main	Robinson
Balch	Greenwood	Maule	Rusk
Ballhagen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Sar
Breakenridge	Hendrix	Mensing	Sersland
Burris	Hirsch	Milroy	Smith
Burtch	Holdsworth	Mooty	Steenhusen
Carson	Hoover	Mowry	Stephens
Christophel	Hoth	Naughton	Stevens
Coffman	Johns	Nielsen	Swisher
Conner	Johnson	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Kaiser	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Keho	Owen	Watts
Doyle	Kimball	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Kosek	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Lund	Reppert	
Fairchild	Maggert	Riehm	
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Allen	Den Herder	Hatch	Naden
Barringer	Dietz	Hensley	Nelson
Baumhover	Duffy	Howard	Nutt
Brown	Eldred	Jarvis	Pierce
Carlsen	Freed	Johannes	Santee
Chalupa	Frey	Kluever	Vance
Chambers	Frommelt	Loss	Weaver
Christiansen	Gray	Lucken	Weik
Coverdale	Hall	McCoy	Wells
Currie	Halling	McCracken	Whitney
Darrington	Hanson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 101, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred fifty-nine (259), Acts of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly, providing that the executive council had authority to sell at private sale to Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, a non-profit corporation, certain land belonging to the State of Iowa situated in block three (3), H. Lyons addition to the town of Demoine, now included in and forming a part of the City of Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Fairchild	Lund	Riehm
Balch	Falvey	Maggert	Robinson
Ballhagen	Goode	Main	Rusk
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maule	Sar
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Sersland
Burtch	Hendrix	Milroy	Smith
Carson	Hirsch	Mooty	Steenhusen
Chambers	Holdsworth	Mowry	Stephens
Christophel	Hoover	Naughton	Stevens
Coffman	Hoth	Nielsen	Swisher
Conner	Johns	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Johnson	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Keho	Paul	
Edgington	Kimball	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Petruccelli	
Eveland			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 46:

Allen	Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt
Barringer	Eldred	Johannes	Pierce
Baumhover	Freed	Kluever	Reppert
Brown	Frey	Lisle	Santee
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Vance
Chalupa	Gray	Lucken	Watts
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Weaver
Coverdale	Halling	McCracken	Weik
Currie	Hanson	Mensing	Wells
Darrington	Hatch	Naden	Whitney
Den Herder	Hensley	Nelson	Wilson
Dietz	Howard		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED
(House File 216)

I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 216 passed the House March 29.

ROBERT NADEN.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED
(Committee Amendment to Senate File 1)

I move to reconsider the vote by which the committee amendment to Senate File 1 was adopted March 29.

DEWEY E. GOODE.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent to have 200 extra copies printed of House File 439.

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Hendrix of Muscatine, from the committee on social security, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on social security to whom was referred **House File 413**, a bill for an act to amend chapter ninety-six (96), Code 1954, as amended, relating to unemployment compensation; increasing the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-two ($32.00) dollars and the minimum to ten ($10.00) dollars; increasing the maximum duration of benefits to twenty-six (26) weeks; providing for the determination and payment of benefits; the qualification, eligibility and the limitation of disqualification for benefits; the manner of computing employer's tax rates and charging benefits paid to employer's reserve accounts; and notice to employers of benefit payments, and the correction of errors; defining "computation"; and redefining "annual payroll" and "average annual payroll", begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 413 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by striking therefrom lines fifty-nine (59) through sixty-two (62) and by substituting the following:

"2. Section one (1) of House File two hundred sixty-one (261) enacted by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly is hereby amended by striking lines five (5) through twenty (20) and by substituting the following:".

2. Amend by striking sections five (5), six (6), seven (7), eight (8), nine (9) and ten (10).

3. Amend by inserting the following as section five (5):

"Section three (3) of House File two hundred sixty-one (261) enacted by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly is hereby amended by striking from line eleven (11) the words "thirty days" and by substituting in lieu thereof the following: "the one hundred twentieth day of the next calendar year".

4. Amend by renumbering section eleven (11) as section six (6).

5. Amend the title by striking from lines eight (8) through ten (10) the following: "the manner of computing employer's tax rates and charging benefits paid to employer's reserve accounts;"; also by striking from line eleven (11) the word "defining", and by striking all of lines twelve (12) and thirteen (13); also by adding at the end thereof the following: "; also to amend House File two hundred sixty-one (261) enacted by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly relating to voluntary contributions and establishment of credit basis."

W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Dietz of Scott, from the committee on county and township affairs, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on county and township affairs to whom was referred **House File 483**, a bill for an act to provide for an allowance for sheriffs' and deputy sheriffs' uniforms, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 483, section one (1) by striking from line three (3) the words "sheriff and each full-time deputy sheriff" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "sheriff's office".

RILEY DIETZ, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis, from the committee on roads and highways, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on roads and highways to whom was referred **House File 54**, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twelve point three (312.3), Code 1954, relating to the apportionment of funds to counties, cities and towns, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

DEWEY E. GOODE, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 46, 103, 162 and 539.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 46, 103, 162 and 539.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 29th day of March, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 46, 103, 162 and 539.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 27, 1957, House File 371; March 27, 1957, Senate File 302; March 27, 1957, House File 224; March 27, 1957, Senate File 246; March 27, 1957, House File 377; March 28,.1957, House File 282; March 28, 1957, Senate File 107; and March 28, 1957, Senate File 103.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 133 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 133 by adding at the end thereof the following:

"Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code of Iowa, there cannot be received in evidence datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as a corroborative evidence and not as prima-facie evidence."

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend House File 562 by inserting in line nine (9) after the word "permit" the following: ", except on any part of the completed interstate highway system,".

DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Amend Senate File 1 by adding the following new section:

"Effective as to taxes levied for the calendar year 1958 and thereafter, no property otherwise exempt from property taxation in whole or in part under the provisions of sections four hundred twenty-seven point one, subsection eleven (427.1(11)), four hundred twenty-seven point three (427.3) or four hundred twenty-seven point four (427.4) of the Code shall be exempt from the annual general school levy for the support of schools, and such otherwise exempt property shall be included in the adjusted taxable value of the property in the district for the purpose of such levy, any other provisions of the Code notwithstanding."

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 1, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 1, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Roland Crandall, pastor of the Methodist Church, Shenandoah.

The Journal of March 29 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House fifty students from the junior and senior social studies class of Earlham, their superintendent, James Hemphill, and their teacher, Don Valz.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House fifteen students from McMillan Upper Grades Rural School, Marion County.

Burtch of Mitchell presented to the House twelve senior vocational agriculture students from Osage High School and their teacher, Mr. Lewis Lauterbach.

Owen of Appanoose presented to the House nine students from Exline School and their teacher, Ruth Morrison; four pupils from Hollingsworth School and their teacher, Frances Dooley; the upper grades of Jerome School and their teacher, Mrs. Gladys Wailes; and five students from Brush College and their teacher, Mrs. Irvin Sharp.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Howard of Howard on request of Chambers of Pocahontas; Jarvis of Buena Vista on request of Whitney of Cherokee.

PETITIONS

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by thirty-seven persons favoring the two per cent sales tax.

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons opposing House File 245.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons from The Church of Christ, Irwin, opposing liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Sar of Floyd presented a petition signed by sixty-seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Santee of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons favoring Senate File 1 as passed by the Senate.

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by eighty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by three hundred twelve persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifty-five Indianola Public School teachers supporting Senate Files 1 and 2, and House Files 156 and 158.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-four persons favoring Senate File 1 without amendments.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by thirty-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by ninety-two persons favoring a three per cent sales tax.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by one hundred twenty-six persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by one hundred thirty persons favoring legislation to legalize liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year, and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eighty-four persons favoring legalizing the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

These petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 413 and 483, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 247, 249, 312 and 504.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 567, by committee on military and veterans affairs, a bill for an act to establish the inclusive dates of World War II for the purposes of certain statutes making reference thereto.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

COMMUNICATION FROM STATE COMPTROLLER

The following communication was received from the State Comptroller:

OFFICE
STATE COMPTROLLER

April 1, 1957.

Mr. A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk
House of Representatives
Local

Dear Mr. Gustafson:

There is transmitted herewith claims against the State of Iowa, to be filed with the Claims Committee of the House of Representatives as follows:

Claims of a general nature Nos. 138, 139, 144, 147, 149, 159 to 170 inclusive, 172 to 191 inclusive.

Highways Commission Claims Nos. 62, 67 to 76 inclusive, 78.

Index is attached showing number of claim, name of claimant, and amount claimed.

GLENN D. SARSFIELD, *Chairman,*
State Appeal Board.

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

WILLIAM R. KENDRICK.
Acting Chief Clerk of the House.

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
138-57	Muscatine County Treasurer, Court House, Muscatine, Iowa—Drainage assessment	$ 4,612.66
139-57	Richard Harold Nelson, Box 316, Fort Madison, Iowa —Loss of eye, inmate at State Penitentiary	10,000.00
144-57	Frank I. Mace, 706 Bell Ave, Des Moines, Iowa—Vacation pay	65.33
147-57	Emmet County Treasurer, Estherville, Iowa—Drainage assessment	1,275.18
149-57	Eagle Iron Works, 129 Holcomb Ave., Des Moines, Iowa—Coal ring and cover	34.70
159-57	Mrs. Margaret Peterson, 1611 32nd Street, Rock Island, Illinois—Auto damage	15.00
160-57	Adams County Treasurer, Court House, Corning, Iowa—Sales and use tax	275.93
161-57	Des Moines County Treasurer, Court House, Burlington, Iowa—Drainage assessment	224.20
162-57	Mahaska County Treasurer, Oskaloosa, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax	139.58

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
163-57	Central Asbestos & Supply, 317 East 6th Street, Des Moines, Iowa—Plumbing supplies	11.17
164-57	O'Brien County Treasurer, Court House, Primghar, Iowa—Sales and use tax	1,459.03
165-57	North American Steel Co., Clinton, Iowa—Moving and rental of dredge	27,918.18
166-57	Rosetta Conrad, 1012 Broadway, Harlan, Iowa—Refund of license fee	20.00
167-57	Bailey Typewriter Exchange, 123 E. 2nd Street, Ottumwa, Iowa—Overhauling of typewriters	90.00
168-57	Albert H. Ward, 3623 S. Sherman St., Englewood, Colorado—Refund on license plates	13.00
169-57	Schroeder Funeral Home, 503 Story Street, Boone, Iowa—Burial expense	150.00
170-57	Mrs. Thomas Tracey, 201 E. Union, Manchester, Iowa—Incurred expenses, Chairman of Governor's Committee	552.50
172-57	City of Eagle Grove, Eagle Grove, Iowa—Sales and use tax	3,634.05
173-57	County of Scott, Court House, Davenport, Iowa—Care and keep of inmate	13,907.68
174-57	C. E. States, d/b/a States Funeral Home, Traer, Iowa—Burial expense	150.00
175-57	Onawa Ind. School Dist. Onawa, Iowa—Sales and use tax	2,680.95
176-57	Mrs. Pearl E. Jones, Madison Road, Burlington, Iowa—Personal injury	50,000.00
177-57	Harold Wartburg, Cambridge, Iowa—Issuance of warrant	33.00
178-57	Mrs. Faye Curl, 317 E. 13th St., Des Moines, Iowa —Personal injury	100.00
179-57	Bybee & Davis Funeral Home, 409 South Kent Street, Knoxville, Iowa—Burial expense	100.00
180-57	Frank R. Peterson, M.D., 1935 First Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Incured expenses, member Medical Examining Board	196.45
181-57	Marion County, Court House, Knoxville, Iowa—Care and keep of inmate	15,298.93
182-57	Town of Newell, Newell, Iowa—Sales and use tax	110.40
183-57	Albert City Cons. School, Albert City, Iowa—Sales and use tax	759.81
184-57	Lake City Cons. School, Lake City, Iowa—Sales and use tax	207.14
185-57	Union County Treasurer, Creston, Iowa—Agricultural Land Tax	24.95
186-57	Ray W. Lehner, Bernard, Iowa—Personal and property damage	406.50

Digitized by Google

No.	Name of Claimant and Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim
187-57	Fremont County Treasurer, Sidney, Iowa—Drainage assessment	193.46
188-57	Estes & Son Funeral Home, 811 14th Street, Des Moines 14, Iowa—Burial expense	200.00
189-57	Estes & Son Funeral Home, 811 14th Street, Des Moines 14, Iowa—Burial expense	150.00
190-57	Joe P. Manjoine, 702 West Second, Muscatine, Iowa —License fee refund	36.00
191-57	City of Iowa City, Iowa City, Iowa—Special assessment	16,193.96
Highway Commission Claims:		
H-62-57	Lawrence Slattery, Waterville, Iowa—Property damage and funeral expense	1,502.00
H-67-57	Mary Jensen, 601 South Fowler, Sioux City, Iowa—Property damage	300.00
H-68-57	John and Jeanie Warner, 566 Leland, Waterloo, Iowa —Property damage	1,150.00
H-69-57	Martin A. Myers, R. F. D. No. 1, Humboldt, Iowa—Damage to fence	25.00
H-70-57	St. Ann Hospital, South Phillip St., Algona, Iowa—Hospital services	141.15
H-71-57	H. A. Hueton, Glidden, Iowa—Damage to car	173.21
H-72-57	Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co., Farm Bureau Bldg., 10th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa—Subrogation claim	32.59
H-73-57	Dr. C. H. Cietzmeyer, 108 South Harlan, Algona, Iowa—Giving of anesthetic	50.00
H-74-57	Dr. Robert H. Horton, 220 North Dodge St., Algona, Iowa—Medical services	192.15
H-75-57	Rusk Drugs and Jewelry, 117 East State Street, Algona, Iowa—Medications	56.47
H-76-57	Park Hospital Clinic, 102 North Washington, Mason City, Iowa—Medical services	40.00
H-78-57	Eldon Walther, R.R. 2, Sigourney, Iowa—Loss of heifer	44.00

The report was referred to the committee on claims.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 159, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-five (321.285), Code 1954, relating to speed limits for motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 4, a bill for an act authorizing the board of regents to acquire and improve certain property.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 443, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa study committee of water rights and drainage laws.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 22, granting the official recognition of the State of Iowa to the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts on the celebration of their centennial.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 23 commending the federal agencies on their forethought in establishing a migratory waterfowl refuge and recreational area on the Missouri River in and adjacent to Harrison County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 436, a bill for an act relating to veterinary medicine.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 229, a bill for an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel, on the part of the Senate: Senators Henry, Anderson, Dailey and Dykhouse.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 22

By Elijah, Gillespie, Hoffman, Hoxie, Molison, Putney, Ringgenberg, Shoeman, Utzig, Weiss and Wormley (Santee, Eveland, Kaiser, Whitney, Coverdale, Allen, Duffy, Sar, Walter, Darrington, Eldred, Novak, Hanson, Greenwood, Hendrix, Smith, Johns, McCoy, Stephens and Cunningham)

A concurrent resolution granting the official recognition of the State of Iowa to The Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts on the celebration of the centennial of the founding of that great institution of higher learning:

Whereas, the Seventh General Assembly of Iowa, which convened in 1858, it being the first legislature to meet in the new capitol in Des Moines, and the first to act under a new state constitution, enacted a bill establishing the present Iowa State College, which was duly signed by the Governor, and written into the law on March 22, 1858; and

Whereas, this college became one of the first institutions to be based on a new concept that education was not to be limited to the classics and the professions, but to be made available to those engaged in agriculture and industrial pursuits; and

Digitized by Google

Whereas, the General Assembly, meeting in special session on September 11, 1862, duly accepted and approved the provisions of the Morrill Act of 1862—a federal statute authorizing grants of land to states for the "endowment, support and maintenance of at least one college where the leading object shall be . . . to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts . . . to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life"—thereby making Iowa the first state in the Union to accept the provisions of this "Land-Grant" Act which has been called the unique contribution of America to education; and

Whereas, through the century since its founding, The Iowa State College has expanded to meet the needs of development in the fields in which it has pioneered, and has been recognized since its early history as an institution with high ideals and outstanding scholarship. Further, that it has fulfilled early predictions of greatness and has gained a reputation through Iowa, the nation and, indeed, the world, for the excellence of its achievements; and

Whereas, the contributions of Iowa State College have been immeasurably useful in developing both the human and the physical resources of this great state, not only through expert instruction and guidance on the campus proper, but in every part of the state through an extension program which brings vocational and cultural training to the people; and further the results of a never-ending quest for fundamental knowledge through research and experimentation have borne rich fruit in many important developments in agriculture, engineering, home economics, veterinary medicine and in the various biological, physical, economic and social sciences directly traceable to the work of the college.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Fifty-seventh General Assembly hereby congratulates The Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, its administration and distinguished faculty, and the State Board of Regents, on the College's forthcoming One Hundredth Anniversary, and expresses sincere appreciation and gratitude for its manifold contributions to Iowa; and

Be It Further Resolved, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the State Board of Regents and to the President of the Iowa State College.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 23

By Conservation Committee

Whereas, it has been proposed that the United States Fish and Wildlife Service establish a migratory waterfowl refuge and recreational area on the Missouri River in and adjacent to Harrison County, Iowa, in what is known as the Bertrand-Harrison Bend in connection with a project of bank stabilization being constructed by the United States Army Corps of Engineers, and

Whereas, such an area would greatly enhance the recreational facilities of Iowa, and

Whereas, outdoor recreation tends to lessen juvenile delinquency by providing a wholesome and healthy outlet for youthful energy as well as fulfilling a basic need for the people of Iowa in general, and

Whereas, the United States Army Corps of Engineers have made

Digitized by Google

a study of the proposal and find that the necessary alterations in their plans can be carried out at no additional cost,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that the legislature of the State of Iowa commends the federal agencies involved for their forethought and efforts in the interests of outdoor recreation and urges their continued cooperation in advancing this project to a successful completion; and

Be It Further Resolved, that the Secretary of the Senate send copies of this resolution to the United States Senators and Representatives from Iowa, the United States Senators and Representatives from Nebraska, to Brigadier General J. L. Person, United States Army Assistant Chief of Engineers for Civil Works, and to Mr. Ross Leffler, Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

Laid over under Rule 34.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Whitney of Cherokee, from the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions to whom was referred **House File 156,** a bill for an act to amend sections two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18) and two hundred ninety-eight point nineteen (298.19), Code 1954, to remove the limitation on the tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend House File 156 as follows:

1. Amend House File 156 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, is amended by striking the word "seven" in line fourteen (14) and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

Sec. 2. Section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the word "seven-mill" in line seventeen (17) and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten-mill".

2. Amend the title of House File 156 by striking all after the word "Act" in line one (1) and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "to amend section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, relating to the limitation on the tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds."

W. E. WHITNEY, *Chairman.*

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 5, a bill for an act relating to state aid to public junior colleges, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions February 20, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 5 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

Digitized by Google

"There is hereby appropriated, from any moneys in the general fund not otherwise appropriated, the sum of three hundred seventy-five thousand dolalrs ($375,000.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary, for each year of the ensuing biennium, to pay the general school aid to junior colleges as provided in chapter two hundred eighty-six A (286A) of the Code as amended."

The amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Dodds	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Eveland	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Sar
Brown	Freed	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Main	Smith
Burtch	Frommelt	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Goode	McNeal	Stephens
Carson	Gray	Mensing	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Nielsen	
Conner	Hirsch	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nutt	
Cunningham	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Owen	Wells
Darrington	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Perkins	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 10:

Chambers	Hagedorn	Kluever	Naughton
Doyle	Hall	Maule	Weik
Falvey	Hensley		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Hatch	Jarvis	McCoy	Stevens
Howard	Lucken	Nelson	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 2, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point eleven (275.11), Code 1954, relating to territory included in reorganized school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, proposed

Digitized by Google

by the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 2 by striking lines eleven (11) and twelve (12) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

This Act shall be retroactive to cover the period from April 30, 1953 to August 1, 1956.

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 2, line three (3), by striking the words "to cover" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and shall cover only".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Lisle	Rusk
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Freed	Main	Smith
Burris	Frommelt	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Goode	McCracken	Stephens
Carlsen	Gray	McNeal	Stevens
Carson	Greenwood	Mensing	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Halling	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hanson	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Hendrix	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hensley	Nutt	
Currie	Hirsch	Ossian	Watts
Darrington	Holdsworth	Owen	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoover	Paul	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Perkins	Whitney
Dodds	Johannes	Petruccelli	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kimball	Reppert	

The nays were, 4:

Barringer	Chambers	Johnson	Wells

Absent or not voting, 11:

Conner	Howard	Keho	Naden
Frey	Jarvis	Loss	Nelson
Hatch	Kaiser	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google.

Senate File 65, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17), Code 1954, relating to Bang's disease, was taken up for consideration.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo offered the following amendment, filed by him March 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 65 as follows:

1. Amend the title by deleting therefrom the words "section one hundred sixty-four point seventeen (164.17)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "chapter one hundred sixty-four (164)".

2. Further amend Senate File 65 by adding the following as new sections:

a. Section one hundred sixty-four point four (164.4), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line seven thereof the word "both" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "County Bang's Disease Eradication Fund or any combination thereof."

b. Section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection: "5. On animals owned by the State of Iowa."

c. Section one hundred sixty-four point twenty-one (164.21) is hereby amended by adding the following words after the word "indemnify" in line five thereof: "as set out in section one hundred sixty-four point nineteen (164.19) above,"; and by deleting after the word "chapter" in line six thereof the words "except as provided herein."

d. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, a newspaper published in Atlantic, Iowa, and in the Mason City Globe-Gazete, a newspaper published in Mason City, Iowa.

3. Further amend by renumbering the sections in conformity with this amendment.

The amendment was adopted.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Currie	Hall	Lund
Andrews	Darrington	Hanson	Maggert
Balch	Den Herder	Hendrix	Main
Ballhagen	Dietz	Hensley	Maule
Barringer	Dodds	Hirsch	McCracken
Baumhover	Doyle	Holdsworth	McNeal
Breakenridge	Duffy	Hoover	Mensing
Brown	Edgington	Hoth	Mowry
Burris	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Naden
Burtch	Eldred	Johns	Naughton
Carlsen	Eveland	Johnson	Nielsen
Carson	Fairchild	Kaiser	Novak
Chalupa	Freed	Keho	Nutt
Chambers	Frey	Kimball	Ossian
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kluever	Owen
Christophel	Goode	Kosek	Paul
Coffman	Gray	Lisle	Perkins
Coverdale	Greenwood	Loss	Petruccelli
Cunningham	Hagedorn	Lucken	Pierce

Digitized by Google

Reppert	Sersland	Vermeer	Weaver
Riehm	Smith	Walter of	Weik
Robinson	Steenhusen	Clayton	Wells
Rusk	Stephens	Walter of	Whitney
Santee	Swisher	Hardin	Wilson
Sar	Vance	Watts	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Conner	Hatch	McCoy	Nelson
Falvey	Howard	Milroy	Stevens
Halling	Jarvis		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 51 WITHDRAWN

Sersland of Winneshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 51 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 292, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twelve point three (312.3) and one hundred twenty-three point fifty (123.50), Code 1954, relating to apportionment of the cities and towns allotment of the road use tax fund and liquor money, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed March 12.

Goode of Davis offered the following substitute amendment, filed by him March 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 292 by adding the following new sections:

Sec. 3. Section three hundred twelve point three (312.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2) of subsection three (3) the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,".

Said subsection three (3) is further amended by adding after the word "incorporation" in line six (6) the following: ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".

Sec. 4. Section one hundred twenty-three point fifty (123.50), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding after the word "incorporated" in line two (2) of subsection four (4) the following: ", or had territory annexed to it,".

Said subsection four (4) is further amended by adding after the word "incorporation" in lines five (5) and six (6) the following: ", or after the annexation of additional territory,".

The amendment was adopted.

Rusk of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Rusk
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Santee
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Smith
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burtch	Goode	Main	Stevens
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hall	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Halling	Mowry	Watts
Coverdale	Hanson	Naden	Weaver
Cunningham	Hensley	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hirsch	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Hoover	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Hoth	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kaiser	Reppert	

The nays were, 11:

Brown	Hendrix	Naughton	Stephens
Chambers	Johannes	Perkins	Vermeer
Darrington	McCracken	Pierce	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Carson	Hatch	Jarvis	McCoy
Conner	Howard	Lisle	Nelson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 355, a bill for an act relating to fees charged for recording or making certified copies of certain instruments, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Chalupa	Dietz	Frey
Andrews	Chambers	Dodds	Frommelt
Balch	Christiansen	Doyle	Goode
Ballhagen	Christophel	Duffy	Gray
Barringer	Coffman	Edgington	Greenwood
Baumhover	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Hall
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Halling
Burris	Currie	Fairchild	Hanson
Burtch	Darrington	Falvey	Hendrix
Carlsen	Den Herder	Freed	Hensley

Digitized by Google

Hirsch	Lund	Ossian	Stevens
Holdsworth	Maggert	Owen	Swisher
Hoover	Main	Paul	Vance
Hoth	Maule	Perkins	Vermeer
Johannes	McCracken	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Johns	McNeal	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	Mensing	Riehm	Watts
Kaiser	Milroy	Robinson	Weik
Keho	Mowry	Santee	Wells
Kimball	Naden	Sar	Whitney
Kluever	Naughton	Sersland	Wilson
Kosek	Nielsen	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Lisle	Novak	Steenhusen	
Loss	Nutt	Stephens	
Lucken			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Carson	Jarvis	Nelson	Rusk
Hatch	McCoy	Petruccelli	Weaver
Howard			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 297 DEFERRED

House File 297, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of unclaimed property, making uniform the law with reference thereto, and repealing sections six hundred eighty-two point thirty-nine (682.39) to six hundred eighty-two point forty-four (682.44), inclusive, Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola moved that action on House File 297 be deferred.

Division of the assembly was called for and the vote disclosed a majority voting aye.

The motion prevailed.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 305, a bill for an act to provide driver education courses in all public high schools in Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Chalupa of Jefferson offered the following amendment, filed by him March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 305 by inserting after the word "reimbursement" in line four (4) of section four (4) the following: "to public school districts".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Smith of O'Brien offered the following amendment, filed by him March 26, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House File 305, section one (1), line six (6), by striking the words, "After such".

2. Further amend section one (1), by striking all of lines seven (7), eight (8), nine (9), ten (10), eleven (11), twelve (12), thirteen (13) and through the period in line fourteen (14).

The amendment was lost.

Hagedorn of Clay offered the following amendment, filed by him April 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 305:

Amend House File 305 by striking section three (3), section four (4) and section six (6).

Further amend by renumbering the remaining sections.

Breakenridge of Madison requested a division of the amendment on section six (6).

Hagedorn of Clay moved the adoption of division one of his amendment striking sections three (3) and four (4).

Division of the assembly was called for and the vote disclosed a majority voting nay.

Division one of the Hagedorn amendment was lost.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 305, a bill for an act to provide driver education courses in all public high schools in Iowa.

The House resumed consideration of division two of the Hagedorn amendment.

Hagedorn of Clay moved the adoption of division two of his amendment striking section six (6).

Division two of the Hagedorn amendment was adopted.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 54:

Andrews	Coffman	Hirsch	Main
Balch	Cunningham	Holdsworth	Maule
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hoover	McCoy
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hoth	McNeal
Burris	Doyle	Johannes	Milroy
Burtch	Eveland	Johns	Mowry
Carlsen	Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen
Carson	Goode	Kaiser	Novak
Chalupa	Greenwood	Kimball	Nutt
Christiansen	Hall	Lund	Owen
Christophel	Hatch	Maggert	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Sar	Stephens	Weaver
Pierce	Sersland	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Santee	Steenhusen		

The nays were, 44:

Barringer	Freed	Lucken	Vance
Baumhover	Frommelt	McCracken	Vermeer
Brown	Gray	Mensing	Walter of
Chambers	Halling	Naughton	Clayton
Conner	Hanson	Ossian	Walter of
Coverdale	Hendrix	Paul	Hardin
Den Herder	Hensley	Riehm	Watts
Dodds	Keho	Robinson	Weik
Duffy	Kluever	Rusk	Wells
Edgington	Kosek	Smith	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Stevens	Wilson
Falvey	Loss		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Allen	Frey	Jarvis	Nelson
Currie	Hagedorn	Naden	Reppert
Eldred	Howard		

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding at the end thereof the following sections:

Sec. 2. In any school district all property included therein shall be divided into two classes. One class shall be that property within the corporate limit of the city or town within the school district. The other class shall be all property outside the city or town limits and within the boundaries of the school district.

Sec. 3. The county auditor or auditors shall keep separate rolls of the valuations of the two classes of property within the school districts.

Sec. 4. All building costs, including bond and interest payments, plant operation, plant maintenance and fixed charges shall be provided for by uniform millage levy on both classes of property.

Sec. 5. All transportation costs less state aid, shall be charged to property outside the city or town, unless some transportation is provided within the city, in which case that proportion of the total costs shall be charged to the city or town classification of property.

Sec. 6. All other costs, including teachers and instructional costs and expense, shall be pro-rated on a percentage basis according to pupil enrollment in the district from rural and urban areas respectively. However, in no instance shall the levy for the general fund and special course fund be less than fifteen mills.

Sec. 7. The provisions of section two (2) through seven (7) shall be effective July 1, 1958.

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Milroy of Benton.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 33:

Ballhagen	Frey	Lund	Stephens
Burtch	Goode	McCracken	Stevens
Christophel	Holdsworth	McNeal	Vance
Coverdale	Hoth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Johannes	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Johns	Pierce	Wilson
Edgington	Kimball	Sar	
Eldred	Loss	Sersland	
Fairchild	Lucken	Smith	

The nays were, 69:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Owen
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Paul
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Main	Rusk
Burris	Gray	Maule	Santee
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Chalupa	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Watts
Coffman	Hatch	Naughton	Weaver
Conner	Hendrix	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hensley	Novak	Wells
Currie	Hirsch	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Hoover	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Chambers	Howard	Maggert	Nelson
Greenwood	Jarvis		

The amendment was lost.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

HOUSE FILE 57 WITHDRAWN

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 57 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

H. F. 245
H. F. 440
H. F. 285

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate File 184.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: Senate File 184.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. Amend section five (5), line eleven (11), by striking the words, "the plant shall not accept" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "no plant shall accept".

2. Further amend section five (5) by striking lines fourteen (14) to seventeen (17), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"However for the year beginning July 4, 1957, a quality test shall be made one (1) day a week for seven (7) weeks after the first week probational milk of such producer is used. If, after the eighth week, the producer's milk has not improved to Class 2 or better, no plant shall accept milk for the manufacture of dairy products for human consumption from this producer until the secretary of agriculture has authorized his reinstatement. For the year beginning July 4, 1958, a quality test shall be made one (1) day a week for three (3) weeks after the first week probational milk of such producer is used. If, after the fourth week, the producer's milk has not improved to Class 2 or better, no plant shall accept milk for the manufacture of dairy products for human consumption from this producer until the secretary of agriculture has authorized his reinstatement. Any further acceptance of milk from a producer whose milk has not met the requirements for use in the manufacture of dairy products for human consumption shall be on the basis of testing the first shipment for extraneous matter or bacterial estimate, or both, to determine whether the milk is Class 2 or better."

3. Amend section six (6), line two (2), by striking the words, "the plant shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "no plant shall".

4. Amend section seven (7), line five (5), by striking the word, "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "may".

5. Amend section eight (8), line four (4), by striking the word, "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "may".

MCCRACKEN of Chickasaw.
HOTH of Allamakee.
NELSON of Winnebago.
CHRISTOPHEL of Bremer.

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 191 by adding the following new section:

Section seven (7) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the word, "by" in line two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as follows: 1. By".

2. By striking the words, "four hundred dollars ($400.00)" in line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "eight hundred dollars ($800.00)".

3. By striking the words, "three hundred twenty dollars ($320.00)" in line five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "seven hundred twenty dollars ($720.00), and for the secretarial help by four hundred dollars ($400.00)".

4. By adding the following new subsection:

2. By striking in subsection one (1), lines four (4), five (5), six (6), seven (7) and eight (8), the words, "Such appointees may be paid eight dollars per day or one dollar per hour for services actually rendered but shall receive not more than twenty-five hundred dollars in salary in any one year." and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "Such appointees may be paid twelve dollars ($12.00) per day or one dollar fifty cents ($1.50) per hour but they shall not receive more than three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300.00) in salary in any one year."

ANDREWS of Polk.

Amend Senate File 81 as follows:

1. By striking all after the words, "An Act" in the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"relating to fire protection, fire safety and powers and duties of the state fire marshal, and to amend certain sections of chapters one hundred (100), one hundred three (103), one hundred thirty-five C (135C) and one hundred seventy (170), Code 1954, relating thereto."

2. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one hundred point one (100.1), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following:

"His duties shall be as follows:

1. To enforce all laws of the state relating to the suppression of arson, and to apprehend those persons suspected of arson;

2. To investigate into the cause, origin and circumstances of fires;

3. To promote fire safety and reduction of loss by fire through educational methods;

4. To enforce all laws, and the rules and regulations of the Iowa department of public safety, concerned with:

a. The prevention of fires;

b. The storage, transportation, handling and use of inflammable liquids, combustibles, and explosives;

c. The storage, transportation, handling and use of liquid petroleum gas;

d. The electric wiring and heating, and adequate means of exit in case of fire, from churches, schools, hotels, theatres, amphitheatres, asylums, hospitals, nursing homes, college buildings, lodge halls, public meeting places, and all other

Digitized by Google

structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned;

5. To promulgate fire safety regulations. The state fire marshal shall have exclusive right to promulgate fire safety regulations as they apply to enforcement or inspection requirements by the state fire marshal."

Sec. 2. Section one hundred point two (100.2), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"The chief of the fire department of every city or town in which a fire department is established, the mayor or chief executive officer of every city or town in which no fire department exists, the chief of the fire department responding to every township fire where there is a contract for fire protection in effect, or the township clerk of every township outside the limits of any city or town not having a contract for fire protection shall investigate into the cause, origin and circumstances of every fire occurring in such city, town, village, or township by which property has been destroyed or damaged or which results in bodily injury to any person, and determine whether such fire was the result of natural causes, negligence or design. The state fire marshal may assist in such investigation or may superintend and direct the investigation if he deems it necessary."

Sec. 3. Section one hundred point three (100.3), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"Whenever the investigation of a fire indicates that bodily injury, or property damage to the extent of fifty (50) dollars or more, was caused by such fire, or where arson is suspected, the official required by section one hundred point two (100.2) to make such investigation shall, within one (1) week of the occurrence of the fire, report in writing to the state fire marshal stating all facts relating to the cause and origin of the fire and such other information as may be called for by the report forms provided by the state fire marshal. Furthermore, when the investigating officer believes the fire was by design, or whenever death occurs as a result of a fire such officer shall immediately notify the state fire marshal."

Sec. 4. Section one hundred point thirteen (100.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word "and" from line thirteen (13), and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

", or he may order the owner or occupant to follow safe-storage procedures for explosives as set forth by the fire prevention code of the National Fire Protection Association. Any".

Sec. 5. Section one hundred point thirty-one (100.31), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"It shall be the duty of the state fire marshal and his designated subordinates to require all private and public school officials and teachers to conduct fire drills in all school buildings at least once each month when school is in session; and to require the officials and teachers of all schools to keep all doors and exits of their respective rooms and buildings unlocked during school hours or when such areas are being used by the public at other times.

Every school building with two (2) or more classrooms shall have a warning system of a type approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories and by the state fire marshal. Said warning system

Digitized by Google

shall be used only for fire drills or as a warning for emergency. Every school building shall also be equipped with first-aid fire extinguishers, with the type, size and number in accordance with National Fire Protection Association standards and approved by the state fire marshal.

The state fire marshal or his deputies shall cause each public or private elementary or high school, college or university to be inspected at least once every two (2) years to determine whether each school meets the fire safety standards of this code and is free from other fire hazards. Provided, however, that cities which employ fire department inspectors shall cause such inspections to be made."

Sec. 6. Section one hundred point thirty-two (100.32), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"The state fire marshal may cooperate with any recognized agency in the education of the public in fire safety, but no money shall be expended for such purpose except it be specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose. Any such agency receiving appropriations of state money for fire safety purposes shall annually file with the auditor of the state an itemized statement of all its receipts and expenditures. The state fire marshal may cause fire-safety information and educational material to be printed and distributed to schools, fire departments, or other interested persons or organizations."

Sec. 7. Section one hundred point thirty-four (100.34), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking all of the first five (5) lines and the words, "state fire marshal," from line six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Every official reporting a fire to the state fire marshal as required by section one hundred point three (100.3) shall be paid".

Sec. 8. Section one hundred three point one (103.1), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:

"Every church, school, hotel, theater, amphitheater, asylum, hospital, nursing home, college or university building, lodge hall, club room, public meeting place, and all other structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned, shall have at least two (2) means of exits from each story. All such buildings shall be equipped with such protection from fire, and means of escape therefrom, as in this chapter provided.

After the thirty-first day of December, 1957, every new or remodeled building, except private one- or two-family dwellings and farm buildings, shall have at least two (2) means of exit from each story and shall be equipped with such protection from fire, and means of escape therefrom, as in this chapter provided."

Sec. 9. Section one hundred three point two (103.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new sentences:

"The word 'exit' shall mean a doorway or doorways, or such doorways together with connecting hallways or stairways, either interior or exterior, or fire escapes, by means of which occupants may proceed safely from a room or space to a street or to an open space which provides safe access to a street. Two (2) or more separate exit ways may use the same corridor or hallway."

Sec. 10. Section one hundred three point three (103.3), Code

Digitized by Google

1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking all of the first twelve (12) lines thereof and by inserting the following in lieu thereof:

"In addition to the requirements of section one hundred three point one (103.1), every building coming under the provisions of this chapter shall have at least the number of exits of the kind prescribed by law and as determined by the following formula:

Number of exists shall equal C times P."

2. By striking all of lines forty (40) to forty-six (46), inclusive, and substituting the following in lieu thereof:

"Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to permit less than two (2) exits from each story of every building except private one- or two-family dwellings and farm buildings. When the result of said formula is two (2) or less than two (2), the number of exits shall be two (2). The number of additional exits required shall include any fraction as a unit, except when such fraction shall be thirty-three hundredths (.33) or less, in which case the fraction may be dropped if permitted by the inspector."

Sec. 11. Section one hundred three point four (103.4), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line four (4) the words, "first fire escape" and substituting in lieu thereof the words, "second exit".

Sec. 12. Section one hundred thirty-five C point five (135C.5), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting between the words, "health" and "shall" in line two (2) the following:

", except as hereinafter provided,".

2. By adding the following new paragraph thereto:

"The state fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate, and enforce such rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection and fire safety in nursing homes. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of said rules and regulations of said fire marshal shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars, and each day of a continuing violation after conviction shall be considered a separate offense."

Sec. 13. Sections one hundred seventy point thirty-eight (170.38), one hundred seventy point thirty-nine (170.39), one hundred seventy point forty (170.40), one hundred seventy point forty-one (170.41), one hundred seventy point forty-two (170.42), one hundred seventy point forty-three (170.43), one hundred seventy point forty-four (170.44), one hundred seventy point forty-five (170.45), and one hundred seventy point forty-eight (170.48), Code 1954, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 14. Section one hundred seventy point forty-seven (170.47), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the words, "or that the fire escapes and appliances are not kept in accordance with law," from lines five (5), six (6), and seven (7).

Sec. 15. Chapter one hundred seventy (170), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new section thereto:

"The state fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate, and enforce such rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection and fire safety in hotels, restaurants and food establishments. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of said rules and

Digitized by Google

regulations of said fire marshal be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars, and each day of a continuing violation after conviction shall be considered a separate offense."

COMMITTEE ON SAFETY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Amend House File 56 by striking from line seventeen (17) of section four (4) the following words: "sixty-five miles per hour in the daytime," and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"seventy-five miles per hour in the daytime for all passenger vehicles that are new model vehicles and passenger vehicles not older than four vehicles model years old; and sixty-five miles per hour in the daytime for passenger vehicles five vehicles model years old through nine vehicles model years old; and fifty-five miles per hour in the daytime for all passenger vehicles that are ten model years old or older on all highways except on gravel or dirt roads; and on all gravel or dirt roads the maximum speed limit shall be fifty miles an hour for all vehicles,".

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend Senate File 1, section one (1), by adding at the end of line nine (9) the following:

"All information regarding such proposed reorganization plan shall be available in the office of county superintendent to all residents of all area involved."

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line two (2), by inserting after the word "organization" the following:

", chambers of commerce and other unincorporated business associations, charitable and religious societies and other unincorporated associations of a eleemosynary character, farm associations including crop improvement associations, horse and mule breeders association, beef cattle producing association, poultry association, dairy industry commission, state dairy association, veterans posts, corporations not for pecuniary profit, cooperative associations, non-profit sharing cooperative associations, cooperative associations organized after July 4, 1935, partnerships both limited and unlimited, fraternal societies and lodges including societies for the promotion of temperance".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.

Amend Senate File 1 by adding thereto the following:

"Sec. 4. It is further declared to be the policy of the state that no existing district or part thereof shall be included in such twelve grade district prior to July 1, 1962 without the electors of such existing district or part thereof having an opportunity to vote the proposition to include such existing district or part thereof in said twelve grade district."

GOODE of Davis.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 2, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 2, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Tom Fukuyama, pastor of the First Congregational Church, New Hampton.

The Journal of April 1 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House seventy seventh grade students from Winterset Junior High School and their principal, C. W. Callison.

Lund of Adams presented to the House seventeen students from Nevinville Consolidated School and their teacher, Mrs. Eleanor Braniff.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House sixty students from Garrison Consolidated School and their superintendent, R. L. Holliday.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House fifty-three students of the senior class from Marengo High School and their teacher, Ed Badger.

Owen of Appanoose presented to the House, from Appanoose County Schools, eleven students and their teacher, Ardyth Weldon, nine students and their teacher, Mildred Appler, fourteen students and their teacher, Miriam Horstman.

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House the Honorable H. A. Moore, former member of the House in the Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

Paul of Poweshiek presented to the House thirty-two eighth grade students from Brooklyn and their teacher, Robert Clark.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House twenty-one senior students from the Bayard Community School, Bayard, and their instructor, Jerry Parker.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House thirty-nine students of the junior and senior classes of Norway High School, Norway.

Digitized by Google

Kimball of Fayette presented to the House thirty Farm Bureau ladies and their leader, Mrs. LaVern Bale.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Howard of Howard on request of Hagedorn of Clay.

PETITIONS

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by sixty members of Veterans of Foreign Wars favoring liquor by the drink.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by one hundred forty persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by two hundred thirty-six persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-four persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons in support of House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Hall of Humboldt presented a petition signed by twenty persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by forty-two persons requesting a clinic for research on multiple sclerosis.

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by thirty persons favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by fifteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Ossian of Montgomery presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons in favor of House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by eighty-four persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons opposing House File 245.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by seventy-one voters of Harris opposing any sales tax over two per cent.

Falvey of Monroe presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons supporting passage of House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Digitized by Google

Hanson of Lyon presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by sixteen members of American Legion Post No. 643 and American Legion Auxiliary No. 643 of Winfield, Iowa, favoring House File 23 and Senate File 151.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by thirty-two persons from Cerro Gordo County favoring House File 94.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons from Page County favoring House File 94.

Wilson of Calhoun presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons favoring House File 94.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by twenty-eight members of The First Covenant Church in Mason City supporting House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by eighteen members of The Bryant Parent-Teacher Association of Boone in opposition to House File 339.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by sixty persons favoring Senate File 2.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons favoring Senate File 1.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by one hundred thirty-four persons favoring liquor by the drink.

All of the above petitions were referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on House File 156, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 460, 455, 473, 517 and 523.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 568, by committee on social security, a bill for an act to amend chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1954, as amended, relating

Digitized by Google

to workmen's compensation, so as to redefine "injury", "personal injury", and "personal injury by accident", to increase the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-four (34.00) dollars, to revise and redefine certain provisions relative to compensation for total permanent disability, permanent partial disability and the healing period therefor, to provide for and authorize special case settlements, to provide for crediting payments otherwise made, and to repeal sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five point thirty-five (85.35), Code 1954, and enact a substitute therefor.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 569, by committee on agriculture 1, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred forty-six point one (546.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to the licensing of auctioneers, and to amend section five hundred forty-six point two (546.2), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 570, by committee on cities and towns, a bill for an act to authorize the Iowa development commission to provide planning assistance for cities and towns under twenty-five thousand (25,000) population and to accept grants therefor under the provisions of the Federal Housing Act of 1954 or from other sources.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

HOUSE FILE 381 REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

The Speaker announced that House File 381 had been referred to the sifting committee by unanimous consent of the House.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 443, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa study committee of water rights and drainage laws, namely: Conway E. Morris, Wendell Pendleton, Carl T. Anderson, A. J. Johnson, James Hudson, James Foster and George Ahrens.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 4, a bill for an act authorizing the state board of regents to acquire, purchase, lease, construct, equip, improve, repair and remodel buildings or structures, including additions to buildings or structures, necessary or useful for carrying on the educational programs and extracurricular student activities at the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the Iowa State Teachers College, to acquire, lease and improve property therefor, to establish and collect building fees from students attending said institutions and to borrow money and issue debentures to pay the cost of such facilities in anticipation of the collection and secured by a pledge of all or any part of such building fees.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 436, a bill for an act to amend section seven (7), chapter one hundred five (105), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to veterinary medicine.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 185, a bill for an act relating to crossing highways with tile drains.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 256, a bill for an act relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 87, a bill for an act relating to the destruction of weeds in abandoned cemeteries.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 237, a bill for an act relating to the powers of dock boards in cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 338, a bill for an act authorizing the executive council to lease a part of the capitol grounds to the Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 356, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the city council of the City of West Des Moines, Iowa, for the issuance of swimimng pool bonds.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 364, a bill for an act relating to purchase of insurance for public employees, officers and bodies.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

April 2, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Honorable Members of the House of Representatives:

House File 162, an Act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the Sales Tax on farm

Digitized by Google

chemicals and on motor vehicle fuel used in farm tractors, is hereby disapproved, and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 162 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, it constitutes an additional set of exemptions and thus brings about a further deterioration in the tax base. The seriousness of exemptions, and the effects of exemptions on the adequacy and equity of the tax system have long been recognized. The Fifty-sixth General Assembly, in Senate Joint Resolution 7, empowered the Taxation Study Committee to make a complete study of "The entire present system of exemptions, credits, and deductions with respect to all taxes". It is significant that the Taxation Study Committee, after one and one-half year of study did not recommend extension of the already extensive list of exemptions.

In the Iowa Farm Bureau Resolutions for 1955, it was stated, page 5, paragraph 3, that "The Tax Commission reports that considerable revenue is lost to the State as a result of exemptions under the sales and use tax laws. We therefore urge that these laws be revised in order that all loopholes may be closed".

It is my considered opinion that the tax structure of the State of Iowa is already overburdened with exemptions; and I respectfully suggest that, in the interest of equity, and an improved tax structure, the Fifty-seventh General Assembly take action to reduce the long list of exemptions, including exemptions of industrial fuel and power, which has already impaired the revenue of the State, and created inequities among taxpayers.

Second, the erosion of the tax base, which would be furthered by the proposed exemption, must ultimately lead to the enactment of other taxes and/or higher rates on the remaining tax base. It is a well established principle that a low rate of taxation on a broad tax base has less serious economic effects, than high rates applied to a reduced tax base. If the loss in revenue from the proposed exemption is replaced by a higher sales tax rate, the higher rate will cost the farmers of Iowa several times the amount saved by the proposed exemption.

Third, the economic position of the Iowa farmer would not be significantly affected by the tax saving from the proposed exemption. At the prevailing sales tax rate, exemption of farm chemicals and fuels used in farm tractors would have saved Iowa's farmers $1.2 million. This amount is equivalent to slightly less than $6.25 per farm, or about fifty cents per month, per farm. This is not going to make any appreciable difference in the economic plight of Iowa's farmers. However, the proposed exemption for the benefit of a particular group is well calculated to create division and mutual distrust between our urban and rural citizens. And it will almost certainly make more difficult any revision in our tax structure which would afford real relief from property tax levies. In this connection, it should be noted that levies on agricultural real and personal property amount to almost $100 million as compared with the $1.2 million of tax relief which the proposed legislation would bring.

Fourth, the burden of the present level of taxation borne by agricultural producers stems primarily from the low levels of farm income, rather than discrimination in taxation applied to farming. The only real solution lies in the direction of higher farm income, rather than special legislation in the form of tax exemptions. The farmer is in no worse position—in this respect—than any other business man who finds his revenues reduced. Yet, it does not seem appropriate that we should grant exemptions from sales taxes to businesses which encounter eco-

Digitized by Google

nomic difficulties. Unemployed labor, or retired people without current income are not granted exemption from sales taxation on a "need" basis. It does not seem equitable that a different standard should be applied to agricultural producers.

Fifth, insofar as the proposed exemption for farm chemicals and fuel for farm tractors might be supported by comparisons with the exemptions granted to other producers, two observations are in order. In the first place, by no means all fuel and power purchased by industrial users is exempt, as is frequently alleged. And, to the extent that the existing system of exemptions has given rise to inequities, the proper remedy is to be found in the removal of the existing exemptions rather than the granting of still more exemptions. The pressures for exemptions grow at an accelerating rate; as more and more exemptions are granted, the demands for still more exemptions become irresistible. The end result is an impaired revenue system, and the use of tax sources which permit less equity.

Finally, I respectfully urge the Honorable Members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to carefully consider *all* of the implications of a course of action which further undermines the tax structure of Iowa by granting additional exemptions. While such exemptions are always alleged to relieve this or that inequity, a careful examination of the State's tax system gives overwhelming evidence that the long list of exemptions has necessitated higher rates on the remaining taxable base, and has created more inequities than it has eliminated. It is respectfully submitted that the time has arrived to resist pressures for further exemptions.

Respectfully,
/s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him March 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by striking the period after the word "effective" in line sixteen (16) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"and the full payment of the agriculture land tax credit as provided for in chapter four hundred twenty-six (426), Code of Iowa, has been made for at least one (1) year prior to July 1, 1962."

Roll call was demanded by Nelson of Winnebago and Riehm of Hancock.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 57:

Ballhagen	Conner	Fairchild	Hanson
Barringer	Coverdale	Freed	Hatch
Baumhover	Currie	Frommelt	Hensley
Burtch	Den Herder	Goode	Hirsch
Chambers	Dodds	Gray	Holdsworth
Christiansen	Edgington	Hagedorn	Hoover
Christophel	Eldred	Halling	Johannes

Digitized by Google

Johns	Naden	Pierce	Stevens
Johnson	Nelson	Riehm	Vermeer
Loss	Nielsen	Robinson	Walter of
Lucken	Novak	Rusk	Hardin
Maggert	Nutt	Sersland	Watts
Maule	Ossian	Smith	Weik
McCracken	Owen	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Paul		

The nays were, 41:

Allen	Eveland	Kosek	Santee
Andrews	Falvey	Lisle	Sar
Balch	Frey	Lund	Steenhusen
Brown	Greenwood	Main	Swisher
Burris	Hall	McCoy	Vance
Carlsen	Hendrix	McNeal	Walter of
Chalupa	Hoth	Milroy	Clayton
Coffman	Kaiser	Mowry	Weaver
Cunningham	Keho	Naughton	Wells
Dietz	Kimball	Petruccelli	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Kluever		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Breakenridge	Doyle	Jarvis	Reppert
Carson	Duffy	Perkins	Wilson
Darrington	Howard		

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him April 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1, section one (1) by adding at the end of line nine (9) the following:

"All information regarding such proposed reorganization plan shall be available in the office of county superintendent to all residents of all area involved."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him March 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding the following new section:

"Effective as to taxes levied for the calendar year 1958 and thereafter, no property otherwise exempt from property taxation in whole or in part under the provisions of sections four hundred twenty-seven point one, subsection eleven (427.1 (11)), four hundred twenty-seven point three (427.3) or four hundred twenty-seven point four (427.4) of the Code shall be exempt from the annual general school levy for the support of schools, and such otherwise exempt property shall be included in the adjusted taxable value of the property in the district for the purpose of such levy, any other provisions of the Code notwithstanding."

The amendment was lost.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him April 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 1 by adding thereto the following:

"Sec. 4. It is further declared to be the policy of the state that no existing district or part thereof shall be included in such twelve grade district prior to July 1, 1962 without the electors of such existing district or

Digitized by Google

part thereof having an opportunity to vote the proposition to include such existing district or part thereof in said twelve grade district."

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to reconsider the vote by which the committee amendment to Senate File 1 was adopted, found on page 838 of the House Journal.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Edgington	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kluever	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Santee
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Main	Sersland
Carson	Gray	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	
Doyle			

The nays were, 10:

Baumhover	Lucken	Ossian	Watts
Halling	Lund	Stevens	Wells
Loss	Mensing		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Duffy	Howard	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 375, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), Code 1954, relating to the maximum millage levy by counties for ordinary county revenue.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Dodds	Johannes	Owen
Barringer	Doyle	Johnson	Perkins
Baumhover	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Breakenridge	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Brown	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Burris	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Burtch	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Carlsen	Freed	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Chambers	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Christophel	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Conner	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	
Dietz			

The nays were, 18:

Allen	Greenwood	Loss	Vermeer
Balch	Jarvis	McCracken	Walter of Hardin
Ballhagen	Johns	Naden	Weaver
Carson	Kaiser	Ossian	
Gray	Kimball	Paul	

Absent or not voting, 14:

Duffy	Hendrix	Petruccelli	Stevens
Eichenlaub	Howard	Riehm	Whitney
Frey	McNeal	Santee	Wilson
Halling	Milroy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REQUEST TO RECALL HOUSE FILE 545

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to request the Senate to return House File 545.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Mensing of Cedar called up for consideration House File 364, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred seventeen A point one (517A.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to purchase of insurance for public employees, officers and bodies, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

1. Amend House File 364, section 1, by inserting after the word "bodies" in line 11 the following: ", including volunteer firemen,".

2. Further amend section 1, by striking the following in lines 19, 20 and 21: "twenty thousand dollars ($20,000.00) for personal injury or death of one person, or forty thousand dollars ($40,000.00)", and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000.00) for personal injury or death of one person, and subject to said limit for one person, fifty thousand dollars ($50,000.00)".

Digitized by Google

3. Further amend House File 364 by adding thereto the following new section:

"Sec. 2. This act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and publication in The Lowden News, a newspaper published at Lowden, Iowa, and in the Lone Tree Reporter, a newspaper published at Lone Tree, Iowa."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Owen
Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Paul
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Barringer	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kluever	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Brown	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Dietz	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Duffy	Maggert	Robinson	Stephens
Eldred	McCoy	Santee	Wilson
Howard	Riehm		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent to have Senate File 1 reprinted as it passed the House.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:45 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

HOUSE FILE 245 DEFERRED

House File 245, a bill for an act to make it unlawful for any labor union, labor organization, or any officer, agent or representative thereof, acting for said labor union or labor organization, to contribute money, property, labor, or thing of value, to political candidates for public office, political committees, political parties, employees or representatives thereof, and to fix penalties therefor, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him April 1:

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line two (2), by inserting after the word "organization" the following:

", chambers of commerce and other unincorporated business associations, charitable and religious societies and other unincorporated associations of an eleemosynary character, farm associations including crop improvement associations, horse and mule breeders association, beef cattle producing association, poultry association, dairy industry commission, state dairy association, veterans posts, corporations not for pecuniary profit, cooperative associations, non-profit sharing cooperative associations, cooperative associations organized after July 4, 1935, partnerships both limited and unlimited, fraternal societies and lodges including societies for the promotion of temperance".

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment to the amendment, filed by him, Reppert of Polk, et al., April 2.

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 245 be deferred until the afternoon session, Wednesday, April 3.

House File 440, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supplement chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate is returning herewith House File 545, a bill for an act relating to the permissive emergency fund levy by counties, as requested for further consideration by the House.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 561**, a bill for an act to create a division of civil defense in the Iowa development commission, to provide for a director thereof, defining the powers and duties of the director, the Iowa development commission and the Governor and authorizing the receipt and expenditure of funds incident to the administration thereof and providing penalties in connection therewith, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill be reported out without recommendation:**

Amend House File 561, section 14, line 128, by inserting before the comma, the following:

"out of funds appropriated to the Commission".

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

H. F. 553
H.J.R. 10
H. F. 16
H. F. 130
H.J.R. 6
H. F. 188
H. F. 344

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: March 29, 1957, House File 103; April 1, 1957, House File 426; April 1, 1957, House File 376; April 1, 1957, House File 374; April 1, 1957, House File 346; April 1, 1957, House File 308; and April 1, 1957, House File 281.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 247 by adding the following new section:

Sec. 2. Senate File two hundred forty-six (246), Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, is amended as follows:

1. Insert in line twelve (12) of section one (1) before the word "At", a new sentence: "Thereafter, in levee and drainage districts having pumping stations trustees shall hold office until the fourth Saturday in January three years after election."

2. Insert after the word "years" in line sixteen (16) of section one (1) the words, "to succeed the member of the board whose term will expire on the following Saturday".

Digitized by Google

Amend the title of Senate File 247 by striking all after the words "An Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
"relating to drainage and levee districts having pumping stations."

DODDS of Des Moines.
EICHENLAUB of Lee.
WEAVER of Louisa.
HENDRIX of Muscatine.

1. Amend House Joint Resolution 19 by striking in section three (3), line three (3), the word "and" which follows the word "building,".
2. Amend section three (3), line five (5), by striking the period after the word "structure" and adding the following:
"and to make inquiry as to the desirability of acquisition of property by purchase for further capitol extension."

JOHANNES of Osceola.

Amend the amendment to House File 379 filed March 26, 1957 by Dietz and Petruccelli by inserting in line sixteen (16) after the word "surgery," the word "optometry,".

DIETZ of Scott.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend the Frommelt amendment to House File 245, filed April 1, as follows:
Insert after the word "temperance" in line 15 the following: ", and all other organizations of any character whatsoever that have contributed to any political party".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.
REPPERT of Polk.
ANDREWS of Polk.
CARLSEN of Clinton.
DODDS of Des Moines.
NAUGHTON of Woodbury.
MCCOY of Wapello.
CONNER of Wapello.
FREED of Webster.
BURRIS of Jackson.

Amend House File 440 as follows:
1. By striking from line 76 the word "as" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "at".
2. By striking from line 141 the figure "1857" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1957".
3. By inserting after the word "have" in line 251 the following: "become unsatisfactory or unacceptable, then the Treasurer may require".
4. By striking from line 435 the word "from" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "for".
5. By inserting after the period in line 446 a sentence as follows: "A carrier subject to this paragraph may with the approval of the Treasurer when distributing for a licensee substitute the loading and delivery evidence required in paragraph two (2) of this section.".
6. By inserting in line 610 after the word "fuel" the words "that was" and by inserting after the word "used" in line 611 the words "or will be used".
7. By striking lines 670 through line 676 and inserting in lieu

Digitized by Google

thereof the following: "Any refund permit issued under this chapter may be revoked by the treasurer for any of the following violations, but only after the holder of the permit has been given reasonable notice of the intention to revoke the permit and reasonable opportunity to be heard:".

8. By inserting after the word "year" in line 678 the following: "from date of issuance or a refund permit whose holder has moved from the county wherein he resided at the time of application for said permit".

9. Further amend House File 440 by striking the word "may" in in line 1188.

10. By striking from line 1191 the words "and shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word ", may".

SWISHER of Johnson.
PAUL of Poweshiek.
WHITNEY of Cherokee.

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. Amend section five (5), line nine (9), by striking the words "on the following two (2) days." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "one (1) day per week for four (4) weeks after the first week probational milk of such producer is used."

2. Further amend section five (5), line ten (10), by striking the words "fourth test" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "fifth week".

3. Further amend section five (5), line eleven (11), by striking the words "the plant shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "no plant shall".

4. Amend section six (6), line two (2), by striking the words "the plant shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "no plant shall".

DEN HERDER of Sioux.
PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "labor union or labor".

2. Amend House File 245, section two (2), line five (5), by striking the words "labor union, labor".

3. Amend House File 245, section two (2), line seven (7), by striking the words "labor union or labor".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.
CONNER of Wapello.

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line two (2), by inserting after the word "organization" the following: ", all corporations organized under chapters one hundred seventy-six (176), four hundred ninety-seven (497), four hundred ninety-eight (498), four hundred ninety-nine (499), five hundred four (504), and all other clubs, associations and organizations with the exception of political parties and non-party political organizations as defined under the laws of Iowa".

FROMMELT of Dubuque.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 3, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 3, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend M. Everett Dorr, pastor of the Trinity Methodist Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 2 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Maggert of Union presented to the House fifty-eight seniors from Creston and their teachers, Miss Vanzee and Mr. Knesel.

McCoy of Wapello presented to the House thirty-seven sixth grade students from the Stuart School, Ottumwa, and their teacher, Miss Fern Forward.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House the fifth grade class of Greenwood School, Des Moines, and their teachers, Miss Moynihan and Mr. Thorpe.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented to the House twenty-two members of the senior class of Rockwell Consolidated School, their principal, Mr. Ed Kugler, and their sponsor, Mr. Melvin Clark.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House sixty-four eighth grade students from Winterset Junior High School, eight adult supervisors, and their principal, Mr. C. W. Callison.

Allen of Dallas presented to the House twenty-one students from the eleventh and twelfth grade government class of De Soto High School and their teacher, Mr. Bob Donnelly.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House the senior class from Russell High School, Russell, and their teacher, Paul Walljasper.

Owen of Appanoose presented to the House, from Appanoose County Schools, eight students and their teacher, Mrs. Leona Burger; eight students and their teacher, Mrs. Dolores McMurry; and sixteen students and their teacher, Mrs. Marvelee Clayworth.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House eighty-seven eighth grade students from Guthrie Center Community School, Guthrie Center, their instructors, Mr. Harley Merritt, Mrs. Beulah Towne,

Digitized by Google

Mrs. Wilma Gillespie, and their chaperones, Mrs. Marion Gustin and Mrs. Fred Owen, Jr.

Halling of Adair presented to the House twenty-five junior and senior students from Orient High School, Orient, and their teacher, M. L. Reynolds.

Speaker Mooty presented to the House twenty-five students from Grundy Center High School and their sponsor, Josephine Thielen.

PETITIONS

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by thirty-two residents of Mason City favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-two members of First Covenant Church of Mason City favoring House File 94 and Senate File 102.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred fifty-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each drink.

Burris of Jackson presented a petition signed by twenty persons in favor of liquor by the drink.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring Senate File 10.

Novak of Linn presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented a petition signed by one hundred forty-eight citizens of Dubuque County favoring liquor by the drink.

Fairchild of Ida presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Chalupa of Jefferson presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons favoring dredging of North Twin Lake.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by five hundred nineteen persons opposing any continuance or enactment of any new legislation which would place sales taxes above two per cent.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by four hundred eighty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Mooty of Grundy presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Freed of Webster presented a petition signed by eighty-six persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Duffy of Dubuque presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Smith of O'Brien presented a petition signed by sixty-three members of the senior Social Studies classes of Sheldon opposing lowering the voting age to 18.

Maggert of Union presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons favoring Senate File 1.

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by seventy-six clubwomen of Marshall County petitioning affirmative action without crippling amendments on school bills.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by forty-eight club members of Page County supporting House File 185.

Watts of Clarke presented a petition signed by seventeen members of the American Legion Auxiliary at Murray, favoring rebuilding the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

These petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on House File 561, under Rule 72.

BILLS INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bills indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House Files 173, 228, 411 and 475.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Carson of Buchanan rose under a point of personal privilege and called to the attention of the House House Resolution 10, adopted March 22, regarding introduction of visitors and asked members to observe the provisions of this resolution.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 256, a bill for an act relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 185, a bill for an act relating to crossing highways with tile drains.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 429, a bill for an act relating to the transporting of instruments of husbandry and commercial fertilizers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 378, a bill for an act relating to the use of certified mail for mailings required or permitted by statute and defining certified mail.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to the amount paid for animals slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 287, a bill for an act relating to traffic laws for school busses transporting children to and from a public or private school.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 12, a bill for an act to prohibit the alteration of any certificate of vaccination of animals.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 116, a bill for an act to increase the proofs of financial responsibility and security required by the Motor Vehicle Responsibility Law.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 21, a bill for an act relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 571, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to provide for an appropriation to the state printing board to pay necessary printing expenses for the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Read first time and placed on the appropriations calendar.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS 22 AND 23

Santee of Black Hawk called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 22, found on page 847, Journal of April 1, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 23, found on page 848, Journal of April 1, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 138, a bill for an act relating to the superintendents of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on board of control February 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 138 by striking everything after line three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The board of control shall appoint superintendents who shall be either experienced physicians or persons holding a graduate degree in special education or social welfare with experience in mental retardation; and shall receive such salaries as the board of control shall determine."

Sec. 2. Section two hundred twenty-three point three (223.3), subsection two (2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking in line one (1) thereof the words "oversee and".

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed by him March 14:

Amend the amendment to House File 138, filed on February 26, 1957, by the committee on board of control, as follows:

1. Strike from line four (4) the word "graduate" and insert in lieu thereof the word "doctor's".

2. Insert in line five (5) after the word "with" the words "five years".

Kosek of Linn moved that action on House File 138 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent for division of his amendment to the committee amendment.

Johns of Tama asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw division one of his amendment to the amendment.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama moved the adoption of division two of his amendment to the amendment.

Division two of the amendment to the amendment was lost.

Maggert of Union offered the following amendment to the committee amendment:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 138, lines five (5) and six (6), by striking the words "with experience in mental retardation" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "with at least five (5) years mental retardation employment or with administrative experience of at least five (5) years. The five year periods may be simultaneous".

Goode of Davis moved the previous question on the amendment to the amendment.

Kosek of Linn moved that the amendment to the amendment be tabled.

Roll call was demanded by Brown of Keokuk and Dietz of Scott.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be tabled?"

The ayes were, 5:

Balch	Carson	Kosek	Novak
Burris			

The nays were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Freed	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Main	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Wilson
Duffy	Keho	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kimball		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Frey	Hoth	Johns	Pierce
Hanson	Howard	Naughton	

The motion to table was lost.

Maggert of Union moved the adoption of his amendment to the committee amendment.

Digitized by Google

The amendment to the committee amendment was lost.

Lisle of Page moved the previous question on the committee amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Kosek of Linn and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the previous question on the committee amendment prevail?"

The ayes were, 75:

Allen	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nutt	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Paul	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Perkins	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Petruccelli	Whitney
Edgington	Kimball	Riehm	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eldred			

The nays were, 18:

Andrews	Doyle	Kosek	Novak
Balch	Duffy	Main	Owen
Carlsen	Freed	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frommelt	Naughton	Swisher
Conner	Keho		

Absent or not voting, 15:

Barringer	Hagedorn	Johns	Pierce
Brown	Hanson	Kaiser	Reppert
Darrington	Howard	Mensing	Vermeer
Greenwood	Johannes	Milroy	

The motion prevailed.

Walter of Hardin moved the adoption of the committee amendment.

Roll Call was demanded by Balch of Black Hawk and Perkins of Pottawattamie.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 35:

Andrews	Chambers	Dodds	Hagedorn
Balch	Christiansen	Duffy	Hatch
Burris	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hoth
Burtch	Cunningham	Frommelt	Johns

Digitized by Google

Johnson	Nielsen	Pierce	Stevens
Kluever	Novak	Riehm	Swisher
Kosek	Nutt	Robinson	Walter of Hardin
Lisle	Ossian	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Maule	Perkins	Stephens	

The nays were, 64:

Allen	Eveland	Johannes	Paul
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Barringer	Falvey	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Kimball	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Gray	Lucken	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	Maggert	Vermeer
Chalupa	Halling	Main	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hanson	McCracken	Watts
Conner	Hendrix	McNeal	Weaver
Coverdale	Hensley	Mensing	Weik
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naden	Whitney
Dietz	Hoover	Nelson	Wilson
Edgington	Jarvis	Owen	
Eldred			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Darrington	Howard	Milroy	Santee
Doyle	McCoy	Naughton	Vance
Goode			

The committee amendment was lost.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House sixty members of the senior American problems class of Tipton High School, and their teachers, Mr. Diedrichsen and Mr. McGivern.

Frey of Pottawattamie presented to the House a group of winners of the Citizenship Essay Contest sponsored by the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

The Speaker introduced to the House Barbara Wittman, granddaughter of Senator X. T. Prentis, who presented to the House her declamation on "Stand Up and Be Counted".

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of House File 138, a bill for an act relating to the superintendents of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed February 1.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him April 3, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 138 by adding the following new section:

This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage and publication in the Opinion-Tribune, a newspaper published at Glenwood, Iowa, and in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa.

The amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 79:

Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Eveland	Lund	Rusk
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Falvey	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Frey	McCracken	Smith
Carlsen	Goode	McNeal	Stephens
Chalupa	Gray	Mensing	Stevens
Chambers	Greenwood	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	Naden	Vermeer
Christophel	Halling	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hanson	Nelson	
Conner	Hatch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Nutt	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Owen	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoover	Paul	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Perkins	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Doyle			

The nays were, 8:

Balch	Duffy	Hagedorn	Kosek
Carson	Frommelt	Johns	Novak

Absent or not voting, 21:

Allen	Howard	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Johannes	Maule	Steenhusen
Darrington	Kaiser	McCoy	Swisher
Freed	Kimball	Mowry	Whitney
Hendrix	Lisle	Pierce	Wilson
Hoth			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Carson of Buchanan called up for consideration House File 21, a bill for an act relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 21 as follows:

1. Amend House File 21, section 4, by adding after the period (.) in line 9 the following: "Nothing herein contained shall affect the rights of third parties as a result of negligence in the operation or maintenance of the aforesaid pathology and radiology facilities."

2. Further amend House File 21, section 13, by adding after the period (.) in line 10 the following: "Nothing herein shall in any way affect or limit the practice of dentistry or the practice of oral surgery by a dentist."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Eveland	Loss	Sar
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Frey	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Frommelt	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Goode	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Gray	McCoy	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Vance
Chambers	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hall	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Halling	Milroy	Watts
Coffman	Hanson	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Hatch	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Novak	Wells
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoover	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 22:

Burris	Falvey	Hensley	Johannes
Conner	Freed	Hoth	Kaiser
Darrington	Hendrix	Howard	Lisle

Digitized by Google

Lucken	Naughton	Santee	Walter of
Mowry	Owen	Stevens	Hardin
Naden	Pierce		Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of House File 245, a bill for an act to make it unlawful for any labor union, labor organization, or any officer, agent or representative thereof, acting for said labor union or labor organization, to contribute money, property, labor, or thing of value, to political candidates for public office, political committees, political parties, employees or representatives thereof, and to fix penalties therefor, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to substitute his amendment filed April 2 for his amendment filed April 1 and to withdraw his amendment filed April 1.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following substitute amendment, filed by him April 2, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line two (2), by inserting after the word "organization" the following:

", all corporations organized under chapters one hundred seventy-six (176), four hundred ninety-seven (497), four hundred ninety-eight (498), four hundred ninety-nine (499), five hundred four (504), and all other clubs, associations and organizations with the exception of political parties and non-party political organizations as defined under the laws of Iowa".

Falvey of Monroe moved that the amendment be tabled.

Roll call was demanded by McNeal of Wright and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the amendment be tabled?"

The ayes were, 36:

Andrews	Doyle	Hensley	Naughton
Barringer	Duffy	Johannes	Nielsen
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Burris	Falvey	Keho	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Chambers	Frey	Lund	Rusk
Conner	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Dietz	Hagedorn	Maule	Watts
Dodds	Hall	McCoy	Weik

The nays were, 65:

Allen	Breakenridge	Carson	Christophel
Balch	Brown	Chalupa	Coffman
Ballhagen	Burtch	Christiansen	Coverdale

Digitized by Google

Cunningham	Hendrix	Mensing	Sar
Currie	Hirsch	Milroy	Sersland
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naden	Smith
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Steenhusen
Edgington	Hoth	Novak	Stevens
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Nutt	Vance
Eldred	Johns	Ossian	Vermeer
Fairchild	Kimball	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Goode	Kluever	Perkins	Weaver
Gray	Lisle	Pierce	Wells
Greenwood	Lucken	Riehm	Whitney
Halling	Maggert	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Hanson	McCracken	Santee	
Hatch	McNeal		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Howard	Kosek	Stephens	Wilson
Kaiser	Mowry	Walter of Hardin	

The motion to table was lost.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Frommelt amendment to House File 245, filed April 2, 1957, line seven (7), by striking the word "clubs,".

In line nine (9), strike the words "under the laws of Iowa." and insert in lieu thereof the words "in chapters 43 and 44, Code 1954.

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved the adoption of his amendment as amended.

Roll call was demanded by Watts of Clarke and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the amendment as amended be adopted?"

The ayes were, 76:

Allen	Edgington	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Lucken	Rusk
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lund	Santee
Barringer	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Baumhover	Goode	McCracken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Gray	McNeal	Smith
Brown	Greenwood	Mensing	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hall	Milroy	Stephens
Carson	Halling	Naden	Vance
Chalupa	Hanson	Naughton	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hirsch	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Cunningham	Hoth	Paul	Wilson
Currie	Jarvis	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Johns	Petruccelli	
Dietz	Kimball	Reppert	
Duffy	Kluever		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 23:

Burris	Freed	Keho	Pierce
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Loss	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Main	Watts
Conner	Hensley	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Nielsen	Wells
Eveland	Johnson	Owen	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Darrington	Frey	Kaiser	Mowry
Doyle	Howard	Maule	Stevens
Falvey			

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him and Conner of Wapello April 2, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 245 as follows:

1. Amend House File 245, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "labor union or labor".

2. Amend House File 245, section two (2), line five (5), by striking the words "labor union, labor".

3. Amend House File 245, section two (2), line seven (7), by striking the words "labor union or labor".

The amendment was adopted.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 414, a bill for an act relating to warehouses for agricultural products.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 32
S. F. 31
H. F. 484
H. F. 35
H. F. 414

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Joint Resolution 3; Senate Files 57, 58, 101, 109, 137, 143 and 244; and House Files 87, 237, 338, 356 and 364.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Joint Resolution 3; Senate Files 57, 58, 101, 109, 137, 143 and 244; and House Files 87, 237, 338, 356 and 364.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 3rd day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 87, 237, 338, 356 and 364.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 2, 1957, Senate File 184; April 2, 1957, House File 539; March 29, 1957, House File 46.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 208, section sixteen (16), line five (5), by striking the words "three-eighths (⅜)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "three-fourths (¾)".

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 440 as follows:

1. Amend House File 440 by striking all of subsection five (5) from section three hundred twenty-four point three (324.3).

2. Amend House File 440 by striking all of subparagraphs (a) and (b) from section three hundred twenty-four point eighty-two (324.82).

3. Amend House File 440 by striking all of section three hundred twenty-four point seventy-five (324.75) and renumbering the subsequent sections.

MILROY of Benton.

Amend House File 440 by inserting after the word "used" in line six hundred twelve (612), the words "or will be used".

Further amend House File 440, line six hundred thirteen (613), by inserting after the word "used", the words "or will be used".

GOODE of Davis.

Amend House Joint Resolution 10 by striking all after the title thereto and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. That the following amendment to the constitution of Iowa is hereby proposed:

Article III, Legislative Department, Section 1, is amended:

(A) By striking the colon (:) in line four (4) thereof substituting a comma (,) therefor and adding thereto the following: "but the people reserve to themselves the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the general assembly relating to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the act of the general assembly,".

Digitized by Google

(B) Article III, Section 1, is further amended by striking the period (.) at the end of such section and inserting in lieu thereof a comma (,) and adding thereto the following: "subject to the following style when approved by referendum: 'Be it enacted by the People of the State of Iowa.'"

(C) Article III, Section 1, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is further amended by adding the following after the addition provided for in paragraph (B): "All elections on acts referred to the people of the state shall be had at the biennial regular general election except when the general assembly by a vote of a majority of its elected members shall order the submission of such act at a special election. Any act referred to the people shall take effect and become law when it is approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon and not otherwise. The veto power of the Governor shall not extend to an act referred to the people. The reservation of the power of referendum in this article shall not deprive the General Assembly of the right to repeal or amend any law including any law approved by referendum or its right to propose or pass any act which may be consistent with the constitution of the state and the constitution of the United States."

Sec. 2. The foregoing proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby referred to the General Assembly to be chosen at the next general election and the Secretary of State is directed to cause the same to be published as provided by law for three months previous to the time of making such choice.

McNEAL of Wright.
CARSON of Buchanan.

Amend House File 363 by adding thereto a new section as follows:

"It is unlawful for any class "B" permittee to purchase beer from any class "A" permittee and for any class "A" permittee to sell beer to any class "B" permittee except for cash.

No class "B" permittee shall receive, purchase or acquire beer directly or indirectly from any class "A" permittee if at the time of such receipt, purchase or acquisition he is indebted to any class "A" permittee for beer received, purchased, acquired or delivered. This shall not apply to any indebtedness incurred before the effective date of this act.

No class "B" retailer's permit shall be issued for any term beginning on or after July 1, 1957, to any person having any indebtedness to any class "A" permittee. In each application for a license for any term beginning on or after July 1, 1957, the class "B" applicant shall state whether or not he has any indebtedness to any class "A" permittee.

All cooperage shall constitute merchandise and shall be paid for in cash by the permittee receiving it and nothing in this act shall prohibit any permittee from giving proper credit at the time said cooperage is returned.

In the event any check is returned to any class "A" permittee by any bank for any reason, the class "A" permittee shall be allowed three (3) days from the rejection date of said check by the bank, Saturdays, Sundays and holidays excluded, in which to collect the amount of said check. Not later than the fourth (4th) day thereafter, the permittee holding such check shall report to the county attorney of the county in which the check was issued the fact that said check was given by a class "B" permittee for beer delivered, and

Digitized by Google

the county attorney shall immediately commence prosecution against the issuer of said check as a violation of this act. After the expiration of the fourth (4th) day following the rejection of the check or checks by the bank, the wholesaler may commence legal proceedings to collect the amount of said check; however, failure to report to the county attorney as hereinbefore provided shall constitute a bar to the commencement of said action.

Any permittee who shall violate the provisions of this act shall upon the first conviction be subjected to a fine of not less than one hundred (100) dollars and not more than one thousand (1,000) dollars; upon the second (2nd) conviction the license of said permittee shall be suspended for a period of not less than thirty (30) days or more than sixty (60) days; on the third (3rd) conviction the license of said permittee shall be suspended for not less than sixty (60) days or more than six (6) months; and upon the fourth (4th) conviction the license of the permittee shall be revoked.

The term 'cash' as used herein shall mean lawful currency of the United States or valid check issued by the permittee and dated prior to or on the day of the delivery of beer to the purchaser. All checks so issued must be signed by the permittee or by his duly authorized agent."

PERKINS of Pottawattamie.

1. Amend House File 446 by striking therefrom all of section five (5).

2. Further amend House File 446 by adding to section two (2) the following: "In addition thereto such person shall pay to the secretary of state a fee of fifty (50) dollars for each merchant in the State of Iowa to whom he furnishes trading stamps in any calendar year. Such fee shall be paid within thirty (30) days of the time of first furnishing stamps to such merchant in the calendar year. All fees collected under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury."

BALLHAGEN of Butler.

Amend House File 522 as follows:

1. By striking in the title the words, "and section two point fifteen (2.15)".

2. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section two point eleven (2.11), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'The compensation of every member of the general assembly, except the speaker, shall be:

1. For each full regular session, two thousand (2000) dollars plus fifty (50) dollars for each thirty (30) calendar days, or major fraction thereof, served during such session in excess of one hundred twenty (120) days;

2. For each thirty (30) calendar days of a term served when the general assembly is not in regular or extra session, fifty (50) dollars, but such amount shall not be paid for more than

Digitized by Google

twenty (20) such thirty (30) day periods between regular sessions;

3. For each extra session, compensation per calendar day while in session equal to the rate per day of the compensation of the members of the general assembly at the preceding regular session, but in no case shall the compensation for any extra session exceed thirty (30) dollars per calendar day exclusive of mileage.

4. For each regular or extra session, seven (7) cents per mile for one (1) trip, by the nearest route, going to and returning from the place where the general assembly is held.

If any house member, except the speaker, completes a full two (2) year term or if any senator completes one-half (½) of a four (4) year term, his compensation shall not be less than three thousand (3000) dollars, exclusive of mileage, for the two (2) years of service.'"

HENDRIX of Muscatine.

1. Amend House File 363 by striking from the title all after the words, "An Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "relating to annual permits to sell beer."

2. Further amend House File 363 by adding a new section as follows:

"Sec. 11. Section one hundred twenty-four point twenty-four (124.24), Code 1954, is amended by striking from line nine (9) the word, "one" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "two"; and by striking from line ten (10) the word, "three" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "five".

PERKINS of Pottawattamie.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 4, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 4, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend George C. Pennington, pastor of the Methodist Church, Columbus Junction.

The Journal of April 3 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Eveland of Boone presented to the House forty-four students of the American History class from Ogden High School and their teacher, Mr. Norris.

Swisher of Johnson presented to the House thirty-five University High School students from Iowa City and their teacher, James E. Hayes.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House twenty-two students from Martensdale High School and their teachers, Milo Rutt and Donald McCurnin.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House Mr. Forest Evashevski, coach at the State University of Iowa.

Stephens of Washington presented to the House twelve members of the senior class of the Ainsworth Consolidated School and their instructor, Mr. Calvin Peters.

Falvey of Monroe presented to the House forty-two students of St. Mary's School, Albia, and their teacher, Sister Mary Alice.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Ballhagen of Butler on request of Novak of Linn; Howard of Howard on request of Hagedorn of Clay.

PETITIONS

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons opposing any sales tax above two per cent.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution from the Kiwanis Club

Digitized by Google

of Des Moines, asking the legislature to co-ordinate and advance all possible assistance to the mentally ill of the State of Iowa.

Walter of Hardin presented a petition signed by thirteen members of American Legion Post 188, Iowa Falls, favoring construction of the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown.

Chambers of Pocahontas presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink, under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Lucken of Plymouth presented a petition signed by one hundred six persons favoring liquor by the drink under a license fee not over seven hundred fifty dollars per year and a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Kosek of Linn presented forty-two signed petitions regarding requirements for class "C" beer permits.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-four persons favoring liquor by the drink under a licensee fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not over five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Reppert of Polk presented as a resolution a recommendation of the Legislative Committee of the Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, stating that the Board of Directors of the Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce endorses the liquor control bill, House File 439 and Senate File 407.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution signed by eleven members of Kiwanis Club, Des Moines, favoring House File 301.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Hoth of Allamakee	21 signatures
Mensing of Cedar	72 signatures
Kosek of Linn	432 signatures
Andrews of Polk	74 signatures
Howard of Howard	42 signatures
Jarvis of Buena Vista	145 signatures
Holdsworth of Crawford	42 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	42 signatures
Paul of Poweshiek	21 signatures
Frommelt of Dubuque	110 signatures
Burris of Jackson	21 signatures
Duffy of Dubuque	67 signatures
Doyle of Woodbury	874 signatures
Conner of Wapello	42 signatures
Reppert of Polk	73 signatures

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn of Clay ..... 42 signatures
Johannes of Osceola ..... 23 signatures
Weik of Dickinson ..... 22 signatures
Whitney of Cherokee ..... 21 signatures

These petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 54.

PRESENTATION OF PAGES' QUEEN AND LADY IN WAITING

Carson of Buchanan rose under a point of personal privilege and moved that the Speaker appoint a committee of two to escort the lady in waiting, Mrs. Leann Brown, to the well of the House for her crowning and a committee of two to escort the queen, Delores Price, to the well of the House for her coronation.

The Chair appointed, as the committee of two to escort the lady in waiting to the front of the chamber, the page from Polk, Mr. Owen, and the page from Wright, Mr. McNeal, Jr.

The Chair appointed, as the committee of two to escort the queen to the front of the chamber, the page from Howard, Mr. Kalishek, and the page from Polk, Mr. Smith.

Corsages were presented to the queen and her attendant and a dozen roses were presented to the queen.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Dietz of Scott rose under a point of personal privilege and called to the attention of the House the provisions of Rule 13 concerning limit of time on debate.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

Carson of Buchanan called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 9, found on page 237, Journal of February 8.

Hendrix of Muscatine asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed February 11.

Carson of Buchanan moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 9.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 429, a bill for an act relating to the transporting of instruments of husbandry and commercial fertilizers.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 378, a bill for an act relating to the use of certified mail for mailings required or permitted by statute and defining certified mail.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to the amount paid for animals slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 233, a bill for an act to provide a method for designating township polling places outside the territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to consent to adoption and legalizing certain consents made prior to January 1, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 26, a bill for an act relating to the pay periods of municipal court personnel.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 163, a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 163

Amend House File 163 as follows:

1. Amend House File 163, section 3, subsection 11 by striking all of said subsection, except lines 1 through 7, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"b. The term 'guaranteed analysis', in the form specified in paragraph a includes:

(1) For unacidulated mineral phosphatic materials and basic slag, both total and available phosphorous or phosphoric acid and the degree of fineness. For bone tankage and other organic phosphatic materials, total phosphorous or phosphoric acid.

(2) When any such additional plant nutrient elements are claimed they shall be included in the guarantee, expressed as the element, and shall be subject to inspection and analysis in accordance with the methods and regulations that may be prescribed by the association of official agricultural chemists."

Digitized by Google

2. Further amend House File 163, section 11, by adding after the period in line 8 the following:

"In the performance of the foregoing duty, the secretary shall counsel with the director of the Iowa agricultural experimental station in respect to the time, place and extent of sampling."

3. Further amend House File 163, section 14, by inserting a period (.) in line 5 after the word "advisable", striking the remainder of the section, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The secretary shall report semiannually by counties the results of the analysis based on official samples taken of commercial fertilizers sold within the state as compared with the analyses guaranteed under section four (4) and section five (5) together with name and address of the manufacturer, and name and address of the owner or custodian of such commercial fertilizer at the time the official sample was taken. A copy of this semiannual report by individual counties will be mailed by the secretary to each corresponding county extension director in the state."

4. Further amend House File 163, section 21, by striking all after the period (.) in line 1, and all of lines 2 through 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Any person purchasing any commercial fertilizers in this state for his own use or for resale may submit without charge, two (2) fair samples of said commercial fertilizers within any six-(6)month period to the secretary with any additional samples accompanied by an analysis fee for each sample of:".

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 571, a bill for an act to provide for an appropriation to the state printing board to pay necessary printing expenses for the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Den Herder	Halling	Lucken
Andrews	Dietz	Hanson	Lund
Balch	Dodds	Hatch	Maggert
Barringer	Doyle	Hendrix	Main
Baumhover	Duffy	Hensley	Maule
Breakenridge	Edgington	Hirsch	McCracken
Brown	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	McNeal
Burris	Eldred	Hoover	Milroy
Burtch	Eveland	Hoth	Mowry
Carlsen	Fairchild	Jarvis	Naden
Carson	Falvey	Johannes	Naughton
Chalupa	Freed	Johnson	Nelson
Chambers	Frey	Kaiser	Nielsen
Christiansen	Frommelt	Keho	Novak
Christophel	Goode	Kimball	Nutt
Coffman	Gray	Kluever	Ossian
Coverdale	Greenwood	Kosek	Owen
Cunningham	Hagedorn	Lisle	Paul
Currie	Hall	Loss	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Sar	Swisher	Weaver
Pierce	Sersland	Walter of	Weik
Reppert	Smith	Clayton	Wells
Robinson	Steenhusen	Walter of	Whitney
Rusk	Stephens	Hardin	Wilson
Santee	Stevens	Watts	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Ballhagen	Howard	Mensing	Vance
Conner	Johns	Riehm	Vermeer
Darrington	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 245, a bill for an act to make it unlawful for any labor union, labor organization, or any officer, agent or representative thereof, acting for said labor union or labor organization, to contribute money, property, labor, or thing of value, to political candidates for public office, political committees, political parties, employees or representatives thereof, and to fix penalties therefor, with report of committee recommending passage.

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 245, section two (2), line five (5), by inserting between the words "organization or" the words "described in section one".

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment to the title and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 245 by striking all of said title following the word "Act" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to contributions to political candidates for public office, political committees, political parties, employees, or representatives thereof."

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Christophel	Eldred	Hendrix
Balch	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hirsch
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Goode	Holdsworth
Brown	Currie	Gray	Hoover
Burtch	Darrington	Greenwood	Hoth
Carson	Den Herder	Halling	Jarvis
Chalupa	Edgington	Hanson	Johns
Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hatch	Kaiser

Digitized by Google

Kimball	Milroy	Riehm	Vermeer
Kluever	Mowry	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Kosek	Naden	Santee	Walter of Hardin
Lisle	Nelson	Sar	Weaver
Lucken	Novak	Sersland	Whitney
Lund	Nutt	Smith	Wilson
Maggert	Ossian	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
McCracken	Paul	Stevens	
McNeal	Perkins	Vance	
Mensing	Pierce		

The nays were, 38:

Andrews	Doyle	Johannes	Owen
Barringer	Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Burris	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frey	Maule	Swisher
Coffman	Frommelt	McCoy	Watts
Conner	Hagedorn	Naughton	Weik
Dietz	Hall	Nielsen	Wells
Dodds	Hensley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ballhagen	Howard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 440, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supplement chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof, with report of committee recommending passage.

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, filed by him April 3, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 440 as follows:

1. Amend House File 440 by striking all of subsection five (5) from section three hundred twenty-four point three (324.3).

2. Amend House File 440 by striking all of subparagraphs (a) and (b) from section three hundred twenty-four point eighty-two (324.82).

3. Amend House File 440 by striking all of section three hundred twenty-four point seventy-five (324.75) and renumbering the subsequent sections.

The amendment was adopted.

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, filed by Goode of Davis April 3, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 440 by inserting after the word "used" in line six hundred twelve (612), the words "or will be used".

Further amend House File 440, line six hundred thirteen (613), by inserting after the word "used", the words "or will be used".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment, filed by him, Paul of Poweshiek and Whitney of Cherokee April 2:

Amend House File 440 as follows:

1. By striking from line 76 the word "as" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "at".

2. By striking from line 141 the figure "1857" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1957".

3. By inserting after the word "have" in line 251 the following: "become unsatisfactory or unacceptable, then the Treasurer may require".

4. By striking from line 435 the word "from" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "for".

5. By inserting after the period in line 446 a sentence as follows: "A carrier subject to this paragraph may with the approval of the Treasurer when distributing for a licensee substitute the loading and delivery evidence required in paragraph two (2) of this section.".

6. By inserting in line 610 after the word "fuel" the words "that was" and by inserting after the word "used" in line 611 the words "or will be used".

7. By striking lines 670 through 676 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Any refund permit issued under this chapter may be revoked by the treasurer for any of the following violations, but only after the holder of the permit has been given reasonable notice of the intention to revoke the permit and reasonable opportunity to be heard:".

8. By inserting after the word "year" in line 687 the following "from date of issuance or a refund permit whose holder has moved from the county wherein he resided at the time of application for said permit".

9. Further amend House File 440 by striking the word "may" in line 1188.

10. By striking from line 1191 the words "and shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word ", may".

Swisher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment 2 of the Swisher, et al., amendment be withdrawn.

Swisher of Johnson moved the adoption of his amendment.

The amendment was adopted.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 105:

Allen	Christiansen	Edgington	Hall
Andrews	Christophel	Eichenlaub	Halling
Balch	Coffman	Eldred	Hanson
Barringer	Conner	Eveland	Hatch
Baumhover	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hendrix
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Falvey	Hensley
Brown	Currie	Freed	Hirsch
Burris	Darrington	Frey	Holdsworth
Burtch	Den Herder	Frommelt	Hoover
Carlsen	Dietz	Goode	Hoth
Carson	Dodds	Gray	Jarvis
Chalupa	Doyle	Greenwood	Johannes
Chambers	Duffy	Hagedorn	Johns

Digitized by Google

Johnson	McNeal	Petruccelli	Vance
Kaiser	Mensing	Pierce	Vermeer
Keho	Milroy	Reppert	Walter of Clayton
Kimball	Mowry	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Kluever	Naden	Robinson	Watts
Kosek	Naughton	Rusk	Weaver
Lisle	Nelson	Santee	Weik
Loss	Nielsen	Sar	Wells
Lucken	Novak	Sersland	Whitney
Lund	Nutt	Smith	Wilson
Maggert	Ossian	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Main	Owen	Stephens	
Maule	Paul	Stevens	
McCracken	Perkins	Swisher	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Ballhagen	Howard	McCoy

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 285, a bill for an act providing for a sixty (60) day period before a decree of divorce shall be granted except in emergencies, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 1, February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 285 by striking lines seven (7), eight (8), and nine (9), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of notice, or from the date that waiver of original notice is filed. Provided, however, the court".

Carson of Buchanan offered the following amendment to the committee amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 285, line three (3), by inserting after the word "waiver" the words "or acceptance".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 285 by striking the period (.) at the end of line eighteen (18) and inserting the words "but not prior to twenty (20) days after service of original notice or filing of waiver or acceptance of original notice.".

Swisher of Johnson offered the following substitute amendment for the Balch amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 285, line sixteen (16), by inserting after the word "period" a comma (,) and the words "provided that requirements of notice have been complied with".

Balch of Black Hawk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Digitized by Google

The Swisher substitute amendment was adopted.

Falvey of Monroe moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Ohristophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho		

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 8:

Ballhagen	Dietz	Howard	McCoy
Chalupa	Frey	Lisle	Stevens

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

(Business pending at adjournment.)

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 414, a bill for an act relating to warehouses for agricultural products.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 424**, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the committee on interstate cooperation, namely: L. A. Falvey, Earl A. Miller, Gladys S. Nelson, Emil L. Novak, Carl H. Ringgenberg, W. H. Tate, Frank R. Thompson, Jacob Van Zwol, Ted D. Clark, Duane E. Dewel, J. T. Dykhouse, Edward J. McManus, Charles W. Nelson, the estate of W. Eldon Walter, and DeVere Watson, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 77	H. F. 410	H. F. 560
H. F. 105	H. F. 467	H. F. 565
H. F. 273	H. F. 508	H. F. 566
H. F. 306	H. F. 559	S. F. 247
H. F. 321		

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman, Sifting Committee.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 12, 21, 116 and 287.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 12, 21, 116 and 287.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 4th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 12, 21, 116 and 287.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 569 as follows:

Amend section one (1) by inserting in line eleven (11) after the word, "state" a comma (,).

Amend section two (2) by adding after line five (5) the following: "add after the word 'auctioneer' in line two (2) the words, 'for hire'."

MAIN of Decatur.

Amend the Senate amendment to section twenty-one (21) of House File 163 as follows:

1. By striking from line five (5) the words "or for resale".

2. By inserting after the word "fertilizers" in line six (6) the following: "stating the guaranteed analysis as set forth in section three (3), subsection eleven (11), paragraph a, of this Act".

Further amend the Senate amendments to House File 163 by adding to amendment 4 the following:

Further amend House File 163, section twenty-one (21), by striking the period in line eleven (11) after the word "writing" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as to said guaranteed analysis as set forth in section three (3), subsection eleven (11), paragraph a, of this Act."

WALTER of Hardin.
RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend House File 100 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by inserting at the end of line five (5) the following: "there has been a material change as to lands occupied by highway or railroad right-of-way or in the character of the lands benefited by the improvement, or when".

2. Amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking therefrom the words "thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of maintaining the district and/or of making the repair, improvement or extension".

3. Amend section one (1), line fifteen (15), by striking the words "of all" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of all property subject to assessment, such as".

RIEHM of Hancock.

Amend House File 191 by adding the following new sections:

"1. Section three hundred forty point one (340.1), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by

Digitized by Google

striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county auditor shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

2. Section three hundred forty point three (340.3), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county treasurer shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

3. Section three hundred forty point five (340.5), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county recorder shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

4. Section three hundred forty point seven (340.7), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the sheriff shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

5. Section three hundred forty point eleven (340.11), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the clerk of the district court shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

6. Section three hundred forty point nine (340.9), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

'The annual salary of each county attorney shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:' "

Amend the title to House File 191 by inserting after the word "amend" in the first line thereof, the words "chapter three hundred forty (340), Code 1954, and".

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

Amend the title to House File 79 by striking all after the word "provide" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "advisory engineering service for municipalities."

Amend House File 79 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Any county, upon request, may provide consulting engineering services to any municipality not employing a city or town engineer and which is located within such county. All plans and specifications for paving work on the streets and roads of any such municipality and all contracts for such work shall be reviewed by the county engineer of the county in which the municipality is located before such paving work is begun or such contracts are approved by the municipal council. The county engineer shall give the municipal council his opinion in writing as to whether such plans and specifications meet accepted engineering standards and whether the bid on such contract is reasonable.

Sec. 2. The engineering services in section one (1) of this Act shall be provided under such terms as may be jointly agreed upon by the county board of supervisors and the municipal council.

Sec. 3. The state highway commission shall, upon request of the county engineer, assist the county engineer in reviewing any municipal paving project or contract.

FREED of Webster.

Amend House Joint Resolution 6 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word, "to" in line one (1) and substituting therefor the following:

"amend sections three (3), six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) and strike and re-enact a substitute for section thirty-six (36), Legislative Department, Article Three (III), Constitution of the State of Iowa, so as to establish a new method of apportionment of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly."

2. By striking all after the resolving clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section thirty-four (34) as amended by the amendments of 1904 and 1928, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the word, 'fifty' in line two (2) and substituting in lieu thereof the word, 'fifty-five (55)'.

2. By striking all of such section after the word,

Digitized by Google

'census,' in line six (6) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

'they shall be equitably apportioned among the counties of the state on an area and population basis except that the five (5) counties having the largest population shall each constitute a senatorial district from each of which districts two (2) Senators shall be elected.'

Sec. 2. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section thirty-five (35) as amended by the amendment of 1904 is hereby amended by striking all of such section after the period (.) in line three (3) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

'Each county shall constitute a representative district and shall be entitled to one (1) Representative, except that the five (5) counties in the state having the largest population shall be entitled to three (3) Representatives each, the four (4) counties having the next largest population shall be entitled to two (2) Representatives each, and the nine (9) counties having the smallest population in the state shall be attached to any adjacent or cornering county to form a representative district which representative district shall be entitled to one (1) Representative. The General Assembly shall apportion representatives among the counties and establish representative districts at the next session of the General Assembly held following each taking of the state and national census, except that each county entitled to more than one (1) representative shall be divided by the supreme court, within ninety (90) days after the end of such session, into a number of representative districts equal to the number of representatives allotted to such county and all such districts in a county shall be composed of contiguous territory and shall be as nearly equal in population as possible.'

Sec. 3. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, is hereby amended by striking section thirty-six (36) and all amendments thereto and by substituting therefor the following:

'At the first session of the General Assembly following the adoption of this amendment and the apportionment of Senators and Representatives as provided in this amendment, the members of the Senate and House of Representatives separately shall be divided by lot into two (2) classes as provided in sections six (6), Article Three (III), Legislative Department. Those members constituting one (1) of the two (2) classes shall serve terms of two (2) years only and their successors shall serve terms of four (4) years.'

Sec. 4. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section three (3), is hereby amended by striking the word, 'two' in line ten (10) and substituting therefor the word, 'four (4)'.

Sec. 5. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section six (6), is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the words, 'nor more than one-half' in line three (3).

2. By inserting after the word, 'and' in line four (4) the words, 'the membership of both houses separately'.

3. By striking the word, 'Senators' in line seven (7) and

Digitized by Google

inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'Representatives'."

MOWRY of Marshall.
WILSON of Calhoun.

Amend House File 193 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line two (2) of subsection two (2) the words "fifty cents" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one dollar".

Amend the title to House File 193 by inserting after the figures "(321.152)" the following: and section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145)".

BURRIS of Jackson.

Amend Senate File 133 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-five (321.285), Code 1954, by adding thereto as subsection five (5) the following:

"Fifty-five (55) miles per hour from sunset to sunrise and sixty-five (65) miles per hour at all other times.

Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-seven (321.287), Code 1954, is hereby repealed.

DARRINGTON of Harrison.
CUNNINGHAM of Story.
HOLDSWORTH of Crawford.
OSSIAN of Montgomery.
WALTER of Hardin.
STEVENS of Greene.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, April 5, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 5, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend E. William Strauser, pastor of the Christ Episcopal Church, Burlington.

The Journal of April 4 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Christophel of Bremer presented to the House eleven seventh and eighth grade students from Readlyn Public School, Readlyn, and their teacher, Mrs. James Macken.

Johns of Tama presented to the House forty-five eighth grade students from Tama Public School and their teachers, Douglas Dunlap and Joyce Vecera.

Christophel of Bremer presented to the House fifty-seven junior high students from Denver Community School and their teacher, Mrs. Parisho.

Owen of Appanoose presented to the House ten students from Scott School and their teacher, Mrs. Gladys Houser; nine students and two visitors and their teacher, Mrs. Elaine Watts; five students from Fairview School and their teacher, Irene Yates.

Falvey of Monroe presented to the House four pupils from Vance School and their teacher, Fay Goudin, and five pupils from Wayne No. 6 School and their teacher, Mrs. Vincent Sciesyvnski.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo on request of Johns of Tama; Petruccelli of Scott on request of Christiansen of Worth; Freed of Webster on request of Owen of Appanoose; Johannes of Osceola on request of Mensing of Cedar; Howard of Howard on request of Chambers of Pocahontas.

PETITIONS

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by forty-two persons wanting sales tax to revert to two per cent.

Loss of Kossuth presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons favoring the dredging of North Twin Lake.

Digitized by Google

Owen of Appanoose presented a petition signed by fifty-one persons favoring the dredging of North Twin Lake.

Halling of Adair presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons favoring the sales tax to revert to two per cent.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons from Calhoun County favoring legislation which will legalize the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred forty-nine persons from Polk County favoring legislation which will legalize the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons from Jones County favoring legislation which will legalize the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Andrews of Polk	107 signatures
Walter of Clayton	23 signatures
Hoth of Allamakee	21 signatures
Hensley of Audubon	21 signatures
Baumhover of Carroll	23 signatures
Nielsen of Emmet	21 signatures
Loss of Kossuth	195 signatures
Hagedorn of Clay	22 signatures
Watts of Clarke	21 signatures
Frommelt of Dubuque	143 signatures
Coffman of Iowa	60 signatures
Christophel of Bremer	22 signatures
Maggert of Union	22 signatures
Santee of Black Hawk	82 signatures
Lisle of Page	21 signatures
Falvey of Monroe	66 signatures
Hendrix of Muscatine	42 signatures
Conner of Wapello	21 signatures
Novak of Linn	58 signatures
Owen of Appanoose	193 signatures
Howard of Howard	45 signatures
Hoth of Allamakee	21 signatures
Halling of Adair	23 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on Senate File 424, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 572, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act relating to the licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 573, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of control for salaries, support, maintenance, repairs, replacements, alterations or equipment of institutions under said board of control.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 44, a bill for an act to exempt charitable, educational, and religious institutions and societies from sales tax on items used solely in places of worship.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 158, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the state conservation commission to acquire or lease property for development as state forests and conservation areas.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 294, a bill for an act relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof for the purposes provided by law.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 14, a bill for an act relating to the method of election of school directors.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 390, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of narcotic drugs.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 65, a bill for an act relating to Bang's disease.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to consent to adoption and legalizing certain consents made prior to January 1, 1957, and to amend chapter six hundred point three (600.3), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 233, a bill for an act to provide a method for designating township polling places outside the territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the State of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement systems.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa.

Andrews of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Balch of Black Hawk April 5, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 553 as follows:

1. Amend section fifteen (15), subsection one (1), by inserting in line five (5) after the word "gallons" the words ", or three per cent (3%), whichever is the greater,".

The amendment was adopted.

Maule of Monona offered the following amendment, filed by him April 5, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 553 by striking all of section twenty-three (23) and renumbering the remaining sections.

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him and Goode of Davis March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 553, by striking section twenty-nine (29) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 29. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its publication in the Davis County Republican, a newspaper published in Bloomfield, Iowa, and the Britt News-Tribune, a newspaper published in Britt, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Edgington	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Riehm
Barringer	Eldred	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Eveland	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lund	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Frey	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoth	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Freed	Johannes	Kosek	Stevens
Goode	Johnson	Novak	Weaver
Howard	Kimball	Petruccelli	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Walter of Hardin called up for consideration House File 163, a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments and to repeal chapter two hundred (200), Code

Digitized by Google

1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventeen (117), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, and amended by the Senate.

The following Senate amendment was considered:

Amend House File 163 as follows:

1. Amend House File 163, section 3, subsection 11 by striking all of said subsection, except lines 1 through 7, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"b. The term 'guaranteed analysis', in the form specified in paragraph a includes:

(1) For unacidulated mineral phosphatic materials and basic slag, both total and available phosphorous or phosphoric acid and the degree of fineness. For bone tankage and other organic phosphatic materials, total phosphorous or phosphoric acid.

(2) When any such additional plant nutrient elements are claimed they shall be included in the guarantee, expressed as the element, and shall be subject to inspection and analysis in accordance with the methods and regulations that may be prescribed by the association of official agricultural chemists."

2. Further amend House File 163, section 11, by adding after the period in line 8 the following:

"In the performance of the foregoing duty, the secretary shall counsel with the director of the Iowa agricultural experimental station in respect to the time, place and extent of sampling."

3. Further amend House File 163, section 14, by inserting a period (.) in line 5 after the word 'advisable', striking the remainder of the section, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The secretary shall report semiannually by counties the results of the analysis based on official samples taken of commercial fertilizers sold within the state as compared with the analyses guaranteed under section four (4) and section five (5) together with name and address of the manufacturer, and name and address of the owner or custodian of such commercial fertilizer at the time the official sample was taken. A copy of this semiannual report by individual counties will be mailed by the secretary to each corresponding county extension director in the state."

4. Further amend House File 163, section 21, by striking all after the period (.) in line 1, and all of lines 2 through 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Any person purchasing any commercial fertilizers in this state for his own use or for resale may submit, without charge, two (2) fair samples of said commercial fertilizers within any six-(6) month period to the secretary with any additional samples accompanied by an analysis fee for each sample of:".

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment to the Senate amendment, filed by him and Riehm of Hancock April 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Senate amendment to section twenty-one (21) of House File 163 as follows:

1. By striking from line five (5) the words "or for resale".

2. By inserting after the word "fertilizers" in line six (6) the following: "stating the guaranteed analysis as set forth in section three (3), subsection eleven (11), paragraph a, of this Act".

Further amend the Senate amendments to House File 163 by adding to amendment 4 the following:

Digitized by Google

Further amend House File 163, section twenty-one (21), by striking the period in line eleven (11) after the word "writing" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as to said guaranteed analysis as set forth in section three (3), subsection eleven (11), paragraph a, of this Act."

The amendment to the Senate amendment was adopted.

Walter of Hardin moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment as amended.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and the House and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Duffy	Kluever	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Kosek	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Loss	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Lucken	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Frey	Main	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Goode	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Ossian	Wells
Den Herder	Hoth	Owen	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Carson	Howard	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Freed	Johannes	Kimball	Stevens
Hagedorn	Johns	Novak	Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 77, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred fifty-two point twenty-seven (252.27) relating to relief for the poor,

Digitized by Google

with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Doyle	Kluever	Reppert
Andrews	Duffy	Kosek	Riehm
Balch	Edgington	Loss	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Lucken	Rusk
Barringer	Eldred	Lund	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Main	Sersland
Brown	Frey	Maule	Smith
Burris	Frommelt	McCoy	Steenhusen
Burtch	Goode	McCracken	Stevens
Carlsen	Gray	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	Mensing	Vance
Chambers	Hall	Milroy	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Naden	
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hensley	Nelson	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Ossian	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Owen	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Keho	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Carson	Halling	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Eveland	Howard	Kimball	Stephens
Freed	Johannes	Lisle	Weaver
Hagedorn	Johns	Novak	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 343 WITHDRAWN

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw House File 343 from further consideration by the House.

House File 105, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of costs between two or more drainage districts which outlet into the same ditch, drain or natural watercourse for improvements, repairs, and for the maintenance of such ditch, drain or natural watercourse, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on conservation, drainage and flood control, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 105 as follows:

Amend section one (1) by adding after the word "improvement" in line five (5) the following: "such as a settling basin".

Further amend section one (1) by inserting after the word "quality" in line six (6) the words "and quantity".

Further amend by striking in line six (6) the word "shall" and insert in lieu thereof the word "may".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Dodds	Jarvis	Perkins
Andrews	Doyle	Johnson	Pierce
Balch	Duffy	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Edgington	Kosek	Rusk
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Santee
Baumhover	Eldred	Loss	Sar
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Falvey	Lund	Smith
Burris	Frey	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burtch	Frommelt	Main	Stephens
Carlsen	Goode	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Gray	McCracken	Vance
Chambers	Greenwood	McNeal	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Halling	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hanson	Naden	Watts
Conner	Hatch	Naughton	Weik
Coverdale	Hendrix	Nelson	Wells
Cunningham	Hensley	Nielsen	Whitney
Currie	Hirsch	Nutt	Wilson
Darrington	Holdsworth	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Hoover	Owen	
Dietz	Hoth	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Carson	Johannes	McCoy	Reppert
Eveland	Johns	Mensing	Robinson
Freed	Kaiser	Novak	Stevens
Hagedorn	Keho	Petruccelli	Weaver
Howard	Kimball		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 273, a bill for an act to legalize a contract for sale and authorizing a patent to issue to the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼), Section Nineteen (19), Township Sixty-nine North (69N), Range Twenty-five (25), West of the

Digitized by Google

Fifth P.M., in Decatur County, Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Main of Decatur moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kluever	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Breakenridge	Hendrix	Kimball	Reppert
Carson	Howard	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Eveland	Johannes	Novak	Whitney
Freed	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Hagedorn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 306, a bill for an act to amend section seventy-six point two (76.2), Code 1954, to make certain the time to commence the mandatory levy for the interest and retirement fund of bonds of political subdivisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maggert of Union moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Allen	Hagedorn	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Carson	Howard	Milroy	Reppert
Freed	Johannes	Naughton	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 321, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred eleven point twenty (311.20), Code 1954, relating to variation between estimated and actual cost of secondary road assessments, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Andrews	Chalupa	Den Herder	Falvey
Balch	Chambers	Dietz	Frey
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Dodds	Frommelt
Barringer	Christophel	Doyle	Goode
Baumhover	Coffman	Duffy	Gray
Breakenridge	Conner	Edgington	Greenwood
Brown	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Hall
Burris	Cunningham	Eldred	Halling
Burtch	Currie	Eveland	Hanson
Carlsen	Darrington	Fairchild	Hatch

Digitized by Google

Hensley	Maggert	Owen	Swisher
Hirsch	Main	Paul	Vance
Holdsworth	Maule	Perkins	Vermeer
Hoover	McCoy	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Hoth	McCracken	Robinson	Walter of Hardin
Johns	McNeal	Rusk	Watts
Johnson	Mensing	Santee	Weaver
Keho	Mowry	Sar	Weik
Kluever	Naden	Sersland	Wells
Kosek	Naughton	Smith	Wilson
Lisle	Nelson	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Loss	Nielsen	Stephens	
Lucken	Nutt	Stevens	
Lund	Ossian		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Allen	Hendrix	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Carson	Howard	Kimball	Reppert
Freed	Jarvis	Milroy	Riehm
Hagedorn	Johannes	Novak	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 410, a bill for an act relating to notices mailed by landlord to tenant, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Carson	Howard	Milroy	Petruccelli
Freed	Johannes	Naughton	Whitney
Hagedorn	Kaiser		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 467, a bill for an act to legalize the acts and proceedings of the joint boards of supervisors of Monona and Harrison Counties in relation to the Little Sioux Intercounty Drainage District in Monona and Harrison Counties, Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maule of Monona moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Darrington	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	
Doyle	Keho	Perkins	
Duffy			

The nays were none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Carson	Halling	Johannes	Petruccelli
Freed	Howard	Milroy	Riehm
Gray			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 508, a bill for an act to permit boards of trustees of

Digitized by Google

county hospitals to lease hospital facilities, when not needed for the purpose for which acquired, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Rusk
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Weaver
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Owen	
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Carson	Howard	Milroy	Riehm
Freed	Johannes	Petruccelli	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 14

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 34 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 14.

Carson of Buchanan and Hagedorn of Clay offered the following House concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 14

Whereas, the members of the General Assembly have learned with deep sorrow this morning of the passing of Mr. A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House; and

Digitized by Google

Whereas, Mr. Gustafson has endeared himself to all who have served as members of the General Assembly during his long period of service; and

Whereas, his faithful devotion to duty has been unsurpassed because of his unselfish work and personal interest in the members of the General Assembly; and

Whereas, he was always highly regarded as a personal friend of all members and put their welfare and the welfare of the state ahead of his own personal interests;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate Concurring, that as an expression of our deep sorrow over the passing of Mr. A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa, the House and Senate adjourn at 11:30 a.m. today in honor of his memory.

Be It Further Resolved, that the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate appoint a committee to represent the members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly at the funeral services for Mr. Gustafson.

Carson of Buchanan moved the adoption of the resolution.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was unanimously adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hanson of Lyon, Goode of Davis, Johannes of Osceola, Carson of Buchanan, Stevens of Greene and Hagedorn of Clay.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent for immediate consideration of House File 506, a bill for an act to allow county supervisors to acquire the use of real estate for county purpose by means other than purchase, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Christophel	Eveland	Hirsch
Andrews	Coffman	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Balch	Conner	Falvey	Hoover
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Frey	Hoth
Barringer	Cunningham	Frommelt	Jarvis
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Johns
Breakenridge	Darrington	Gray	Johnson
Brown	Den Herder	Greenwood	Kaiser
Burris	Dietz	Hagedorn	Keho
Burtch	Dodds	Hall	Kimball
Carlsen	Doyle	Halling	Kluever
Carson	Duffy	Hanson	Kosek
Chalupa	Edgington	Hatch	Lisle
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Loss
Christiansen	Eldred	Hensley	Lucken

Digitized by Google

Lund	Nielsen	Rusk	Walter of
Maggert	Novak	Santee	Clayton
Main	Nutt	Sar	Walter of
Maule	Ossian	Sersland	Hardin
McCoy	Owen	Smith	Watts
McNeal	Paul	Steenhusen	Weaver
Mensing	Perkins	Stephens	Weik
Mowry	Pierce	Stevens	Wells
Naden	Repport	Swisher	Wilson
Naughton	Riehm	Vermeer	Mr. Speaker
Nelson	Robinson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Freed	Johannes	Milroy	Vance
Howard	McCracken	Petruccelli	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 559, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred nine point thirteen (509.13), Code 1954, relating to waiver of medical examination for group insurance, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 6:

Freed	Johannes	Petruccelli	Whitney
Howard	Milroy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 560, a bill for an act to validate transfers of cemetery lots by the Grand Junction Cemetery Association of Greene County, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	
Doyle	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Freed	Howard	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Frommelt	Johannes	Petruccelli	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 565, a bill for an act relating to the crediting of federal appropriations to the primary road fund or to the engineering and administrative fund of the highway commission, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Barringer	Freed	Johannes	Petruccelli
Duffy	Howard		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 566, a bill for an act to provide veterans of the Korean conflict with the same rights and privileges as other veterans, was taken up for consideration.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Burris	Coffman	Dodds
Andrews	Burtch	Conner	Doyle
Balch	Carlsen	Coverdale	Duffy
Ballhagen	Carson	Cunningham	Edgington
Barringer	Chalupa	Currie	Eichenlaub
Baumhover	Chambers	Darrington	Eldred
Breakenridge	Christiansen	Den Herder	Fairchild
Brown	Christophel	Dietz	Falvey

Digitized by Google

Frey	Kaiser	Naden	Smith
Frommelt	Keho	Naughton	Steenhusen
Goode	Kimball	Nelson	Stephens
Gray	Kluever	Nielsen	Stevens
Greenwood	Kosek	Novak	Swisher
Hagedorn	Lisle	Nutt	Vance
Hall	Loss	Ossian	Vermeer
Halling	Lucken	Owen	Walter of Clayton
Hanson	Lund	Paul	
Hatch	Maggert	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Hendrix	Main	Pierce	
Hensley	Maule	Reppert	Watts
Hirsch	McCoy	Riehm	Weaver
Holdsworth	McCracken	Robinson	Weik
Hoover	McNeal	Rusk	Wells
Hoth	Mensing	Santee	Whitney
Jarvis	Milroy	Sar	Wilson
Johns	Mowry	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Johnson			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Eveland	Howard	Johannes	Petruccelli
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 247, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred sixty-one (461), Code 1954, pertaining to the establishing and maintaining of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts, by adding thereto a new section so as to extend said chapter to include levee districts maintaining levees for the protection of drainage districts having pumping stations, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dodds of Des Moines offered the following amendment, filed by him, Eichenlaub of Lee, Weaver of Louisa and Hendrix of Muscatine April 2, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 247 by adding the following new section:

Sec. 2. Senate File two hundred forty-six (246), Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, is amended as follows:

1. Insert in line twelve (12) of section one (1) before the word "At", a new sentence: "Thereafter, in levee and drainage districts having pumping stations trustees shall hold office until the fourth Saturday in January three years after election."

2. Insert after the word "years" in line sixteen (16) of section one (1) the words, "to succeed the member of the board whose term will expire on the following Saturday".

Amend the title of Senate File 247 by striking all after the words "An Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"relating to drainage and levee districts having pumping stations."

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Duffy	Kluever	Reppert
Andrews	Edgington	Kosek	Riehm
Balch	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eldred	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Frey	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Main	Smith
Burris	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Carlsen	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Chambers	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hensley	Naughton	
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Currie	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Johns	Owen	Wells
Den Herder	Johnson	Paul	Whitney
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	Wilson
Dodds	Keho	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kimball		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Eveland	Freed	Howard	McNeal
Falvey	Gray	Johannes	Petruccelli

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 424, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the committee on interstate cooperation, namely: L. A. Falvey, Earl A. Miller, Gladys S. Nelson, Emil L. Novak, Carl H. Ringgenberg, W. H. Tate, Frank R. Thompson, Jacob Van Zwol, Ted D. Clark, Duane E. Dewel, J. T. Dykhouse, Edward J. McManus, Charles W. Nelson, the estate of W. Eldon Walter, and DeVere Watson, with report of committee recommending passage.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Andrews	Ballhagen	Baumhover	Brown
Balch	Barringer	Breakenridge	Burris

Digitized by Google

Burtch	Frommelt	Loss	Reppert
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Riehm
Carson	Gray	Lund	Rusk
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Santee
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Sar
Christiansen	Hall	Maule	Sersland
Christophel	Halling	McCoy	Smith
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Steenhusen
Conner	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Coverdale	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	
Dodds	Jarvis	Novak	Watts
Doyle	Johns	Nutt	Weaver
Duffy	Johnson	Ossian	Weik
Edgington	Kaiser	Owen	Wells
Eldred	Keho	Paul	Whitney
Eveland	Kluever	Perkins	Wilson
Fairchild	Kosek	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Frey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Allen	Howard	Lisle	Robinson
Eichenlaub	Johannes	McNeal	Stevens
Falvey	Kimball	Petruccelli	Swisher
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 14, expressing sorrow at the passing of Mr. A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House, and asking for adjournment at 11:30 a.m. today, April 5, in honor of his memory and resolving that a committee be appointed to represent members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly at the funeral services, and that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of such committee, on the part of the Senate: Senators McFarlane, Byers, Nolan, O'Malley and Butler.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend the amendment to House Joint Resolution 6 by Mowry and Wilson, filed April 4, 1957, by putting a period in lieu of the comma in line 35 and striking the rest of the sentence.

MOWRY of Marshall.
FALVEY of Monroe.

Amend Senate File 32 by adding a new section as follows:
At least three-fourths (¾) of all patrol cars, as

Digitized by Google

provided under chapter eighty (80), Code 1954, shall be unmarked, except for a three-inch (3") by five-inch (5") plate placed near the license plate, both front and rear.

WHITNEY of Cherokee.

Amend House File 274 by striking therefrom section eight (8).

ANDREWS of Polk.

Amend House File 414 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section eighty-five point thirty-one (85.31), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting after the word "injury" in line four (4) of subsection one (1) the following: "during their lifetime".

2. By inserting after the word "injury" in line six (6) of subsection one (1) the following: "but not to exceed a total of ten thousand two hundred dollars ($10,200.00)."

3. By inserting after the word "compensation" in line eight (8) of subsection four (4) the following: "but not to exceed a total of ten thousand two hundred dollars ($10,200.00)."

Sec. 2. Section eighty-five point thirty-three (85.33), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the second paragraph thereof.

Sec. 3. Sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five point thirty-five (85.35), Code 1954, are hereby repealed and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:

"Compensation for permanent disabilities and during a healing period for scheduled permanent partial disabilities shall be payable to an employee during his lifetime only as provided in this section.

1. Healing period. If an employee has suffered a personal injury causing permanent partial disability for which compensation is payable as provided in subsection two (2) of this section, the employer shall pay to the employee compensation for a healing period beginning on the date of the injury, which shall be not more than twenty-five (25%) percent of the period during which weekly compensation is required to be paid for the permanent partial disability under the provisions of this section, or for a period of not more than twenty (20) weeks, whichever is the lesser, but in no event shall such payments for a healing period be made for a period longer than the actual time the employee is incapacitated from work because of such injury.

2. Permanent partial disability. Compensation payments for permanent partial disability shall begin at the termination of the healing period provided in subsection one (1) hereof and shall be based upon the extent of such disability, and for all cases of permanent partial disability, shall be paid as follows:

a. For the loss of a thumb, weekly compensation during sixty (60) weeks, but not to exceed a total of two

Digitized by Google

thousand forty dollars ($2,040.00).

b. For the loss of a first finger, commonly called the index finger, weekly compensation during thirty-five (35) weeks, but not to exceed a total of eleven hundred ninety dollars ($1,190.00).

c. For the loss of a second finger, weekly compensation during thirty (30) weeks, but not to exceed a total of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020.00).

d. For the loss of a third finger, weekly compensation during twenty-five (25) weeks, but not to exceed a total of eight hundred fifty dollars ($850.00).

e. For the loss of a fourth finger, commonly called the little finger, weekly compensation during twenty (20) weeks, but not to exceed a total of six hundred eighty dollars ($680.00).

f. The loss of the first or distal phalange of the thumb or of any finger shall equal the loss of one-half of such thumb or finger and compensation shall be one-half of the amount for the loss of such thumb or finger.

g. The loss of more than one phalange shall equal the loss of the entire finger or thumb.

h. For the loss of a great toe, weekly compensation during forty (40) weeks, but not to exceed a total of thirteen hundred sixty dollars ($1,360.00).

i. For the loss of one of the toes other than the great toe weekly compensation during fifteen weeks, but not to exceed a total of five hundred ten dollars ($510.00).

j. The loss of the first phalange of any toe shall equal the loss of one-half of such toe and the compensation shall be one-half of the amount provided for the loss of such toe.

k. The loss of more than one phalange shall equal the loss of the entire toe.

l. For the loss of a hand, weekly compensation during one hundred seventy-five (175) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-nine hundred fifty dollars ($5,950.00).

m. The loss of two-thirds of that part of an arm between the shoulder joint and the elbow joint shall equal the loss of an arm and the compensation therefor shall be weekly compensation during two hundred thirty (230) weeks, but not to exceed a total of seventy-eight hundred twenty dollars ($7,820.00).

n. For the loss of a foot, weekly compensation during one hundred fifty (150) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-one hundred dollars ($5,100.00).

o. The loss of two-thirds of that part of a leg between the hip joint and the knee joint shall equal the loss of a leg, and the compensation therefor shall be weekly compensation during two hundred (200) weeks, but not to exceed a total of sixty-eight hundred dollars ($6,800.00).

p. For the loss of an eye, weekly compensation during one hundred twenty-five (125) weeks, but not to exceed a total of four thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($4,250.00).

q. For the loss of an eye, the other eye having

Digitized by Google

been lost prior to the injury, weekly compensation during two hundred (200) weeks, but not to exceed a total of sixty-eight hundred dollars ($6,800.00).

r. For the loss of hearing in one ear, weekly compensation during fifty (50) weeks, but not to exceed a total of seventeen hundred dollars ($1,700.00), and for the loss of hearing in both ears, weekly compensation during one hundred seventy-five (175) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-nine hundred fifty dollars ($5,950.00).

s. The loss of both arms, or both hands, or both feet, or both legs, or both eyes, or of any two thereof, caused by a single accident, shall equal a permanent total disability, to be compensated as such, but not to exceed a total of seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00).

t. For permanent disfigurement of the face or head which shall impair the future usefulness of the employee in his occupation at the time of receiving the injury, weekly compensation for such period as may be determined by the industrial commissioner according to the severity of the disfigurement, during not to exceed one hundred fifty (150) weeks, but in no event to exceed a total of fifty-one hundred dollars ($5,100.00).

u. In those cases of permanent partial disability affecting a member or members of the body specifically referred to in paragraphs "a" through "s" hereof, the compensation shall bear such relation to the periods of time, and the maximum amounts of compensation stated in each of said paragraphs respectively as the disability bears to the disabilities produced by the injuries named therein.

v. In all cases of permanent partial disability other than those hereinbefore described or referred to in paragraphs "a" through "u" hereof, the compensation shall bear such relation to five hundred (500) weeks as the disability bears to the body of the injured employee as a whole, but not to exceed seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00).

3. Permanent total disability. For an injury causing permanent total disability, the employer shall pay weekly compensation to the injured employee during the period of his disability, but not to exceed five hundred (500) weeks nor in any event to exceed seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00). No compensation shall be payable under this subsection for any injury for which compensation is payable under paragraphs "a" through "v" of subsection two (2) of this section. In the event compensation has been paid to any person under any provision of law other than this subsection three (3), any such amounts so paid shall be deducted from the total amount of compensation determined to be payable under this subsection."

Sec. 4. Chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, section one (1), is amended by striking from line three (3) the word "thirty-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word

Digitized by Google

"thirty-four".

Sec. 5. Chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, section two (2), is amended by striking from line three (3) the word "fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "eighteen".

Sec. 6. Section eighty-five point thirty-nine (85.39), Code 1954, is amended by inserting in line eleven (11) after the period following the word "examination" the following:

"The employee shall be compensated for the time lost because of such an examination and shall be furnished transportation to and from the place of examination."

Sec. 7. Section eighty-five point forty-two (85.42), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

"Posthumous children shall be regarded the same as children living at the time of injury."

Sec. 8. Section eighty-five point fifty-four (85.54), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting in line six (6) immediately after the comma the following: ", except contracts or agreements for 'special case settlements' as provided in section eleven (11) of this Act."

2. By adding at the end of said section the following paragraph:

"In the event the disabled employee shall receive any benefits, including medical, surgical or hospital benefits, under any group insurance plan covering occupational or nonoccupational disabilities, contributed to wholly or partially by the employer, which benefits should not have been paid because this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A) provided benefits for such disability, then such amount so paid to said employee by any such group plan shall be credited to or against any compensation payments, including medical, surgical or hospital, made or to be made under this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A). This paragraph shall not apply to payments made under any group plan which would have been payable irrespective of an accidental injury under this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A). Any employer receiving such credit shall keep such employee safe and harmless from any and all claims or liabilities that may be made against him by reason of having received such payments only to the extent of such credit. The employer and its workmen's compensation carrier, if any, shall be directly liable, jointly and severally, to the group insurer for the amount so paid under the group insurance plan and credited to or against such compensation payments, and they shall immediately reimburse such group insurer for the amount so paid and credited. Such credit or offset shall not be deemed a waiver within the meaning of section eighty-five point fifty-five (85.55).

Sec. 9. Section eighty-five point fifty-five (85.55), Code 1954, is hereby amended by changing the period in line six (6) to a comma and by inserting the following immediately thereafter: "except in so far

Digitized by Google

and to such extent as such waiver or waivers are permitted under the provisions of section eleven (11) of this Act providing for special case settlements."

Sec. 10. Section eighty-five point sixty-one (85.61), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line two (2) the following words: "unless the context otherwise requires,".

2. By striking subsections five (5) and six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"5. The words 'injury' or 'personal injury' or the plural of said terms, shall be construed to mean as follows:

a. They shall mean only a specific incident resulting in injury to the physical structure of the body and such disease or infection as naturally and reasonably results therefrom, and which injury is caused by an accident.

b. They shall include an aggravation by accident of a pre-existing occupational disease, and the employer shall be liable only for the degree of aggravation of the pre-existing occupational disease caused by the injury.

c. They shall include death resulting from personal injury.

d. They shall include the damage or breakage of prosthetic devices.

e. They shall not include disability or death due to natural causes but occurring while the employee is at work, going to or from work, or on the employer's premises.

f. They shall not include injury caused by the willful act of a third person directed against an employee for reasons personal to such employee, or because of his employment.

g. They shall not include an occupational disease, nor any disease or infection not naturally and reasonably resulting from an injury, nor a progressive physical weakness or impairment.

6. The word 'accident' shall mean only an unexpected or unforeseen event happening suddenly, other than an act of God, war, insurrection, or civil commotion, and producing at the time objective symptoms of injury."

3. By adding at the end of said section a new subsection as follows:

"The words 'personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment' or words of similar import shall include injuries by accident to employees whose services are being performed on, in, or about the premises which are occupied, used, or controlled by the employer, and also injuries by accident to those who are engaged elsewhere in places where their employer's business requires their presence and subjects them to dangers incident to the business."

Sec. 11. Chapter eighty-six (86), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding a new section as follows:

"Special case settlements. At any time after a claim for compensation under the workmen's compensation law has been filed with the industrial commissioner, the claimant or his or her dependents, as the case may be, may, with the approval of the industrial commissioner, enter into an agreement with the employer or insurer of such

Digitized by Google

employer providing for a final compromise and settlement of any and all claims which the said employee or his or her dependents might then or thereafter have under the provisions of the workmen's compensation law, upon such terms and conditions as to the industrial commissioner shall in his discretion deem proper. Any such settlement when approved by the industrial commissioner shall be binding upon all parties thereto and final."

Amend the title to House File 414 by striking the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and enact a substitute therefor."

COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SECURITY,
W. C. HENDRIX, *Chairman.*

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. Amend section five (5), line fifteen (15), by striking the word "shipment" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "delivery".

2. Amend section nine (9), lines ten (10) and eleven (11), by striking the words "four subsequent" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "final".

DEN HERDER of Sioux.
PAUL of Poweshiek.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House in accordance with the provisions of House Concurrent Resolution 14 adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 8, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 8, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Raymond Murphy, pastor of St. Joseph's Catholic Church, What Cheer.

The Journal of April 5 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Paul of Poweshiek presented to the House the Honorable Roy J. Smith of Dickinson County, a former member of the House in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies.

Kosek of Linn presented to the House eighteen Explorer Boy Scouts and their leader, Charles Vyskocil, who are sponsored by the Van Buren P.T.A.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Christophel of Bremer on request of Breakenridge of Madison.

PETITIONS

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by nineteen persons of The Methodist Church, Kirkman, opposing liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented five signed post cards favoring House File 446.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by thirty-six persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Maule of Monona presented a petition signed by five hundred seventy-one persons requesting the State of Iowa to refrain from establishing any definite average daily attendance size of a school district as a criteria for determining said school district's eligibility for state aid.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Frommelt of Dubuque ..... 63 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton ..... 21 signatures
Duffy of Dubuque ..... 17 signatures

Digitized by Google

Kosek of Linn ..... 433 signatures
Conner of Wapello ..... 22 signatures
Doyle of Woodbury ..... 231 signatures
Maule of Monona ..... 70 signatures
Falvey of Monroe ..... 21 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 574, by committee on agriculture 1, a bill for an act to require a bond for sale-barn operators.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 44, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-five (422.45), Code 1954, to exempt charitable, educational and religious institutions and societies from sales tax on items used solely in places of worship owned or operated by said institutions and societies.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 158, a bill for an act to repeal sections one hundred eight point one (108.1), one hundred eight point two (108.2), one hundred eight point three (108.3), one hundred eight point four (108.4), one hundred eight point five (108.5) and one hundred eight point six (108.6), Code 1954, relating to the authority of the state conservation commission to acquire or lease property for development as state forests and conservation areas subject to regular tax levies for each and every year in the respective taxing districts, and providing for the disposition of income from such lands.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 294, a bill for an act relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 291, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one judge.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 4, 1957, House File

Digitized by Google

87; April 4, 1957, House File 356; April 4, 1957, House File 237; April 5, 1957, Senate File 109; April 5, 1957, Senate File 101; April 5, 1957, Senate File 58; April 5, 1957, Senate File 57; April 5, 1957, Senate Joint Resolution 3; April 5, 1957, Senate File 244; April 5, 1957, Senate File 137; April 5, 1957, House File 116; April 5, 1957, House File 21; April 5, 1957, House File 12; April 5, 1957, House File 364; April 5, 1957, Senate File 143; April 5, 1957, House File 287; and April 4, 1957, House File 338.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

H. F. 157	H. F. 193	H. F. 461

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 136	H. F. 368	H. F. 562
H. F. 137	H. F. 454	H. F. 564
H. F. 141	H. F. 463	S. F. 119
H. F. 313	H. F. 513	S. F. 174
H. F. 367	H. F. 554	S. F. 233

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 229

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on Senate File 229, an act relating to the license fees imposed on motor fuel, beg leave to report and make the following recommendation: That the House recede from all House amendments.

J. T. DYKHOUSE.	DEWEY E. GOODE.
CARL T. ANDERSON.	HENRY H. STEVENS.
JIM O. HENRY.	ANDREW FROMMELT.
THOMAS J. DAILEY.	LESLIE SANTEE.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

Passed on file.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 14, 26 and 390.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 14, 26 and 390.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 49 by adding to section two (2) thereof the following: "Section six hundred five point eight (605.8), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: ", provided however, that the maximum compensation for one-day attendance at court shall not exceed the per diem herein designated."

Amend section three (3), line four (4), by striking the words "six thousand" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fifty-four".

LUCKEN of Plymouth.

Amend House File 253 by inserting after the period in line 12 the following:

"Said call or calls made by said person shall be made in the presence of the person having his custody and if the said person is intoxicated said call or calls shall be made by the person having his custody and not by the person arrested or restrained. And in event of a service or toll charge, or a call so made, same shall be advanced or paid by the person so arrested or restrained before making said call or calls."

DUFFY of Dubuque.

Amend the committee amendment to House File 298 by striking in lines four (4) and five (5) the words "seven thousand five hundred dollars ($7,500)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "seven thousand dollars ($7,000)".

NOVAK of Linn.
CHALUPA of Jefferson.
DEITZ of Scott.

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line twelve (12), by inserting after the word "college," the following: "one-member from the Iowa Development Commission".

Further amend House File 441 by striking all of section nine (9).

HENDRIX of Muscatine.
FROMMELT of Dubuque.
BURRIS of Jackson.
HOTH of Allamakee.
WALTER of Clayton.
DUFFY of Dubuque.
COVERDALE of Clinton.
CARLSEN of Clinton.
DIETZ of Scott.
DODDS of Des Moines.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
WEAVER of Louisa.
EICHENLAUB of Lee.

Digitized by Google

IN MEMORIAM

On motion by Carson of Buchanan and in memoriam for the late A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 9, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 9, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend C. V. Pence, pastor of the Christian Church, Pierson.

The Journal of April 8 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Santee of Black Hawk presented to the House thirty-seven twelfth grade students of the Social Problems class from Campus School, Cedar Falls.

Sar of Floyd presented to the House forty-four seventh and eighth grade students from Floyd School.

Mowry of Marshall presented to the House twenty-two fifth grade students from State Center Elementary School and their teaehers, Mrs. Vera Geise and Mrs. Patricia Sargent.

Loss of Kossuth presented to the House thirty-one senior students from Titonka High School and their superintendent, Wayne Truesdell.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House thirty-three students from Lucas County Rural Schools and their teachers.

McCoy of Wapello presented to the House thirty sixth grade students from Irving Elementary School, Ottumwa, their principal, Ralph Wederquist, and their teacher, Miss Hunter.

Kosek of Linn presented to the House sixty-three sixth grade students from Mount Vernon Junior High School, their principal, Leo Gerst, and their teachers, Mrs. Mary Lammert and Mrs. Marlene Warner.

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House eighty-seven eighth grade students from Jewett School, Evansdale, their teachers, Mr. Nielsen and Mrs. Franck, and eleven parents.

Kimball of Fayette presented to the House students from Upper Iowa University, Fayette County, and their professor, Dave McCormick.

Digitized by Google

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Johnson of Fremont on request of Watts of Clarke; Christophel of Bremer on request of Breakenridge of Madison; Lund of Adams on request of Perkins of Pottawattamie.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented five signed post cards opposing liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by four persons favoring passage of Senate File 49 which would raise the salaries of court reporters.

Kosek of Linn presented nineteen telegrams in support of House File 199.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons from Jones County favoring legislation which will legalize the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each drink.

Ossian of Montgomery presented a petition signed by ninety-seven persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by twelve persons regarding salaries of officers of county government.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by fifty-eight persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons from the Methodist Church, Irwin, opposing liquor by the drink.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by forty-eight persons from the Merrill Grove Baptist Church, Audubon, opposing liquor by the drink.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by one thousand one hundred thirty-eight persons regarding support to House File 319 and Senate File 299, which authorizes an engineering survey to establish a state-owned lake in Boone County.

Eveland of Boone presented one hundred four signed post cards supporting House File 319 and Seante File 299, authorizing an engineering survey to establish a state-owned lake in Boone County.

Eveland of Boone presented thirty-one signed post cards opposing liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Ossian of Montgomery presented a petition signed by ninety-one persons opposing any legislation which would place sales tax above two per cent.

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by seventy-five persons favoring that sales tax revert to two per cent.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by forty members of the Methodist Church, New London, opposing liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented two signed post cards favoring House File 446.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by forty members of the Moville Women's Club favoring the appropriation for supplemental aid to Iowa libraries.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a resolution approved by members in session at Eldridge, Iowa, regarding new super highway.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by ninety-five members of the Baptist Church, Harlan, opposing liquor by the drink.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Hagedorn of Clay	22 signatures
Frommelt of Dubuque	149 signatures
Reppert of Polk	147 signatures
Kosek of Linn	42 signatures
Frey of Pottawattamie	154 signatures
Andrews of Polk	19 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	44 signatures
Reppert of Polk	19 signatures
Dodds of Des Moines	42 signatures
Maule of Monona	21 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	43 signatures
Eveland of Boone	151 signatures
Freed of Webster	109 signatures
Hall of Humboldt	40 signatures
Holdsworth of Crawford	21 signatures
Johannes of Osceola	21 signatures
Mensing of Cedar	21 signatures
Nielsen of Emmet	21 signatures
Ossian of Montgomery	64 signatures
Santee of Black Hawk	42 signatures
Walter of Clayton	92 signatures
Baumhover of Carroll	44 signatures
Coffman of Iowa	21 signatures
Hoth of Allamakee	75 signatures
Chambers of Pocahontas	42 signatures
Nutt of Van Buren	21 signatures
Doyle of Woodbury	194 signatures
Kluever of Cass	42 signatures
Whitney of Cherokee	127 signatures
Weik of Dickinson	42 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 291, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one (1) judge, such alternate judge to act only during the absence or vacation of the regular judge.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 88, a bill for an act in regard to bonds and liability insurance of certified public accountants.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the election register under permanent registration.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to official bonds.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 138, a bill for an act relating to the superintendents of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 175, a bill for an act to permit cities and towns to construct and lease public buildings for the use of the federal government under the terms of Public Law 519, 1954.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 268, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the Independent School District of Keosauqua, in the County of Van Buren, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 464, a bill for an act relating to penalty for operating or maintaining a children's home without compliance with chapter relating thereto.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 490, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the petition, notice and proceedings of the town council of the Town of Fonda, Iowa.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 495, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of trustees of The Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District, Dickinson County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 552, a bill for an act relating to vehicle brake requirements.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 555, a bill for an act to allow the highway commission and local authorities to grant annual permits to manufacturers of heavy construction machinery which will provide for movement of such equipment over highways, roads and streets in Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 229

Goode of Davis called up for consideration the conference committee report on Senate File 229, found on page 942 of the Journal of April 8, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that the House recede from its amendments as recommended in the conference committee report.

The motion prevailed.

Goode of Davis moved that Senate File 229 be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Lucken	Rusk
Barringer	Falvey	Maggert	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Maule	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Sersland
Brown	Goode	McCracken	Smith
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Steenhusen
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Carlsen	Hanson	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Hatch	Mowry	Swisher
Chalupa	Hendrix	Naden	Vance
Chambers	Hensley	Naughton	Vermeer
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Nielsen	
Conner	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Howard	Nutt	
Cunningham	Jarvis	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Johannes	Owen	Weaver
Darrington	Johns	Paul	Weik
Den Herder	Kaiser	Perkins	Wells
Doyle	Keho	Petruccelli	Whitney
Edgington	Kimball	Pierce	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert	Mr. Speaker

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 1:
Main

Absent or not voting, 13:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Greenwood	Johnson
Christophel	Freed	Hall	Loss
Dietz	Frey	Hirsch	Lund
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 10, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section 1, Article III, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to legislative authority of the General Assembly reserving in the people the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the General Assembly pertaining to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the Act of the General Assembly; and that said proposition shall be submitted to the voters at a general or special election; and that the style of every act so submitted shall be "Be It Enacted by the People of the State of Iowa"; and that the veto powers of the governor shall not be extended to cover such acts; and that the legislative powers of the General Assembly with respect thereto shall not be impaired, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, filed by him and Carson of Buchanan April 3:

Amend House Joint Resolution 10 by striking all after the title thereto and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. That the following amendment to the constitution of Iowa is hereby proposed:

Article III, Legislative Department, Section 1, is amended:

(A) By striking the colon (:) in line four (4) thereof substituting a comma (,) therefor and adding thereto the following:

"but the people reserve to themselves the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the general assembly relating to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the act of the general assembly,".

(B) Article III, Section 1, is further amended by striking the period (.) at the end of such section and inserting in lieu thereof a comma (,) and adding thereto the following: "subject to the following style when approved by referendum: 'Be it enacted by the People of the State of Iowa.'"

(C) Article III, Section 1, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is further amended by adding the following after the addition provided for in paragraph (B): "All elections on acts referred to the people of the state shall be had at the biennial regular general election except when the general assembly by a vote of a majority of its elected members shall order the submission of such act at a special election. Any

Digitized by Google

act referred to the people shall take effect and become law when it is approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon and not otherwise. The veto power of the governor shall not extend to an act referred to the people. The reservation of the power of referendum in this article shall not deprive the general assembly of the right to repeal or amend any law including any law approved by referendum or its right to propose or pass any act which may be consistent with the constitution of the state and the constitution of the United States."

Sec. 2. The foregoing proposed amendment to the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election and the secretary of state is directed to cause the same to be published as provided by law for three months previous to the time of making such choice.

Kosek of Linn moved that House Joint Resolution 10 be amended by inserting in lieu thereof the contents of House File 439 for consideration at this time.

Carson of Buchanan rose to a point of order that the motion by Kosek of Linn was not germane.

The Speaker ruled that, after consulting the Attorney General, the motion by Kosek of Linn was out of order.

Carson of Buchanan moved that consideration of House Joint Resolution 10 be deferred and that the joint resolution retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Hagedorn of Clay offered the following amendment to the McNeal amendment:

Amend the McNeal amendment to House Joint Resolution 10, lines ten (10) and eleven (11), by striking the words "relating to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor" and inserting in lieu thereof a comma (,).

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved the adoption of the amendment, filed by him and Carson of Buchanan April 3.

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

House Joint Resolution 10, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to Section I, Article III, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to legislative authority of the General Assembly reserving in the people the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the General Assembly pertaining to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the Act of the General Assembly; and that said proposition shall be submitted to the

Digitized by Google

voters at a general or special election; and that the style of every act so submitted shall be "Be It Enacted by the People of the State of Iowa"; and that the veto powers of the governor shall not be extended to cover such acts; and that the legislative powers of the General Assembly with respect thereto shall not be impaired.

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. That the following amendment to the constitution of Iowa is hereby proposed:

Article III, Legislative Department, Section 1, is amended:

(A) By striking the colon (:) in line four (4) thereof substituting a comma (,) therefor and adding thereto the following:

"but the people reserve to themselves the power to approve or reject by referendum any act of the general assembly relating to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor submitted to them by the act of the general assembly,".

(B) Article III, Section 1, is further amended by striking the period (.) at the end of such section and inserting in lieu thereof a comma (,) and adding thereto the following: "subject to the following style when approved by referendum: 'Be it enacted by the People of the State of Iowa.'"

(C) Article III, Section 1, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is further amended by adding the following after the addition provided for in paragraph (B): "All elections on acts referred to the people of the state shall be had at the biennial regular general election except when the general assembly by a vote of a majority of its elected members shall order the submission of such act at a special election. Any act referred to the people shall take effect and become law when it is approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon and not otherwise. The veto power of the governor shall not extend to an act referred to the people. The reservation of the power of referendum in this article shall not deprive the general assembly of the right to repeal or amend any law including any law approved by referendum or its right to propose or pass any act which may be consistent with the constitution of the state and the constitution of the United States."

Sec. 2. The foregoing proposed amendment to the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election and the secretary of state is directed to cause the same to be published as provided by law for three months previous to the time of making such choice.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 77:

Allen	Fairchild	Loss	Riehm
Balch	Goode	Lucken	Robinson
Barringer	Gray	Maggert	Santee
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Main	Sar
Brown	Hagedorn	Maule	Sersland
Burtch	Halling	McCracken	Smith
Carson	Hanson	McNeal	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Stevens
Christiansen	Hensley	Milroy	Swisher
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Johannes	Novak	Wells
Dietz	Johns	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Kaiser	Ossian	Wilson
Edgington	Kimball	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Perkins	
Eldred	Kosek	Petruccelli	
Eveland	Lisle	Pierce	

The nays were, 26:

Andrews	Dodds	Hoth	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Howard	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Keho	Stephens
Carlsen	Frey	McCoy	Vance
Chambers	Frommelt	Naughton	Watts
Coffman	Hall	Owen	Weaver
Conner	Hendrix		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Johnson	Lund
Christophel			

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 12

Stevens of Greene offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 12

Be It Resolved, That William R. Kendrick be appointed Chief Clerk for the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly for the remainder of the session.

STEVENS of Greene.
WALTER of Hardin.
DARRINGTON of Harrison.

The resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 16, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred ninety-five (195), Code 1954, relating to grades or classifications for milk to be used for manufacturing purposes, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

McCracken of Chickasaw asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed March 26 and the amendment filed by him, Hoth of Allamakee, Nelson of Winnebago and Christophel of Bremer April 1.

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture February 20, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16 by striking all of section ten (10).

The committee amendment was adopted.

Den Herder of Sioux offered the following amendment, filed by him and Paul of Poweshiek April 2, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. Amend section five (5), line nine (9), by striking the words "on the following two (2) days." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "one (1) day per week for four (4) weeks after the first week probational milk of such producer is used."

2. Further amend section five (5), line ten (10), by striking the words "fourth test" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "fifth week".

3. Further amend section five (5), line eleven (11), by striking the words "the plant shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "no plant shall".

4. Amend section six (6), line two (2), by striking the words "the plant shall not" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "no plant shall".

The amendment was adopted.

Sersland of Winneshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw amendments 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the committee amendments filed February 19 and found on pages 352 and 353 of the House Journal.

Sersland of Winneshiek offered the following amendment to amendment 3 of the committee amendments, filed February 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend amendment 3 of the committee amendments to House File 16, by striking the word "deliveries" in line three (3) thereof and inserting the word "delivery".

The amendment to amendment 3 of the committee amendments was adopted.

Amendment 3 of the committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Halling of Adair offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16 by striking section eight (8) and renumbering following sections.

The amendment was adopted.

(Business pending at recess.)

Digitized by Google

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 16, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred ninety-five (195), Code 1954, relating to grades or classifications for milk to be used for manufacturing purposes, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Den Herder of Sioux offered the following amendment, filed by him and Paul of Poweshiek April 5, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16 as follows:

1. Amend section five (5), line fifteen (15), by striking the word "shipment" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "delivery".

2. Amend section nine (9), lines ten (10) and eleven (11), by striking the words "four subsequent" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "final".

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16 by striking all of section seven (7).

The amendment was lost.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 16, section seven (7), line five (5), by striking the word "shall" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 53:

Andrews	**Eldred**	**Lucken**	**Robinson**
Barringer	**Freed**	**Maggert**	**Rusk**
Breakenridge	**Frommelt**	**McCoy**	**Steenhusen**
Brown	**Goode**	**McNeal**	**Stevens**
Carlsen	**Greenwood**	**Mensing**	**Vermeer**
Chalupa	**Hagedorn**	**Naden**	**Walter of Clayton**
Chambers	**Hall**	**Nielsen**	**Watts**
Coffman	**Halling**	**Novak**	**Weik**
Conner	**Hendrix**	**Nutt**	**Wells**
Coverdale	**Hirsch**	**Owen**	**Whitney**
Currie	**Jarvis**	**Petruccelli**	**Wilson**
Dietz	**Johannes**	**Pierce**	**Mr. Speaker**
Dodds	**Keho**	**Riehm**	
Eichenlaub	**Kluever**		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 35:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Paul
Baumhover	Hanson	Loss	Perkins
Burtch	Hatch	Maule	Sar
Carson	Hensley	McCracken	Sersland
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Milroy	Smith
Cunningham	Hoover	Mowry	Stephens
Darrington	Hoth	Naughton	Swisher
Den Herder	Johns	Nelson	

Absent or not voting, 20:

Ballhagen	Falvey	Kimball	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lisle	Vance
Christophel	Gray	Lund	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Howard	Main	Weaver
Duffy	Johnson	Reppert	
Eveland			

The amendment was adopted.

Den Herder of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Goode	Maule	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	McCracken	Sersland
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Smith
Carson	Hall	Mensing	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Wilson
Cunningham	Hoth	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Jarvis	Paul	
Den Herder	Johns		

The nays were, 24:

Brown	Freed	Main	Petruccelli
Conner	Halling	McCoy	Pierce
Currie	Hendrix	Naden	Steenhusen
Dietz	Hensley	Nielsen	Vermeer
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Watts
Falvey	Keho	Owen	Wells

Absent or not voting, 15:

Ballhagen	Frey	Kimball	Vance
Christophel	Gray	Lisle	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Howard	Lund	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 130, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred nine (509), Code 1954, relating to group insurance, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, filed by him February 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 130 by striking sections four (4) and five (5).

The amendment was adopted.

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment, filed by him and Petruccelli of Scott February 5.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed March 26.

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment proposed by the committee on insurance February 20.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Rusk
Burris	Goode	Main	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Swisher
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 12:

Ballhagen	Howard	Lund	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Walter of Hardin	Wells
Duffy	Johnson		
Frey	Lisle		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 461, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state comptroller from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 462, a bill for an act authorizing expenditures by state highway commission from the primary road fund for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 463, a bill for an act to appropriate funds from the primary road fund to the industrial commission for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the state highway commission.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 464, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund to the social welfare department.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 465, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund to the board of regents for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to the Senate amendments to, and passed, House File 163, a bill for an act to regulate the manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to have House File 16 reprinted as passed by the House.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate File 424.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: Senate File 424.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 9th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 14, 26 and 390.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend the Swisher amendment to House File 393, filed March 20, 1957, by striking subsection seven (7) of section one (1) and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

"Any handler of food products as herein defined may if he so elects be taxed as herein provided by filing such election with the assessor in his respective taxing district on or before the first day of March in the year of such assessment; if such taxpayer so elects to be taxed in accordance with the provisions herein contained, he shall be exempt from a personal property tax for that year for such food products. If such taxpayer so elects to be taxed as herein provided, he shall not thereafter rescind such election for subsequent years of assessment without the consent of the assessor for the taxing district involved.

If such taxpayer does not elect to be taxed as herein provided, he shall be assessed for his personal property, including merchandise, as otherwise now provided."

SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend the amendment to House File 414 filed April 5, 1957 by the Committee on Social Security as follows:

1. Amend section six (6) by striking the words "The employee" from line one hundred seventy-two (172) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An employee who at the time is working and being paid wages"; also by inserting a period (.) after the word "examination" in line one hundred seventy-three (173) and by striking the remainder of the sentence.

Digitized by Google

2. Amend section ten (10) by striking all of lines two hundred forty (240) and two hundred forty-one (241).

MENSING of Cedar.

Amend Senate File 457, section 22, as follows:

1. Strike from line twenty (20) the word "librarian" and insert in lieu thereof the word "director"; also strike from the same line the figures "4,500.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "5,700.00".

2. Strike from line twenty-three (23) the figures "56,320.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "55,120.00".

KIMBALL of Fayette.
DIETZ of Scott.
SERSLAND of Winneshiek.
FROMMELT of Dubuque.
MCNEAL of Wright.

Amend House File 573 as follows:

1. Strike "fifteen million, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars ($15,750,000.00)" in line seven (7) of section one (1), and insert in lieu thereof "sixteen million dollars ($16,000,000.00)".

2. By adding a new section following section fifteen (15), and renumbering the following section:

"Sec. 16. For the board of control of state institutions for additional professional staff for any such institution deemed advisable by said board, subject to the approval of the budget and financial control committee, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary to be used in the following manner:

For additional professional staff $250,000.00

Total for additional professional staff .....$250,000.00"

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS.

Amend House Joint Resolution 6 by striking all of said resolution after the resolving clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three (3), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every fourth year by qualified electors of their respective districts on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November; and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue four (4) years and until their successors are elected and qualify."

Sec. 2. Section six (6), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body."

Sec. 3. Section thirty-four (34), Article three

Digitized by Google

(III), Legislative Department of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. Section thirty-five (35), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

The Senate shall consist of not more than seventy-five (75) members and the House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred fifty (150) members and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the state according to the number of inhabitants in each upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no senatorial district and no representative district shall contain more than four (4) organized counties, and each such district shall be entitled to at least one senator and one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to three-fourths (¾) of the senatorial and representative ratio fixed by law shall be entitled to one senator and one representative as the case may be; and any county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, three-fourths (¾) of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative or senator, as the case may be. In the event any county shall have population in excess of twice the ratio fixed by law, that county shall be entitled to an additional senator or representative, as the case may be, for each number of inhabitants equal to the full ratio as fixed by law."

Sec. 5. Section thirty-six (36), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the total state population as determined by the last United States census figures by the number of representatives fixed by the General Assembly to determine the ratio for the House of Representatives and the total state population as determined by the last United States census figures by the number of senators fixed by the General Assembly for the Senate. The General Assembly shall form into districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative or a senator."

Sec. 6. Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following section:

"In the event the General Assembly fails to apportion the House of Representatives or the Senate, or both, as provided by law immediately upon adjournment or upon the Supreme Court's decision that the General Assembly has improperly apportioned the House or the Senate, or both, the Governor shall forthwith appoint a commission of ten (10), five (5) of each major political party, to apportion the General Assembly as herein provided by law. Such report of commission shall be presented to the Supreme Court of the state and upon approval of the Supreme Court of the state such apportionment shall become effective.

"In the event the Governor fails or refuses to appoint

Digitized by Google

such commission or such commission fails or refuses to file a majority report or the Supreme Court of Iowa fails or refuses to approve the commission's report, the candidates for office to the General Assembly shall be elected at large at the next general election and shall be elected at large at each succeeding general election until the requirements of the law governing apportionment of the General Assembly have been complied with as herein set out."

Sec. 7. Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following section:

"The first apportionment of the General Assembly under this amendment shall be placed into operation in the second Legislative session after this amendment becomes effective and all Legislative offices to be filled by election following the date that this amendment becomes law shall be for a two (2) year period and at the next election thereafter and at each succeeding election both representatives and senators shall be elected to four (4) year terms."

FREED of Webster.

Amend the Darrington et al. amendment filed April 4 to Senate File 133 by adding the following new section:

"This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication in the Eldora Herald-Ledger, a newspaper published at Eldora, Iowa, and The Daily Times, a newspaper published at Missouri Valley, Iowa."

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend House File 35 as follows:

Amend House File 35 by adding thereto the following new section:

Section 5. The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to the lease or rental of any property upon which sales or use tax has been paid to the state of Iowa, nor shall the provisions of this Act apply to property used or engaged in interstate commerce.

RIEHM of Hancock.
REPPERT of Polk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 10, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 10, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Pauline Comly, pastor of the Friends Church, New Providence.

The Journal of April 9 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Stevens of Greene presented to the House forty students of the government class from Scranton High School, Scranton, and their teachers, Mr. Mahlon Hewitt and Mr. Norman Sandberg.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House eleven senior students of the government class from Milford Township School, Nevada, and their superintendent, Mr. Hopkins.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House five students from Yale Rural School and their teacher, Mrs. Nellie Person; eight students from Hooten Rural School and their teacher, Mrs. Vera Mitchell.

Walter of Hardin presented to the House students from Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls, and their Dean, E. J. Aalberts.

Santee of Black Hawk presented to the House thirty-nine students from Teachers College High School, Cedar Falls.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House eighty senior students from Vinton High School and their sponsors, Mae Allister and Elmo L. Baxter.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House thirty-seven eighth grade students from Panora Community School, Panora, accompanied by their teacher, Miss Norma Hornbaker.

Kosek of Linn presented to the House twenty-eight students from Walker High School and their principal, O. S. Myers.

Mooty of Grundy presented to the House forty-four eighth grade students from Grundy Center Community School and their teacher, Mrs. LeRoy Vanderwicken.

Wells of Taylor presented to the House sixteen students of the

Digitized by Google

government class from Bedford High School and their teacher, Mrs. Kathlyn Kirketeg.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Christiansen of Worth on request of Den Herder of Sioux.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty persons from Bremer County favoring liquor by the drink.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-two persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fifteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by thirteen persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by twenty persons wanting sales tax to revert to two per cent.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution recommending an increase in the annual salary of the judges of the municipal court which the City Council of Sioux City passed on.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eight persons favoring Senate File 2.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eight persons favoring House File 529 and House File 530.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Andrews of Polk	**114 signatures**
Steenhusen of Shelby	**42 signatures**
Reppert of Polk	**139 signatures**
Walter of Clayton	**44 signatures**
Carlsen of Clinton	**72 signatures**
Frommelt of Dubuque	**42 signatures**
Hoth of Allamakee	**20 signatures**
Steenhusen of Shelby	**22 signatures**
Falvey of Monroe	**33 signatures**
Chambers of Pocahontas	**25 signatures**
Owen of Appanoose	**58 signatures**
Walter of Clayton	**78 signatures**

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 297, a bill for an act relating to claims against school corporations.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 83, a bill for an act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various state departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 41, a bill for an act relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 88, a bill for an act in regard to bonds and liability insurance of certified public accountants.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the election register under permanent registration.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to official bonds.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 461, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state comptroller from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 462, a bill for an act authorizing expenditures by state highway commission from the primary road fund for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 463, a bill for an act to appropriate funds from the primary road fund to the industrial commission for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the state highway commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 464, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general

Digitized by Google

fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the social welfare department for the purpose of aid to blind fund, aid to dependent children fund, child welfare fund, emergency relief fund and the old-age assistance fund, and the distribution thereof.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 465, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of regents for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements or alterations of institutions under said board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 575, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point fourteen (327.14), Code 1954, relating to fee for transfer, lease, or assignment of permits for motor vehicle truck operators.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 576, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point eleven (327.11), Code 1954, relating to delinquent permit fees for motor vehicle truck operators.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 577, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), Code 1954, relating to a fee for the transfer of certificate of convenience and necessity for motor carriers.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE LOST

(House File 216)

Naden of Hamilton called up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote by which House File 216 passed the House, filed by him, and found on page 838 of the Journal of March 29.

Naden of Hamilton moved that the House reconsider the vote by which House File 216 passed the House.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider prevail?"

The ayes were, 33:

Allen	Balch	Brown	Burtch
Andrews	Breakenridge	Burris	Carlsen

Digitized by Google

Christophel	Goode	McNeal	Rusk
Coffman	Hoover	Mensing	Swisher
Cunningham	Kaiser	Mowry	Vance
Darrington	Lisle	Naden	Vermeer
Eichenlaub	Loss	Naughton	Weaver
Falvey	Maule	Pierce	Wells
Frommelt			

The nays were, 51:

Ballhagen	Fairchild	Jarvis	Paul
Barringer	Freed	Johannes	Robinson
Baumhover	Gray	Johnson	Sar
Chalupa	Greenwood	Keho	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	Lucken	Smith
Coverdale	Hall	Lund	Steenhusen
Currie	Hanson	Maggert	Stephens
Den Herder	Hatch	Main	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Hendrix	Nelson	Watts
Dodds	Hensley	Nielsen	Weik
Edgington	Hirsch	Nutt	Whitney
Eldred	Holdsworth	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Howard	Owen	

Absent or not voting, 24:

Carson	Hoth	McCracken	Riehm
Christiansen	Johns	Milroy	Santee
Conner	Kimball	Novak	Stevens
Doyle	Kluever	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Kosek	Petruccelli	Wilson
Frey	McCoy	Reppert	
Halling			

The motion to reconsider was lost.

Johns of Tama offered the following concurrent resolution proposed by him, Stephens of Washington, Hanson of Lyon, Paul of Poweshiek, Gray of Mahaska, Edgington of Franklin, Stevens of Greene, McNeal of Wright, Kaiser of Cerro Gordo, Hirsch of Warren and Hendrix of Muscatine:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 15

Whereas, American farmers, especially the farmers of Iowa, have been undergoing severe economic strain from falling prices of their products and rising costs of production and marketing; and

Whereas, American agriculture is increasing the total output of farm products at a rate slightly faster than the rate at which demand for these products is growing, thereby causing a serious surplus of farm products, low prices and low incomes for farm families; and

Whereas, the many federal agricultural programs, while helpful to farmers, are not leading agriculture out of this wilderness of low incomes and disadvantageous economic circumstances compared with the non-farm population; and

Whereas, Iowa farmers are burdened with an increasingly adverse ratio between their net incomes and taxes; and

Whereas, the Iowa State College has served Iowa farmers and the general public ably and well, in discovering and advancing new methods of agricultural production, in improving individual farm efficiency, in

Digitized by Google

lowering the cost of food to consumers and in pushing forward the horizons of better farm family living; and

Whereas, the chief problem facing farmers at this time is not how to further expand total production, but rather to find ways of effectively using the bounty of American agriculture with a fair return to farm families for their skill and productiveness in creating this bounty; and

Whereas, the Iowa State College has announced a reorientation of its research and experimental program by establishing the new Agricultural Adjustment Research Center for the purpose of studying problems in marketing, processing, and utilization of farm products; new uses for present production and discovery of new crops and markets;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate Concurring, that the General Assembly of the State of Iowa commends this reorientation of research effort at the Iowa State College, for the study of agricultural adjustment problems, and encourages the administration of the college to devote primary attention to this major problem in agriculture today.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 16

Whereas, the Fifty-sixth General Assembly enacted chapter sixty-one (61) of the Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly which provided for the payment of a bonus to persons who served in the armed forces of the United States during the Korean war, for the issuance and sale of bonds to pay such bonus, and for the imposition, levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the principal and interest on said bonds; and

Whereas, such Act was thereafter submitted to the people of the state at the general election held in November of 1956, and was at such general election approved by the people; and

Whereas, it is questioned whether the bonds authorized by such Act can be sold at the maximum rate of interest authorized by the Act; and

Whereas, since the enactment of such Act and the approval thereof by the people of the state, litigation has been commenced concerning the legality of such Act; and

Whereas, the approval by the people of such Act at the general election held in November, 1956, constituted a clear mandate by the people of the state that such bonus be paid and that such bonds be issued and taxes be levied as provided in such Act, which mandate demands that the Governor and General Assembly take all necessary action to accomplish the payment of such bonus, the issuance of such bonds and the levy of such tax; and

Whereas, should any court of competent jurisdiction hold that such Act is invalid and illegal under the Constitution of Iowa or should the sale of such bonds prove impossible at the maximum interest rate provided by such Act, the payment of such bonus, the issuance of such bonds, and the levy of such tax would be impossible without further legislative action;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring,

Digitized by Google

that in the event that chaper sixty-one (61) of the Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly should by final judgment, decree or order of any court of competent jurisdiction be held to be illegal or invalid or should the payment of the bonus, the issuance and sale of the bonds, and the levy of the direct annual tax authorized in such Act be enjoined, prohibited or restrained by final judgment, decree or order of any such court, or should the sale of such bonds prove impossible at the maximum rate of interest authorized by such Act, the Governor is hereby respectfully requested by the General Assembly to immediately exercise the authority granted him by the Constitution to convene the General Assembly in special session to allow the General Assembly to consider such additional legislation as may be necessary to comply with the mandate of the people and accomplish the payment of a bonus to veterans of the Korean war in time for such legislation to be submitted to the people at the general election to be held in November of 1958.

Laid over under Rule 34.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following House resolution, filed by him and Edgington of Franklin:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Whereas, in the passing of our beloved Chief Clerk, Mr. A. C. Gustafson, the House of Representatives and the State of Iowa have lost a devoted servant and friend; and

Whereas, it is the wish of the members of the House of Representatives, the staff and employees thereof, to contribute some lasting memorial as a token of our respect and as an acknowledgment of the valued service of Mr. Gustafson to the House of Representatives and to the State of Iowa;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, that the Speaker appoint a committee of three to consider a fitting memorial to the memory of Mr. Gustafson.

LUCKEN of Plymouth.
EDGINGTON of Franklin.

Laid over under Rule 34.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 573, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of control for salaries, support, maintenance, repairs, replacements, alterations or equipment of institutions under said board of control.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 9, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 573 as follows:

1. Strike "fifteen million, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars ($15,750,000.00)" in line seven (7) of section one (1), and insert in lieu thereof "sixteen million dollars ($16,000,000.00)".

Digitized by Google

2. By adding a new section following section fifteen (15), and renumbering the following section:

"Sec. 16. For the board of control of state institutions for additional professional staff for any such institution deemed advisable by said board, subject to the approval of the budget and financial control committee, there is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state for each year of the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary to be used in the following manner:

For additional professional staff.....$250,000.00
Total for additional professional staff.....$250,000.00."

The committee amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment, filed by him April 10, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 573, section three (3), line nine (9), by striking the figures "96,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "496,600.00".

The amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Santee
Breakenrige	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Owen	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce	
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Falvey	Johns	McCracken
Christiansen	Frey	McCoy	Novak

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 6, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of article three (III), legislative department of the constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) thereof, relating to representation in the senate and house of representatives and to the classification of senators, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment, filed by him April 9, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 6 by striking all of said resolution after the resolving clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section three (3), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every fourth year by qualified electors of their respective districts on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November; and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue four (4) years and until their successors are elected and qualify."

Sec. 2. Section six (6), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body."

Sec. 3. Section thirty-four (34), Article three (III), Legislative Department of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. Section thirty-five (35), Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

The Senate shall consist of not more than seventy-five (75) members and the House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred fifty (150) members and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the state according to the number of inhabitants in each upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no senatorial district and no representative district shall contain more than four (4) organized counties, and each such district shall be entitled to at least one senator and one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to three-fourths (¾) of the senatorial and representative ratio fixed by law shall be entitled to one senator and one representative as the case may be; and any county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, three-fourths (¾) of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative or senator, as the case may be. In the event any county shall have population in excess of twice the ratio fixed by law, that county shall be entitled to an additional senator or representative, as the case may be, for each number of inhabitants equal to the full ratio as fixed by law."

Sec. 5. Section thirty-six (36), Article three (III), Legislative De-

Digitized by Google

partment, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the total state population as determined by the last United States census figures by the number of representatives fixed by the General Assembly to determine the ratio for the House of Representatives and the total state population as determined by the last United States census figures by the number of senators fixed by the General Assembly for the Senate. The General Assembly shall form into districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative or a senator."

Sec. 6. Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following section:

"In the event the General Assembly fails to apportion the House of Representatives or the Senate, or both, as provided by law immediately upon adjournment or upon the Supreme Court's decision that the General Assembly has improperly apportioned the House or the Senate, or both, the Governor shall forthwith appoint a commission of ten (10), five (5) of each major political party, to apportion the General Assembly as herein provided by law. Such report of commission shall be presented to the Supreme Court of the state and upon approval of the Supreme Court of the state such apportionment shall become effective.

"In the event the Governor fails or refuses to appoint such commission or such commission fails or refuses to file a majority report or the Supreme Court of Iowa fails or refuses to approve the commission's report, the candidates for office to the General Assembly shall be elected at large at the next general election and shall be elected at large at each succeeding general election until the requirements of the law governing apportionment of the General Assembly have been complied with as herein set out."

Sec. 7. Article three (III), Legislative Department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following section:

"The first apportionment of the General Assembly under this amendment shall be placed into operation in the second Legislative session after this amendment becomes effective and all Legislative offices to be filled by election following the date that this amendment becomes law shall be for a two (2) year period and at the next election thereafter and at each succeeding election both representatives and senators shall be elected to four (4) year terms."

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Breakenridge of Madison.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 18:

Carlsen	Doyle	Frommelt	Naughton
Conner	Duffy	Kosek	Owen
Dietz	Freed	McCoy	Swisher
Dodds			

The nays were, 91:

Allen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Cunningham
Balch	Brown	Chambers	Currie
Ballhagen	Burris	Christophel	Darrington
Barringer	Burtch	Coffman	Den Herder
Baumhover	Carson	Coverdale	Edgington

Digitized by Google

Eichenlaub	Howard	Milroy	Sersland
Eldred	Jarvis	Mowry	Smith
Eveland	Johannes	Naden	Steenhusen
Fairchild	Johns	Nelson	Stephens
Falvey	Johnson	Nielsen	Stevens
Frey	Kaiser	Novak	Vance
Goode	Keho	Nutt	Vermeer
Gray	Kimball	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Greenwood	Kluever	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hall	Loss	Perkins	Watts
Halling	Lucken	Petruccelli	Weaver
Hanson	Lund	Pierce	Weik
Hatch	Maggert	Reppert	Wells
Hendrix	Main	Riehm	Whitney
Hensley	Maule	Robinson	Wilson
Hirsch	McCracken	Rusk	Mr. Speaker
Holdsworth	McNeal	Santee	
Hoover	Mensing	Sar	
Hoth			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Andrews	Christiansen	Hagedorn	Lisle

The amendment was lost.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him April 10:

1. Amend House Joint Resolution 6 by striking all after the resolving clause and insert the following:

"Section 1. Section thirty-five (35) of article three (III), legislative department, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

'The House of Representatives shall consist of one hundred thirty (130) members, and they shall be fully apportioned among the several counties on the basis of the population of the state as indicated by the state or national census at the first regular session of the General Assembly following said census, except that each county shall be entitled to at least one representative.'

Sec. 2. The foregoing proposed amendment is hereby referred to the General Assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the General Assembly, and the Secretary of State shall cause the same to be published for three (3) consecutive months previous to the date of said election as provided by law."

2. By adding to such amendment a new section as follows:

"Further amend House Joint Resolution 6 by striking the title and substituting therefor the following:

'A Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, relating to representation in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly.'"

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment to the Reppert amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Reppert amendment to House Joint Resolution 6, section one (1), lines seven (7) and eight (8), by striking the words and figures "one hundred thirty (130)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "one hundred sixteen (116)".

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment to the Reppert amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Reppert amendment to House Joint Resolution 6, section one (1), lines eleven (11) and twelve (12), by striking the words "at the first regular session of the General Assembly following said census" and insert in lieu thereof the words "in years ending in three".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Carson of Buchanan offered the following amendment to the Reppert amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Reppert amendment to House Joint Resolution 6, section one (1), line thirteen (13), by striking the period (.) and quotation mark (") and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and the general assembly shall divide each county entitled to more than one (1) representative into districts and each of said districts within such county shall have not more than one (1) representative.".

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment to the Reppert amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Reppert amendment to House Joint Resolution 6, section one (1), line thirteen (13) by striking the period (.) following the word "representative" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and the assembly shall divide each county entitled to more than one representative into representative districts of contiguous territory, as compact and nearly equal in population as may be, in each of which one representative shall be elected."

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Reppert of Polk moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Naden of Hamilton and Reppert of Polk.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 32:

Allen	**Coverdale**	**Hagedorn**	**Owen**
Andrews	**Dietz**	**Hensley**	**Perkins**
Balch	**Dodds**	**Keho**	**Petruccelli**
Baumhover	**Doyle**	**Kluever**	**Reppert**
Burris	**Duffy**	**Kosek**	**Santee**
Carlsen	**Eveland**	**McCoy**	**Steenhusen**
Carson	**Freed**	**Mensing**	**Swisher**
Conner	**Frommelt**	**Novak**	**Weik**

The nays were, 67:

Barringer	**Cunningham**	**Fairchild**	**Hanson**
Breakenridge	**Currie**	**Falvey**	**Hatch**
Brown	**Darrington**	**Goode**	**Hendrix**
Burtch	**Den Herder**	**Gray**	**Hirsch**
Chalupa	**Edgington**	**Greenwood**	**Holdsworth**
Christophel	**Eichenlaub**	**Hall**	**Hoover**
Coffman	**Eldred**	**Halling**	**Hoth**

Digitized by Google

Howard	McCracken	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Jarvis	McNeal	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	Milroy	Robinson	Watts
Johns	Mowry	Sar	Weaver
Kaiser	Naden	Sersland	Wells
Kimball	Nelson	Smith	Whitney
Loss	Nielsen	Stephens	Wilson
Lucken	Nutt	Stevens	Mr. Speaker
Lund	Ossian	Vance	
Main	Paul	Vermeer	
Maule			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballhagen	Frey	Lisle	Naughton
Chambers	Johnson	Maggert	Rusk
Christiansen			

The amendment was lost.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Kosek of Linn presented to the House thirty students of the American Heritage class of Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids, and their teacher, Mr. McCallum.

Mensing of Cedar presented to the House six students of Tipton Consolidated School, Tipton, and Explorer Scouts of Troop No. 77 with Dr. Nuccio, scoutmaster.

Edgington of Franklin presented to the House thirty-five students of the senior government class from Dows Community School and their principal, Max E. Sander.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented to the House the Honorable George Keeney of Palo Alto County, former member of the House in the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth General Assemblies.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 6 DEFERRED

The House resumed consideration of House Joint Resolution 6, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) of article three (III), legislative department of the constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and

Digitized by Google

thirty-five (35) thereof, relating representation in the senate and house of representatives and to the classification of senators.

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him and Falvey of Monroe April 5.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, filed by him and Wilson of Calhoun April 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 6 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word, "to" in line one (1) and substituting therefor the following:

"amend sections three (3), six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) and strike and re-enact a substitute for section thirty-six (36), Legislative Department, Article Three (III), Constitution of the State of Iowa, so as to establish a new method of apportionment of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly."

2. By striking all after the resolving clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section thirty-four (34) as amended by the amendments of 1904 and 1928, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the word, 'fifty' in line two (2) and substituting in lieu thereof the word, 'fifty-five (55)'.

2. By striking all of such section after the word, 'census,' in line six (6) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

'they shall be equitably apportioned among the counties of the state on an area and population basis except that the five (5) counties having the largest population shall each constitute a senatorial district from each of which districts two (2) Senators shall be elected.'

Sec. 2. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section thirty-five (35) as amended by the amendment of 1904 is hereby amended by striking all of such section after the period (.) in line three (3) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

'Each county shall constitute a representative district and shall be entitled to one (1) Representative, except that the five (5) counties in the state having the largest population shall be entitled to three (3) Representatives each, the four (4) counties having the next largest population shall be entitled to two (2) Representatives each, and the nine (9) counties having the smallest population in the state shall be attached to any adjacent or cornering county to form a representative district which representative district shall be entitled to one (1) Representative. The General Assembly shall apportion representatives among the counties and establish representative districts at the next session of the General Assembly held following each taking of the state and national census, except that each county entitled to more than one (1) representative shall be divided by the supreme court, within ninety (90) days after the end of such session, into a number of representative districts equal to the number of representatives allotted to such county and all such districts in a county shall be composed of contiguous territory and shall be as nearly equal in population as possible.'

Sec. 3. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, is hereby amended by striking section thirty-six (36) and all amendments thereto and by substituting therefor the following:

'At the first session of the General Assembly following the adoption of this amendment and the apportionment of Senators and Representatives

Digitized by Google

as provided in this amendment, the members of the Senate and House of Representatives separately shall be divided by lot into two (2) classes as provided in sections six (6), Article Three (III), Legislative Department. Those members constituting one (1) of the two (2) classes shall serve terms of two (2) years only and their successors shall serve terms of four (4) years.'

Sec. 4. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section three (3), is hereby amended by striking the word, 'two' in line ten (10) and substituting therefor the word, 'four (4)'.

Sec. 5. Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section six (6), is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the word, 'nor more than one-half' in line three (3).

2. By inserting after the word, 'and' in line four (4) the words, 'the membership of both houses separately'.

3. By striking the word, 'Senators' in line seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'Representatives'."

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed by him and Falvey of Monroe April 10, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House Joint Resolution 6 by Mowry and Wilson filed April 4, 1957 by striking lines twenty-five (25) through forty-nine (49) inclusive and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 2. Article three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, section thirty-five (35), as amended by the amendment of 1904 is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'The House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred thirteen (113) members. Each county shall constitute a representative district and shall be entitled to one (1) Representative, except that the five (5) counties in the state having the largest population shall be entitled to three (3) Representatives each, the four (4) counties having the next largest population shall be entitled to two (2) Representatives each. The General Assembly shall apportion representatives among the counties and establish representative districts at the next session of the General Assembly held following each taking of the state and national census, except that each county entitled to more than one (1) representative shall be divided by the supreme court, within ninety (90) days after the end of such session, into a number of representative districts equal to the number of representatives allotted to such county and all such districts in a county shall be composed of contiguous territory and shall be as nearly equal in population as possible.'"

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall moved the adoption of his amendment as amended.

Roll call was demanded by Mowry of Marshall and Frommelt of Dubuque.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the amendment as amended be adopted?"

The ayes were, 54:

Allen	Baumhover	Burtch	Chambers
Balch	Breakenridge	Carson	Christophel

Digitized by Google

Cunningham	Freed	McCracken	Smith
Currie	Hanson	Milroy	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hendrix	Mowry	Stephens
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nelson	Stevens
Dietz	Johns	Novak	Vance
Dodds	Kaiser	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Kluever	Perkins	Watts
Edgington	Kosek	Petruccelli	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Loss	Robinson	Weik
Eveland	Lund	Rusk	Wilson
Fairchild	Maggert	Santee	
Falvey	Main	Sersland	

The nays were, 49:

Andrews	Goode	Keho	Paul
Ballhagen	Gray	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Greenwood	Lucken	Reppert
Brown	Hagedorn	Maule	Riehm
Burris	Hall	McCoy	Sar
Carlsen	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hoover	Naughton	Wells
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Johannes	Owen	
Frommelt	Johnson		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Christiansen	Hirsch	Howard	Lisle
Frey			

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that action on House Joint Resolution 6 be deferred and that the joint resolution retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 344, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old-age assistance, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Cunningham
Andrews	Brown	Chambers	Currie
Balch	Burris	Christophel	Darrington
Ballhagen	Burtch	Coffman	Den Herder
Barringer	Carlsen	Conner	Dietz
Baumhover	Carson	Coverdale	Dodds

Digitized by Google

Doyle	Holdsworth	McNeal	Santee
Duffy	Hoover	Mensing	Sar
Edgington	Hoth	Milroy	Sersland
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Mowry	Smith
Eldred	Johannes	Naden	Steenhusen
Eveland	Johns	Naughton	Stephens
Fairchild	Johnson	Nelson	Stevens
Falvey	Kaiser	Nielsen	Swisher
Freed	Keho	Novak	Vance
Frommelt	Kimball	Nutt	Vermeer
Goode	Kluever	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Gray	Kosek	Owen	
Greenwood	Loss	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hagedorn	Lucken	Perkins	
Hall	Lund	Petruccelli	Watts
Halling	Maggert	Pierce	Weaver
Hanson	Main	Reppert	Weik
Hatch	Maule	Riehm	Wells
Hendrix	McCoy	Robinson	Wilson
Hensley	McCracken	Rusk	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Christiansen	Hirsch	Lisle	Whitney
Frey	Howard		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to the number of members of the Iowa highway safety patrol, to the compensation of the members thereof, and extending the duties of the supervisory officers of the said patrol, and to amend sections eighty point four (80.4), eighty point eight (80.8) and eighty point twenty (80.20), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the following amendment, filed by him February 18:

Amend Senate File 32 by striking from line five (5) of the title the word "and" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", section eighty point nine (80.9) and".

Further amend Senate File 32 by adding thereto the following new section:

"Sec. 4. Section eighty point nine (80.9), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the comma (,) after the word "town" in line two (2) of subsection one (1), and inserting the words "or otherwise than on the primary road system".

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on safety and law enforcement February 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "three hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred seventy-five".

(Business pending at adjournment.)

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 441**, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment of a Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with the federal agencies and the Iowa state highway commission in the location, planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway and to authorize the appointment of a parkway planning commission and to make an appropriation for expenses of said Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended that it be reported to the House without recommendation:**

Amend House File 441 by striking all of section nine (9).

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 457**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the State of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement systems, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend Senate File 457 as follows:

1. Amend section twenty-two (22) by striking from line twenty (20) the word "librarian" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "director"; also by striking from the same line the figures "4,500.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "5,700.00".

2. Further amend section twenty-two (22) by striking from line twenty-three (23) the figures "56,320.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "55,120.00".

3. Amend section twenty-eight (28) by inserting after line twenty-one (21) the following paragraphs:

"Provided that funds appropriated for printing and binding by this section, in the discretion of the printing board, may be used in supplying paper stock, multigraph or mimeograph work, and original payment of printing and binding claims for any of the state departments, bureaus, associations and institutions; any sum so used shall be reimbursed to the printing board and returned to the credit of the appropriation made for printing and binding. These payments shall be made to the printing board in the same manner as other claims against such departments are paid.

"No department or commission of state located in the City of Des Moines shall expend any funds for the publication or distribution of books or pamphlets or reports unless the publication thereof be expressly required by law or approved by the budget and financial control committee and the state printing board. A violation of this section shall constitute misfeasance in office."

4. Amend section forty-one (41) by adding after the word "control"

Digitized by Google

in line thirteen (13) the following: "to include $75,000.00 for utilization of prison inmates under the board of control".

5. Amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "six hundred two thousand five hundred twenty dollars ($602,520.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven hundred two thousand five hundred twenty dollars ($702,520.00)".

6. Further amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from line nine (9) the figures "330,200.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "430,200.00".

7. Further amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from line twelve (12) the figures "602,520.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "702,520.00".

8. Strike all of section fifty-two (52) and renumber the following sections.

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

H. F. 572	H. F. 563	H. F. 126

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 74	H. F. 570	S. F. 219
H. F. 100	S. F. 93	S. F. 256
H. F. 404	S. F. 158	S. F. 356
H. F. 567	S. F. 208	H. F. 422

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:.

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 138, 175, 268, 464, 490, 495, 552 and 555; and Senate Files 65 and 229.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 138, 175, 268, 464, 490, 495, 552 and 555, and Senate Files 65 and 229.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 10th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 138, 175, 268, 464, 490, 495, 552 and 555.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 465 by adding a new section as follows:

1. Beginning with the fall term of 1957, the following restrictions shall be in effect:

a. The total enrollment at Iowa state university shall not exceed ten thousand (10,000). Freshmen enrollment shall be limited to two thousand five hundred (2,500), of which number not over ten per cent (10%) shall be classified as out of state students, as provided by board of regents regulations.

b. The total enrollment at Iowa state college shall not exceed ten thousand (10,000). Freshmen enrollment shall be limited to two thousand five hundred (2,500), of which number not over ten per cent (10%) shall be classified as out of state students, as provided by board of regents regulations.

c. The total enrollment at Iowa state teachers college shall not exceed three thousand two hundred (3,200). Out of state students shall be limited to ten per cent (10%) of the number of undergraduates enrolled.

d. The ten per cent (10%) restriction on out of state students shall not apply to graduate students.

WHITNEY of Cherokee.

Amend House File 406 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word, "to" in line one (1) and substituting therefor the following:

"enable counties to impose a sales and use tax for school purposes."

2. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Any county is hereby authorized and empowered to impose by ordinance enacted by the board of supervisors, any other provisions of the Code to the contrary notwithstanding, a retail sales tax, hereinafter referred to as a sales tax, upon the gross receipts from all retail sales of tangible personal property and other transactions within such county which at the time of the imposition of the county tax are subjected to the imposition and payment of the state retail sales tax and a complementary excise tax, hereinafter referred to as a use tax, on all use within such county of tangible personal property which, except as provided otherwise in this Act, at the time of the imposition of the county tax is subjected to the imposition and payment of the state excise tax on the use of tangible personal property.

The exemption from the imposition of the state use tax of tangible personal property, the gross receipts from the sale of which are subject to the state sales tax, provided in subsection one (1), section four hundred twenty-three point four (423.4) of the Code, shall not apply to the county use tax; but the county use tax shall not be imposed upon the use of tangible personal property, the gross receipts from the sale of which are

Digitized by Google

subject to the county sales tax of the same county. In the case of tangible personal property brought into the county, if a sales, excise, or occupation tax has already been paid on or with respect to such property or its sale or use to any municipality, county or other political subdivision of this or any other state, then the rate of the county use tax shall be reduced by the rate of such previous tax, and if the rate of such previous tax shall be equal to or exceed the rate of the county use tax, no tax shall be due. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, in no case shall the county sales and use tax be imposed upon the sale or use of any commodity which is subjected to taxation under chapter three hundred twenty-four (324) of the Code; nor shall the county sales and use tax apply to the use of any tangible personal property for the performance of building or construction contracts executed prior to the date the imposition of the county sales and use tax becomes operative and effective.

The rate of such county tax shall not exceed one (1) percent of the gross receipts from such sales and other transactions as are subject to the sales tax and one (1) percent of the purchase price of such tangible personal property the use of which is subject to the use tax.

Sec. 2. The sales and use tax imposed by a county pursuant to this Act and all civil penalties that may be assessed as an incident thereof shall be collected and enforced by the state tax commission. The commission shall have full power to administer and enforce this Act and such county ordinance and tax, to collect all taxes and penalties due, to dispose of taxes and penalties so collected in the manner hereinafter provided, and to determine all rights to refunds arising on account of the erroneous payment of a tax or penalty. In the administration and compliance with this Act and in the administration, collection and enforcement of such county ordinance and tax, the commission and all persons who are subject to this Act and such county tax shall have the same rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, powers and duties and be subject to the same conditions, restrictions, limitations, penalties and definitions of term, and employ the same methods of procedure, as are prescribed in Division IV, chapter four hundred twenty-two (422) and chapter four hundred twenty-three (423) of the Code, in all respects except the rate of tax and the disposition of tax and penalties collected, as the same are now or may thereafter be amended, as fully as if such provisions of the Code were set forth herein. Provided, however, that any place in such provisions of the Code where the words "state" or "Iowa" or other words of similar import appear, the words "county" or the name of the county or such other word of similar import shall be substituted if required by the meaning of such provisions of the Code in order to place such county retail sales and use tax upon the same relative basis, extent, territorial extent and other status as the state retail sales and use taxes.

All permits and licenses required by the provisions of the Code relating to the state sales and use taxes shall apply to the county sales and use tax and no additional permits or licenses shall be required of any person by virtue of a county sales and use tax. All county treasurers and retailers shall have the same duties, responsibilities and powers to administer, collect and enforce the county sales and use tax as are

Digitized by Google

prescribed for county treasurers and retailers in the administration, collection and enforcement of the state sales and use tax. The state tax commission shall forthwith pay over to the state treasurer all taxes and penalties so collected. On or before the tenth day of each calendar month, the commission shall notify the state treasurer and state comptroller, in writing, to disburse stated sums of money to the treasurer of the individual counties from which the commission has received or collected taxes or penalties hereunder during the second preceding calendar month. The amount to be paid to each county shall be the amount, after deduction of refunds, collected or received hereunder from such county during the second preceding calendar month by the commission less three (3) percent of such amount, after deduction of refunds, which three (3) percent shall be retained by the state treasurer and credited to the general fund of the state to cover the cost incurred by the commission in administering and enforcing this Act. Within ten (10) days after the receipt, by the state treasurer and comptroller, of the disbursement notification, such disbursement shall be made.

Sec. 3. An ordinance of the county board of supervisors imposing a county sales and use tax shall specifically provide that the net revenue to the county shall be for the general school fund of the several school districts in said county and that all of such revenue shall be credited to the school districts in the manner provided in this Act.

Sec. 4. After passing of an ordinance imposing a county sales and use tax by the county board of supervisors, the tax so imposed shall not become operative and effective until:

1. The question of whether the imposition of such tax shall be operative and effective within such county shall be submitted to the electors of such county, not earlier than thirty (30) and not later than ninety (90) days following the enactment of such ordinance of the board of supervisors, at a general election or a special election called for such purpose.

2. The question submitted to the electors shall include a statement of the ordinance and the question of whether the tax imposed by the ordinance shall be operative and effective within such county. Prior to the election, such question, including the ordinances, and notice of such election shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within such county, if there is one, at least once each week for the three (3) full consecutive weeks last preceding the election and copies of such question, including the ordinance and notice of such election shall be posted at least twenty (20) days prior to the election in at least five (5) public places within the county.

3. If a majority of all votes cast upon such question shall be in the affirmative, the tax imposed by such ordinance shall become operative and effective within such county at the time provided herein.

Sec. 5. As soon as may be possible the results of the election shall be published for three (3) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within such county, if there is one, and posted in five (5) public places within the county.

Sec. 6. A county sales and use tax once imposed and its imposition made operative and effective may be repealed or its rate changed only by enactment by the board of supervisors of an ordinance repealing or changing the rate of such tax. Such

Digitized by Google

repeal or change in rate shall be effective and operative within such county only after the question of whether such repeal or change in rate shall be so operative and effective shall be submitted to and approved by the electors of such county in compliance with all appropriate provisions of this Act relating to the submission of the original question as to whether the imposition of such tax should be operative and effective. However, if at any time subsequent to the original enactment of an ordinance imposing such a tax by the board of supervisors of any county, any change or amendment is made in the laws of the state of Iowa regarding the sales, other transactions, and uses of taxable personal property which are subjected to the imposition and payment of the state sales and use taxes, then any such county ordinance imposing a county sales and use tax shall automatically be amended by the board of supervisors of such county to conform with the amended or changed provisions of the state law regarding the imposition and payment of the state sales and use taxes. Such amendments to a county ordinance shall become effective at the same time as do the amendments or changes to the state laws and shall not be subject to the requirements of this Act requiring the submission of questions to the electors of the county. Such amendments shall be published and posted in the same manner required by this Act for results of an election concerning a question submitted to the people.

Sec. 7. Upon approval of the electors of a question regarding whether the imposition, repeal, or change in rate of such tax shall be operative and effective within such county, such imposition, repeal, or change in rate shall become so operative and effective on the first day of the second quarterly period, as defined in section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-two (422.52) of the Code, following such election. The board of supervisors of the county shall transmit the results of such election and a certified copy of the ordinance to the state tax commission within five (5) days after the results of the election have been officially determined. This notification shall constitute sufficient authority for the commission to perform all duties and responsibilities and other acts required of it by this Act.

Sec. 8. Within ten (10) days after receipt by the county treasurer from the state treasurer of the monthly payment of the proceeds of a county sales and use tax, the county treasurer shall disburse such part of such moneys to each school district located in whole or part within the county as is equal to such school district's proportion of the number of pupils living in the county and in average daily attendance in public schools or junior colleges. Such moneys shall be credited to the general fund of the school district and may be used for any purpose for which such general fund may be expended.

Sec. 9. Within thirty (30) days after the effective date of a county sales and use tax in a county and at the close of each school year thereafter, but not later than July 5, each school district located in whole or part within such county shall supply to the state department of public instruction the information required for the calculation of that part of the county sales and use tax to be paid to such school district. Forms for this purpose shall be supplied by the state department to each school district not later than July 1. After such information has been

Digitized by Google

calculated and validated for accuracy, the department shall certify to the county treasurer the proportionate share of the proceeds of the county sales and use tax to be paid to each school district located in whole or part within the county. For the purposes of this calculation a school year shall be deemed to be that period from July of a year to July 30 of the next year. A school district's proportionate share of the proceeds of the county sales and use tax during a school year shall be calculated and paid on the basis of the school district's proportionate share of the number of pupils living in the county and in average daily attendance at public schools or junior colleges during the last preceding school year. When such conditions as unnatural weather hazards, bad roads, epidemics and the like, occur to such an extent as to penalize any school district, the superintendent of public instruction may adjust the formula by taking the average of several months attendance in such district in lieu of the attendance during the entire school year so as to exclude the months affected by such conditions.

Sec. 10. Section three hundred thirty-two point three (332.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new subsection:

"To enact ordinances imposing and levying a county sales and use tax for school purposes as authorized by this Act."

REPPERT of Polk.

Amend the amendment by Mowry filed February 18, 1957, to Senate File 32, section 1, by striking the period and quotation mark at the end of line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof: ", inclusive of operators' and chauffeurs' license examiners".

MOWRY of Marshall.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Thursday, April 10, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 11, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Hanson of Lyon in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Elmer E. Johnson, Rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 10 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Stevens of Greene presented to the House forty-two members of the Commercial Club from Jefferson High School and their leader, Barbara Tunnicliff.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House one hundred twenty-four social studies students from Valley Junior High School, West Des Moines, and their teachers, Mrs. Frances Seidel and Mrs. Portia Seibert.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented to the House eighteen senior students from Meservey Consolidated School and their superintendent, Lovell Diddy.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-three sixth grade students from Kirkwood Elementary School and their teacher, Carl Fehrle.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House seventy-six senior students from Winterset High School and their teachers, Mrs. Maxine Rummel, Mr. Carl Humphrey and Mr. Charles McGaffin.

Hall of Humboldt presented to the House thirty-one students from Dakota City Junior High and their teacher, Mrs. Jean C. Andersen.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House seventy junior students from Vinton High School and their sponsors, Bob Higby and Elmo Baxter.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented to the House the Honorable H. C. Krueger, Clear Lake, former member of the House from Cerro Gordo County in the Fifty-first General Assembly.

Digitized by Google

Freed of Webster presented to the House forty-five students of Otho Junior High School and their teacher, Andrea Meils.

Freed of Webster presented to the House thirteen students from Colfax No. 8 Rural School, Duncombe, their teacher, Mrs. Helen Daniels, and nine adults.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House the government class of Runnells High School and their teacher, Helen Barger.

Main of Decatur presented to the House twenty-two sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Davis City School and their teacher, Eldon Cowles.

Chalupa of Jefferson presented to the House the Honorable Lee Gallup, former member of the House in the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

Fairchild of Ida presented to the House eleven seventh and eighth grade students from rural schools in Ida County and one of their teachers, Mrs. Forthum.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Christiansen of Worth on request of Den Herder of Sioux.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons from Madison County favoring liquor by the drink.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by fifteen residents of the Woodbury County Library of Moville favoring the appropriation for supplemental aid to Iowa libraries.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Dodds of Des Moines	57 signatures
Walter of Clayton	63 signatures
Johannes of Osceola	32 signatures
Ballhagen of Butler	23 signatures
Holdsworth of Crawford	41 signatures
Coffman of Iowa	87 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	54 signatures
Weik of Dickinson	42 signatures
McCracken of Chickasaw	44 signatures
Chambers of Pocahontas	34 signatures
Petruccelli of Scott	170 signatures
Doyle of Woodbury	197 signatures
Lucken of Plymouth	52 signatures
Novak of Linn	20 signatures
Frommelt of Dubuque	72 signatures

Digitized by Google

A memorandum was received from the J. R. Watkins Company urging passage of House File 72 and Senate File 68.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House File 441 and Senate File 457, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 578, by committee on county and township affairs, a bill for an act relating to expenditures from the general fund of counties in excess of the revenues thereto and unexpended balance thereof.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 579, by committee on county and township affairs, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to make necessary additions to courthouses, jails or county homes or other county buildings.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 580, by committee on insurance, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred two (502), Code 1954, relating to regulation of registration, issuance, and sale of securities and to the regulation of securities dealers.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to urban transit companies and systems.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 372

Amend House File 372, section 5, line 6, by striking the word "termination" and inserting in lieu thereof "determination".

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the State of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement systems, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent for division of the following committee amendments, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 10:

Amend Senate File 457 as follows:

1. Amend section twenty-two (22) by striking from line twenty (20) the word "librarian" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "director"; also by striking from the same line the figures "4,500.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "5,700.00".

2. Further amend section twenty-two (22) by striking from line twenty-three (23) the figures "56,320.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "55,120.00".

3. Amend section twenty-eight (28) by inserting after line twenty-one (21) the following paragraphs:

"Provided that funds appropriated for printing and binding by this section, in the discretion of the printing board, may be used in supplying paper stock, multigraph or mimeograph work, and original payment of printing and binding claims for any of the state departments, bureaus, associations and institutions, any sum so used shall be reimbursed to the printing board and returned to the credit of the appropriation made for printing and binding. These payments shall be made to the printing board in the same manner as other claims against such departments are paid.

"No department or commission of state located in the City of Des Moines shall expend any funds for the publication or distribution of books or pamphlets or reports unless the publication thereof be expressly required by law or approved by the budget and financial control committee and the state printing board. A violation of this section shall constitute misfeasance in office."

4. Amend section forty-one (41) by adding after the word "control" in line thirteen (13) the following: "to include $75,000.00 for utilization of prison inmates under the board of control".

5. Amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "six hundred two thousand five hundred twenty dollars ($602,520.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven hundred two thousand five hundred twenty dollars ($702,520.00)".

6. Further amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from line nine (9) the figures "330,200.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "430,200.00".

7. Further amend section forty-eight (48) by striking from line twelve (12) the figures "602,520.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "702,520.00".

8. Strike all of section fifty-two (52) and renumber the following sections.

Digitized by Google

Kimball of Fayette moved the adoption of amendments 1 and 2 of the committee amendments:

Amendments 1 and 2 of the committee amendments were adopted.

Kimball of Fayette asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him, Dietz of Scott, Sersland of Winneshiek, Frommelt of Dubuque and McNeal of Wright April 9.

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of amendments 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the committee amendments.

Amendments 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the committee amendments were adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of amendment 8 of the committee amendment.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment to division 8 of the committee amendment:

Amend Senate File 457 as follows:

Amend the committee amendment, section eight (8), line forty-one (41), by striking the word and figure "fifty-two (52)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "fifty-three (53)".

The amendment to amendment 8 was adopted.

Amendment 8 of the committee amendment as amended was adopted.

The appropriations committee amendments as amended were adopted.

Stephens of Washington offered the following amendment, filed by him April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457 as follows:

1. Amend section twenty-nine (29), line thirty-nine (39), by striking the figures "350,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "400,000.00".

2. Further amend section twenty-nine (29), line forty-one (41), by striking the figures "390,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "440,000.00".

Roll call was demanded by Balch of Black Hawk and Stephens of Washington.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 74:

Allen	Burtch	Currie	Eichenlaub
Andrews	Chalupa	Den Herder	Eveland
Balch	Chambers	Dietz	Fairchild
Barringer	Coffman	Dodds	Falvey
Baumhover	Conner	Doyle	Freed
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Duffy	Frey
Burris	Cunningham	Edgington	Frommelt

Digitized by Google

Goode	Kaiser	Novak	Stephens
Gray	Keho	Nutt	Stevens
Hagedorn	Kimball	Owen	Swisher
Hatch	Kluever	Perkins	Vance
Hensley	Kosek	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Hirsch	Lund	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Holdsworth	Maggert	Riehm	Watts
Hoover	Main	Robinson	Weaver
Hoth	Maule	Rusk	Acting Speaker Hanson
Howard	McNeal	Santee	
Jarvis	Mensing	Sersland	
Johannes	Nielsen	Steenhusen	
Johns			

The nays were, 23:

Ballhagen	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Brown	Johnson	Naden	Weik
Christophel	Lisle	Nelson	Wells
Eldred	Loss	Ossian	Whitney
Greenwood	Lucken	Paul	Wilson
Halling	McCracken	Smith	

Absent or not voting, 11:

Carlsen	Darrington	Milroy	Reppert
Carson	Hall	Mooty	Sar
Christiansen	McCoy	Naughton	

The amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section fifty-four (54), lines one (1) and two (2) by striking the words "Notwithstanding the provisions of section fifty-five (55) of this Act, the" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "The".

The amendment was adopted.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section seventeen (17), as follows:

1. By striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "five hundred eighty two thousand one hundred sixty dollars ($582,160.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "five hundred sixty-three thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($563,320.00)".

2. By striking from line ten (10) the figures "66,640.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "47,800.00".

3. By striking from line eleven (11) the figures "$75,040.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$56,200.00".

4. By striking from line eighty-eight (88) the figures "$582,160.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$563,320.00".

The amendment was lost.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457 as follows:

1. Amend section twenty-five (25), line ten (10), by striking the figures "6,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "7,000.00".

Digitized by Google

2. Amend section thirty-one (31), line seven (7), by striking the figures "$7,500.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$8,500.00".

3. Amend section forty-six (46), line seven (7), by striking the figures "$5,340.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$6,340.00".

The amendment was lost.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section seventeen (17), subsection eight (8), by striking all of lines thirty-six (36), thirty-seven (37), thirty-eight (38), and thirty-nine (39) and the words "miscellaneous purposes" in line forty (40) and inserting in lieu thereof the following "For salaries, support and maintenance in the general tuberculosis control program involving all methods of case finding."

The amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by him April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section fifty (50), line nine (9), by inserting after the word "nation" the words "as specified in section 35.9, Code 1954".

The amendment was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457 by striking all of section fifty-five (55).

Lisle of Page offered the following substitute amendment for the Frommelt amendment:

Amend Senate File 457 by striking section fifty-five (55) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The provisions of section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954, shall not be applicable to the employees whose salaries are paid from the appropriation provided in this act. All departments shall use the table of organization and salary schedule in effect on April 24, 1957, except that changes in the table of organization or salary schedule of any department may be made only with the approval of the executive council."

Kosek of Linn offered the contents of House File 180 as an amendment to the Lisle amendment.

Vermeer of Marion raised a point of order that the Kosek amendment was not germane.

The Acting Speaker ruled the point well taken and that the amendment was out of order.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

Digitized by Google

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Acting Speaker Hanson in the chair.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo on request of Hanson of Lyon; Baumhover of Carroll on request of Smith of O'Brien; McNeal of Wright on request of Brown of Keokuk.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

MR. SPEAKER: I object to the inclusion of House File 141, House File 463 and House File 513 on the noncontroversial calendar.

WILLARD M. FREED.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 41, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, and chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 83, a bill for an act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various state departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 297, a bill for an act relating to claims against school corporations.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

REPLACEMENT ON SIFTING COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the appointment of Lund of Adams to replace Howard of Howard on the sifting committee. Howard of Howard resigned.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the State of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement systems, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Digitized by Google

Lisle of Page moved the adoption of his substitute amendment for the Frommelt amendment offered in the morning session.

The substitute amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Ballhagen	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Gray	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	McNeal	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	Mooty	Swisher
Christophel	Halling	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Vermeer
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Weaver
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Pierce	Acting Speaker Hanson
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert	
Eldred			

The nays were, 2:

Kosek	McCoy

Absent or not voting, 8:

Barringer	Chambers	Jarvis	Maggert
Baumhover	Christiansen	Kaiser	Milroy

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

I wish to explain my vote of "nay" on Senate File 457 which passed today with only two (2) dissenting votes.

During my visit to the Attorney General's office the House passed Senate File 457 with the Lisle amendment after my amendment to incorporate the contents of House File 180 was ruled out of order by the Chair. The Attorney General ruled the Lisle amendment, which was adopted, not germane and as a point of personal privilege I read the letter to the House, a copy of which is as follows:

ERNEST KOSEK.

Digitized by Google

State of Iowa
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Des Moines

April 11, 1957.

Honorable Ernest Kosek,
State Representative,
Building.

In re: Senate File 457

Dear Sir:

You inquire whether House File 180, providing for the exemption of institutions under the Board of Control from the Division of Personnel, is germane to an amendment proposed by Represenative Lisle of Page County to Senate File 457, which states:

"The provisions of Section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954, shall not be applicable to the employees whose salaries are paid from the appropriation provided in this Act. All departments shall use the table of organization and salary schedule in effect on April 24, 1957, except that changes in the table of organization or salary schedule of any department may be made only with the approval of the executive council."

I would beg to advise you that in my opinion the amendment proposed by Representative Lisle, consisting of two sentences is in its present form not germane to Senate File 457 in that the second sentence relates to the executive council and sets up an entirely new system of classification of personnel under an entirely different administrative authority than is presently in being.

Under these circumstances, I would advise you that since the proposed Lisle Amendment in my opinion is not germane to Senate File 457, an amendment of the Lisle Amendment consisting of House File 180 would also not be germane to Senate File 457. However using House File 180 as an amendment to the Senate Amendment of House File 457 in my opinion would be germane.

Yours very truly,
NORMAN A. ERBE,
Attorney General.

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to the number of members of the Iowa highway safety patrol, to the compensation of the members thereof, and extending the duties of the supervisory officers of the said patrol, and to amend sections eighty point four (80.4), eighty point eight (80.8) and eighty point twenty (80.20), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32, section one (1), by striking the period at the end of line four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof: ", inclusive of operators' and chauffeurs' license examiners".

The amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed April 10.

Digitized by Google

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, filed by him February 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32 as follows:

Amend section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "three hundred", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred fifty".

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment to the Mowry amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Mowry amendment to Senate File 32 filed February 18, line four (4), by striking the words "two hundred fifty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred seventy-five".

Roll call was demanded by Hagedorn of Clay and Brown of Keokuk.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 76:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Owen
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Paul
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Perkins
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Petruccelli
Burtch	Frommelt	Loss	Pierce
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Robinson
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Santee
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Sar
Coffman	Halling	McCracken	Sersland
Conner	Hanson	Mensing	Smith
Coverdale	Hatch	Milroy	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Stephens
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	Stevens
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naughton	Swisher
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Vance
Dietz	Johannes	Nielsen	Vermeer
Dodds	Johns	Novak	Weaver
Edgington	Johnson	Nutt	Weik
Eichenlaub	Keho	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 19:

Balch	Duffy	Rusk	Watts
Breakenridge	Frey	Walter of Clayton	Wells
Burris	Goode	Walter of Hardin	Whitney
Chambers	Hall		Wilson
Christophel	Hoth		
Doyle	Lucken		

Absent or not voting, 13:

Andrews	Hendrix	Kaiser	McNeal
Baumhover	Howard	Maggert	Reppert
Christiansen	Jarvis	McCoy	Riehm
Falvey			

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall moved the adoption of his amendment as amended.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Brown of Keokuk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed February 19 by the committee on safety and law enforcement.

Hensley of Audubon offered the following amendment, filed March 14, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32 by adding thereto the following section:
Section eighty point eight (80.8), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period after the word "law" in line eighteen (18) and inserting the following: "and all orders for such additional duties shall be in writing and signed."

The amendment was lost.

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, filed April 5, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32 by adding a new section as follows:
At least three-fourths (¾) of all patrol cars, as provided under chapter eighty (80), Code 1954, shall be unmarked, except for a three-inch (3") by five-inch (5") plate placed near the license plate, both front and rear.

The amendment was lost.

Hagedorn of Clay asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him, Carlsen of Clinton and Weik of Dickinson February 19.

Hagedorn of Clay offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32, section two (2), line ten (10), by striking the word and figures "fifteen dollars ($15.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "twenty-five dollars ($25.00)".

The amendment was lost.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 32 by adding thereto the following new section:
Sec. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect upon its publication in the Traer Star Clipper, a newspaper published at Traer, Iowa, and in the Eagle Grove Eagle, published at Eagle Grove, Iowa.

The amendment was lost.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	**Balch**	**Barringer**	**Brown**
Andrews	**Ballhagen**	**Breakenridge**	**Burris**

Digitized by Google

Burtch	Frey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Pierce
Carson	Goode	Loss	Reppert
Chalupa	Gray	Lucken	Robinson
Chambers	Greenwood	Lund	Rusk
Christophel	Hagedorn	Maggert	Santee
Coffman	Hall	Main	Sar
Conner	Halling	Maule	Sersland
Coverdale	Hanson	McCoy	Smith
Cunningham	Hatch	McCracken	Steenhusen
Currie	Hendrix	Mensing	Stephens
Darrington	Hensley	Milroy	Stevens
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mowry	Swisher
Dietz	Holdsworth	Naden	Vance
Dodds	Hoover	Naughton	Vermeer
Doyle	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Duffy	Jarvis	Nielsen	
Edgington	Johannes	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Eichenlaub	Johns	Nutt	
Eldred	Johnson	Ossian	Weaver
Eveland	Keho	Owen	Weik
Fairchild	Kimball	Paul	Whitney
Falvey	Kluever	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Freed			

The nays were, 2:

Wells	Wilson

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baumhover	Howard	McNeal	Watts
Christiansen	Kaiser	Riehm	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(Mowry Amendment to House Joint Resolution 6)

MR. SPEAKER: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Mowry amendment to House Joint Resolution 6 passed April 10, 1957.

HENRY H. STEVENS.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 443**, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa Study Committee of Water Rights and Drainage Laws, namely: Conway E. Morris, Wendell Pendleton, Carl T. Anderson, A. J. Johnson, James Hudson, James Foster and George Ahrens, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass**.

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman*.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 10, 1957, Senate File

Digitized by Google

424; April 10, 1957, House File 26; April 10, 1957, House File 14; April 10, 1957, House File 390; April 10, 1957, House File 175; April 10, 1957, House File 268; April 10, 1957, House File 490; April 10, 1957, House File 495; April 10, 1957, House File 464; April 10, 1957, House File 555; April 10, 1957, Senate File 229; and April 10, 1957, Senate File 65.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Senate File 460 is hereby amended by striking sections five (5) and seven (7) and by renumbering the sections.

WHITNEY of Cherokee.

Amend House File 579 by adding a new section as follows:

"The provisions of this Act shall terminate July 1, 1958."

DIETZ of Scott.

Amend the amendment to House File 191, filed February 28, 1957, by the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, by adding the following new section:

Section two hundred thirty-four point ten (234.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line five (5) the word "three" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "six (6)".

2. By striking from line seven (7) the word "ninety" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred (200)".

3. By striking from line nine (9) the words "one hundred twenty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred fifty (250)".

Amend the title to House File 191 by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: ", and to amend section two hundred thirty-four point ten (234.10), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of the county board of social welfare."

CHRISTOPHEL of Bremer.

Amend the Reppert amendment to House File 406, filed April 10, 1957, by adding after section 10 the following new section:

"Provided, however, that the purchase of any property or other thing which is subject to a sales tax under the provisions of chapter 422 of the 1954 Code of Iowa, as amended, by any citizen of the State of Iowa outside of the county of his residence shall be exempt from any sales tax provided for in chapter 422."

BROWN of Keokuk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Friday, April 12, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 12, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Guy G. Nusbaum, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Schaller.

The Journal of April 11 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Paul of Poweshiek presented to the House sixty seventh and eighth grade students from rural schools in Poweshiek County with some parents and teachers.

Main of Decatur presented to the House fourteen members of the Future Teachers Association from the public schools of Lamoni.

Paul of Poweshiek presented to the House eighteen students from Guernsey Consolidated High School and their teachers, Mr. Donald Schmidt and Mr. Arthur Eyestone.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House fourteen students from Hawkeye School, Lucas County, and their teacher, Mrs. Ella Herald.

PETITIONS

Hoth of Allamakee presented a petition signed by one hundred fifteen persons asking that sales tax revert to two per cent.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by fifty-three persons favoring a reduction or repeal of the two and one-half per cent sales tax.

Edgington of Franklin presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons favoring House File 185 with Carson amendment.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by thirty-eight members of the Marshalltown Business and Professional Women's Club favoring passage of House File 185 with the Carson amendment.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by twenty-five members of Woodbury County Library of Moville favoring the appropriation for supplemental aid to Iowa Traveling Libraries.

Digitized by Google

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Andrews of Polk	23 signatures
Dodds of Des Moines	21 signatures
Howard of Howard	24 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	136 signatures
Jarvis of Buena Vista	21 signatures
Petruccelli of Scott	23 signatures
Hoth of Allamakee	115 signatures
Dodds of Des Moines	23 signatures
Weik of Dickinson	21 signatures
Doyle of Woodbury	16 signatures
Holdsworth of Crawford	21 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on Senate File 443, under Rule 72.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

McCracken of Chickasaw on request of Allen of Dallas; Baumhover of Carroll on request of Smith of O'Brien.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 581, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the registration of airmen and aeronautics instructors.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 582, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 583, by committee on public health and pharmacy, a bill for an act to provide an alternative method for revocation, suspension, or probation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Lucken of Plymouth moved the adoption of House Resolution 13, found on page 969 of the House Journal of April 10.

Digitized by Google

The resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as members of the committee Lucken of Plymouth, Edgington of Franklin and Swisher of Johnson.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Petruccelli of Scott called up for consideration House File 372, a bill for an act relating to urban transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 372, section 5, line 6, by striking the word "termination" and inserting in lieu thereof "determination".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Sersland
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Smith
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Steenhusen
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Stephens
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Stevens
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Vance
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Vermeer
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Watts
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Weaver
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kaiser		

The nays were, 7:

Andrews	Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule
Burris	Chambers	Main	

Absent or not voting, 16:

Baumhover	Hall	Naughton	Weik
Carson	Holdsworth	Swisher	Wells
Duffy	Kimball	Walter of Hardin	Whitney
Freed	McCoy		
Frommelt	McCracken		

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

PRESENTATION OF SENATOR MARTIN

The Speaker announced the presence in the House chamber of the Honorable Thomas E. Martin, junior United States Senator from Iowa, who briefly addressed the House.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

The House resumed consideration of House Joint Resolution 6, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six 6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) of article three (III), legislative department of the constitution of the State of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) thereof, relating to representation in the senate and house of representatives and to the classification of senators.

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration the motion to reconsidered the vote by which the Mowry amendment, as amended, was adopted April 10, found on page 999 of the House Journal of April 11.

Stevens of Greene moved that the House reconsider the vote by which the Mowry amendment, as amended, was adopted by the House.

The motion prevailed.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment to the Mowry amendment, as amended, filed by him and Wilson of Calhoun, April 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House Joint Resolution 6 by Mowry and Wilson, filed April 4, 1957, as follows:

1. By striking section three (3) and substituting therefor the following:

"Section thirty-six (36) and all amendments thereto of Article Three (III), Legislative Department, Constitution of Iowa, is hereby repealed."

2. By striking section four (4).

3. By striking section five (5).

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that action on House Joint Resolution 6 be deferred and that the joint resolution retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment to the Mowry-Falvey amendment adopted April 10 by the House:

Amend the amendment to House Joint Resolution 6, filed by Mowry

Digitized by Google

and Falvey April 10, lines nineteen (19) through twenty-five (25), by striking all after the word "census" and insert in lieu thereof a period (.)

Goode of Davis rose to a point of order and objected to the Frommelt amendment under consideration since it did not amend the Mowry amendment, as amended.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and that the Frommelt amendment was out of order.

Mowry of Marshall moved the adoption of the Mowry amendment as amended.

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Mowry of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment as amended be adopted?"

The ayes were, 45:

Allen	Frommelt	Lisle	Perkins
Balch	Hagedorn	Loss	Petruccelli
Burris	Hall	Lund	Rusk
Carlsen	Hanson	Main	Santee
Carson	Hensley	Milroy	Sersland
Chambers	Johns	Mowry	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Johnson	Nelson	Stephens
Dietz	Kaiser	Nielsen	Swisher
Dodds	Keho	Novak	Vance
Eveland	Kluever	Nutt	Watts
Falvey	Kosek	Owen	Weaver
Frey			

The nays were, 53:

Andrews	Den Herder	Jarvis	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Kimball	Sar
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lucken	Smith
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Stevens
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Vermeer
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hatch	Naden	Weik
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Whitney
Conner	Hirsch	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Paul	
Currie	Hoover	Pierce	
Darrington	Howard	Reppert	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Baumhover	Edgington	McCracken	Wells
Doyle	Freed	Mensing	Wilson
Duffy	Hoth		

The amendment as amended was lost.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him April 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 6, section three (3), by striking from lines five (5) and six (6) the words and figures "ninety-nine (99) mem-

Digitized by Google

bers." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a total number of members equal to the total number of counties."

The amendment was adopted.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him April 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 6, section two (2), lines five (5), six (6) and seven (7), by striking the word and figures "sixty (60)" in each of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures "seventy (70)" in each of said lines.

Roll call was demanded by Balch of Black Hawk and Kimball of Fayette.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 35:

Allen	Dodds	Howard	Novak
Andrews	Doyle	Johns	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Johnson	Petruccelli
Burris	Frey	Kimball	Reppert
Carlsen	Frommelt	Kluever	Rusk
Carson	Hagedorn	Kosek	Santee
Conner	Hall	Maggert	Swisher
Darrington	Hatch	Mowry	Weik
Dietz	Hensley	Naughton	

The nays were, 59:

Ballhagen	Goode	Lund	Steenhusen
Barringer	Gray	Main	Stephens
Breakenridge	Halling	Mensing	Stevens
Brown	Hanson	Naden	Vance
Burtch	Hendrix	Nelson	Vermeer
Chalupa	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Ossian	
Christophel	Hoover	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hoth	Perkins	
Coverdale	Jarvis	Pierce	Watts
Cunningham	Johannes	Riehm	Weaver
Currie	Kaiser	Robinson	Wells
Den Herder	Keho	Sar	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Sersland	Wilson
Eldred	Loss	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild			

Absent or not voting, 14:

Baumhover	Falvey	Maule	McNeal
Chambers	Freed	McCoy	Milroy
Duffy	Greenwood	McCracken	Nutt
Edgington	Lucken		

The amendment was lost.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him April 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 6, section 2 by striking all after the word "Senator" in line twelve (12) to the word "the" in line sixteen (16).

Further amend section 2 by striking the word "may" in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

Digitized by Google

Further amend section 2 by striking the first six words in line seventeen (17).

Roll call was demanded by Weik of Dickinson and Reppert of Polk.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 36:

Andrews	Doyle	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Burris	Falvey	Kluever	Reppert
Carlsen	Frey	Main	Rusk
Carson	Frommelt	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Naughton	Swisher
Conner	Hall	Nielsen	Watts
Dietz	Hensley	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Owen	Wells

The nays were, 61:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Kaiser	Santee
Barringer	Fairchild	Kimball	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Kosek	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Lisle	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Loss	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	Lucken	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Lund	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Maggert	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Ossian	Wilson
Darrington	Hoth	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Jarvis	Pierce	
Edgington	Johannes	Riehm	
Eichenlaub	Johns	Robinson	

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Freed	McCracken	Novak
Baumhover	Maule	Milroy	Whitney
Duffy	McCoy	Naden	

The amendment was lost.

Stevens of Greene moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

House Joint Resolution 6, a joint resolution proposing to repeal sections six (6), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) of article three (III), legislative department, of the constitution of the state of Iowa, and to adopt substitutes for sections six (6), thirty-four (34) and thirty-five (35) thereof, relating to representation in the senate and house of representatives and to the classification of senators.

Be It Resolved by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Section 1. Section six (6), article three (III), legislative de-

Digitized by Google

partment, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"Senators shall be so classified by lot that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When either class consists of a greater number than one half of the total number of senators, newly elected senators shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes so as to keep such classes equal, and the senators annexed to the greater of the two classes shall serve a term of two years notwithstanding the provisions of section five (5) of this article."

Sec. 2. Section thirty-four (34), article three (III), legislative department, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

"The senate shall consist of sixty (60) senators, to be elected from sixty (60) senatorial districts established by law. The state shall be divided into sixty (60) districts having as nearly equal population as possible. Where a senatorial district is constituted of more than one county, the counties shall be contiguous, and no county shall be divided in forming such a district; where a county is entitled to more than one senator, such county shall be divided into the number of senatorial districts equal to the number of senators to which the county is entitled. Provided, however, that two or more districts in the same county may by law be combined and the senators representing the county may be elected either from the several districts or at large from such county as the law may prescribe. At the first session of the general assembly following the adoption of this amendment and at each session immediately following the official publication of each succeeding decennial United States census thereafter, the general assembly shall take notice of the last preceding United States census and reapportion the senatorial districts as above prescribed based on the last preceding United States census. Provided, however, that if the general assembly fails to act at the first session following the adoption of this amendment or the first session following the official publication of each succeeding United States census enumerating the population of the several counties in this state, the supreme court shall take judicial notice of the last and each succeeding United States census and shall, on its own motion, proceed to designate and apportion the senatorial districts as hereinbefore provided, the provisions of section one (1), article three (III), of the constitution of the state of Iowa to the contrary notwithstanding."

Sec. 3. Section thirty-five (35), article three (III), legislative department, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following is adopted as a substitute therefor:

Digitized by Google

"The house of representatives shall consist of a total number of members equal to the total number of counties. Every county shall constitute one (1) representative district and be entitled to one (1) representative."

Sec. 4. Section thirty-six (36), article three (III), legislative department, of the constitution of the state of Iowa is hereby repealed.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Mowry	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Naden	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, 8:

Balch	Conner	McCoy	Owen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Naughton	Swisher

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baumhover	Freed	Robinson	Wells
Duffy	Hensley	Stephens	

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-one (321.191), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Weik of Dickinson asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him, Hagedorn of Clay and Carlsen of Clinton, February 20.

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 31, section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figures "three (3) dollars" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "two (2) dollars and fifty (50) cents".

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Brown	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Burris	Frey	Loss	Santee
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hensley	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, 4:

Balch	Naughton	Robinson	Watts

Absent or not voting, 11:

Baumhover	Holdsworth	McCracken	Wells
Duffy	Jarvis	Mowry	Wilson
Freed	Johnson	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:00 p.m. today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Digitized by Google

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Paul of Poweshiek presented to the House thirty-five students from Guernsey Consolidated School, members of the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades and their teachers, Miss Seye, Miss Jacobs and Mr. West.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented to the House twenty-seven students from West Bend High School and their teacher, Mr. Holland.

Riehm of Hancock presented to the House Jerry Allen, sheriff of Cerro Gordo County, and Bob Blecker, sheriff of Wright County.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(Senate File 457)

I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 457 passed the House April 11.

PAUL of Poweshiek.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 136, a bill for an act relating to the transfer by the parole board of prisoners from institutions under the board of control, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on board of control, March 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 136 as follows:

1. Strike all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Chapter two hundred eighteen (218), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

"The board of control may transfer any prisoner under its jurisdiction from any institution supervised by the board of control to any other institution under said board of control."

2. Amend the title by striking from line one (1) the words "parole board" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "board of control.".

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 136, filed March 26, by striking the period and quotation marks at the end of line eight (8), and adding the following:

"and may transfer any prisoner to any other institution for mental or physical examination and treatment, retaining jurisdiction over said prisoner when so transferred."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 67:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Santee
Andrews	Falvey	Maggert	Sar
Balch	Frey	Main	Sersland
Barringer	Goode	Maule	Smith
Breakenridge	Gray	McNeal	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stevens
Carson	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Chalupa	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hensley	Nielsen	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Ossian	Wilson
Darrington	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	
Dodds	Keho	Petruccelli	
Doyle	Kluever	Rusk	
Edgington	Kosek		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 41:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Johnson	Owen
Brown	Freed	Kimball	Pierce
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Reppert
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lucken	Riehm
Chambers	Hall	Lund	Robinson
Christiansen	Hatch	McCoy	Stephens
Christophel	Holdsworth	McCracken	Swisher
Den Herder	Howard	Mooty	Weaver
Duffy	Jarvis	Naden	Whitney
Eldred			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 137, a bill for an act relating to employment of prisoners paroled from penal institutions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 64:

Allen	Coverdale	Frey	Hoth
Andrews	Cunningham	Goode	Johns
Balch	Currie	Gray	Kaiser
Barringer	Darrington	Hagedorn	Keho
Breakenridge	Dietz	Halling	Kluever
Burtch	Dodds	Hanson	Kosek
Carson	Doyle	Hendrix	Lisle
Chalupa	Edgington	Hensley	Maggert
Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Main
Conner	Falvey	Hoover	Maule

Digitized by Google

McNeal	Ossian	Sersland	Walter of Hardin
Mensing	Paul	Smith	Wells
Milroy	Perkins	Steenhusen	Wilson
Mowry	Petruccelli	Stevens	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Nielsen	Rusk	Vance	
Novak	Santee	Walter of Clayton	
Nutt	Sar		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 44:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Brown	Freed	Loss	Reppert
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Riehm
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lund	Robinson
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mooty	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Naden	Weaver
Duffy	Jarvis	Naughton	Weik
Eldred	Johannes	Nelson	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 313, a bill for an act relating to the release of mortgages, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vance of Henry offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 2, March 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 313 by striking all of section one (1) following line two (2) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

By inserting immediately after the first paragraph of said section the following:

"The fee for the release of any of the above instruments shall be paid directly to the county recorder at the time the original instrument is filed of record."

The amendment was adopted.

Vance of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 65:

Allen	Currie	Hagedorn	Kluever
Andrews	Darrington	Halling	Kosek
Balch	Dietz	Hanson	Lisle
Barringer	Dodds	Hendrix	Maggert
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hensley	Main
Burtch	Edgington	Hirsch	Maule
Carson	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McNeal
Chalupa	Falvey	Hoth	Mensing
Coffman	Frey	Johns	Milroy
Conner	Goode	Kaiser	Mowry
Coverdale	Gray	Keho	Nielsen

Digitized by Google

Novak	Reppert	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin
Nutt	Rusk	Stevens	Weik
Ossian	Santee	Vance	Wells
Paul	Sar	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
Perkins	Sersland		Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Petruccelli	Smith		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 43:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Brown	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Burris	Freed	Loss	Riehm
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lucken	Robinson
Chambers	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Mooty	Weaver
Den Herder	Howard	Naden	Whitney
Duffy	Jarvis	Naughton	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 367, a bill for an act relating to court expenses collectible through the clerk of court from fines and forfeitures, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Conner of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Frey	Main	Rusk
Balch	Goode	Maule	Santee
Barringer	Gray	McCoy	Sar
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Mensing	Sersland
Burtch	Hanson	Milroy	Smith
Carson	Hendrix	Mowry	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hensley	Naughton	Stephens
Coffman	Hirsch	Nielsen	Vance
Conner	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoth	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Johns	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Kaiser	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Keho	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Kluever	Perkins	
Edgington	Kosek	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub	Maggert	Reppert	
Falvey			

The nays were, 1:

Halling

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 45:

Allen	Duffy	Jarvis	Naden
Ballhagen	Eldred	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Pierce
Brown	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Burris	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Stevens
Chambers	Greenwood	Lucken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	Lund	Watts
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	McNeal	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Mooty	Whitney
Doyle			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 368, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs or expenses prior to dismissal or entry of a divorce decree, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Conner of Wapello offered the following amendment, filed by him February 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 368, section one (1), line three (3), by inserting after the word "that" the word "all".

The amendment was adopted.

Conner of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed up on its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Falvey	Maggert	Santee
Balch	Frey	Main	Sar
Barringer	Goode	Maule	Sersland
Breakenridge	Gray	McCoy	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	McNeal	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	Mensing	Stephens
Chalupa	Hendrix	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Currie	Johns	Ossian	Wells
Darrington	Kaiser	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Keho	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Kimball	Perkins	
Doyle	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kosek	Reppert	
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Rusk	

The nays were, 3:

Halling	Mowry	Riehm

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 37:

Allen	Duffy	Holdsworth	Mooty
Ballhagen	Eldred	Howard	Naden
Baumhover	Eveland	Jarvis	Nelson
Brown	Fairchild	Johannes	Pierce
Burris	Freed	Johnson	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Swisher
Chambers	Greenwood	Lucken	Watts
Christiansen	Hall	Lund	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Whitney
Den Herder			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 454, a bill for an act to provide for a special bow and arrow deer hunting license, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Edgington of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 65:

Allen	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Rusk
Balch	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Barringer	Frey	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Mensing	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Milroy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Halling	Mowry	Stephens
Coffman	Hanson	Naughton	Stevens
Conner	Hendrix	Nielsen	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Ossian	Wilson
Darrington	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	
Dodds	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Doyle	Keho	Reppert	

The nays were, 1:

Weik

Absent or not voting, 42:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Naden
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kimball	Nelson
Brown	Freed	Loss	Paul
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lucken	Pierce
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Robinson
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	McCoy	Watts
Christophel	Holdsworth	McCracken	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	McNeal	Wells
Duffy	Howard	Mooty	Whitney
Eldred	Jarvis		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

House File 554, a bill for an act relating to duties of the board of control and to repeal sections five hundred ninety-five point twenty (595.20) to five hundred ninety-five point twenty-eight (595.28), inclusive, Code 1954, relating thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Andrews	Frey	Lisle	Santee
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Barringer	Gray	Main	Sersland
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hanson	Milroy	Stephens
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Stevens
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Kaiser	Perkins	
Doyle	Keho	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kimball	Reppert	
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 40:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Howard	Naden
Baumhover	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Brown	Eveland	Johannes	Owen
Burris	Fairchild	Loss	Pierce
Carlsen	Freed	Lucken	Robinson
Carson	Frommelt	Lund	Swisher
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Watts
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mooty	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 562, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-seven (321.467), Code 1954, relating to special permits for the operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on the highways, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, filed by him March 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 562 by inserting in line nine (9) after the word "permit" the following: ", except on any part of the completed interstate highway system,".

Digitized by Google

The amendment was adopted.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Allen	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Andrews	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Balch	Gray	Maule	Sersland
Barringer	Hagedorn	Mensing	Smith
Breakenridge	Halling	Milroy	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hanson	Mowry	Stephens
Chalupa	Hendrix	Naughton	Stevens
Coffman	Hensley	Nielsen	Vance
Conner	Hirsch	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Johns	Paul	Weik
Darrington	Kaiser	Perkins	Wilson
Dietz	Keho	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Kimball	Reppert	
Doyle	Kluever	Riehm	
Edgington	Kosek	Rusk	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Jarvis	Mooty
Baumhover	Eveland	Johannes	Naden
Brown	Fairchild	Johnson	Nelson
Burris	Freed	Loss	Owen
Carlsen	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Carson	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	McNeal	Whitney
Duffy	Howard		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to the detention of escapees from mental institutions in other states and to amend certain chapters of the Code with respect thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Allen	Balch	Breakenridge	Carson
Andrews	Barringer	Burtch	Chalupa

Digitized by Google

Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Sersland
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Smith
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Stephens
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Stevens
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Vance
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Keho	Perkins	Watts
Edgington	Kimball	Petruccelli	Weik
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert	Wilson
Falvey	Kosek	Riehm	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Goode	Lisle	Rusk	
Gray	Maggert	Santee	
Hagedorn	Maule	Sar	
Halling			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voing, 42:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Mowry
Baumhover	Fairchild	Johnson	Naden
Brown	Freed	Loss	Nelson
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Owen
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lund	Pierce
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Robinson
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Weaver
Den Herder	Holdsworth	McNeal	Wells
Duffy	Howard	Mooty	Whitney
Eldred	Jarvis		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 119, a bill for an act relating to employment agency fees, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him April 12, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 119 as follows:

1. By inserting in section one (1), line twelve (12) after the word, "earnings.", the words, "The provisions of this section shall not apply to the furnishing or procurement of vaudeville acts, circus acts, theatrical, stage or platform attractions or amusement enterprises."

2. By striking section two (2).

The amendment was adopted.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Breakenridge	Coffman	Currie
Andrews	Burtch	Conner	Darrington
Balch	Carson	Coverdale	Dietz
Barringer	Chalupa	Cunningham	Dodds

Digitized by Google

Doyle	Johns	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Edgington	Johnson	Novak	Stephens
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nutt	Stevens
Falvey	Keho	Ossian	Vance
Goode	Kimball	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Gray	Kluever	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Hagedorn	Kosek	Petruccelli	Watts
Halling	Lisle	Reppert	Weik
Hanson	Maggert	Riehm	Wilson
Hendrix	Maule	Rusk	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Hensley	Mensing	Santee	
Hirsch	Milroy	Sar	
Hoover	Mowry	Sersland	
Hoth	Naughton	Smith	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 40:

Ballhagen	Eldred	Howard	Mooty
Baumhover	Eveland	Jarvis	Naden
Brown	Fairchild	Johannes	Nelson
Burris	Freed	Loss	Owen
Carlsen	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Chambers	Frommelt	Lund	Robinson
Christiansen	Greenwood	Main	Swisher
Christophel	Hall	McCoy	Weaver
Den Herder	Hatch	McCracken	Wells
Duffy	Holdsworth	McNeal	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 174, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights on vehicles and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423) and chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Allen	Dodds	Johns	Novak
Andrews	Doyle	Johnson	Nutt
Balch	Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Keho	Paul
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kimball	Perkins
Burtch	Goode	Kluever	Petruccelli
Carson	Gray	Kosek	Reppert
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Lisle	Riehm
Coffman	Halling	Maggert	Rusk
Conner	Hanson	Maule	Santee
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mensing	Sar
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	Smith
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Stephens
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	Stevens

Digitized by Google

Vance	Walter of	Watts	Mr. Speaker
Walter of Clayton	Hardin	Wilson	pro tempore

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 42:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Owen
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Pierce
Burris	Frey	Lund	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Weik
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mooty	Wells
Duffy	Howard	Naden	Whitney
Eldred	Jarvis		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 251 WITHDRAWN

Darrington of Harrison asked and obtained unanimous consent to have House File 251 withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 233, a bill for an act to provide a method for designating township polling places outside the territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township, was taken up for consideration.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 64:

Allen	Edgington	Kimball	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Rusk
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Barringer	Goode	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Halling	Mensing	Stevens
Chalupa	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Wilson
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Johns	Ossian	
Dietz	Johnson	Paul	
Dodds	Kaiser	Perkins	
Doyle	Keho	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 44:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Owen
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Pierce
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Reppert
Burris	Frey	Lund	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Watts
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mooty	Weaver
Duffy	Howard	Naden	Wells
Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 271 WITHDRAWN

Gray of Mahaska asked and obtained unanimous consent to have House File 271 withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

House File 74, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty (360), Code 1954, relating to acquisition and maintenance of township halls, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 62:

Allen	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Rusk
Balch	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Barringer	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Mensing	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Watts
Currie	Johns	Ossian	Weik
Darrington	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Keho	Petruccelli	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 46:

Ballhagen	Christophel	Frey	Howard
Baumhover	Den Herder	Frommelt	Jarvis
Brown	Duffy	Greenwood	Johannes
Burris	Eldred	Hall	Kimball
Carlsen	Eveland	Halling	Loss
Chambers	Fairchild	Hatch	Lucken
Christiansen	Freed	Holdsworth	Lund

Digitized by Google

Main	Naden	Robinson	Swisher
McCoy	Nelson	Sersland	Weaver
McCracken	Owen	Stephens	Wells
McNeal	Pierce	Stevens	Whitney
Mooty	Reppert		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 100, a bill for an act relating to the reclassification of lands in drainage and levee districts, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him April 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 100 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by inserting at the end of line five (5) the following: "there has been a material change as to lands occupied by highway or railroad right-of-way or in the character of the lands benefited by the improvement, or when".

2. Amend section one (1), line eight (8), by striking therefrom the word "thereof" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of maintaining the district and/or of making the repair, improvement or extension".

3. Amend section one (1), line fifteen (15), by striking the words "of all" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of all property subject to assessment, such as".

The amendment was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 63:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Maggert	Sersland
Andrews	Falvey	Maule	Smith
Balch	Goode	Mensing	Steenhusen
Barringer	Gray	Mowry	Stephens
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Naughton	Swisher
Burtch	Hanson	Nielsen	Vance
Carson	Hendrix	Novak	Mooty
Chalupa	Hensley	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hoover	Paul	Watts
Coverdale	Hoth	Perkins	Weik
Cunningham	Johnson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Darrington	Kaiser	Riehm	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Keho	Rusk	
Dodds	Kimball	Santee	
Doyle	Kluever	Sar	
Edgington	Kosek		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 45:

Ballhagen	Brown	Carlsen	Christiansen
Baumhover	Burris	Chambers	Christophel

Digitized by Google

Currie	Hall	Loss	Nelson
Den Herder	Halling	Lucken	Owen
Duffy	Hatch	Lund	Pierce
Eldred	Holdsworth	Main	Reppert
Eveland	Howard	McCoy	Robinson
Fairchild	Jarvis	McCracken	Stevens
Freed	Johannes	McNeal	Weaver
Frey	Johns	Mooty	Wells
Frommelt	Lisle	Naden	Whitney
Greenwood			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 404 PLACED ON SIFTING COMMITTEE CALENDAR

House File 404, a bill for an act relating to records and files of credit unions, the admissibility as evidence of entries therein, and limiting the time for bringing actions or claims arising therefrom, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 404, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the words and figure "section one (1)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "this Act".

The amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall objected to further consideration of House File 404. House File 404 was placed on the sifting committee calendar.

House File 570, a bill for an act to authorize the Iowa development commission to provide planning assistance for cities and towns under twenty-five thousand (25,000) population and to accept grants therefor under the provisions of the Federal Housing Act of 1954 or from other sources, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Darrington	Hensley	Maule
Balch	Dietz	Hirsch	Mensing
Barringer	Dodds	Hoover	Milroy
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hoth	Mowry
Burtch	Edgington	Johnson	Naughton
Carson	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nielsen
Chalupa	Falvey	Keho	Novak
Coffman	Goode	Kimball	Ossian
Conner	Gray	Kluever	Paul
Coverdale	Hagedorn	Kosek	Perkins
Cunningham	Hanson	Lisle	Petruccelli
Currie	Hendrix	Maggert	Riehm

Digitized by Google

Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of	Watts
Santee	Stephens	Clayton	Weik
Sar	Stevens	Walter of	Mr. Speaker
Sersland	Swisher	Hardin	pro tempore
Smith	Vance		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 45:

Allen	Eveland	Jarvis	Naden
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Freed	Johns	Nutt
Brown	Frey	Loss	Owen
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Pierce
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lund	Reppert
Chambers	Hall	Main	Robinson
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	McNeal	Whitney
Duffy	Howard	Mooty	Wilson
Eldred			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 93 DEFERRED

Edgington of Franklin asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 93 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the noncontroversial calendar.

Senate File 158, a bill for an act to repeal sections one hundred eight point one (108.1), one hundred eight point two (108.2), one hundred eight point three (108.3), one hundred eight point four (108.4), one hundred eight point five (108.5) and one hundred eight point six (108.6), Code 1954, relating to the authority of the state conservation commission to acquire or lease property for development as state forests and conservation areas subject to regular tax levies for each and every year in the respective taxing districts, and providing for the disposition of income from such lands, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Hirsch
Balch	Cunningham	Falvey	Hoover
Barringer	Currie	Goode	Hoth
Breakenridge	Darrington	Gray	Johns
Burtch	Dietz	Hagedorn	Johnson
Carson	Dodds	Hanson	Kaiser
Coffman	Doyle	Hendrix	Keho
Conner	Edgington	Hensley	Kimball

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Nielsen	Sar	Walter of Clayton
Kosek	Novak	Sersland	Walter of Hardin
Lisle	Ossian	Smith	Watts
Maggert	Paul	Steenhusen	Weik
Maule	Perkins	Stephens	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Mensing	Riehm	Swisher	
Mowry	Rusk	Vance	
Naughton	Santee		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 48:

Allen	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Nutt
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Owen
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Petruccelli
Burris	Frey	Lund	Pierce
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Reppert
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Robinson
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mooty	Whitney
Duffy	Howard	Naden	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 208, a bill for an act providing for widening as reconstruction of street improvements, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 59:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Sar
Balch	Falvey	Lisle	Sersland
Barringer	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Breakenridge	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Milroy	Stephens
Carson	Hanson	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Weik
Darrington	Johns	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Johnson	Riehm	
Dodds	Kaiser	Rusk	
Doyle	Kimball	Santee	
Edgington	Kluever		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 49:

Allen	Burris	Christiansen	Eldred
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Christophel	Eveland
Baumhover	Chalupa	Den Herder	Fairchild
Brown	Chambers	Duffy	Freed

Digitized by Google

Frey	Johannes	McNeal	Pierce
Frommelt	Keho	Mensing	Reppert
Greenwood	Loss	Mooty	Robinson
Hall	Lucken	Naden	Stevens
Halling	Lund	Nelson	Weaver
Hatch	Main	Nutt	Wells
Holdsworth	McCoy	Owen	Whitney
Howard	McCracken	Petruccelli	Wilson
Jarvis			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 264 WITHDRAWN

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 264 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 219, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25), Code 1954, as amended by Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Falvey	Kosek	Sersland
Balch	Goode	Lisle	Smith
Barringer	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Burtch	Hanson	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Paul	Watts
Currie	Johnson	Perkins	Weik
Darrington	Kaiser	Riehm	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Keho	Rusk	
Dodds	Kimball	Santee	
Edgington	Kluever	Sar	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 50:

Allen	Chambers	Eveland	Halling
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Fairchild	Hatch
Baumhover	Christophel	Freed	Holdsworth
Brown	Den Herder	Frey	Howard
Burris	Doyle	Frommelt	Jarvis
Carlsen	Duffy	Greenwood	Johannes
Chalupa	Eldred	Hall	Johns

Digitized by Google

Loss	McNeal	Nutt	Robinson
Lucken	Mensing	Owen	Weaver
Lund	Mooty	Petruccelli	Wells
Main	Naden	Pierce	Whitney
McCoy	Nelson	Reppert	Wilson
McCracken	Novak		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 256, a bill for an act relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed up on its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Sersland
Balch	Falvey	Maggert	Smith
Barringer	Goode	Maule	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Gray	Mensing	Stephens
Burtch	Hagedorn	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Hanson	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Naughton	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	
Cunningham	Hoover	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Paul	
Darrington	Kaiser	Perkins	Watts
Dietz	Keho	Riehm	Weik
Dodds	Kimball	Rusk	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Doyle	Kluever	Santee	
Edgington	Kosek	Sar	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 48:

Allen	Eldred	Jarvis	Naden
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Nelson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Johns	Nutt
Brown	Freed	Johnson	Owen
Burris	Frey	Loss	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lucken	Pierce
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lund	Reppert
Chambers	Hall	Main	Robinson
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Weaver
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Wells
Den Herder	Holdsworth	McNeal	Whitney
Duffy	Howard	Mooty	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 491 WITHDRAWN

Darrington of Harrison asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 491 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 356, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred nine point nine (409.9), Code 1954, relating to encumbrances on platted areas, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Falvey	Lisle	Sersland
Balch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Barringer	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stephens
Burtch	Hanson	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Johns	Paul	Weik
Darrington	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Keho	Riehm	
Dodds	Kimball	Rusk	
Doyle	Kluever	Santee	
Edgington	Kosek	Sar	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 48:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Howard	Naden
Ballhagen	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Baumhover	Eveland	Johannes	Nutt
Brown	Fairchild	Johnson	Owen
Burris	Freed	Loss	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lund	Reppert
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Robinson
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Weaver
Christophel	Halling	McCracken	Wells
Den Herder	Hatch	McNeal	Whitney
Duffy	Holdsworth	Mooty	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 402 WITHDRAWN

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 402 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

House File 422, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the Manson Community School District, in the Counties of Calhoun and Pocahontas, State of Iowa, and the Lincoln Township School District of Calhoun County, Iowa, for the merger of said Lincoln Township School

Digitized by Google

District into said Manson School District, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Sar
Balch	Falvey	Lisle	Sersland
Barringer	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Breakenridge	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Hanson	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Vance
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Darrington	Johns	Paul	Weik
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Kaiser	Riehm	
Doyle	Keho	Rusk	
Edgington	Kimball	Santee	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 47:

Allen	Eldred	Jarvis	Nelson
Ballhagen	Eveland	Johannes	Nutt
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Owen
Brown	Freed	Loss	Petruccelli
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lund	Reppert
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Robinson
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Weaver
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Wells
Christophel	Hatch	McNeal	Whitney
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Mooty	Wilson
Duffy	Howard	Naden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate is returning herewith, as requested, Senate File 457, and amendments therein, a bill for an act relating to appropriations from the general fund of the State of Iowa for various departments and divisions of the State of Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has

Digitized by Google

had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 78 H. F. 457 H. F. 156

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 163.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: House File 163.

BILL SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 12th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 163.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 561 by striking all of section nine (9) and renumbering the remaining sections.

CARSON of Buchanan.

Amend Senate File 159 by striking all after line three (3) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Except as otherwise restricted in subsections one (1), two (2), three (3) and four (4) of this section, seventy (70) miles per hour on any controlled access highway as defined in chapter one hundred forty-eight (148), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly; provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection shall apply only to such highways constructed after the effective date of this act and which are divided with two (2) or more lanes of traffic in each direction.

"The minimum speed of motor vehicles on the regular traveled portion of any controlled access highway as defined in chapter one hundred forty-eight (148), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, shall be thirty-five (35) miles per hour, except military vehicles of the United States, of the Iowa National Guard, or motor vehicles in the right lane of traffic

Digitized by Google

when entering the highway for a distance of not to exceed one-half (½) mile or slowing to leave such traveled portion for repairs, or to exit from such highway, or to comply with the provisions of the first paragraph of this section; provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection shall apply only to such highways constructed after the effective date of this act and which are divided with two (2) or more lanes of traffic in each direction."

JOHNS of Tama.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 15, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 15, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend W. Leonard Rowse, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Decorah.

The Journal of April 12 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Lund of Adams presented to the House twenty-nine students and their teacher from Adams County.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House, on behalf of Maggert of Union, five students from Spaulding No. 8 Rural School and their teacher, Mrs. M. Walch.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred nine persons from Polk County favoring liquor by the drink.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons from Calhoun County favoring liquor by the drink.

Brown of Keokuk presented twenty-one signed post cards opposing liquor by the drink.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition from the Clay County Board of Social Welfare opposing the reduction in the appropriation to the Board of Social Welfare as passed by the Senate.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by forty-five persons favoring Senate File 10, exempting from taxation all household and personal property not employed to produce financial gain.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by eighteen members of Carpenters Local No. 1112 of Marshalltown opposing the adoption of Senate File 56.

Reppert of Polk presented four signed post cards asking that House File 446 be brought out of sifting committee for a vote in the House.

Digitized by Google

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Steenhusen of Shelby	21 signatures
Owen of Appanoose	21 signatures
Carlsen of Clinton	90 signatures
Frommelt of Dubuque	21 signatures
Reppert of Polk	21 signatures
Dodds of Des Moines	21 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of Senate File 446 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Daily Gate City on March 11, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The following leave of absence was granted until noon:

Maggert of Union on request of Barringer of Palo Alto.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS 15 AND 16

Stephens of Washington called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 15, found on page 967, Journal of April 10, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 16, found on page 968, Journal of April 10, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Hanson of Lyon offered the following House memorial resolution and moved its adoption:

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Whereas, Mr. A. C. Gustafson, who was Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives for the past fifty years, passed away on April 5, 1957,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, That a committee of three be appointed by the Speaker of the House to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character, and service to the state.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed as such committee Hanson of Lyon, Goode of Davis and Stevens of Greene.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 25, directing all state department heads to immediately notify all of their officers and employees and further notify any new employees to immediately notify the Attorney General in the event court action is brought against them as a result of their performance of duty for the state.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 25

By Claims Committee

Whereas, the Fifty-seventh General Assembly has been presented with several claims for attorney fees for the defense of state officers while in the performance of their official duties; and

Whereas, it appears that said attorneys have been retained by state officers without the knowledge of or reference to the Attorney General of Iowa; and

Whereas, it is provided in section thirteen point two (13.2), subsection two (2), 1954 Code, that the Attorney General shall prosecute and defend in any other court or tribunal, all actions and proceedings, civil or criminal, in which the state may be a party or interested, when, in his judgment, the interest of the state requires such action, or when requested to do so by the Governor, Executive Council, or General Assembly; and

Whereas, subsection three (3) thereof provides that the Attorney General shall prosecute and defend all actions and proceedings brought by or against any state officer in his official capacity;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the Fifty-seventh General Assembly hereby directs all state department heads to immediately notify all of their officers and employees and further notify any new employees that in the event court action is brought against them as a result of their performance of duty for the state, they shall immediately advise the Attorney General to determine whether or not the action brought against them can be defended by the Attorney General's staff under the existing law.

Be It Further Resolved, That the Secretary of the Senate is hereby directed to transmit certified copies of this concurrent resolution to all state department heads and to the Iowa Bar Association.

Laid over under Rule 34.

OFFICIAL COMMUNICATION

The Chief Clerk announced the receipt of Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, Seventieth General Assembly, State of Illinois, approving and supporting the decision of the United States Supreme Court in the school segregation cases, as adopted March 5, 1957.

The above communication is on file with the Chief Clerk of the House.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 443, a bill for an act to make appropriations to members of the Iowa study committee of water rights and drainage laws, namely: Conway E. Morris, Wendell Pendleton, Carl T. Anderson, A. J. Johnson, James Hudson, James Foster and George Ahrens, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Riehm
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Robinson
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Rusk
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Santee
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Smith
Burris	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Chambers	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Ossian	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Owen	Wilson
Den Herder	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johannes	Perkins	
Dodds	Johns	Pierce	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Hatch	Kosek	Novak
Edgington	Kimball	Maggert	Petruccelli
Freed	Kluever	McCoy	Reppert
Frommelt			

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 484, a bill for an act relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment, proposed by the

Digitized by Google

committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 484 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by striking the words, "public safety commissioner" as they appear in lines thirteen (13), seventeen (17), and "commissioner of public safety" in lines twenty (20), twenty-eight (28), twenty-nine (29), and thirty-three (33) and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "Iowa state commerce commission."

2. Amend section one (1) by striking the word "he" in line twenty-one (21) and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "it".

3. Amend section one (1) by striking the word "His" in line twenty-two (22) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Its".

4. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'commissioner' as it appears in lines one (1), two (2), seventeen (17), thirty (30), and thirty-seven (37) and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'Iowa state commerce commission' ".

5. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'he' in lines ten (10) and thirty-nine (39) and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'Iowa state commerce commission' ".

6. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'his' in line forty-two (42) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'its' ".

7. Amend House File 484 by inserting the following as a new section:

"Sec. 5. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby amended by deleting the ninth sentence thereof."

The amendment was adopted.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Cunningham	Hagedorn	Kosek
Andrews	Currie	Hall	Lisle
Balch	Darrington	Halling	Loss
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hanson	Lucken
Barringer	Dietz	Hendrix	Main
Baumhover	Dodds	Hensley	Maule
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hirsch	McCracken
Burris	Duffy	Holdsworth	McNeal
Burtch	Edgington	Hoover	Mensing
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Milroy
Carson	Eldred	Howard	Mowry
Chalupa	Eveland	Jarvis	Naden
Chambers	Fairchild	Johannes	Naughton
Christiansen	Falvey	Johns	Nielsen
Christophel	Frommelt	Johnson	Novak
Coffman	Goode	Kaiser	Nutt
Conner	Gray	Keho	Ossian
Coverdale	Greenwood	Kimball	Owen

Digitized by Google

Paul	Rusk	Stevens	Walter of Hardin
Perkins	Santee	Swisher	Weaver
Petruccelli	Sar	Vance	Weik
Pierce	Sersland	Vermeer	Wells
Reppert	Smith	Walter of Clayton	Whitney
Riehm	Steenhusen		Wilson
Robinson	Stephens		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Brown	Hatch	Maggert	Nelson
Freed	Kluever	McCoy	Watts
Frey	Lund		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 35, a bill for an act relating to sales and use taxes on leased or rented property, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him and Reppert of Polk April 9, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 35 as follows:

Amend House File 35 by adding thereto the following new section:

Section 5. The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to the lease or rental of any property upon which sales or use tax has been paid to the State of Iowa, nor shall the provisions of this Act apply to property used or engaged in interstate commerce.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 35, filed by Riehm of Hancock and Reppert of Polk April 9, as follows:

1. Amend line six (6) by inserting after the word "paid" the words "or will be paid within 30 days".

2. Amend line seven (7) by inserting after the word "property" the words "purchased outside the State of Iowa and".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Burris	Christophel	Den Herder
Andrews	Burtch	Coffman	Dietz
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Conner	Dodds
Barringer	Carson	Coverdale	Doyle
Baumhover	Chalupa	Cunningham	Duffy
Breakenridge	Chambers	Currie	Eichenlaub
Brown	Christiansen	Darrington	Eveland

Digitized by Google

Fairchild	Howard	Milroy	Smith
Falvey	Jarvis	Naden	Steenhusen
Frey	Johannes	Naughton	Stephens
Frommelt	Johns	Nielsen	Stevens
Goode	Johnson	Novak	Vance
Gray	Kaiser	Nutt	Vermeer
Greenwood	Keho	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Hagedorn	Kimball	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Halling	Lisle	Paul	Watts
Hanson	Loss	Perkins	Weaver
Hendrix	Lucken	Pierce	Weik
Hensley	Lund	Robinson	Whitney
Hirsch	Main	Rusk	Wilson
Holdsworth	Maule	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Hoover	McCracken	Sar	
Hoth	Mensing	Sersland	

The nays were, 11:

Balch	McCoy	Nelson	Riehm
Hall	McNeal	Petruccelli	Swisher
Kosek	Mowry	Reppert	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Edgington	Freed	Kluever	Wells
Eldred	Hatch	Maggert	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 414, a bill for an act to amend chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1954, as amended, relating to workmen's compensation, so as to redefine "injury", "personal injury", and "personal injury by accident", to increase the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-four ($34.00) dollars, to revise and redefine certain provisions relative to compensation for total permanent disability, permanent partial disability and the healing period therefor, to provide for and authorize special case settlements, to provide for crediting payments otherwise made, and to repeal sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five point thirty-five (85.35), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Allen of Dallas offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on social security April 5, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 414 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section eighty-five point thirty-one (85.31), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting after the word "injury" in line four (4) of subsection (1) the following: "during their lifetime".

2. By inserting after the word "injury" in line six (6) of subsection one (1) the following: "but not to exceed a total of ten thousand two hundred dollars ($10,200.00)."

3. By inserting after the word "compensation" in line eight (8) of subsection four (4) the following: "but not to exceed a total of ten thousand two hundred dollars ($10,200.00)."

Digitized by Google

Sec. 2. Section eighty-five point thirty-three (85.33), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the second paragraph thereof.

Sec. 3. Sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five (85.35), Code 1954, are hereby repealed and the following is enacted in lieu thereof:

"Compensation for permanent disabilities and during a healing period for scheduled permanent partial disabilities shall be payable to an employee during his lifetime only as provided in this section.

1. Healing period. If an employee has suffered a personal injury causing permanent partial disability for which compensation is payable as provided in subsection two (2) of this section, the employer shall pay to the employee compensation for a healing period beginning on the date of the injury, which shall be not more than twenty-five (25%) percent of the period during which weekly compensation is required to be paid for the permanent partial disability under the provisions of this section, or for a period of not more than twenty (20) weeks, whichever is the lesser, but in no event shall such payments for a healing period be made for a period longer than the actual time the employee is incapacitated from work because of such injury.

2. Permanent partial disability. Compensation payments for permanent partial disability shall begin at the termination of the healing period provided in subsection one (1) hereof and shall be based upon the extent of such disability, and for all cases of permanent disability, shall be paid as follows:

a. For the loss of a thumb, weekly compensation during sixty (60) weeks, but not to exceed a total of two thousand forty dollars ($2,040.00).

b. For the loss of a first finger, commonly called the index finger, weekly compensation during thirty-five (35) weeks, but not to exceed a total of eleven hundred ninety dollars ($1,190.00).

c. For the loss of a second finger, weekly compensation during thirty (30) weeks, but not to exceed a total of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020.00).

d. For the loss of a third finger, weekly compensation during twenty-five (25) weeks, but not to exceed a total of eight hundred fifty dollars ($850.00).

e. For the loss of a fourth finger, commonly called the little finger, weekly compensation during twenty (20) weeks, but not to exceed a total of six hundred eighty dollars ($680.00).

f. The loss of the first or distal phalange of the thumb or of any finger shall equal the loss of one-half of such thumb or finger and compensation shall be one-half of the amount for the loss of such thumb or finger.

g. The loss of more than one phalange shall equal the loss of the entire finger or thumb.

h. For the loss of a great toe, weekly compensation during forty (40) weeks, but not to exceed a total of thirteen hundred sixty dollars ($1,360.00).

i. For the loss of one of the toes other than the great toe weekly compensation during fifteen weeks, but not to exceed a total of five hundred ten dollars ($510.00).

j. The loss of the first phalange of any toe shall equal the loss of one-half of such toe and the compensation shall be one-half of the amount provided for the loss of such toe.

k. The loss of more than one phalange shall equal the loss of the entire toe.

l. For the loss of a hand, weekly compensation during one hundred

Digitized by Google

seventy-five (175) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-nine hundred fifty dollars ($5,950.00).

m. The loss of two-thirds of that part of an arm between the shoulder joint and the elbow joint shall equal the loss of an arm and the compensation therefor shall be weekly compensation during two hundred thirty (230) weeks, but not to exceed a total of seventy-eight hundred twenty dollars ($7,820.00).

n. For the loss of a foot, weekly compensation during one hundred fifty (150) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-one hundred dollars ($5,100.00).

o. The loss of two-thirds of that part of a leg between the hip joint and the knee joint shall equal the loss of a leg, and the compensation therefor shall be weekly compensation during two hundred (200) weeks, but not to exceed a total of sixty-eight hundred dollars ($6,800.00).

p. For the loss of an eye, weekly compensation during one hundred twenty-five (125) weeks, but not to exceed a total of four thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($4,250.00).

q. For the loss of an eye, the other eye having been lost prior to the injury, weekly compensation during two hundred (200) weeks, but not to exceed a total of sixty-eight hundred dollars ($6,800.00).

r. For the loss of hearing in one ear, weekly compensation during fifty (50) weeks, but not to exceed a total of seventeen hundred dollars ($1,700.00), and for the loss of hearing in both ears, weekly compensation during one hundred seventy-five (175) weeks, but not to exceed a total of fifty-nine hundred fifty dollars ($5,950.00).

s. The loss of both arms, or both hands, or both feet, or both legs, or both eyes, or of any two thereof, caused by a single accident, shall equal a permanent total disability, to be compensated as such, but not to exceed a total of seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00).

t. For permanent disfigurement of the face or head which shall impair the future usefulness of the employee in his occupation at the time of receiving the injury, weekly compensation for such period as may be determined by the industrial commissioner according to the severity of the disfigurement, during not to exceed one hundred fifty (150) weeks, but in no event to exceed a total of fifty-one hundred dollars ($5,100.00).

u. In those cases of permanent partial disability affecting a member or members of the body specifically referred to in paragraphs "a" through "s" hereof, the compensation shall bear such relation to the periods of time, and the maximum amounts of compensation stated in each of said paragraphs respectively as the disability bears to the disabilities produced by the injuries named therein.

v. In all cases of permanent partial disability other than those hereinbefore described or referred to in paragraphs "a" through "u" hereof, the compensation shall bear such relation to five hundred (500) weeks as the disability bears to the body of the injured employee as a whole, but not to exceed seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00).

3. Permanent total disability. For an injury causing permanent total disability, the employer shall pay weekly compensation to the injured employee during the period of his disability, but not to exceed five hundred (500) weeks nor in any event to exceed seventeen thousand dollars ($17,000.00). No compensation shall be payable under this subsection for any injury for which compensation is payable under paragraphs "a" through "v" of subsection two (2) of this section. In the event compensation has been paid to any person under any provision of law other than this subsection three (3), any such amounts so paid shall be deducted from the total amount of compensation determined to be payable under this subsection."

Digitized by Google

Sec. 4. Chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, section one (1), is amended by striking from line three (3) the word "thirty-two" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "thirty-four".

Sec. 5. Chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, section two (2), is amended by striking from line three (3) the word "fifteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "eighteen".

Sec. 6. Section eighty-five point thirty-nine (85.39), Code 1954, is amended by inserting in line eleven (11) after the period following the word "examination" the following:

"The employee shall be compensated for the time lost because of such an examination and shall be furnished transportation to and from the place of examination."

Sec. 7. Section eighty-five point forty-two (85.42), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

"Posthumous children shall be regarded the same as children living at the time of injury."

Sec. 8. Section eighty-five point fifty-four (85.54), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting in line six (6) immediately after the comma the following: ", except contracts or agreements for 'special case settlements' as provided in section eleven (11) of this Act."

2. By adding at the end of said section the following paragraph:

"In the event the disabled employee shall receive any benefits, including medical, surgical or hospital benefits under any group insurance plan covering occupational or nonoccupational disabilities, contributed to wholly or partially by the employer, which benefits should not have been paid because this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A) provided benefits for such disability, then such amount so paid to said employee by any such group plan shall be credited to or against any compensation payments, including medical, surgical or hospital, made or to be made under this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A). This paragraph shall not apply to payments made under any group plan which would have been payable irrespective of an accidental injury under this chapter or chapter eighty-five A (85A). Any employer receiving such credit shall keep such employee safe and harmless from any and all claims or liabilities that may be made against him by reason of having received such payments only to the extent of such credit. The employer and its workmen's compensation carrier, if any, shall be directly liable, jointly and severally, to the group insurer for the amount so paid under the group insurance plan and credited to or against such compensation payments, and they shall immediately reimburse such group insurer for the amount so paid and credited. Such credit or offset shall not be deemed a waiver within the meaning of section eighty-five point fifty-five (85.55).

Sec. 9. Section eighty-five point fifty-five (85.55), Code 1954, is hereby amended by changing the period in line six (6) to a comma and by inserting the following immediately thereafter: "except in so far and to such extent as such waiver or waivers are permitted under the provisions of section eleven (11) of this Act providing for special case settlements."

Sec. 10. Section eighty-five point sixty-one (85.61), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line two (2) the following words: "unless the context otherwise requires,".

2. By striking subsections five (5) and six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

"5. The words 'injury' or 'personal injury' or the plural of said terms, shall be construed to mean as follows:

a. They shall mean only a specific incident resulting in injury to the physical structure of the body and such disease or infection as naturally and reasonably results therefrom, and which injury is caused by an accident.

b. They shall include an aggravation by accident of a pre-existing occupational disease, and the employer shall be liable for the degree of aggravation of the pre-existing occupational disease cause by the injury.

c. They shall include death resulting from personal injury.

d. They shall include the damage or breakage of prosthetic devices.

e. They shall not include disability or death due to natural causes occurring while the employee is at work, going to or from work, or on the employer's premises.

f. They shall not include injury caused by the willful act of a third person directed against an employee for reasons personal to such employee, or because of his employment.

g. They shall not include an occupational disease, nor any disease or infection not naturally and reasonably resulting from an injury, nor a progressive physical weakness or impairment.

6. The word 'accident' shall mean only an unexpected or unforseen event happening suddenly, other than an act of God, war, insurrection, or civil commotion, and producing at the time objective symptoms of injury."

3. By adding at the end of said section a new subsection as follows:

"The words 'personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment' or words of similar import shall include injuries by accident to employees whose services are being performed on, in, or about the premises which are occupied, used, or controlled by the employer, and also injuries by accident to those who are engaged elsewhere in places where their employer's business requires their presence and subjects them to dangers incident to the business."

Sec. 11. Chapter eighty-six (86), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding a new section as follows:

Special case settlemens. At any time after a claim for compensation under the workmen's compensation law has been filed with the industrial commissioner, the claimant or his or her dependents, as the case may be, may, with the approval of the industrial commissioner, enter into an agreement with the employer or insurer of such employer providing for a final compromise and settlement of any and all claims which the said employee or his or her dependents might then or thereafter have under the provisions of the workmen's compensation law, upon such terms and conditions as the industrial commissioner shall in his discretion deem proper. Any such settlement when approved by the industrial commissioner shall be binding upon all parties thereto and final."

Amend the title to House File 414 by striking the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and enact a substitute therefor."

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendent to the committee amendment, filed by him April 9, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to House File 414, filed April 5, 1957, by the committee on social security, as follows:

1. Amend section six (6) by striking the words "The employee" from line one hundred seventy-two (172) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An employee who at the time is working and being paid wages"; also by inserting a period (.) after the word "examination" in

Digitized by Google

line one hundred seventy-three (173) and by striking the remainder of the sentence.

2. Amend section ten (10) by striking all of lines two hundred forty (240) and two hundred forty-one (241).

Division of the amendment to the amendment was requested by Allen of Dallas.

Mensing of Cedar moved the adoption of amendment 1 of his amendment.

Amendment 1 of the Mensing amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved the adoption of amendment 2 of his amendment.

Amendment 2 of the Mensing amendment was adopted.

The Mensing amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

Allen of Dallas moved the adoption of the committee amendment as amended.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 414 as follows:

1. By striking sections one (1) through three (3), inclusive.

2. Further amend House File 414 by striking sections five (5) through eleven (11), inclusive.

Roll call was demanded by Frey of Pottawattamie and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews	Eveland	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Falvey	Keho	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	Kimball	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Conner	Hanson	Mowry	Stephens
Den Herder	Hensley	Naughton	Swisher
Dietz	Hirsch	Nelson	Vance
Dodds	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Doyle	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Duffy	Howard	Owen	Wells
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 39:

Allen	Burtch	Coverdale	Eldred
Ballhagen	Carson	Cunningham	Fairchild
Breakenridge	Chalupa	Darrington	Goode
Brown	Christophel	Edgington	Halling

Digitized by Google

Hatch	Lisle	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Hendrix	Loss	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Hoover	McCracken	Paul	Whitney
Jarvis	McNeal	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Johannes	Mensing	Riehm	
Johns	Milroy	Vermeer	
Kluever			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Christiansen	Kaiser	Novak	Stevens
Currie	Kosek	Petruccelli	Watts
Gray	Maggert	Santee	Wilson

The amendment was adopted.

Kosek of Linn moved that action on House File 414 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

Roll call was demanded by Swisher of Johnson and Kaiser of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall House File 414 be deferred?"

The ayes were, 36:

Allen	Eldred	Kaiser	Nutt
Burtch	Gray	Kosek	Ossian
Carson	Hanson	Lisle	Riehm
Coverdale	Hatch	Loss	Santee
Cunningham	Hirsch	Lucken	Sersland
Currie	Hoover	Milroy	Smith
Darrington	Hoth	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nelson	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Novak	
Edgington			

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lund	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Maule	Steenhusen
Burris	Frommelt	McCoy	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hall	Mensing	Watts
Christophel	Halling	Mowry	Weaver
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Conner	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Dodds	Howard	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Paul	
Duffy			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Brown	Hendrix	Petruccelli	Vance
Chalupa	Keho	Robinson	Vermeer
Goode	Maggert	Stevens	Whitney

The motion was lost.

(Business pending at recess.)

Digitized by Google

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Freed of Webster presented to the House the Honorable Francis E. Tierney, Fort Dodge, former member of the House in the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

Den Herder of Sioux presented to the House the Honorable Russell Patrick, former member of the House in the Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House the Honorable Harry Weichman, former member of the House in the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifth-first, Fifth-second and Fifty-third General Assemblies.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(McCoy Amendment to House File 414)

I move to reconsider the vote by which the McCoy amendment to House File 414 was adopted.

ELMER DEN HERDER.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended the House amendments to, concurred in the House amendments as amended, and passed Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENTS TO HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE FILE 1

Amend the House amendments to Senate File 1 as follows:

1. Amend division 2, line 6, by inserting after the word "has" the word "hereafter".

2. Amend division 7, line 5, by striking the words "or part hereof".

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
HOUSE FILE 414 TABLED

The House resumed consideration of House File 414, a bill for an act to amend chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1954, as amended, re-

Digitized by Google

lating to workmen's compensation, so as to redefine "injury", "personal injury", and "personal injury by accident", to increase the maximum weekly benefit amount to thirty-four ($34.00) dollars, to revise and redefine certain provisions relative to compensation for total permanent disability, permanent partial disability and the healing period therefor, to provide for and authorize special case settlements, to provide for crediting payments otherwise made, and to repeal sections eighty-five point thirty-four (85.34) and eighty-five point thirty-five (85.35), Code 1954.

Den Herder of Sioux called up for consideration his motion to reconsider the vote by which the McCoy amendment was adopted by the House.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

The ayes were, 58:

Allen	Edgington	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Eldred	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Milroy	
Coverdale	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Currie	Jarvis	Novak	Whitney
Darrington	Johannes	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Kaiser	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 38:

Andrews	Doyle	Johnson	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lund	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Frommelt	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mowry	Watts
Conner	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Dietz	Hensley	Nielsen	Weik
Dodds	Howard		

Absent or not voting, 12:

Duffy	Holdsworth	Paul	Riehm
Frey	Johns	Perkins	Stevens
Halling	Kimball	Petruccelli	Wells

The motion prevailed.

Goode of Davis rose to a point of order that the McCoy amendment was out of order since the committee amendment had been adopted.

Digitized by Google

The Speaker ruled the point of order well taken and that the McCoy amendment was out of order.

Mowry of Marshall moved that House File 414 be tabled.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Dietz of Scott.

On the question "Shall House File 414 be tabled?"

The ayes were, 57:

Allen	Dodds	Holdsworth	Pierce
Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Rusk
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Sar
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Steenhusen
Burtch	Freed	Main	Stephens
Carlsen	Frommelt	Maule	Stevens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	Mowry	Vance
Chambers	Halling	Naughton	Watts
Coffman	Hatch	Nielsen	Weaver
Conner	Hendrix	Nutt	Weik
Darrington	Hensley	Owen	Wells
Dietz			

The nays were, 48:

Ballhagen	Greenwood	Lund	Riehm
Breakenridge	Hanson	Maggert	Robinson
Brown	Hirsch	McCracken	Sersland
Christiansen	Hoover	McNeal	Smith
Christophel	Hoth	Mensing	Vermeer
Coverdale	Jarvis	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Johannes	Naden	
Currie	Johns	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Kluever	Novak	
Edgington	Kosek	Ossian	Whitney
Eldred	Lisle	Paul	Wilson
Goode	Loss	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Gray	Lucken		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Duffy	Frey	Perkins

The motion prevailed and House File 414 was tabled.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

Explanation of vote to lay the committee amendment to House File 414 on the table:

We are in favor of increasing the benefits under the workmen's compensation act which we regard as inadequate at this time.

We voted to table the committee amendment to House File 414 for the purpose of killing this bill which would have destroyed the present workmen's compensation act and would have resulted in the disqualification of many persons presently eligible for benefits under the present act.

This bill in our opinion represents attempts by groups to take away protection provided under the present statutes, inadequate as they may be, by proposing bills dressed up with small increases in allowances

Digitized by Google

which are incidental and only tend to cover up the real intent and mislead legislators into voting in favor of the proposals, who might vote otherwise.

FROMMELT of Dubuque.
FREED of Webster.
OWEN of Appanoose.
BURRIS of Jackson.
CARLSEN of Clinton.
McCOY of Wapello.
CONNER of Wapello.
MAIN of Decatur.
HALL of Humboldt.
MAULE of Monona.
SWISHER of Johnson.
WATTS of Clarke.
HOWARD of Howard.
EVELAND of Boone.
CHAMBERS of Pocahontas.
BAUMHOVER of Carroll.
DUFFY of Dubuque.
DOYLE of Woodbury.
WELLS of Taylor.
HAGEDORN of Clay.
DODDS of Des Moines.
NAUGHTON of Woodbury.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 157, a bill for an act to amend sections three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) and three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-six (321.146), Code 1954, relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Ballhagen of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Dodds	Hirsch	McNeal
Andrews	Doyle	Holdsworth	Mensing
Balch	Eichenlaub	Hoover	Mowry
Ballhagen	Eldred	Hoth	Naden
Barringer	Eveland	Howard	Naughton
Baumhover	Fairchild	Jarvis	Nelson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Johannes	Nielsen
Brown	Freed	Johns	Novak
Burris	Frey	Johnson	Nutt
Burtch	Frommelt	Kaiser	Ossian
Carlsen	Goode	Keho	Owen
Carson	Gray	Kimball	Paul
Chalupa	Greenwood	Kluever	Perkins
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Kosek	Petruccelli
Christophel	Hall	Loss	Pierce
Coffman	Halling	Lucken	Riehm
Coverdale	Hanson	Lund	Robinson
Currie	Hatch	Maggert	Rusk
Den Herder	Hendrix	Main	Santee
Dietz	Hensley	Maule	Sar

Digitized by Google

Sersland	Swisher	Walter of	Weik
Smith	Vance	Hardin	Whitney
Steenhusen	Vermeer	Watts	Wilson
Stephens	Walter of	Weaver	Mr. Speaker
Stevens	Clayton		

The nays were, 6:

Chambers	Darrington	McCracken	Wells
Conner	Lisle		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Cunningham	Edgington	Milroy	Reppert
Duffy	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 193, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred fifty-two (321.152), Code 1954, relating to fees for motor vehicle registration, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Burris of Jackson offered the following amendment, filed by him April 4, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 193 by adding thereto the following section:

Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line two (2) of subsection two (2) the words "fifty cents" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one dollar".

Amend the title to House File 193 by inserting after the figures "(321.152)" the following: "and section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145)".

The amendment was adopted.

Burris of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 105:

Allen	Coverdale	Greenwood	Keho
Andrews	Cunningham	Hagedorn	Kimball
Balch	Currie	Hall	Kluever
Ballhagen	Darrington	Halling	Kosek
Barringer	Den Herder	Hanson	Lisle
Baumhover	Dietz	Hatch	Loss
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hendrix	Lucken
Brown	Doyle	Hensley	Lund
Burris	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Maggert
Burtch	Eldred	Holdsworth	Main
Carlsen	Eveland	Hoover	Maule
Carson	Fairchild	Hoth	McCoy
Chalupa	Falvey	Howard	McCracken
Chambers	Freed	Jarvis	McNeal
Christiansen	Frey	Johannes	Mensing
Christophel	Frommelt	Johns	Mowry
Coffman	Goode	Johnson	Naden
Conner	Gray	Kaiser	Naughton

Digitized by Google

Nelson	Pierce	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin
Nielsen	Reppert	Stephens	Watts
Novak	Riehm	Stevens	Weaver
Nutt	Robinson	Swisher	Weik
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	Wells
Owen	Santee	Vermeer	Whitney
Paul	Sar	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
Perkins	Sersland		Mr. Speaker
Petruccelli	Smith		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Duffy	Edgington	Milroy

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 461, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating to the equipment of motor vehicles with bumpers or devices serving similar purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 461, section one (1), by adding a new subsection as follows:

"6. This act will become effective July 1, 1958."

Goode of Davis offered the following substitute amendment for the Johns amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 461, section one (1), line six (6), by striking the figure "1952" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1957".

The substitute amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Den Herder	Hatch	Maggert
Andrews	Dietz	Hirsch	Main
Balch	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	McCoy
Ballhagen	Eldred	Hoover	McCracken
Breakenridge	Eveland	Hoth	McNeal
Brown	Fairchild	Howard	Mensing
Burris	Falvey	Johannes	Milroy
Burtch	Freed	Johns	Mowry
Carson	Frommelt	Johnson	Naden
Chalupa	Goode	Kaiser	Naughton
Chambers	Gray	Keho	Nelson
Christiansen	Greenwood	Kimball	Nielsen
Christophel	Hagedorn	Kluever	Novak
Coverdale	Hall	Kosek	Nutt
Cunningham	Halling	Lisle	Ossian
Currie	Hanson	Lund	Paul

Digitized by Google

Perkins	Santee	Swisher	Watts
Petruccelli	Sar	Vermeer	Weaver
Reppert	Sersland	Walter of	Wilson
Riehm	Stephens	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Rusk			

The nays were, 14:

Barringer	Dodds	Robinson	Walter of
Baumhover	Hendrix	Smith	Hardin
Coffman	Jarvis	Steenhusen	Weik
Darrington	Maule	Vance	

Absent or not voting, 14:

Carlsen	Edgington	Lucken	Stevens
Conner	Frey	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Hensley	Pierce	Whitney
Duffy	Loss		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 572 DEFERRED

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 572 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

House File 563, a bill for an act relating to promulgation and enforcement of uniform regulations of state-wide effect for the safe transportation, storage, handling and use of flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, was taken up for consideration.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Andrews	Dietz	Hoth	Mensing
Balch	Dodds	Howard	Milroy
Ballhagen	Doyle	Jarvis	Mowry
Barringer	Edgington	Johannes	Naden
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Naughton
Breakenridge	Eldred	Kaiser	Nelson
Brown	Eveland	Keho	Nielsen
Burris	Frey	Kimball	Novak
Burtch	Goode	Kluever	Nutt
Carson	Gray	Kosek	Ossian
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Lisle	Paul
Chambers	Hall	Loss	Perkins
Christiansen	Halling	Lucken	Petruccelli
Christophel	Hanson	Lund	Pierce
Coffman	Hatch	Maggert	Reppert
Coverdale	Hendrix	Main	Riehm
Cunningham	Hensley	Maule	Robinson
Currie	Hirsch	McCoy	Rusk
Darrington	Holdsworth	McCracken	Santee
Den Herder	Hoover	McNeal	Sar

Digitized by Google

Sersland	Swisher	Walter of	Weik
Smith	Vance	Hardin	Wells
Steenhusen	Vermeer	Watts	Wilson
Stephens	Walter of	Weaver	Mr. Speaker
Stevens	Clayton		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Allen	Duffy	Freed	Johns
Carlsen	Fairchild	Frommelt	Owen
Conner	Falvey	Greenwood	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 126, a bill for an act relating to the labeling and sale of nonfat dry milk, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on agriculture 2 and horticulture February 26:

Amend House File 126 as follows:

1. Section 1, line three (3), strike the word "subsection" and insert in lieu thereof the word "subsections".

2. Add to section one (1) the following subsection:

"Nonfat Fluid Milk. Skimmed milk, as defined in section one hundred ninety point one (190.1) of the Code, may be labeled and sold as nonfat milk."

3. Add the following sections:

"Sec. 2. Section one hundred ninety point one (190.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking from subsection forty (40), lines three (3) and four (4), the words 'three percent' and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'three and twenty-five hundredths percent'.

"Sec. 3. Section one hundred ninety point one (190.1), Code 1954, is amended by striking from lines two (2) and three (3) of subsection thirty-nine (39) the words 'by the complete milking of one or more' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'from'."

4. Amend the title by striking the words "nonfat dry milk", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "dairy products".

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw lines 1 to 7 inclusive of the committee amendment.

Paul of Poweshiek moved the adoption of the committee amendment.

The committee amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 11.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carlsen	Hendrix	Keho	Lucken
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 78, a bill for an act relating to proof of financial ability of motor vehicle common carriers of passengers to respond to legal liability to such persons for damages or injuries, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Carson	Currie	Eveland
Andrews	Chalupa	Darrington	Fairchild
Balch	Chambers	Den Herder	Falvey
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Dietz	Freed
Barringer	Christophel	Dodds	Frey
Baumhover	Coffman	Doyle	Goode
Breakenridge	Conner	Edgington	Gray
Burris	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Burtch	Cunningham	Eldred	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Loss	Novak	Steenhusen
Halling	Lucken	Nutt	Stephens
Hatch	Lund	Ossian	Stevens
Hirsch	Maggert	Owen	Swisher
Holdsworth	Main	Paul	Vance
Hoover	Maule	Perkins	Vermeer
Hoth	McCoy	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Howard	McCracken	Pierce	
Jarvis	McNeal	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	Mensing	Riehm	
Johns	Milroy	Robinson	Watts
Johnson	Mowry	Rusk	Weaver
Kaiser	Naden	Santee	Weik
Kimball	Naughton	Sar	Wells
Kluever	Nelson	Sersland	Wilson
Kosek	Nielsen	Smith	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Brown	Frommelt	Hensley	Lisle
Carlsen	Hanson	Keho	Whitney
Duffy	Hendrix		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 457, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-seven point five (247.5), Code 1954, relating to power to parole after commitment, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Dietz	Hoover	Naughton
Andrews	Dodds	Hoth	Nelson
Balch	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Ballhagen	Edgington	Jarvis	Novak
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Nutt
Baumhover	Eldred	Johns	Ossian
Breakenridge	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Brown	Fairchild	Kaiser	Paul
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Perkins
Burtch	Freed	Kosek	Petruccelli
Carson	Frey	Loss	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lucken	Reppert
Chambers	Goode	Lund	Riehm
Christiansen	Gray	Maggert	Robinson
Christophel	Greenwood	Main	Rusk
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maule	Santee
Conner	Halling	McCoy	Sar
Coverdale	Hanson	McCracken	Sersland
Cunningham	Hatch	McNeal	Smith
Currie	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Darrington	Hirsch	Mowry	Stephens
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naden	Stevens

Digitized by Google

Swisher	Walter of	Walter of	Weaver
Vance	Clayton	Hardin	Weik
Vermeer		Watts	Wells
			Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 1:

Kluever

Absent or not voting, 9:

Carlsen	Hendrix	Lisle	Whitney
Duffy	Keho	Mensing	Wilson
Hall			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(House File 35)

I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 35 passed the House April 15.

DON G. ALLEN, JR.

(Senate File 31)

We move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 31 passed the House, April 11, 1937.

HENDRIX of Muscatine.
FAIRCHILD of Ida.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 465**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of regents for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements or alterations of institutions under said board of regents, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass**:

Amend Senate File 465 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) as follows:

By striking from lines six (6) and seven (7) the words and figures "thirty-one million one hundred six thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,106,206.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "thirty-one million four hundred fifty-six thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,456,206.00)".

2. Amend section two (2) as follows:

By striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "nine million nine hundred forty-six thousand three hundred fifty-six dollars ($9,946,356.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ten million ninety-six thousand three hundred fifty-six dollars ($10,096,356.00)".

By striking from line eight (8) the figures "$9,624,856.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$9,774,856.00".

Digitized by Google

By striking from line twelve (12) the figures "$9,946,356.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$10,096,356.00".

3. Amend section four (4), line five (5), by inserting after the word "one" the word "dollars".

4. Amend section seven (7) as follows:

By striking from lines six (6) and seven (7) the words and figures "nine million nine hundred seventy thousand two hundred fifteen dollars ($9,970,215.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ten million one hundred twenty thousand two hundred fifteen dollars ($10,120,215.00)".

By striking from line twelve (12) the figures "$6,730,588.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$6,830,588.00".

By striking from line fourteen (14) the figures "$7,048,088.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$7,148,088.00".

By striking from lines seventeen (17) and eighteen (18) the figures "$1,796,791.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$1,826,791.00".

By striking from lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24) the figures "$1,125,336.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$1,145,336.00".

By striking from line twenty-nine (29) the figures "$9,970,215.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$10,120,215.00".

5. Amend section eight (8) as follows:

By striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "three million one hundred seventeen thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,117,278.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "three million one hundred sixty-seven thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,167,278.00)".

By striking from line eight (8) the figures "$2,967,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$3,017,278.00".

By striking from line ten (10) the figures "$3,117,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$3,167,278.00".

6. Amend section eleven (11) as follows:

By striking from line thirteen (13) the figures "$31,106,206.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$31,456,206.00".

7. Amend section thirteen (13) as follows:

By striking from line twenty-three (23) the figures "$24,527,712.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$24,677,712.00".

By striking from line twenty-nine (29) the figures "$19,267,176.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$19,367,176.00".

By striking from line thirty (30) the figures "$4,628,428.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$4,658,428.00".

By striking from line thirty-one (31) the figures "$4,703,744.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$4,723,744.00".

By striking from line thirty-two (32) the figures "$28,599,348.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$28,749,348.00".

By striking from line thirty-three (33) the figures "$7,296,896.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$7,346,896.00".

By striking from line thirty-nine (39) the figures "$81,990,158.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$82,340,158.00".

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 23 S. F. 41 S. F. 133

Digitized by Google

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 358	H. F. 452	H. F. 578
H. F. 304	S. F. 88	H. F. 579
S. F. 185	H. F. 500	S. F. 414
H. F. 296	H. F. 441	H. F. 501
H. F. 526	H. F. 347	S. F. 438
H. F. 471	S. F. 436	

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 11, 1957, House File 138 and April 12, 1957, House File 552.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House File 372.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILL SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bill: House File 372.

BILL SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 15th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House File 372.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 430, section one (1), by striking lines four (4) through eleven (11) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Persons receiving assistance under this chapter may

Digitized by Google

at the same time receive any other assistance from the county poor fund or soldiers' relief fund of the various counties of this state when such added assistance is deemed necessary for their health and welfare."

Amend the title to House File 430 by striking all after the word "supervisors" in line two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and soldiers' relief commissions of the various counties of the state to supplement from their respective county and soldiers' relief funds."

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend Senate File 159 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 159 by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code, datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position shall not be received in evidence, unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as corroborative evidence and not as prima-facie evidence."

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend House File 572 as follows:

1. By inserting after the words, "custodial homes" in line two (2) of the title the words, "providing for the establishment and operation of publicly owned nursing homes and for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes to finance such homes,".

2. By striking in line two (2) of the preamble the words, "the following" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "sections one (1) through twenty-three (23) inclusive".

3. By adding the following new sections:

"1. In the interest of promoting the public health, convenience and welfare, especially as the same may relate to the elder citizens of the state, the people of any county or part thereof may, in compliance with the procedures set forth hereinafter, establish a nursing home district, which district is authorized to acquire, construct, equip, improve, enlarge, operate and maintain a nursing home for the care of the aged.

2. Public nursing home districts may include an entire county or any part thereof, except that if such a district includes only part of a county the boundaries of the district shall follow existing township or municipal boundaries. Such district shall be established upon petition and election. The petition for the establishment of a public nursing home district shall be signed by twenty-five (25) percent of the resident property owners in the proposed district and shall:

a. Request the board of supervisors of the county to submit to the electors of the proposed district the proposition to establish a public nursing home district and for such district to issue bonds for the purpose of procuring a site and erecting, equipping and maintaining a nursing home.

b. Describe the boundaries of the proposed district and the location in so far as practicable of the proposed nursing home.

Digitized by Google

c. The amount of bonds proposed to be issued for such purposes, which shall not exceed two hundred thousand (200,000) dollars.

d. The approximate population of the proposed district.

3. Upon presentation of such petition in the required form to the county auditor, the board of supervisors shall submit to the voters of the proposed nursing home district at the next election at which a governor is elected, the question of establishing such a nursing home district and of issuing bonds and levying a tax for such nursing home in the form and manner required for the submission of public measures in the title relating to elections. Should sixty (60) percent of the votes cast upon the proposal at such election be in favor of establishing such district and issuing said bonds the nursing home district shall be deemed established. Within sixty (60) days thereafter the board of supervisors shall call a special election within said district for the election of trustees. At such election five (5) residents of said district shall be elected to serve as trustees of said district. Their terms of office shall be until the next general election. At such general election five (5) trustees shall be elected; two (2) to serve for terms of two (2) years, two (2) for four (4) years, and one (1) for six (6) years.

4. Vacancies on the board of trustees shall be filled by appointment by the board of trustees. Such appointees to hold office until the following general election at which time a successor shall be elected for the remainder of the unexpired term. At each general election, successors shall be elected for each member of the board of trustees whose term is expiring. The term of the successors shall commence at the first meeting of the board following their election.

5. Said trustees shall within ten (10) days after their appointment or election qualify by taking the usual oath of office, but no bond shall be required of them and shall organize by the election of one (1) of their number as chairman and one (1) as secretary. Said board shall meet at least once each month. Four members shall constitute a quorum. The secretary shall keep a complete record of the proceedings. The county treasurer shall serve as ex officio treasurer of the nursing home district. He shall receive and disburse all funds under the control of said board of trustees, the same to be paid out only upon warrants drawn by the county auditor by directive of the board of trustees after the claim for which the same is drawn is certified to be correct by said board of trustees.

6. Following the organization of the first board of trustees said board of trustees shall proceed to issue the bonds authorized by the election authorizing the establishment of said district, in such amount within the total amount voted and at such time as the board shall determine and upon the issuing of such bonds the board of trustees shall make provision for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds out of the general fund of the nursing home district by the levying of taxes within the limits provided for hereinafter.

The county treasurer shall dispose of the bonds in the same manner as county bonds and the same shall not be sold for less

Digitized by Google

than par with accrued interest. Upon the issuance of the bonds as herein authorized and the sale thereof by the county treasurer the board of trustees may direct the county treasurer to invest the proceeds from the sale of such bonds in United States Government bonds which said proceeds, when so invested, and the accrued interest on the bonds so purchased shall be used for the purposes for which said nursing home bonds were authorized; said investment when so made shall remain in United States Government bonds until such time as, in the judgment of the board of trustees, it is deemed advisable to commence construction of such nursing home.

7. Said board of trustees shall:

1. Purchase, condemn or lease a site or buildings or both for said nursing home and provide and equip suitable buildings.

2. Cause plans and specifications to be made and adopted for buildings and equipment and advertise for bids, in the same manner as required by law for county bids, before making any contract for the construction or purchase of any building or equipment.

3. For general supervision and operation of the home and care of such grounds and buildings, employ a superintendent.

4. Employ, fix the salaries of and remove at their pleasure professional, technical or other employees for the operation and maintenance of the home.

5. Make rules and regulations for the operation of the home and the admission of residents thereto.

6. Fix rates to be charged residents of the home.

7. Fix at its regular August meeting in each year the amount necessary for the improvement, maintenance and operation of the nursing home during the ensuing year and the amount necessary for the erection and equipment thereof, including the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds issued therefor. The president and secretary shall certify the same to the county auditor before September 1 of each year and thereafter the board of supervisors shall levy a tax of not to exceed one and one-half (1½) mills in any one (1) year on all taxable property within the district for the operation, improvement and maintenance of said nursing home and a tax of not to exceed one and one-half (1½) mills in any one (1) year, unless a greater amount is necessary to pay the principal and interest on the bonds of the district, for the purchase, erection and equipping of the nursing home and for the payment of the principal and interest due on any bonds issued therefor or for the payment of the principal and interest on any money otherwise borrowed therefor.

8. In their discretion, accept any gifts or grants, including Federal grants, for the acquisition, erection, equipping or operating of such nursing home, unless any conditions imposed upon such gifts or grants are in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

9. The nursing home operated by the trustees shall provide care, including board, room and such skilled nursing care and related medical services or other services and facilities as may be necessary and convenient for the residents of such home. Such nursing home may provide all care or services which may be provided by any licensed nursing or custodial home under the statutes of this state.

Digitized by Google

No person shall be admitted to such home unless he is sixty-five (65) years of age or chronically ill or disabled.

10. No trustee shall receive any compensation for his services but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

11. It shall be the duty of the trustees to collect the accountsof the residents of the nursing home for residence and care in such home and the sum so received shall be credited to the general fund of the nursing home. The trustees may collect such accounts by such means as are necessary, including suit, and are hereby authorized to employ any person as counsel for such purpose upon such compensation as the trustees may deem appropriate.

12. In lieu of issuing and selling all or any part of the bonds authorized by the election to be issued and sold to provide funds for the nursing home, the board of trustees may otherwise borrow money, in an amount not to exceed ninety (90) percent of the authorized amount of such bonds, upon such terms and in such manner as the board shall determine. Money so borrowed shall be used for the same purpose as authorized for the proceeds of the bonds and all provisions of this Act relative to the repayment of such bonds and the levy of taxes therefor shall apply to money so borrowed. If money is so borrowed, the amount of bonds which may be issued shall be reduced by the amount so borrowed."

RIEHM of Hancock.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 16, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 16, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend John A. Orange, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Chariton.

The Journal of April 15 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Milroy of Benton presented to the House thirty eleventh grade students from Keystone Consolidated School, Keystone, and their commercial teacher, Mr. Drinkwater.

Loss of Kossuth presented to the House thirty-eight eleventh grade students from Titonka Senior High School and their superintendent, Wayne Truesdell.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House forty-five junior students from Altoona High School and their teacher, Mr. Peters.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House one hundred junior students from Indianola High School and their teachers, Mr. Arthur Eady and Mr. David Hermanson.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented to the House twenty-three eleventh grade students from Ruthven High School and their principal, Lois Staker.

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House nineteen eleventh and twelfth grade students from Bagley High School and their superintendent, Glenn E. McCoy.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House eighteen junior and senior students from Macksburg High School and their teacher, Marvin Murray.

Mooty of Grundy presented to the House sixty eleventh and twelfth grade students from Dike Community School and their teachers, Mr. James Albrecht and Mr. Stanley Van Hauen.

Main of Decatur presented to the House fifteen twelfth grade students from Garden Grove High School and their teacher, Mr. Slaughter.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama presented to the House sixty students from Dysart Consolidated School, their instructor, Mr. Clark, and their superintendent, Mr. Crabtree.

Lund of Adams presented to the House eight students from Colony No. 3 School and their teacher, Blanche M. Good; three students from Jasper No. 4 School and their teacher, Perle M. Thomas; seven students from Quincy Independent School and their teacher, Faye Haley; four students from Prescott No. 4 School and their teacher, Esther Murdock; three students from Nodaway No. 1 School and their teacher, Evelyn Leet; and Edna Miller, administrative assistant, county superintendent's office.

Eichenlaub of Lee presented to the House thirty-nine eleventh and twelfth grade students from St. Peter High School, Keokuk, and their teachers, Sister Lawrence and Sister Bernice.

Kluever of Cass presented to the House twenty-three senior students from Story City Community High School and their teacher, Darrell Martin.

PETITIONS

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by sixteen county officers requesting that House File 191, the county officer bill, be placed on the House calendar.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Dodds of Des Moines ..... 21 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on Senate File 465, under Rule 72.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Cunningham of Story on request of Kluever of Cass.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 25

Halling of Adair called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 25, found on page 1035, Journal of April 15, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILE 583 RE-REFERRED

Walter of Clayton asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 583 be recalled from the sifting committee and be re-referred to the committee on public health and pharmacy.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 584, by committee on agriculture 1, a bill for an act providing for veterinary inspection of animals passing through sale yards or barns.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

STATE OF IOWA
Office of the Governor
Des Moines

April 15, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

House File 372, an Act relating to certain transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable, is hereby disapproved and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 372 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, the tax relief measures contained in House File 372 constitute an attempt to cope with what is essentially a *local* problem by means of legislation having a uniform, statewide applicability. As a result the proposed legislation fails to take into account the rather wide range of differences in the financial conditions of the several urban transit systems. In 1955, according to data compiled by the Transit Study Committee (p. 7), three companies made net profits—before income taxes—of $45,926, $73,263, and $56,344, respectively. In view of the rather large number of businesses, including farms, operating with little or no profit, it does not seem appropriate to extend substantial tax reductions to companies with net incomes of the size quoted above. At the same time, the tax savings available through House File 372 would not be sufficient to make a profitable operation of some of the State's larger urban transit systems. By its indiscriminate application, House File 372 would provide unnecessary windfall gains to some profitable concerns, and—at the same time—inadequate financial relief to other transit firms.

The need for some type of remedial action to improve conditions in the urban transit industry is not here questioned. Rather, the disapproval of House File 372 is based on the considered opinion that the method of tax relief is inappropriate. The major benefits of urban transit systems are enjoyed by the residents of the areas served. If these benefits are worth the costs of providing the services, such costs should be borne by the groups benefitted, rather than being partially shifted to taxpayers throughout the State by means of tax exemptions. In this connection, it is respectfully suggested that chapters 195 and 196, Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, provide a sounder approach to the problems of local transit systems than that contained in House File 372. If such systems are to be supported, in part, by public funds it is preferable that representatives of the public have a voice in the use of such funds. If the provisions of these two chapters are too

Digitized by Google

restrictive to permit desired relief, some relaxation would be preferable to the approach contained in House File 372.

Second, House File 372 is defective in that it contains no provisions for standardization of accounting procedures of transit systems. Without such provisions, it is virtually impossible to determine the true financial conditions of the systems. Moreover, it would be equally difficult to determine when the conditions which allegedly warrant the "temporary" nature of the provisions of House File 372 had terminated.

Third, your attention is respectfully directed to the factors set forth in my message of April 2, addressed to the Honorable Members of the House of Representatives. Basically, the same observations contained in that message are applicable here. The legislation proposed in House File 372 adds one additional category of exemptions. More importantly, it establishes unprofitable operations as a basis for tax exemptions. It is not difficult to imagine the effects of this precedent on future requests for tax exemptions.

In general, the tax systems of State and local governments should not be employed as a device for salvaging specific businesses or industries from economic difficulties. The difficulties of local transit systems have arisen from basic shifts in modes of transportation and urban patterns of living. It is highly improbable that tax exemptions of the type proposed in House File 372 will reverse these basic social and economic trends. But the precedent which would be set by such exemptions could well contribute to a further erosion of the tax base.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 294, a bill for an act pertaining to hunting and fishing license fees and exemptions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 531, a bill for an act granting to the Town of Lake View, Iowa, an easement to install and maintain water and sewer lines on property owned by the State of Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 548, a bill for an act authorizing a patent in Van Buren County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 93, a bill for an act to provide five councilmen in all cities operating under the form of government of council-manager by popular election.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 393, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 130, a bill for an act to bestow the status of peace officer upon police serving under the custodian of public buildings.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 131, a bill for an act substituting the word "superintendent" for "custodian" as it now appears in the Code.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed, Senate File 247, a bill for an act pertaining to the establishing and maintaining of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 469, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the state fair board for the purpose of state aid to agricultural societies.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 470, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the state soil conservation committee to carry on soil conservation work in soil conservation districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 471, a bill for an act creating the general contingent fund of the state for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 472, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the department of public instruction, the school lunch program and for mentally retarded children who fail to complete their high school education.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 473, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the employment security commission for the costs of the administration of chapter 97B, Code 1954.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 15, providing that the Fifty-seventh General Assembly commends the reorientation of research effort at Iowa State College.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 26, directing the budget and financial control committee to have installed a modern public address system in the Senate Chamber.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 27, providing that the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives be presented with the chairs occupied by them during the session.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 26

By Committee on Supplies and Equipment

Whereas, there is considerable demand for more electrical outlets at the desks of the legislators in both the Senate and the House, and

Whereas, the present temporary wiring is unsightly and constitutes, more or less, a fire hazard, and

Whereas, the present public address system in the Senate chamber is cumbersome and definitely inadequate,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the budget and financial control committee is hereby authorized and directed to have installed a duplex receptacle at the front of each desk in both legislative chambers.

Also, the budget and financial control committee is hereby directed to have installed in the Senate chamber a modern public address system with speakers and microphones at each Senator's desk, and at the desks of the President, the Secretary and clerks of the Senate together with such speakers at the press boxes, the galleries and the rear of the chamber as to make the proceedings of the Senate clearly audible in all sections of the chamber.

Such installations shall be completed prior to the opening session of the Fifty-eighth (58th) General Assembly.

Laid over on Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 27

By Nolan

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives be presented with the chairs occupied by them during the session, and that the custodian of the State House be instructed to crate such chairs for shipment to the home residence of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House.

Be It Further Resolved: That the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the House be authorized and directed to procure suitable name plates to be properly engraved and attached to the chairs.

Laid over under Rule 34.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 572, a bill for an act relating to the licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment, filed by him April 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 572 as follows:

1. By inserting after the words, "custodial homes" in line two (2) of the title the words, "providing for the establishment and operation of publicly owned nursing homes and for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes to finance such homes,".

2. By striking in line two (2) of the preamble the words, "the follow-

Digitized by Google

ing" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "sections one (1) through twenty-three (23) inclusive".

3. By adding the following new sections:

"1. In the interest of promoting the public health, convenience and welfare, especially as the same may relate to the elder citizens of the state, the people of any county or part thereof may, in compliance with the procedures set forth hereinafter, establish a nursing home district, which district is authorized to acquire, construct, equip, improve, enlarge, operate and maintain a nursing home for the care of the aged.

2. Public nursing home districts may include an entire county or any part thereof, except that if such a district includes only part of a county the boundaries of the district shall follow existing township or municipal boundaries. Such district shall be established upon petition and election. The petition for the establishment of a public nursing home district shall be signed by twenty-five (25) percent of the resident property owners in the proposed district and shall:

a. Request the board of supervisors of the county to submit to the electors of the proposed district the proposition to establish a public nursing home district and for such district to issue bonds for the purpose of procuring a site and erecting, equipping and maintaining a nursing home.

b. Describe the boundaries of the proposed district and the location in so far as practicable of the proposed nursing home.

c. The amount of bonds proposed to be issued for such purposes, which shall not exceed two hundred thousand (200,000) dollars.

d. The approximate population of the proposed district.

3. Upon presentation of such petition in the required form to the county auditor, the board of supervisors shall submit to the voters of the proposed nursing home district at the next election at which a governor is elected, the question of establishing such a nursing home district and of issuing bonds and levying a tax for such nursing home in the form and manner required for the submission of public measures in the title relating to elections. Should sixty (60) percent of the votes cast upon the proposal at such election be in favor of establishing such district and issuing said bonds the nursing home district shall be deemed established. Within sixty (60) days thereafter the board of supervisors shall call a special election within said district for the election of trustees. At such election five (5) residents of said district shall be elected to serve as trustees of said district. Their terms of office shall be until the next general election. At such general election five (5) trustees shall be elected; two (2) to serve for terms of two (2) years, two (2) for four (4) years, and one (1) for six (6) years.

4. Vacancies on the board of trustees shall be filled by appointment by the board of trustees. Such appointees to hold office until the following general election at which time a successor shall be elected for the remainder of the unexpired term. At each general election, successors shall be elected for each member of the board of trustees whose term is expiring. The term of the successors shall commence at the first meeting of the board following their election.

5. Said trustees shall within ten (10) days after their appointment or election qualify by taking the usual oath of office, but no bond shall be required of them and shall organize by the election of one (1) of their number as chairman and one (1) as secretary. Said board shall meet at least once each month. Four members shall constitute a quorum. The secretary shall keep a complete record of the proceedings. The county treasurer shall serve as ex officio treasurer of the nursing home district. He shall receive and disburse all funds under the control of said board

Digitized by Google

of trustees, the same to be paid out only upon warrants drawn by the county auditor by directive of the board of trustees after the claim for which the same is drawn is certified to be correct by said board of trustees.

6. Following the organization of the first board of trustees said board of trustees shall proceed to issue the bonds authorized by the election authorizing the establishment of said district, in such amount within the total amount voted and at such time as the board shall determine and upon the issuing of such bonds the board of trustees shall make provision for the payment of the principal and interest of the bonds out of the general fund of the nursing home district by the levying of taxes within the limits provided for hereinafter.

The county treasurer shall dispose of the bonds in the same manner as county bonds and the same shall not be sold for less than par with accrued interest. Upon the issuance of the bonds as herein authorized and the sale thereof by the county treasurer the board of trustees may direct the county treasurer to invest the proceeds from the sale of such bonds in United States Government bonds which said proceeds, when so invested, and the accrued interest on the bonds so purchased shall be used for the purposes for which said nursing home bonds were authorized; said investment when so made shall remain in United States Government bonds until such time as, in the judgment of the board of trustees, it is deemed advisable to commence construction of such nursing home.

7. Said board of trustees shall:

1. Purchase, condemn or lease a site or buildings or both for said nursing home and provide and equip suitable buildings.

2. Cause plans and specifications to be made and adopted for buildings and equipment and advertise for bids, in the same manner as required by law for county bids, before making any contract for the construction or purchase of any building or equipment.

3. For general supervision and operation of the home and care of such grounds and buildings, employ a superintendent.

4. Employ, fix the salaries of and remove at their pleasure professional, technical or other employees for the operation and maintenance of the home.

5. Make rules and regulations for the operation of the home and the admission of residents thereto.

6. Fix rates to be charged residents of the home.

7. Fix at its regular August meeting in each year the amount necessary for the improvement, maintenance and operation of the nursing home during the ensuing year and the amount necessary for the erection and equipment thereof, including the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds issued therefor. The president and secretary shall certify the same to the county auditor before September 1 of each year and thereafter the board of supervisors shall levy a tax of not to exceed one and one-half (1½) mills in any one (1) year on all taxable property within the district for the operation, improvement and maintenance of said nursing home and a tax of not to exceed one and one-half (1½) mills in any one (1) year, unless a greater amount is necessary to pay the principal and interest on the bonds of the district, for the purchase, erection and equipping of the nursing home and for the payment of the principal and interest due on any bonds issued therefor or for the payment of the principal and interest on any money otherwise borrowed therefor.

8. In their discretion, accept any gifts or grants, including Federal grants, for the acquisition, erection, equipping or operating of such nursing home, unless any conditions imposed upon such gifts or grants are in conflict or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

Digitized by Google

9. The nursing home operated by the trustees shall provide care, including board, room and such skilled nursing care and related medical services or other services and facilities as may be necessary and convenient for the residents of such home. Such nursing home may provide all care or services which may be provided by any licensed nursing or custodial home under the statutes of this state. No person shall be admitted to such home unless he is sixty-five (65) years of age or chronically ill or disabled.

10. No trustee shall receive any compensation for his services but shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred in the performance of his duties.

11. It shall be the duty of the trustees to collect the accounts of the residents of the nursing home for residence and care in such home and the sum so received shall be credited to the general fund of the nursing home. The trustees may collect such accounts by such means as are necessary, including suit, and are hereby authorized to employ any person as counsel for such purpose upon such compensation as the trustees may deem appropriate.

12. In lieu of issuing and selling all or any part of the bonds authorized by the election to be issued and sold to provide funds for the nursing home, the board of trustees may otherwise borrow money, in an amount not to exceed ninety (90) percent of the authorized amount of such bonds, upon such terms and in such manner as the board shall determine. Money so borrowed shall be used for the same purpose as authorized for the proceeds of the bonds and all provisions of this Act relative to the repayment of such bonds and the levy of taxes therefor shall apply to money so borrowed. If money is so borrowed, the amount of bonds which may be issued shall be reduced by the amount so borrowed."

Walter of Clayton rose to a point of order that the Riehm amendment was not germane to the bill.

The Speaker ruled, after consultation with the Attorney General, that the point of order was well taken and that the Riehm amendment was not germane to the bill.

Allen of Dallas asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 572 be temporarily deferred.

House File 156, a bill for an act to amend sections two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18) and two hundred ninety-eight point nineteen (298.19), Code 1954, to remove the limitation on the tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on schools, libraries, state educational institutions April 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 156 as follows:

1. Amend House File 156 by striking all after the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, is amended by striking the word "seven" in line fourteen (14) and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

Digitized by Google

Sec. 2. Section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the word "seven-mill" in line seventeen (17) and substituting in lieu thereof the word "ten-mill".

2. Amend the title of House File 156 by striking all after the word "Act" in line one (1) and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "to amend section two hundred ninety-eight point eighteen (298.18), Code 1954, relating to the limitation on the tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds."

The amendment was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Riehm
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Rusk
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Santee
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Sar
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Sersland
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Burris	Goode	Main	Stephens
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Conner	Holdsworth	Novak	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Owen	Whitney
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Wilson
Darrington	Howard	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Pierce	
Dodds	Johannes	Reppert	
Doyle	Johnson		

The nays were, 18:

Barringer	Gray	Maggert	Nutt
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Ossian
Chambers	Johns	Milroy	Vermeer
Den Herder	Keho	Nielsen	Wells
Edgington	Lucken		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Cunningham	Hendrix	Naden	Robinson
Duffy	Hensley	Petruccelli	Weik
Eveland	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 572, and the ruling by the Speaker, found on page 1071 of the House Journal.

Riehm of Hancock and Freed of Webster appealed the ruling of the Chair, pursuant to the provisions of House Rule 2.

Digitized by Google

Stevens of Greene moved that the House immediately continue the consideration of House File 572.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the appeal from the Chair by him and Freed of Webster.

The motion by Stevens of Greene prevailed.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 572 as follows:

1. In section nine (9), line twenty-three (23), strike the word "approved" and insert the word "promulgated".

2. In section fourteen (14), subsection one (1), line fifteen (15), strike the word "approved" and insert the word "promulgated".

3. In section twenty (20), lines one (1) and two (2), strike the words "and publish" and insert in lieu thereof the words ", publish and send to licensed nursing and custodial homes".

The amendment was adopted.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 572 by adding the following section:

"Any county having a county hospital or T.B. sanitarium, the county board of supervisors may vote to convert said hospital operations to a county nursing home or home for the aged as authorized under this Act."

Vermeer of Marion rose to a point of order that the Petruccelli amendment was not germane to the bill.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and that the Petruccelli amendment was not germane.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 572 by adding a new section as follows:

Sec. 24. The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to institutions operated by or under the Board of Control or the Board of Regents of state institutions.

The amendment was adopted.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 572, section ten (10), by adding as a new subsection, subsection eight (8), as follows:

"8. Securing the devise or bequest of the property of a patient in a nursing home or custodial home by undue influence."

The amendment was adopted.

Allen of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Weaver
Dietz	Jarvis	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Whitney
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 1:

Chambers

Absent nor not voting, 9:

Cunningham	Halling	Main	Robinson
Duffy	Lisle	Owen	Wells
Gray			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Novak of Linn called up for consideration House File 294, a bill for an act to amend sections one hundred ten point one (110.1) and one hundred ten point seventeen (110.17), Code 1954, pertaining to hunting and fishing license fees and exemptions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 294 by adding thereto the following section:
"Amend section one hundred ten point seventeen (110.17), Code 1954, by inserting after the word 'age' in line ten (10) the following: 'or a nonresident of the state under fourteen (14) years of age'."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Novak of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, 1:

Goode

Absent or not voting, 10:

Cunningham	Lisle	Robinson	Watts
Darrington	Main	Vance	Wells
Duffy	Owen		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE WITHDRAWN

Hendrix of Muscatine asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 31 passed the House, found on page 1056, Journal of April 15.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 141, a bill for an act relating to transfer of inmates of the Woodward state hospital and school and the Glenwood state school, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment, filed by him January 31, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 141 by adding the following new sections:

"Sec. 2. Section two hundred twenty-seven point eleven (227.11), Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "insane" in line three (3), the words ", Woodward State Hospital and School or Glenwood State School".

"Sec. 3. Section two hundred twenty-seven point sixteen (227.16),

Digitized by Google

Code 1954, is amended by inserting after the word "insane" in line three (3) ", Woodward State Hospital and School or Glenwood State School".

Stephens of Washington offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed by him April 16, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment by Goode of Davis filed January 31, 1957, to House File 141, by inserting after line 5 the following: Section two hundred twenty-seven point eleven (227.11), Code 1954, is further amended by adding thereto the following:

"Inmates of said hospitals and schools may be transferred by the board to the county homes of the counties of their residences, provided, however, that any patient so transferred shall be twenty-one (21) years of age or older."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Stephens of Washington offered the following amendment, filed by him and Balch of Black Hawk March 14, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 141 by changing the period in line five (5) to a comma and adding the following: "provided, however, that any patient so transferred shall be twenty-one (21) years of age or older."

The amendment was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Allen	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Balch	Falvey	Lucken	Sar
Ballhagen	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Baumhover	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Breakenridge	Gray	McCracken	Steenhusen
Brown	Greenwood	McNeal	Stephens
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stevens
Carlsen	Hanson	Mowry	Vance
Chalupa	Hatch	Naden	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of
Christophel	Hensley	Nielsen	Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Novak	Walter of
Conner	Holdsworth	Nutt	Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Ossian	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Perkins	Wells
Dietz	Johannes	Petruccelli	Whitney
Edgington	Kaiser	Riehm	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kluever		

The nays were, 25:

Andrews	Eveland	Johns	Naughton
Barringer	Freed	Johnson	Owen
Burris	Frommelt	Keho	Reppert
Carson	Hagedorn	Kosek	Rusk
Chambers	Hall	Main	Swisher
Dodds	Howard	Maule	Weik
Doyle			

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 7:

Cunningham	Duffy	McCoy	Pierce
Darrington	Lisle	Milroy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 463, a bill for an act to provide for the posting of summaries of council proceedings in certain cities and towns and to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point three (368A.3), Code 1954, to make provision therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 34:

Allen	Hatch	Paul	Swisher
Balch	Hoth	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Breakenridge	Howard	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Jarvis	Santee	
Darrington	Johnson	Sar	Walter of Hardin
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Sersland	
Fairchild	Maule	Smith	Watts
Hall	McCracken	Steenhusen	Wells
Halling	Naden	Stevens	Whitney

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Nelson
Ballhagen	Doyle	Johannes	Nielsen
Baumhover	Eldred	Johns	Nutt
Brown	Eveland	Kaiser	Ossian
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Owen
Burtch	Freed	Loss	Perkins
Carlsen	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Carson	Frommelt	Lund	Riehm
Chambers	Gray	Maggert	Rusk
Christophel	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Coffman	Hagedorn	McNeal	Vance
Conner	Hanson	Mensing	Weaver
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Weik
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Wilson
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naughton	Mr. Speaker
Dietz			

Absent or not voting, 13:

Barringer	Edgington	Keho	Main
Christiansen	Goode	Kosek	Novak
Cunningham	Hendrix	Lisle	Reppert
Duffy			

The bill having failed to receive a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the House.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

Digitized by Google

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Johns of Tama presented to the House thirty-eight students of Garwin School, their teachers, Jack Williams and Merrill Halter.

Milroy of Benton presented to the House twenty-three twelfth grade students from Keystone High School and teacher, Eunice Conley.

Edgington of Franklin presented to the House twenty-seven students from Franklin Consolidated School, Latimer, and their superintendent, Gilbert De Boer.

Wilson of Calhoun presented to the House fourteen twelfth grade students from Manson Community School and their teacher, Mr. Kaufman.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Nutt of Van Buren on request of Reppert of Polk.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 130, a bill for an act to bestow the status of peace officer upon police serving under the custodian of public buildings.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 393, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 131, a bill for an act substituting the word "superintendent" for "custodian" as it now appears in chapters eighteen (18), seventeen (17), nineteen (19) and sixty-four (64), Code 1954, and amending the above numbered chapters.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 469, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the state fair board for the purpose of state aid to agricultural societies.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 470, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general

Digitized by Google

fund of the State of Iowa to the state soil conservation committee the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars ($800,000.00) to carry on soil conservation work in soil conservation districts as provided in chapter four hundred sixty-seven A (467A), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 471, a bill for an act creating the general contingent fund of the state for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and appropriating thereto the sum of two million dollars from the general fund of the state, specifying the purposes for which the appropriation may be used, and providing for a report of the dispositions made of the fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 472, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of public instruction ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) for use as a revolving fund for the Veterans Administration, and five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the school lunch program and forty thousand dollars ($40,000.00) for mentally retarded children and students who fail to complete their high school education.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 473, a bill for an act to appropriate from the Iowa public employees retirement system fund two hundred ninety-six thousand two hundred forty dollars ($296,240.00) to the employment security commission for the costs of the administration of chapter ninety-seven B (97B), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 585, by committee on tax revision, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty point seven (450.7), Code 1954, relating to the limitation of the inheritance tax lien where the decedent died on or before the 4th day of July, 1941, and exceptions thereto.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 513, a bill for an act relating to the definition of an employer under the employment security law, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Watts
Conner	Hirsch	Mowry	Weaver
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Wells
Currie	Hoover	Naughton	Whitney
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, 1:

Walter of Clayton

Absent or not voting, 17:

Burris	Hagedorn	McCoy	Sersland
Cunningham	Hendrix	Novak	Stevens
Dietz	Johannes	Nutt	Swisher
Duffy	Lisle	Owen	Weik
Eveland			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of House File 404, a bill for an act relating to records and files of credit unions, the admissibility as evidence of entries therein, and limiting the time for bringing actions or claims arising therefrom, with report of committee recommending passage.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 74:

Andrews	Burris	Christophel	Eldred
Balch	Burtch	Coffman	Eveland
Barringer	Carson	Conner	Fairchild
Baumhover	Chalupa	Dietz	Falvey
Breakenridge	Chambers	Dodds	Frommelt
Brown	Christiansen	Doyle	Goode

Digitized by Google

Hall	Keho	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Halling	Kimball	Novak	Stevens
Hanson	Kluever	Paul	Swisher
Hensley	Loss	Perkins	Vance
Hirsch	Lund	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Holdsworth	Maggert	Pierce	Walter of
Hoover	Main	Reppert	Clayton
Hoth	Maule	Riehm	Watts
Howard	McNeal	Robinson	Weaver
Johannes	Mensing	Rusk	Weik
Johns	Milroy	Santee	Wells
Johnson	Naden	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Kaiser	Naughton	Sersland	

The nays were, 19:

Allen	Edgington	McCracken	Stephens
Coverdale	Greenwood	Mowry	Walter of
Currie	Hatch	Nelson	Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Lucken	Smith	Wilson

Absent or not having, 15:

Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn	McCoy
Carlsen	Freed	Hendrix	Nutt
Cunningham	Frey	Kosek	Owen
Duffy	Gray	Lisle	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 567, a bill for an act to establish the inclusive dates of World War II for the purposes of certain statutes making reference thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Milroy of Benton offered the following amendment, filed by him April 16, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 567 as follows:

1. Section one (1), lines three (3) and four (4), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

2. Section two (2), line seven (7), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

3. Section three (3), line five (5), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

4. Section four (4), line four (4), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

5. Section five (5), lines three (3) and four (4), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

6. Section six (6), line five (5), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

7. Section eight (8), line five (5), strike "September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946" and insert in lieu thereof "December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945".

Digitized by Google

8. Section nine (9), lines six (6) and seven (7), strike "December 31, 1946" and insert "September 2, 1945".

The amendment was adopted.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Main	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballhagen	Frey	Kosek	Nutt
Cunningham	Hendrix	Lisle	Reppert
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him March 20:

Amend Senate File 23 by striking section nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The state tax commission shall apportion all revenues arising from the tax imposed herein, less ten per cent (10%) to be retained and

Digitized by Google

credited to the general fund of the state, to each county, city or town maintaining an airport at which the taxpaying air carrier has arrivals and departures of its aircraft, in the ratio that the number of arrivals and departures of the air carrier's aircraft at said airport bears to the total number of arrivals and departures of that air carrier's aircraft within the state during the immediately preceding calendar year."

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Balch amendment to Senate File 23, lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figures "ten per cent (10%)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ninety per cent (90%)".

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Balch of Black Hawk moved the adoption of his amendment.

The amendment was lost.

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 23 by adding a new section as follows:
"Sec. 16. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect upon its publication in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, a newspaper published at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and in the West Des Moines Express, a newspaper published at West Des Moines, Iowa."

The amendment was lost.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 76:

Allen	Eveland	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Baumhover	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Brown	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Chambers	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Paul	Weaver
Edgington	Johannes	Perkins	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Johns	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Johnson		

The nays were, 23:

Andrews	Conner	Darrington	Freed
Burris	Coverdale	Dodds	Frommelt

Digitized by Google

Hensley	Kosek	Novak	Santee
Jarvis	Lund	Owen	Weik
Kaiser	McCoy	Riehm	Whitney
Kimball	Naughton	Rusk	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Lisle	Reppert
Cunningham	Frey	Nutt	Wells
Doyle			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 41, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred forty-nine point eighteen (249.18), Code 1954, and chapter one hundred twenty-six (126), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Fairchild	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Frommelt	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Goode	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Gray	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Greenwood	Lund	Sar
Burris	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Hall	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Halling	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	
Darrington	Howard	Nielsen	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eldred			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Ballhagen	Edgington	Lisle	Reppert
Conner	Freed	McCoy	Stevens
Cunningham	Frey	Nutt	Watts
Duffy			

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 7 WITHDRAWN

Mensing of Cedar asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 7 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S.F. 433 S. F. 81 H. F. 582

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bill: April 15, 1957, House File 163.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 247, 32, 158, 174, 208, 219, 233, 256, 356, 443 and 78.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House, the following bills: Senate Files 247, 32, 158, 174, 208, 219, 233, 256, 356, 443 and 78.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 463,** a bill for an act to appropriate funds from the primary road fund to the industrial commission for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the state highway commission, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and

Digitized by Google

has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 462**, a bill for an act authorizing expenditures by state highway commission from the primary road fund for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

Amend Senate File 462 as follows:

1. By striking from section one (1), line four (4), the words and figures "fifteen million dollars ($15,000,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "sixteen million four hundred twenty thousand dollars ($16,420,000.00)".

2. By striking from section one (1), line eight (8), the figures "$5,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$5,500,000.00".

3. By striking from section one (1), line nine (9), the figures "10,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "10,920,000.00".

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 461**, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state comptroller from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 183**, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the establishment of a permanent mental health research fund to provide for improvement in the care, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional illness and mental retardation, and for the prevention of such conditions, through research and to provide an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass and that it be referred to the sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 181**, a bill for an act to create a state department of mental health with a mental health advisory committee and a director of mental health, and to prescribe their powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass and that it be referred to the sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 178**, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state board of regents for capital improvements, repairs and alterations at state institutions, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass and that it be referred to the sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 133 by striking from line five (5) of section one (1) the following words: "seventy (70) miles per hour at all other times," and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"seventy-five miles per hour in the daytime for all passenger vehicles that are new model vehicles and passenger vehicles not older than four vehicle model years old; and sixty-five miles per hour in the daytime for passenger vehicles five vehicle model years old through nine vehicle model years old; and fifty-five miles per hour in the daytime for all passenger vehicles that are ten model years old or older on all highways except on gravel or dirt roads; and on all gravel or dirt roads the maximum speed limit shall be fifty miles an hour for all vehicles,".

DOYLE of Woodbury.

Amend Senate File 133 by striking all of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"An Act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate speed thereof, and relating to evidence of persons on trial for violation of this chapter, and to amend certain sections of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating thereto."

DOYLE of Woodbury.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 17, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 17, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Azel L. Smith, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Osceola.

The Journal of April 16 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House twenty-eight students from Callanan Junior High School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mr. J. F. Tracy.

Andrews of Polk presented to the House twenty-nine fifth and sixth grade students from Webster Elementary School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mr. Dan Priest.

Mowry of Marshall presented to the House thirty-four tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students from Rhodes Consolidated High School and their teachers, Eva Proctor and Frank Lorenzo.

Naden of Hamilton presented to the House twenty-one members of the Hamilton County 4-H Club and their sponsors, Mrs. Dale Hillyer and Mrs. H. Topper.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House forty-five twelfth grade students from Pella Christian High School and their teachers, John Veltema and Stanley Boertje.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House thirty-two junior students from Dows Community High School, their superintendent, Robert Wagstaff, and their teacher, Charles Gillette.

Allen of Dallas presented to the House sixty-five senior students from Perry High School, their principal, Loren Coburn, and their teacher, Robert Kaveney.

Eveland of Boone presented to the House twenty-six junior high students from Boxholm Consolidated School and their teacher, Verne Eklund.

Halling of Adair presented to the House forty-six eleventh and twelfth grade students from Fontanelle High School and their principal, James Lewiston, and their teacher, Dale Hague.

Digitized by Google

Lund of Adams presented to the House four students from Washington No. 7 School and their teacher, Mrs. Virgene Williams; eight students from Washington No. 5 School and their teacher, Marie Boswell; three students from Lincoln No. 7 School and their teacher, Grace West; seven students from Jasper No. 2 School and their teacher, Vera Kimball; six students from Washington No. 9 School and their teacher, Erma Bauer; and nine students from Washington No. 6 School and their teacher, Anna Kingery.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House fifteen fourth grade students from Mingo Community School and their teacher, Mrs. Gale Rippey.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred sixty-four persons favoring House File 76 and Senate File 155.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred seventy-eight persons favoring House File 112 and Senate File 110.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring Senate File 2.

Robinson of Guthrie presented a petition signed by sixteen teachers of Casey Community School requesting passage of Senate File 2, Senate File 480, and House File 158.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-four persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-six persons urging support of Senate File 2, in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by sixty-two persons urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by forty-three residents of Woodbury County who use the Woodbury County Library of Moville favoring the appropriation for supplemental aid to Iowa libraries.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by thirteen residents of Marshall County urging passage of legislation to provide

Digitized by Google

the necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by thirteen residents of Marshall County favoring passage of Senate File 2 in its original form.

Petitions favoring liquor by the drink were received by:

Hendrix of Muscatine	41 signatures
Kosek of Linn	20 signatures
Howard of Howard	20 signatures
Petruccelli of Scott	43 signatures

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 183, 181 and 178, and Senate Files 463, 462 and 461, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 22, by committee on appropriations, a joint resolution relating to assistance by the state to the county of Tama in providing a law-enforcement officer for the Sac and Fox Indian reservation in such county and making an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 586, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred seven point four (307.4), Code 1954, relating to the salary of state highway commissioners.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 587, by committee on social security, a bill for an act relating to federal social security taxes on public employees.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 221, a bill for an act relating to payment of municipal special assessments for streets and sewers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Digitized by Google

Senate File 304, a bill for an act relating to public school transportation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 324, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 446, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings had by the City of Keokuk, Iowa, in connection with constructing a new police station and fire station in combination.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 110, a bill for an act relating to installments of assessments for the costs incident to the adoption by a drainage district board of a federal plan of improvement for said district.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 130, a bill for an act relating to group insurance.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 285, a bill for an act providing for a sixty day period before a decree of divorce shall be granted except in emergencies.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 288, a bill for an act relating to salaries of state conservation officers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 299, a bill for an act relating to disability retirement of policemen and firemen.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 317, a bill for an act relating to powers and duties of the board of trustees of county public hospitals.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 420, a bill for an act to legalize the purchase of certain land in Story County, Iowa, by the state board of regents and its transfer to the United States of America and to validate and confirm the execution of a patent therefor.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 19, a bill for an act relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases, and in misdemeanor cases.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 42, a bill for an act relating to the secondary road system of counties.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings and provide for garnishment for debts.

Also: That the Senate has refused to concur in the House amendment to Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 28 providing that the Fifty-seventh General Assembly adjourn sine die at five o'clock p.m., Tuesday, April 23, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 475, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of agriculture for vehicles with equipment.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 474, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the national guard and state guard for the purpose of various capital improvements, and repairs, replacements, alterations, equipment and rehabilitation.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 19

Amend House File 19 by striking all of section 2.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 113

Amend House File 113 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred twenty-seven point ten (627.10), Code 1954, is amended by repealing said section and inserting the following in lieu thereof:

'The wages or salary for serviecs of an employee who is the head of a family and residing with the same, to the amount of thirty (30) dollars per week exclusive of all payroll deductions in the form of taxes, shall be exempt from garnishment. Provided, that when such employee receives no definite or agreed wage or salary but is compensated for his services by commission or profit allowances, such allowances shall be similarly exempt from garnishment to an amount of thirty (30) dollars per week. All above said exempt amount shall be liable for garnishment, except that no creditor may garnish for more than one hundred fifty (150) dollars plus his costs of garnishment.

'Every employer shall pay to such employee such exempt wages or salary or commission or profit allowances not to exceed said amount of the wages or salary or commission or profit allowances earned by him, when due, upon such employee's making and delivering to his employer, his affidavit that he is such head of a family and residing with the same, notwithstanding the service of any writ of garnishment upon such employer, and the surplus only above such exempt wages or salary or commission or profit allowances shall be held by such employer to abide the

Digitized by Google

event of the garnishment suit. If the amount of wages or salary or commission or profit allowances subject to garnishment shall not equal the costs of the garnishment, whatever remains of costs shall be paid by the person bringing the garnishment proceedings, and judgment shall be entered therefor against him, and no judgment for any such deficiency of costs shall go against the employer or the defendant. No employer so served with garnishment shall in any case be liable to answer for any amount not earned by such employee at the time of the service of the notice of garnishment.' "

2. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to exemption of personal earnings and provide for garnishment for debts."

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 28

By Byers

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the Fifty-seventh General Assembly adjourn sine die at five o'clock p.m., Tuesday, April 23, 1957.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 446, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings had by the city of Keokuk, Iowa, and the city officials, relating to the submission at a special municipal election held in said city on March 5, 1957, and the election itself, and the giving of notice thereof, on the proposition of constructing a new police station and fire station in combination, and contracting indebtedness for such purpose not exceeding one hundred five thousand dollars ($105,000) and issuing bonds for such purpose not exceeding one hundred five thousand dollars ($105,000) and levying tax annually upon the taxable property in said city not exceeding one-half (½) of one (1) mill per annum for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the city council and city officials of said city to contract indebtedness and issue bonds in reliance thereon and to levy taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 221, a bill for an act relating to payment of municipal special assessments for streets and sewers.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 304, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred eighty-five point one (285.1), Code 1954, relating to public school transportation.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 324, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities

Digitized by Google

and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 474, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the national guard and state guard for the purpose of various capital improvements, and repairs, replacements, alterations, equipment, and rehabilitation.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Senate File 475, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of agriculture for vehicles with equipment.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

SENATE AMENDMENTS TO HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE FILE 1 DEFERRED

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent to defer action on the Senate amendments to the House amendments to Senate File 1.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW HOUSE FILE 439 FROM THE SIFTING COMMITTEE

We hereby request that House File 439 be withdrawn from the sifting committee as the rules provide.

FREY of Pottawattamie.
HOTH of Allamakee.
BURRIS of Jackson.
CARLSEN of Clinton.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED
(Senate File 23)

MR. SPEAKER: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 23 passed the House.

MILROY of Benton.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE WITHDRAWN

Allen of Dallas asked and obtained unanimous consent that the motion to reconsider the vote by which House File 35 passed the House, filed by him and found on page 1056, Journal of April 15, be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 465, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of regents for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements or alterations of institutions under said board of regents, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, filed by him April 10, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 465 by adding a new section as follows:

1. Beginning with the fall term of 1957, the following restrictions shall be in effect:

a. The total enrollment at Iowa state university shall not exceed ten thousand (10,000). Freshmen enrollment shall be limited to two thousand five hundred (2500), of which number not over ten per cent (10%) shall be classified as out of state students, as provided by board of regents regulations.

b. The total enrollment at Iowa state college shall not exceed ten thousand (10,000). Freshmen enrollment shall be limited to two thousand five hundred (2500), of which number not over ten per cent (10%) shall be classified as out of state students, as provided by board of regents regulations.

c. The total enrollment at Iowa state teachers college shall not exceed three thousand two hundred (3200). Out of state students shall be limited to ten per cent (10%) of the number of undergraduates enrolled.

d. The ten per cent (10%) restriction on out of state students shall not apply to graduate students.

Lucken of Plymouth moved the previous question on the Whitney amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Kaiser of Cerro Gordo and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 63:

Ballhagen	Frey	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Gray	Loss	Robinson
Breakenridge	Hall	Lucken	Rusk
Brown	Hatch	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Holdsworth	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Hoover	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hoth	Maule	Stephens
Christophel	Howard	McCracken	Stevens
Coffman	Jarvis	McNeal	Vance
Coverdale	Johannes	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Johns	Naden	
Dietz	Kaiser	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Keho	Novak	
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Paul	Watts
Eldred	Kluever	Petruccelli	Weaver
Eveland	Kosek	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild			

The nays were, 22:

Andrews	Cunningham	Halling	Perkins
Balch	Dodds	Hensley	Santee
Barringer	Doyle	Nielsen	Sar
Burris	Freed	Nutt	Vermeer
Chambers	Frommelt	Ossian	Wilson
Conner	Greenwood		

Absent or not voting, 23:

Allen	Chalupa	Den Herder	Falvey
Carlsen	Darrington	Edgington	Goode

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn	Johnson	Naughton	Weik
Hanson	McCoy	Owen	Wells
Hendrix	Mensing	Reppert	Whitney
Hirsch	Milroy	Swisher	

The motion, having received a constitutional two-thirds majority, prevailed.

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Whitney of Cherokee offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 465 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) as follows:

By striking from lines six (6) and seven (7) the words and figures "thirty-one million one hundred six thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,106,206.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "thirty-one million four hundred fifty-six thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,456,206.00)".

2. Amend section two (2) as follows:

By striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "nine million nine hundred forty-six thousand three hundred fifty-six dollars ($9,946,356.00)", and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ten million ninety-six thousand three hundred fifty-six dollars ($10,096,-356.00)".

By striking from line eight (8) the figures "$9,624,856.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$9,774,856.00".

By striking from line twelve (12) the figures "$9,946,356.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$10,096,356.00".

3. Amend section four (4), line five (5), by inserting after the word "one" the word "dollars".

4. Amend section seven (7) as follows:

By striking from lines six (6) and seven (7) the words and figures "nine million nine hundred seventy thousand two hundred fifteen ($9,970,-215.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "ten million one hundred twenty thousand two hundred fifteen dollars ($10,120,-215.00)".

By striking from line twelve (12) the figures "$6,730,588.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$6,830,588.00".

By striking from line fourteen (14) the figures "$7,048,088.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$7,148,088.00".

By striking from lines seventeen (17) and eighteen (18) the figures "$1,796,791.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$1,826,791.00".

By striking from lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24) the figures "$1,125,336.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$1,145,-336.00".

By striking from line twenty-nine (29) the figures "$9,970,215.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$10,120,215.00".

5. Amend section eight (8) as follows:

By striking from lines four (4) and five (5) the words and figures "three million one hundred seventeen thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,117,278.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "three million one hundred sixty-seven thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,167,278.00)".

Digitized by Google

By striking from line eight (8) the figures "$2,967,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$3,017,278.00".

By striking from line ten (10) the figures "$3,117,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$3,167,278.00".

6. Amend section eleven (11) as follows:

By striking from line thirteen (13) the figures "$31,106,206.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$31,456,206.00".

7. Amend section thirteen (13) as follows:

By striking from line twenty-three (23) the figures "$24,527,712.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$24,677,712.00".

By striking from line twenty-nine (29) the figures "$19,267,176.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$19,367,176.00".

By striking from line thirty (30) the figures "$4,628,428.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$4,658,428.00".

By striking from line thirty-one (31) the figures "$4,703,744.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$4,723,744.00".

By striking from line thirty-two (32) the figures "$28,599,348.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$28,749,348.00".

By striking from line thirty-three (33) the figures "$7,296,896.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$7,346,896.00".

By striking from line thirty-nine (39) the figures "$81,990,158.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$82,340,158.00".

Roll call was demanded by Swisher of Johnson and Dietz of Scott.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Andrews	Freed	Maggert	Sar
Balch	Frey	Maule	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	McNeal	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Milroy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Mowry	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	Naughton	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Nielsen	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	Watts
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	Weaver
Edgington	Johnson	Reppert	Weik
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Riehm	Whitney
Eveland	Kluever	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild	Kosek		

The nays were, 31:

Ballhagen	Currie	Hatch	McCracken
Barringer	Darrington	Hirsch	Naden
Baumhover	Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nelson
Breakenridge	Eldred	Hoth	Pierce
Burris	Goode	Lisle	Vermeer
Carson	Greenwood	Lucken	Wells
Chambers	Hall	Lund	Wilson
Christophel	Halling	Main	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Brown	Kimball	Mensing	Rusk
Conner	McCoy	Owen	Stevens
Keho			

Digitized by Google

The committee amendment was adopted.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Paul	
Duffy	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Conner	McCoy	Owen	Wells
Halling	Mensing		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Goode of Davis called up for consideration House File 42, a bill for an act relating to the secondary road system of counties, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 42, section 4, by adding the following thereto as subsection 8:

"For the assignment or designation of names or numbers to roads in the county and to erect, construct or maintain guide posts or signs at the intersections thereof."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	
Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Conner	McCoy	Nielsen	Owen
Hoth			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 461, a bill for an act to appropriate funds to the state comptroller from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Nielsen	Weaver
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Ballhagen	Greenwood	McCoy	Reppert
Conner	Hall	Novak	Whitney
Freed	Hanson	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 463, a bill for an act to appropriate funds from the primary road fund to the industrial commission for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the state highway commission, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Carlsen	Currie	Eveland
Andrews	Carson	Darrington	Fairchild
Balch	Chalupa	Den Herder	Falvey
Ballhagen	Chambers	Dietz	Frey
Barringer	Christiansen	Dodds	Frommelt
Baumhover	Christophel	Doyle	Goode
Breakenridge	Coffman	Duffy	Gray
Brown	Conner	Edgington	Greenwood
Burris	Coverdale	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Burtch	Cunningham	Eldred	Halling

Digitized by Google

Hanson	Kluever	Nelson	Stephens
Hatch	Kosek	Nielsen	Stevens
Hendrix	Lisle	Nutt	Swisher
Hensley	Loss	Ossian	Vance
Hirsch	Lucken	Paul	Vermeer
Holdsworth	Lund	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Hoover	Maggert	Petruccelli	
Hoth	Main	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Howard	Maule	Riehm	
Jarvis	McCracken	Robinson	Watts
Johannes	McNeal	Rusk	Weaver
Johns	Mensing	Santee	Weik
Johnson	Milroy	Sar	Wells
Kaiser	Mowry	Sersland	Whitney
Keho	Naden	Smith	Wilson
Kimball	Naughton	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Freed	McCoy	Owen	Reppert
Hall	Novak		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 462, a bill for an act authorizing expenditures by state highway commission from the primary road fund for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 16, and moved its adoption.

Amend Senate File 462 as follows:

1. By striking from section one (1), line four (4), the words and figures "fifteen million dollars ($15,000,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "sixteen million four hundred twenty thousand dollars ($16,420,000.00)".

2. By striking from section one (1), line eight (8), the figures "$5,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$5,500,000.00".

3. By striking from section one (1), line nine (9), the figures "10,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "10,920,000.00".

The committee amendment was adopted.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Coverdale
Andrews	Brown	Chambers	Cunningham
Balch	Burris	Christiansen	Currie
Ballhagen	Burtch	Christophel	Darrington
Barringer	Carlsen	Coffman	Den Herder
Baumhover	Carson	Conner	Dietz

Digitized by Google

Dodds	Holdsworth	McCracken	Sar
Doyle	Hoover	McNeal	Sersland
Duffy	Hoth	Mensing	Smith
Edgington	Howard	Milroy	Steenhusen
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Mowry	Stephens
Eldred	Johannes	Naden	Stevens
Eveland	Johns	Naughton	Swisher
Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen	Vance
Falvey	Kaiser	Novak	Vermeer
Frey	Keho	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Frommelt	Kimball	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Goode	Kluever	Paul	Watts
Gray	Kosek	Perkins	Weaver
Greenwood	Lisle	Petruccelli	Weik
Hagedorn	Loss	Pierce	Whitney
Halling	Lucken	Reppert	Wilson
Hanson	Lund	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Hatch	Maggert	Robinson	
Hendrix	Main	Rusk	
Hirsch	Maule	Santee	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Freed	Hensley	Nelson	Wells
Hall	McCoy	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE INSISTS

(Amendment to Senate File 31)

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred ninety-one (321.191), Code 1954, amended by the House.

Goode of Davis moved that the House insist on the House amendment.

Amend Senate File 31, section one (1), lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figure "three (3) dollars" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "two (2) dollars and fifty (50) cents".

On the question "Shall the House insist?"

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Doyle	Jarvis	Petruccelli
Balch	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Baumhover	Edgington	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Eldred	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Stephens
Carson	Goode	Maule	Vance
Chalupa	Gray	McCracken	Vermeer
Chambers	Greenwood	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Halling	Naden	Watts
Christophel	Hanson	Naughton	Wells
Coffman	Hendrix	Nelson	Whitney
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	Wilson
Currie	Holdsworth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	
Den Herder	Howard	Paul	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 33:

Allen	Fairchild	Maggert	Robinson
Ballhagen	Freed	McCoy	Sar
Barringer	Hatch	Mensing	Sersland
Burtch	Hensley	Mowry	Steenhusen
Conner	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Johnson	Owen	Weaver
Dodds	Kaiser	Perkins	Weik
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm	
Eveland	Kluever		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Dietz	Johannes	Lisle	Stevens
Hagedorn	Johns	Milroy	Swisher
Hall			

The motion prevailed and the House insists on the House amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 133, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof and to amend certain sections of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321), Code 1954, relating thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison offered the following amendment, filed by him, Cunningham of Story, et al., April 4:

Amend Senate File 133 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Amend section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-five (321.285), Code 1954, by adding thereto as subsection five (5) the following:

"Fifty-five (55) miles per hour from sunset to sunrise and sixty-five (65) miles per hour at all other times.

Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-seven (321.287), Code 1954, is hereby repealed.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo offered the following substitute amendment to the Darrington amendment, filed by him, Riehm of Hancock, Kluever of Cass, et al., April 17, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 133, section 1, by placing a period after the word "sunrise" in line four (4) and by striking the remainder of line four (4) and all of lines five (5), six (6), and seven (7).

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 133.

Digitized by Google

The House resumed consideration of the substitute amendment by Kaiser of Cerro Gordo, et al., for the Darrington amendment.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of the substitute amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Riehm of Hancock and Kaiser of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the substitute amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Falvey	Lucken	Nutt
Barringer	Greenwood	Lund	Petruccelli
Burris	Hagedorn	Maggert	Reppert
Carlsen	Hatch	Main	Riehm
Carson	Hirsch	Maule	Robinson
Chalupa	Holdsworth	McCoy	Rusk
Christiansen	Hoth	McCracken	Santee
Christophel	Howard	McNeal	Smith
Conner	Jarvis	Mensing	Vance
Coverdale	Johannes	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Johns	Mowry	Weik
Den Herder	Kaiser	Naden	Whitney
Dodds	Keho	Naughton	Wilson
Doyle	Kluever	Nelson	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Lisle	Nielsen	
Eveland	Loss	Novak	

The nays were, 40:

Allen	Duffy	Hendrix	Sar
Balch	Edgington	Hensley	Sersland
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Hoover	Steenhusen
Baumhover	Freed	Johnson	Stephens
Breakenridge	Frey	Kimball	Stevens
Brown	Frommelt	Kosek	Swisher
Burtch	Goode	Ossian	Vermeer
Chambers	Gray	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Halling	Perkins	Wells
Cunningham	Hanson	Pierce	
Darrington			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Dietz	Hall	Watts	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Paul		

The substitute amendment was adopted.

Doyle of Woodbury asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment pertaining to section one, filed April 16.

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed April 9.

Doyle of Woodbury offered the following amendment, filed by him March 29:

Amend Senate File 133 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 133 by adding at the end thereof the following: "Provided, however, that upon the trial of any defendant charged with a violation of this chapter of the Code of Iowa, there cannot be received in evidence datum, information, charts, readings or calibrations

Digitized by Google

of an electronic device, mechanism, machine, gadget or computer that is in a fixed, immobile or stationary position unless said electronic device be a pulse radar computer and then the evidence may be submitted as corroborative evidence and not as prima facie evidence."

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment as a substitute for the Doyle amendment:

Amend Senate File 133 by adding the following new section:
"Sec. 2. But at no time shall it be lawful to enforce the provisions of this act through the use of radar or similar electronic devices.".

Baumhover of Carroll moved the previous question on the Frommelt amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Breakenridge of Madison.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 62:

Allen	Eldred	Kosek	Rusk
Ballhagen	Eveland	Lisle	Sersland
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Smith
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Steenhusen
Brown	Gray	Maule	Stephens
Burtch	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Carlsen	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Carson	Hendrix	Mowry	
Christiansen	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hirsch	Nelson	
Coffman	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Howard	Ossian	Weaver
Currie	Johannes	Paul	Weik
Darrington	Kaiser	Perkins	Wells
Dietz	Kimball	Petruccelli	Whitney
Edgington	Kluever	Riehm	Mr. Speaker

The ayes were, 31:

Andrews	Dodds	Hoover	Nielsen
Balch	Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt
Barringer	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Burris	Eichenlaub	Maggert	Reppert
Chambers	Freed	Main	Robinson
Conner	Frommelt	McCoy	Sar
Coverdale	Hagedorn	Mensing	Vermeer
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Milroy	

Absent or not voting, 15:

Chalupa	Hall	Lucken	Swisher
Falvey	Halling	Naughton	Vance
Goode	Johns	Owen	Wilson
Greenwood	Johnson	Santee	

The motion prevailed.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that his amendment be substituted for the Doyle amendment.

The motion to substitute was lost.

Doyle of Woodbury moved the adoption of his amendment filed March 29.

Digitized by Google

Roll call was demanded by Doyle of Woodbury and Burris of Clinton.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 31:

Andrews	Duffy	Hoth	Mensing
Balch	Eveland	Howard	Mowry
Baumhover	Falvey	Johannes	Owen
Burris	Freed	Keho	Sar
Chambers	Frey	Loss	Steenhusen
Conner	Frommelt	Main	Weik
Dodds	Hagedorn	Maule	Whitney
Doyle	Hensley	McCoy	

The nays were, 65:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Goode	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Lund	Rusk
Brown	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Halling	McCracken	Smith
Carson	Hanson	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Stevens
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Johns	Ossian	
Den Herder	Johnson	Paul	Watts
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kimball	Petruccelli	

Absent or not voting, 12:

Carlsen	Hall	Reppert	Weaver
Chalupa	Lucken	Santee	Wells
Fairchild	Milroy	Swisher	Wilson

The amendment was lost.

Doyle of Woodbury asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his title amendment filed April 16.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Carlsen	Currie	Falvey
Andrews	Carson	Den Herder	Freed
Balch	Chalupa	Dietz	Frey
Ballhagen	Chambers	Dodds	Frommelt
Barringer	Christiansen	Doyle	Goode
Baumhover	Christophel	Duffy	Gray
Breakenridge	Coffman	Edgington	Greenwood
Brown	Conner	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Burris	Coverdale	Eldred	Hanson
Burtch	Cunningham	Eveland	Hatch

Digitized by Google

Hendrix	Loss	Nielsen	Smith
Hensley	Lucken	Novak	Stephens
Hirsch	Lund	Nutt	Stevens
Holdsworth	Maggert	Ossian	Swisher
Hoover	Main	Owen	Vance
Hoth	Maule	Paul	Vermeer
Howard	McCoy	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Jarvis	McCracken	Petruccelli	
Johannes	McNeal	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Johns	Mensing	Rennert	
Kaiser	Milroy	Riehm	Watts
Keho	Mowry	Robinson	Wells
Kluever	Naden	Rusk	Whitney
Kosek	Naughton	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Lisle	Nelson	Sersland	

The nays were, 10:

Darrington	Johnson	Steenhusen	Weik
Fairchild	Kimball	Weaver	Wilson
Halling	Sar		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 440, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to compensation of county officers.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENTS TO HOUSE FILE 440

Amend House File 440 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, by inserting in 324.2, subsection 2, line 7, after the word "tank" the following: ", or any other container,".

2. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.3 after subsection 4 the following as a new subsection:

"The excise tax of four cents per gallon provided for in this section shall be increased to six cents per gallon for the period beginning July 4, 1957, and ending June 30, 1961."

3. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.4 the following in lines 58 through 62: "The treasurer shall furnish a complete list of licensees to each licensee annually on or before the fifteenth day of August of each year showing all licensees as of July first preceding, and shall also furnish to each licensee monthly supplements showing changes."

4. a. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.7, line 17, after the word "annually" the following: "with the lowest responsible bidder licensed to do business in Iowa".

Digitized by Google

b. Further amend 324.7, subsection 2, by striking the following sentence: "A distributor may furnish other surety satisfactory to the treasurer in equal form and amount."

5. Further amend section 1, by inserting the following new subsection in 324.8, after line 18:

"Such other information as the treasurer may require for the enforcement of this Act."

6. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.10, line 13, after the word "Iowa" the following: ", but such audit and examination outside Iowa shall be without expense to the state".

7. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.14, line 10, after the period (.) the following: "Persons transporting motor fuel in bulk upon the highways of this state in an amount of not to exceed four thousand (4,000) gallons shall not be regarded as transporting in bulk."

8. a. Further amend section 1, by striking in 324.17 the following in lines 4 and 5: "within the limits hereinafter provided".

b. Further amend 324.17, line 7, by striking the comma (,) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "operated or intended to be operated upon the public highways".

c. Further amend 324.17, subsection 8, line 2, by striking the word "public" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "state".

9. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.34 the word "diecel" in line 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "diesel".

10. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.52, line 4, after the comma (,) the following: "or any other container,".

11. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.55, line 10, after the word "Iowa" the following: ", but such audit and examination shall be without expense to the state of Iowa".

12. Further amend section 1 by striking all of 324.56 and renumber the remainder in numerical order.

13. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.60, the following in line 11: "within five miles of the tractor owner's farm".

b. Further amend 324.60 by striking the following in lines 12, 13 and 14: " 'Motor vehicle' shall not include 'mobile machinery and equipment' as hereinafter defined."

c. Further amend 324.60 by striking all of subsection 3 and renumbering the remaining subsections.

14. a. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.65, line 6, after the word "except" the following: "to a member or members of the general assembly or any duly appointed committee of either or both houses thereof or".

b. Further amend 324.65, line 18, by striking the word "may" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

15. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.67 the following in lines 9 through 13: "Provided that the treasurer may remit the penalty in whole or in part if it appears that the licensee or other person has made an honest effort to properly report and pay and that the failure was due to mistake, accident or oversight; but the", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "The".

16. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.79, line 8, the word "expenses" and insert in lieu thereof the word "help".

17. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.80, following the period in line 6: "The state shall have the right to maintain an action at law for the collection of said taxes required to be paid herein and in connection therewith shall be entitled to a writ of attachment without bond."

18. Further amend section 1, by striking in 324.81, line 2, the word

Digitized by Google

"five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".

19. Further amend section 1 by adding to 324.81 the following:

"(a) The net proceeds of one cent per gallon of the excise tax collected under the provisions of this chapter shall, for the period beginning July 4, 1957, and ending June 30, 1961, be credited by the treasurer of state to the primary road fund, to be used for construction of such primary roads as are presently surfaced with gravel or crushed rock only, on the basis of need as determined by the state highway commission.

"(b) The net proceeds of one cent per gallon excise tax collected under the provisions of this chapter shall, for the period beginning July 4, 1957 and ending June 30, 1961, be credited by the treasurer of state to the primary road fund for the purpose of widening and modernization of highways and bridges."

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 31)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Goode of Davis, Mensing of Cedar, McNeal of Wright and Weik of Dickinson, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 31.

HOUSE FILE 56 WITHDRAWN

Darrington of Harrison asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 56 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

H. F. 580	H. F. 505	S. F. 3

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 575	S. F. 429	S. F. 378
H. F. 576	H. F. 425	H. F. 585
H. F. 577	H. F. 518	

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 93, 294, 531 and 548.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 93, 294, 531 and 548.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 17th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 93, 294, 531 and 548.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 469**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the state fair board for the purpose of state aid to agricultural societies, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 470**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the state soil conservation committee the sum of eight hundred thousand ($800,000.00) to carry on soil conservation work in soil conservation districts as provided in chapter four hundred sixty-seven A (467A), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 471**, a bill for an act creating the general contingent fund of the state for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and appropriating thereto the sum of two million dollars from the general fund of the state, specifying the purposes for which the appropriation may be used, and providing for a report of the dispositions made of the fund, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 473**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the Iowa

Digitized by Google

public employees retirement system fund two hundred ninety-six thousand two hundred forty dollars ($296,240.00) to the employment security commission for the costs of the administration of chapter ninety-seven B (97 B), Code 1954, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 464,** a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the social welfare department for the purpose of aid to blind fund, aid to dependent children fund, child welfare fund, emergency relief fund and the old-age assistance fund, and the distribution thereof, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows: and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend Senate File 464, section two (2) by striking therefrom all of lines six (6), seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9).

2. Amend the title to Senate File 464 by striking the comma (,) after the word "fund" in the last line thereof, inserting a period (.) and striking the following words: "and the distribution thereof.".

(The above amendments were filed and adopted by Senator Schroeder on April 9, 1957.)

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81 filed on April 1, 1957 by inserting between the words "homes" and "any" in line one hundred seventy-seven (177) the following sentence:

"Such rules and regulations shall be in substantial compliance with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association relating to fire safety in nursing and convalescent homes as published in the National Fire Codes."

BROWN of Keokuk.

Amend Senate File 291 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 291 by striking all of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"A bill for An Act relating to the appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one (1) judge, such alternate judge to act only during the absence or vacation of the regular judge, and relating to the salaries of judges of municipal courts."

2. Further amend Senate File 291 by adding a new section thereto:

Section 2. Section six hundred two point forty-nine (602.49), Code 1954, as amended by section one (1), chapter two hundred sixty-four (264), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is amended by striking lines one (1) to eight (8) inclusive and through the word "population" in line nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The annual salary of each municipal judge shall be six thousand five hundred (6,500) dollars in cities of less

Digitized by Google

than thirty thousand (30,000) population; seven thousand two hundred (7,200) dollars in cities of thirty thousand (30,000) and less than seventy thousand (70,000) population; and eight thousand (8,000) dollars in cities of seventy thousand (70,000) or more population."

DOYLE of Woodbury.
ANDREWS of Polk.
FREY of Pottawattamie.
NAUGHTON of Woodbury.
CONNER of Wapello.
KOSEK of Linn.
REPPERT of Polk.

Amend House File 401 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. As used in this Act, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "Mentally ill individual". An individual having a psychiatric or other disease or disorder which substantially impairs his mental health, including:

a. Acute or chronic brain disorders; including alcoholism and drug addiction, and epilepsy;

b. Mental deficiency;

c. Psychotic disorders;

d. Psychophysiologic, autonomic and visceral disorders;

e. Psychoneaurotic disorders;

f. Personality disorders, including sexual psychopaths;

g. Transient situational personality disorders;

h. Any other disease, reaction, or condition affecting the intellectual or emotional integration and adjustment, by whatever terms or classification known.

2. "Patient". An individual under observation, care, or treatment in a hospital pursuant to this Act.

3. "Licensed physician". An individual licensed under the laws of this state to practice medicine, and a medical officer of the federal government while in this state in the performance of his official duties.

4. "Hospital". The public hospitals, or institutions, or part thereof, equipped to provide inpatient care and treatment for the mentally ill, under the board of control, at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, Mt. Pleasant, Woodward and Glenwood, and any which may be established in the future.

5. "Head of hospital". The physician administratively in charge of the professional services of a hospital, or his designee.

Sec. 2. The head of a public hospital under the board of control may admit for observation, diagnosis, care, and treatment, any individual who is mentally ill or has symptoms of mental illness and who, being sixteen (16) years of age or over, applies for admittance and any individual under sixteen (16) years of age who is mentally ill or has symptoms of mental illness if his parent or legal guardian applies therefor in his behalf.

Sec. 3. The head of the hospital shall discharge any voluntary patient who has recovered or whose hospitalization he determines to be no longer advisable. He may also discharge any voluntary patient if to do so would, in the judgment of the head of the hospital, contribute

Digitized by Google

to the most effective use of the hospital in the care and treatment of the mentally ill.

Sec. 4. 1. A voluntary patient who requests his release or whose release is requested, in writing, by his legal guardian, spouse, parent or adult next of kin shall be released forthwith except that:

a. If the patient was admitted on his own application and the request for release is made by a person other than the patient, release may be conditioned upon the agreement of the patient thereto;

b. If the patient, by reason of his age, was admitted on the application of another person, his release prior to becoming sixteen (16) years of age may be conditioned upon the consent of his parent or guardian;

c. If the head of the hospital, within five (5) days from the receipt of the request, files with the county hospitalization commission appointed by the court or files with the district court a certification that in his opinion the release of the patient would be unsafe for the patient or others, release may be postponed on application for as long as the hospitalization commission or the district court determines to be necessary for the commencement of proceedings for judicial hospitalization, but in no event for more than five (5) days.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, judicial proceedings for hospitalization shall not be commenced with respect to a voluntary patient unless release of the patient has been requested by himself, his guardian or any relative mentioned in subsection one (1) of this section.

Sec. 5. The head of any public hospital under the board of control, subject to the availability of suitable accommodations except in case of medical emergency, shall, receive in said hospitals for observation, diagnosis, care, and treatment any individual whose admission is applied for under any of the following procedures:

1. Hospitalization on medical certification by the standard nonjudicial procedure set out in section six (6) of this Act.

2. Hospitalization without endorsement or medical certification by the emergency procedure set out in section seven (7) of this Act.

3. Hospitalization for observation, diagnosis, treatment, and screening on a writ for hospitalization by the screening procedure set out in section eight (8) of this Act.

4. Hospitalization for treatment care, and custody on an order of hospitalization, the judicial procedure set out in section nine (9) of this Act.

Sec. 6. Any individual may be admitted to a hospital upon:

a. Written application to the hospital by a friend, relative, spouse or guardian of the individual, a health or public welfare officer, or the head of any institution in which such individual may be, and

Digitized by Google

b. Certification by two (2) licensed physicians that they have examined the individual and that they are of the opinion that:

(1) He is mentally ill, and

(2) Because of his illness he is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty, or

(3) He is in need of care or treatment in a mental hospital, and because of his illness lacks sufficient insight or capacity to make responsible application therefor.

2. The certification by the licensed physicians may be made jointly or separately, and may be based on examination conducted jointly or separately. An individual with respect to whom such certification has been issued may not be admitted on the basis thereof at any time after the expiration of fiffteen (15) days after the date of examination, exclusive of any period of temporary detention authorized under section eleven (11) of this Act. The head of the hospital shall admit the patient on receiving the signed application and certificate (or cortificates) signed by two physicians upon the patient presenting himself or being brought to the hospital and shall forthwith make a report of such admission to the board of control.

3. Such a certificate, upon endorsement for such purpose by the secretary of the county hospitalization commission or a judge of any court of record of the county in which the individual is present, shall authorize any health or peace officer to take the individual into custody and transport him to a hospital as designated in the application. Any relative, friend, or other person with proper interest in the patient's welfare may transport the patient to the hospital with or without the endorsement by the court or the county hospitalization commission.

Sec. 7. If any health or peace officer or physician has reason to believe an emergency exists, and that:

a. An individual is mentally ill and, because of his illness, is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty pending examination and certification by two licensed physicians, or

b. An individual who has been certified under section six (6) of this Act as likely to injure himself or others and who therefore cannot be allowed to remain at liberty pending the endorsement of the certificate as provided in that section, such physician or officer may take the individual into custody, apply to a hospital for his admission, and transport him thereto. The application for admission shall state the circumstances under which the individual was taken into custody and the reasons for the officer's or physician's belief. The head of the hospital admitting the individual shall forthwith make a report thereof to the board of control.

Sec. 8. Proceedings for the involuntary hospitalization of an individual may be commenced by the filing of a written application with the

Digitized by Google

district court, or with the county hospitalization commission appointed by the district court; the application may be made by a friend, relative, spouse, or guardian of the individual, or by the individual, a licensed physician, a health or public welfare officer, or by the head of any public or private institution in which such individual may be. Any such application shall be accompanied by a certificate of a licensed physician stating that he has examined the individual and is of the opinion that the individual is mentally ill, and should be hospitalized; or the application shall be accompanied by a written statement of the applicant that the individual has refused to submit to examination by a licensed physician.

2. Upon receipt of an application the court or the county hospitalization commission shall give notice thereof to the proposed patient, and to his legal guardian, if any, or to his spouse, parent or nearest known other relative or friend. If, however, the court or county hospitalization commission has reason to believe that notice would be likely to be injurious to the proposed patient, notice to him may be omitted.

3. As soon as practicable, after notice of the commencement of proceedings is given, the court or the county hospitalization commission shall appoint a licensed physician to examine the proposed patient and report to the court or to the county hospitalization commission his findings as to the mental condition of the proposed patient and whether or not he needs custody, care, or treatment in a mental hospital. The licensed physician may be the physician on the county hospitalization commission. If the patient is already in a public hospital, having previously entered said hospital under the provisions of either section two (2), section six (6) or section seven (7) of this chapter, and if the application for his admission under the provisions of this section eight (8) has been signed by the head of such public hospital, and if a physician on the staff of such public hospital has signed a medical certificate, the court, or county hospitalization commission, may accept such medical certificate without further medical evidence, and may issue a writ for hospitalization thereon as set forth hereafter in this section eight (8).

4. The examination shall be held at a hospital or other medical facility, at the home of the proposed patient, or at any other suitable place not likely to have a harmful effect on the patient's health. A proposed patient to whom notice of the commencement of proceedings has been omitted shall not be required to submit to an examination against his will; but upon the report of the licensed physician of refusal by the patient to submit to an examination, the court or the county hospitalization commission shall give notice to the proposed patient as provided under subsection two (2) of this section

Digitized by Google

and order him to submit to such examination.

5. If the report of the licensed physician is to the effect that the proposed patient is not mentally ill, the court or the county hospitalization commission may without taking any further action terminate the proceedings and dismiss the application; otherwise, it shall forthwith fix a date for a hearing and give notice of such, the hearing to be held not more than fifteen (15) days after receipt of the report.

6. The proposed patient, the applicant, or any other person to whom notice is required to be given, shall be afforded an opportunity to appear at the hearing, to testify, and to present and cross-examine witnesses; and the court or county hospitalization commission may in its discretion receive the testimony of any person. The proposed patient shall not be required to be present, and all persons not necessary for the conduct of the proceedings shall be excluded, except that the court or county hospitalization commission may admit persons having a legitimate interest in the proceedings. The hearings shall be conducted in as informal a manner as may be consistent with orderly procedure and in a setting not likely to have a harmful effect on the mental health of the proposed patient. The court or the county hospitalization commission shall receive all relevant and material evidence which may be offered and shall not be bound by the rules of evidence. An opportunity to be represented by counsel shall be afforded to every proposed patient, and if neither he nor others provide counsel, the court or county hospitalization commission shall appoint counsel.

7. If, after completion of the hearing and consideration of the record, the court or the county hospitalization commission finds that the proposed patient is mentally ill and because of his illness is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty; or if the finding is that the patient is in need of custody, care or treatment in a mental hospital and, because of his illness, lacks sufficient insight or capacity to make responsible decisions with respect to his hospitalization, then the court or commission shall issue a writ for his hospitalization for a temporary period not exceeding six (6) months, for obeservation, diagnosis, treatment, and screening purposes.

8. The head of the hospital admitting a patient pursuant to proceedings under this section shall forthwith make report of such admission to the board of control.

Sec. 9. 1. Whenever a patient has been involuntarily admitted to a hospital for diagnosis, treatment, and screening, under the provisions of section eight (8) of this Act, the head of the hospital shall cause him to be examined, diagnosed, appropriately treated, and evaluated or screened for future disposition.

2. If it is found that the patient is no longer mentally ill to the extent that he is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty, and that he is not in need of custody, care,

Digitized by Google

or treatment in a mental hospital, then he shall be forthwith discharged; and the date of discharge shall be reported to the referring court or county hospitalization commission.

3. If it is found that the patient is mentally ill, and because of his illness is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty; or if it is found that the patient is in need of custody, care or treatment in a mental hospital and, because of his illness, lacks sufficient insight or capacity to make responsible decisions with respect to his hospitalization, then a report shall be made to the court or the county hospitalization commission whereupon an order for his hospitalization for an indeterminate period may be made, otherwise, the court or commission shall dismiss the proceedings, in which case the head of the hospital must be immediately advised, and the patient must be discharged.

4. The head of the hospital admitting a patient pursuant to proceedings under this section shall forthwith make a report of such admission to the board of control.

Sec. 10. 1. If an individual ordered to be hospitalized pursuant to the previous section is eligible for hospital care or treatment by an agency of the federal government, the court or county hospitalization commission, upon receipt of a certificate from such agency showing that facilities are available and that the individual is eligible for care and treatment therein, may order him to be placed in the custody of such agency for hospitalization. When any such individual is admitted pursuant to the order of such court or county hospitalization commission to any hospital or institution operated by any agency of the federal government within or without the state, he shall be subject to the rules and regulations of such agency. The chief officer of any hospital or institution operated by such agency and in which the individual is so hospitalized, shall with respect to such individual be vested with the same powers as the heads of hospitals or as the board of control within this state with respect to detention, custody, transfer, conditional release, or discharge of patients. Jurisdiction is retained by the appproppriate courts or county hospitalization commissions of this state at any time to inquire into the mental condition of an individual so hospitalized, and to determine the necessity, if any, for continuance of his hospitalization; and every order of hospitalization issued pursuant to this section is so conditioned.

2. An order by a court of competent jurisdiction of another state, or of the District of Columbia, authorizing hospitalization of an individual by any agency of the federal government shall have the same force and effect upon the individual while in this state as it would have in the jurisdiction in which the court entering the order is situated; and the court of the state or District of Columbia issuing

Digitized by Google

the order shall be deemed to have retained jurisdiction of the individual so hospitalized for the purpose of inquiring into his mental condition and thereby determining the necessity for continuance of his hospitalization, as is provided in subsection one (1) of this section with respect to individuals ordered hospitalized by the courts or county hospitalization commissions of this state. Consent is hereby given to the application of the law of the state or District of Columbia in which the court issuing the order for hospitalization is located, with respect to the authority of the chief officer of any hospital or institution operated in this state by an agency of the federal government to retain custody, transfer, conditionally release, or discharge the individual hospitalized.

Sec. 11. 1. Whenever an individual is about to be hospitalized under the provisions of section six (6) seven (7), eight (8), or nine (9) of this Act, the court or county hospitalization commission shall, upon the request of a person having a proper interest in the individual's hospitalization, arrange for the individual's transportation to the hospital with suitable medical or nursing attendants and by such means as may be suitable for his medical condition. If patient is a female one attendant shall be a woman, unless an immediate male relative serves as an attendant. Whenever practicable, the individual to be hospitalized shall be permitted to be accompanied by one (1) or more of his friends or relatives.

2. Pending his removal to a hospital, a patient taken into custody or ordered to be hospitalized pursuant to this Act may be detained in his home, a licensed foster home, or any other suitable facility, under such reasonable conditions as the court or county hospitalization commission may fix; but he shall not, except because of and during an extreme emergency, be detained in a nonmedical facility used for the detention of individuals charged with or convicted of penal offenses. The court or county hospitalization commission shall take such reasonable measures, including the providing of medical care, as may be necessary to assure proper care of an individual temporarily detained pursuant to this section.

Sec. 12. Whenever a patient has been admitted to a hospital pursuant to section six (6) or seven (7) of this Act on the application of any person other than the patient's legal guardian, spouse, or next of kin, the head of the hospital shall immediately notify the patient's legal guardian, spouse, or next of kin, if known.

Sec. 13. 1. Every patient admitted pursuant to the provisions of section six (6), seven (7), eight (8), or nine (9) of this Act shall be examined by the staff of the hospital before or as soon as practicable after his admission.

2. The head of the hospital shall arrange for examination by a physician of every patient hospitalized

Digitized by Google

pursuant to the provisions of section seven (7) of this Act. If such examination is not held within five (5) days after the day of admission, or if the physician after such examination does not certify that in his opinion the patient is mentally ill and is likely to injure himself or others if allowed to remain at liberty, the patient shall be immediately discharged.

Sec. 14. 1. The director of mental institutions may transfer or authorize the transfer of an involuntary patient from one hospital to another, if the director of mental institutions determines that it would be consistent with the medical needs of the patient to do so. Whenever a patient is transferred, written notice thereof shall be given to his legal guardian, spouse or parent, or if none be known, to his nearest known relative or friend. In all such transfers, due consideration shall be given to the relationship of the patient to his family, legal guardian or to his friends, so as to maintain relationships and encourage visits beneficial to the patient.

2. Upon receipt of a certificate from an agency of the federal government that facilities are available for the care or treatment of any individual, ordered hospitalized pursuant to law, in any hospital for care or treatment of the mentally ill, and that such individual is eligible for care or treatment in a hospital or institution of such agency, the director of mental institutions may cause his transfer to such agency of the federal government for hospitalization. Upon effecting any such transfer, notice shall be given to the court that ordered hospitalization, and to the legal guardian, spouse, or parent; or if none be known, his nearest known relative or friend shall be notified thereof immediately by the director of mental institutions. No person shall be transferred to an agency of the federal government if he is confined pursuant to conviction of any felony or misdemeanor, or if he has been acquitted of the charge on the grounds of mental illness, prior to such transfer, the court which originally ordered confinement of such person shall enter an order for such transfer after appropriate motion and hearing. Any person transferred as provided in this section to an agency of the federal government shall be deemed to be hospitalized by such agency pursuant to the original order of hospitalization.

Sec. 15. The head of a hospital shall as frequently practicable, but not less often than every six (6) months, examine or cause to be examined every patient; and whenever he determines that the conditions justifying involuntary hospitalization no longer exist, he shall discharge the patient and immediately make a report thereof to the director of mental institutions.

Sec. 16. 1. The head of a hospital may release an improved patient on convalescent status when he believes that such release is in the best interests of the patient. Release on convalescent status shall include provisions for continuing responsibility of the hospital, including

Digitized by Google

a plan of treatment on an outpatient basis. Prior to the end of a year after release of a patient on convalescent status, and not less frequently than annually thereafter, the head of the hospital shall re-examine the facts relating to the hospitalization of the patient on convalescent status, and if he determines that in view of the condition of the patient hospitalization is no longer necessary, he shall discharge the patient and make a report thereof to the director of mental institutions.

2. Prior to such discharge, the head of the hospital from which the patient was given release on convalescent status may at any time readmit the patient. If there is reason to believe that it is to the best interests of the patient to be readmitted, the director of mental institutions or the head of the hospital may issue an order for immediate readmission of the patient. Such an order, if not voluntarily complied with, shall, upon endorsement of a judge of a court of record or endorsement by the secretary of the county hospitalization commission of the county in which the patient is resident or present, authorize any health or peace officer to take the patient into custody and transport him to the hospital, or if the order is issued by the director of mental health, to a hospital designated by him.

Sec. 17. 1. Any patient hospitalized under the provisions of section six (6) or seven (7) of this Act who requests to be released or whose release is requested, in writing, by his legal guardian, spouse, or adult next of kin, shall be released within five (5) days after receipt of the request, except that upon application to the court, which application shall be supported by a certification by the head of the hospital that in his opinion such a release would be unsafe for the patient or for others, release may be postponed for such period, not to exceed five (5) days as the court may determine to be necessary for the commencement of proceedings for a judicial determination pursuant to section eight (8) of this Act.

2. The head of the hospital shall provide reasonable means and arrangements for informing involuntary patients of their right to release as provided in this section and for assisting them in making and presenting requests for release.

Sec. 18. Any patient hospitalized pursuant to section nine (9) of this Act shall be entitled to a re-examination of the order for his hospitalization on his own petition or that of his legal guardian, parent, spouse, relative, or friend to the district court of the county in which he resides or is detained. Upon receipt of the petition, the court shall conduct or cause to be conducted hospitalization proceedings in accordance with section nine (9) of this Act, except that such proceedings shall not be required to be conducted if the petition is filed sooner than six (6) months after the issuance of the order of hospitalization, or sooner than one (1) year after the filing of a previous petition under

Digitized by Google

this section.

Sec. 19. Every patient shall be entitled to humane care and treatment and, to the extent that facilities, equipment, and personnel are available, he shall be entitled to medical care and treatment in accordance with the highest standards accepted in medical practice.

Sec. 20. Mechanical restraints shall not be applied to a patient unless it is determined by the head of the hospital to be required by the medical needs of the patient. Every use of a mechanical restraint, and the reasons therefor, shall be made a part of the clinical record of the patient under the signature of the head of the hospital.

Sec. 21. Subject to the general rules and regulations of the hospital, and subject to the extent that the head of the hospital determines that it is necessary for the medical welfare of the patient to censor mail, and to impose restrictions, every patient shall be entitled:

a. To communicate by sealed mail or otherwise with persons, including official agencies, inside or outside the hospital;

b. To receive visitors;

c. To exercise all civil rights, including the right to dispose of property, execute instruments, make purchases, enter contractual relationships, and vote, unless he has been adjudicated incompetent and has not been restored to legal capacity.

2. Notwithstanding any limitations authorized under this section to the right of communication, every patient shall be entitled to communicate by sealed mail with the director of mental institutions and with the court or commission which ordered his hospitalization.

3. Any limitations imposed by the head of the hospital on the exercise by the patient of the privileges set forth in subsection one (1) of this section, and the reasons for such limitations, shall be made a part of the clinical record of the patient.

Sec. 22. The incompetency of a mentally ill individual shall be determined in the same manner that incompetency is determined in any other person, and shall be a separate judicial proceeding. Any guardian appointed in the case of an incompetent mentally ill individual is subject to all the provisions of the general laws of the state of Iowa pertaining to guardians and wards.

Sec. 23. Any individual detained pursuant to this Act shall be entitled to the writ of habeas corpus upon proper petition by himself or a friend to any court generally empowered to issue the writ of habeas corpus in the county in which he is detained.

Sec. 24. All certificates, applications, records, and reports made for the purpose of this Act and which directly or indirectly identify a patient, former patient or an individual whose hospitalization has been sought under this Act, shall be kept confidential and shall not be disclosed by any person except in any one of the following instances:

a. When it is necessary to clear title to property,

Digitized by Google

or to transfer title to property, or to transact business in which information about the patient's status is necessary for the transaction;

b. When the individual or his legal guardian, and if he is a minor, when his parent or legal guardian shall consent;

c. When disclosure may be necessary to carry out any of the provisions of this Act;

d. When a court may direct upon its determination that disclosure is necessary for the conduct of proceedings before it, and that failure to make such disclosure would be contrary to the public interest.

2. Nothing in this section shall preclude disclosure, upon proper inquiry, of information as to a patient's current medical condition, to any member of his family or to his relatives or friends; or to hospital employees, trainees, students, interns, or other persons who have a proper interest in his case, in so much as such information is necessary to teach and train them to care properly for said patient or similar patients; or to provide information required to fill out insurance claims, or to prepare other documents advantageous to the patient or consistent with his welfare.

3. Subject to the regulations of the hospital, a patient may be cared for and treated by the physician of his choice; and, at no expense to the hospital, may receive special care and private consultation and treatment. For medical reasons the physician in charge may order special treatment at hospital expense.

Sec. 25. In addition to the specific authority granted by other provisions of this Act, the director of mental institutions shall have authority to prescribe the form of applications, records, reports, and medical certificates provided for under this Act and the information required to be contained in each; to require reports from the head of any hospital relating to the admission, examination, diagnosis, release, or discharge of any patient; to visit each hospital regularly to review the commitment procedures of all new patients admitted between visits; to investigate complaints made by any patient or by any person on behalf of a patient; and to adopt such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as he may find to be reasonably necessary for the proper and efficient hospitalization of the mentally ill.

Sec. 26. In each county there shall be a hospitalization commission which shall be composed of three (3) regular members. In counties having two (2) places where district court is held there shall be one (1) such commission at each place. A special member may be appointed whenever the court deems it advisable.

2. Each commission shall consist of the clerk of the district court, one reputable physician in actual practice, who shall be a qualified psychiatrist if one is available, and one reputable attorney in actual practice. In the absence or inability of the clerk to act in any case, his deputy may act. The special member may be a psychologist, or otherwise possess technical knowledge the court considers needed.

Digitized by Google

3. Said commission shall be appointed by the district court. The appointment shall be by written order, signed by the judge and recorded by the clerk. Appointments of regular members shall be for two (2) years and be so arranged that the term of one (1) member shall expire each year. The appointment of successors may be made at any time within three (3) months prior to the expiration of the term of the incumbent. The term of the special member shall be at the pleasure of the court.

4. The regular members shall organize by choosing one (1) of their number as chairman. The clerk of the district court or his deputy shall be clerk of the commission. The commission shall hold its meetings at the place best suited to the welfare of the patient being brought before it, but ordinarily at a hospital or the patient's home. It shall meet on notice of the clerk or his deputy.

5. In the temporary absence or inability of two (2) members to act, the member present may call to his aid, temporarily, a person possessed of the qualifications required for a member, which person may act in the same capacity as the member he replaces. If one (1) of the absent members is the clerk, his deputy shall act. The record in such cases must show the facts of a member's absence and by whom he is replaced.

6. The clerk of said commission shall:

a. Issue all processes required to be given by the commission, and affix thereto his seal as clerk of court.

b. File and preserve in his office all papers and records connected with any inquest by the commission.

c. Keep separate books of the proceedings of the commission with entries sufficient to show, with the papers filed, a complete record of the commission's findings, writs, orders, and proceedings.

7. The notices, reports, and communications required to be given or made by said commission may be sent by mail, unless otherwise expressed, and the facts and date of such sending and their reception must be noted on the proper record.

8. The commission of hospitalization is an arm of the court and, subject to the rules of the court, may represent it in all civil proceedings pertaining to the protective custody and the hospitalization of the mentally ill.

9. Compensation and expenses shall be established by the court and allowed as follows:

a. To the member of the commission serving as physician, a reasonable and just fee, based on time and effort involved, not less than seven (7) dollars and fifty (50) cents nor more than twenty-five (25) dollars for each person brought before said commission for a hearing.

b. To the member of the commission serving as attorney, a reasonable and just fee based on time and effort involved, not less than seven (7) dollars and fifty (50) cents nor more than twenty-five (25) dollars for each person brought before said commission for a hearing.

c. To the examining physician and/or to the attorney appointed to represent the patient when not a member of the commission, a reasonable and just fee, based on time

Digitized by Google

and effort involved, not less than seven (7) dollars and fifty (50) cents nor more than twenty-five (25) dollars for each person examined by him and, in addition, mileage of eight (8) cents a mile to and from the examination and hearing.

d. To witnesses who volunteer information as friends or members of the family, no fee shall be allowed. When witnesses must be subpoenaed, the same fees as are paid witnesses in the district court.

e. Fees on appeal shall be the same as in ordinary actions.

10. The compensation and expenses provided for in subsection nine (9) of this section, and the fees of a peace officer, if any, provided for in such cases, shall be allowed and paid out of the county treasury in the usual manner.

11. When funds to pay the expenses of transporting a patient to a hospital are needed in advance, the commission shall estimate the probable expense, including the necessary assistance, and not including the compensation allowed the peace officer; and on such estimate, certified by the clerk, the auditor of the county shall issue a county warrant for the amount, as estimated, in favor of the peace officer or other person executing such warrant, and who shall accompany his return with a statement of the expenses incurred; and the excess or deficiency may be deducted from or added to his compensation, as the case may be. If funds are not so advanced, such expenses shall be certified and paid in the manner already prescribed in this subsection on the return of warrant. When the commission orders the return of a patient, compensation and expenses shall be in like manner allowed.

Sec. 27. 1. All patients admitted to the state mental health institutions at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, Mount Pleasant, Woodward, or Glenwood, whether admitted voluntarily under the provisions of section two (2) of this statute, or whether admitted involuntarily under the provisions of section six (6), section seven (7), section eight (8), or section nine (9) of this statute, shall be classified as:

a. Public patients; or

b. Private patients.

2. The payment of the costs of hospital care and the costs of professional services and treatment provided for public patients at public expense shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in chapter two hundred and thirty (230), and elsewhere of the Code of Iowa, except that public patients shall assign hospital insurance benefits, if any, to the hospital; and if a public patient has medical benefits, a separate accounting of the cost of the medical services provided for him, based on actual cost, shall be established by the head of the hospital, and claims entered by the appropriate person for payment of such benefits.

3. All private patients shall be kept and maintained at no expense to the state or county of legal residence.

Digitized by Google

4. It shall be the duty of the court or of the county hospitalization commission to have a thorough investigation made by the appropriate county official, or by an agency designated by the court or county hospitalization commission, regarding a patient's financial condition and/or the financial condition of those legally responsible for him. Based upon these findings and report, if a patient is well able to pay in full, or if those legally responsible for him are able to pay in full, he shall be declared to be a private patient and required to pay for his care in advance and shall make appropriate arrangements with the head of the hospital to do so. Voluntary private patients may make all arrangements directly with the head of the hospital at the time of admission.

5. If any private patient be admitted to a state mental health institution and thereafter an order be issued declaring the patient to be a public patient, the expense of keeping said patient from the date of filing of information upon said order shall be paid by the state or county of legal residence as with any other public patient.

6. If a private patient neglects or refuses to pay his hospital account, the head of the hospital shall make, or shall request the proper officials of the county of legal residence to make an investigation, and if such investigation establishes evidence that he cannot or should not be declared a public patient, the cost of his hospital care shall be paid by his county of legal residence or by the state to the hospital in the same manner as with a public patient, except the rate charged shall be at the actual cost of the services rendered, as determined by the head of the hospital, and any such funds paid shall be charged against him and collected by the county auditor in the same manner as with public patients—the funds collected to be sent to the comptroller, and credited to the county or state as with public patients.

7. Every private patient, if he has an estate sufficient for that purpose, or if those legally responsible for his support are financially able, shall be liable to the county and/or state for all funds paid by said county or state in behalf of such patient.

8. All moneys which private patients pay directly to the hospital for hospital care and/or services provided by the hospital, and all moneys collected from insurance companies for hospital benefits paid for claims against all classes of patients, and all moneys collected for medical services benefits paid to physicians, when such funds may be claimed by the hospital, shall be held in a special fund, to be known as the Private Patient Care, Research and Education Fund, and shall be and are automatically and continuously appropriated as additional funds to the hospital which collected such funds. All funds thus collected are to be used for the benefit of the hospital as determined by the head of the hospital, and may be used in any manner whatsoever, consistent with law, to improve the hospital.

Digitized by Google

Such funds are subject to audit and accounting the same as any public fund.

Should refunds be due a patient, the same shall be made promptly by the head of the hospital.

Sec. 28. 1. As of the date this statute takes effect—all patients resident in a state mental health institution at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, Mount Pleasant, Woodward, and Glenwood, or otherwise under the custody and control of such institutions, and for which a guardian has been appointed, shall be considered to be legally incompetent. All patients resident in a state mental health institution at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, Mount Pleasant, Woodward, or Glnewood, or otherwise under the custody and control of such institutions, who are considered legally incompetent only on the grounds that they have been found "insane" or feeble minded" by the former county commission of insanity, shall hereafter be considered legally competent, unless subsequently declared incompetent by the appropriate judicial proceedings, and the civil rights of all such patients as set forth in this statute are hereby returned to them, and they shall be considered in the same manner as any patient who may hereafter be admitted to a hospital under the provisions of this Act.

2. All patients resident, on trial visit, on convalescent leave or parole, on elopement or otherwise absent, who are under the legal care and custody of the mental health institutes at Clarinda, Cherokee, Independence, and Mount Pleasant, or who are under the legal custody and/or care of the state hospital and school at Woodward and the state hospital at Glenwood as of the date this statute takes effect, shall be considered to be and are hereby declared to be admitted to said state mental health institutes, or said state hospital and school, or said state hospital under the appropriate or corresponding provision of this statute—as follows:

a. All patients who now reside in aforesaid mental health institutes, or aforesaid state hospital and school, or aforesaid state hospital, and who voluntarily entered at their own request, or if a minor, at the request of their parent or legal guardian, shall be considered to have entered under the provisions of section two (2) of this Act;

b. All patients who now reside in, or are on visit from, the aforesaid state mental health institutions and who entered under a "Warrant of Admission" or "Order of Admission" shall be considered to have entered under a "writ of involuntary admission" under the provisions of section eight (8) of this Act;

c. All patients who now reside in, or are on visit, on convalescent leave or parole, on elopement or otherwise absent from, the aforesaid state mental health institutions, who were hospitalized under a "warrant of commitment" issued by former county commissions of insanity, district or juvenile court order, or order of

Digitized by Google

transfer from the board of control, shall be considered to have entered under an "order of involuntary hospitalization" for an indeterminate period, under the provisions of section nine (9) of this Act;

d. All patients now resident in the aforesaid state mental health institutions as "guests", shall continue to be so considered; and the admission of patients as "guests" from other state institutions is authorized.

e. All patients resident in the aforesaid state mental health institutions on a physician's certificate, shall be considered resident under the provisions of section six (6) of this Act.

Sec. 29. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are severable.

Sec. 20. The following chapters, Code 1954, are hereby repealed: chapters two hundred twenty-two (222), two hundred twenty-four (224), two hundred twenty-eight (228), and two hundred twenty-nine (229).

Sec. 31. The following sections, Code 1954, are hereby repealed:

Sections two hundred twenty-six point eight (226.8), two hundred twenty-six point nine (226.9), two hundred twenty-six point thirteen (226.13), two hundred twenty-six point fifteen (226.15), two hundred twenty-six point sixteen ((226.16), two hundred twenty-six point eighteen (226.18), two hundred twenty-six point nineteen (226.19), two hundred twenty-six point twenty (226.20), two hundred twenty-six point twenty-one (226.21), two hundred twenty-six point twenty-three (226.23), two hundred twenty-six point twenty-four (226.24), two hundred twenty-six point twenty-five (226.25), two hundred twenty-six point thirty-three (226.33), two hundred twenty-six point thirty-five (226.35), two hundred twenty-six point thirty-six (226.36), two hundred twenty-six point thirty-seven (226.37), two hundred twenty-six point thirty-nine (226.39).

Further amend House File 401 by striking the period at the end of the title and adding thereto the following: "and prescribing certain duties of admitting officials."

Further amend House File 401 by striking the period at the end of the title, inserting a comma in lieu thereof and adding the following: "and prescribing certain duties of admitting officials."

KOSEK of Linn.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 7:15 p.m., tonight.

Digitized by Google

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 7:30 p.m. for a special memorial session, Darrington of Harrison in the chair.

Prelude.....Mrs. LeAnn Brown
Invocation.....Rev. Judson T. Perkins
"Ave Maria".....Louise C. Burris
"There Is No Death".....Robert M. McCowen
Piano Selection.....Phyllis Dale
"Prayer Perfect".....Louise C. Burris
"The Lord's Prayer".....Robert M. McCowen

W. E. Darrington, Chairman of the Memorial Session, delivered to the House a special memorial commemorating the life and public service of the late A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Memorial resolutions commemorating the lives and public services of the following deceased were presented, read and unanimously adopted by rising vote:

Hon. Samuel H. Bauman; Hon. A. S. Bloedel; Hon. M. F. Bockwoldt; Hon. Harry F. Bulow; Hon. G. T. Clark; Hon. Harry F. Copeland; Hon. John H. Darrah; Hon. Elmore A. Elliott; Hon. Ray O. Garber; Hon. John A. Graham; Hon. John A. Heinz; Hon. Elmer A. Johnson; Hon. Joseph Kelso, Jr.; Hon. Charles M. Langland; Hon. James L. McIlrath; Hon. Frank F. Merriman; Hon. Ed L. Newton; Hon. H. P. Nicholson; Hon. Aaron C. Noble; Hon. George B. Perkins; Hon. Oscar Peterson; Hon. Floyd J. Pine; Hon. Claus J. Randall; Hon. H. Guy Roberts; Hon. Thomas Rutherford, Jr.; Hon. Ralph Sherman; Hon. William F. Stipe; Hon. Theodore B. Stock; Hon. Burton E. Sweet; Hon. Lorenzo Dow Teter; Hon. W. Eldon Walter; Hon. Thomas W. Wellington; Hon. Lloyd H. Woods.

Benediction.....Rev. Judson T. Perkins
Postlude.....Mrs. LeAnn Brown

Memorial sessions committee: Honorable William E. Darrington of Harrison, Chairman; Honorable Ray C. Cunningham of Story; Honorable James W. Howard of Howard.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Thursday, April 18, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 18, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend G. W. Ukena, pastor of the Bethel Presbyterian Church, West Union.

The Journal of April 17 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Walter of Hardin presented to the House fifty-three eighth grade students from Eldora Community Schools, Eldora, their teachers, Mrs. Florence Kinney and Mr. Paul Gates, and their chaperones, Mrs. Edna Gunderson and Mr. Bob Hurst.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House thirty-two sixth grade students from Knoxville Central Elementary School and their teacher, Ruth Dykstra.

Breakenridge of Madison presented to the House five sixth and eighth grade students from Douglas Center School and their teacher, Mrs. Harry Smith.

Gray of Mahaska presented to the House thirty-four eighth grade students from New Sharon Independent School, their teacher, Charles M. Shurts, and their chaperones, Mrs. Shaw and Mrs. Guyer.

Dodds of Des Moines presented to the House two students from Burlington School; two students from Yarmouth School; and ten students from Danville School.

Lund of Adams presented to the House five students from Douglas No. 6 School and their teacher, Thelma Carothers; five students from Mercer No. 9 School and their teacher, Eleanor Boswell; four students from Lincoln No. 2 School and their teacher, Mary Laiely; seven students from Lincoln No. 5 School and their teacher, Lenora Miller; five students from Lincoln No. 6 School and their teacher, Wanda Tindall; seven students from Lincoln No. 9 School and their teacher, Deva Bycraft; and Maude M. Friman, Adams County superintendent.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Frey of Pottawattamie presented a petition signed by forty residents of Oakland supporting Senate File 2.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by forty-nine persons favoring Senate File 2.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by nine persons favoring sufficient school aid to encourage reorganization.

Burris of Jackson presented a petition signed by fifty-one persons favoring Senate File 2.

Kimball of Fayette presented a petition signed by eighty persons favoring standard school aid.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons favoring House File 158.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by fifteen persons favoring more supplemental school aid.

Burtch of Mitchell presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring more supplemental school aid.

Hatch of Delaware presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons requesting passage of Senate File 2.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by sixty-four persons urging that school aid be established in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Sar of Floyd presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring Senate File 2.

Sar of Floyd presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring standard school aid to encourage reorganization.

Dietz of Scott presented a petition signed by twenty persons urging establishment of school aid sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Mooty of Grundy presented a petition signed by six persons favoring standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Dietz of Scott presented a petition signed by seven persons urging support of Senate File 2, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by twenty-four persons favoring standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Digitized by Google

Johnson of Fremont presented a petition signed by sixty persons urging support of legislation providing necessary state funds for school aid sufficient to aid school reorganization.

Johnson of Fremont presented a petition signed by sixty persons urging support of Senate File 2, particularly holding to requirement of five hundred average daily attendance.

Balch of Black Hawk presented a petition signed by thirty-six persons favoring Senate File 2.

Halling of Adair presented a petition signed by one thousand three hundred forty-four persons urging support of House File 65, amending the egg law.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by seventy-nine persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eighty-two persons asking support for Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Walter of Hardin presented a petition signed by sixteen persons favoring necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Walter of Hardin presented a petition signed by fifteen persons favoring Senate File 2.

Weaver of Louisa presented a petition signed by twenty persons urging support for Senate File 2, in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by three hundred nine persons asking for the repeal or amendment of the present egg candling and grading law.

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons favoring Senate File 2.

Nutt of Van Buren presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Darrington of Harrison presented a petition signed by twenty persons favoring the passage of House File 158.

Darrington of Harrison presented a petition signed by twenty persons favoring Senate File 2.

Darrington of Harrison presented a petition signed by twenty persons urging maximum support of school aid legislation.

Digitized by Google

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons supporting funds for state aid.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by fifty persons favoring Senate File 2.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on Senate Files 469, 470, 471, 473 and 464, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 588, by committee on tax revision, a bill for an act to enable counties to establish and operate nursing homes for the aged.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 234, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the compensation of county officers.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(Senate File 133)

Walter of Hardin moved that the House reconsider the vote by which Senate File 133 passed the House.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 27

Carson of Buchanan called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 27, found on page 1068, Journal of April 16, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 203, a bill for an act relating to the towing of motor vehicles over highways outside the limits of any incorporated city or town.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 572, a bill for an act relating to the licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 29 requesting the Governor to return Senate File 219 for correction.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 240, a bill for an act relating to the renewal of domestic corporations, and the renewal of permits of foreign corporations.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 158, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 25, a bill for an act relating to the county fund for the insane.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeur's license fees, on the part of the Senate: Senators Lynes, McFarlane, Elijah and Tate.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to and passed Senate File 119, a bill for an act relating to employment agency fees.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 572

Amend House File 572 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line 6, by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "four (4)".

2. Further amend section 1, line 15, by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "five (5)".

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 471, a bill for an act relating to joint action and cooperation between the state and the United States regarding the issuance of refunds for federal gasoline tax.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Coverdale	Hall	Loss
Andrews	Cunningham	Halling	Lund
Balch	Currie	Hanson	Maggert
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hatch	Main
Barringer	Dietz	Hensley	Maule
Baumhover	Dodds	Hirsch	McCracken
Breakenridge	Doyle	Holdsworth	Mensing
Brown	Edgington	Hoover	Milroy
Burris	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Naden
Burtch	Eldred	Howard	Naughton
Carlsen	Eveland	Johns	Nelson
Carson	Freed	Johnson	Nielsen
Chalupa	Frey	Kaiser	Novak
Chambers	Frommelt	Keho	Nutt
Christiansen	Goode	Kimball	Ossian
Christophel	Gray	Kluever	Owen
Coffman	Greenwood	Kosek	Paul

Digitized by Google

Perkins	Sar	Walter of	Weik
Petruccelli	Sersland	Clayton	Wells
Pierce	Smith	Walter of	Whitney
Riehm	Steenhusen	Hardin	Wilson
Robinson	Stephens	Watts	Mr. Speaker
Rusk	Vance	Weaver	pro tempore
Santee			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Conner	Hagedorn	Lucken	Mowry
Darrington	Hendrix	McCoy	Reppert
Duffy	Jarvis	McNeal	Stevens
Fairchild	Johannes	Mooty	Swisher
Falvey	Lisle		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to consent to adoption and legalizing certain consents made prior to January 1, 1957, and to amend chapter six hundred point three (600.3), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Andrews	Fairchild	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Freed	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Sar
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Currie	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Edgington	Johns	Perkins	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce	pro tempore
Eveland			

The nays were, 1:

Hoover

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 13:

Allen	Doyle	Lisle	Naden
Chambers	Duffy	McNeal	Naughton
Darrington	Keho	Mooty	Stevens
Dietz			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Ballhagen of Butler called up for consideration House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment for debts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 113 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section six hundred twenty-seven point ten (627.10), Code 1954, is amended by repealing said section and inserting the following in lieu thereof:

'The wages or salary for services of an employee who is the head of a family and residing with the same, to the amount of thirty (30) dollars per week exclusive of all payroll deductions in the form of taxes, shall be exempt from garnishment. Provided, that when such employee receives no definite or agreed wage or salary but is compensated for his services by commission or profit allowances, such allowances shall be similarly exempt from garnishment to an amount of thirty (30) dollars per week. All above said exempt amount shall be liable for garnishment, except that no creditor may garnish for more than one hundred fifty (150) dollars plus his costs of garnishment.

"Every employer shall pay to such employee such exempt wages or salary or commission or profit allowances not to exceed said amount of the wages or salary or commission or profit allowances earned by him, when due, upon such employee's making and delivering to his employer, his affidavit that he is such head of a family and residing with the same, notwithstanding the service of any writ of garnishment upon such employer, and the surplus only above such exempt wages or salary or commission or profit allowances shall be held by such employer to abide the event of the garnishment suit. If the amount of wages or salary or commission or profit allowances subject to garnishment shall not equal the costs of the garnishment, whatever remains of costs shall be paid by the person bringing the garnishment proceedings, and judgment shall be entered therefor against him, and no judgment for any such deficiency of costs shall go against the employer or the defendant. No employer so served with garnishment shall in any case be liable to answer for any amount not earned by such employee at the time of the service of the notice of garnishment.' "

2. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to exemption of personal earnings and provide for garnishment for debts."

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 42:

Ballhagen	Den Herder	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Edgington	McCracken	Smith
Brown	Eichenlaub	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Burtch	Eldred	Mensing	
Chalupa	Goode	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Hall	Naden	
Christophel	Hatch	Novak	Watts
Coffman	Holdsworth	Ossian	Whitney
Coverdale	Hoth	Paul	Wilson
Cunningham	Kluever	Pierce	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Currie	Kosek	Santee	
Darrington			

The nays were, 58:

Allen	Freed	Keho	Owen
Andrews	Frey	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Frommelt	Lisle	Petruccelli
Barringer	Gray	Loss	Reppert
Baumhover	Greenwood	Lucken	Rusk
Burris	Hagedorn	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Halling	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Hendrix	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hensley	Milroy	Swisher
Dietz	Hoover	Naughton	Vance
Dodds	Howard	Nelson	Weaver
Eveland	Jarvis	Nielsen	Weik
Fairchild	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Falvey	Johnson		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Doyle	Hirsch	Kaiser	Riehm
Duffy	Johns	Mooty	Robinson

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 582, a bill for an act relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Chambers	Eichenlaub	Halling
Andrews	Christiansen	Eldred	Hanson
Balch	Christophel	Eveland	Hatch
Ballhagen	Coffman	Fairchild	Hendrix
Barringer	Conner	Falvey	Hensley
Baumhover	Coverdale	Freed	Hirsch
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Frey	Holdsworth
Brown	Currie	Frommelt	Hoover
Burris	Den Herder	Goode	Hoth
Burtch	Dietz	Gray	Howard
Carlsen	Dodds	Greenwood	Jarvis
Carson	Doyle	Hagedorn	Johannes
Chalupa	Edgington	Hall	Johns

Digitized by Google

Johnson	McCoy	Paul	Vance
Kaiser	McCracken	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Keho	McNeal	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Kimball	Mensing	Reppert	Watts
Kluever	Milroy	Robinson	Weaver
Kosek	Mowry	Rusk	Weik
Lisle	Naden	Santee	Wells
Loss	Naughton	Sar	Whitney
Lucken	Nelson	Smith	Wilson
Lund	Nielsen	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Maggert	Novak	Stephens	
Main	Nutt	Stevens	
Maule	Ossian	Swisher	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Darrington	Mooty	Pierce	Sersland
Duffy	Owen	Riehm	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE WITHDRAWN

Walter of Hardin asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 133 passed the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 580, a bill for an act to amend chapter five hundred two (502), Code 1954, relating to regulation of registration, issuance, and sale of securities and to the regulation of securities dealers, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Lisle
Andrews	Cunningham	Hall	Loss
Balch	Currie	Halling	Lucken
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hensley	Maggert
Barringer	Dietz	Hirsch	Main
Baumhover	Dodds	Holdsworth	Maule
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hoover	McCoy
Brown	Edgington	Hoth	McCracken
Burris	Eichenlaub	Howard	McNeal
Burtch	Eldred	Jarvis	Mensing
Carlsen	Eveland	Johannes	Milroy
Carson	Fairchild	Johns	Mowry
Chalupa	Falvey	Johnson	Naughton
Chambers	Freed	Kaiser	Nelson
Christiansen	Frey	Keho	Nielsen
Christophel	Frommelt	Kimball	Novak
Coffman	Goode	Kluever	Nutt
Conner	Gray	Kosek	Ossian

Digitized by Google

Owen	Santee	Swisher	Weaver
Paul	Sar	Vance	Weik
Perkins	Sersland	Walter of	Wells
Petruccelli	Smith	Clayton	Whitney
Pierce	Steenhusen	Walter of	Wilson
Reppert	Stephens	Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Robinson	Stevens	Watts	pro tempore
Rusk			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Darrington	Hanson	Lund	Naden
Duffy	Hatch	Mooty	Riehm
Greenwood	Hendrix		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 29

Hanson of Lyon asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 29 and moved its adoption.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 29

By Elwood

Whereas, an error has been discovered in Senate File 219, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to periods of limitation and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law, and

Whereas, the title thereof erroneously refers to section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, instead of correctly referring to chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, as amended, and

Whereas, Senate File 219 has passed both houses of the General Assembly and has been delivered to the Governor,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the Governor be respectfully requested to return Senate File 219 for correction.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 505, a bill for an act relating to the penalty for violations of laws prohibiting the throwing or depositing of refuse upon any highway, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 505, section one (1), line (6), by adding after the word "section" the words "or section three hundred twenty-one point three hundred seventy (321.370) of the Code".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Wilson of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Conner	Holdsworth	Naden	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	Wells
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Johns	Ossian	
Doyle	Johnson	Owen	
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Darrington	Hensley	Paul	Riehm
Duffy	Mooty		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 3, a bill for an act relating to supplemental aid to schools, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vance of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Baumhover	Carlsen	Christophel
Andrews	Breakenridge	Carson	Coffman
Balch	Brown	Chalupa	Conner
Ballhagen	Burris	Chambers	Coverdale
Barringer	Burtch	Christiansen	Cunningham

Digitized by Google

Currie	Hendrix	Main	Robinson
Darrington	Hensley	Maule	Rusk
Den Herder	Hirsch	McCoy	Santee
Dietz	Holdsworth	McCracken	Sar
Dodds	Hoover	McNeal	Sersland
Doyle	Hoth	Mensing	Smith
Edgington	Howard	Milroy	Steenhusen
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Mowry	Stephens
Eldred	Johannes	Naden	Stevens
Eveland	Johns	Naughton	Swisher
Fairchild	Johnson	Nelson	Vance
Falvey	Kaiser	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Freed	Keho	Novak	
Frey	Kimball	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Goode	Kluever	Ossian	
Gray	Kosek	Owen	Watts
Greenwood	Lisle	Paul	Weaver
Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins	Weik
Halling	Lucken	Petruccelli	Wells
Hanson	Lund	Pierce	Whitney
Hatch	Maggert	Reppert	Wilson

The nays were, 2:

Mr. Speaker pro tempore	Frommelt

Absent or not voting, 4:

Duffy	Hall	Mooty	Riehm

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 26

Mensing of Cedar called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 26, found on page 1068 of the Journal of April 16.

Goode of Davis moved that action on Senate Concurrent Resolution 26 be deferred.

The motion was lost.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 26 by striking the words "Budget and Financial Control Committee" wherever it appears in the resolution and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Executive Council of the State of Iowa".

Division was requested by Goode of Davis.

The amendment was lost.

Mensing of Cedar moved the adoption of the resolution.

The resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 81, a bill for an act to transfer the administration of the statutes relating to fire protection in hotels from the department of agriculture to the fire marshal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Kimball of Fayette offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on safety and law enforcement April 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 81 as follows:

1. By striking all after the words, "An Act" in the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"relating to fire protection, fire safety and powers and duties of the state fire marshal, and to amend certain sections of chapters one hundred (100), one hundred three (103), one hundred thirty-five C (135C) and one hundred seventy (170), Code 1954, relating thereto."

2. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one hundred point one (100.1), Code 1954, is amended by adding thereto the following:

"His duties shall be as follows:

1. To enforce all laws of the state relating to the suppression of arson, and to apprehend those persons suspected of arson;

2. To investigate into the cause, origin and circumstances of fires;

3. To promote fire safety and reduction of loss by fire through educational methods;

4. To enforce all laws, and the rules and regulations of the Iowa department of public safety, concerned with:

a. The prevention of fires;

b. The storage, transportation, handling and use of inflammable liquids, combustibles, and explosives;

c. The storage, transportation, handling and use of liquid petroleum gas;

d. The electric wiring and heating, and adequate means of exit in case of fires, from churches, schools, hotels, theatres, amphitheatres, asylums, hospitals, nursing homes, college buildings, lodge halls, public meeting places, and all other structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned;

5. To promulgate fire safety regulations. The state fire marshall shall have exclusive right to promulgate fire safety regulations as they apply to enforcement or inspection requirements by the state fire marshall."

Sec. 2. Section one hundred point two (100.2), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"The chief of the fire department of every city or town in which a fire department is established, the mayor or chief executive officer of every city or town in which no fire department exists, the chief of the fire department responding to every township fire where there is a contract for fire protection in effect, or the township clerk of every township outside the limits of any city or town not having a contract for fire protection shall investigate into the cause, origin and circumstances of every fire occurring in such city, town, village, or township by which property has been destroyed or damaged or which results in bodily injury to any person, and determine whether such fire was the result of natural causes, negligence or design. The state fire marshal may assist in such investigation or may superintend and direct the investigation if he deems it necessary."

Sec. 3. Section one hundred point three (100.3), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"Whenever the investigation of a fire indicates that bodily injury, or property damage to the extent of fifty (50) dollars or more, was caused by such fire, or where arson is suspected, the official required by section one hundred point two (100.2) to make such investigation shall, within

Digitized by Google

one (1) week of the occurrence of the fire, report in writing to the state fire marshal stating all facts relating to the cause and origin of the fire and such other information as may be called for by the report forms provided by the state fire marshal. Furthermore, when the investigating officer believes the fire was by design, or whenever death occurs as the result of a fire such officer shall immediately notify the state fire marshal."

Sec. 4. Section one hundred point thirteen (100.13), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word "and" from line thirteen (13), and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

", or he may order the owner or occupant to follow safe-storage procedures for explosives as set forth by the fire prevention code of the National Fire Protection Association. Any".

Sec. 5. Section one hundred point thirty-one (100.31), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"It shall be the duty of the state fire marshal and his designated subordinates to require all private and public school officials and teachers to conduct fire drills in all school buildings at least once each month when school is in session; and to require the officials and teachers of all schools to keep all doors and exits of their respective rooms and buildings unlocked during school hours or when such areas are being used by the public at other times.

Every school building with two (2) or more classrooms shall have a warning system of a type approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories and by the state fire marshal. Said warning system shall be used only for fire drills or as a warning for emergency. Every school building shall also be equipped with first-aid fire extinguishers, with the type, size and number in accordance with National Fire Protection Association standards and approved by the state fire marshal.

The state fire marshal or his deputies shall cause each public or private elementary or high school, college or university to be inspected at least once every two (2) years to determine whether each school meets the fire safety standards of this code and is free from other fire hazards. Provided, however, that cities which employ fire department inspectors shall cause such inspections to be made."

Sec. 6. Section one hundred point thirty-two (100.32), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"The state fire marshal may cooperate with any recognized agency in the education of the public in fire safety, but no money shall be expended for such purpose except it be specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose. Any such agency receiving appropriations of state money for fire safety purposes shall annually file with the auditor of the state an itemized statement of all its receipts and expenditures.

The state fire marshal may cause fire-safety information and educational material to be printed and distributed to schools, fire departments, or other interested persons or organizations."

Sec. 7. Section one hundred point thirty-four (100.34), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking all of the first five (5) lines and the words, "state fire marshal," from line six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Every official reporting a fire to the state fire marshal as required by section one hundred point three (100.3) shall be paid."

Sec. 8. Section one hundred three point one (103.1), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:

"Every church, school, hotel, theater, amphitheater, asylum, hospital, nursing home, college or university building, lodge hall, club room, public

Digitized by Google

meeting place, and all other structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned, shall have at least two (2) means of exit from each story. All such buildings shall be equipped with such protection from fire, and means of escape therefrom, as in this chapter provided.

After the thirty-first day of December, 1957, every new or remodeled building, except private one- or two-family dwellings and farm buildings, shall have at least two (2) means of exit from each story and shall be equipped with such protection from fire, and means of escape therefrom, as in this chapter provided."

Sec. 9. Section one hundred three point two (103.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new sentences:

"The word 'exit' shall mean a doorway or doorways, or such doorways together with connecting hallways or stairways, either interior or exterior, or fire escapes, by means of which occupants may proceed safely from a room or space to a street or to an open space which provides safe access to a street. Two (2) or more separate exit ways may use the same corridor or hallway."

Sec. 10. Section one hundred three point three (103.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking all of the first twelve (12) lines thereof and by inserting the following in lieu thereof:

"In addition to the requirements of section one hundred three point one (103.1), every building coming under the provisions of this chapter shall have at least the number of exits of the kind prescribed by law and as determined by the following formula:

Number of exits shall equal C times P."

2. By striking all of lines forty (40) to forty-six (46), inclusive, and substituting the following in lieu thereof:

"Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to permit less than two (2) exits from each story of every building except private one- or two-family dwellings and farm buildings. When the result of said formula is two (2) or less than two (2), the number of exits shall be two (2). The number of additional exits required shall include any fraction as a unit, except when such fraction shall be thirty-three hundredths (.33) or less, in which case the fraction may be dropped if permitted by the inspector."

Sec. 11. Section one hundred three point four (103.4), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line four (4) the words, "first fire escape" and substituting in lieu thereof the words, "second exit".

Sec. 12. Section one hundred thirty-five C point five (135C.5), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By inserting between the words, "health" and "shall" in line two (2) the following:

", except as hereinafter provided,".

2. By adding the following new paragraph thereto:

"The state fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate, and enforce such rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection and fire safety in nursing homes. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of said rules and regulations of said fire marshal shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars, and each day of a continuing violation after conviction shall be considered a separate offense."

Sec. 13. Sections one hundred seventy point thirty-eight (170.38), one hundred seventy point thirty-nine (170.39), one hundred seventy

Digitized by Google

point forty (170.40), one hundred seventy point forty-one (170.41), one hundred seventy point forty-two (170.42), one hundred seventy point forty-three (170.43), one hundred seventy point forty-four (170.44), one hundred seventy point forty-five (170.45), and one hundred seventy point forty-eight (170.48), Code 1954, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 14. Section one hundred seventy point forty-seven (170.47), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the words, "or that the fire escapes and appliances are not kept in accordance with law," from lines five (5), six (6), and seven (7).

Sec. 15. Chapter one hundred seventy (170), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding the following new section thereto:

"The state fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate, and enforce such rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection and fire safety in hotels, restaurants and food establishments. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of said rules and regulations of said fire marshal shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof sholl be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars, and each day of a continuing violation after conviction shall be considered a separate offense."

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed April 17, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81 filed on April 1, 1957 by inserting between the words "homes" and "any" in line one hundred seventy-seven (177) the following sentence:

"Such rules and regulations shall be in substantial compliance with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association relating to fire safety in nursing and convalescent homes as published in the National Fire Codes."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Burris of Jackson moved that action on Senate File 81 be deferred until Monday.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Stevens of Greene on request of Kosek of Linn; Brown of Keokuk on request of Vermeer of Marion.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 582, a bill for an act relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery.

Also: That the Senate insists on its amendments to House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten percent garnishment for debts, and requests a conference committee, and that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of such conference committee on the part of the Senate: Senators Shaff, Schroeder, Stuart and Dailey.

Also: That the Senate returns herewith Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law, for correction.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 582

Amend House File 582 as follows:

1. By adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

"Sec. 4. In lieu of and as an alternative to the provisions of sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-eight (147.58) through one hundred forty-seven point seventy-one (147.71), inclusive, of the Code, the medical examiners after due notice and hearing may direct the commissioner of public health to issue an order to revoke, suspend or place on probation the license of any person licensed to practice medicine and surgery for any of the grounds set forth in sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) and one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code.

"Sec. 5. Any proceeding for revocation, suspension or probation of a license to practice medicine and surgery shall be substantially in accord with the following procedure:

1. The medical examiners may, upon their own motion or upon verified complaint in writing, and shall, if such complaint is filed by the commissioner of public health, issue an order fixing the time and place for hearing thereon. A written notice of the time and place of the hearing together with a statement of the charges shall be served upon the licensee at least ten days before said hearing in the manner required for the service of notice of the commencement of an ordinary action.

2. If the licensee has absented or removed himself from the state, the notice and statement of the charges shall be so served at least twenty days before the date of the hearing, wherever he may be found. If the whereabouts of the licensee is unknown, service may be had by publication as provided in the rules of civil procedure upon filing the affidavit required by said rules. In case the licensee fails to appear, either in person or by counsel at the time and place designated in said notice, the medical examiners shall proceed with the hearing as hereinafter provided.

3. The hearing shall be before a member or members designated by the board. The board shall designate one member to serve as presiding member. Such presiding member is hereby empowered to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and take or cause depositions to be taken in connection with the hearing. He shall issue subpoenas at the request and on behalf of the licensee.

4. A stenographic record of the proceedings shall be kept. The licensee shall have the opportunity to appear personally and by his attorney, with the right to produce evidence in his own behalf, to examine and

Digitized by Google

cross-examine witnesses and to examine documentary evidence produced against him.

5. In case any person refuses to obey a subpoena issued by the presiding member or to answer any proper question put to him during the hearing, the presiding member may invoke the aid of any court of competent jurisdiction or judge thereof in requiring the attendance and testimony of such person and the production of papers. Any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a civil contempt may be punished.

6. Unless the hearing is before the entire board, a transcript of the proceeding, together with exhibits presented, shall be considered by the entire board at the earliest practicable time. The licensee and his attorney shall have the opportunity to appear personally to present the licensee's position and arguments to the board. The board shall determine the charge or charges upon the merits on the basis of the evidence in the record before it.

7. If a majority of the members of the board vote in favor of finding the licensee guilty of any act or offense specified in sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) or one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code, the board shall prepare written findings of fact and its decision based thereon. Such findings of fact and decision shall be filed with the commissioner of public health who shall within ten days from such filing enter an order revoking, suspending or placing on probation the license as directed by the board in its decision. A copy of the commissioner's order shall immediately be sent by registered mail to the licensee's last known post office address accompanied by a copy of the board's findings of fact and decision.

8. The licensee shall have the right to a judicial review of the board's decision and the order of the commissioner. Such review shall be initiated by application to the district court in and for Polk County, or to the district court of the county in which the licensee resides, by any method permissible under the laws of this state. Such application must be made within thirty days after the date of the commissioner's order. On any such review, the hearing shall be tried as a suit in equity and shall be de novo.

"Sec. 6. The commissioner of public health is hereby authorized to accept the voluntary surrender of a license if accompanied by a written statement of intention. Such voluntary surrender, when so accepted, shall have the same force and effect as an order of revocation.

"Sec. 7. Any person whose license has been suspended, revoked or placed on probation may apply to the board of medical examiners for reinstatement at any time and the board may hold hearings on any such petition and may order reinstatement and impose terms and conditions thereof and issue a certificate of reinstatement to the commissioner of public health who shall thereupon issue a license as directed by the board."

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 81 DEFERRED

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 81.

The House resumed consideration of the motion by Burris of Jackson that action on Senate File 81 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed and Senate File 81 was deferred.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments to the House amendments.

Amend the House amendments to Senate File 1 as follows:

1. Amend division 2, line 6, by inserting after the word "has" the word "hereafter".

2. Amend division 7, line 5, by striking the words "or part hereof".

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendments to the House amendments.

Whitney of Cherokee called up for consideration House File 158, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 158 as follows:

1. Amend section 5, by striking lines 4 through 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The voters residing within the proposed boundaries shall vote separately in each existing school district affected upon the proposition to create such new corporation. School districts affected shall be defined as those districts, all or any portion of which are within the area included in the proposed new school district. If the proposition receives a majority of the votes cast in each of at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the said districts, and also a majority of the total number of votes cast in all of said districts, the proposition shall be deemed carried. Provided, however, that if two or more of the school districts affected have a resident average daily attendance in public schools of three hundred (300) or more pupils who were enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year, the proposition must also receive a majority of the votes cast in each of said districts in order to be deemed carried."

2. Amend section 9, by adding to line 5 the following: "By striking in the second paragraph thereof the lines one (1) to nine (9), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'Provided, however, in cases involving two (2) districts only, where the population of the new district does not exceed the population of the more populous of said districts by more than twenty-five percent (25%), the incumbent board members of said more populous district shall continue to hold office as director of the new district for the remainder of their elective terms.' "

3. Amend section 12, by striking from lines 12, 13 and 14 "thirty-

Digitized by Google

three and one-third percent (33⅓%) of the number of eligible voters or five hundred (500) voters, whichever is the smaller number." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "twenty percent (20%) of the number of eligible voters or four hundred (400) voters, whichever is the smaller."

4. Amend section 14, line 11, by striking the following: "or portion thereof".

5. Amend section 15, by adding the following at the end of said section: "The court on appeal shall have the same authority as is granted in this section to the state department of public instruction."

6. Amend section 16, by striking all of said section after the word "chapter" in line 6, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ". Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the rights of any school district, person or persons from bringing or engaging in any action in law or equity now granted or preserved to such school district, person or persons.' "

7. Amend section 17 by striking the period (.) at the end thereof and adding the following: "; provided, however, that this Act shall not affect any reorganization proposal for which a petition has been filed prior to the effective date of this Act with the superintendent of schools."

8. Further amend House File 158 by adding a new section following section 16 and renumbering the sections:

"Sec. . Amend section two hundred seventy-five point five (275.5), Code 1954 as follows:

1. By striking the words 'one of the methods' in line twenty-five (25) and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'the method'.

2. Further amend said section by inserting after the word 'district' in line twenty-eight (28) the words 'or districts'."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Whitney of Cherokee moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Coverdale	Gray	Kosek
Andrews	Cunningham	Greenwood	Lisle
Balch	Currie	Hagedorn	Loss
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hanson	Lucken
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hatch	Lund
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hendrix	Maggert
Brown	Doyle	Hensley	Main
Burris	Duffy	Hirsch	Maule
Burtch	Edgington	Holdsworth	McCoy
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McCracken
Carson	Eldred	Hoth	Mensing
Chalupa	Eveland	Howard	Milroy
Chambers	Fairchild	Johns	Mowry
Christiansen	Falvey	Johnson	Naden
Christophel	Freed	Kaiser	Naughton
Coffman	Frey	Keho	Nelson
Conner	Frommelt	Kluever	Nielsen

Digitized by Google

Novak	Riehm	Steenhusen	Walter of
Nutt	Robinson	Stephens	Hardin
Ossian	Rusk	Swisher	Weaver
Owen	Santee	Vance	Weik
Paul	Sar	Vermeer	Whitney
Perkins	Sersland	Walter of	Wilson
Pierce	Smith	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Reppert			

The nays were, 3:

Halling	Watts	Wells

Absent or not voting, 10:

Barringer	Hall	Kimball	Petruccelli
Dietz	Jarvis	McNeal	Stevens
Goode	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Carlsen of Clinton called up for consideration House File 19, a bill for an act to amend section six hundred two point fifty (602.50), Code 1954, relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases, and in misdemeanor cases specially mentioned in section six hundred two point twenty-eight (602.28), amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 19 by striking all of section 2.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Loss
Andrews	Cunningham	Hall	Lucken
Balch	Currie	Halling	Lund
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hatch	Maggert
Barringer	Den Herder	Hendrix	Main
Baumhover	Dodds	Hensley	Maule
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hirsch	McCoy
Brown	Duffy	Holdsworth	Mensing
Burris	Edgington	Hoover	Milroy
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Mowry
Carlsen	Eldred	Howard	Naden
Carson	Eveland	Johns	Naughton
Chalupa	Fairchild	Johnson	Nielsen
Chambers	Falvey	Kaiser	Novak
Christiansen	Frey	Keho	Nutt
Christophel	Frommelt	Kluever	Ossian
Coffman	Gray	Kosek	Owen
Conner	Greenwood	Lisle	Paul

Digitized by Google

Perkins	Sar	Vance	Watts
Pierce	Sersland	Vermeer	Weaver
Reppert	Smith	Walter of Clayton	Weik
Riehm	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin	Wilson
Robinson	Stephens		Mr. Speaker
Rusk	Swisher		
Santee			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Dietz	Jarvis	McNeal	Stevens
Freed	Johannes	Nelson	Wells
Goode	Kimball	Petruccelli	Whitney
Hanson	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Kosek of Linn called up for consideration House File 240, a bill for an act relating to the renewal of domestic corporations, and the renewal of permits of foreign corporations, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 240 as follows:

1. Amend section 2, line 9, by inserting after the word "chapter" the following: "plus ten percent (10%) of such fee paid".

2. Amend section 3, line 15, by inserting after the word "section" the following: "plus ten percent (10%) of such fee paid".

3. Further amend House File 240 by adding the following as a new section:

"The provisions of this act shall be effective for the period from July 4, 1957, to July 4, 1959."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Coffman	Frey	Jarvis
Andrews	Conner	Frommelt	Johns
Balch	Coverdale	Goode	Johnson
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Gray	Kaiser
Barringer	Currie	Greenwood	Keho
Baumhover	Darrington	Hagedorn	Kimball
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Hall	Kluever
Brown	Dietz	Halling	Kosek
Burris	Dodds	Hanson	Lisle
Burtch	Doyle	Hensley	Loss
Carlsen	Edgington	Hirsch	Lucken
Carson	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Lund
Chalupa	Eldred	Hoover	Maggert
Christiansen	Fairchild	Hoth	Main
Christophel	Falvey	Howard	Maule

Digitized by Google

McCracken	Nutt	Sar	Walter of
McNeal	Ossian	Sersland	Hardin
Mensing	Paul	Smith	Watts
Mowry	Perkins	Steenhusen	Weaver
Naden	Petruccelli	Stephens	Weik
Naughton	Pierce	Stevens	Whitney
Nelson	Riehm	Swisher	Wilson
Nielsen	Rusk	Walter of	Mr. Speaker
Novak	Santee	Clayton	pro tempore

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Chambers	Hatch	Mooty	Robinson
Duffy	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Eveland	Johannes	Owen	Wells
Freed	McCoy	Reppert	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 22, a joint resolution relating to assistance by the state to the County of Tama in providing a law-enforcement officer for the Sac and Fox Indian reservation in such county and making an appropriation therefor, was taken up for consideration.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 22, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the figure "1958" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1959".

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Currie	Hendrix	Maule
Andrews	Darrington	Hirsch	McCoy
Balch	Den Herder	Holdsworth	McCracken
Ballhagen	Dietz	Hoover	McNeal
Baumhover	Dodds	Hoth	Mensing
Breakenridge	Edgington	Howard	Milroy
Burris	Eveland	Jarvis	Mowry
Burtch	Fairchild	Johannes	Naden
Carlsen	Frey	Johns	Nelson
Carson	Goode	Kaiser	Nielsen
Chalupa	Gray	Kluever	Novak
Christiansen	Greenwood	Kosek	Nutt
Christophel	Hagedorn	Lisle	Paul
Coffman	Hall	Loss	Perkins
Coverdale	Hanson	Lund	Pierce
Cunningham	Hatch	Main	Riehm

Digitized by Google

Robinson	Smith	Vermeer	Watts
Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of	Weaver
Santee	Stephens	Clayton	Weik
Sar	Swisher	Walter of	Mr. Speaker
Sersland	Vance	Hardin	

The nays were, 9:

Barringer	Hensley	Keho	Naughton
Chambers	Johnson	Maggert	Ossian
Doyle			

Absent or not voting, 18:

Brown	Falvey	Lucken	Stevens
Conner	Freed	Owen	Wells
Duffy	Frommelt	Petruccelli	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Halling	Reppert	Wilson
Eldred	Kimball		

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 469, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the state fair board for the purpose of state aid to agricultural societies, with report of committee recommending passage was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Doyle	Howard	Novak
Andrews	Duffy	Jarvis	Nutt
Balch	Edgington	Johannes	Ossian
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Owen
Barringer	Eldred	Johnson	Paul
Baumhover	Eveland	Kaiser	Perkins
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Keho	Pierce
Burris	Freed	Kluever	Reppert
Burtch	Frey	Kosek	Riehm
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Robinson
Carson	Goode	Loss	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Lucken	Sar
Chambers	Greenwood	Lund	Sersland
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Christophel	Hall	Main	Steenhusen
Coffman	Halling	Maule	Stephens
Conner	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Coverdale	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Cunningham	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Currie	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of
Darrington	Hirsch	Naden	Clayton
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of
Dietz	Hoover	Nelson	Hardin
Dodds	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts

Digitized by Google

Weaver	Wells	Wilson	Mr. Speaker
Weik	Whitney		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Brown	Kimball	McCracken	Rusk
Falvey	McCoy	Petruccelli	Stevens

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 470, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the state soil conservation committee the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars ($800,000.00) to carry on soil conservation work in soil conservation districts as provided in chapter four hundred sixty-seven A (467A), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Baleh	Eveland	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Wells
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Duffy	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	Petruccelli	Rusk	Stevens
McCracken			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 471, a bill for an act creating the general contingent fund of the state for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and appropriating thereto the sum of two million dollars from the general fund of the state, specifying the purposes for which the appropriation may be used, and providing for a report of the dispositions made of the fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Wells
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Duffy	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Brown	Frey	Rusk	Stevens
Darrington	McCoy	Sar	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 473, a bill for an act to appropriate from the Iowa public employees retirement system fund two hundred ninety-six thousand two hundred forty dollars ($296,240.00) to the employment security commission for the costs of the administration of chapter ninety-seven B (97B), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Frommelt	Loss	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Carson	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Halling	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Owen	
Duffy	Kaiser	Paul	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Brown	Frey	McCracken	Stephens
Darrington	Johns	Rusk	Stevens
Edgington			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Sersland of Winneshiek called up for consideration House File 25, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, relating to the amount of levy for the county fund for the insane, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 25 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section two hundred thirty point twenty-four (230.24), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

'Any county now or hereafter expending funds from the county insane fund for the psychiatric examination and treatment of persons in a community mental health center may levy an additional tax of not to exceed three-eighths (⅜) mill.'"

Digitized by Google

2. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the county fund for insane."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Sersland of Winneshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McNeal	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	Wells
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Paul	
Dodds	Kaiser	Perkins	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Gray	Loss	Rusk
Freed	Halling	Maggert	Stevens
Frey	Hendrix	McCracken	Vermeer
Goode			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 93, a bill for an act to clarify the exemption of animals from property tax, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Nutt
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Ossian
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Paul
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Perkins
Burtch	Goode	Lisle	Pierce
Carlsen	Gray	Loss	Robinson
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lund	Santee
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sar
Christophel	Hall	Main	Sersland
Coffman	Hanson	Maule	Smith
Conner	Hatch	McCoy	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hensley	McCracken	Stephens
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Holdsworth	Mowry	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Naden	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Naughton	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Nelson	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Nielsen	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Novak	
Edgington	Kaiser		

The nays were, 6:

Barringer	Chambers	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Breakenridge	Halling		

Absent or not voting, 25:

Allen	Frey	Milroy	Stevens
Brown	Frommelt	Mooty	Swisher
Burris	Hendrix	Owen	Vance
Carson	Johns	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Johnson	Riehm	Wells
Eichenlaub	Lucken	Rusk	
Freed	McNeal		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 358, a bill for an act relating to the use of birds as targets and amending section one hundred nine point twenty-one (109.21), Code 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Weik of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Andrews	Baumhover	Burtch	Christiansen
Balch	Breakenridge	Carlsen	Christophel
Ballhagen	Burris	Chambers	Coffman

Digitized by Google

Conner	Halling	Lucken	Reppert
Coverdale	Hanson	Lund	Robinson
Cunningham	Hatch	Maggert	Sar
Currie	Hendrix	Main	Sersland
Darrington	Hensley	Maule	Smith
Dietz	Hirsch	McCoy	Steenhusen
Dodds	Holdsworth	McNeal	Stephens
Doyle	Hoover	Mowry	Swisher
Duffy	Hoth	Naden	Vance
Edgington	Howard	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Nelson	
Eldred	Johannes	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Eveland	Johns	Novak	
Fairchild	Kaiser	Nutt	Watts
Falvey	Keho	Ossian	Weaver
Freed	Kimball	Owen	Weik
Goode	Kluever	Paul	Wells
Gray	Kosek	Perkins	Whitney
Greenwood	Lisle	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Hagedorn	Loss	Pierce	
Hall			

The nays were, 1:

Santee

Absent or not voting, 17:

Allen	Den Herder	McCracken	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Mensing	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Milroy	Stevens
Carson	Johnson	Mooty	Wilson
Chalupa			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 304 DEFERRED

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on House File 304 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 185, a bill for an act relating to crossing highways with tile drains, was taken up for consideration.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Carlsen	Coverdale	Duffy
Andrews	Carson	Cunningham	Edgington
Balch	Chalupa	Currie	Eichenlaub
Ballhagen	Chambers	Darrington	Eldred
Barringer	Christiansen	Den Herder	Fairchild
Baumhover	Christophel	Dietz	Falvey
Breakenridge	Coffman	Dodds	Goode
Burtch	Conner	Doyle	Greenwood

Digitized by Google

Hagedorn	Keho	Naughton	Sersland
Hall	Kimball	Nelson	Smith
Halling	Kluever	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Hanson	Kosek	Novak	Stephens
Hatch	Lisle	Nutt	Vance
Hendrix	Loss	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Hensley	Lucken	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Hirsch	Lund	Paul	Watts
Holdsworth	Maggert	Perkins	Weaver
Hoover	Main	Petruccelli	Wells
Hoth	Maule	Pierce	Whitney
Howard	McCoy	Reppert	Wilson
Jarvis	McNeal	Robinson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Johannes	Mensing	Rusk	
Johns	Milroy	Santee	
Johnson	Mooty	Sar	
Kaiser	Mowry		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Frey	McCracken	Stevens
Burris	Frommelt	Naden	Swisher
Eveland	Gray	Riehm	Weik
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 296, a bill for an act to correct the time for preparation of Municipal Court jury lists, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Doyle of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Andrews	Edgington	Kluever	Perkins
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eldred	Lisle	Pierce
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Rusk
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Santee
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Sar
Carson	Hall	Maule	Sersland
Chalupa	Halling	McCoy	Smith
Chambers	Hatch	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hensley	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	Mooty	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Holdsworth	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Naden	Watts
Cunningham	Hoth	Naughton	Weaver
Currie	Howard	Nelson	Wells
Darrington	Jarvis	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dietz	Johnson	Nutt	
Dodds	Kaiser	Ossian	
Doyle	Keho	Owen	
Duffy	Kimball	Paul	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Allen	Fairchild	Hanson	Stevens
Brown	Freed	Johannes	Swisher
Burris	Frey	McCracken	Weik
Eveland	Gray	Reppert	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 526, a bill for an act to amend section seven hundred forty-six point one (746.1), Code 1954, relating to the definition of vagrants, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Doyle of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Lisle	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Loss	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Lund	Robinson
Baumhover	Goode	Maggert	Rusk
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Main	Santee
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Sar
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Sersland
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hendrix	Milroy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hensley	Mooty	Swisher
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hoover	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Howard	Nielsen	
Currie	Jarvis	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Johns	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Johnson	Ossian	Wells
Dietz	Kaiser	Owen	Whitney
Dodds	Keho	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Duffy	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kosek		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Allen	Fairchild	Gray	McCracken
Brown	Frey	Hatch	Stevens
Burris	Frommelt	Johannes	Weik
Eveland			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Digitized by Google

House File 452, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred nine point seventy-three (109.73), Code 1954, relating to the use of trot lines, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nutt of Van Buren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Whitney
Doyle	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Allen	Fairchild	Kimball	Robinson
Brown	Frey	McCracken	Stevens
Burris	Frommelt	McNeal	Weik
Eveland	Hatch		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 500, a bill for an act to amend section one hundred sixteen point four (116.4), Code 1954, relating to the matter of compensation or expenses of the board of accountancy, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on compensation of public officers and employees March 27, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 500 by striking the period at the end of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

", but the total amount expended to carry out the provisions of this Act shall not exceed thirty-six hundred dollars ($3,600.00) per year."

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Brown	Frey	McCracken	Stevens
Burris	Hanson	Nutt	Weik
Eveland	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 88, a bill for an act in regard to bonds and liability insurance of certified public accountants, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 97:

Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Santee
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Johnson	Owen	Whitney
Duffy	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Dodds	Hendrix	Stevens
Brown	Eveland	Johns	Weik
Burris	Frey	McCracken	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 441, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment of a Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with the federal agencies and the Iowa state highway commission in the location, planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway and to authorize the appointment of a parkway planning commission and to make an appropriation for expenses of said Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him, Frommelt of Dubuque, et al., April 8, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line twelve (12), by inserting after the word "college," the following: "one (1) member from the Iowa Development Commission".

Further amend House File 441 by striking all of section nine (9).

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him March 13, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line thirteen (13), by striking the words "ex officio".

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment, filed by him March 8, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 441, section one (1), line nine (9), by striking the words "Iowa State soil conservation committee" and substituting therefor the words "State Conservation Commission."

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend section one (1), line six (6), by striking the word and figure "five (5)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "six (6)".

Amend section eight (8), line one (1), by striking the word "section" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Act".

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine offered the following amendment to the title of House File 441 and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 441 by striking all of said title after the word "commission" in line seven (7) and inserting a period after said word "commission".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment proposed by the committee on appropriations April 10.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Andrews	Den Herder	Holdsworth	Maule
Balch	Dietz	Hoover	McCoy
Ballhagen	Doyle	Hoth	Milroy
Barringer	Duffy	Howard	Mowry
Breakenridge	Edgington	Jarvis	Naden
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Nelson
Carlsen	Eldred	Johnson	Nielsen
Carson	Fairchild	Kaiser	Novak
Chalupa	Falvey	Keho	Nutt
Chambers	Freed	Kimball	Ossian
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kluever	Owen
Christophel	Goode	Kosek	Paul
Coffman	Greenwood	Lisle	Perkins
Conner	Hagedorn	Loss	Petruccelli
Coverdale	Hall	Lucken	Pierce
Cunningham	Hatch	Lund	Reppert
Currie	Hendrix	Maggert	Riehm
Darrington	Hirsch	Main	Robinson

Digitized by Google

Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of	Weaver
Santee	Stephens	Clayton	Wells
Sar	Swisher	Walter of	Whitney
Sersland	Vance	Hardin	Wilson
Smith	Vermeer	Watts	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 1:

Halling

Absent or not voting, 17:

Allen	Eveland	Hensley	Mensing
Baumhover	Frey	Johns	Naughton
Brown	Gray	McCracken	Stevens
Burris	Hanson	McNeal	Weik
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE ON SENATE FILE 219

Hanson of Lyon moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 219, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25), Code 1954, as amended by the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of Iowa income tax law, passed the House April 12.

The motion prevailed.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the vote by which Senate File 219 was placed on its last reading be reconsidered.

The motion prevailed.

Hanson of Lyon offered the following amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to Senate File 219, lines one (1) and two (2), by striking "section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "chapter four hundred twenty-two (422)".

The amendment was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Andrews	Carlsen	Coverdale	Doyle
Balch	Carson	Cunningham	Duffy
Ballhagen	Chalupa	Currie	Edgington
Barringer	Chambers	Darrington	Eichenlaub
Baumhover	Christiansen	Den Herder	Eldred
Breakenridge	Christophel	Dietz	Fairchild

Digitized by Google

Falvey	Kaiser	Naden	Sersland
Freed	Keho	Naughton	Smith
Goode	Kimball	Nelson	Steenhusen
Gray	Kluever	Neilsen	Stephens
Greenwood	Kosek	Novak	Swisher
Hall	Lisle	Ossian	Vance
Halling	Loss	Owen	Vermeer
Hanson	Lucken	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hatch	Lund	Perkins	
Hendrix	Maggert	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Hensley	Main	Pierce	
Hirsch	Maule	Reppert	Watts
Holdsworth	McCoy	Riehm	Weaver
Hoover	McNeal	Robinson	Wells
Howard	Mensing	Rusk	Whitney
Jarvis	Milroy	Santee	Wilson
Johannes	Mowry	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Johns			

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Frey	Hoth	Nutt
Burris	Frommelt	Johnson	Stevens
Conner	Hagedorn	McCracken	Weik
Eveland			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 297 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 347

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 297 for House File 347.

Senate File 297, a bill for an act relating to claims against school corporations, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Andrews	Cunningham	Hall	Keho
Balch	Currie	Halling	Kimball
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hanson	Kluever
Barringer	Dietz	Hatch	Kosek
Baumhover	Doyle	Hendrix	Lisle
Breakenridge	Duffy	Hensley	Loss
Burtch	Edgington	Hirsch	Lucken
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Lund
Carson	Eldred	Hoover	Maggert
Chalupa	Fairchild	Hoth	Main
Chambers	Falvey	Howard	Maule
Christiansen	Freed	Jarvis	McCoy
Christophel	Goode	Johannes	Mensing
Coffman	Gray	Johns	Milroy
Conner	Greenwood	Johnson	Mowry

Digitized by Google

Naden	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Watts
Naughton	Pierce	Stephens	Weaver
Nelson	Reppert	Swisher	Weik
Nielsen	Riehm	Vance	Wells
Novak	Robinson	Vermeer	Whitney
Ossian	Rusk	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
Owen	Santee	Walter of Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Paul	Sar		
Perkins	Smith		

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 12:

Brown	Dodds	Frommelt	Nutt
Burris	Eveland	McCracken	Sersland
Darrington	Frey	McNeal	Stevens

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 347 WITHDRAWN

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 347 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 436, a bill for an act to amend section seven (7), chapter one hundred five (105), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to veterinary medicine, was taken up for consideration.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Halling	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins	
Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli	
Edgington			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none:

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Frey	Johns	McNeal
Burris	Goode	Kluever	Pierce
Dodds	Johannes	Maule	Stevens
Eveland			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 23

House Joint Resolution 23, by McNeal, Carson, Johns, Naden, Milroy, Whitney, Vermeer, Eldred, Riehm, McCracken and Wilson, a joint resolution proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, establishing its powers and duties and to make a report to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

Read first time and laid over under Rule 34.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(House File 113)

The Speaker announced the appointment of McNeal of Wright, Brown of Keokuk, Ballhagen of Butler and Freed of Webster, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of House File 113.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 83	H. F. 191	H. F. 183
H. F. 119	H. F. 181	S. F. 49

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

S. F. 7	S. F. 221	H. F. 587

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 17, 1957, Senate File 356; April 17, 1957, Senate File 256; April 17, 1957, Senate File 233; April 17, 1957, Senate File 174; April 17, 1957, Senate File 78; April 17, 1957, Senate File 158; April 17, 1957, House File 548; April 17, 1957, Senate File 208; April 17, 1957, Senate File 32; April 17, 1957, Senate File 247; April 17, 1957, House File 294; April 17, 1957, House File 93; April 17, 1957, Senate File 443.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 42, 110, 130, 285, 288, 299, 317 and 420, and Senate Files 41, 119, 461 and 463.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 42, 110, 130, 285, 288, 299, 317 and 420, and Senate Files 41, 119, 461 and 463.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 18th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 42, 110, 130, 285, 288, 299, 317 and 420.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 474**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the national guard and state guard for the purpose of various capital improvements, and repairs, replacements, alterations, equipment, and rehabilitation, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 472**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of public instruction ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) for use as a revolving fund for the Veterans Administration, and five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the school lunch program and forty thousand dollars ($40,000.00) for mentally retarded children and students who fail to complete their high school education, begs leave to report it has had the same under con-

Digitized by Google

sideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 475,** a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of agriculture for vehicles with equipment, begs leave to report it has had the the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass:**

1. Amend Senate File 475, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the words "budget and financial control committee" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "executive council".

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 21,** a joint resolution proposing to create a special committee to make a study of lending practices in the state, including a study of the practices of agencies engaged in making installment and consumer credit loans; to study any need for corrective legislation in the field such as limitation on finance charges on consumer goods, the regulation of repossession and court practices, rebate upon prepayment, disclosure, and "add on" contracts, misleading statements as to terms and costs, misleading and otherwise unethical advertising and questionable methods employed to obtain business; to study the question of revision or improvement of existing laws in this respect, and to make such recommendations to the Governor and the next session or special session of the legislature as may be decided upon by the committee and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass; and that it be referred to sifting committee.**

1. Amend House Joint Resolution 21, section three (3), line (2) by striking all after the word "proceedings" and insert in lieu thereof the following: ". The committee may hold public hearings, shall have access to all public records and shall be given the cooperation of all public officials and shall have all the powers of a joint legislative committee. The members of said committee shall serve without compensation.".

2. Further amend House Joint Resolution 21 by striking all of section five (5).

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House Joint Resolution 8,** a joint resolution creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the State of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line between the State of Nebraska and the State of Iowa and to bring back a report on the matter to the legislature of this state, such report to be made to the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957, and to make an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House

Digitized by Google

with the recommendation that the same **do pass, and that it be referred to sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81, filed April 1, by adding at the end of section fifteen (15) the following:

"All rules, regulations and standards adopted for nursing homes and custodial homes shall be subject to regulations of chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of the Code."

SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend House File 425 by adding after line eight (8) the following subsections:

4. Strike from line thirteen (13) the word "two" and insert the word "four".

5. Strike from line fifteen (15) the word "one" and insert the word "two".

WALTER of Hardin.

Amend House File 181 by striking all of section 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 15. There is hereby appropriated to the department of mental health the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for each year of the ensuing biennium."

JOHNS of Tama.

Amend House File 183, section 1, line 7, by striking the words and figures "one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "seventy-five thousand dollars ($75,000)".

JOHNS of Tama.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Friday, April 19, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 19, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend J. O. Whanger, pastor of the Christian Church, Colfax.

The Journal of April 18 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Den Herder of Sioux presented to the House Judge Martin Van Oosterhout, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals.

Conner of Wapello presented to the House five seventh and eighth grade students from Washington Junior High and their instructor, Mr. Van Zante, and Fred Stamm, German exchange student from Bonn, Germany.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by two hundred forty-two persons asking support for Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-five persons from West Des Moines Parent-Teacher Association urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by two hundred forty-eight persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to ecourage reorganization.

Hall of Humboldt presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons supporting Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the five hundred average daily attendance.

Hall of Humboldt presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons supporting efforts to provide the necessary funds for present school aid and to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by six hundred

Digitized by Google

ninety-six persons pertaining to the further development of Lake Geode in Des Moines and Henry Counties.

Mensing of Cedar presented a petition signed by thirty-eight persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by twenty-eight persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by eighteen members of the Senior Women's Club of Winfield opposing liquor by the drink.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by twenty-nine persons favoring Senate File 1.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by seventy-four persons favoring Senate File 2 in its original form.

Stephens of Washington presented a petition signed by seventy-three persons favoring state aid for school to encourage reorganization.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by eighteen persons urging passage of legislation to provide for necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by two persons urging the passage of Senate File 2 in its original form.

Hirsch of Warren presented a petition signed by thirty-three persons favoring standard school aid.

Wells of Taylor presented a petition signed by eighty-one persons favoring standard school aid.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by nineteen persons favoring provision for the necessary funds for present school aids, and establishment of standard school aid in amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on Senate Files 474, 472 and 475, and House Joint Resolutions 21 and 8, under Rule 72.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 591 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Fort Dodge Messenger and Chronicle on April 13, 1957,

Digitized by Google

was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, *Chief Clerk,*
House of Representatives.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The following men were granted leave of absence on request of Carson of Buchanan:

Hendrix of Muscatine; Nutt of Van Buren; Vance of Henry; Smith of O'Brien; Kluever of Cass; Nielsen of Emmet; Barringer of Palo Alto; Halling of Adair; Maule of Monona; Burris of Jackson; Carlsen of Clinton; Johannes of Osceola; Fairchild of Ida; Frommelt of Dubuque; Duffy of Dubuque; Brown of Keokuk; Jarvis of Buena Vista; Pierce of Lucas; Vermeer of Marion; Ballhagen of Butler; Wells of Taylor; Naughton of Woodbury; Sar of Floyd; Holdsworth of Crawford; Christophel of Bremer; Breakenridge of Madison and Doyle of Woodbury.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 589, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the special election and the proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of school district indebtedness bonds of the community school district of Melvin in the Counties of Osceola and O'Brien, State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 590, by committee on motor vehicles, commerce and trade, a bill for an act relating to special permits for the transportation of mobile homes of excess size on the highways of the state.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 591, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act to ratify the sale by installment contract of certain real estate owned by the Community School District of Fort Dodge, in the County of Webster, State of Iowa, and to authorize conveyance of legal title in exchange for performance of the purchasers' remaining obligations thereunder.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

House File 592, by committee on judiciary 2, a bill for an act establishing procedures for the consolidation of counties.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 24

House Joint Resolution 24, by committee on appropriations, a joint resolution creating a special joint committee for the purpose of studying the problem of obtaining qualified professional personnel for Board of Control institutions and observing the sufficiency and adequacy of the legislation relating thereto.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 139, a bill for an act relating to the sale and distribution of state publications.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 167, a bill for an act relating to the control and regulation of motor carriers of liquid products in bulk.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 513, a bill for an act relating to the definition of an employer under the employment security law.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 249, a bill for an act relating to business managers at institutions under the board of control.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 359, a bill for an act to reduce the minimum population requirement of cities in which a one-half mill tax levy is permitted for police and fireman pensions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 180, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Income Tax.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 154, a bill for an act authorizing a patent in Iowa County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 448, a bill for an act to provide for a legislative research committee and legislative research bureau and to define their duties.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 447, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 139

Amend House File 139 as follows:

1. Section 1, line 4, by inserting after the word "publications" the following: ", except premium lists published by the Iowa state fair board,".

2. Section 2, line 3, by inserting after the word "publications" the following: "paid for by public funds furnished by the state,".

Digitized by Google

3. Section 2, line 12, by inserting after the word "officers" the following: ", purchasers of licenses from state departments required by statute,".

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 180, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, and chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa income tax.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 578, a bill for an act relating to expenditures from the general fund of counties in excess of the revenues thereto and unexpended balance thereof, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him April 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 578 by adding the following new section:

"Sec. 2. This Act will apply only to counties having an assessed valuation between nineteen million dollars ($19,000,000) and nineteen million five hundred thousand dollars ($19,500,000)."

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Burtch	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Carson	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Chalupa	Gray	Lund	Santee
Chambers	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Coverdale	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Eldred	Kluever	Sar
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Sersland
Barringer	Frey	Maule	Smith
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Milroy	Vance
Brown	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Burris	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Carlsen	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Christophel	Jarvis	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Pierce	Whitney
Duffy	Johns	Riehm	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to make necessary additions to courthouses, jails or county homes or other county buildings, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 579 by adding a new section as follows:
"The provisions of this Act shall terminate July 1, 1958."

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Burtch	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Carson	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Chalupa	Gray	Lund	Santee
Chambers	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Coverdale	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 38:

Allen	Brown	Doyle	Frey
Ballhagen	Burris	Duffy	Frommelt
Barringer	Carlsen	Eldred	Halling
Breakenridge	Christophel	Fairchild	Hendrix

Digitized by Google

Holdsworth	Maule	Pierce	Vance
Jarvis	McCracken	Riehm	Vermeer
Johannes	Naden	Sar	Weaver
Johns	Naughton	Sersland	Wells
Kluever	Nielsen	Smith	Whitney
Lisle	Nutt		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 414 DEFERRED

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 414 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 501, a bill for an act to allow temporary restraint of persons of apparent unsound mind in a county hospital or private institution, until an examination by physicians or certificate by the commission of insanity, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Burtch	Freed	Lucken	Rusk
Carson	Goode	Lund	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Milroy	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Mowry	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Ossian	
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	
Edgington	Keho	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Burris	Eldred	Halling
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Fairchild	Hendrix
Barringer	Christophel	Frey	Holdsworth
Breakenridge	Doyle	Frommelt	Jarvis
Brown	Duffy	Hall	Johannes

Digitized by Google

Johns	Naughton	Riehm	Vermeer
Kluever	Nielsen	Sar	Weaver
Lisle	Nutt	Sersland	Wells
Maule	Petruccelli	Smith	Whitney
Naden	Pierce	Vance	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to official bonds, was taken up for consideration.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Loss	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Robinson
Burtch	Freed	Lund	Rusk
Carson	Goode	Maggert	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Coffman	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Conner	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 38:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Kluever	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lisle	Smith
Brown	Halling	Maule	Vance
Burris	Hanson	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Duffy	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 575, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point fourteen (327.14), Code 1954, relating to fee for transfer, lease, or assignment of permits for motor vehicle truck operators, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and

Digitized by Google

placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Paul
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Perkins
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Petruccelli
Burtch	Freed	Lucken	Reppert
Carson	Goode	Lund	Santee
Chalupa	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Coffman	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Milroy	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Mowry	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Ossian	
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 40:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Robinson
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk
Barringer	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maule	Sersland
Brown	Halling	Naden	Smith
Burris	Hanson	Naughton	Vance
Carlsen	Hendrix	Nielsen	Vermeer
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weaver
Doyle	Jarvis	Pierce	Wells
Duffy	Johannes	Riehm	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 576, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point eleven (327.11), Code 1954, relating to delinquent permit fees for motor vehicle truck operators, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Chambers	Den Herder	Falvey
Balch	Christiansen	Dietz	Freed
Baumhover	Coffman	Dodds	Goode
Burtch	Conner	Edgington	Gray
Carson	Cunningham	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Chalupa	Currie	Eveland	Hagedorn

Digitized by Google

Hall	Kosek	Nelson	Steenhusen
Hanson	Loss	Novak	Stephens
Hatch	Lucken	Ossian	Swisher
Hensley	Lund	Owen	Walter of Clayton
Hirsch	Maggert	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Hoover	Main	Perkins	Watts
Hoth	McCoy	Petruccelli	Weik
Howard	McCracken	Reppert	Wilson
Johnson	McNeal	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Kaiser	Mensing	Rusk	
Keho	Milroy	Santee	
Kimball	Mowry	Sersland	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Riehm
Ballhagen	Duffy	Johns	Sar
Barringer	Eldred	Kluever	Smith
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lisle	Stevens
Brown	Frey	Maule	Vance
Burris	Frommelt	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Halling	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Hendrix	Nielsen	Wells
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 577, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), Code 1954, relating to a fee for the transfer of certificate of convenience and necessity for motor carriers, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Carson	Gray	Lund	Santee
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 38:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Maule	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	Mensing	Vance
Burris	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Coverdale	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 429, a bill for an act relating to the transporting of instruments of husbandry and commercial fertilizers, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Carson	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Maule	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	Mensing	Vance
Burris	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 378, a bill for an act relating to the use of certified mail for mailings required or permitted by statute and defining certified mail, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Carson	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Coverdale	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Maule	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	McCracken	Vance
Burris	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Chambers	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Christophel	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 585, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty point seven (450.7), Code 1954, relating to the limitation of the inheritance tax lien where the decedent died on or before the 4th day of July, 1941, and exceptions thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 72:

Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Petruccelli
Balch	Falvey	Loss	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Robinson
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Rusk
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Santee
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Coffman	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Conner	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kimball		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 36:

Allen	Duffy	Johannes	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Johns	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	Maule	Vance
Burris	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 7, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, as amended, relating to state income taxes, to provide for the adoption of amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 71:

Andrews	Coverdale	Falvey	Hirsch
Balch	Cunningham	Freed	Hoover
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Hoth
Burtch	Darrington	Gray	Howard
Carson	Den Herder	Greenwood	Johnson
Chalupa	Dietz	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Chambers	Dodds	Hall	Keho
Christiansen	Edgington	Hanson	Kimball
Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hatch	Kosek
Conner	Eveland	Hensley	Loss

Digitized by Google

Lucken	Nelson	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Lund	Novak	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Maggert	Ossian	Santee	Watts
Main	Owen	Sersland	Weik
McCoy	Paul	Steenhusen	Wilson
McCracken	Perkins	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
McNeal	Petruccelli	Stevens	
Mensing	Reppert	Swisher	
Mowry			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 37:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Brown	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Burris	Hendrix	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Nutt	Whitney
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 221, a bill for an act relating to payment of municipal special assessments for streets and sewers, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 71:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Carson	Gray	Lund	Santee
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Coverdale	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Mowry	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Nelson	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Kaiser	Owen	
Edgington	Keho	Paul	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 37:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maule	Smith
Brown	Halling	Naden	Vance
Burris	Hendrix	Naughton	Vermeer
Carlsen	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Pierce	Whitney
Duffy			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 587, a bill for an act relating to federal social security taxes on public employees, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Carson	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Coffman	Hanson	McCracken	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johnson	Owen	
Dodds	Kaiser	Paul	
Edgington	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 39:

Allen	Eldred	Johns	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Frey	Maule	Smith
Brown	Frommelt	Mensing	Vance
Burris	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Hendrix	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Duffy	Johannes	Pierce	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 518 PLACED ON THE REGULAR CALENDAR

House File 518, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, relating to assessment of stocks of merchandise, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on tax revision March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 518 by striking the last paragraph of section 1.

The amendment was lost.

Baumhover of Carroll objected to the consideration of House File 518 on the noncontroversial calendar, and the bill was placed on the regular calendar.

Balch of Black Hawk rose to a point of order and asked the Speaker for a ruling as to whether the committee amendment would be reconsidered when House File 518 is called up for consideration on the regular calendar.

The Speaker ruled that the committee amendment would be reconsidered.

SENATE FILE 180 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 304

Milroy of Benton asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and that Senate File 180 be substituted for House File 304.

Senate File 180, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, and chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, relating to Iowa income tax, was taken up for consideration.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Cunningham	Goode	Howard
Balch	Currie	Gray	Johnson
Baumhover	Darrington	Greenwood	Kaiser
Burtch	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Keho
Carson	Dietz	Hall	Loss
Chalupa	Dodds	Hanson	Lucken
Chambers	Edgington	Hatch	Lund
Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hensley	Maggert
Coffman	Eveland	Hirsch	Main
Conner	Falvey	Hoover	McCoy
Coverdale	Freed	Hoth	McCracken

Digitized by Google

McNeal	Paul	Sersland	Walter of Hardin
Mensing	Perkins	Steenhusen	Watts
Milroy	Petruccelli	Stephens	Weik
Mowry	Reppert	Stevens	Wilson
Nelson	Robinson	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Novak	Rusk	Walter of Clayton	
Ossian	Santee		
Owen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 38:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Frey	Kosek	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lisle	Smith
Brown	Halling	Maule	Vance
Burris	Hendrix	Naden	Vermeer
Carlsen	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Nutt	Whitney
Duffy	Johns		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House Joint Resolution 23 as follows:

After the word "Senate" in line six (6), section one (1), add the following:

"two (2) from the majority party and (1) from the minority party".

Further amend line seven (7) by inserting after the word "representatives": "two (2) from the majority party and one (1) from the minority party".

HAGEDORN of Clay.

Amend House File 439 as follows:

1. By inserting in section ten (10), line thirty-four (34), following the period (.) the following: "No club organized and existing by virtue of a charter issued under the provisions of chapter 504 of the Code, its agent, servant or employee shall keep or allow to be kept on the premises occupied by said club any liquor, nor shall it permit the drinking of any liquor on the premises of said club unless the sale of liquor on said premises is authorized by virtue of a valid and subsisting license issued by the Iowa liquor control commission."

2. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line nine (9), by striking the word "may" and inserting therein the words "shall first".

3. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line ten (10), by striking the word "prohibit" and inserting therein the word "allow".

4. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line thirty-six (36), by striking the word "prohibited" and inserting in lieu

Digitized by Google

thereof the word "permitted".

5. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line forty-four (44), by striking the word "prohibited" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "permitted".

6. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line seventy-nine (79), by striking the word "prohibited" and inserting the word "permitted".

7. Further amend House File 439, section twenty (20), line ninety-eight (98), by striking the word "prohibited" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "permitted".

FREY of Pottawattamie.
HOTH of Allamakee.
BURRIS of Jackson.
CARLSEN of Clinton.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 22, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 22, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Joseph A. Houston, pastor of the Christian Church, Bloomfield.

The Journal of April 19 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Vermeer of Marion, on behalf of Freed of Webster, presented to the House forty-eight eleventh and twelfth grade students from Dayton Community High School, their superintendent, Howard L. Rankin, and their teacher, Sylvia Lewis.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House twenty-nine Campfire Girls, seven chaperones, and their leaders, Mrs. Schworm and Mrs. Picken.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House six seventh and eighth grade students from Trinity School, Conroy, and their teacher, E. E. Borcherding.

Frommelt of Dubuque presented to the House Nancy Frommelt, student at Clarke College, and Sally Frommelt, student at Holy Ghost School.

Coffman of Iowa presented to the House twenty-one students, Girl Scouts, teachers and parents from Marengo.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House forty-five ninth, tenth and eleventh grade students from Attica Consolidated School and their superintendent, O. C. Hannum.

Goode of Davis presented to the House fifteen fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from West Grove and their teachers, Ruby Jensen and Josephine Corrlett.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House ten students from St. Theresa School and their teacher, Cletus Steffles.

Wells of Taylor presented to the House two students from Banner Ross No. 6 School and their teacher, Mrs. Edgar Wainwright, Jr.; three students from Forest Grove School and their teacher, Mrs. Wanda McNutt; six students from Ross No. 7 School and their

Digitized by Google

teacher, Mrs. Beauna Bortles; six students from Valley Polk No. 4 School and their teacher, Mrs. Doris Coleman; and ten students from Siam School and their teacher, Mrs. Cleva Jobe.

Mowry of Marshall presented to the House ten fifth grade students from Rodgers School and their teachers, Mrs. Forrest Supinger and Mrs. Sherwood Bell.

PETITIONS

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by ten persons supporting Senate File 2.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by two hundred eighteen persons asking support for Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by eleven persons urging support necessary to establish school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred ninety-seven persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by nine persons supporting House File 158.

Nielsen of Emmet presented a petition signed by fifty-four persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Allen of Dallas presented a petition signed by one hundred forty-seven residents and property owners, located in and around the proposed site of Sugar Creek Lake, favoring said site.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Howard of Howard presented a petition signed by thirty-four persons urging support to provide necessary state funds for present school aids.

Christophel of Bremer presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons favoring the bill for the issuance of license plates to licensed radio amateurs in the state, bearing their FCC issued call letters in lieu of the standard numerical issue of the state.

Brown of Keokuk presented a petition signed by fifteen county officers favoring passage of bill for salary increases for county officers.

Digitized by Google

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by sixteen persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by sixteen members of Presbyterian Women's Association of Winfield opposing liquor by the drink.

Hagedorn of Clay presented a petition signed by thirty-one persons favoring provision for the necessary funds for present school aids and establishment of standard aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Johannes of Osceola presented a petition signed by sixteen persons asking for passage of Senate File 2.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by forty-four persons favoring Senate File 2.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by forty-four persons favoring the present school aid.

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by fifty-two persons seeking support for Senate File 2.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented a petition signed by sixty-three persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Barringer of Palo Alto presented a petition signed by eighty-nine persons favoring liquor by the drink.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 589 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Sibley Gazette-Tribune on April 18, 1957, was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the House.

W. R. KENDRICK, *Chief Clerk, House of Representatives.*

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 30 relating to the procedure for the closing of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House Concurrent Resolution 16 relating to a special session of the General Assembly to accomplish the payment of a bonus to veterans of the Korean war.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 285, a bill for an act relating to the powers of county boards of supervisors relative to county zoning.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 508, a bill for an act to permit boards of trustees of county hospitals to lease hospital facilities, when not needed for the purpose for which acquired.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report on, and passed, Senate File 31, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeurs license fees.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 508

Amend House File 508, section 1, line 6, by inserting after the word "chapter" the following: "and operated as a tuberculosis sanitarium".

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 30

By Nolan, Vest, Watson and Prentis

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House assume full responsibility in determining the policies incident to the details of closing the session of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, and the reconvening of any special or subsequent regular session.

Be It Further Resolved: That the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the House make an inventory of all equipment and supplies on hand at the close of the session, and file the same with the Secretary of the Executive Council.

Be It Further Resolved: That the Executive Council, in accordance with section 19.25, Code 1954, provided all the supplies required for the convening of the next regular, any special and during the session of the General Assembly, upon requisition signed by the Secretary of the Senate, for the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the House for the House.

Be It Further Resolved: That the aforementioned officers are hereby authorized to reserve for the exclusive use of the General Assembly, during the interim, such rooms now occupied and used by said General Assembly as may be necessary for any official use and for the purpose of storing supplies and equipment as they may deem proper and advisable and notify the Executive Council of their conclusions in said matter, and the Executive Council shall in no wise make other assignments of the rooms which are so reserved.

Be It Further Resolved: That the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the House shall make a complete survey of all the type-

Digitized by Google

writers on hand for the purpose of determining the advisability of replacing some of this equipment. The machines to be replaced shall be appraised and made immediately available to the Secretary of the Executive Council for distribution, for trade-in to typewriter suppliers or for sale at amounts based on the appraisal. The legislative fund shall be credited with any funds received or with the appraised value of the machines, if the same are distributed to other state departments or traded in. All other equipment is to be stored in rooms reserved by the legislative officials above designated and an accurate inventory made of the same and filed with the Secretary of the Executive Council by the Secretary of the Senate and Chief Clerk of the House, and the Executive Council shall thereafter have exclusive custody of the same and make it available for the succeeding General Assembly.

Be It Further Resolved: That any officers or employees of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly who shall be engaged for work in connection with the closing up of the work of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly and the reconvening of any subsequent regular or special session, shall be compensated for such services at the same rate as was fixed for the regular session of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 167, a bill for an act relating to the control and regulation of motor carriers of liquid products in bulk and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423), Code 1954.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 359, a bill for an act to reduce the minimum population requirement of cities in which a one-half (½) mill tax levy is permitted for police and fireman pensions.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 249, a bill for an act relating to business managers at institutions under the board of control.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 447, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 448, a bill for an act to provide for a legislative research committee and legislative research bureau and to define their duties.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration House File 440, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supple-

Digitized by Google

ment chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments, except for subsections "b" and "c" of amendment 13:

Amend House File 440 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, by inserting in 324.2, subsection 2, line 7, after the word "tank" the following: ", or any other container,".

2. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.3 after subsection 4 the following as a new subsection:

"The excise tax of four cents per gallon provided for in this section shall be increased to six cents per gallon for the period beginning July 4, 1957, and ending June 30, 1961."

3. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.4 the following in lines 58 through 62: "The treasurer shall furnish a complete list of licensees to each licensee annually on or before the fifteenth day of August of each year showing all licensees as of July first preceding, and shall also furnish to each licensee monthly supplements showing changes."

4. a. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.7, line 17, after the word "annually" the following: "with the lowest responsible bidder licensed to do business in Iowa".

b. Further amend 324.7, subsection 2, by striking the following sentence: "A distributor may furnish other surety satisfactory to the treasurer in equal form and amount."

5. Further amend section 1, by inserting the following new subsection in 324.8, after line 18:

"Such other information as the treasurer may require for the enforcement of this Act."

6. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.10, line 13, after the word "Iowa" the following: ", but such audit and examination outside Iowa shall be without expense to the state".

7. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.14, line 10, after the period (.) the following: "Persons transporting motor fuel in bulk upon the highways of this state in an amount of not to exceed four thousand (4,000) gallons shall not be regarded as transporting in bulk."

8. a. Further amend section 1, by striking in 324.17 the following in lines 4 and 5: "within the limits hereinafter provided".

b. Further amend 324.17, line 7, by striking the comma (,) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "operated or intended to be operated upon the public highways".

c. Further amend 324.17, subsection 8, line 2, by striking the word "public" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "state".

9. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.34 the word "diecel" in line 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "diesel".

10. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.52, line 4, after the comma (,) the following: "or any other container,".

11. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.55, line 10, after the word "Iowa" the following: ", but such audit and examination shall be without expense to the state of Iowa".

Digitized by Google

12. Further amend section 1 by striking all of 324.56 and renumber the remainder in numerical order.

13. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.60, the following in line 11: "within five miles of the tractor owner's farm".

b. Further amend 324.60 by striking the following in lines 12, 13 and 14: " 'Motor vehicle' shall not include 'mobile machinery and equipment' as hereinafter defined."

c. Further amend 324.60 by striking all of subsection 3 and renumbering the remaining subsections.

14. a. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.65, line 6, after the word "except" the following: "to a member or members of the general assembly or any duly appointed committee of either or both houses thereof or".

b. Further amend 324.65, line 18, by striking the word "may" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

15. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.67 the following in lines 9 through 13: "Provided that the treasurer may remit the penalty in whole or in part if it appears that the licensee or other person has made an honest effort to properly report and pay and that the failure was due to mistake, accident or oversight; but the", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "The".

16. Further amend section 1, by striking from 324.79, line 8, the word "expenses" and insert in lieu thereof the word "help".

17. Further amend section 1, by inserting in 324.80, following the period in line 6: "The state shall have the right to maintain an action at law for the collection of said taxes required to be paid herein and in connection therewith shall be entitled to a writ of attachment without bond."

18. Further amend section 1, by striking in 324.81, line 2, the word "five" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".

19. Further amend section 1 by adding to 324.81 the following:

"(a) The net proceeds of one cent per gallon of the excise tax collected under the provisions of this chapter shall, for the period beginning July 4, 1957, and ending June 30, 1961, be credited by the treasurer of state to the primary road fund, to be used for construction of such primary roads as are presently surfaced with gravel or crushed rock only, on the basis of need as determined by the state highway commission.

"(b) The net proceeds of one cent per gallon excise tax collected under the provisions of this chapter shall, for the period beginning July 4, 1957 and ending June 30, 1961, be credited by the treasurer of state to the primary road fund for the purpose of widening and modernization of highways and bridges."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments except subsections "b" and "c" of amendment 13.

Milroy of Benton moved that the House refuse to concur in subsections "b" and "c" of amendment 13 of the Senate amendments.

The motion prevailed and the House refused to concur in subsections "b" and "c" of amendment 13 of the Senate amendments.

Walter of Clayton called up for consideration House File 572, a bill for an act relating to the licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties, amended by the Senate,

Digitized by Google

and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 572 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line 6, by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "four (4)".

2. Further amend section 1, line 15, by striking the word and figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "five (5)".

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment.

SENATE AMENDMENTS TO HOUSE FILE 582 DEFERRED

Walter of Hardin called up for consideration House File 582, a bill for an act relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 582 as follows:

1. By adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

"Sec. 4. In lieu of and as an alternative to the provisions of sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-eight (147.58) through one hundred forty-seven point seventy-one (147.71), inclusive, of the Code, the medical examiners after due notice and hearing may direct the commissioner of public health to issue an order to revoke, suspend or place on probation the license of any person licensed to practice medicine and surgery for any of the grounds set forth in sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) and one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code.

"Sec. 5. Any proceeding for revocation, suspension or probation of a license to practice medicine and surgery shall be substantially in accord with the following procedure:

1. The medical examiners may, upon their own motion or upon verified complaint in writing, and shall, if such complaint is filed by the commissioner of public health, issue an order fixing the time and place for hearing thereon. A written notice of the time and place of the hearing together with a statement of the charges shall be served upon the licensee at least ten days before said hearing in the manner required for the service of notice of the commencement of an ordinary action.

2. If the licensee has absented or removed himself from the state, the notice and statement of the charges shall be so served at least twenty days before the date of the hearing, wherever he may be found. If the whereabouts of the licensee is unknown, service may be had by publication as provided in the rules of civil procedure upon filing the affidavit required by said rules. In case the licensee fails to appear, either in person or by counsel at the time and place designated in said notice, the medical examiners shall proceed with the hearing as hereinafter provided.

3. The hearing shall be before a member or members designated by the board. The board shall designate one member to serve as presiding member. Such presiding member is hereby empowered to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and take or cause depositions to be taken in connection with the hearing. He shall issue subpoenas at the request and on behalf of the licensee.

4. A stenographic record of the proceedings shall be kept. The licensee shall have the opportunity to appear personally and by his attorney, with the right to produce evidence in his own behalf, to examine and

Digitized by Google

cross-examine witnesses and to examine documentary evidence produced against him.

5. In case any person refuses to obey a subpoena issued by the presiding member or to answer any proper question put to him during the hearing, the presiding member may invoke the aid of any court of competent jurisdiction or judge thereof in requiring the attendance and testimony of such person and the production of papers. Any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a civil contempt may be punished.

6. Unless the hearing is before the entire board, a transcript of the proceeding, together with exhibits presented, shall be considered by the entire board at the earliest practicable time. The licensee and his attorney shall have the opportunity to appear personally to present the licensee's position and arguments to the board. The board shall determine the charge or charges upon the merits on the basis of the evidence in the record before it.

7. If a majority of the members of the board vote in favor of finding the licensee guilty of any act or offense specified in sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) or one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code, the board shall prepare written findings of fact and its decision based thereon. Such findings of fact and decision shall be filed with the commissioner of public health who shall within ten days from such filing enter an order revoking, suspending or placing on probation the license as directed by the board in its decision. A copy of the commissioner's order shall immediately be sent by registered mail to the licensee's last known post office address accompanied by a copy of the board's findings of fact and decision.

8. The licensee shall have the right to a judicial review of the board's decision and the order of the commissioner. Such review shall be initiated by application to the district court in and for Polk County, or to the district court of the county in which the licensee resides, by any method permissible under the laws of this state. Such application must be made within thirty days after the date of the commissioner's order. On any such review, the hearing shall be tried as a suit in equity and shall be de novo.

"Sec. 6. The commissioner of public health is hereby authorized to accept the voluntary surrender of a license is accompanied by a written statement of intention. Such voluntary surrender, when so accepted, shall have the same force and effect as an order of revocation.

"Sec. 7. Any person whose license has been suspended, revoked or placed on probation may apply to the board of medical examiners for reinstatement at any time and the board may hold hearings on any such petition and may order reinstatement and impose terms and conditions thereof and issue a certificate of reinstatement to the commissioner of public health who shall thereupon issue a license as directed by the board.

Stevens of Greene rose on a point of order and asked the Speaker for a ruling as to whether or not the Senate amendments are germane.

The Speaker stated he would reserve his ruling temporarily.

Stevens of Greene asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on the Senate amendments to House File 582 be deferred until the Speaker rules as to whether the Senate amendments are germane.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 586, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred seven point four (307.4), Code 1954, relating to the salary of state highway commissioners, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Reppert
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Rusk
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Sersland
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Smith
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Stephens
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCoy	Swisher
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mowry	
Cunningham	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hirsch	Nelson	
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	

The nays were, 5:

Balch	Main	Naughton	Wells
Hall			

Absent or not voting, 14:

Carson	Halling	Milroy	Pierce
Chambers	Jarvis	Owen	Robinson
Conner	Johannes	Petruccelli	Wilson
Freed	Kluever		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 464, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the social welfare department for the purpose of aid to blind fund, aid to dependent children fund, child welfare fund, emergency relief fund and the old-age assistance fund, and the distribution thereof, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 17, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

1. Amend Senate File 464, section two (2) by striking therefrom all of lines six (6), seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9).

2. Amend the title to Senate File 464 by striking the comma (,) after the word "fund" in the last line thereof, inserting a period (.) and striking the following words: "and the distribution thereof.".

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Whitney
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Edgington	Jarvis	Milroy	Wells
Freed	Kluever		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 472, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of public instruction ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) for use as a revolving fund for the Veterans Administration, and five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for the school lunch program, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Duffy	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhangen	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Goode	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Carlson	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Chalupa	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Conningham	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johns	Paul	
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Edgington	Gray	Kluever	Sersland
Freed	Jarvis	Milroy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 474, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the national guard and state guard for the purpose of various capital improvements, and repairs, replacements, alterations, equipment and rehabilitation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Baumhover	Carlsen	Christophel
Andrews	Breakenridge	Carson	Coffman
Balch	Brown	Chalupa	Conner
Ballhagen	Burris	Chambers	Coverdale
Barringer	Burtch	Christiansen	Cunningham

Digitized by Google

Currie	Hendrix	Maule	Rusk
Darrington	Hensley	McCoy	Santee
Den Herder	Hirsch	McCracken	Sar
Dietz	Holdsworth	McNeal	Sersland
Dodds	Hoover	Mensing	Smith
Doyle	Hoth	Mowry	Steenhusen
Duffy	Howard	Naden	Stephens
Edgington	Johannes	Naughton	Stevens
Eichenlaub	Johns	Nelson	Swisher
Eldred	Johnson	Nielsen	Vance
Eveland	Kaiser	Novak	Vermeer
Fairchild	Keho	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Falvey	Kimball	Osian	
Frey	Kluever	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Frommelt	Kosek	Paul	
Goode	Lisle	Perkins	Watts
Gray	Loss	Petruccelli	Weaver
Greenwood	Lucken	Pierce	Weik
Hall	Lund	Reppert	Wells
Halling	Maggert	Riehm	Whitney
Hanson	Main	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Hatch			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Jarvis	Milroy	Wilson
Hagedorn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 475, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the department of agriculture for vehicles with equipment, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 18, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend Senate File 475, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the words "budget and financial control committee" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "executive council".

The amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Burris	Coffman	Dodds
Andrews	Burtch	Conner	Doyle
Balch	Carlsen	Coverdale	Duffy
Ballhagen	Carson	Cunningham	Edgington
Barringer	Chalupa	Currie	Eichenlaub
Baumhover	Chambers	Darrington	Eldred
Breakenridge	Christiansen	Den Herder	Eveland
Brown	Christophel	Dietz	Fairchild

Digitized by Google

Falvey	Johnson	Naden	Sar
Frommelt	Kaiser	Naughton	Sersland
Goode	Keho	Nelson	Smith
Gray	Kimball	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Greenwood	Kluever	Novak	Stephens
Hall	Kosek	Nutt	Swisher
Halling	Lisle	Ossian	Vance
Hanson	Loss	Owen	Vermeer
Hatch	Lucken	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hendrix	Lund	Perkins	
Hensley	Maggert	Petrucelli	Walter of Hardin
Hirsch	Main	Pierce	
Holdsworth	Maule	Reppert	Watts
Hover	McCoy	Riehm	Weaver
Hoth	McCracken	Robinson	Weik
Howard	McNeal	Rusk	Wells
Johannes	Mensing	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Johns	Mowry		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Freed	Hagedorn	Milroy	Whitney
Frey	Jarvis	Stevens	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 24, a joint resolution creating a special joint committee for the purpose of studying the problem of obtaining qualified professional personnel for Board of Control institutions and observing the sufficiency and adequacy of the legislation relating thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Lisle of Page moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Conner	Frommelt	Kaiser
Andrews	Coverdale	Goode	Keho
Balch	Cunningham	Gray	Kimball
Ballhagen	Currie	Greenwood	Kluever
Barringer	Darrington	Hall	Kosek
Baumhover	Den Herder	Halling	Lisle
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hansen	Loss
Brown	Dodds	Hatch	Lucken
Burris	Doyle	Hendrix	Lund
Burtch	Duffy	Hensley	Maggert
Carlsen	Edgington	Hirsch	Main
Carsen	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Maule
Chalupa	Eldred	Hoover	McCoy
Chambers	Eveland	Hoth	McCracken
Christiansen	Fairchild	Johannes	McNeal
Christophel	Falvey	Johns	Mensing
Coffman	Frey	Johnson	Milroy

Digitized by Google

Mowry	Paul	Sar	Walter of Clayton
Naden	Perkins	Sersland	Walter of Hardin
Naughton	Petruccelli	Smith	Watts
Nelson	Pierce	Steenhusen	Weaver
Nielsen	Reppert	Stephens	Weik
Novak	Riehm	Stevens	Wells
Nutt	Robinson	Swisher	Whitney
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	Mr. Speaker
Owen	Santee	Vermeer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Howard	Jarvis	Wilson
Hagedorn			

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration House File 139, a bill for an act relating to the sale and distribution of state publications, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 139 as follows:

1. Section 1, line 4, by inserting after the word "publications" the following: ", except premium lists published by the Iowa state fair board,".

2. Section 2, line 3, by inserting after the word "publications" the following: "paid for by public funds furnished by the state,".

3. Section 2, line 12, by inserting after the word "officers" the following: ", purchasers of licenses from state departments required by statute,".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Chambers	Doyle	Gray
Andrews	Christiansen	Duffy	Hall
Balch	Christophel	Edgington	Halling
Ballhagen	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hanson
Barringer	Conner	Eldred	Hatch
Baumhover	Coverdale	Eveland	Hendrix
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Fairchild	Hensley
Brown	Currie	Falvey	Hirsch
Burtch	Darrington	Freed	Holdsworth
Carlsen	Den Herder	Frey	Hoover
Carson	Dietz	Frommelt	Hoth
Chalupa	Dodds	Goode	Howard

Digitized by Google

Jarvis	Main	Paul	Stevens
Johannes	Maule	Perkins	Swisher
Johns	McCracken	Petruccelli	Vance
Johnson	McNeal	Pierce	Vermeer
Kaiser	Mensing	Reppert	Walter of Clayton
Keho	Milroy	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Kimball	Mowry	Robinson	Watts
Kluever	Naden	Rusk	Weaver
Kosek	Naughton	Santee	Weik
Lisle	Nelson	Sar	Wells
Loss	Nielsen	Sersland	Whitney
Lucken	Novak	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Lund	Nutt	Steenhusen	
Maggert	Ossian	Stephens	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Burris	Hagedorn	Owen	Wilson
Greenwood	McCoy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 81 DEFERRED

Kimball of Fayette asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on Senate File 81 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 83 DEFERRED

Senate File 83, a bill for an act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various state departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses, was taken up for consideration.

Johannes of Osceola offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 83 as follows:

By inserting in line two (2) of section three (3) immediately following the word "therefrom" the following:

"and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"This section shall not affect the appointment and compensation of law-trained assistants appointed pursuant to the provisions of section one (1), Senate File 83, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, further provided, the attorney general may appoint and fix the compensation of law-trained assistants in the department of insurance, the department of public safety, the office of the secretary of state, and department of health."

The amendment was adopted.

Johannes of Osceola offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 83 by adding the following new section:

Digitized by Google

Section thirteen point four (13.4), Code 1954, is amended by inserting immediately preceding the word "authorized" the words "necessary to carry out the duties of his office as".

The amendment was lost.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that action on Senate File 83 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion prevailed.

House File 119, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, relating to the proceedings of the county board of education, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him February 11.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on county and township affairs March 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 119, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the words "once each quarter" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "semi-annually".

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to House File 119, line three (3), by striking the word "semi-".

The amendment to the committee amendment was adopted.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Christophel	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Andrews	Coffman	Falvey	Howard
Balch	Conner	Freed	Jarvis
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Frey	Johannes
Barringer	Cunningham	Frommelt	Johns
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Johnson
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Gray	Kaiser
Brown	Dietz	Greenwood	Keho
Burris	Dodds	Hall	Kimball
Burtch	Doyle	Halling	Kluever
Carlsen	Duffy	Hanson	Kosek
Carson	Edgington	Hatch	Lisle
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Loss
Chambers	Eldred	Hensley	Lucken
Christiansen	Eveland	Hirsch	Lund

Digitized by Google

Maggert	Nielsen	Santee	Walter of Clayton
Main	Novak	Sar	Walter of Hardin
McCoy	Nutt	Sersland	Watts
McCracken	Ossian	Smith	Weaver
McNeal	Owen	Steenhusen	Weik
Mensing	Paul	Stephens	Wells
Milroy	Perkins	Stevens	Whitney
Mowry	Petruccelli	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Naden	Riehm	Vance	
Naughton	Robinson	Vermeer	
Nelson	Rusk		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Darrington	Hoover	Maule	Reppert
Hagedorn	Hoth	Pierce	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 581 PLACED ON APPROPRIATIONS CALENDAR

Vermeer of Marion asked and obtained unanimous consent to have House File 581 placed on the appropriations calendar.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 23 DEFERRED

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration House Joint Resolution 23, a joint resolution proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, establishing its powers and duties and to make a report to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that action on House Joint Resolution 23 be deferred and that the joint resolution retain its place on the calendar.

McNeal of Wright made a substitute motion that House Joint Resolution 23 be taken up immediately.

McCoy of Wapello rose on a point of order and asked the Speaker for a ruling regarding House Joint Resolution 23 and the provisions of House Rule 58.

The Speaker stated that he would defer his ruling regarding Rule 58.

Goode of Davis moved as a substitute motion for the McNeal motion that House Joint Resolution 23 be made a special order of business for 2:00 p.m., today.

McNeal of Wright withdrew his motion to defer.

The motion by Goode of Davis prevailed, and House Joint Resolution 23 was deferred until 2:00 p.m., today.

Digitized by Google

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Maggert of Union presented to the House fifty-five fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Cromwell Consolidated School, their teachers, Mrs. McKinney and Mrs. Johnson, and their superintendent, John Solomon.

Lisle of Page presented to the House thirty-five students from Yorktown School, their teacher, Maxine Hayden, and their mothers.

Chalupa of Jefferson presented to the House three seventh and eighth grade students from Penn No. 6 School in Jefferson County and their teacher, Mrs. Solheim.

Johnson of Fremont presented to the House eighteen eleventh grade students from Farragut High School and their teacher, Lyle Latimer.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 31, providing that a committee be appointed on interstate cooperation.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 32, approving certain legislative expenses.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 480, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 481, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain counties in settlement of drainage assessment claims against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 482, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Digitized by Google

Senate File 483, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 484, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 485, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 486, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims against the state highway commission.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 487, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 488, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:
Senate File 491, a bill for an act relating to the payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of the Iowa employees retirement system and the federal social security act.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 201, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization of the Ida Grove Community School District in Ida County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 233, a bill for an act to provide for benefited fire districts, to require election thereon, and to provide for the financing thereof.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 345, a bill for an act relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 157, a bill for an act relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 105, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of costs between two or more drainage districts which outlet into the same ditch.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 506, a bill for an act to allow county supervisors to acquire the use of real estate for county purpose by means other than purchase.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 117, a bill for an act to provide for the payment of drainage and levee assessments on certain state-owned lands.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 76, a bill for an act relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 559, a bill for an act relating to waiver of medical examination for group insurance.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 342, a bill for an act relating to conservation commission construction permits.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 104, a bill for an act relating to the authority of drainage and levee districts to make improvements exceeding the original costs of the district plus existing subsequent improvements.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 551, a bill for an act relating to the notice given to owners of land or interests or rights therein, in certain types of procedures and other matters affecting such land.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 476, a bill for an act relating to time for appointment of commissioners to assess benefits and classify the lands affected by a drainage district improvement.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 252, a bill for an act relating to the speed limit of vehicles in state parks.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 109, a bill for an act to authorize the payment of the organizational expenses of subdistricts of soil conservation districts from the proceeds of the tax levied for such subdistricts.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 323, a bill for an act relating to qualifications of commissioners of memorial halls and monuments.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 34, to create a special committee of eleven members to be known as the Iowa study committee on the care of the aging.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 323

Amend House File 323, section 1, line 15, by striking the words "a national veterans organization" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a national organization, chartered by the Congress of the United States and composed of honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States".

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 31

By Interstate Cooperation Committee

Whereas, in the Forty-ninth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, House Concurrent Resolution 18 was adopted providing, among other things, for a Senate and House committee on interstate cooperation, which committee members in turn became members of the Iowa commission on interstate cooperation; and

Whereas, under the provisions of the resolution the President of the Senate was empowered to appoint nine (9) members of the Senate for the Senate standing committee on interstate cooperation; and,

Whereas, under the provisions of the resolution the Speaker of the House of Representatives was and is empowered to appoint nine (9) members of the House of Representatives for the House standing committee on interstate cooperation;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives Concurring: That the President of the Senate appoint seven (7) members of the Senate to the Senate standing committee on interstate cooperation, designating one of the committee as chairman, and that the Speaker of the House of Representatives appoint seven (7) members of the House to the House standing committee on interstate cooperation, designating one of the committee as chairman. The members so appointed by the Senate and House shall meet and elect their own chairman who shall be the chairman of the Iowa delegation to the Council of State Governments and be designated as chairman of the Iowa committee for interstate cooperation.

Be It Further Resolved: That the Governor appoint two (2) members from the administrative officials and employees of the state to the standing committee on interstate cooperation.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 32

By Appropriations Committee

Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring:

That the following bills, authorized by legislative action, are hereby approved and ordered paid as provided by section two point twenty (2.20), Code 1954:

International Business Machines Corp., Maintenance agreement on IBM typewriter, 12-1-56 through 5-13-57, (Senate)	$ 18.75
Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., 1 # 0 Dated, (Senate)	.90
Kiplinger Washington Agency, 75 copies of Kiplinger Population Letter, (Senate)	3.01
Storey Kenworthy Co., Eyelet machines repaired, 2 books Robert's Rules of Order, 1 piece of plastic, 1 #120 Line-A-Time, 3 Chair mats, (Senate)	101.45
A. C. Gustafson, Postage prior to death, (House)	97.09
Strauss Lock Company, Keys, (House)	1.13
Shure Brothers, Microphone repairs, (House)	47.55

Digitized by Google

International Business Machines Corp., Typewriter maintenance contract, (House)	24.50
Remington Rand Co., Carbon ribbons, (House)	5.40
Office Machine Supply Co., Typewriter repairs, ribbons, (House)	24.00
Des Moines Rubber Stamp Co., Badges, stamps (House)	16.45
Wallace-Homestead Co., Letterheads, (House)	23.75
John J. Duhigg, Lodging re: Barringer election contest, (House)	32.06
Arthur W. Smith, Fee, mileage etc. re: Barringer election contest, (House)	521.70
Martin Thompson, Expenses in connection with Barringer contest, (House)	84.00
Joseph P. Hand, Fee, expenses re: Barringer election contest, (House)	134.40
	$1,136.14

The state comptroller is hereby authorized and directed to issue warrants for amounts above listed and to persons and firms to whom such amounts are due.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 34

By Nolan, O'Malley, Elijah, Harbor and Henry

Whereas, Iowa has a higher proportion of its population over the age of sixty-five (65) than any other state in the nation; and

Whereas, there are more citizens of Iowa who are residents of private nursing homes than there are persons in all of the board of control institutions in the state; and

Whereas, the rate of first admissions to mental hospitals in Iowa of persons over sixty-five (65) years of age is the second highest in the nation; and

Whereas, studies made by the Federal Council on Aging and the Council of State Governments show that in the next twenty-five (25) years the proportion of elderly persons will increase and the problems of their care will become more acute, now therefore.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring

Section 1. A special committee of eleven (11) members is hereby created and shall be known as the Iowa study committee on the care of the aging. The members of the committee shall include a representative from the state department or board of health to be named by the state board of health, a representative from the state department or board of social welfare to be named by the board of social welfare, and a representative of the board of control to be named by the board of control, two (2) members of the Senate of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor, two (2) members of the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and four (4) members who shall represent the general public, and who shall not be public officials, to be appointed by the Governor. All appointments of members shall be made within sixty (60) days after the adoption of this resolution.

Sec. 2. Any vacancies on the committee shall be filled by the same authority subject to the same restrictions as the original appointment.

Digitized by Google

Sec. 3. It shall be the duty of the committee to study all phases of the care of the aged in Iowa by both public and private agencies, including, but not restricted to, housing, health, medical care, nursing care, employment, discrimination, and economic problems regarding the aged as they affect the individual, the public and the government. The committee shall inquire into the availability of federal funds and services which may be provided for the care of the aged and shall recommend any legislation necessary to make it possible for Iowa to fully utilize such federal funds and services. The committee shall also inquire into any overlapping or conflicts of authority in the present laws of Iowa concerning or affecting the care of the aged.

Sec. 4. The various departments and agencies of the state and local government shall cooperate with the committee in the furnishing of such information, assistance and services as may be requested by the committee.

Sec. 5. The committee and each member thereof shall have all powers of a joint legislative committee and the members thereof, including the power to summon and compel the appearance of witnesses and to compel the production of books and papers by subpoena and the power to administer oaths.

Sec. 6. The committee shall enter into its duties as soon as it is appointed and shall choose a chairman from its members and adopt rules for the conduct of its procedures.

Sec. 7. The committee shall make a written report of its findings and recommendations including drafts of proposed bills to the Governor by October 1, 1958. The Governor shall cause copies of the report to be printed and shall mail copies to the elected members of the Fifty-eighth General Assembly on or before the fifteenth day of December, 1958.

Laid over under Rule 34.

SPECIAL ORDER

The Speaker announced the special order for the consideration of House Joint Resolution 23, a joint resolution proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, establishing its powers and duties and to make a report to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

The Chair made the following ruling in answer to the point of order raised by McCoy of Wapello in the morning session as to whether it was proper to take up House Joint Resolution 23 at this time:

House Joint Resolution 23 was introduced on Thursday, April 18. The Chair announced that it was the first reading of the resolution and that it was laid over, under Rule 34.

The proof of the Journal for Thursday erroneously showed that the resolution was referred to the sifting committee. The corrected Journal for Thursday showed that the resolution was laid over, under Rule 34. The question has been raised as to whether this resolution should have been referred to the sifting committee, under Rule 58, which deals with joint resolutions and reads as follows: "Joint resolutions shall be framed and treated as bills." The Chair has availed himself of legal counsel and is advised that Rule 58 applies only to matters of form as more

Digitized by Google

particularly set out in Rule 14 of the joint rules of the Senate and House. The Chair is further advised that he has authority, under Rule 34, to lay the resolution over or to refer it to a committee within his discretion. In this case the Chair elected to lay the resolution over.

Therefore, the Chair rules that Rule 34 applies to this situation and has been fully complied with and House Joint Resolution 23 is properly before us for consideration at this time.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that action on House Joint Resolution 23 be deferred and that the resolution retain its place on the calendar.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall action on House Joint Resolution 23 be deferred?"

The ayes were, 42:

Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Owen
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Baumhover	Eveland	Lucken	Reppert
Burris	Falvey	Lund	Rusk
Carlsen	Freed	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frey	Maule	Stevens
Conner	Frommelt	McCoy	Swisher
Currie	Hall	Naden	Watts
Dietz	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Johannes		

The nays were, 60:

Allen	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Maggert	Sar
Ballhagen	Goode	McCracken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Gray	McNeal	Smith
Brown	Greenwood	Mensing	Stephens
Burtch	Hanson	Milroy	Vance
Carson	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Chalupa	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hirsch	Novak	
Christophel	Holdsworth	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hoover	Ossian	
Coverdale	Hoth	Paul	Weaver
Cunningham	Jarvis	Perkins	Whitney
Darrington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Wilson
Den Herder	Kimball	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kluever		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Hagedorn	Johns	Loss	Santee
Halling	Kosek		

The motion to defer was lost.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to have the amendment filed by Hagedorn of Clay April 19 withdrawn.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section one (1), as follows:

Strike from line one (1) the word and numeral "Six (6)" and insert the word and numeral "eight (8)" in lieu thereof.

Further amend section one (1), lines five (5) and six (6), by striking the word and numeral "three (3)" and inserting the word and numeral "four (4)" in lieu thereof.

McNeal of Wright offered the following substitute amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23 as follows:

After the word "Senate" in line six (6), section one (1), add the following:

", two (2) from the majority party and one (1) from the minority party,".

Further amend line seven (7) by inserting after the word "Representatives": ", two (2) from the majority party and one (1) from the minority party,".

Roll call was demanded by Weik of Dickinson and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the McNeal amendment be substituted for the Frommelt amendment?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm
Ballhagen	Goode	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Gray	Lund	Santee
Brown	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Burtch	Halling	McCracken	Sersland
Carson	Hanson	McNeal	Smith
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Christiansen	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kimball	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Eldred	Kosek		

The nays were, 37:

Andrews	Doyle	Johannes	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Johnson	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Steenhusen
Burris	Frey	Main	Stevens
Carlsen	Frommelt	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Watts
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Nielsen	Wells
Dodds			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Darrington	Hagedorn	Pierce

The motion prevailed and the substitution was made.

Digitized by Google

McNeal of Wright moved the adoption of his substitute amendment.

The McNeal amendment was adopted.

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed April 22.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section two (2), by striking all of line four (4) after the word "relating" line five (5), line six (6), and the words "activities and funds" in line seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to the conduct of the Highway Commission the use and expenditure of highway funds and to examine all matters relating to the highway commission and road use funds".

Further amend House Joint Resolution 23 by striking the words "or private" in line six (6) of section three (3).

Division of the amendment was requested by Freed of Webster.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment as a substitute for amendment 1 of the Freed amendment:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section two (2), lines four (4), five (5), six (6), seven (7), and eight (8), by striking all after the word "relating" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to activities of the State Highway Commission and all other state administrative agencies.".

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the Reppert amendment be substituted for amendment 1 of the Freed amendment?"

The ayes were, 35:

Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Steenhusen
Burris	Frey	Main	Swisher
Carlsen	Frommelt	Maule	Vance
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Watts
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Nielsen	Wells
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	

The nays were, 67:

Allen	Coverdale	Gray	Johns
Balch	Cunningham	Greenwood	Kaiser
Ballhagen	Currie	Halling	Kimball
Breakenridge	Darrington	Hanson	Kluever
Brown	Den Herder	Hatch	Kosek
Burtch	Dietz	Hendrix	Lisle
Carson	Edgington	Hirsch	Lucken
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Lund
Christiansen	Eldred	Hoover	Maggert
Christophel	Fairchild	Hoth	McCracken
Coffman	Goode	Jarvis	McNeal

Digitized by Google

Milroy	Perkins	Smith	Walter of
Naden	Petruccelli	Stephens	Hardin
Nelson	Riehm	Stevens	Weaver
Novak	Santee	Vermeer	Whitney
Nutt	Sar	Walter of	Wilson
Ossian	Sersland	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Paul			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Eveland	Mensing	Pierce	Robinson
Hagedorn	Mowry		

The motion to substitute was lost.

Freed of Webster moved the adoption of amendment 1 of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Freed of Webster and Watts of Clarke.

On the question "Shall amendment 1 of the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 34:

Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Owen
Barringer	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Watts
Conner	Hensley	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Howard	Naughton	Wells
Doyle	Johannes		

The nays were, 66:

Allen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Santee
Ballhagen	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Hardin
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 8:

Currie	Hagedorn	Mowry	Pierce
Darrington	Hoover	Petruccelli	Robinson

Amendment 1 of the amendment was lost.

Freed of Webster moved the adoption of amendment 2 of his amendment.

Digitized by Google

Roll call was demanded by Freed of Webster and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment 2 of the Freed amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 36:

Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Balch	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Frey	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Frommelt	Maule	Watts
Conner	Hall	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Naughton	Wells

The nays were, 63:

Ballhagen	Goode	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Gray	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Greenwood	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Halling	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hanson	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Stevens
Christophel	Hirsch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Johns	Nutt	
Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Paul	Whitney
Eldred	Kluever	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Hagedorn	Petruccelli	Robinson
Currie	Lucken	Pierce	Wilson
Darrington			

Amendment 2 of the amendment was lost.

Conner of Wapello offered the following amendment, filed by him April 22:

Amend section three (3), line seven (7) by striking the semi-colon (;) after the word 'hearings' and inserting in lieu thereof a 'comma' (,), and further amend section three (3) line seven (7) by striking the word 'it' and inserting the words 'and provided that a majority of said committee shall be present';

Amend section three (3), lines twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) by striking after the word 'subcommittees' the following 'of one or more members' and inserting the following in lieu thereof 'composed of no less than four (4) members,'.

Conner of Wapello requested division of his amendment.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following substitute amendment for amendment 2 of the Conner amendment:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section three (3) as follows:

Digitized by Google

1. In line twenty (20) strike the period (.) after the word "hearings" and strike the balance of line twenty (20).
2. Strike all of lines twenty-one (21), twenty-two (22), and twenty-three (23).
3. In line twenty-four (24), strike the words "any part of the state.".

Conner of Wapello asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw amendment 1 and 2 of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Swisher of Johnson and McCoy of Wapello on the Swisher amendment.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 39:

Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Loss	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Frey	Lund	Stevens
Chambers	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Conner	Hall	Maule	Watts
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hirsch	Naughton	Wells
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	

The nays were, 58:

Balch	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Holdsworth	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoth	Naden	Weaver
Cunningham	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Currie	Johns	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Kaiser	Paul	
Den Herder	Kimball	Perkins	

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Halling	Novak	Santee
Edgington	Hanson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Hagedorn	Nelson	Pierce	

The amendment was lost.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23 as follows:
1. Amend section three (3), line twenty-one (21), by striking the word "one" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".
2. Amend section three (3), line twenty-two (22), by inserting after the word "members," the words "at least one from each political party,".

Riehm of Hancock rose to a point of order that the Stevens amendment was out of order.

Digitized by Google

The Speaker ruled that the Stevens amendment was in order.

McNeal of Wright asked for division of the Stevens amendment.

Stevens of Greene moved the adoption of amendment 1 of his amendment.

Amendment 1 of the Stevens amendment was adopted.

Stevens of Greene moved the adoption of amendment 2 of his amendment.

Amendment 2 of the Stevens amendment was adopted.

Conner of Wapello offered the following amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section three (3), lines twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25), and twenty-six (26) striking all after the period in line twenty-four (24) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "the members of said committee representing their respective parties is authorized to retain its own legal council,".

The amendment was lost.

Duffy of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section two (2), by adding the following after the period in line (8):

"At the written request of ten (10) members of the House or Senate, said committee shall investigate any subject matter so requested by said members."

Roll call was demanded by Duffy of Dubuque and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 39:

Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Nielsen
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Pierce
Burris	Freed	Lucken	Rusk
Carlsen	Frey	Lund	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Conner	Hall	Maule	Watts
Dietz	Hanson	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Naden	Wells
Doyle	Howard	Naughton	

The nays were, 58:

Allen	Coffman	Gray	Johns
Balch	Coverdale	Greenwood	Kaiser
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Halling	Kimball
Breakenridge	Currie	Hatch	Lisle
Brown	Darrington	Hendrix	McCracken
Burtch	Den Herder	Hirsch	McNeal
Carson	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Mensing
Chalupa	Eldred	Hoover	Milroy
Christiansen	Fairchild	Hoth	Mowry
Christophel	Goode	Jarvis	Novak

Digitized by Google

Nutt	Riehm	Stephens	Walter of Hardin
Ossian	Santee	Vance	Weaver
Paul	Sar	Vermeer	Whitney
Perkins	Sersland	Walter of Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Petruccelli	Smith		

Absent or not voting, 11:

Edgington	Kosek	Nelson	Stevens
Hagedorn	Loss	Reppert	Wilson
Kluever	Maggert	Robinson	

The amendment was lost.

Riehm of Hancock offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23 by striking all of section four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 4. This resolution being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication in the Garner Leader and Signal, a newspaper published at Garner, Iowa, and in the Belmond Independent, a newspaper published at Belmond, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Loss	Santee
Brown	Gray	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Johns	Paul	
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	
Edgington	Kimball		

The nays were, 36:

Andrews	Conner	Freed	Johnson
Barringer	Dodds	Frey	Keho
Baumhover	Doyle	Frommelt	Lund
Burris	Duffy	Hall	Main
Carlsen	Eveland	Hensley	Maule
Chambers	Falvey	Howard	McCoy

Digitized by Google

Naughton	Pierce	Steenhusen	Watts
Nielsen	Reppert	Stevens	Weik
Owen	Rusk	Swisher	Wells

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hagedorn	Johannes	Nelson	Wilson

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 464 RECALLED FROM SENATE

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 464 be recalled from the Senate for further consideration by the House.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 167 H. F. 590 H. J. R. 8 H. F. 522

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman.*

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 19, 1957, House File 420; April 19, 1957, House File 531; April 19, 1957, House File 299; April 19, 1957, House File 288; April 19, 1957, House File 285; April 19, 1957; House File 130; April 19, 1957, House File 110; April 19, 1957, Senate File 461; April 19, 1957, Senate File 463.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 19, 25, 158, 203, 240 and 513; and Senate Files 3, 433, 469, 470, 471 and 473.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 19, 25, 158, 203, 240 and 513; and Senate Files 3, 433, 469, 470, 471 and 473.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 22nd day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 19, 25, 158, 203, 240 and 513.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 165 by striking all of Sec. 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 2. There is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state the sum of three hundred eighty-two thousand (382,000) dollars to carry out the provisions of this Act. Any sums not expended hereunder shall revert to the general fund of the state."

McNEAL of Wright.
DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Amend the amendment to Senate File 81 filed by the committee on safety and law enforcement on April 1, 1957, as follows:

1. By inserting after the word, "marshal." in line thirty-seven (37) the following:

"Wherever by any statute the fire marshal or the department of public safety is authorized or required to promulgate, proclaim, or amend rules, regulations and minimum standards regarding fire hazards or fire safety or protection in any establishment, building or structure, such rules, regulations and standards shall promote and enforce fire safety, fire protection and the elimination of fire hazards as the same may relate to the use, occupancy and construction of such buildings, establishments or structures. The word "construction" shall include, but is not limited to, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, lighting, ventilation, construction materials, entrances and exits, and all other physical conditions of the building which may affect fire hazards, safety or protection. Such rules, regulations and minimum standards shall be in substantial compliance with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association relating to fire safety as published in the national fire codes."

2. By striking all of lines one hundred sixty-nine (169) through one hundred eighty-three (183) inclusive and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 12. The fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate and enforce rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection, fire safety and the elimination of fire hazards in churches, schools, hotels, theaters, amphitheaters, hospitals, nursing homes, custodial homes, boarding homes or housing, rest homes, dormitories, college buildings, lodge halls, club rooms, public meeting places, places of amusement, and all other buildings or structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of such rules and regulations of the fire marshal shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than

Digitized by Google

twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars. Each day of the continuing violation of such rules and regulations after conviction shall be considered a separate offense. Appeals may be taken from such convictions as in other criminal cases."

SWISHER of Johnson.

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81, filed April 1, 1957, as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line thirty-seven (37), by striking the period after the word "marshal" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", but such regulations shall be promulgated only after public hearing and approval thereof by the attorney general."

2. Amend section nine (9), line one hundred forty (140), by inserting after the word "doorways" the following: "or windows".

3. Further amend section nine (9), line one hundred forty-four (144), by striking the words "and open" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "a".

4. Amend section fifteen (15), line two hundred one (201), by striking the period after the word "establishments" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", but such regulations shall be promulgated only after public hearing and approval thereof by the attorney general."

NELSON of Winnebago.

Amend Senate File 83 as follows:

1. Amend section one (1) by inserting after line four (4) the following subsection:

"1. A commerce counsel for the commerce commission to be paid from appropriations to said commission."

2. Further amend section one (1) by renumbering the subsections thereof.

3. Amend section two (2) by inserting after line two (2) the following: "and four hundred seventy-five point one (475.1) to four hundred seventy-five point five (475.5), inclusive,".

DIETZ of Scott.

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 234, by adding to such amendment the following new sections:

"1. Section three hundred thirty-five point one (335.1), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'After the second day of January, 1959, in counties of less than twenty thousand (20,000) population, as shown by the last decennial federal census, the clerk of the district court shall be ex officio the county recorder and shall perform all the duties required by statute of the county recorder. In counties of twenty thousand (20,000) or more population when a vacancy occurs in the office of the recorder, by death or otherwise, the clerk of the district court shall discharge the duties pertaining to such office until such vacancy is filled by appointment by the board of supervisors.'

2. Section thirty-nine point seventeen (39.17), Code 1954, is amended by striking the period (.) in line six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ';

Digitized by Google

provided however that in counties with a population of less than twenty thousand (20,000) as shown by the last decennial federal census, no recorder of deeds shall be elected.'

3. Section three hundred forty point five (340.5), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is further amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) and three (3) inclusive."

BALCH of Black Hawk.
VERMEER of Marion.

Amend House File 589, section one (1), by striking the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and said school bonds issued, sold and delivered pursuant to and in accordance with said proceedings are hereby declared to be legal and to constitute valid and binding obligations of said school district."

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY 2.

Amend Senate File 23 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Definitions as used in this Act:

1. The term "air carrier" means any firm, partnership, corporation, association, trustee, receiver, assignee, or other person or persons, whether or not in a representative capacity, which engages in the transportation of persons or cargo for hire by aircraft, but does not include:

a. An air carrier otherwise within the above definition which is engaged solely in intrastate transportation whose flight property is based at only one airport within the state; or

b. A foreign flag air carrier.

2. The term "aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designed for navigation of or flight in the air for the purpose of transporting persons or property, or both.

3. The term "aircraft arrivals and departures" means:

a. In scheduled operations, the number of scheduled landings, takeoffs, air pickups and deliveries by the aircraft of an air carrier;

b. In nonscheduled operations, all landings, takeoffs, pickups and deliveries by the aircraft of an air carrier.

4. The term "flight property" means aircraft fully equipped for flight, excluding spare parts, used in air transportation within the state.

5. The term "ground time" means that time during which flight property is on the ground.

Sec. 2. The state tax commission shall meet on the second Monday in July of each year and it shall thereupon value and determine the equalized assessment of the flight property operated in the state of each air carrier in the same manner that other personal property in the state is valued and assessed. The proportion of the total valuation of such flight property of each air carrier, as determined by the state tax commission, to be allotted to this state shall be the ratio that the ground time of all flight property operated during the preceding calendar year within the state bears to the total ground time of all such flight property operated during the preceding calendar year both within and without the state.

Digitized by Google

Sec. 3. The state tax commission shall also, at said meeting, levy upon the assessed valuation, as determined in section two (2), a rate of tax which shall be equal as nearly as may be to the average rate of taxes, state, county, municipal, and local, levied throughout the state during the previous year. Such rate shall be ascertained from the records and files in the state auditor's office.

Sec. 4. The air carrier shall be given actual notice of such assessment, rate of tax, and amount of the tax not later than ten (10) days after determination of such has been made by the state tax commission. The tax shall be due and payable to the state tax commission on the first day of February following the levy thereof. The state tax commission shall collect the tax as determined in section three (3) and apportion it, less fifty percent (50%) to be retained for administrative purposes to be credited to the general fund of the state, to each county, city or incorporated town in which the air carrier has arrivals and departures of its aircraft, on the ratio that the number of arrivals and departures of each air carrier's aircraft within such political subdivision of this state bears to the total number of arrivals and departures of each air carrier's aircraft within the state during the immediately preceding calendar year.

Sec. 5. If not so paid, the state tax commission shall collect the same by distress and sale of any property belonging to such air carrier in the state in the same manner as is required of a county treasurer in like cases. The order of the state tax commission in such cases shall be sufficient authority therefor. Such tax herein imposed shall be a personal debt of the air carrier in whose name the flight property is assessed and may be collected and enforced by garnishment proceedings for the collection of delinquent taxes as provided by section six hundred twenty-six point twenty-nine (626.29) of the Code, or in any other manner provided by law. Any such delinquent tax shall carry interest at the rate of six percent (6%) per year which interest shall be a part of the tax.

Sec. 6. Each air carrier engaged in air transportation in this state shall, on or before the first day of May each year, make to the state tax commission a report, in such form and content as the tax commission may prescribe.

Sec. 7. For the purpose of this Act, the state tax commission may require such air carrier, its agents, officers, or employees to appear before the state tax commission with such books, papers, records, or additional statements, including copies of any return, report, or statement made to the United States of America or any state for any year, whether such books, papers, records or additional statements are the property of or in the possession of the air carrier or any other person.

Sec. 8. If any air carrier shall refuse or willfully neglect to make the report to the state tax commission required by section six (6) herein, or shall willfully neglect to produce any books, papers, records or additional statements when required by the state tax commission under the provisions of section seven (7) herein, the state tax commission shall determine and assess the tax provided for herein against the air carrier according to the best judgment of the state tax commission on available information. In such case the state tax commission

Digitized by Google

may add to the assessment of this tax a penalty not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assessment. Such air carrier shall be estopped to question or impeach such assessment or determination, except on proof of fraud by the state tax commission.

Sec. 9. 1. Real property and personal property, other than flight property, of an air carrier shall be taxed in accordance with the applicable laws of this state.

2. The aircraft registration fee imposed by sections three hundred twenty-eight point twenty (328.20) and three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (328.21) of the Code, shall not apply to aircraft of an air carrier subject to tax herein imposed upon flight property of air carriers.

Sec. 10. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty (328.20), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line three (3) after the word "unless" the words "subject to the tax on flight property of air carriers or".

Sec. 11. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (328.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking subsection four (4).

Sec. 12. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-five (328.25), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line four (4) after the word "except" the words "the tax on flight property of air carriers, and".

Sec. 13. Section three hundred twenty-eight point thirty-five (328.35), subsection three (3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the words "except as provided in subsection four (4) of section 328.21".

Sec. 14. This Act shall be effective on and after January 1, 1958.

JOHANNES of Osceola.
MILROY of Benton.
KOSEK of Linn.
CARSON of Buchanan.
BALCH of Black Hawk.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
REPPERT of Polk.
BURRIS of Jackson.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 23, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 23, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Monsignor Vincent T. Hoverman, Assumption Catholic Church, Cresco.

The Journal of April 22 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Watts of Clarke presented to the House six second, third, fourth and fifth grade students from Washington No. 4 School in Clarke County and their teacher, Mrs. Clyde Oshd.

Petruccelli of Scott presented to the House twenty-two junior high students from Linwood School, Davenport, and their teachers, L. E. Daughrity and Mr. Sloat.

Ossian of Montgomery presented to the House the Honorable Elmer Bass, former member of the House in the Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

Kaiser of Cerro Gordo presented to the House twenty-one junior students from Rockwell High School, their instructor, Ed Kugler, and their sponsor, Melvin Clark.

Edgington of Franklin presented to the House twenty-six eighth grade students from Franklin Consolidated School, Coulter-Latimer, and their teacher, Cecil Harris.

Wells of Taylor presented to the House forty-two students from Holt No. 2 School and their teacher, Wilma Anderson.

McCoy of Wapello presented to the House the Honorable Otto Armstrong, former member of the House in the Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth General Assemblies.

PETITIONS

Andrews of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Burris of Jackson presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Digitized by Google

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by five hundred ninety-six persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Coffman of Iowa presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring Senate File 2.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by twenty persons in support of House File 158, resisting amendments.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by twenty persons supporting Senate File 2, particularly holding to the five hundred average daily attendance.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by twenty persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Coverdale of Clinton presented a petition signed by twelve persons in support of Senate File 2.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by thirty-six persons supporting Senate File 2 in its original form.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by sixty-two persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty persons asking support of Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by ninety-nine members of the Des Moines Council of P.T.A. urging legislation to provide the necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by thirty-four members of the Des Moines Council of P.T.A. asking support on House File 158 amending the election procedure for the reorganization of schools, especially urging support in resisting harmful amendments.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by four hundred thirty-nine members of the Des Moines Council of P.T.A. asking support for Senate File 2, the standard school aid bill, in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by seventeen per-

Digitized by Google

sons in support of efforts to provide the necessary state funds for present school aids and urging the establishment of standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by sixty-six persons urging support of Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by one hundred twenty-one persons supporting House File 319 and Senate File 299.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by seventeen persons urging support of House File 158 and resistance to harmful amendments.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons urging legislation to legalize the sale of liquor by the drink under a license fee not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars per year and with a sales tax not to exceed five per cent to be included in the price of each such drink.

Eveland of Boone presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons recommending that the general sales tax revert back to two per cent.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 593, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for specified school aid.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 594, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa six million dollars ($6,000,000.00) to the department of public instruction for state aid for transportation as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-five (285) of the Code.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 595, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate twenty-eight million six hundred seventy thousand dollars ($28,670,000.00) from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for general state aid for school districts as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-six A (286A), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

Digitized by Google

House File 596, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa eight million dollars ($8,000,000.00) to the department of public instruction for supplemental aid to certain school districts of the state, as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-six (286), Code 1954.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 236, a bill for an act to exclude roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 349, a bill for an act relating to qualifications for examinations for certification as a public accountant.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 417, a bill for an act relating to corporate powers of trustees of Congregational Church and Society of Burlington.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 64, a bill for an act relating to care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 136, a bill for an act relating to transfer of prisoners from institutions under the board of control.

Also: That the Senate returns herewith Senate File 464, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the social welfare department, in accordance with your request.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 137, a bill for an act relating to employment of prisoners paroled from penal institutions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to statutes and departmental rules.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 159, a bill for an act relating to mileage allowance of petit and grand jurors.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 174, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a clerk for board of trustees for drainage district.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 212, a bill for an act relating to legal settlement for support of the blind.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 273, a bill for an act to legalize a contract for sale and authorizing a patent in Decatur County, Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 306, a bill for an act to make certain the time to commence the mandatory levy for the interest and retirement fund of bonds of political subdivisions.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 352, a bill for an act relating to neglected, dependent or delinquent children.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 367, a bill for an act relating to court expenses collectible through the clerk of court from fines and forfeitures.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 389, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a nominee by banking institutions acting in a fiduciary capacity.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 399, a bill for an act relating to airport commissions in cities and towns.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 467, a bill for an act to legalize the acts and proceedings of the joint boards of supervisors of Monona and Harrison Counties in relation to the Little Sioux Intercounty Drainage District.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 550, a bill for an act to provide when the proposition of county conservation boards can be submitted to the voters.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 556, a bill for an act relating to operation of boats.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 560, a bill for an act to validate transfers of cemetery lots —Greene County.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 587, a bill for an act relating to federal social security taxes on public employees.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 1, a bill for an act relating to the general powers of municipal corporations.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 100, a bill for an act relating to the reclassification of lands in drainage and levee districts.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to admission to the Iowa soldiers home.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 547

Amend the title to House File 547, line 1, by striking the following: "widows of veterans and their".

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 480, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 481, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain counties in settlement of drainage assessment claims against the State of Iowa, and to authorize and direct payment for same.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 482, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 483, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 484, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 485, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 486, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of damages sustained by them on account of accidents on primary roads, or on account of collisions with state highway equipment, or on account of acts of commission or omission by the state highway commission or its employees.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 487, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 488, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 285, a bill for an act relating to the powers of county boards of supervisors relative to county zoning.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 491, a bill for an act relating to the payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of the Iowa employees retirement system and the federal social security act.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

Stevens of Greene offered the following concurrent resolution:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 17

Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring: That the budget and financial control committee, together with the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, assume full responsibility in determining the policies incident to the details of closing the session of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, and the reconvening of any special or subsequent regular session, and that after such policies and decisions have been formulated, the budget and financial control committee shall assume full responsibility for directing the details and the work in connection with the same.

Be It Further Resolved: That the budget and financial control committee direct the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the House to make an inventory of all equipment and supplies on hand at the close of the session, and thereafter said committee shall assume complete jurisdiction with respect to loan or sale to the several departments of state of any such equipment and supplies.

Be It Further Resolved: That the budget and financial control committee is hereby authorized to direct any and all work in connection with the convening of any special or subsequent regular session of the General Assembly. It shall have the power, by purchase or through the executive council in accordance with section 19.25, Code 1954, to provide all the supplies required for the convening of the next regular, any special and during the session of the General Assembly.

Digitized by Google

Be It Further Resolved: That said budget and financial control committee is hereby authorized to reserve for the exclusive use of the General Assembly, during the interim, such rooms now occupied and used by said General Assembly as may be necessary solely for the purpose of storing supplies and equipment as it may deem proper and advisable and that said budget and financial control committee is hereby authorized to notify the executive council of its conclusions in said matter, and the executive council shall in no wise make other assignments of the rooms which are so reserved by the budget and financial control committee.

Be It Further Resolved: That in the event any equipment now belonging to the legislative department be loaned to any department of state or used during the interim, it shall be with the understanding that said equipment be returned and made available to any subsequent regular or special session in substantially the same condition that it was when it was loaned.

Be It Further Resolved: That any officers or employees of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly who shall be engaged by the budget and financial control committee for work in connection with the closing up of the work of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, or the reconvening of any subsequent regular or special session, shall be compensated for such services at the same rate per diem as was fixed for the regular session of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Laid over under Rule 34.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

As provided in Article III, section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, Petruccelli of Scott called up for reconsideration House File 372, a bill for an act relating to urban transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill be passed over the Governor's veto?"

The ayes were, 73:

Allen	Currie	Hatch	Lisle
Balch	Darrington	Hanson	Loss
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hendrix	Lucken
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hirsch	Maggert
Brown	Edgington	Holdsworth	McCracken
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McNeal
Carson	Eldred	Hoth	Mensing
Chalupa	Fairchild	Jarvis	Milroy
Christiansen	Frey	Johns	Mowry
Christophel	Goode	Kaiser	Naden
Coffman	Gray	Kimball	Nelson
Coverdale	Greenwood	Kluever	Novak
Cunningham	Halling	Kosek	Nutt

Digitized by Google

Ossian	Robinson	Stevens	Walter of
Paul	Santee	Vance	Hardin
Perkins	Sar	Vermeer	Weaver
Petruccelli	Sersland	Walter of	Whitney
Pierce	Smith	Clayton	Wilson
Riehm	Stephens		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 35:

Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Watts
Conner	Hall	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Naughton	Wells
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

As provided in Article III, section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, Johns of Tama called up for reconsideration House File 162, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the sales tax on farm chemicals and on gasoline used in farm tractors.

CALL OF THE HOUSE

The following motion was filed with the Chief Clerk of the House:

We request a call of the House on House File 162.

SCOTT SWISHER.
STANLEY WATTS.
FRED L. JOHNSON.
ANDREW G. FROMMELT.
JOHN W. CARLSEN.
JOHN E. ANDREWS.

CALL OF THE HOUSE LIFTED

Stevens of Greene moved that the call of the House be lifted.

On the question "Shall the call of the House be lifted?"

The ayes were, 71:

Allen	Cunningham	Greenwood	Kimball
Balch	Currie	Halling	Kluever
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hanson	Lisle
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Hatch	Loss
Brown	Dietz	Hendrix	Lucken
Burtch	Edgington	Hirsch	Maggert
Carson	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	McCracken
Chalupa	Eldred	Hoover	McNeal
Christiansen	Fairchild	Hoth	Mensing
Christophel	Frey	Jarvis	Milroy
Coffman	Goode	Johns	Mowry
Coverdale	Gray	Kaiser	Naden

Digitized by Google

Nelson	Riehm	Stephens	Walter of
Nutt	Robinson	Stevens	Hardin
Ossian	Santee	Vance	Weaver
Paul	Sar	Vermeer	Whitney
Perkins	Sersland	Walter of	Wilson
Petruccelli	Smith	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Pierce			

The nays were, 34:

Andrews	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Barringer	Falvey	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Swisher
Conner	Hall	Maule	Watts
Dodds	Hensley	Naughton	Weik
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	Wells
Duffy	Johannes		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Chambers	McCoy	Novak

The motion having received a constitutional majority prevailed and the call of the House was lifted.

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill be passed over the Governor's veto?"

The ayes were, 73:

Allen	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Ballhagen	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	McCracken	Smith
Burtch	Halling	McNeal	Steenhusen
Carson	Hanson	Mensing	Stephens
Chalupa	Hatch	Milroy	Stevens
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Clayton
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	Walter of
Currie	Jarvis	Ossian	Hardin
Darrington	Johns	Paul	Weaver
Den Herder	Kaiser	Perkins	Whitney
Dietz	Kimball	Petruccelli	Wilson
Edgington	Kluever	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm	

The nays were, 35:

Andrews	Chambers	Eveland	Hagedorn
Barringer	Conner	Falvey	Hall
Baumhover	Dodds	Freed	Hensley
Burris	Doyle	Frey	Howard
Carlsen	Duffy	Frommelt	Johannes

Digitized by Google

Johnson	Maule	Owen	Watts
Keho	McCoy	Reppert	Weik
Lund	Naughton	Rusk	Wells
Main	Nielsen	Swisher	

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Johannes of Osceola asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 589, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the special election and the proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance, sale and delivery of school district indebtedness bonds of the community school district of Melvin in the Counties of Osceola and O'Brien, State of Iowa.

Johannes of Osceola offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 2, April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 589, section one (1), by striking the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", and said school bonds issued, sold and delivered pursuant to and in accordance with said proceedings are hereby declared to be legal and to constitute valid and binding obligations of said school district."

The amendment was adopted.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Robinson
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Goode	Main	Stephens
Carson	Gray	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Greenwood	Johns	McCracken	Reppert
Hendrix	Maule		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 480, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Edgington	Kluever	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Lisle	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Lucken	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lund	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Maggert	Sar
Burris	Gray	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	Weaver
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Keho	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kimball		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Brown	Frommelt	Hendrix	Santee
Conner	Goode	Kaiser	Stevens
Fairchild	Greenwood	Riehm	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of

Digitized by Google

Senate File 481, a bill for an act to make appropriation to certain counties in settlement of drainage assessment claims against the State of Iowa, and to authorize and direct payment for same.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Jarvis	Perkins
Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Pierce
Balch	Edgington	Johns	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Eveland	Kluever	Sar
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kosek	Smith
Brown	Falvey	Lisle	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Loss	Steenhusen
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Stephens
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Stevens
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Swisher
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Vance
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCoy	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hall	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Halling	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hanson	Mowry	Watts
Conner	Hatch	Naden	Weaver
Coverdale	Hendrix	Naughton	Weik
Cunningham	Hensley	Nelson	Wells
Currie	Hirsch	Nielsen	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Hoth	Owen	
Dodds	Howard	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Freed	Maule	Nutt	Riehm
Kaiser	McNeal	Petruccelli	Santee
Kimball	Milroy		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 482, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Cunningham of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Jarvis	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Johannes	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Johns	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Pierce
Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Eveland	Kluever	Robinson
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kosek	Rusk
Brown	Falvey	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Freed	Loss	Sersland
Burtch	Frey	Lucken	Smith
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stevens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Vance
Christophel	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Coffman	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hatch	Milroy	Weaver
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mowry	Weik
Cunningham	Hensley	Naden	Wells
Currie	Hirsch	Naughton	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Hoth	Ossian	
Dodds	Howard	Owen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Frommelt	McNeal	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Kaiser	Nelson	Santee	Watts
Kimball	Nutt		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 483, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Cunningham of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Chalupa	Doyle	Gray
Andrews	Chambers	Duffy	Greenwood
Balch	Christiansen	Edgington	Hagedorn
Ballhagen	Christophel	Eichenlaub	Hall
Barringer	Coffman	Eldred	Halling
Baumhover	Conner	Fairchild	Hanson
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eveland	Hatch
Brown	Currie	Falvey	Hendrix
Burris	Darrington	Freed	Hensley
Burtch	Den Herder	Frey	Hirsch
Carlsen	Dietz	Frommelt	Holdsworth
Carson	Dodds	Goode	Hoover

Digitized by Google

Hoth	Lund	Nutt	Stevens
Howard	Maggert	Ossian	Stephens
Johannes	Main	Owen	Swisher
Jarvis	Maule	Paul	Vance
Johns	McCoy	Perkins	Vermeer
Johnson	McCracken	Pierce	Walter of Hardin
Keho	Mensing	Reppert	Watts
Kimball	Milroy	Robinson	Weaver
Kluever	Mowry	Rusk	Wells
Kosek	Naden	Sar	Whitney
Lisle	Naughton	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Loss	Nielsen	Smith	
Lucken	Novak	Steenhusen	

The nays were none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Cunningham	Nelson	Santee	Weik
Kaiser	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
McNeal	Riehm		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 484, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Balch of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Paul
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins
Ballhagen	Eldred	Keho	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kimball	Pierce
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Burris	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Goode	Lund	Smith
Chalupa	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christophel	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Coffman	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Conner	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Currie	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wells
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Carlsen	McNeal	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Hendrix	Mensing	Santee	
Kaiser			Weik

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 485, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Balch of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Santee
Burris	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Baumhover	Hendrix	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Fairchild	McNeal	Petruccelli	
Hanson	Mensing		Weik

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate

Digitized by Google

File 486, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of damages sustained by them on account of accidents on primary roads, or on account of collisions with state highway equipment, or on account of acts of commission or omission by the state highway commission or its employees.

Doyle of Woodbury offered the following amendment, filed by him April 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 486, page two (2) regarding the claim of Mary Jensen, Sioux City, Iowa, property H-67 damage, by striking the numerals "50.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the numerals "300.00".

The amendment was lost.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Lucken	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wells
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Eveland	McNeal	Petruccelli	Reppert
Freed	Mowry	Pierce	Weik

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate

Digitized by Google

File 487, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Kimball	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Santee
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Sar
Brown	Freed	Lisle	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Loss	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Mensing	
Conner	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Dietz	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Eveland	McNeal	Petruccelli	Riehm
Frommelt	Mowry	Reppert	Watts
Hanson	Owen		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 488, a bill for an act to make appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa.

Halling of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Balch	Barringer	Breakenridge
Andrews	Ballhagen	Baumhover	Brown

Digitized by Google

Burtch	Frommelt	Kluever	Pierce
Carlsen	Goode	Kosek	Robinson
Carson	Gray	Lisle	Rusk
Chalupa	Greenwood	Loss	Santee
Chambers	Hagedorn	Lucken	Sar
Christiansen	Hall	Lund	Sersland
Christophel	Halling	Maggert	Smith
Coffman	Hanson	Main	Steenhusen
Conner	Hatch	Maule	Stephens
Coverdale	Hendrix	McCoy	Stevens
Cunningham	Hensley	McCracken	Swisher
Currie	Hirsch	Mensing	Vance
Darrington	Holdsworth	Milroy	Vermeer
Den Herder	Hoover	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Hoth	Naden	
Dodds	Howard	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Jarvis	Nelson	
Duffy	Johannes	Nielsen	Watts
Edgington	Johns	Novak	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Nutt	Weik
Eldred	Kaiser	Ossian	Wells
Fairchild	Keho	Paul	Whitney
Frey	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Burris	Freed	Petruccelli	Riehm
Eveland	McNeal	Reppert	Wilson
Falvey	Owen		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW HOUSE FILE 439 FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

Frey of Pottawattamie called up for consideration the motion to withdraw House File 439 from the sifting committee, found on page 1094 of the Journal of April 17.

Stevens of Greene moved the previous question.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Duffy of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 60:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Hoover	Maule
Ballhagen	Eldred	Hoth	McCracken
Breakenridge	Eveland	Howard	Mensing
Burtch	Fairchild	Kaiser	Mowry
Carson	Frey	Kimball	Naden
Christophel	Goode	Kluever	Nelson
Coffman	Gray	Kosek	Nielsen
Coverdale	Halling	Lisle	Novak
Currie	Hanson	Loss	Paul
Darrington	Hendrix	Lucken	Perkins
Dietz	Hensley	Lund	Petruccelli
Edgington	Holdsworth	Maggert	Robinson

Digitized by Google

Santee	Stephens	Walter of	Wells
Sar	Stevens	Hardin	Wilson
Sersland	Vance	Weaver	Mr. Speaker
Smith			

The nays were, 40:

Andrews	Dodds	Jarvis	Owen
Balch	Doyle	Johannes	Pierce
Barringer	Duffy	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	Keho	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hagedorn	Milroy	Walter of
Christiansen	Hall	Naughton	Clayton
Conner	Hatch	Nutt	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Brown	Falvey	McNeal	Vermeer
Chalupa	Johns	Riehm	Watts

The motion having failed to receive a two-thirds majority was lost.

Frey of Pottowattamie moved that House File 439 be withdrawn from the sifting committee and placed on the calendar.

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Frey of Pottawattamie.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall House File 439 be withdrawn from the sifting committee and placed on the calendar?"

The ayes were, 43:

Allen	Dodds	Hoth	Naughton
Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Novak
Baumhover	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Burris	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Carson	Freed	Lucken	Swisher
Coffman	Frey	Maggert	Walter of
Conner	Frommelt	Maule	Clayton
Coverdale	Hagedorn	McCoy	Weaver
Darrington	Hall	Mensing	Weik
Dietz	Hensley	Milroy	Whitney

The nays were, 64:

Balch	Currie	Hatch	Lisle
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hendrix	Loss
Barringer	Edgington	Hirsch	Lund
Breakenridge	Eldred	Holdsworth	Main
Brown	Eveland	Hoover	McCracken
Burtch	Fairchild	Jarvis	McNeal
Chalupa	Goode	Johns	Mowry
Chambers	Gray	Johnson	Naden
Christiansen	Greenwood	Kaiser	Nelson
Christophel	Halling	Keho	Nielsen
Cunningham	Hanson	Kimball	Nutt

Digitized by Google

Ossian	Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of Hardin
Paul	Santee	Stephens	Watts
Perkins	Sar	Stevens	Wells
Pierce	Sersland	Vance	Wilson
Robinson	Smith	Vermeer	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 1:
Riehm

The motion having failed to receive a two-thirds majority was lost.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Frommelt of Dubuque called up for consideration House File 508, a bill for an act to permit boards of trustees of county hospitals to lease hospital facilities, when not needed for the purpose for which acquired, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 508, section 1, line 6, by inserting after the word "chapter" the following: "and operated as a tuberculosis sanitarium".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy	Johnson		

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Baumhover	Hanson	Naughton	Smith
Darrington	Hendrix	Nutt	Steenhusen
Freed	Lisle	Riehm	Weik

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Eichenlaub of Lee called up for consideration House File 1, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred sixty-eight (368), Code 1954, relating to the general powers of municipal corporations, and to authorize such corporations to cooperate with the government of the United States in connection with projects benefiting or affecting such municipal corporations, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 1 as follows:

1. Section 1, line 12, by inserting after the second comma (,) the following: "when authorized by a majority vote of the electors thereof at a general, regular or special election called for that purpose as provided in section two (2) hereof,".

2. Further amend House File 1 by adding the following as a new section:

"Sec. 2. So far as applicable the initiation of proceedings, the calling of the election, notices and submission of question referred to in section one (1) hereof shall be in the manner prescribed by chapter four hundred seven (407), Code 1954."

3. Amend the title to House File 1 by inserting before the period in line 6 the following: ", and providing for an election therefor".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Eichenlaub of Lee moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Christophel	Fairchild	Hoth
Andrews	Coffman	Falvey	Howard
Balch	Conner	Freed	Jarvis
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Frey	Johannes
Barringer	Cunningham	Frommelt	Johns
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Johnson
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Gray	Kaiser
Brown	Dietz	Greenwood	Keho
Burris	Dodds	Hagedorn	Kimball
Burtch	Doyle	Hall	Kluever
Carlsen	Duffy	Halling	Kosek
Carson	Edgington	Hatch	Loss
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hensley	Lucken
Chambers	Eldred	Holdsworth	Lund
Christiansen	Eveland	Hoover	Maggert

Digitized by Google

Main	Novak	Santee	Walter of Clayton
Maule	Owen	Sar	Walter of Hardin
McCoy	Paul	Sersland	Watts
McCracken	Perkins	Smith	Weaver
Mensing	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Weik
Mowry	Pierce	Stephens	Wells
Naden	Reppert	Stevens	Wilson
Naughton	Robinson	Swisher	Mr. Speaker
Nelson	Rusk	Vance	
Nielsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Darrington	Hirsch	Milroy	Riehm
Hanson	Lisle	Nutt	Vermeer
Hendrix	McNeal	Ossian	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 490, a bill for an act to enable two or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool.

Also: That the Senate recedes from its amendments to, and passed House File 572, a bill for an act relating to the licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes.

Also: I am directed by the Senate to request the return of House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use and regulation of the water resources of Iowa, for correction.

Also: That the Senate has amended and concurred in divisions 1, 5, 6 and 7, concurred in division 3 and refused to concur in divisions 2 and 4 of the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 465, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the board of regents.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 23, a joint resolution proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 476, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings of the town of Maynard, Fayette County.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 311, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle dealers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 400, a bill for an act to permit two or more county boards of education to enter into an agreement for joint action in employing one county superintendent and for performing other duties of such boards.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 392, a bill for an act relating to old-age assistance.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 160, a bill for an act to permit the survey of land prior to the right to exercise the right of eminent domain.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 61, a bill for an act relating to school levy by the county.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 311

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Amend section 2 by adding the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby further amended by adding to the end of subsection five (5) the following:

'Provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection relating to "failure to renew" shall not apply to any contract, agreement, or understanding, which is for a term of five (5) or more years.' "

2. Amend section 9, by inserting after line 28 the following:

"3. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other existing law, a retail installment transaction may include a finance charge not in excess of the following rates:

Class 1. Any new motor vehicle designated by the manufacturer by a year model not earlier than the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 2. Any new motor vehicle not in Class 1 and any used motor vehicle designated by the manufacturer by a year model of the same or not more than two (2) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to one and three-fourths percent (1¾%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 3. Any used motor vehicle not in Class 2 and designated by the manufacturer by a year model not more than four (4) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to two and one-fourth percent (2¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 4. Any used motor vehicle not in Class 2 or Class 3 and designated by the manufacturer by a year model more than four (4) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to two and one-fourth percent (2¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance, plus a flat charge of one dollar ($1.00) per month for the number of months from the date of the contract to the maturity date of the last installment thereunder, but in no event in excess of twelve dollars ($12.00).

Digitized by Google

(b) Such finance charge shall be computed in advance on the principal balance as determined under paragraph (c) of subsection six (6) of section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3) as amended by this Act on contracts payable in successive monthly payments substantially equal in amount extending for a period of one year. On contracts providing for installment payments extending for a period less than or greater than one year, the finance charge shall be computed proportionately. Such finance charge may be computed on the basis of a full month for any fractional month period in excess of ten (10) days. A minimum finance charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) may be charged on any contract in which the finance charge computed at the authorized rates results in a total charge of less than this amount.

(c) When a retail installment contract provides for unequal or irregular installment payments, the finance charge may be an amount computed in advance on the basis of the effective rates permitted in subsection (a) hereof, having due regard for the schedule of payments."

3. Further amend section 9 by renumbering the remaining subsections.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 160

Amend House File 160, section 1, line 20, by striking the words "with or without investigation," and inserting in lieu thereof "accompanied by such bond in such amount as the commission or board of supervisors shall approve,".

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 61

Amend House File 61 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'shall' in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'may'."

2. Further amend House File 61, by striking all after the word "Act" of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to amend section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, relating to school levy by the county."

RESIGNATION OF COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

April 22, 1957

MR. SPEAKER: I herewith tender my resignation as chairman of the committee on social security.

I feel that as a member of the budget and financial control committee, it would be advisable that another chairman should be appointed to the committee on social security.

Yours very truly,
s/ W. C. HENDRIX.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN APPOINTED

The Speaker announced that he had appointed Mensing of Cedar as chairman of the committee on social security.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 581, a bill for an act relating to registration of air men and aeronautics instructors, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Vermeer of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 66:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Keho	Pierce
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Kimball	Reppert
Brown	Goode	Kluever	Riehm
Burtch	Gray	Kosek	Rusk
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lucken	Santee
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Lund	Sar
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Sersland
Christophel	Hanson	McCracken	Smith
Coffman	Hatch	McNeal	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mensing	Stephens
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Vance
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naden	Vermeer
Den Herder	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Doyle	Hoth	Nielsen	
Duffy	Jarvis	Ossian	

The nays were, 33:

Balch	Falvey	Main	Swisher
Barringer	Freed	Maule	Walter of Clayton
Baumhover	Frey	Milroy	Watts
Burris	Hall	Nutt	Weaver
Carson	Hensley	Owen	Weik
Chambers	Howard	Petruccelli	Whitney
Coverdale	Johannes	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Johns	Stevens	
Eveland	Maggert		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Conner	Lisle	Nelson	Wells
Dietz	Loss	Novak	Wilson
Dodds			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

The House resumed consideration of the following Senate amendment to House File 582, a bill for an act relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery:

Amend House File 582 as follows:

1. By adding at the end thereof the following new sections:

"Sec. 4. In lieu of and as an alternative to the provisions of sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-eight (147.58) through one hundred forty-seven point seventy-one (147.71), inclusive, of the Code, the medical examiners after due notice and hearing may direct the commissioner of public health to issue an order to revoke, suspend or place on probation the license of any person licensed to practice medicine and surgery for any of the grounds set forth in sections one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) and one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code.

Digitized by Google

"Sec. 5. Any proceeding for revocation, suspension or probation of a license to practice medicine and surgery shall be substantially in accord with the following procedure:

1. The medical examiners may, upon their own motion or upon verified complaint in writing, and shall, if such complaint is filed by the commissioner of public health, issue an order fixing the time and place for hearing thereon. A written notice of the time and place of the hearing together with a statement of the charges shall be served upon the licensee at least ten days before said hearing in the manner required for the service of notice of the commencement of an ordinary action.

2. If the licensee has absented or removed himself from the state, the notice and statement of the charges shall be so served at least twenty days before the date of the hearing, wherever he may be found. If the whereabouts of the licensee is unknown, service may be had by publication as provided in the rules of civil procedure upon filing the affidavit required by said rules. In case the licensee fails to appear, either in person or by counsel at the time and place designated in said notice, the medical examiners shall proceed with the hearing as hereinafter provided.

3. The hearing shall be before a member or members designated by the board. The board shall designate one member to serve as presiding member. Such presiding member is hereby empowered to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and take or cause depositions to be taken in connection with the hearing. He shall issue subpoenas at the request and on behalf of the licensee.

4. A stenographic record of the proceedings shall be kept. The licensee shall have the opportunity to appear personally and by his attorney, with the right to produce evidence in his own behalf, to examine and cross-examine witnesses and to examine documentary evidence produced against him.

5. In case any person refuses to obey a subpoena issued by the presiding member or to answer any proper question put to him during the hearing, the presiding member may invoke the aid of any court of competent jurisdiction or judge thereof in requiring the attendance and testimony of such person and the production of papers. Any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a civil contempt may be punished.

6. Unless the hearing is before the entire board, a transcript of the proceeding, together with exhibits presented, shall be considered by the entire board at the earliest practicable time. The licensee and his attorney shall have the opportunity to appear personally to present the licensee's position and arguments to the board. The board shall determine the charge or charges upon the merits on the basis of evidence in the record before it.

7. If a majority of the members of the board vote in favor of finding the licensee guilty of any act or offense specified in section one hundred forty-seven point fifty-five (147.55) or one hundred forty-seven point fifty-six (147.56) of the Code, the board shall prepare written findings of fact and its decision based thereon. Such findings of fact and decision shall be filed with the commissioner of public health who shall within ten days from such filing enter an order revoking, suspending or placing on probation the license as directed by the board in its decision. A copy of the commissioner's order shall immediately be sent by registered mail to the licensee's last known post office address accompanied by a copy of the board's findings of fact and decision.

8. The licensee shall have the right to a judicial review of the board's

Digitized by Google

decision and the order of the commissioner. Such review shall be initiated by application to the district court in and for Polk County, or to the district court of the county in which the licensee resides, by any method permissible under the laws of this state. Such application must be made within thirty days after the date of the commissioner's order. On any such review, the hearing shall be tried as a suit in equity and shall be de novo.

"Sec. 6. The commissioner of public health is hereby authorized to accept the voluntary surrender of a license if accompanied by a written statement of intention. Such voluntary surrender, when so accepted, shall have the same force and effect as an order of revocation.

"Sec. 7. Any person whose license has been suspended, revoked or placed on probation may apply to the board of medical examiners for reinstatement at any time and the board may hold hearings on any such petition and may order reinstatement and impose terms and conditions thereof and issue a certificate of reinstatement to the commissioner of public health who shall thereupon issue a license as directed by the board."

Walter of Hardin called up for consideration the point of order by Stevens of Greene found on page 1198 of the Journal of April 22.

The Speaker, after consulting the Attorney General, ruled the Senate amendments germane to the main bill.

Walter of Hardin moved that the House concur in the Senate amendments.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Walter of Hardin moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Den Herder	Holdsworth	McCracken
Andrews	Dietz	Hoover	McNeal
Balch	Dodds	Hoth	Mensing
Ballhagen	Doyle	Howard	Milroy
Barringer	Edgington	Jarvis	Mowry
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Johannes	Naden
Breakenridge	Eldred	Johns	Naughton
Brown	Eveland	Johnson	Nelson
Burris	Fairchild	Kaiser	Nielsen
Burtch	Falvey	Kimball	Novak
Carlsen	Goode	Kluever	Nutt
Carson	Gray	Kosek	Ossian
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lisle	Paul
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins
Christophel	Hanson	Lucken	Petruccelli
Coffman	Hatch	Lund	Pierce
Cunningham	Hendrix	Maggert	Reppert
Currie	Hensley	Maule	Riehm
Darrington	Hirsch	McCoy	Robinson

Digitized by Google

Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of	Weaver
Santee	Stephens	Clayton	Weik
Sar	Swisher	Walter of	Whitney
Sersland	Vermeer	Hardin	Mr. Speaker
Smith			

The nays were, 10:

Chambers	Hall	Main	Watts
Conner	Halling	Stevens	Wells
Coverdale	Keho		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Duffy	Frey	Owen	Wilson
Freed	Frommelt	Vance	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration Senate File 465, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of regents for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements or alterations of institutions under said board of regents, amended by the House and further amended by the Senate.

Milroy of Benton moved that the House recede from House amendments 2 and 4.

The motion prevailed and the House receded from House amendments 2 and 4.

Milroy of Benton moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments to the House amendments:

Amend the House amendment to Senate File 465 as follows:

1. Amend division 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking the words and figures "thirty-one million four hundred fifty-six thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,456,206.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "thirty-one million one hundred twenty-one thousand two hundred six dollars ($31,121,206.00)".

2. Amend division 5, lines 5 and 6, by striking the words and figures "three million one hundred sixty-seven thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,167,278.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "three million one hundred thirty-two thousand two hundred seventy-eight dollars ($3,132,278.00)".

Further amend division 5, line 8, by striking the figures "$3,017,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "$2,982,278.00".

Further amend division 5, line 10, by striking the figures "$3,167,278.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "$3,132,278.00".

3. Amend division 6, line 4, by striking the figures "$31,456,206.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "$31,121,206.00".

4. Amend division 7 by striking all after the colon (:) in line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"By striking from line thirty-three (33) the figures '7,296,896.00' and inserting in lieu thereof '7,326,896.00'.

By striking from line thirty-nine (39) the figures '81,990,158.00' and inserting in lieu thereof '82,020,158.00'."

Digitized by Google

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments to the House amendments.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Conner	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	
Darrington	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Eichenlaub	Halling	Stevens	Whitney
Freed	Maggert	Wells	Wilson
Gray	Novak		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the House reconsider the vote by which Senate File 464 passed the House April 22.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Burris	Christiansen	Cunningham
Andrews	Burtch	Christophel	Currie
Balch	Carlsen	Coffman	Darrington
Baumhover	Carson	Conner	Den Herder
Breakenridge	Chalupa	Coverdale	Dietz

Digitized by Google

Duffy	Hoover	Milroy	Santee
Eichenlaub	Hoth	Mowry	Sar
Eldred	Howard	Naden	Sersland
Eveland	Jarvis	Naughton	Smith
Fairchild	Johannes	Nelson	Steenhusen
Falvey	Johns	Nielsen	Stephens
Frey	Johnson	Novak	Stevens
Frommelt	Kaiser	Nutt	Swisher
Goode	Keho	Ossian	Vance
Gray	Kimball	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Greenwood	Kluever	Perkins	
Hall	Kosek	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Halling	Lisle	Pierce	
Hanson	Loss	Reppert	Watts
Hatch	Lund	Riehm	Weaver
Hendrix	Maggert	Robinson	Wells
Holdsworth	McNeal	Rusk	Mr. Speaker
Hirsch	Mensing		

The nays were, 11:

Barringer	Doyle	Lucken	Vermeer
Chambers	Edgington	Main	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	McCracken	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballhagen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Whitney
Brown	Maule	Owen	Wilson
Freed			

The motion prevailed.

Paul of Poweshiek moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 464 was placed on its last reading.

Motion prevailed.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 464 by adding to section one (1) the following: "In addition to said grand total of appropriations there is hereby appropriated for each year of the ensuing biennium to the social welfare department the sum of five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000.00) to supplement the above funds as needed, the expenditure of which supplemental appropriations shall be subject to the approval of the budget and financial control committee."

Further amend Senate File 464 by adding at the end of section two (2) the following:

"Any balance remaining in the funds, to which appropriations are made by this Act, at the end of the enusing biennium shall revert to the general fund of the state."

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Barringer	Burtch	Christiansen
Andrews	Baumhover	Carlsen	Christophel
Balch	Breakenridge	Carson	Coffman
Ballhagen	Burris	Chalupa	Conner

Digitized by Google

Coverdale	Halling	Lund	Riehm
Cunningham	Hanson	Maggert	Robinson
Currie	Hatch	Main	Rusk
Darrington	Hendrix	Maule	Santee
Den Herder	Hensley	McCracken	Sar
Dietz	Hirsch	McNeal	Smith
Dodds	Holdsworth	Mensing	Stephens
Doyle	Hoover	Milroy	Steenhusen
Duffy	Hoth	Mowry	Stevens
Edgington	Howard	Naughton	Swisher
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Nelson	Vance
Eldred	Johannes	Nielsen	Vermeer
Eveland	Johns	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Fairchild	Johnson	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Falvey	Kaiser	Ossian	Watts
Frey	Keho	Owen	Weaver
Frommelt	Kimball	Paul	Weik
Goode	Kluever	Perkins	Wells
Gray	Kosek	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Greenwood	Lisle	Pierce	
Hagedorn	Loss		
Hall	Lucken		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Brown	McCoy	Reppert	Whitney
Chambers	Naden	Sersland	Wilson
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 460 DEFERRED

Lisle of Page asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 460 be deferred and made a special order of business for 10:30 a.m. April 24.

SENATE FILE 234 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 191

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 234 for House File 191.

Senate File 234, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the compensation of county officers, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 234 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one (1) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

Digitized by Google

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800)."

Sec. 2. Section two (2) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800)."

Sec. 3. Section six (6) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-one hundred dollars ($3,100).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, thirty-two hundred fifty dollars ($3,250).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, thirty-four hundred dollars ($3,400).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, thirty-five hundred fifty dollars ($3,550).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, thirty-seven hundred dollars ($3,700).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, thirty-eight hundred fifty dollars ($3,850).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000)."

The amendment was adopted.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Vermeer of Marion April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 234, by adding the following new sections:

Digitized by Google

"1. Section three hundred thirty-five point one (335.1), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'After the second day of January, 1959, in counties of less than twenty thousand (20,000) population, as shown by the last decennial federal census, the clerk of the district court shall be ex officio the county recorder and shall perform all the duties required by statute of the county recorder. In counties of twenty thousand (20,000) or more population when a vacancy occurs in the office of the recorder, by death or otherwise, the clerk of the district court shall discharge the duties pertaining to such office until such vacancy is filled by appointment by the board of supervisors.'

2. Section thirty-nine point seventeen (39.17), Code 1954, is amended by striking the period (.) in line six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: '; provided however that in counties with a population of less than twenty thousand (20,000) as shown by the last decennial federal census, no recorder of deeds shall be elected.'

3. Section three hundred forty point five (340.5), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is further amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) and three (3) inclusive."

Paul of Poweshiek rose to a point of order and asked for a ruling as to whether the amendment is germane.

The Chair reserved his ruling and Senate File 234 was temporarily deferred.

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 83, a bill for an act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various state departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses.

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed April 22.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Currie	Greenwood	Kaiser
Balch	Darrington	Hagedorn	Keho
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hall	Kimball
Barringer	Dietz	Halling	Kluever
Baumhover	Dodds	Hanson	Kosek
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hatch	Lisle
Brown	Duffy	Hendrix	Lucken
Burtch	Edgington	Hirsch	Lund
Carson	Eldred	Holdsworth	Maggert
Chalupa	Eveland	Hoover	Main
Chambers	Fairchild	Hoth	Maule
Christiansen	Falvey	Howard	McCracken
Christophel	Frey	Jarvis	Milroy
Coffman	Frommelt	Johannes	Mowry
Coverdale	Goode	Johns	Naden
Cunningham	Gray	Johnson	Naughton

Digitized by Google

Nelson	Riehm	Steenhusen	Walter of
Nielsen	Robinson	Stephens	Hardin
Nutt	Rusk	Stevens	Watts
Ossian	Santee	Vance	Weaver
Paul	Sar	Vermeer	Weik
Petruccelli	Sersland	Walter of	Wilson
Pierce	Smith	Clayton	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 6:

Burris	Conner	McCoy	Owen
Carlsen	Freed		

Absent or not voting, 12:

Andrews	Loss	Novak	Swisher
Eichenlaub	McNeal	Perkins	Wells
Hensley	Mensing	Reppert	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 81, a bill for an act to transfer the administration of the statutes relating to fire protection in hotels from the department of agriculture to the fire marshal, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

Kimball of Fayette offered the amendment proposed by the committee on safety and law enforcement previously considered on April 18, 1957, and found on pages 1141, 1142, 1143 and 1144 of the Journal.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81, filed April 1, 1957, as follows:

1. Amend section one (1), line thirty-seven (37), by striking the period after the word "marshal" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", but such regulations shall be promulgated only after public hearing and approval thereof by the attorney general."

2. Amend section nine (9), line one hundred forty (140), by inserting after the word "doorways" the following: "or windows".

3. Further amend section nine (9), line one hundred forty-four (144), by striking the words "and open" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "a".

4. Amend section fifteen (15), line two hundred one (201), by striking the period after the word "establishments" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", but such regulations shall be promulgated only after public hearing and approval thereof by the attorney general."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to Senate File 81 filed by the committee on safety and law enforcement on April 1, 1957, as follows:

1. By inserting after the word, "marshal," in line thirty-seven (37) the following:

Digitized by Google

"Wherever by any statute the fire marshal or the department of public safety is authorized or required to promulgate, proclaim, or amend rules, regulations and minimum standards regarding fire hazards or fire safety or protection in any establishment, building or structure, such rules, regulations and standards shall promote and enforce fire safety, fire protection and the elimination of fire hazards as the same may relate to the use, occupancy and construction of such buildings, establishments or structures. The word "construction" shall include, but is not limited to, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, lighting, ventilation, construction materials, entrances and exits, and all other physical conditions of the building which may affect fire hazards, safety or protection. Such rules, regulations and minimum standards shall be in substantial compliance with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association relating to fire safety as published in the national fire codes."

2. By striking all of lines one hundred sixty-nine (169) through one hundred eighty-three (183) inclusive and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 12. The fire marshal shall adopt, amend, promulgate and enforce rules, regulations and standards relating to fire protection, fire safety and the elimination of fire hazards in churches, schools, hotels, theaters, amphitheaters, hospitals, nursing homes, custodial home, boarding homes or housing, rest homes, dormitories, college buildings, lodge halls, club rooms, public meeting places, places of amusement, and all other buildings or structures in which persons congregate from time to time, whether publicly or privately owned. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of such rules and regulations of the fire marshal shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five (25) dollars nor more than one hundred (100) dollars. Each day of the continuing violation of such rules and regulations after conviction shall be considered a separate offense. Appeals may be taken from such convictions as in other criminal cases."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81, filed April 1, by adding at the end of section fifteen (15) the following:

"All rules, regulations and standards adopted for nursing homes and custodial homes shall be subject to regulations of chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of the Code."

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Weaver of Louisa offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him April 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend the committee amendment to Senate File 81, filed April 1, by adding after the word "every" in line one hundred thirty-two (132) the word "such".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Kimball of Fayette moved the adoption of the committee amendment as amended.

The committee amendment as amended was adopted.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Andrews	Eldred	Kosek	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Lisle	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Burris	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Burtch	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Carlsen	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Carson	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Holdsworth	Naden	
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Watts
Den Herder	Johannes	Novak	Weaver
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Kaiser	Paul	Whitney
Duffy	Keho	Perkins	Wilson
Edgington	Kimball	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Darrington	Goode	Nutt
Chalupa	Falvey	Hall	Robinson
Christophel	Frey	Jarvis	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration House Joint Resolution 23, a joint resolution proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, establishing its powers and duties and to make a report to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House Joint Resolution 23, section 3, line 30, by adding after the period (.) the following: "The committee is authorized to employ such legal counsel and investigators and other personnel as it finds necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and the budget and financial control committee is hereby authorized to and is directed to provide sufficient funds out of the contingent fund in its hands for the payment of the services and expenses of such persons upon the certification thereof by a majority of said committee."

Digitized by Google

Roll call was demanded by Riehm of Hancock and Hagedorn of Clay.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment?"

The ayes were, 38:

Balch	Greenwood	Naden	Smith
Carson	Johns	Novak	Vance
Chalupa	Kluever	Nutt	Vermeer
Chambers	Kosek	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Loss	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Maggert	Petruccelli	Weaver
Eichenlaub	McCracken	Riehm	Whitney
Eldred	McNeal	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Goode	Milroy	Sar	
Gray	Mowry	Sersland	

The nays were, 65:

Andrews	Doyle	Holdsworth	Naughton
Ballhagen	Duffy	Hoover	Nelson
Barringer	Edgington	Hoth	Nielsen
Baumhover	Eveland	Howard	Owen
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Jarvis	Pierce
Burris	Falvey	Johannes	Reppert
Burtch	Freed	Johnson	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Keho	Rusk
Christophel	Hagedorn	Kimball	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hall	Lisle	Stephens
Conner	Halling	Lucken	Stevens
Coverdale	Hanson	Lund	Swisher
Cunningham	Hatch	Main	Watts
Currie	Hendrix	Maule	Weik
Den Herder	Hensley	McCoy	Wells
Dietz	Hirsch	Mensing	Wilson
Dodds			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Allen	Frey	Kaiser	Perkins
Brown			

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 234 and the pending point of order raised by Paul of Poweshiek, found on page 1261 of the Journal.

The Speaker made the following ruling:

"I am of the opinion that amendment to Senate File 234 by Balch and Vermeer abolishing the office of recorder in counties of less than 20,000 population and imposing duties upon the clerk is not germane."

Maggert of Union offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 234 by adding the following new section:

"This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall be in full force and effect July 1, 1957, after its passage and publication in the Creston

Digitized by Google

News Advertiser, a newspaper published at Creston, Iowa, and in the Ottumwa Daily Courier, a newspaper published at Ottumwa, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 234 by adding the following new sections:

"1. Section three hundred forty point one (340.1), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county auditor shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

2. Section three hundred forty point three (340.3), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county treasurer shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

3. Section three hundred forty point five (340.5), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the county recorder shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

4. Section three hundred forty point seven (340.7), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the sheriff shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

5. Section three hundred forty point eleven (340.11), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'The annual salary of the clerk of the district court shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:'

6. Section three hundred forty point nine (340.9), Code 1954, as amended by chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking the first three lines of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

'The annual salary of each county attorney shall be as fixed and determined by the board of supervisors but shall not be less than as provided in chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, as approved April 27, 1955. Such salary shall not exceed the following schedule. In counties having a population of:' "

Amend the title to Senate File 234 by inserting after the word "amend" in the first line thereof, the words "chapter three hundred forty (340), Code 1954, and".

The amendment was lost.

Andrews of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him February 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 234 by adding thereto the following section:

"Section seven hundred seventy point twenty-one (770.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line twenty-three (23) thereof the words, 'forty-four hundred' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'five thousand (5000)'."

Andrews of Polk offered the following amendment to his amendment:

Amend the Andrews amendment to Senate File 234, lines six (6) and seven (7) by striking the words and figures "five thousand (5000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "forty-eight hundred (4800)".

Vermeer of Marion rose to a point of order as to whether this amendment is germane.

The Speaker temporarily deferred action and reserved his ruling.

House File 181, a bill for an act to create a state department of mental health with a mental health advisory committee and a director of mental health, and to prescribe their powers and duties and to make an appropriation therefor, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment, filed by him March 19, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 181 as follows:

1. Amend Section two (2), subsection three (3), line nine (9), by striking the word "control,".

2. Amend Section three (3), by striking from line four (4), the word "state" and all of line five (5) and insert in lieu thereof the word "governor".

3. Further amend Section three (3) by striking all of lines six (6) to twenty (20), inclusive.

4. Amend Section four (4), line one (1), by striking the words "executive council" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "governor".

5. Amend Section six (6), line two (2), by striking the words and figures "of eight (8) members." and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of a majority of six (6) members."

6. Further amend Section six (6) by striking from lines seven (7) to ten (10) inclusive, the following:

"Deliberations of the committee shall be a matter of public record

Digitized by Google

and the press shall have access to all meetings. No confidential or privileged matters shall be considered."

7. Amend Section seven (7) by striking from line three (3) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a majority of six (6)".

8. Amend Section eight (8) by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof in each place the word and figure "six (6)".

9. Amend section nine (9) by striking from lines three (3) and six (6) the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "six (6)".

10. Amend section ten (10), subsection five (5), by striking from line nineteen (19) the word "control" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "supervise".

11. Further amend section ten (10) by striking from lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) the words "and the state mental health authority".

12. Amend section eleven (11) by striking all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"He shall have full authority to appoint and discharge, subject to the general policies recommended by the mental health advisory committee, the personnel in the central office of the department of mental health, necessary to supervise, direct, and control the mental health institutes, the hospitals and schools for the mentally deficient, and to carry out all the functions outlined in section ten (10) of this Act."

13. Amend section twelve (12), line two (2), by inserting after the word "endowments" the following: ", in the name of the department of mental health,".

14. Amend section thirteen (13) by striking all of line four (4) after the word "department,", and all of lines five (5) to eleven (11), inclusive, and line twelve (12) down to and including the period.

15. Further amend section thirteen (13), line twelve (12), by striking the word "The" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "With the".

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment to the amendment filed April 23 and moved its adoption:

Amend the Kosek amendment to House File 181, filed March 19, as follows:

1. In line fourteen (14) strike the words and figure "of a majority of six (6) members." and insert in lieu thereof the words and figure "of four (4) members."

2. In line twenty-two (22) strike the words and figure "a majority of six (6)" and insert in lieu thereof the word and figure "four (4)".

3. In line twenty-six (26) strike the word and figure "six (6)" and insert in lieu thereof the word and figure "four (4)".

4. In line twenty-nine (29) strike the word and figure "six (6)" and insert in lieu thereof the word and figure "four (4)".

5. Further amend by adding the following to the amendment:

16. Amend section three (3), line four (4), of House File 181 by striking the word and figure "eight (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "four (4)".

17. Amend section five (5), lines five (5), six (6), seven (7) and eight (8), by striking the word "Two" and inserting in each line in lieu thereof the word "One".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 181 by striking all of Section 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 15. There is hereby appropriated to the department of mental health the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for each year of the ensuing biennium."

The amendment was adopted.

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendments filed by him February 11.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Paul
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Perkins
Ballhangen	Eldred	Kluever	Pierce
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Burris	Gray	Lund	Santee
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hanson	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hatch	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hendrix	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hensley	McNeal	Stevens
Christophel	Hirsch	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Hoover	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoth	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Howard	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Jarvis	Nielsen	Whitney
Darrington	Johannes	Novak	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Owen	
Doyle			

The nays were, 4:

Den Herder	Hall	Walter of Hardin	Weik

Absent or not voting, 8:

Fairchild	Frey	Milroy	Vermeer
Freed	Halling	Ossian	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use and regulation of the water resources of Iowa.

Also: That the Senate insists on its amendment to House Joint Resolution 23, proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, and requests a conference committee and that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of such conference committee on the part of the Senate: Senators Tate, Nolan, Dewel and O'Malley.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 234 and the point of order raised by Vermeer of Marion, found on page 1267 of the Journal.

The Speaker, after consulting the Attorney General, made the following ruling regarding the amendment filed by Andrews of Polk:

"The amendment by Andrews of Polk regarding increased salary to the clerk of grand jury is not germane to Senate File 234."

Christophel of Bremer offered the following amendment to the committee amendment, filed by him April 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend the amendment to Senate File 234, filed February 28, 1957, by the committee on compensation of public officers and employees, by adding the following new section:

Section two hundred thirty-four point ten (234.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking from line five (5) the word "three" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "six (6)".

2. By striking from line seven (7) the word "ninety" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred (200)".

3. By striking from line nine (9) the words "one hundred twenty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred fifty (250)".

Amend the title to Senate File 234 by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: ", and to amend section two hundred thirty-four point ten (234.10), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of members of the county board of social welfare."

Vermeer of Marion rose to a point of order that the Christophel amendment was not germane to the main bill.

The Speaker ruled that this amendment was not germane to the main bill.

Riehm of Hancock moved to defer action on Senate File 234 until April 24.

The motion was lost.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Dodds	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Doyle	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Duffy	Kluever	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Eldred	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Falvey	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Swisher
Christophel	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naden	
Conner	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Currie	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 13:

Chambers	Halling	Main	Vermeer
Edgington	Hatch	Mowry	Watts
Greenwood	Keho	Owen	Wells
Hall			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Johns	Nelson	Vance
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 183, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred twenty-five (225), Code 1954, relating to the establishment of a permanent mental health research fund to provide for improvement in the care, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional illness and mental retardation, and for the prevention of such conditions, through research, and to provide an appropriation therefor, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment, filed by him February 11, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 183, section 3, line four (4), by striking the word "or" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "and".

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 183, section 1, line 7, by striking the words and

Digitized by Google

figures "one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "seventy-five thousand dollars ($75,000)".

The amendment was adopted.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Edgington	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Eveland	Loss	Sar
Brown	Falvey	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	

The nays were, 3:

Hall	Nelson	Weik

Absent or not voting, 8:

Freed	Halling	Mensing	Rusk
Frey	Johannes	Owen	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration House File 553, a bill for an act relating to the conservation, protection, development, use, and regulation of the water resources of Iowa, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 553 as follows:

1. a. Section 1, line 29, by inserting after the comma (,) the following: "except that industrial users of water, having their own water supply, within the territorial boundaries of municipal corporations, shall be regulated when such water use exceeds three (3) percent more than

Digitized by Google

the highest per day beneficial use prior to the effective date of this Act."

b. Further amend section 1, line 49, by striking the following: "fresh-"; and by inserting after the word "water" the word "bearing".

c. Further amend section 1, line 53, by striking the word "fresh".

d. Further amend section 1 by adding the following as a separate paragraph:

"'"Impounded or stored water" means that water captured and stored on the land by anyone taking it pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, and the party impounding the water shall become the absolute owner thereof.'"

2. Amend section 10, by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "without hearing if no objection is raised, but if written objection is filed by any aggrieved person shown to have an interest, a hearing shall be held thereon. Any".

3. Amend section 11, line 11, by inserting after the period (.) the following:

"Any person with an existing irrigation system in use prior to the effective date of this Act shall be issued a permit to continue, unless by the use thereof some other riparian user is damaged."

4. a. Amend section 15, by adding at the end of subsection 1 the following: "Such corporation or person shall make reasonable provision for the storage of water at such time or times when the daily use of such water by such corporation or person is less than the amount specified herein."

b. Further amend section 15, by adding to subsection 3 the following: "Provided, however, that any diversion of water or material from the surface directly into any underground watercourse or basin existing upon the effective date of this Act shall not require a permit if said diversion does not create waste or pollution."

c. Further amend section 15 by adding the following as a new subsection:

"4. Industrial users of water having their own water supply, within the territorial boundaries of municipal corporations, shall be regulated when such water use exceeds three (3) percent more than the highest per day beneficial use prior to the effective date of this Act."

5. Amend section 18, line 5, by striking the comma (,) following the word "permittee" and inserting in lieu thereof a period (.) and striking the balance of the sentence.

6. Amend section 19, line 4, by inserting after the word "permit" the following: "and the permittee has been notified by the water commission that unless written application as set forth as follows, that the permit will cease".

7. a. Amend section 21, line 1, by inserting after the second comma the word "or".

b. Further amend section 21, line 2, by striking the following: "or the state conservation commission,".

8. Further amend House File 553 by striking all of section 26 and renumbering the remaining sections.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Santee
Burtch	Frommelt	Loss	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carson	Gray	Lund	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	McCoy	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	McCracken	Vermeer
Conner	Hendrix	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Milroy	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Naden	
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Nelson	Weaver
Dietz	Howard	Nielsen	Weik
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Ballhagen	Frey	Novak	Rusk
Brown	Halling	Owen	Stevens
Burris	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Freed	Mensing		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration House File 100, a bill for an act relating to the reclassification of lands in drainage and levee districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 100, section 1, line 4, by inserting after the word "established" the following: ", except districts established by mutual agreement in accordance with section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred fifty-two (455.152), Code 1954,".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Balch	Baumhover	Burtch
Andrews	Barringer	Breakenridge	Carlsen

Digitized by Google

Carson	Frommelt	Kosek	Reppert
Chalupa	Goode	Lisle	Riehm
Chambers	Gray	Loss	Robinson
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lucken	Santee
Christophel	Hagedorn	Lund	Sar
Coffman	Hanson	Maggert	Sersland
Conner	Hatch	Main	Smith
Coverdale	Hendrix	Maule	Steenhusen
Cunningham	Hensley	McCoy	Stephens
Currie	Hirsch	McCracken	Swisher
Darrington	Holdsworth	Milroy	Vance
Den Herder	Hoover	Mowry	Vermeer
Dietz	Hoth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Dodds	Howard	Nelson	
Doyle	Jarvis	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Johns	Nutt	
Edgington	Johnson	Ossian	Watts
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Paul	Weaver
Eldred	Keho	Perkins	Weik
Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli	Wells
Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Ballhagen	Hall	Mensing	Rusk
Brown	Halling	Naden	Stevens
Burris	Johannes	Novak	Whitney
Freed	McNeal	Owen	Wilson
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(House Joint Resolution 23)

The Speaker announced the appointment of McNeal of Wright, Stevens of Greene, Riehm of Hancock and Swisher of Johnson on the part of the House to the conference committee for the consideration of House Joint Resolution 23.

Goode of Davis offered the following report.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

(Senate File 31)

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on Senate File 31, an act relating to motor vehicle operators and chauffeurs license fees, beg leave to report and make the following recommendation: That the House recede from all House amendments.

J. KENDALL LYNES.	DEWEY E. GOODE.
ARCH W. MCFARLANE.	ALBERT L. MENSING.
EARL ELIJAH.	CLARK H. MCNEAL.
W. H. TATE.	CHARLES WEIK.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

Digitized by Google

MOTION TO WITHDRAW BILL FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

(House File 407)

April 23, 1957.

I move to withdraw House File 407 from sifting committee and place on calendar.

RILEY DIETZ.
EMIL L. NOVAK.
RUSSELL ELDRED.
WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN.
DONALD L. KIMBALL.
PAUL M. WALTER.
W. E. DARRINGTON.
D. G. ALLEN.
HENRY C. NELSON.
JUDSON T. PERKINS.
W. R. CHRISTIANSEN.
ROBERT E. MAGGERT.
CONRAD OSSIAN.
S. E. ROBINSON.
MARVIN W. SMITH.
RAY C. CUNNINGHAM.
LESTER L. KLUEVER.
T. O. NUTT.
MARTIN E. SAR.
A. C. HANSON.
J. D. CURRIE.
ELMER DEN HERDER.
W. S. EICHENLAUB.
WILLIAM J. COFFMAN.
CLARENCE CHRISTOPHEL.
CHARLES R. BURTCH.
C. F. COVERDALE.
LEONARD HOLDSWORTH.
FRED M. JARVIS.
CARL HIRSCH.
RAYMOND D. BREAKENRIDGE.
BERNARD R. BALCH.
EARL T. HOOVER.
MERLE HAGEDORN.
A. FROMMELT.
C. J. BURRIS.
JOHN W. CARLSEN.
ARLEY R. BARRINGER.
ELROY MAULE.
JAMES W. HOWARD.
NIELS J. NIELSEN.
JOHN A. BAUMHOVER.
FRED W. HALL.
ROBERT R. DODDS.
RALPH KEHO.
FRANKLIN S. MAIN.
K. E. OWEN.
FRED L. JOHNSON.
STANLEY WATTS.
JACK E. MCCOY.
JOHN L. DUFFY.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on the sifting committee calendar:

S. F. 460

Your sifting committee further recommends that the following bills be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

H. F. 519	S. F. 131	S. F. 130	S. F. 447
H. F. 589	S. F. 448	S. F. 249	S. F. 345
H.J.R. 21	S. F. 359		

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully re-

Digitized by Google

ports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 88, 93, 185, 297, 429, 436, 438, 7 and 378, and House Files 139 and 154.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 88, 93, 185, 297, 429, 436, 438, 7 and 378, and House Files 139 and 154.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 23rd day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 139 and 154.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 213**, a bill for an act to provide state aid to persons or corporations first discovering crude oil in this state and making an appropriation therefor, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass and that it be re-referred to sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 546**, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the Disabled American Veterans of Iowa to be used to provide assistance to disabled veterans and their families in obtaining compensation and benefits from the United States government, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be indefinitely postponed.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

Also:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **House File 112**, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa to the state board of regents for construction, materials, and equipment necessary for a firemanship and civil defense training center and fire protection building to be located on the Iowa

Digitized by Google

State College campus at Ames, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass and that it be re-referred to the sifting committee.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

AMENDMENTS FILED

1. Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 31 as follows:

By striking the word and figure "seven (7)" in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "five (5)", and by striking the word and figure "seven (7)" in lines eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "five (5)".

2. Further amend by inserting after the period in line twenty-four (24) the following sentence: "The director of the Legislative Research Bureau shall be the secretary of the Iowa delegation."

VERMEER of Marion.
STEVENS of Greene.

Amend Senate File 457, section forty-nine (49), as follows:

1. Lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figures "two million eight hundred forty-one thousand sixty-eight dollars ($2,841,068.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "three million eight hundred fifty-seven thousand five hundred forty-one dollars ($3,857,541.00)".

2. Strike lines sixteen (16) and seventeen (17).

3. Line twenty-two (22), by striking the word "eight" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sixteen".

4. Line twenty-four (24), by striking the figures "147,035.00" and inserting the figures "162,085.00".

5. Strike out all of lines twenty-five (25), twenty-nine (29) and thirty-one (31).

6. Strike from line thirty-six (36) the words and figure "eight per cent (8%)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figure "sixteen per cent (16%)".

7. Line thirty-eight (38) strike the figures "1,576,893.00" and insert the figures "2,590,316.00".

8. Strike lines thirty-nine (39) and forty-one (41).

9. Strike from line forty-three (43) the figures "285,000.00" and insert the figures "289,700.00".

10. Strike lines forty-four (44) and fifty (50).

11. Strike from line fifty-two (52) the figures "200,000.00" and insert the figures "206,000.00".

12. Strike all of line fifty-three (53).

13. Strike the figures "2,841,068.00" in line sixty (60) and insert the figures "3,857,541.00".

MENSING of Cedar.

Senate File 460 is hereby amended by striking section five (5) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 5. Chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting after section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-nine (422.59), Code 1954, the following words: 'Division V. Sales of services', and by renumbering the words 'Division V. Administration', appearing before section four hundred twenty-two point sixty (422.60), Code 1954, by

Digitized by Google

inserting for the numeral 'V' the numeral 'VI'.

Sec. 6. Definitions. (a) The term 'person' includes any individual, firm, co-partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, estate, trust, business trust, receiver, syndicate or any other group or combination acting as a unit in the plural as well as the singular number.

(b) The term 'services rendered or performed' shall mean all acts or services rendered, furnished or performed for a valuable consideration by any person engaged in any business or occupation hereinafter designated and defined, when said act or service is rendered, furnished or performed for the ultimate user thereof. The term 'user' shall mean the person for whom or for whose benefit services are rendered or performed.

(c) The term 'business' shall include all activities engaged in or caused to be engaged in with the object of gain, benefit or advantage, direct or indirect.

(d) The term 'taxpayer' shall mean any person obligated to account to the state tax commission for taxes collected or to be collected or due the state under the terms of this Act.

(e) The term 'tax' means either the tax payable by the person procuring or for whose benefit a service is rendered or performed subject to tax, or the aggregate amount of taxes due from the person rendering, performing or furnishing services during the period for which he is required to report his collections, as the context may require.

(f) The term 'value of services' means the price to the user, exclusive of any direct tax imposed by the federal government or by this Act.

(g) The term 'gross taxable services' shall mean the total amount received in money, credits, property or other consideration valued in money from services rendered or performed within this state as herein defined, and embraced within the provisions of this Act; provided, that the taxpayer may take credit in his report of gross taxable services for an amount equal to the value of services rendered or performed when the full value of services thereof is refunded either in cash or by credit; and provided further, that on all services rendered or performed, valued in money, when such services are made under conditional contract, or under other contract or agreement where the payment of the principal sum thereunder be extended over a period longer than sixty (60) days from the date of contract or agreement thereof, only such portion of the value of services thereof may be accounted for the purpose of imposition of the tax imposed by this Act as has actually been received in cash by the taxpayer during the period for which the tax imposed by this Act is due and payable; and provided further, that taxes paid on gross taxable services represented by accounts found to be worthless and actually charged off for income tax purposes may be credited upon a subsequent payment of the tax herein provided, but if any such accounts are thereafter collected by the taxpayer, a tax shall be paid upon the amounts so collected.

(h) The words 'includes' and 'including', when used in a definition or classification contained in this Act, shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined, or otherwise within the classification specified.

Sec. 7. Services rendered or performed as herein defined

Digitized by Google

to a person engaged in rendering services taxable under this Act or in selling tangible personal property subject to retail sales tax, provided that the cost of such services, directly or indirectly, enter into and become a part of the charges to the ultimate user or purchaser, shall be exempt; provided that, should a dispute arise between the user and the person rendering or performing services as to whether or not any such service rendered is exempt from taxation hereunder, nevertheless, the person performing said services shall collect and the user shall pay such tax, and the person performing said service shall thereupon issue to the user a receipt, or certificate, on forms prescribed by the state tax commission, showing the names of the person performing said services and the user, the items purchased, the date, price, amount of tax paid, and a brief statement of the claim of exemption.

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of selling, rendering or performing services subject to taxation under this Act, after the effective date of this Act, without first having obtained a permit under the provisions of section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-three (422.53), Code 1954, of the sales tax law. All provisions relating to the issuance of licenses, as included in section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-three (422.53), Code 1954, shall apply to permits involving the sale, rendering or use of services. No person already holding a permit under the provisions of section four hundred twenty-two point fifty-three (422.53), Code 1954, shall be required to obtain an additional permit, but shall report the tax upon services provided in this Act together with retail sales which are reported for taxation.

Sec. 9. There is hereby levied and imposed upon the services specified in this Act and measured by the amounts paid therefor a tax in the amount of two (2) per cent which shall be collected by the state tax commission. The proceeds derived from the collection of the tax hereby imposed shall become a part of the general funds of the state of Iowa and shall be collected by the state tax commission in the same manner as are taxes upon retail sale or use taxes.

(1) This tax shall be imposed upon the value of services rendered or performed by any person engaging or continuing in any of the following businesses: cleaning, dyeing, pressing, alteration and repair shops; laundries, except hand laundries in a private home; rug-cleaning and repair shops; shoe repair shops; shoe shining parlors; hat cleaning; duplicating, addressing, mailing, and mailing-list service; linen, coat, apron and overall supply service; sign painting shops; window-cleaning service; automobile general repair garages; automobile paint shops; automobile greasing or washing shops; automobile radiator shops; automobile rental service; automobile rent storage garages; automobile top and body repair shops; battery and ignition repair shops; tire repair shops; parking lots; electrical appliance repair shops; harness and leather goods repair shops; locksmith and gunsmith shops; radio and television repair shops; plumbing shops; upholstering and furniture repair shops; watch, clock and jewelry repair shops; cabinet making and woodworking shops; machine shops; implement repair shops; mattress renovating and repair shops; commercial lithographing plants, commercial engraving plants, commercial linotyping plants, commercial artists;

Digitized by Google

saw mills and planing mills, tinsmith shops; welding shops; advertising service agencies.

(2) This tax shall be imposed upon the furnishing of lodging and related services to transients in or by a hotel, rooming house, tourist court, motel, or trailer camp, and the granting of any similar license to use real property, as distinguished from the renting or leasing of real property, and it shall be presumed that the occupancy of real property, for a continuous period of one (1) month or more constitutes a rental or lease of real property and not a mere license to use or enjoy the same.

(3) This tax shall be imposed upon all sales of newspaper and magazine advertising and advertising over radio and television stations. In the case of a newspaper or magazine, the amount of the tax shall be determined through an allocation to the state of Iowa of the receipts from such advertising based upon the circulation of the publication within the state of Iowa and without the state of Iowa. The tax shall also be imposed upon all receipts from advertising displayed upon billboards or posted or distributed within the state. There shall be deducted from the gross receipts of such advertising any amounts paid by the publication as a commission to advertising agencies through which such business may be received.

Sec. 10. Persons rendering, performing or selling services shall, as far as practicable, add the tax imposed under this Act, or the average equivalent thereof, to the value of services or charges and when added such tax shall constitute a part of such value of service or charge, shall be a debt from the user to the person rendering or performing service until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as other debts.

(1) To provide uniform methods of adding the tax, or the average equivalent thereof, to the value of service, it shall be the duty of the state tax commission to formulate and promulgate after hearing appropriate rules and regulations to effectuate the purposes of this section.

(2) It shall be unlawful for any person rendering or performing service to advertise or hold out or state to the public or to any user, directly or indirectly that the tax or any part thereof imposed by this Act will be assumed or absorbed by him or that it will not be added to the value of service rendered, or if added that it or any part thereof will be refunded.

Sec. 11. All services rendered or performed which the state of Iowa is prohibited from taxing under the constitution or laws of the United States shall be exempt from taxation under this Act.

Sec. 12. It is the intention of this law that no service tax shall be imposed upon materials or supplies involved in the performance of the service which is subject to taxation under the sales or use tax laws of this state. The state tax commission shall provide uniform forms for the returns required and such forms shall also provide for the return of any sales or use tax for which the permit holder is liable. No tax shall be imposed by this Act upon any services now subject to taxation under the sales or use tax laws and all exemptions from taxation under the sales and use tax laws shall apply to sales of services taxable under this Act. The tax imposed by this Act shall be in addition to all licenses and taxes imposed by law, except as herein otherwise provided.

Digitized by Google

Sec. 13. There shall be exempt from taxation under the provisions of this Act all services rendered to the state of Iowa or any of the tax-levying political subdivisions thereof.

Sec. 14. The provisions of Divisions IV and V of Chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, relating to retail sales tax and the administration thereof shall apply to the collection of service taxes under this law insofar as is practicable.

Sec. 15. The provisions of chapter four hundred twenty-three (423), Code 1954, shall apply to the collection and administration of the service tax law provided insofar as they are applicable.

Sec. 16. Section four hundred twenty-three point two (423.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding to said section four hundred twenty-three point two (423.2), Code 1954, the following:

An excise tax is hereby imposed on the use in this state of personal services purchased or rendered on and after the effective date of this Act at the rate of two (2) per cent of the purchase price of such services. Such tax is hereby imposed upon every person using such services within the state until such tax has been paid directly to the person rendering such services or to the tax commission as hereinafter provided. The items subject to use tax on services shall be the same as those subject to a sales tax upon services as enumerated in this Act, but the use tax shall not apply except in such cases where the services rendered are by nonresidents who do not maintain a permanent place of business within the state and are not subject to a state sales tax upon services."

Further amend Senate File 460 by striking section seven (7) and renumbering the remaining sections.

GOODE of Davis.
PAUL of Poweshiek.
CARSON of Buchanan.
HANSON of Lyon.
HALLING of Adair.
VERMEER of Marion.
SERSLAND of Winneshiek.
WHITNEY of Cherokee.
MILROY of Benton.
DARRINGTON of Harrison.
MCNEAL of Wright.
SANTEE of Black Hawk.
JOHNS of Tama.

Amend Senate 460 by striking all of section six (6) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 6. Section four hundred twenty-two point sixty-two (422.62), Code 1954, as amended, is hereby amended by striking from lines six (6), seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9) the following: "Ten percent of the net receipts collected under division IV of this chapter shall be credited by the treasurer of state to the road use tax fund.", and striking from line ten (10) of said section the following: "remainder of the proceeds of the".

Sec. 7. Section three hundred twelve point one (312.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking subsection five (5) thereof providing as follows: "5. Revenues derived from the

Digitized by Google

sales tax, under chapter 422 in an amount equal to ten percent of the net revenues collected under division IV of said chapter."

Further amend Senate File 460 by renumbering the remaining sections.

REPPERT of Polk.
NAUGHTON of Woodbury.

Amend House File 522 as follows:

1. By amending Section 2 by inserting after the word "amend" in line 2 of Section 2 the following:

By striking the words "three hundred" in line 7 of said Section and inserting the words "four hundred and fifty."

By striking the words "five hundred" in line 11 of said Section and inserting the words "nine hundred."

By striking the words "seven hundred" in line 14 of said section and inserting the words "fifteen hundred."

WEAVER of Louisa.

Amend Senate File 457, section twenty (20), as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "one hundred six thousand five hundred dollars ($106,500.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the following: "one hundred thirty-seven thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($137,250.00)".

2. In line nine (9) strike the figures "99,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "129,750.00".

3. In line twelve (12) strike the figures "$106,500.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "$137,250.00".

4. Further amend section twenty (20) by adding the following new paragraphs:

"There is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state to the insurance department the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of purchasing steel chests as a depository for the securities deposited with the department.

Any unused balance remaining after the purchase herein authorized shall revert to the general fund of the state."

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend Senate File 460, section three (3), by adding thereto the following:

"Section four hundred twenty-two point five (422.5), Code 1954, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

'6. On the sixth thousand dollars of taxable income, or any part thereof, four and eight-tenths percent, and on all taxable income in excess of six thousand dollars ($6,000.00), four and eight-tenths percent.'"

FREED of Webster.
OWEN of Appanoose.

Amend Senate File 460 as follows:

1. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to provide tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes."

Digitized by Google

2. Amend Senate File 460 by adding the following new section following section three (3):

"Section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), subsection three (3), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period (.) after the word, 'retail' in line eleven (11) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

', or goods, wares, or merchandise when purchased by religious institutions to be used solely in places of worship or goods, wares or merchandise when purchased and used by non-profit educational institutions solely for their appropriate object. For this purpose a non-profit educational institution is defined as a non-profit organization offering a college level academic curriculum and granting college credits transferable to and acceptable by the three (3) state institutions for higher education in Iowa.'"

3. Further amend Senate File 460 by renumbering the remaining sections.

DIETZ of Scott.
NOVAK of Linn.
SERSLAND of Winneshiek.
CHALUPA of Jefferson.
PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 24, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 24, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Rabbi Irving A. Weingart, Tifereth Israel Synagogue, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 23 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Ballhagen of Butler presented to the House fifty-five eighth grade students from Greene Community School, their teacher, Jerry Eimers and his wife, and their teacher, Mrs. V. J. Tatum and her husband.

Falvey of Monroe presented to the House thirty seventh and eighth grade students from Melrose Public School and their teacher, Mary Scieszinski.

Dodds of Des Moines presented to the House twenty-six seventh and eighth grade students from Yarmouth Consolidated School and their teachers, Edna Depperman and Racheal Murphy.

Hirsch of Warren presented to the House five students from Plainsville Rural School, Milo, and their teacher, Mrs. Grace Sill.

Burtch of Mitchell presented to the House fifty-three eleventh and twelfth grade students from St. Ansgar Community High School, their principal, Maurice Williams, and their teacher, Mrs. Mary Lee Patterson.

Novak of Linn presented to the House sixty eighth grade students from College Community School District, their superintendent, Mr. Wiley, and their teachers, Miss Binky and Mr. Brase.

Pierce of Lucas presented to the House sixteen students from Union School and Freedom School, Chariton, and their teachers, Mrs. Mildred Tuttle and Mrs. Vera Herring.

Baumhover of Carroll presented to the House twenty twelfth grade students from Kuemper School and their teacher, Father Donahue.

Wells of Taylor presented to the House thirty-four students from Taylor County Rural Schools and their teachers and parents.

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS

Main of Decatur presented a petition signed by forty-nine persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented a petition signed by nine persons supporting Senate File 2.

Breakenridge of Madison presented a petition signed by sixteen persons urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by one hundred sixteen persons favoring Senate File 2.

Vance of Henry presented a petition signed by twenty-two persons opposing liquor by the drink.

Naughton of Woodbury presented a petition signed by forty-four persons urging support of Senate File 2 in its original form, holding requirement to five hundred average daily attendance.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring Senate File 2 in its original form.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage school reorganization.

Steenhusen of Shelby presented a petition signed by seventeen persons favoring House File 158.

Smith of O'Brien presented a petition signed by eight persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by twenty persons supporting Senate File 2.

Weaver of Louisa presented a petition signed by fifty-three persons urging support of Senate File 2.

Nelson of Winnebago presented a petition signed by twenty persons urging legislation to provide necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish standard school aid in sufficient amount to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eight-five persons urging support of Senate File 2 in its original form.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of reports of committees on House Files 213 and 112, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 597, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating from the general fund of the state and the additional bonus and disability fund the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000.00) to the board of control for capital improvements at the Iowa soldiers home, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 598, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of control, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements, or alterations, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 599, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to provide for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools of the state of Iowa who retired prior to July 4, 1953, and to make an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 25, by Hendrix, Johannes, Weaver, Swisher, Milroy, Carlsen, McNeal, Eveland, Kluever and Lund, a joint resolution creating a continuous committee to provide liaison between the general assembly and the highway commission and to work in cooperation with the highway commission.

Read first time and laid over under Rule 34.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 236, a bill for an act to exclude roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state highway commission or the county board of supervisors and the state conservation commission.

Read first time and passed on file.

Digitized by Google

Senate File 349, a bill for an act amending section one hundred sixteen point nine (116.9), Code 1954, relating to the qualifications for examination for certification as a public accountant.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 417, a bill for an act to amend chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Eleventh General Assembly, relating to the corporate powers of the board of trustees of the Congregational Church and Society of Burlington.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 490, a bill for an act to enable two (2) or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool and providing for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes by such cities to finance the swimming pool.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

Senate File 476, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the town council of the town of Maynard, in Fayette County, State of Iowa, in the conduct of an election on the proposition of incurring of indebtedness and issuing bonds for town hall purposes.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 34

Hendrix of Muscatine called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 34 found on page 1212 of the Journal of April 22.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 34, section five (5), line one (1), by striking the words "and each member thereof".

Further amend section five (5), line two (2), by striking the words "and the members thereof".

The amendment was adopted.

Hendrix of Muscatine moved the adoption of the Senate concurrent resolution as amended.

The Senate concurrent resolution as amended was adopted.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 31

Vermeer of Marion brought up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 31, found on page 1211 of the Journal of April 22.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by him and Stevens of Greene April 23, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

1. Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 31 as follows:
By striking the word and figure "seven (7)" in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "five (5)", and by striking the word and figure "seven (7)" in lines eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure "five (5)".
2. Further amend by inserting after the period in line twenty-four (24) the following sentence: "The director of the Legislative Research Bureau shall be the secretary of the Iowa delegation."

The amendment was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of the Senate concurrent resolution as amended.

The Senate concurrent resolution as amended was adopted.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration House File 61, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), relating to mandatory school levy by the county, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 61 as follows:
1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
"Section 1. Section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking the word 'shall' in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'may'."
2. Further amend House File 61, by striking all after the word "Act" of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to amend section two hundred ninety-eight point ten (298.10), Code 1954, relating to school levy by the county."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Christiansen	Duffy	Hall
Andrews	Christophel	Edgington	Halling
Balch	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hanson
Ballhagen	Conner	Eveland	Hatch
Barringer	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hendrix
Baumhover	Cunningham	Falvey	Hensley
Breakenridge	Currie	Frey	Holdsworth
Burris	Darrington	Frommelt	Hoover
Burtch	Den Herder	Goode	Hoth
Carson	Dietz	Gray	Howard
Chalupa	Dodds	Greenwood	Jarvis
Chambers	Doyle	Hagedorn	Johannes

Digitized by Google

Johns	Maule	Petruccelli	Swisher
Johnson	McNeal	Pierce	Vance
Kaiser	Mensing	Reppert	Vermeer
Keho	Milroy	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Kimball	Mowry	Robinson	Walter of Hardin
Kluever	Naden	Rusk	Watts
Kosek	Naughton	Santee	Weaver
Lisle	Nelson	Sar	Weik
Loss	Nielsen	Sersland	Wells
Lucken	Ossian	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Lund	Owen	Steenhusen	
Maggert	Paul	Stephens	
Main	Perkins	Stevens	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Brown	Freed	McCracken	Whitney
Carlsen	Hirsch	Novak	Wilson
Eldred	McCoy	Nutt	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Swisher of Johnson called up for consideration House File 311, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-two (322), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle dealers, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 311 as follows:

1. Amend section 2 by adding the following:

"Section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3), Code 1954, is hereby further amended by adding to the end of subsection five (5) the following:

'Provided, however, that the provisions of this subsection relating to "failure to renew" shall not apply to any contract, agreement, or understanding, which is for a term of five (5) or more years.'"

2. Amend section 9, by inserting after line 28 the following:

"3. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other existing law, a retail installment transaction may include a finance charge not in excess of the following rates:

Class 1. Any new motor vehicle designated by the manufacturer by a year model not earlier than the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to one and one-fourth percent (1¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 2. Any new motor vehicle not in Class 1 and any used motor vehicle designated by the manufacturer by a year model of the same or not more than two (2) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to one and three-fourths percent (1¾%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 3. Any used motor vehicle not in Class 2 and designated by the manufacturer by a year model not more than four (4) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to two and one-fourth percent (2¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance.

Class 4. Any used motor vehicle not in Class 2 or Class 3 and designated by the manufacturer by a year model more than four (4) years prior to the year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent to

Digitized by Google

two and one-fourth percent (2¼%) per month simple interest on the declining balance, plus a flat charge of one dollar ($1.00) per month for the number of months from the date of the contract to the maturity date of the last installment thereunder, but in no event in excess of twelve dollars ($12.00).

(b) Such finance charge shall be computed in advance on the principal balance as determined under paragraph (c) of subsection six (6) of section three hundred twenty-two point three (322.3) as amended by this Act on contracts payable in successive monthly payments substantially equal in amount extending for a period of one year. On contracts providing for installment payments extending for a period less than or greater than one year, the finance charge shall be computed proportionately. Such finance charge may be computed on the basis of a full month for any fractional month period in excess of ten (10) days. A minimum finance charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) may be charged on any contract in which the finance charge computed at the authorized rates results in a total charge of less than this amount.

(c) When a retail installment contract provides for unequal or irregular installment payments, the finance charge may be an amount computed in advance on the basis of the effective rates permitted in subsection (a) hereof, having due regard for the schedule of payments."

3. Further amend section 9 by renumbering the remaining subsections.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Stevens
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Weaver
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Weik
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Whitney
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Ballhagen	Freed	Owen	Wells
Brown	Howard		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed Senate File 133, a bill for an act relating to the operation of motor vehicles upon highways and to regulate the speed thereof.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 188, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manilla Community School District.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration House File 160, a bill for an act to permit the survey of land prior to the right to exercise the right of eminent domain, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 160, section 1, line 20, by striking the words "with or without investigation," and inserting in lieu thereof "accompanied by such bond in such amount as the commission or board of supervisors shall approve,".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Carson	Darrington	Eveland
Andrews	Chalupa	Den Herder	Fairchild
Barringer	Christiansen	Dietz	Falvey
Baumhover	Christophel	Dodds	Frey
Breakenridge	Coffman	Doyle	Goode
Brown	Conner	Duffy	Gray
Burris	Coverdale	Edgington	Greenwood
Burtch	Cunningham	Eichenlaub	Hagedorn
Carlsen	Currie	Eldred	Hall

Digitized by Google

Hanson	Kosek	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Hatch	Lisle	Novak	Stephens
Hensley	Loss	Nutt	Vance
Hirsch	Lucken	Ossian	Vermeer
Holdsworth	Lund	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Hoover	Maggert	Perkins	
Hoth	Main	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Howard	Maule	Pierce	
Jarvis	McCracken	Reppert	Watts
Johannes	McNeal	Riehm	Weaver
Johns	Milroy	Rusk	Weik
Johnson	Mowry	Santee	Wells
Kaiser	Naden	Sar	Whitney
Keho	Naughton	Sersland	Wilson
Kimball	Nelson	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Kluever			

The nays were, 3:

Balch	Chambers	Frommelt

Absent or not voting, 10:

Ballhagen	Hendrix	Owen	Stevens
Freed	McCoy	Robinson	Swisher
Halling	Mensing		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Mowry of Marshall called up for consideration House File 547, a bill for an act relating to widows of veterans and their admission to the Iowa Soldiers Home, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend the title to House File 547, line 1, by striking the following: "widows of veterans and their".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Coffman	Fairchild	Hirsch
Andrews	Conner	Falvey	Holdsworth
Balch	Coverdale	Freed	Hoover
Barringer	Cunningham	Frey	Hoth
Baumhover	Currie	Frommelt	Howard
Breakenridge	Darrington	Goode	Jarvis
Burris	Den Herder	Gray	Johannes
Burtch	Dietz	Greenwood	Johnson
Carlsen	Dodds	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Carson	Doyle	Hall	Keho
Chalupa	Duffy	Halling	Kimball
Chambers	Edgington	Hanson	Kluever
Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hatch	Kosek
Christophel	Eldred	Hensley	Lisle

Digitized by Google

Loss	Naden	Reppert	Walter of Clayton
Lucken	Naughton	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Lund	Nelson	Rusk	Watts
Maggert	Nielsen	Santee	Weaver
Main	Novak	Sar	Weik
Maule	Nutt	Sersland	Wells
McCoy	Ossian	Smith	Whitney
McCracken	Owen	Steenhusen	Wilson
McNeal	Paul	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Perkins	Stevens	
Milroy	Petruccelli	Swisher	
Mowry	Pierce	Vance	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Ballhagen	Eveland	Johns	Vermeer
Brown	Hendrix	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Johannes of Osceola called up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, passed the House, filed by Milroy of Benton and found on page 1094 of the Journal of April 17.

Milroy of Benton moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 23 passed the House.

On the question "Shall the House reconsider the vote by which Senate File 23 passed the House?

The ayes were, 100:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Main	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 8:

Allen	Goode	Maggert	Stevens
Duffy	Hendrix	Naden	Wells

The motion prevailed.

Milroy of Benton moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 23 was placed on its last reading.

Motion prevailed.

Kosek of Linn offered the following amendment, filed by Johannes of Osceola, Milroy of Benton, Kosek of Linn, et al., April 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 23 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Definitions as used in this Act:

1. The term "air carrier" means any firm, partnership, corporation, association, trustee, receiver, assignee, or other person or persons, whether or not in a representative capacity, which engages in the transportation of persons or cargo for hire by aircraft, but does not include:

a. An air carrier otherwise within the above definition which is engaged solely in intrastate transportation whose flight property is based at only one airport within the state; or

b. A foreign flag air carrier.

2. The term "aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used or designed for navigation of or flight in the air for the purpose of transporting persons or property, or both.

3. The term "aircraft arrivals and departures" means:

a. In scheduled operations, the number of scheduled landings, takeoffs, air pickups and deliveries by the aircraft of an air carrier;

b. In nonscheduled operations, all landings, takeoffs, pickups and deliveries by the aircraft of an air carrier.

4. The term "flight property" means aircraft fully equipped for flight, excluding spare parts, used in air transportation within the state.

5. The term "ground time" means that time during which flight property is on the ground.

Sec. 2. The state tax commission shall meet on the second Monday in July of each year and shall thereupon value and determine the equalized assessment of the flight property operated in the state of each air carrier in the same manner that other personal property in the state is valued and assessed. The proportion of the total valuation of such flight property of each air carrier, as determined by the state tax commission, to be allotted to this state shall be the ratio that the ground time of all flight property operated during the preceding calendar year within the state bears to the total ground time of all such flight property operated during the preceding calendar year both within and without the state.

Sec. 3. The state tax commission shall also, at said meeting, levy upon the assessed valuation, as determined in section two (2), a rate of tax which shall be equal as nearly as may be to the average rate of taxes, state, county, municipal, and local, levied throughout the state during the previous year. Such rate shall be ascertained from the records and files in the state auditor's office.

Sec. 4. The air carrier shall be given actual notice of such assessment, rate of tax, and amount of the tax not later than ten (10) days after determination of such has been made by the state tax commission. The tax shall be due and payable to the state tax commission on the first day of February following the levy thereof. The state tax commission shall collect the tax as determined in section three (3) and apportion it,

Digitized by Google

less fifty percent (50%) to be retained for administrative purposes to be credited to the general fund of the state, to each county, city or incorporated town in which the air carrier has arrivals and departures of its aircraft, on the ratio that the number of arrivals and departures of each air carrier's aircraft within such political subdivision of this state bears to the total number of arrivals and departures of each air carrier's aircraft within the state during the immediately preceding calendar year.

Sec. 5. If not so paid, the state tax commission shall collect the same by distress and sale of any property belonging to such air carrier in the state in the same manner as is required of a county treasurer in like cases. The order of the state tax commission in such cases shall be sufficient authority therefor. Such tax herein imposed shall be a personal debt of the air carrier in whose name the flight property is assessed and may be collected and enforced by garnishment proceedings for the collection of delinquent taxes as provided by section six hundred twenty-six point twenty-nine (626.29) of the Code, or in any other manner provided by law. Any such delinquent tax shall carry interest at the rate of six percent (6%) per year which interest shall be a part of the tax.

Sec. 6. Each air carrier engaged in air transportation in this state shall, on or before the first day of May each year, make to the state tax commission a report, in such form and content as the tax commission may prescribe.

Sec. 7. For the purpose of this Act, the state tax commission may require such air carrier, its agents, officers, or employees to appear before the state tax commission with such books, papers, records, or additional statements, including copies of any return, report, or statement made to the United States of America or any state for any year, whether such books, papers, records or additional statements are the property of or in the possession of the air carrier or any other person.

Sec. 8. If any air carrier shall refuse or willfully neglect to make the report to the state tax commission required by section six (6) herein, or shall willfully neglect to produce any books, papers, records or additional statements when required by the state tax commission under the provisions of section seven (7) herein, the state tax commission shall determine and assess the tax provided for herein against the air carrier according to the best judgment of the state tax commission on available information. In such case the state tax commission may add to the assessment of this tax a penalty not to exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the assessment. Such air carrier shall be estopped to question or impeach such assessment or determination, except on proof of fraud by the state tax commission.

Sec. 9. 1. Real property and personal property, other than flight property, of an air carrier shall be taxed in accordance with the applicable laws of this state.

2. The aircraft registration fee imposed by sections three hundred twenty-eight point twenty (328.20) and three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (328.21) of the Code, shall not apply to aircraft of an air carrier subject to tax herein imposed upon flight property of air carriers.

Sec. 10. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty (328.20), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line three (3) after the word "unless" the words "subject to the tax on flight property of air carriers or".

Sec. 11. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-one (328.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking subsection four (4).

Digitized by Google

Sec. 12. Section three hundred twenty-eight point twenty-five (328.25), Code 1954, is hereby amended by inserting in line four (4) after the word "except" the words "the tax on flight property of air carriers, and ".

Sec. 13. Section three hundred twenty-eight point thirty-five (328.35), subsection three (3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from lines three (3) and four (4) the words "except as provided in subsection four (4) of section 328.21".

Sec. 14. This Act shall be effective on and after January 1, 1958.

The amendment was adopted.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 104:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Brown	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McCoy	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weaver
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Wells
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	
Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Coffman	Eveland	Hagedorn	Maggert

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 31

Mensing of Cedar moved the adoption of the conference committee report on Senate File 31, found on page 1275 of the Journal of April 23.

Digitized by Google

The report was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the House recede from its amendment to Senate File 31.

Motion prevailed.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Dodds	Johnson	Paul
Andrews	Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Duffy	Keho	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Edgington	Kimball	Pierce
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Brown	Frey	Loss	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	
Dietz	Johns	Owen	

The nays were, 2:

Main	Watts

Absent or not voting, 12:

Eveland	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Falvey	Hanson	Nelson	Wells
Freed	Johannes	Rusk	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 594, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa six million dollars ($6,000,000.00) to the department of public instruction for state aid for transportation as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-five (285) of the Code, was taken up for consideration.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Frey	Mowry	Stevens	Wells
Kimball			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 595, a bill for an act to appropriate twenty-eight million six hundred seventy thousand dollars ($28,670,000.00), from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for general state aid for school districts as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-six A (286A), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him and Smith of O'Brien April 24, and moved its adoption.

Amend House File 595, lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figures "fourteen million, three hundred and forty-five thousand dollars ($14,345,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seventeen million dollars ($17,000,000)".

The amendment was lost.

Lisle of Page offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 595, lines eight (8) and nine (9), by striking the words "other than aid to junior colleges,".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	Whitney
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Darrington	Johns	McNeal	Owen
Halling			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 596, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa eight million dollars ($8,000,000.00) to the department of public instruction for supplemental aid to certain school districts of the state, as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-six (286), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Kluever of Cass offered the following amendment, filed by him, Hirsch of Warren and Perkins of Pottawattamie April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 596 by striking the words and figures "four million dollars ($4,000,000.00)" in lines four (4) and five (5) of section one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven million dollars ($7,000,000.00)".

Further amend House File 596 by striking from the title the words

Digitized by Google

and figures "eight million dollars ($8,000,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof: "fourteen million dollars ($14,000,000.00)".

Roll call was requested by Freed of Webster and Baumhover of Carroll.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 10:

Allen	Duffy	Kluever	Petruccelli
Barringer	Falvey	Perkins	Smith
Burris	Hirsch		

The nays were, 83:

Andrews	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Balch	Fairchild	Kaiser	Paul
Ballhagen	Freed	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Frey	Kimball	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Lisle	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Loss	Santee
Carlsen	Gray	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hall	Main	Stephens
Christophel	Halling	Maule	Stevens
Coffman	Hanson	McCoy	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McCracken	Vance
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Holdsworth	Mowry	
Darrington	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Howard	Nelson	
Dietz	Jarvis	Nielsen	Whitney
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Edgington	Johns	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

Absent or not voting, 15:

Breakenridge	Hoth	Novak	Weaver
Chambers	Kosek	Pierce	Weik
Doyle	Milroy	Robinson	Wilson
Eldred	Naden	Watts	

The amendment was lost.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Carson	Den Herder	Falvey
Andrews	Chalupa	Dietz	Freed
Balch	Chambers	Dodds	Frey
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Doyle	Frommelt
Barringer	Christophel	Duffy	Goode
Baumhover	Coffman	Edgington	Gray
Breakenridge	Conner	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Brown	Coverdale	Eldred	Hagedorn
Burris	Cunningham	Eveland	Hall
Burtch	Currie	Fairchild	Halling

Digitized by Google

Hanson	Lisle	Nutt	Steenhusen
Hatch	Loss	Ossian	Stephens
Hensley	Lund	Owen	Stevens
Hirsch	Maggert	Paul	Swisher
Holdsworth	Main	Perkins	Vance
Hoover	Maule	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Howard	McCoy	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Jarvis	McCracken	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	McNeal	Riehm	Weaver
Johns	Mensing	Robinson	Weik
Johnson	Mowry	Rusk	Wells
Kaiser	Naden	Santee	Whitney
Keho	Naughton	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Kimball	Nelson	Sersland	
Kluever	Nielsen	Smith	
Kosek	Novak		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Carlsen	Hendrix	Lucken	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Milroy	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The folowing message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 489, a bill for an act to make appropriations to Clutier Independent School District for refund of money lost due to bank closing.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 593, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for specified school aid, was taken up for consideration.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Owen of Appanoose April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 593, by inserting after line twelve (12) the following:

Emergency aid for schools.....50,000.00

(None of such aid shall be distributed to any school which the department estimates could maintain reasonable educational standards without levying a tax in excess of one hundred (100) mills.)

Further amend House File 593, by striking the figure "$1,221,500.00" at the end of the last line and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "$1,271,500.00".

Roll call was demanded by Reppert of Polk and Paul of Poweshiek.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Owen
Andrews	Eldred	Johnson	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Barringer	Fairchild	Keho	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kimball	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Kluever	Riehm
Brown	Frey	Kosek	Robinson
Burris	Frommelt	Lisle	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Loss	Santee
Carlsen	Gray	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Main	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	McCracken	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Howard	Novak	
Doyle	Johannes	Nutt	
Edgington			

The nays were, 10:

Ballhagen	Hendrix	Paul	Whitney
Coverdale	Naden	Smith	Wilson
Den Herder	Ossian		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Duffy	Maule	Stevens	Wells
Jarvis	Milroy	Vance	

The amendment was adopted.

Edgington of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 105:

Allen	Coverdale	Gray	Kaiser
Andrews	Cunningham	Greenwood	Keho
Balch	Currie	Hall	Kimball
Ballhagen	Darrington	Halling	Kluever
Barringer	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kosek
Baumhover	Dietz	Hanson	Lisle
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hatch	Loss
Brown	Doyle	Hendrix	Lucken
Burris	Edgington	Hensley	Lund
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Maggert
Carlsen	Eldred	Holdsworth	Main
Carson	Eveland	Hoover	Maule
Chalupa	Fairchild	Hoth	McCoy
Chambers	Falvey	Howard	McCracken
Christiansen	Freed	Jarvis	McNeal
Christophel	Frey	Johannes	Mensing
Coffman	Frommelt	Johns	Milroy
Conner	Goode	Johnson	Mowry

Digitized by Google

Naden	Perkins	Sersland	Walter of Clayton
Naughton	Petruccelli	Smith	Walter of Hardin
Nelson	Pierce	Steenhusen	Watts
Nielsen	Reppert	Stephens	Weaver
Novak	Riehm	Stevens	Weik
Nutt	Robinson	Swisher	Wells
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	Mr. Speaker
Owen	Santee	Vermeer	
Paul	Sar		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Duffy	Whitney	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 23 TEMPORARILY DEFERRED

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration the conference committee report on House Joint Resolution 23.

Frommelt of Dubuque rose to a point of order and invoked Rule 43 regarding House Joint Resolution 23.

The Speaker reserved his ruling and action on the conference committee report on House Joint Resolution 23 was temporarily deferred.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

RULING BY THE SPEAKER

Reppert of Polk asked the Speaker for an interpretation of Rule 74 and its provisions regarding the last two legislative days.

The Speaker ruled that until the closing day is announced the provisions of Rule 74 regarding the last two legislative days cannot apply.

Reppert of Polk asked unanimous consent to place Senate File 234 on the calendar.

The Speaker ruled his motion out of order.

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 23

The House resumed consideration of the conference committee report on House Joint Resolution 23, a joint resolution proposing a

Digitized by Google

joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee, establishing its powers and duties and to make a report to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

The Speaker made the following ruling regarding the point of order raised by Frommelt of Dubuque regarding Rule 43 and House Joint Resolution 23:

"The Chair rules that the point of order raised by Mr. Frommelt, the senior gentleman from Dubuque, is not well taken. Rule 43 applies only to bills and not to resolutions. It is too late to raise the question even if it were valid. The resolution has passed both Houses and is back in the House for action on a report of the conference committee. All the House can do at this time is either adopt or reject the conference committee report."

McNeal of Wright called up for consideration the following report and moved its adoption:

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
ON HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 23

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on House Joint Resolution 23, a Resolution relating to a bipartisan committee on elections and state departments, beg leave to report and make the following recommendation:

That the words "and is directed to" in lines 5 and 6 of the Senate amendment be stricken, and the resolution as amended be passed.

W. H. TATE.	CLARK H. MCNEAL.
D. C. NOLAN.	CURTIS G. RIEHM.
GEORGE E. O'MALLEY.	SCOTT SWISHER.
DUANE E. DEWEL.	HENRY H. STEVENS.
On the part of the Senate.	*On the part of the House.*

Roll call was demanded by McCoy of Wapello and Frommelt of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the report be adopted?"

The ayes were, 83:

Balch	Dietz	Hatch	McCracken
Ballhagen	Doyle	Hendrix	McNeal
Baumhover	Edgington	Hirsch	Mensing
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Milroy
Burtch	Eldred	Hoover	Mowry
Carlsen	Eveland	Hoth	Naden
Carson	Fairchild	Howard	Naughton
Chalupa	Falvey	Johannes	Nelson
Chambers	Frey	Johns	Nielsen
Christiansen	Frommelt	Kaiser	Novak
Christophel	Goode	Kimball	Nutt
Coffman	Gray	Kosek	Ossian
Cunningham	Greenwood	Lisle	Paul
Currie	Hagedorn	Loss	Perkins
Darrington	Halling	Lucken	Petruccelli
Den Herder	Hanson	Lund	Pierce

Digitized by Google

Reppert	Sar	Steven	Walter of Hardin
Riehm	Sersland	Vance	Weaver
Robinson	Smith	Vermeer	Whitney
Rusk	Steenhusen	Walter of Clayton	Wilson
Santee	Stephens		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 14:

Barringer	Duffy	Johnson	McCoy
Burris	Freed	Keho	Owen
Conner	Hall	Main	Watts
Dodds	Hensley		

Absent or not voting, 11:

Allen	Coverdale	Maggert	Weik
Andrews	Jarvis	Maule	Wells
Brown	Kluever	Swisher	

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved the adoption of the amendment contained in the conference committee report.

McNeal of Wright moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Brown	Goode	Maule	Sar
Burtch	Gray	McCracken	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	McNeal	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Halling	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hanson	Mowry	Stevens
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Vance
Christophel	Hendrix	Naughton	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Den Herder	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 14:

Burris	Freed	Keho	Owen
Conner	Hall	Main	Watts
Dodds	Hensley	McCoy	Wells
Duffy	Johnson		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Allen	Jarvis	Maggert	Weik
Coverdale	Kluever	Swisher	

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 344, a bill for an act relating to old age assistance.

Also: That the Senate has receded from subsections "b" and "c" of division 18 of the Senate amendments to, and passed House File 440, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 440, a bill for an act to amend, revise, codify, substitute for and supplement chapter three hundred twenty-four (324), Code 1954, as amended, to impose an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; to provide certain exemptions, refunds and credits; to provide for the administration and enforcement of this act and the disposition of the proceeds thereof.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 103:

Allen	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Chambers	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	Weaver
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	
Doyle	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Duffy			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Freed	Kimball	Owen	Paul
Halling			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SPECIAL ORDER

The Speaker announced the Special Order for the consideration of Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

Freed of Webster offered the following amendment, filed by him and Owen of Appanoose April 23:

Amend Senate File 460, section three (3), by adding thereto the following:

"Section four hundred twenty-two point five (422.5), Code 1954, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

'6. On the sixth thousand dollars of taxable income, or any part thereof, four and eight-tenths percent, and on all taxable income in excess of six thousand dollars ($6000.00), four and eight-tenths percent.' "

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Stevens of Greene moved that the House resolve itself into a committee of the whole for the consideration of Senate File 460 and that the Speaker or the Speaker pro tempore act as committee chairman.

The motion prevailed.

Vermeer of Marion presided over the deliberations of the committee.

The committee of the whole concluded its deliberation at 5:30 p.m.

Stevens of Greene moved that the committee now rise.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Stevens of Greene moved that action on Senate File 460 be continued at this time.

McNeal of Wright rose to a point of order that the amendments to Senate File 460 should be printed before action is taken.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer ruled the point well taken and that amendments on Senate File 460 should be printed before further action is taken.

Digitized by Google

Dietz of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that the amendment filed by him, Novak of Linn, et al., April 23, be withdrawn.

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him and Naughton of Woodbury April 23, 1957.

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him April 24.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the conference committee report and adopted the amendment contained in the conference committee report and passed House Joint Resolution 23 proposing a joint bipartisan committee to be created and known as an election and election privileges committee.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 563, a bill for an act relating to regulations on flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 275, a bill for an act to legalize the action of the board of supervisors of Hancock County.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 205, a bill for an act relating to authority of state highway commission to enforce provisions of law relating to motor vehicle registration.

Also: That the Senate refuses to concur in the House amendments to Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of county officers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 372, a bill for an act relating to compensation of members of the general assembly, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

McNeal of Wright offered the following report:

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(House File 113)

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and House on House File 113, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

Amend division one of the Senate Amendment to House File 113 by striking the words and figures "thirty (30)" in line 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "thirty-five (35)" and by striking

Digitized by Google

the words and figures "thirty (30)" in line 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "thirty-five (35)".

Further amend division one of the Senate Amendment to House File 113 by adding the following after the word "week" in line 8: "and an additional three (3) dollars per week for each dependent under eighteen (18) years of age" and by inserting after the word "week" in line 13 the following: "and an additional three (3) dollars per week for each dependent under eighteen (18) years of age.".

Further amend division one of the Senate Amendment to House File 113 by striking from line 7 thereof the words "and residing with the same" and by striking from lines 20 and 21 thereof the words "and residing with the same".

Further amend division one of the Senate Amendment to House File 113 by striking the word "writ" in line 21 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "notice".

Further amend division one of the Senate Amendment to House File 113 by adding the following: "The provisions of this Act shall not be applicable to any judgment entered prior to July 4, 1957.".

DAVID O. SHAFF.
JACK SCHROEDER.
W. E. STUART.
THOMAS DAILEY.
On the part of the Senate.

CLARK MCNEAL.
MAHLON BROWN.
WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN.
WILLARD FREED.
On the part of the House.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE ON SENATE FILE 234

We the undersigned voted against Senate File 234 for the following reason: We do not oppose granting county officers a raise in salary, which would only be more nearly a living wage, but we do not feel that salaries should be increased until some means has been provided to pay for these increases. County officers salaries were increased $400 a year by the 56th General Assembly and no provision was passed to provide for raising the additional revenue necessary to pay these increases. Senate File 234 grants county officers an additional $300 a year increase and as yet the bill providing for the raising of the revenue has not passed both houses. To vote for Senate File 234 would simply be a vote to add an additional burden to the County General Fund. In more than 50 percent of the counties this fund is already overburdened.

For the above reason we oppose Senate File 234 at this time.

OWEN of Appanoose.
MAIN of Decatur.
KEHO of Wayne.
WATTS of Clarke.
HALL of Humboldt.
WELLS of Taylor.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE FILED

(Senate File 324)

We hereby request that Senate File 324 be withdrawn from the sifting committee.

REPPERT of Polk.
BREAKENRIDGE of Madison.
WEAVER of Louisa.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

S. F. 37 H. F. 591 S. F. 236 H. F. 430
S. F. 490 H. F. 569

CLARK M. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report, and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 76, 104, 105, 109, 117, 157, 201, 233, 345, 476, 506 and 551; and Senate Files 133, 180, 219, 221, 472, 474, 480 and 481.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 76, 104, 105, 109, 117, 157, 201, 233, 345, 476, 506 and 551, and Senate Files 133, 180, 219, 221, 472, 474, 480 and 481.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler from the committee on enrolled bills submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 24th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 76, 104, 105, 109, 117, 157, 201, 233, 345, 476, 506 and 551.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 23, 1957, House File 25; April 23, 1957, House File 19; April 23, 1957, Senate File 473; April 23, 1957, Senate File 3; April 23, 1957, Senate File 471; April 22, 1957, Senate File 470; April 22, 1957, Senate File 469; April 22, 1957, Senate File 433; April 22, 1957, House File 42; April 19, 1957, House File 317; April 19, 1957, Senate File 119; and April 19, 1957, Senate File 41.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 457 by striking from section forty-one (41), line seven (7), the figures "6,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "7,000.00"

NOVAK of Linn.

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 32 as follows:

By striking all of lines twenty-five (25) and twenty-six (26).

Further amend by striking the figures "1,136.14" in line thirty-one (31) and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "614.54".

BARRINGER of Palo Alto.

Senate File 49 is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the title therefrom and substituting the following:

"An Act relating to compensation of court appointed shorthand reporters and clerk of the grand jury."

2. By adding thereto the following section:

"Section seven hundred seventy point twenty-one (770.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line twenty-three (23) thereof the words, 'forty-four hundred' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'forty-eight hundred (4800)'."

ANDREWS of Polk.
REPPERT of Polk.

(Substitute amendment for amendment filed by Weaver of Louisa April 23, 1957.)

Amend House File 522 by adding the following to Section 2 thereof:

1. Further amend Section 2.15 by striking the word "three" in line 7 and inserting in lieu thereof "four hundred fifty."

2. Further amend Section 2.15 by striking the word "five" in line 11 and inserting in lieu thereof "nine."

3. Also amend Section 2.15 by striking the word seven in line 14 and inserting in lieu thereof "fifteen."

WEAVER of Louisa.

Amend Senate File 457, section three (3), as follows:

1. In line five (5) strike the words and figures "twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "twenty-nine thousand dollars ($29,000.00)."

2. In lines seven (7) and ten (10) strike the figures "25,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "29,000.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section five (5), as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "two hundred twenty two thousand seven hundred forty five dollars ($222,745.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "two hundred fifty one thousand six hundred fifty dollars ($251,650.00)".

2. In line ten (10), strike the figures "202,345.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "238,750.00".

3. In line sixteen (16), strike the figures "222,745.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "251,650.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section thirty-five (35), as follows:

1. In line four (4) strike the words and figures "one hundred

Digitized by Google

forty thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($140,250.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "one hundred forty seven thousand seven hundred sixty six dollars ($147,766.00)".

2. In line eleven (11) strike the figures "95,700.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "101,276.00".

3. In line thirteen (13) strike the figures "44,300.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "46,240.00".

4. In line seventeen (17) strike the figures "140,250.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "147,766.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section forty-four (44) as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "six hundred fifty-two thousand eight hundred dollars ($652,800.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven hundred twenty-nine thousand seven hundred sixty-one dollars ($729,761.00)".

2. In line eleven (11) strike the figures "600,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "652,615.00".

3. In line thirteen (13) strike the figures "52,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "77,146.00".

4. In line sixteen (16) strike the figures "652,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "729,761.00".

VERMEER of Marion.

Amend Senate File 457, section fourteen (14), lines five (5) and six (6), by striking the words and figures "one hundred ninety-eight thousand five hundred thirty dollars ($198,530.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "two hundred fifty-three thousand five hundred thirty dollars ($253,530.00)".

Further amend section fourteen (14) by inserting after line twenty-three (23) the following:

"For the administration of House File 553, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, for each year of the biennium .....$55,000.00".

Further amend section fourteen (14), line twenty-six (26), by striking the figure "60,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "115,000.00".

Further amend section fourteen (14), line twenty-nine (29), by striking the figure "198,530.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "253,530.00".

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend House File 597, section one (1), by striking all of line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of sections eight point forty-one (8.41), eight point forty-two (8.42) and eight point forty-three (8.43) of the Code, there is hereby appropriated from the special reserve".

Amend the title to House File 597, line one (1), by striking the word "general" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "special reserve".

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend House File 598, section one (1), by striking all of line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of sections eight point forty-one (8.41), eight point forty-two (8.42) and eight point forty-three (8.43) of the Code, there is hereby appropriated from the special reserve".

Digitized by Google

Amend the title to House File 598, line one (1), by striking the word "general" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "special reserve".

PAUL of Poweshiek.

Amend Senate File 460, section eight (8) by striking the following sentence beginning in line 17: "Secondly, any sum remaining in said special fund at the end of each fiscal year is hereby appropriated to the agricultural land credit fund established by section four hundred twenty-six point one (426.1) of the Code as amended."

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.

Amend Senate File 460 as follows:

Amend Senate File 460 by adding thereto the following new sections:

1. Section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), subsection three (3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking following the word "limestone" in line eight (8) thereof the following: ", or electricity or steam when purchased and used in the processing of tangible personal property intended to be sold ultimately at retail." and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

Further amend said subsection by striking following the word "retail" in line eighteen (18) thereof the following: ", or shall be consumed as fuel in creating heat, power, or steam for processing or for generating electric current." and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

2. Section four hundred twenty-three point one (423.1), subsection one (1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking following the word "retail" in line fourteen (14) thereof the following: ", (b) fuel which is consumed in creating power, heat, or steam for processing or for generating electric current, (c) industrial materials and equipment, which are not readily obtainable in Iowa, and which are directly used in the actual fabricating, compounding, manufacturing, or servicing of tangible personal property intended to be sold ultimately at retail." and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

NELSON of Winnebago.

Amend Stevens amendment to Senate File 460 by striking sections one (1) and two (2) thereof.

BROWN of Keokuk.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 25, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 25, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Paul F. McKinley, pastor of the Evangelical United Brethren Church, Walcott.

The Journal of April 24 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Goode of Davis presented to the House forty students from Shunem School, Kinney School, Buttontown School, and their teachers, Mrs. Icile Parks, Mrs. Marcene Stogdill, and Mrs. Lorraine Davis.

Lisle of Page presented to the House twelve students from Shambaugh School and their teacher, Mrs. Susie Wilkinson; three students from Sams School and their teacher, Mrs. Leone Duncan, and twenty students from Immanuel Lutheran School and their teacher, Mr. Duane Harmening.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Paul of Poweshiek on request of Hanson of Lyon; Kimball of Fayette on request of the Speaker.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by eighty-five persons urging support of Senate File 2 in its original form.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by fifty-five persons urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by thirty-eight persons favoring school aid in an amount to encourage reorganization.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by twenty-three persons favoring Senate File 2.

Weik of Dickinson presented a petition signed by twenty teachers

Digitized by Google

from Spirit Lake School urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by nine residents of Sioux City urging legislation to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Dietz of Scott presented a resolution signed by members of Scott County Farmers Union opposing an increase in freight rates.

Dietz of Scott presented a resolution signed by members of Scott County Farmers Union opposing an increase in sales tax—if necessary prefer an increase in state income tax instead.

Hendrix of Muscatine presented a petition signed by forty-seven persons supporting Senate File 2.

Dodds of Des Moines presented a petition signed by twenty persons favoring liquor by the drink.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty persons requesting action on House File 158 concerning school reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by forty persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty persons asking support of Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of five hundred average daily attendance.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by the Kingsley school faculty in support of Senate File 2 and House File 158.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 489, a bill for an act to make appropriations to Clutier Independent School District, Clutier, Iowa, for the refund of money lost due to a bank closing.

Read first time and passed on file..

Senate File 372, a bill for an act relating to compensation of members of the general assembly, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

Read first time and passed on file.

POINT OF ORDER

Frommelt of Dubuque rose on a point of order and invoked Rule 43 regarding House Joint Resolution 25 and stated that he objected

Digitized by Google

to House Joint Resolution 25 since it is sponsored by individuals.

No ruling was made by the Speaker.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Halling of Adair asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 489, a bill for an act to make appropriations to Clutier Independent School District, Clutier, Iowa, for the refund of money lost due to a bank closing.

Johannes of Osceola moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Frey	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Carlsen	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Carson	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Chalupa	Hanson	Mensing	Vermeer
Chambers	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Conner	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	Whitney
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Johns	Perkins	
Doyle	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Darrington	Fairchild	Johnson	Paul
Dietz	Freed	McCracken	Reppert
Duffy	Hoth	Owen	Swisher

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE REPORT ON HOUSE FILE 113

Brown of Keokuk moved the adoption of the conference commit-

Digitized by Google

tee report on House File 113, found on page 1309 of the Journal of April 24.

The report was adopted.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the House concur in the Senate amendments as amended by the Conference Committee report.

The motion prevailed.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Balch	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Ballhagen	Frey	Loss	Santee
Baumhover	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Hall	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Halling	McCracken	Stephens
Carson	Hanson	McNeal	Stevens
Chalupa	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hoover	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Hoth	Nelson	Weaver
Cunningham	Howard	Nielsen	Weik
Currie	Jarvis	Novak	Whitney
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	Wilson
Dietz	Johnson	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	
Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli	
Eldred	Kluever	Pierce	

The nays were, 13:

Andrews	Eveland	Hensley	Reppert
Barringer	Frommelt	McCoy	Swisher
Conner	Hagedorn	Naughton	Vance
Dodds			

Absent or not voting, 14:

Carlsen	Duffy	Kimball	Paul
Chambers	Fairchild	Maule	Robinson
Darrington	Hendrix	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Johns		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 460 MADE SPECIAL ORDER

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

Goode of Davis and Vermeer of Marion objected to the consideration of the bill at this time.

Johannes of Osceola moved that Senate File 460 be made a special order of business for 9:30 Friday, April 26.

Digitized by Google

Hanson of Lyon made a substitute motion to recess from 12:00 to 2:00 today and then consider Senate File 460 as a special order of business for 2:00.

Johannes of Osceola withdrew his motion to defer.

The motion by Hanson of Lyon prevailed.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 17

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 17, found on page 1234 of the Journal of April 23, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE INSISTS

(Amendment to Senate File 234)

Swisher of Johnson called up for consideration Senate File 234, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the compensation of county officers, amended by the House and moved that the House insist on the House amendments to Senate File 234.

Amend Senate File 234 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Section one (1) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).

7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).

Sec. 2. Section two (2) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-nine hundred dollars ($3,900).

2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, four thousand fifty dollars ($4,050).

3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, forty-two hundred dollars ($4,200).

4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, forty-three hundred fifty dollars ($4,350).

5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, forty-five hundred dollars ($4,500).

Digitized by Google

6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, forty-six hundred fifty dollars ($4,650).
7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800).
8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, forty-eight hundred dollars ($4,800)."

Sec. 3. Section six (6) of chapter one hundred seventy-three (173), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking therefrom subsections one (1) to eight (8), inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. Less than ten thousand, thirty-one hundred dollars ($3,100).
2. Ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand, thirty-two hundred fifty dollars ($3,250).
3. Fifteen thousand and less than twenty thousand, thirty-four hundred dollars ($3,400).
4. Twenty thousand and less than twenty-five thousand, thirty-five hundred fifty dollars ($3,550).
5. Twenty-five thousand and less than thirty thousand, thirty-seven hundred dollars ($3,700).
6. Thirty thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, thirty-eight hundred fifty dollars ($3,850).
7. Thirty-five thousand and less than forty thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000).
8. Forty thousand and less than forty-five thousand, four thousand dollars ($4,000).

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that the House recede from its amendment to Senate File 234.

The Speaker ruled that the motion to recede from the amendment takes precedence over the motion to insist.

On the question "Shall the House recede from its amendment?"

The ayes were, 33:

Andrews	Dodds	Kluever	Naughton
Barringer	Doyle	Kosek	Novak
Burris	Eldred	Maggert	Reppert
Carlsen	Eveland	McCoy	Sersland
Coffman	Frommelt	McCracken	Stephens
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hoth	Mensing	Weik
Currie	Howard	Naden	
Den Herder	Johannes		

The nays were, 70:

Allen	Edgington	Hensley	Milroy
Balch	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Mowry
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Holdsworth	Nelson
Baumhover	Falvey	Hoover	Nielsen
Breakenridge	Freed	Jarvis	Nutt
Brown	Frey	Johnson	Ossian
Burtch	Goode	Kaiser	Owen
Carson	Gray	Keho	Perkins
Chalupa	Greenwood	Lisle	Petruccelli
Chambers	Hagedorn	Loss	Pierce
Christiansen	Hall	Lucken	Riehm
Christophel	Halling	Lund	Robinson
Cunningham	Hanson	Main	Rusk
Darrington	Hendrix	Maule	Santee

Digitized by Google

Sar	Swisher	Walter of	Wells
Smith	Vance	Hardin	Whitney
Steenhusen	Vermeer	Watts	Wilson
Stevens		Weaver	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 5:

Dietz	Johns	Kimball	Paul
Duffy			

The motion to recede was lost and the House insists on its amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 49, a bill for an act to amend sections six hundred two point forty-six (602.46), six hundred five point eight (605.8) and six hundred five point nine (605.9), Code 1954, relating to compensation of shorthand reporters, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk offered the following amendment, filed by him and Reppert of Polk April 24, and moved its adoption:

Senate File 49 is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking the title therefrom and substituting the following:

"An Act relating to compensation of court appointed shorthand reporters and clerk of the grand jury."

2. By adding thereto the following section:

"Section seven hundred seventy point twenty-one (770.21), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line twenty-three (23) thereof the words, 'forty-four hundred' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'forty-eight hundred (4800)'."

The amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment, filed by him April 8, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend Senate File 49 by adding to section two (2) thereof the following: "Section six hundred five point eight (605.8), Code 1954, is further amended by striking the period at the end thereof and adding the following: ", provided however, that the maximum compensation for one-day attendance at court shall not exceed the per diem herein designated."

2. Amend section three (3), line four (4), by striking the words "six thousand" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fifty-four".

Division of the amendment was requested by Whitney of Cherokee.

Lucken of Plymouth moved the adoption of amendment 1 of his amendment.

Amendment 1 of the amendment was adopted.

Lucken of Plymouth moved the adoption of amendment 2 of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Vermeer of Marion and McCoy of Wapello.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall amendment 2 of the Lucken amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 50:

Allen	Falvey	Johannes	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Keho	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	Lisle	Smith
Burtch	Hall	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carson	Halling	Lund	Stephens
Christophel	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Cunningham	Hatch	Naden	Vermeer
Currie	Hendrix	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hensley	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Edgington	Hirsch	Nutt	Wells
Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Ossian	Wilson
Eldred	Hoover	Perkins	
Fairchild	Jarvis	Pierce	

The nays were, 46:

Andrews	Dodds	Kluever	Petruccelli
Balch	Doyle	Loss	Reppert
Barringer	Eveland	Maggert	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Maule	Robinson
Burris	Goode	McCoy	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hoth	Milroy	Weaver
Coffman	Howard	Mowry	Weik
Conner	Johns	Naughton	Whitney
Coverdale	Johnson	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Kaiser		

Absent or not voting, 12:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Kosek	Paul
Chambers	Freed	Main	Santee
Darrington	Kimball	Nelson	Watts

Amendment 2 of the Lucken amendment was adopted.

The Lucken amendment was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Coffman	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Andrews	Conner	Falvey	Hoover
Balch	Coverdale	Freed	Hoth
Barringer	Cunningham	Frey	Howard
Baumhover	Currie	Frommelt	Jarvis
Breakenridge	Darrington	Goode	Johannes
Brown	Den Herder	Gray	Johns
Burris	Dietz	Greenwood	Johnson
Burtch	Dodds	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Carlsen	Doyle	Hanson	Keho
Carson	Edgington	Hatch	Kluever
Chalupa	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Kosek
Christiansen	Eldred	Hensley	Lisle
Christophel	Eveland	Hirsch	Loss

Digitized by Google

Lucken	Naden	Riehm	Vance
Lund	Naughton	Robinson	Walter of Clayton
Maggert	Nielsen	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Main	Novak	Santee	Weaver
Maule	Nutt	Sar	Weik
McCoy	Ossian	Sersland	Whitney
McCracken	Owen	Smith	Wilson
McNeal	Perkins	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Petruccelli	Stephens	
Milroy	Pierce	Stevens	
Mowry	Reppert	Swisher	

The nays were, 1:

Hall

Absent or not voting, 10:

Ballhagen	Halling	Paul	Watts
Chambers	Kimball	Vermeer	Wells
Duffy	Nelson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 59 WITHDRAWN

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw House File 59 from further consideration by the House.

House File 425, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-three point thirty-nine (363.39), Code 1954, relating to the compensation of councilmen, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Walter of Hardin offered the following amendment, filed by him April 18, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 425 by adding after line eight (8) the following subsections:

4. Strike from line thirteen (13) the words "two" and insert the word "four".

5. Strike from line fifteen (15) the word "one" and insert the word "two".

The amendment was adopted.

Mowry of Marshall moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Breakenridge	Carson	Conner
Andrews	Brown	Chalupa	Coverdale
Balch	Burris	Christiansen	Cunningham
Barringer	Burtch	Christophel	Currie
Baumhover	Carlsen	Coffman	Darrington

Digitized by Google

Den Herder	Hendrix	Maule	Santee
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Sar
Dodds	Hirsch	McCracken	Sersland
Doyle	Holdsworth	McNeal	Smith
Edgington	Hoover	Mensing	Steenhusen
Eichenlaub	Hoth	Milroy	Stephens
Eldred	Howard	Mowry	Swisher
Eveland	Jarvis	Naden	Vance
Fairchild	Johns	Naughton	Vermeer
Falvey	Johnson	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Freed	Kaiser	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Frey	Keho	Ossian	Weaver
Frommelt	Kluever	Owen	Weik
Goode	Kosek	Perkins	Whitney
Gray	Lisle	Petruccelli	Wilson
Greenwood	Loss	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Hagedorn	Lucken	Riehm	
Hanson	Lund	Robinson	
Hatch	Maggert	Rusk	

The nays were, 3:

Chambers	Hall	Main

Absent or not voting, 12:

Ballhagen	Johannes	Nielsen	Stevens
Duffy	Kimball	Paul	Watts
Halling	Nelson	Reppert	Wells

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and adopted Senate Concurrent Resolution 31, providing for a Senate and House committee on interstate cooperation.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 462, a bill for an act authorizing expenditures by the state highway commission from the primary road fund.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to and passed Senate File 475, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of agriculture for vehicles with equipment.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 518, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, relating to assessment of stocks of merchandise, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage.

McNeal of Wright called up the point of order raised by Balch of Black Hawk, found on page 1187 of the House Journal.

Digitized by Google

The Speaker ruled that pursuant to his ruling found on page 1187 of the Journal the committee amendments be reconsidered.

McNeal of Wright offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on tax revision March 21, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 518 by striking the last paragraph of section 1.

The amendment was lost.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Reppert
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Riehm
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Nutt	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Owen	Wells
Dodds	Jarvis	Perkins	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Petruccelli	Wilson
Edgington	Johns	Pierce	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 3:

Keho	Main	Naughton

Absent or not voting, 11:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Kimball	Paul
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Conner	Freed	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 167, a bill for an act relating to the control and regulation of motor carriers of liquid products in bulk and to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred twenty-three (321.423), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Balch of Black Hawk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend Senate File 167, section fifteen (15), line three (3), by striking the word "shall" after the word "application" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

The amendment was lost.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Andrews	Fairchild	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Frey	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Goode	Lisle	Santee
Brown	Gray	Loss	Sar
Burris	Greenwood	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Novak	
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Dodds	Johannes	Owen	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Perkins	Whitney
Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce	

The nays were, 18:

Allen	Den Herder	McCoy	Rusk
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	McCracken	Smith
Burtch	Eveland	Naden	Watts
Chambers	Halling	Nelson	Wilson
Conner	Hanson		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Barringer	Frommelt	Lucken	Paul
Duffy	Kimball	Maggert	Stevens
Freed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 590, a bill for an act relating to special permits for the transportation of mobile homes of excess size on the highways of the state, was taken up for consideration.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 78:

Allen	Eveland	Lisle	Riehm
Andrews	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Lund	Santee
Baumhover	Frey	Main	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	Maule	Sersland
Brown	Greenwood	McCracken	Smith
Burris	Hagedorn	McNeal	Steenhusen
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Carlsen	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Carson	Hatch	Mowry	Vance
Chalupa	Hendrix	Naughton	Vermeer
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Nielsen	
Coverdale	Hoth	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Watts
Dietz	Kaiser	Perkins	Weaver
Dodds	Keho	Petruccelli	Weik
Doyle	Kluever	Pierce	Wilson
Eldred	Kosek	Reppert	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 10:

Balch	Christophel	Johnson	Rusk
Ballhagen	Cunningham	Naden	Wells
Chambers	Den Herder		

Absent or not voting, 20:

Conner	Frommelt	Howard	McCoy
Duffy	Gray	Johns	Owen
Edgington	Hall	Kimball	Paul
Eichenlaub	Hensley	Lucken	Stevens
Freed	Hirsch	Maggert	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 8, a joint resolution creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the state of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line between the state of Nebraska and the state of Iowa and to bring back a report on the matter to the legislature of this state, such report to be made to the Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957, and to make an appropriation therefor, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on judiciary 2 February 21, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend the title to House Joint Resolution 8 by striking the words "Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957" in lines six (6) and seven (7) and inserting in lieu thereof "Fifty-eighth General Assembly".

2. Amend Sec. 6 by striking the words "Fifty-seventh General Assembly on or before March 15, 1957" in lines three (3) and four (4) and inserting in lieu thereof "Fifty-eighth General Assembly".

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Stevens of Greene moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Johnson	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kaiser	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Keho	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Kluever	Santee
Breakenridge	Freed	Kosek	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lisle	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Watts
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Weaver
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	Wilson
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	

The nays were, 1:

Carlsen

Absent or not voting, 14:

Ballhagen	Kimball	Owen	Rusk
Duffy	Maggert	Paul	Stevens
Edgington	McCoy	Reppert	Whitney
Gray	Novak		

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SENATE FILE 372 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 522

Kluever of Cass asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 372 be substituted for House File 522 and that Rule 44 be suspended for the immediate consideration of Senate File 372, a bill for an act relating to compensation of members of the general assembly, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 372 by adding thereto the following new sections:
1. Section two point sixteen (2.16), Code 1954, is hereby amended by

Digitized by Google

striking all after the word "certified" in lines nine (9) and ten (10) and inserting in lieu thereof a period.

2. Section two point seventeen (2.17), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line one (1) the words "extra or adjourned".

The amendment was adopted.

Kluever of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its pasage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 74:

Allen	Dietz	Hoth	Nutt
Andrews	Dodds	Howard	Ossian
Ballhagen	Doyle	Jarvis	Perkins
Barringer	Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Breakenridge	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Brown	Fairchild	Kluever	Santee
Burris	Freed	Kosek	Sar
Burtch	Frey	Loss	Sersland
Carlsen	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Gray	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Vance
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Halling	McNeal	
Conner	Hanson	Mowry	Weaver
Coverdale	Hatch	Naden	Weik
Cunningham	Hensley	Nelson	Wilson
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	

The nays were, 22:

Balch	Hirsch	Mensing	Vermeer
Carson	Johannes	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Johns	Robinson	
Edgington	Lucken	Steenhusen	Watts
Falvey	Lund	Stephens	Wells
Hall	Main	Stevens	

Absent or not voting, 12:

Darrington	Hendrix	Milroy	Reppert
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Owen	Rusk
Goode	Lisle	Paul	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 33 that a planning committee be appointed and that said committee shall make an investigation and study of various proposals of reapportionment of the General Assembly of Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 33

By Duane E. Dewel

Whereas, various plans of reapportionment of the General Assembly of Iowa have been introduced in the current Session of the Assembly, and

Whereas, it is generally agreed by the members of the General Assembly that a workable plan of reapportionment of the General Assembly is desirable, but that time during the current Session of the Assembly has not permitted the working out of a just and fair plan of reapportionment of the General Assembly,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring, that a planning committee be appointed consisting of ten (10) members, five (5) members to be appointed by the President of the Senate, three (3) of whom shall be members of the Senate and five (5) members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House, three (3) of whom shall be members of the House, and that said committee shall make such investigation and study of various proposals of reapportionment of the General Assembly of Iowa as it may see fit to do and propose a plan for reapportionment of the General Assembly prior to the convening of the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

Laid over under Rule 34.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 234)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Swisher of Johnson, Lucken of Plymouth, Dietz of Scott and Hoth of Allamakee, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 234.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

House File 599, a bill for an act to provide for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools of the state of Iowa who retired prior to July 4, 1953, and to make an appropriation therefor, was taken up for consideration.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

Lucken of Plymouth announced that the memorial committee appointed to prepare the memorial to Mr. A. C. Gustafson, former Chief Clerk of the House, had performed its duties.

Prayer was offered by Rev. Judson T. Perkins.

Mrs. Kathryn Alt, daughter of Mr. Gustafson, presented to the House on behalf of the family, a portrait of Mr. Gustafson, to be placed in the office of the Chief Clerk.

The memorial committee presented an inscribed plaque com-

Digitized by Google

memorating Mr. Gustafson's years of service to the State of Iowa, which plaque is to be placed below the portrait.

Swisher of Johnson read to the House a memorial resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late A. C. Gustafson.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Jarvis of Buena Vista presented to the House eleven eighth grade students from Providence Consolidated School, Sulphur Springs, and their teacher, Mrs. Juanita Reckoff.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-one fourth grade students from Parkview School, Ankeny, and their teacher, Mamie H. Ballard.

McNeal of Wright presented to the House four finalists in the contest to find Iowa's Favorite Farmers Daughter, Mary Bowman, Phyllis Merritt, Colleen Casey, and Carla Folkers.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 464, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the social welfare department.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of county officers, on the part of the Senate: Senators Tate, O'Connor, Schroeder and Lynes.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein, and passed House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten percent garnishment for debts.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 484, a bill for an act relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers.

Also: That the Senate has amended the House amendments to, concurred in the House amendments as amended, and passed Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of school districts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 484

Amend House File 484 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Digitized by Google

"Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-six point two (326.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking in lines one (1), two (2) and three (3) of said section the words, 'In addition to the regular registration fees or taxes imposed upon motor vehicles,'.

2. By striking the last paragraph of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'None of the motor vehicles of any motor carrier shall be subject to the payment of the compensation tax, if the motor carrier registers, either voluntarily or because such registration is required by law, in Iowa under the provisions of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321) of the Code, either all of his motor vehicles using the highways of this state or such portion thereof as corresponds to or exceeds the ratio of the number of miles such motor vehicles operate in Iowa to the total number of miles such motor vehicles operate in all states. In addition to the authority granted the reciprocity board by section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56) of the Code to enter into agreements for such apportionment of motor vehicle registration with the duly authorized representatives of any county, state, territory, or federal district, the reciprocity board is hereby authorized to enter into prorating arrangements with individual interstate motor carriers operating motor vehicles as defined in this chapter. The reciprocity board may require motor carriers to submit under oath such information as the board deems necessary for the execution of this section. The board's determination of the number and type of vehicles subject to be registered in Iowa shall be final. In determining the total number of motor vehicles of a nonresident motor carrier that shall be registered in Iowa, fractions of a motor vehicle of one-half (½) or less shall not be included. The commissioner of public safety shall provide suitable identification for each motor vehicle operated by a motor carrier who registers a portion of his fleet in Iowa under this section. This identification shall be displayed at all times in the maner prescribed by the commissioner of public safety.'

"Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'1. A board, to be known as the reciprocity board, is hereby established to be located at the seat of government. The board shall have three (3) members who shall be: A member of the state highway commission, to be designated by the state highway commission; a member of the state commerce commision, to be designated by the state commerce commission; and the commissioner of public safety. Each member of the board may appoint from the officials of his department a deputy member who shall, in the absence of such member, act as a member of the board with the full powers, authority and responsibility of such member. The duties of the members of the board and their deputies shall be in addition to their regular duties and they shall receive no additional compensation. The board shall maintain no staff, but shall use the staff, facilities, and personnel of the public safety department and the highway and commerce commisions. The attorney general or any assistant attorney general designated by him shall give legal counsel and assistance to the motor vehicle reciprocity board.

2. The motor vehicle reciprocity board shall have authority to make reciprocity agreements with the duly authorized representatives of any county, state, territory or federal district exempting the residents of such county, state, territory or federal district using the highways of this state from the registration requirements of this chapter with such restrictions, conditions, and privileges or lack of them as such board may deem advisable provided the residents of this state when using the

Digitized by Google

highways of such other state shall receive exemptions of a similar kind to a like degree. Such agreements may provide for the denial of registration exemption to one or more particular nonresidents at any time if in the opinion of the board such nonresidents should not be granted exemption privileges. Notwithstanding any provisions of this chapter to the contrary or inconsistent herewith such agreements may provide with respect to resident or nonresident fleets of two (2) or more commercial vehicles which are engaged in interstate movement, that the registrations of such fleets be apportioned between this state and the other states in which such fleets operate. The percentage of miles such fleets operate in this state, as related to the total miles such fleets operate in all states, shall be used by the board to determine what percentage of the total number of vehicles in such fleets are to be reistered in this state. When a vehicle has been licensed in one of the reciprocating states under an agreement as provided herein, such vehicle shall not be subject to licensing in the other reciprocating state.

3. The board may require fleet owners to submit under oath such information as the board deems necessary for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this section and the board's determination of the number of vehicles in fleets subject to this section to be registered in this state shall be final.

4. Any nonresident motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall be subject to all laws, rules and regulations governing the operation of such vehicles on the highways of this state, and violations of such laws, rules or regulations by any carrier may be a ground for denial of registration exemption to such carrier. The registration number plates assigned and furnished to any foreign-licensed motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer for the current registration year by another state where the same is licensed shall be displayed on such motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer substantially as provided in this chapter for vehicles registered pursuant to the provisions thereof.

5. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the waiving of the registration requirements of this chapter relating to motor vehicles operated within this state in intrastate commerce.'

"Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-seven point ten (327.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line one (1) thereof the words, 'Iowa state commerce commission' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'reciprocity board established under the provisions of section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56)' and by striking from line ten (10) thereof the word, 'commission' and inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'board'."

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 599, a bill for an act to provide for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools of the state of Iowa who retired prior to July 4, 1953, and to make an appropriation therefor.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Pierce
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Sar
Brown	Frey	Loss	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Weaver
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Whitney
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Perkins	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 2:

Chambers	Watts

Absent or not voting, 16:

Conner	Halling	McCoy	Paul
Duffy	Johannes	Mensing	Riehm
Edgington	Kimball	Milroy	Stevens
Hall	Lucken	Owen	Vance

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SPECIAL ORDER

The Speaker announced the Special Order for the consideration of Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the House resolve itself into a committee of the whole for the consideration of Senate File 460.

Petruccelli of Scott withdrew his motion.

Stevens of Greene offered the following amendment filed by him and Johannes of Osceola and adopted in the committee of the whole April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 460 by striking sections five (5), six (6), seven (7) and eight (8) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new sections:

"1. Section seven (7), chapter forty-five (45), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking in line five (5) the words, 'June thirtieth' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'December thirty-first'.

2. Section nine (9), chapter forty-five (45), Acts of the Fifty-sixth

Digitized by Google

General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking in line five (5) the words, 'June thirtieth' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'December thirty-first'.

3. Section four hundred twenty-two point sixty-two (422.62), Code 1954, as amended, is hereby amended by striking from lines six (6), seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9) the following: 'Ten percent of the net receipts collected under division IV of this chapter shall be credited by the treasurer of state to the road use tax fund.', and striking from line ten (10) of said section the following: 'remainder of the proceeds of the'.

4. Section three hundred twelve point one (312.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking subsection five (5) thereof providing as follows: '5. Revenues derived from the sales tax, under chapter 422 in an amount equal to ten percent of the net revenues collected under division IV of said chapter.' "

Brown of Keokuk offered the following amendment to the Stevens amendment, filed by him April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Stevens amendment to Senate File 460 by striking sections one (1) and two (2) thereof.

Roll call was demanded by Frey of Pottawattamie and Brown of Keokuk.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 27:

Andrews	Coffman	Goode	Novak
Balch	Conner	Greenwood	Pierce
Ballhagen	Darrington	Hoover	Steenhusen
Brown	Doyle	Lund	Vermeer
Burris	Freed	Main	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Frey	McCoy	Weik
Christophel	Frommelt	Nelson	

The nays were, 69:

Allen	Gray	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Hagedorn	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Hall	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Halling	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Hanson	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Hatch	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Hendrix	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Hensley	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hirsch	Mensing	Swisher
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vance
Cunningham	Hoth	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Howard	Naughton	Watts
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nielsen	Weaver
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wells
Edgington	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Kaiser	Reppert	
Fairchild	Keho		

Absent or not voting, 12:

Dietz	Falvey	Milroy	Petruccelli
Duffy	Kimball	Owen	Santee
Eveland	Maule	Paul	Whitney

Digitized by Google

The amendment to the Stevens amendment was lost.

Whitney of Cherokee asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment filed April 11.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment to the Stevens amendment, filed by him, Darrington of Harrison and McNeal of Wright April 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Stevens and Johannes amendment to Senate File 460 by striking lines twelve (12) through twenty-three (23).

Roll call was demanded by Breakenridge of Madison and Stevens of Greene.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 42:

Ballhagen	Eldred	McCracken	Sersland
Breakenridge	Goode	McNeal	Stephens
Brown	Greenwood	Mensing	Vance
Chalupa	Halling	Naden	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of
Christophel	Holdsworth	Novak	Clayton
Coverdale	Hoover	Nutt	Walter of
Currie	Kluever	Pierce	Hardin
Darrington	Kosek	Robinson	Weaver
Den Herder	Lund	Santee	Wells
Dietz	Maggert	Sar	Wilson

The nays were, 56:

Allen	Doyle	Hoth	Naughton
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Howard	Nielsen
Balch	Eveland	Johannes	Ossian
Barringer	Fairchild	Johns	Perkins
Baumhover	Falvey	Johnson	Reppert
Burris	Freed	Kaiser	Riehm
Burtch	Frey	Keho	Rusk
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Loss	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Lucken	Stevens
Coffman	Hanson	Main	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	Maule	Watts
Cunningham	Hendrix	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Mowry	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 10:

Duffy	Jarvis	Owen	Petruccelli
Edgington	Kimball	Paul	Whitney
Gray	Milroy		

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Goode of Davis offered the following amendment to the amendment, filed by him April 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend the Stevens and Johannes amendment to Senate File 460 by striking lines twelve (12) through twenty-three (23), and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. Section four hundred twenty-two point sixty-two (422.62), Code 1954 as amended is hereby amended by striking from line six (6) the word "Ten" and inserting in lieu thereof "Five".

Digitized by Google

Further amend said section by striking the words "road use tax fund." in line nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof "county secondary road fund on an area basis.".

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Chalupa of Jefferson.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 45:

Ballhagen	Greenwood	McNeal	Vance
Breakenridge	Halling	Mensing	Vermeer
Brown	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hirsch	Naden	
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Darrington	Kluever	Petruccelli	Wells
Den Herder	Kosek	Pierce	Whitney
Dietz	Maggert	Santee	Wilson
Eldred	Main	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Goode	McCracken	Stephens	

The nays were, 55:

Allen	Doyle	Hoth	Ossian
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Howard	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Johannes	Perkins
Barringer	Fairchild	Johnson	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Kaiser	Riehm
Burris	Freed	Keho	Rusk
Burtch	Frey	Lisle	Sar
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Smith
Carson	Gray	Lucken	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Lund	Stevens
Christophel	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Coffman	Hanson	Milroy	Watts
Cunningham	Hendrix	Naughton	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Nielsen	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Conner	Edgington	Kimball	Paul
Duffy	Johns	McCoy	Robinson

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Lucken of Plymouth offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Stevens amendment to Senate File 460, line fourteen (14), by striking after the colon (:) the word "Ten" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Effective January 1, 1958, ten".

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Breakenridge of Madison.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 45:

Ballhagen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Coverdale
Barringer	Brown	Christophel	Currie

Digitized by Google

Darrington	Hoover	Mensing	Sersland
Den Herder	Jarvis	Mowry	Smith
Dietz	Keho	Naden	Stephens
Eldred	Kluever	Nelson	Vermeer
Fairchild	Lucken	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Goode	Lund	Pierce	Weaver
Halling	Maggert	Riehm	Whitney
Hendrix	Main	Robinson	Wilson
Hirsch	McCracken	Santee	
Holdsworth	McNeal		

The nays were, 53:

Allen	Edgington	Hoth	Ossian
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Howard	Owen
Balch	Eveland	Johannes	Perkins
Baumhover	Falvey	Johnson	Petruccelli
Burris	Freed	Kaiser	Reppert
Burtch	Frey	Kosek	Rusk
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lisle	Sar
Carson	Gray	Loss	Steenhusen
Chambers	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Milroy	Swisher
Coffman	Hall	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hatch	Nielsen	Weik
Dodds	Hensley	Novak	Mr. Speaker
Doyle			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Conner	Johns	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Kimball	Vance	
Hanson	McCoy		Wells

The amendment to the amendment was lost.

Stevens of Greene moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Balch of Black Hawk and Lisle of Page.

On the question "Shall the Stevens amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 58:

Allen	Doyle	Howard	Nielsen
Andrews	Edgington	Johannes	Nutt
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johns	Ossian
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Owen
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kaiser	Perkins
Burris	Falvey	Kimball	Reppert
Burtch	Freed	Lisle	Riehm
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Carson	Greenwood	Lucken	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Coffman	Hanson	McCoy	Watts
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Weik
Cunningham	Hensley	Naughton	Wells
Dodds	Hoth		

The nays were, 47:

Ballhagen	Coverdale	Eldred	Hirsch
Breakenridge	Currie	Frey	Holdsworth
Brown	Darrington	Goode	Hoover
Chalupa	Den Herder	Halling	Jarvis
Christophel	Dietz	Hatch	Keho

Digitized by Google

Kluever	Mowry	Santee	Walter of Clayton
Kosek	Naden	Sar	Walter of Hardin
Lund	Nelson	Sersland	Weaver
Maggert	Novak	Smith	Whitney
McCracken	Petruccelli	Stephens	Wilson
McNeal	Pierce	Vance	Mr. Speaker
Mensing	Robinson	Vermeer	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Duffy	Gray	Paul

The Stevens amendment was adopted.

Freed of Webster asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him and Owen of Appanoose April 23.

Nelson of Winnebago offered the following amendment, filed by him April 25, as a substitute amendment for his amendment filed April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 460 by adding thereto the following new section: "Section four hundred twenty-three point one (423.1), subsection one (1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking all of such subsection following the word, 'current' in line sixteen (16) and inserting in lieu thereof a period (.)."

Roll call was demanded by Frey of Pottawattamie and Weaver of Louisa.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 37:

Andrews	Eveland	Keho	Owen
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Burris	Freed	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McCoy	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hensley	Mowry	Watts
Conner	Howard	Naughton	Whitney
Currie	Johannes	Nelson	
Edgington	Johnson		

The nays were, 53:

Allen	Dodds	Lisle	Reppert
Balch	Eichenlaub	Loss	Riehm
Ballhagen	Frey	Main	Santee
Barringer	Goode	McCracken	Sar
Baumhover	Greenwood	McNeal	Stephens
Brown	Hatch	Naden	Stevens
Carlsen	Hendrix	Nielsen	Vermeer
Carson	Holdsworth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Chalupa	Hoover	Nutt	Weaver
Coffman	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Coverdale	Jarvis	Perkins	Wilson
Cunningham	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Kluever	Pierce	
Dietz	Kosek		

Absent or not voting, 18:

Den Herder	Duffy	Fairchild	Gray
Doyle	Eldred	Frommelt	Halling

Digitized by Google

Hirsch	Mensing	Robinson	Vance
Johns	Milroy	Swisher	Wells
Kimball	Paul		

The amendment was lost.

Goode of Davis asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him, Paul of Poweshiek, et al., April 23.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 73:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Owen
Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Perkins
Balch	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Petruccelli
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCoy	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Hoth	Ossian	
Dodds	Howard		

The nays were, 29:

Ballhagen	Goode	Naden	Sersland
Brown	Hirsch	Nelson	Vermeer
Chalupa	Jarvis	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Keho	Paul	Weaver
Darrington	Kluever	Pierce	Whitney
Den Herder	Kosek	Robinson	Wilson
Eldred	McCracken	Santee	
Frey	McNeal		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Duffy	Halling	Mensing	Wells
Fairchild	Kimball		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to reorganization of school districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment to the House amendment:

Digitized by Google

Amend the House amendment to Senate File 1 by adding the following new divisions:

"1. Amend Senate File 1 by adding the following new section:

'Sec. . Code section two hundred seventy-five point twenty (275.20) Code 1954, and any amendments thereto including amendments of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly is hereby repealed and the following susbtituted in lieu thereof:

"The voters shall vote separately in each existing school district affected or portion thereof upon the proposition to create such new school corporation. School districts affected or portion thereof shall be defined to mean that area included within the boundaries of the proposed new school corporation, except that where a portion of an existing school district operating a high school, or a rural independent school district of eight (8) sections or more operating a school formed prior to the effective date of this Act, is included within the boundaries of the proposed new school corporation, that affected school district shall be defined as that existing district within and without the proposed new school corporation, and in such districts the entire district shall vote. If the proposition receives a majority of the votes cast in each of at least seventy-five (75) percent of the said districts, and also a majority of the total number of votes cast in all of said districts, the proposition shall be deemed carried. Provided, however, that if two or more of the school districts affected have a resident average daily attendance in public schools of three hundred (300) or more pupils who were enrolled in public schools in the preceding school year, the proposition must also receive a majority of the votes cast in each of said districts in order to be deemed carried, and in such districts the entire existing district shall vote."'

"2. Amend Senate File 1 by adding the following new section:

'Sec. . This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication in The Gowrie News, a newspaper published at Gowrie, Iowa, and The Marcus News, a newspaper published at Marcus, Iowa.'"

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Christiansen	Eldred	Hendrix
Andrews	Christophel	Eveland	Hensley
Balch	Coffman	Falvey	Hirsch
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Freed	Holdsworth
Barringer	Cunningham	Frey	Hoover
Baumhover	Currie	Frommelt	Hoth
Brown	Darrington	Goode	Howard
Burris	Den Herder	Gray	Jarvis
Burtch	Dietz	Greenwood	Johnson
Carlsen	Dodds	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Carson	Doyle	Hall	Keho
Chalupa	Edgington	Hanson	Kluever
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hatch	Kosek

Digitized by Google

Lisle	Naughton	Riehm	Swisher
Loss	Nelson	Robinson	Vance
Lund	Nielsen	Rusk	Vermeer
Maggert	Novak	Santee	Walter of Clayton
Main	Nutt	Sar	Walter of Hardin
Maule	Ossian	Sersland	Weik
McCracken	Owen	Smith	Whitney
McNeal	Perkins	Steenhusen	Mr. Speaker
Milroy	Petruccelli	Stephens	
Mowry	Pierce	Stevens	
Naden	Reppert		

The nays were, 2:

Watts	Wells

Absent or not voting, 14:

Breakenridge	Halling	Lucken	Paul
Conner	Johannes	McCoy	Weaver
Duffy	Johns	Mensing	Wilson
Fairchild	Kimball		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to and passed Senate File 372, a bill for an act relating to compensation of members of the general assembly, the lieutenant governor, and the speaker of the house of representatives.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report and the amendment contained therein, and passed Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of county officers.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following report:

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

(Senate File 234)

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on Senate File 234, a bill for an Act relating to the compensation of county officers, beg leave to report and make the following recommendation:

That the House recede from all its amendments and that the bill be amended as follows:

Amend Senate File 234 by adding the following new section:

"This Act shall be in full force and effect on and after January 1, 1958."

W. H. TATE.	SCOTT SWISHER.
JACK SCHROEDER.	J. HENRY LUCKEN.
J. KENDALL LYNES.	RILEY DIETZ.
JOHN O'CONNOR.	ELMER HOTH.
On the part of the Senate.	*On the part of the House.*

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 24, 1957, Senate File 297; April 24, 1957, House File 154; April 24, 1957, House File 203; April 24, 1957, Senate File 438; April 24, 1957, Senate File 436; April 24, 1957, Senate File 429; April 24, 1957, Senate File 185; April 24, 1957, Senate File 93; April 24, 1957, Senate File 88; April 24, 1957, House File 139; April 24, 1957, Senate File 7.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 1, 64, 136, 137, 146, 159, 174, 212, 252, 273, 306, 342, 352, 367, 389 and 559; and Senate Files 462, 475, 483 and 484.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 1, 64, 136, 137, 146, 159, 174, 212, 252, 273, 306, 342, 352, 367, 389 and 559, and Senate Files 462, 475, 483 and 484.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 25th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 1, 64, 136, 137, 146, 159, 174, 212, 252, 273, 306, 342, 352, 367, 389 and 559.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend Senate File 457 by adding at the end thereof a new section as follows:

Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred sixty-three (321.163), Code 1954, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"There is hereby appropriated from moneys, credited to the general fund of the state by section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) of the Code, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000),

Digitized by Google

annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to the motor vehicle registration division of the department of public safety to defray the cost of said number plates."

VERMEER of Marion.

Amend Senate File 490 as follows:

1. By inserting after the word "pool" in line four (4) the words "or airport".

2. By inserting after the word "pool" in line five (5) the words "or airport".

3. By inserting after the word "pools" in line twenty-four (24) the words "or airports".

4. Amend the title to Senate File 490 by striking the period (.) in line four (4) and inserting the following: "or airport."

JOHNS of Tama.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Friday, April 26, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 26, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Carlo Petersen, pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Ringsted.

The Journal of April 25 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Allen of Dallas presented to the House fifteen sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Gardiner Consolidated School and their teacher, Mrs. Grace Grove.

Smith of O'Brien presented to the House students from Sanborn High School and their adult advisor, Mrs. Lloyd Getting.

Lisle of Page presented to the House four fifth and seventh grade students from Swisher School, Valley Township, Page County, and their teacher, Mrs. Ruth Ewing.

Lisle of Page presented to the House eight third, fourth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Hardee School, Clarinda, and their teacher, Mrs. Thelma Stone.

Lisle of Page presented to the House twenty-four sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from East River School, East River, and their teacher, Mrs. Isa Hughes.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House seven students from Dallas Center School, Marion County, and their teacher, Iantha Bucklew.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House the Huglund family from Shebandowan, Ontario.

PETITIONS

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by fourteen residents of Warren County favoring Senate File 2.

Lisle of Page presented a petition signed by twenty-three residents of Strawberry Point favoring Senate File 2.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by twenty-one persons favoring Senate File 2.

Digitized by Google

Doyle of Woodbury presented a petition signed by thirty-nine persons urging legislation to provide the necessary state funds for present school aids and to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Petruccelli of Scott presented a petition signed by ninety-eight persons regarding Senate File 2.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by thirty-five persons favoring Senate File 2.

Paul of Poweshiek presented a petition signed by fourteen persons favoring necessary funds for state aid.

Mowry of Marshall presented a petition signed by twenty-one members of the Marshalltown Business and Professional Women's Club urging passage of legislation to provide the necessary state funds for school aids and to establish school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on a special noncontroversial calendar:

S. F. 446 S. F. 417 H. F. 333 S. F. 349
S. F. 476

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW HOUSE FILE 407 FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

Dietz of Scott invoked Rule 74 and moved to withdraw House File 407 from the sifting committee and place on the calendar pursuant to the motion filed by him, Novak of Linn, et al., found on page 1276 of the Journal of April 23.

On the question "Shall House File 407 be withdrawn from sifting committee?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Carson	Dietz	Frommelt
Andrews	Chalupa	Dodds	Goode
Balch	Chambers	Doyle	Gray
Ballhagen	Christiansen	Duffy	Greenwood
Barringer	Christophel	Edgington	Hagedorn
Baumhover	Coffman	Eichenlaub	Hall
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Hanson
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Hatch
Burris	Currie	Fairchild	Hensley
Burtch	Darrington	Freed	Hirsch
Carlsen	Den Herder	Frey	Holdsworth

Digitized by Google

Hoover	Lund	Nutt	Smith
Hoth	Maggert	Ossian	Steenhusen
Howard	Main	Owen	Swisher
Jarvis	Maule	Perkins	Vance
Johannes	McCracken	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Johns	Milroy	Reppert	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	Mowry	Riehm	Watts
Kaiser	Naden	Robinson	Weaver
Keho	Naughton	Rusk	Whitney
Kimball	Nelson	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Kluever	Nielsen	Sar	
Kosek	Novak	Sersland	
Lucken			

The nays were, 8:

Falvey	Loss	Paul	Weik
Hendrix	Mensing	Stephens	Wells

Absent or not voting, 9:

Conner	McCoy	Pierce	Vermeer
Halling	McNeal	Stevens	Wilson
Lisle			

The motion having received a two-thirds majority prevailed.

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 234

Swisher of Johnson moved the adoption of the conference committee report on Senate File 234, found on page 1342 of the Journal of April 25.

The committee report was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the amendment contained in the committee report be adopted.

The amendment was adopted.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Cunningham	Greenwood	Keho
Andrews	Currie	Hagedorn	Kimball
Balch	Darrington	Hanson	Kluever
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hatch	Kosek
Baumhover	Dietz	Hendrix	Lisle
Breakenridge	Dodds	Hensley	Loss
Brown	Doyle	Hirsch	Lucken
Burris	Duffy	Holdsworth	Lund
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hoover	Maggert
Carlsen	Eldred	Hoth	Maule
Chalupa	Eveland	Howard	McCracken
Christiansen	Falvey	Jarvis	McNeal
Christophel	Freed	Johannes	Mensing
Coffman	Frommelt	Johnson	Milroy
Coverdale	Gray	Kaiser	Mowry

Digitized by Google

Naden	Perkins	Sar	Walter of Clayton
Naughton	Petruccelli	Sersland	Walter of Hardin
Nelson	Pierce	Smith	Weaver
Nielsen	Reppert	Steenhusen	Whitney
Novak	Riehm	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Nutt	Robinson	Swisher	
Ossian	Rusk	Vance	
Paul	Santee	Vermeer	

The nays were, 8:

Chambers	Halling	Main	Watts
Hall	Johns	Owen	Wells

Absent or not voting, 11:

Barringer	Edgington	Goode	Weik
Carson	Fairchild	McCoy	Wilson
Conner	Frey	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 32

Vermeer of Marion brought up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 32, found on page 1211 of the Journal of April 22.

Barringer of Palo Alto asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him April 24.

Barringer of Palo Alto offered the following substitute amendment, filed by him April 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 32 as follows:

1. By striking the figures "521.70" in line twenty-six (26) and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "150.00".

2. By striking the figures "1,136.14" in line thirty-one (31) and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "764.44".

Roll call was demanded by Barringer of Palo Alto and Vermeer of Marion.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 11:

Barringer	Hensley	Maule	Steenhusen
Hagedorn	Johnson	Naughton	Stevens
Hall	Maggert	Rusk	

The nays were, 77:

Allen	Christophel	Duffy	Goode
Balch	Coffman	Edgington	Gray
Ballhagen	Conner	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Halling
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Hanson
Burtch	Currie	Fairchild	Hatch
Carlsen	Darrington	Falvey	Hendrix
Carson	Den Herder	Freed	Hirsch
Chalupa	Dietz	Frey	Holdsworth
Christiansen	Dodds	Frommelt	Hoover

Digitized by Google

Hoth	Lucken	Ossian	Vance
Howard	McCracken	Paul	Vermeer
Jarvis	McNeal	Perkins	Walter of Clayton
Johns	Mensing	Petruccelli	Walter of Hardin
Kaiser	Milroy	Riehm	Whitney
Keho	Mowry	Santee	Wilson
Kimball	Naden	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Kluever	Nelson	Sersland	
Kosek	Nielsen	Smith	
Loss	Nutt	Stephens	

Absent or not voting, 20:

Andrews	Johannes	Novak	Swisher
Baumhover	Lisle	Owen	Watts
Burris	Lund	Pierce	Weaver
Chambers	Main	Reppert	Weik
Doyle	McCoy	Robinson	Wells

The amendment was lost.

Vermeer of Marion moved the adoption of the resolution.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER SENATE FILE 457

Paul of Poweshiek moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 457 passed the House, pursuant to his motion to reconsider, found on page 1011 of the Journal of April 12.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

The ayes were, 101:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kluever	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Goode	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Swisher
Chalupa	Hall	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mowry	Watts
Cunningham	Hensley	Naden	Weik
Currie	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wells
Den Herder	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	
Duffy	Johannes	Paul	
Edgington	Johns	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 7:

Chambers	Lisle	Owen	Stevens
Conner	McCoy	Rusk	

The motion to reconsider the vote prevailed.

Paul of Poweshiek moved to reconsider the vote by which the bill was placed on its last reading.

The motion prevailed.

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the state of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement systems.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by him April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section three (3), as follows:

1. In line five (5) strike the words and figures "twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "twenty-nine thousand dollars ($29,000.00)".

2. In lines seven (7) and ten (10) strike the figures "25,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "29,000.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section five (5), as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "two hundred twenty-two thousand seven hundred forty-five dollars ($222,745.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "two hundred fifty-one thousand six hundred fifty dollars ($251,650.00)".

2. In line ten (10), strike the figures "202,345.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "238,750.00".

3. In line sixteen (16), strike the figures "222,745.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "251,650.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section thirty-five (35), as follows:

1. In line four (4) strike the words and figures "one hundred forty thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($140,250.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "one hundred forty-seven thousand seven hundred sixty-six dollars ($147,766.00)".

2. In line eleven (11) strike the figures "95,700.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "101,276.00".

3. In line thirteen (13) strike the figures "44,300.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "46,240.00".

4. In line seventeen (17) strike the figures "140,250.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "147,766.00".

Further amend Senate File 457, section forty-four (44) as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "six hundred fifty-two thousand eight hundred dollars ($652,800.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "seven hundred twenty-nine thousand seven hundred sixty-one dollars ($729,761.00)".

2. In line eleven (11) strike the figures "600,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "652,615.00".

3. In line thirteen (13) strike the figures "52,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "77,146.00".

Digitized by Google

4. In line sixteen (16) strike the figures "652,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "729,761.00".

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment to the amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the Vermeer amendment to Senate File 457, filed April 24, line sixteen (16), by striking the numerals "238,750.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the numerals "231,250.00".

The amendment to the amendment was adopted.

The amendment as amended was adopted.

Vermeer of Marion offered the following amendment, filed by him April 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457 by adding at the end thereof a new section as follows:

Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred sixty-three (321.163), Code 1954, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"There is hereby appropriated from moneys, credited to the general fund of the state by section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred forty-five (321.145) of the Code, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000), annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to the motor vehicle registration division of the department of public safety to defray the cost of said number plates."

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section fourteen (14), lines five (5) and six (6), by striking the words and figures "one hundred ninety-eight thousand five hundred thirty dollars ($198,530.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "two hundred fifty-three thousand five hundred thirty dollars ($253,530.00)".

Further amend section fourteen (14) by inserting after line twenty-three (23) the following:

"For the administration of House File 553, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, for each year of the biennium.....$ 55,000.00".

Further amend section fourteen (14), line twenty-six (26), by striking the figure "60,000.00 and inserting in lieu thereof "115,000.00".

Further amend section fourteen (14), line twenty-nine (29), by striking the figure "198,530.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "253,530.00".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section twenty (20), as follows:

1. In lines four (4) and five (5) strike the words and figures "one hundred six thousand five hundred dollars ($106,500.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the following: "one hundred thirty-seven thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($137,250.00)".

2. In line nine (9) strike the figures "99,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "129,750.00".

3. In line twelve (12) strike the figures "$106,500.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "$137,250.00".

Digitized by Google

4. Further amend section twenty (20) by adding the following new paragraphs:

"There is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state to the insurance department the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of purchasing steel chests as a depository for the securities deposited with the department.

Any unused balance remaining after the purchase herein authorized shall revert to the general fund of the state."

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment, filed by him April 23, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section forty nine (49), as follows:

1. Lines four (4) and five (5), by striking the words and figures "two million eight hundred forty-one thousand sixty-eight dollars ($2,841,-068.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "three million eight hundred fifty-seven thousand five hundred forty-one dollars ($3,857,541.00)".
2. Strike lines sixteen (16) and seventeen (17).
3. Line twenty-two (22), by striking the word "eight" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sixteen".
4. Line twenty-four (24), by striking the figures "147,035.00" and inserting the figures "162,085.00".
5. Strike out all of lines twenty-five (25), twenty-nine (29) and thirty-one (31).
6. Strike from line thirty-six (36) the words and figure "eight per cent (8%)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figure "sixteen per cent (16%)".
7. Line thirty-eight (38) strike the figures "1,576,893,000" and insert the figures "2,590,316.00".
8. Strike lines thirty-nine (39) and forty-one (41).
9. Strike from line forty-three (43) the figures "285,000.00" and insert the figures "289,700.00".
10. Strike lines forty-four (44) and fifty (50).
11. Strike from line fifty-two (52) the figures "200,000.00" and insert the figures "206,000.00"
12. Strike all of line fifty-three (53).
13. Strike the figures "2,841,068.00" in line sixty (60) and insert the figures "3,857,541.00".

The amendment was adopted.

Novak of Linn offered the following amendment, filed by him, McNeal of Wright, Darrington of Harrison and Walter of Clayton April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 457, section forty-one (41), by striking from line seven (7) the figures "6,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "7,000.00" and by striking from line thirteen (13) the figures "544,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "543,000.00".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Johns	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Pierce
Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kluever	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Brown	Frey	Lisle	Santee
Burris	Frommelt	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Goode	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Watts
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Weik
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Whitney
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wilson
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Eveland	McCoy	Robinson	Weaver
Freed	Milroy	Stevens	Wells
Kimball	Owen	Swisher	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Lisle of Page called up for consideration House File 484, a bill for an act relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 484 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-six point two (326.2), Code 1954, is hereby amended as follows:

1. By striking in lines one (1), two (2) and three (3) of said section the words, 'In addition to the regular registration fees or taxes imposed upon motor vehicles,'.

2. By striking the last paragraph of such section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'None of the motor vehicles of any motor carrier shall be subject to the payment of the compensation tax, if the motor carrier registers, either voluntarily or because such registration is required by law, in Iowa under the provisions of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321) of the Code, either all of his motor vehicles using the highways of this state or such portion thereof as corresponds to or exceeds the ratio of the

Digitized by Google

number of miles such motor vehicles operate in Iowa to the total number of miles such motor vehicles operate in all states. In addition to the authority granted the reciprocity board by section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56) of the Code to enter into agreements for such apportionment of motor vehicle registration with the duly authorized representatives of any county, state, territory, or federal district, the reciprocity board is hereby authorized to enter into prorating arrangements with individual interstate motor carriers operating motor vehicles as defined in this chapter. The reciprocity board may require motor carriers to submit under oath such information as the board deems necessary for the execution of this section. The board's determination of the number and type of vehicles subject to be registered in Iowa shall be final. In determining the total number of motor vehicles of a nonresident motor carrier that shall be registered in Iowa, fractions of a motor vehicle of one-half (½) or less shall not be included. The commissioner of public safety shall provide suitable identification for each motor vehicle operated by a motor carrier who registers a portion of his fleet in Iowa under this section. This identification shall be displayed at all times in the manner prescribed by the commissioner of public safety.'

"Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56), Code 1954, is hereby repealed and the following enacted in lieu thereof:

'1. A board, to be known as the reciprocity board, is hereby established to be located at the seat of government. The board shall have three (3) members who shall be: A member of the state highway commission, to be designated by the state highway commission; a member of the state commerce commission, to be designated by the state commerce commission; and the commissioner of public safety. Each member of the board may appoint from the officials of his department a deputy member who shall, in the absence of such member, act as a member of the board with the full powers, authority and responsibility of such member. The duties of the members of the board and their deputies shall be in addition to their regular duties and they shall receive no additional compensation. The board shall maintain no staff, but shall use the staff, facilities, and personnel of the public safety department and the highway and commerce commissions. The attorney general or any assistant attorney general designated by him shall give legal counsel and assistance to the motor vehicle reciprocity board.

2. The motor vehicle reciprocity board shall have authority to make reciprocity agreements with the duly authorized representatives of any county, state, territory or federal district exempting the residents of such county, state, territory or federal district using the highways of this state from the registration requirements of this chapter with such restrictions, conditions, and privileges or lack of them as such board may deem advisable provided the residents of this state when using the highways of such other state shall receive exemptions of a similar kind to a like degree. Such agreements may provide for the denial of registration exemption to one or more particular nonresidents at any time if in the opinion of the board such nonresidents should not be granted exemption privileges. Notwithstanding any provisions of this chapter to the contrary or inconsistent herewith such agreements may provide with respect to resident or nonresident fleets of two (2) or more commercial vehicles which are engaged in interstate movement, that the registrations of such fleets be apportioned between this state and the other states in which such fleets operate. The percentage of miles such fleets operate in this state, as related to the total miles such fleets operate in all states, shall be used by the board to determine what percentage of the

Digitized by Google

total number of vehicles in such fleets are to be registered in this state. When a vehicle has been licensed in one of the reciprocating states under an agreement as provided herein, such vehicle shall not be subject to licensing in the other reciprocating state.

3. The board may require fleet owners to submit under oath such information as the board deems necessary for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this section and the board's determination of the number of vehicles in fleets subject to this section to be registered in this state shall be final.

4. Any nonresident motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall be subject to all laws, rules and regulations governing the operation of such vehicles on the highways of this state, and violations of such laws, rules or regulations by any carrier may be a ground for denial of registration exemption to such carrier. The registration number plates assigned and furnished to any foreign-licensed motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer for the current registration year by another state where the same is licensed shall be displayed on such motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer substantially as provided in this chapter for vehicles registered pursuant to the provisions thereof.

5. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the waiving of the registration requirements of this chapter relating to motor vehicles operated within this state in intrastate commerce.'

"Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-seven point ten (327.10), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking from line one (1) thereof the words, 'Iowa state commerce commission' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'reciprocity board established under the provisions of section three hundred twenty-one point fifty-six (321.56)' and by striking from line ten (10) thereof the word, 'commission' and inserting in lieu thereof the word, 'board'."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Lisle of Page moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 98:

Allen	Cunningham	Hall	Loss
Andrews	Currie	Halling	Lucken
Balch	Darrington	Hanson	Lund
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hatch	Maggert
Barringer	Dodds	Hensley	Main
Baumhover	Doyle	Hirsch	Maule
Breakenridge	Duffy	Holdsworth	McCoy
Brown	Eichenlaub	Hoover	McCracken
Burris	Eldred	Hoth	McNeal
Burtch	Eveland	Howard	Milroy
Carlsen	Fairchild	Jarvis	Naden
Carson	Falvey	Johannes	Naughton
Chalupa	Freed	Johnson	Nelson
Chambers	Frey	Kaiser	Nielsen
Christiansen	Frommelt	Keho	Novak
Christophel	Goode	Kimball	Nutt
Coffman	Gray	Kluever	Ossian
Conner	Greenwood	Kosek	Paul
Coverdale	Hagedorn	Lisle	Perkins

Digitized by Google

Petruccelli	Santee	Swisher	Weik
Pierce	Sar	Vance	Wells
Reppert	Smith	Vermeer	Whitney
Riehm	Steenhusen	Walter of	Wilson
Robinson	Stephens	Clayton	Mr. Speaker
Rusk	Stevens	Watts	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Dietz	Johns	Owen	Walter of
Edgington	Mensing	Sersland	Hardin
Hendrix	Mowry		Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 597, a bill for an act appropriating from the general fund of the state and the additional bonus and disability fund the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000.00) to the board of control for capital improvements at the Iowa soldiers home, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 597, section one (1), by striking all of line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of sections eight point forty-one (8.41), eight point forty-two (8.42) and eight point forty-three (8.43) of the Code, there is hereby appropriated from the special reserve".

Amend the title to House File 597, line one (1), by striking the word "general" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "special reserve".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 99:

Allen	Coffman	Fairchild	Holdsworth
Andrews	Conner	Falvey	Hoover
Balch	Coverdale	Frey	Hoth
Barringer	Cunningham	Frommelt	Howard
Baumhover	Currie	Goode	Jarvis
Breakenridge	Darrington	Gray	Johannes
Brown	Den Herder	Greenwood	Johns
Burris	Dietz	Hagedorn	Johnson
Burtch	Dodds	Hall	Kaiser
Carlsen	Doyle	Halling	Keho
Carson	Duffy	Hanson	Kimball
Chalupa	Edgington	Hatch	Kluever
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Kosek
Christiansen	Eldred	Hensley	Loss
Christophel	Eveland	Hirsch	Lucken

Digitized by Google

Lund	Nielsen	Robinson	Vance
Maggert	Novak	Rusk	Vermeer
Maule	Nutt	Santee	Walter of Clayton
McCoy	Ossian	Sar	Walter of Hardin
McCracken	Paul	Sersland	Watts
McNeal	Perkins	Smith	Whitney
Mensing	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Wilson
Milroy	Pierce	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Mowry	Reppert	Stevens	
Naden	Riehm	Swisher	
Naughton			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Ballhagen	Main	Owen	Weik
Freed	Nelson	Weaver	Wells
Lisle			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 598, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of control, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements, or alterations, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 24, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 598, section one (1), by striking all of line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Notwithstanding the provisions of sections eight point forty-one (8.41), eight point forty-two (8.42) and eight point forty-three (8.43) of the Code, there is hereby appropriated from the special reserve".

Amend the title to House File 598, line one (1), by striking the word "general" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "special reserve".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Carson	Dietz	Freed
Andrews	Chambers	Dodds	Frey
Balch	Christiansen	Doyle	Frommelt
Barringer	Christophel	Duffy	Goode
Baumhover	Coffman	Edgington	Gray
Breakenridge	Conner	Eichenlaub	Greenwood
Brown	Coverdale	Eldred	Hagedorn
Burris	Cunningham	Eveland	Hall
Burtch	Currie	Fairchild	Halling
Carlsen	Den Herder	Falvey	Hanson

Digitized by Google

Hatch	Kluever	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Hendrix	Kosek	Novak	Stephens
Hensley	Lisle	Nutt	Stevens
Hirsch	Loss	Ossian	Swisher
Holdsworth	Lucken	Paul	Vance
Hoover	Lund	Perkins	Vermeer
Hoth	Maggert	Petruccelli	Walter of Clayton
Howard	Maule	Pierce	
Jarvis	McCoy	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Johannes	McCracken	Robinson	
Johns	McNeal	Rusk	Watts
Johnson	Mensing	Santee	Whitney
Kaiser	Milroy	Sar	Wilson
Keho	Naden	Sersland	Mr. Speaker
Kimball	Naughton	Smith	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Ballhagen	Main	Owen	Weik
Chalupa	Mowry	Reppert	Wells
Darrington	Nelson	Weaver	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

INTENT OF THE LEGISLATURE

REPORT OF JOINT HOUSE AND SENATE SUB-COMMITTEE ON BOARD OF CONTROL CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS

The committee met with the Board of Control and agreed to accept their recommendations for the capital expenditures totaling two million five hundred thousand dollars ($2,500,000.00) for the 1957-1959 biennium, and recommended to the committee on appropriations that the following items be approved:

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, MT. PLEASANT:

Remodeling Patients' Dining Room	$ 10,000	
Replacing Doors to Main Building	10,000	
Replacing Piping & Repairing Old Tunnels	15,000	
General Maintenance to Buildings	30,000	
Remodeling Farmer's Lodge	25,000	
Rewiring old Building	20,000	
Power Plant Improvements	15,000	
Reroofing Boiler Room	20,000	$ 145,000

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, INDEPENDENCE:

Remodeling Heating in Patients' Building	$ 50,000	
Rewiring Buildings in general	70,000	
Addition to Laundry Building	20,000	
Power Plant Improvements	15,000	
General Repair of Buildings	25,000	
Replacing Water Mains	20,000	$ 200,000

WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL & SCHOOL, WOODWARD:

Roof Repair, Maple Lodge	$ 20,000	
Pointing & Repairing of roofs, etc.	20,000	

Digitized by Google

Enclosing Courts, Administration Building	50,000	
Power Plant Improvements	25,000	
Replacing Farm Buildings	35,000	
Training Cottage	200,000	$ 350,000

GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL, GLENWOOD:

Remodeling Dining Room & Kitchen Bldg.	$ 50,000	
Fire Escapes (Fire Marshal's recommendation)	25,000	
Dietary Improvements, Hospitals & Main Kitchen	20,000	
Pointing & General Repair of Bldgs.	25,000	
Remodeling T.B. Building	50,000	$ 170,000

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, CLARINDA:

General Building Repairs	$ 25,000	
Turbine Generator	65,000	
Power Plant Improvements	20,000	$ 110,000

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE, CHEROKEE:

Repair & Remodeling Buildings	$ 32,000	
New Steam Generating Boiler	175,000	$ 207,000

WOMEN'S REFORMATORY, ROCKWELL CITY:

Continue Remodeling Cottages	$ 25,000	
General Repairs Buildings	25,000	
Rewiring Buildings	12,500	$ 62,500

IOWA STATE PENITENTIARY, FORT MADISON:

Equipment for New Hospital	$ 50,000	
Replacing Locks, Cell Blocks	40,000	
Barracks Building (outside Prison)	80,000	$ 170,000

THE MEN'S REFORMATORY, ANAMOSA:

New Equipment, Main Kitchen	$ 15,000	
Remodeling Heating System Cell House "A"	15,000	
Remodeling Cell House (Women's Prison)	35,500	
Replacing Farm Buildings at Farm No. 6	40,000	$ 105,500

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, ELDORA:

General Building Depreciation	$ 20,000	
New Administration Building	250,000	
Repair of Old Pipe Tunnels	30,000	$ 300,000

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, MITCHELLVILLE:

Girls' Dormitory	$150,000	
Changing from High to Low Pressure Steam	15,000	
General Building Depreciation	15,000	
New Chapel Building	100,000	$ 280,000

Digitized by Google

STATE JVENILE HOME, TOLEDO:		
Dietary Improvements	$ 25,000	
General Building Repairs	20,000	$ 45,000
IOWA ANNIE WITTENMYER HOME, DAVENPORT:		
Remodeling Four (4) Cottages	$100,000	
General Building Depreciation	25,000	
Power Plant Improvements	15,000	
Laundry Equipment	15,000	$ 155,000
TOTAL		$2,300,000
General Depreciation, all Institutions		200,000
		$2,500,000

NOTE: Does not include $2,000,000 for New Hospital Wing at Mt. Pleasant.

It is the intention of our committee that upon the completion of any project as set forth in the capital appropriation bill, that any unobligated balance remaining may be used for any repairs needed at the respective institution.

When it shall be determined by the Board of Control with the approval of the Budget and Financial Control Committee, it is the intent of the Legislature that the capital expenditures recommended in the above statement be expended in the manner set forth herein.

s/ GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman*, *Committee on Appropriations.*
s/ VERN LISLE, *Chairman*, *Committee on Ways and Means.*

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 407, a bill for an act to establish a system of civil service for state employees of the state of Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Sar of Floyd offered the following amendment, filed by him February 28, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 407, section nine (9), after line twenty-eight (28), by adding as subsection 13, the following:

13. All librarians under the jurisdiction of the state traveling library board of trustees.

The amendment was adopted.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 407, section nine (9), subsection ten (10), line two (2), by inserting after the word "elective" the words "or appointive".

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 407, section 9, subsection 3 by striking everything after the word "All" in line one (1) and inserting in lieu thereof "employees of institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of regents."

Digitized by Google

The amendment was adopted.

Hagedorn of Clay offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 407, section ten (10), line six (6), by inserting after the word "therein" the words "until classified by examination".

The amendment was lost.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved to reconsider the vote by which the Hagedorn amendment failed to be adopted.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Duffy of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the vote on the Hagedorn amendment be reconsidered?"

The ayes were, 45:

Allen	Dodds	Howard	Naughton
Andrews	Doyle	Johnson	Nielsen
Balch	Duffy	Keho	Perkins
Barringer	Eveland	Lisle	Reppert
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frey	Lund	Steenhusen
Chambers	Frommelt	Maggert	Stevens
Conner	Hagedorn	Main	Swisher
Cunningham	Hall	Maule	Watts
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Weik
			Wells

The nays were 51:

Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kimball	Santee
Brown	Goode	Kluever	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Kosek	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naden	
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoth	Novak	
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Whitney
Den Herder	Johns	Petruccelli	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eldred			

Absent or not voting, 12:

Carlsen	Hendrix	Nutt	Pierce
Edgington	Johannes	Owen	Riehm
Halling	Mensing	Paul	Weaver

The motion to reconsider was lost.

Frey of Pottawattamie offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 407 by striking all of section thirty-two (32).

The amendment was lost.

Digitized by Google

The Chief Clerk was authorized by unanimous consent to insert the following newspapers in the publication clause: Eldora Herald-Ledger, Eldora, Iowa, and the North Iowa Times, McGregor, Iowa.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Dietz	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Dodds	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Doyle	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Eldred	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Freed	Lund	Sar
Burris	Frey	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maule	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	McCracken	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	McNeal	Swisher
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Milroy	Vermeer
Chambers	Hanson	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Conner	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Coverdale	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Cunningham	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Currie	Johannes	Ossian	
Darrington	Johns	Paul	
Den Herder	Johnson	Perkins	

The nays were, 11:

Duffy	Frommelt	Howard	Mensing
Eveland	Hall	Loss	Wells
Falvey	Hensley	Main	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Halling	McCoy	Stephens	Vance
Hendrix	Owen	Stevens	Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 414, a bill for an act relating to warehouses for agricultural products, was taken up for consideration.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Balch	Barringer	Breakenridge
Andrews	Ballhagen	Baumhover	Brown

Digitized by Google

Burris	Freed	Keho	Perkins
Burtch	Frey	Kimball	Robinson
Carlsen	Frommelt	Kluever	Rusk
Carson	Goode	Kosek	Santee
Chambers	Gray	Lisle	Sar
Christiansen	Greenwood	Loss	Sersland
Christophel	Hagedorn	Lucken	Smith
Coffman	Hall	Lund	Steenhusen
Conner	Halling	Maggert	Stephens
Coverdale	Hanson	Main	Stevens
Cunningham	Hatch	Maule	Swisher
Currie	Hendrix	McCoy	Vance
Darrington	Hensley	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mensing	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Holdswodth	Milroy	Watts
Doyle	Hoover	Mowry	Weik
Duffy	Hoth	Naughton	Wells
Edgington	Howard	Nelson	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Nielsen	Wilson
Eldred	Johannes	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Johnson	Ossian	
Fairchild	Kaiser	Paul	
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Chalupa	Naden	Petruccelli	Riehm
Dietz	Novak	Pierce	Vermeer
Johns	Owen	Reppert	Weaver
McCracken			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

House File 519, a bill for an act to amend chapter two hundred sixty-three (263), Code 1954, relating to the creation of the office of state archaeologist, was taken up for consideration.

Swisher of Johnson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Coffman	Fairchild	Jarvis
Andrews	Conner	Falvey	Johannes
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Freed	Johns
Balch	Cunningham	Frommelt	Johnson
Barringer	Currie	Goode	Kaiser
Baumhover	Darrington	Greenwood	Keho
Breakenridge	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kimball
Brown	Dietz	Hall	Kluever
Burris	Dodds	Hanson	Loss
Burtch	Doyle	Hatch	Lucken
Carlsen	Duffy	Hirsch	Lund
Carson	Edgington	Holdsworth	Maggert
Chambers	Eichenlaub	Hoover	Main
Christiansen	Eldred	Hoth	Maule
Christophel	Eveland	Howard	McCoy

Digitized by Google

McCracken	Nutt	Santee	Walter of
McNeal	Ossian	Sar	Clayton
Mensing	Paul	Sersland	Watts
Mowry	Perkins	Smith	Weik
Naden	Petruccelli	Steenhusen	Wilson
Naughton	Pierce	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Nelson	Riehm	Swisher	pro tempore
Nielsen	Robinson	Vance	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Chalupa	Hensley	Novak	Walter of
Frey	Kosek	Owen	Hardin
Gray	Lisle	Reppert	Weaver
Halling	Milroy	Rusk	Wells
Hendrix	Mooty	Stevens	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

House Joint Resolution 21, a joint resolution proposing to create a special committee to make a study of lending practices in the state, including a study of the practice of agencies engaged in making installment and consumer credit loans; to study any need for corrective legislation in the field such as limitation on finance charges on consumer goods, the regulation of repossession and court practices, rebate upon prepayment, disclouse, and "add on" contracts, misleading statements as to terms and costs, misleading and otherwise unethical advertising and questionable methods employed to obtain business; to study the question of revision or improvement of existing laws in this respect, and to make such recommendations to the Governor and the next session or special session of the legislature as may be decided upon by the committee and to make an appropriation therefor, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott objected to House Joint Resolution 21 being on the noncontroversial calendar.

The Speaker pro tempore ruled that the noncontroversial calendar is the regular calendar and that the resolution is in order.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on appropriations April 18, and moved its adoption:

1. Amend House Joint Resolution 21, section three (3), line (2) by striking all after the word "proceedings" and insert in lieu thereof the following: ". The committee may hold public hearings, shall have access to all public records and shall be given the cooperation of all public officials and shall have all the powers of a joint legislative committee. The members of said committee shall serve without compensation.".

2. Further amend House Joint Resolution 21 by striking all of section five (5).

Digitized by Google

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House Joint Resolution 21 by placing a period after the word "committee" in line fourteen (14) and by striking the remainder of said title.

The amendment was adopted.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christophel	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Conner	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	
Den Herder	Howard	Nielsen	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Novak	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Nutt	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Ossian	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Duffy	Johnson	Paul	
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	

The nays were, 5:

Barringer	Burris	Hanson	McCracken
Brown			

Absent or not voting, 15:

Christiansen	Hirsch	Mooty	Watts
Currie	Hoth	Owen	Weaver
Freed	McCoy	Petruccelli	Whitney
Hendrix	McNeal	Robinson	

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 131, a bill for an act substituting the word "superintendent" for "custodian" as it now appears in chapters eighteen (18), seventeen (17), nineteen (19), and sixty-four (64), Code 1954, and amending the above numbered chapters, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Nutt
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Paul
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kimball	Perkins
Barringer	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Baumhover	Fairchild	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Riehm
Brown	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCoy	Stevens
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hirsch	Mowry	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	Wilson
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Jarvis	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Johannes	Novak	
Dodds			

The nays were, 1:

Carlsen

Absent or not voting, 20:

Dietz	Howard	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Duffy	Johns	Petruccelli	Weaver
Falvey	McCracken	Robinson	Wells
Hagedorn	McNeal	Sersland	Whitney
Halling	Mooty	Vance	
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 36, relating to claims rejected by the Joint Claims Committee.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Chairman.*

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 36

By Committee on Claims

Whereas, doubt has arisen under provisions of section twenty-five point seven (25.7), Code 1950, that submission of claims to the joint claims

Digitized by Google

committee of the Senate and House and rejection by said committee constitutes final action thereon by the General Assembly as provided in said section; and,

Whereas, certain claims rejected by previous joint claims committees are sometimes reprocessed by the state appeal board for recurring submissions; and

Whereas, it is deemed desirable that claims submitted to the joint claims committee of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly and rejected thereby should be submitted to the Senate and House thereof for final action and determination as the act of the General Assembly.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring: That the claims hereinafter set forth, duly processed by the state appeal board and rejected by the joint claims committee, be considered by the Senate and House, and the action of the joint committee be approved.

Claimant	Claim No.	Nature of Claim	Amount
Harold J. Eaton Lucas, Iowa	5	Deer damage	$ 100.00
Audubon County Audubon, Iowa	6	Sales tax	658.12
Spence Kellogg & Sons, Des Moines, Iowa	8	Fuel tax	376.85
George Eichman Sheldon, Iowa	9	Deer damage	50.96
J. Lewis Heston Russell, Iowa	13	Deer damage	120.00
Henry A. Hansen Des Moines, Iowa	18	Sick leave pay	155.00
Marion County Knoxville, Iowa	24	Keep of inmate	13,251.16
Mrs. Elmer Crozier Knoxville, Iowa	25	Personal Injury	145.20
Mrs. Sylvia Diggs Des Moines, Iowa	27	Personal Injury	30.75
Homer Weimer Marcus, Iowa	31	Fuel tax	15.02
Zephyr Vent. Awning Co. Oskaloosa, Iowa	33	Fuel tax	53.68
Clifford M. Fink Ft. Madison, Iowa	35	False imprisonment	200,000.00
Illinois Nat'l Casualty Co. Springfield, Ill.	36	Car damage	135.00
Adolph Hansen Wilton Junction, Iowa	38	Fuel tax	4.27
Fred H. Harder Washta, Iowa	40	Fuel tax	19.86
Charles F. Troyer Goshen, Indiana	45	Auto License	16.00
Marvin Henry Poel Ft. Madison, Iowa	47	False imprisonment	100,000.00

Digitized by Google

Claimant	Claim No.	Nature of Claim	Amount
Lester L. Smith Malcolm, Iowa	48	Personal injury	295.40
Peter Van Sabben Northwood, Iowa	52	Fuel tax	29.16
Jack Mahlerwein Grinnell, Iowa	53	Personal injury	100.00 per month for life
Plymouth County LeMars, Iowa	60	Excess charges for auto license	728.06
S. S. Wischer Elmore, Missouri	62	Wild fowl damage	67.50
John Bladt Shelby, Iowa	64	Fuel tax refund	89.23
J. C. Marchant Wilton Junction, Ia.	65	Fuel tax refund	9.21
Jasper W. Teeter Eldon, Iowa	66	Old warrant	31.30
Spence Abrams Clear Lake, Iowa	69	Fuel tax refund	16.29
Drs. Schrock, Johnson, Waters Omaha 31, Nebraska	70	Professional services	30.00
Sanitary Market & Locker Orange City, Iowa	72	Warrant	55.00
P. L. Greiner Lisbon, Iowa	73	Fuel tax refund	21.66
L. A. Juergens Kalispel, Montana	75	Fuel tax refund	16.30
Raymond Curry Grand Junction, Iowa	80	Fuel tax refund	14.54
Howard R. Cameron Ute, Iowa	82	Fuel tax refund	15.60
Foster L. Grant Bloomfield, Iowa	83	Fuel tax refund	9.69
Leo C. Senevey Jefferson City, Mo.	86	License refund	6.50
Wayne Barlow Swaledale, Iowa	87	Fuel tax refund	13.13
Best Foods, Inc. Chicago 23, Ill.	88	Used margarine stamps	117.00
Max Weiss Nashua, Iowa	90	Squirrel damage	173.23
Blaugas Company Omaha, Nebraska	94	Registration fee Refund	1,710.00
Marvin H. Peol Fort Madison, Iowa	95	Conviction appeal	500,000.00
Lyle W. Rydstrom Alta, Iowa	97	Fuel tax refund	6.83

Digitized by Google

Claimant	Claim No.	Nature of Claim	Amount
Highland Park Funeral Home Des Moines, Iowa	104	Burial	203.68
Mrs. Maude Thomas Bell, Calif.	105	Labor on capitol	unknown
Ralph LeMaster, Jr. Woodward, Ia.	106	Property damage	93.35
C. A. Langbehn Walnut, Iowa	114	Deer damage	242.34
Eugene Deal Waukon, Iowa	118	Fuel tax refund	22.22
Travelers Fire Ins. Co. Des Moines, Ia.	124	Subrogation	81.25
Sam G. Pickus Sioux City, Ia.	131	Sidewalk assessment	242.47
Arthur Barth Decorah, Iowa	132	Fuel tax refund	13.78
Mrs. Kenneth W. Stewart Van Meter, Ia.	133	Fuel tax refund	12.69
Richard H. Nelson Ft. Madison, Ia.	139	Personal injury	10,000.00
Alvin S. Renaas Decorah, Ia.	140	Fuel tax refund	1.37
James A. Baldwin Spencer, Ia.	141	Property damage	760.00
Frank I. Mace Des Moines, Ia.	144	Vacation pay	65.33
H. C. Baldes Remsen, Ia.	150	Fuel tax refund	18.28
Roswell H. Chrisman Chicago 4, Ill.	151	Fuel tax refund	19.77
Lloyd Axser Des Moines, Ia.	154	Lucas School Student injury	26,500.00
Earl Gerlach St. Ansgar, Ia.	155	Fuel tax refund	27.62
Virgil Weuve State Center, Ia.	157	Fuel tax refund	128.13
G. C. Monckmeier Davenport, Ia.	158	Fuel tax refund	18.60
North American Steel Co. Clinton, Ia.	165	Dredge rental	27,918.18
Mrs. Pearl E. Jones Burlington, Ia.	176	Personal injury	50,000.00
Scott County Davenport, Ia.	173	Care of inmate	13,907.68
Harold Wartburg Cambridge, Iowa	177	Gas tax refund	33.00

Digitized by Google

Claimant	Claim No.	Nature of Claim	Amount
Marion County Knoxville, Iowa	181	Care of inmate	15,298.93
Ray W. Lehner Bernard, Iowa	186	Personal injury	406.50
Estes and Son Funeral Home Des Moines, Iowa	189	Ineligible for burial benefits	150.00
State Farm Mutual Ins. Co. Bloomington, Illinois	H-1	Car damage	860.56
Russell Lundquist Corning, Iowa	H-2	Car damage	50.00
Donald Clayton Morton Monroe, Iowa	H-3	Car damage	150.00
Mrs. A. H. Campbell Eldon, Iowa	H-5	Car damage	44.94
W. E. Wiemer Ledyard, Iowa	H-6	Property damage	41.73
Laurence C. Firkins Spencer, Iowa	H-10	Car damage	36.74
Ralph Bowman Des Moines, Iowa	H-12	Car damage	745.50
Iowa Home Mutual Casualty Co. Des Moines, Iowa	H-13	Car damage	1,355.53
Robert W. Cerhan New Albany, Indiana	H-14	Car damage	515.49
Virgil E. Nutt Des Moines, Iowa	H-17	Loss of calf	75.00
Mrs. Guy Gittins Hinton, Iowa	H-19	Weed spray damage	256.00
Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co. Des Moines, Iowa	H-22	Car damage	105.83
Milford E. Brown Estherville, Iowa	H-23	Car damage	10.00
Frederick H. Stuhr Oakland, Iowa	H-26	Car damage	50.00
State Farm Mutual Auto. Ins. Bloomington, Illinois	H-27	Car damage	209.73
Catherine & Joseph Hirsch New Brunswick, New Jersey	H-30	Property damage	48.25
Firemen's Ins. Co. Chicago 3, Ill.	H-31	Auto damage	705.45
Lloyd S. Kalofsky Sioux City, Ia.	H-32	Auto damage	50.00
Margaret Selindh Des Moines, Ia.	H-33	Auto damage	211.98

Digitized by Google

Claimant	Claim No.	Nature of Claim	Amount
Herbert Bohannan Roswell, New Mexico	H-34	Auto damage	492.00
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. Des Moines, Ia.	H-39	Subrogation	7,802.71
C. & G. Transport Co. Des Moines, Ia.	H-40	Truck damage	1,255.29
Otto H. Reichardt Des Moines, Ia.	H-41	Personal injuries	1,824.00
Hofmeister Partnership Lewis, Iowa	H-44	Property loss	200.00
D. Z. Huntley Cedar Falls, Ia.	H-45	Auto damage	52.29
Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Co. Des Moines, Ia.	H-46	Auto damage	20.00
Joseph Gerald Young Coin, Iowa	H-48	Auto damage	218.01
James Hannan Durango, Iowa	H-53	Property damage	225.00
James Kopsas Doon, Iowa	H-54	Personal injury & Auto damage	2,210.00
Mrs. James Kopsas Doon, Iowa	H-55	Personal injury	639.00
Cyril Brownmiller Marcus, Ia.	H-56	Auto damage & Personal injury	1,367.66
I. G. Sime Somers, Ia.	H-57	Auto damage	98.00
Robert Chapman Brandon, Ia.	H-60	Auto damage	273.23
Linn Foderberg Estherville, Ia.	H-61	Personal injury	11,230.00
Loyd Van Patten Indianola, Ia.	H-63	Property damage	5,920.00
St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. St. Paul, Minn.	H-65	Car damage	563.01
John & Jeanie Warner Waterloo, Iowa	H-68	Property damage	1,150.00
Martin A. Myers Humboldt, Iowa	H-69	Fence damage	25.00
H. A. Hueton Glidden, Iowa	H-71	Car damage	173.21
Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Des Moines, Iowa	H-72	Car damage	32.59
Iowa Farm Mutual Ins. Des Moines, Iowa	CD-80	Car damage	110.00

Laid over under Rule 34.

Digitized by Google

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 359, a bill for an act to reduce the minimum population requirement of cities in which a one-half (½) mill tax levy is permitted for police and fireman pensions, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Andrews	Doyle	Johns	Perkins
Balch	Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Baumhover	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Brown	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Gray	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Stevens
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Swisher
Conner	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Noyak	Weik
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Owen	
Dodds	Johannes	Paul	

The nays were, 1:

Naden

Absent or not voting, 22:

Allen	Hanson	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Weaver
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mooty	Wells
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Naughton	Whitney
Fairchild	Lisle	Vance	Wilson
Halling	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 130, a bill for an act to bestow the status of peace officer upon police serving under the custodian of public buildings, was taken up for consideration.

Ballhagen of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 82:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Breakenridge	Goode	Lund	Sar
Brown	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hall	Milroy	Stephens
Carson	Halling	Mowry	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hensley	Nelson	
Coffman	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hoover	Novak	
Coverdale	Hoth	Nutt	Watts
Cunningham	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Currie	Jarvis	Paul	Wilson
Den Herder	Johannes	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Dodds	Johns	Petruccelli	
Doyle			

The nays were, 2:

Frommelt	McCoy

Absent or not voting, 24:

Chalupa	Fairchild	Lisle	Owen
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Stevens
Darrington	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mensing	Weaver
Duffy	Kaiser	Mooty	Wells
Eveland	Kimball	Naden	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 249, a bill for an act relating to business managers at institutions under the board of control, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Chambers	Duffy	Hall
Andrews	Christiansen	Edgington	Halling
Balch	Christophel	Eichenlaub	Hatch
Ballhagen	Coffman	Eldred	Hensley
Barringer	Conner	Falvey	Hirsch
Baumhover	Coverdale	Freed	Hoover
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Frey	Hoth
Brown	Currie	Frommelt	Howard
Burris	Den Herder	Goode	Jarvis
Burtch	Dietz	Gray	Johannes
Carlsen	Dodds	Greenwood	Johns
Carson	Doyle	Hagedorn	Johnson

Digitized by Google

Kaiser	Milroy	Reppert	Swisher
Keho	Mowry	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Kluever	Naughton	Robinson	Walter of Hardin
Kosek	Nelson	Rusk	Watts
Loss	Nielsen	Santee	Weik
Lucken	Novak	Sar	Wells
Lund	Nutt	Sersland	Wilson
Maggert	Ossian	Smith	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Main	Paul	Steenhusen	
Maule	Perkins	Stephens	
McCoy	Petruccelli	Stevens	
Mensing	Pierce		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Chalupa	Hendrix	McCracken	Owen
Darrington	Holdsworth	McNeal	Vance
Eveland	Kimball	Mooty	Weaver
Fairchild	Lisle	Naden	Whitney
Hanson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 447, a bill for an act relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions, was taken up for consideration.

Carson of Buchanan moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Nielsen	Wilson
Currie	Howard	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 18:

Chalupa	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Darrington	Holdsworth	Mooty	Weaver
Eveland	Kimball	Owen	Wells
Fairchild	McCoy	Stevens	Whitney
Hanson	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services, was taken up for consideration.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Doyle	Johns	Petruccelli
Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Pierce
Ballhagen	Edgington	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Eldred	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Rusk
Brown	Freed	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Frey	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Goode	Main	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Greenwood	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Milroy	Stevens
Christophel	Hall	Mowry	Swisher
Coffman	Halling	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hatch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Nelson	Watts
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nielsen	Wilson
Currie	Hoover	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Paul	
Dietz	Johannes	Perkins	
Dodds			

The nays were, 1:

Balch

Absent or not voting, 21:

Chalupa	Howard	McNeal	Vance
Eveland	Kaiser	Mensing	Weaver
Fairchild	Keho	Mooty	Weik
Hanson	Kimball	Ossian	Wells
Hendrix	McCracken	Owen	Whitney
Holdsworth			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 485 WITHDRAWN

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent to have House File 485 withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 37, a bill for an act to repeal chapter one hundred fifty-two (152), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to toll roads, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Santee of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Dodds	Jarvis	Petruccelli
Andrews	Doyle	Johannes	Reppert
Balch	Duffy	Johns	Riehm
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johnson	Robinson
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Keho	Rusk
Baumhover	Eldred	Kimball	Santee
Breakenridge	Eveland	Kluever	Sar
Brown	Fairchild	Lisle	Sersland
Burris	Falvey	Loss	Smith
Burtch	Freed	Lucken	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Frommelt	Maggert	Stephens
Carson	Goode	Main	Stevens
Chambers	Gray	Maule	Swisher
Christiansen	Greenwood	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hagedorn	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hall	Naughton	Watts
Conner	Halling	Nelson	Wells
Coverdale	Hatch	Novak	Wilson
Cunningham	Hensley	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Currie	Hirsch	Ossian	
Darrington	Hoover	Paul	
Den Herder	Hoth	Perkins	
Dietz			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 22:

Chalupa	Kaiser	Mensing	Pierce
Frey	Kosek	Mooty	Vance
Hanson	Lund	Naden	Weaver
Hendrix	McCoy	Nielsen	Weik
Holdsworth	McCracken	Owen	Whitney
Howard	McNeal		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 490, a bill for an act to enable two (2) or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool and providing for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes by such cities to finance the swimming pool, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 25, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 490 as follows:

1. By inserting after the word "pool" in line four (4) the words "or airport".

2. By inserting after the word "pool" in line five (5) the words "or airport".

3. By inserting after the word "pools" in line twenty-four (24) the words "or airports".

4. Amend the title to Senate File 490 by striking the period (.) in line four (4) and inserting the following: "or airport."

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 490 by adding thereto the following section:

"This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, shall take effect and be in full force from and after its publication in The Toledo Chronicle, a newspaper published in Tama, Iowa, and in the Tama News-Herald, a newspaper published in Tama, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	McCoy	Swisher
Christiansen	Hall	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Weik
Coverdale	Hoover	Nelson	Wells
Cunningham	Hoth	Nielsen	Wilson
Currie	Howard	Novak	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 18:

Chalupa	Fairchild	Hanson	Holdsworth
Darrington	Halling	Hendrix	Keho

Digitized by Google

McCracken	Mooty	Stevens	Weaver
McNeal	Owen	Vance	Whitney
Mensing	Reppert		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 591, a bill for an act to ratify the sale by installment contract of certain real estate owned by the community school district of Fort Dodge, in the County of Webster, state of Iowa, and to authorize conveyance of legal title in exchange for performance of the purchasers' remaining obligations thereunder, was taken up for consideration.

Freed of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Burris	Goode	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	Mensing	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	Milroy	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Wells
Currie	Howard	Novak	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	
Dietz	Johns	Paul	
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	
Doyle			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Chalupa	Hendrix	McNeal	Stevens
Eldred	Holdsworth	Mooty	Weaver
Fairchild	Lisle	Owen	Whitney
Hanson	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 448, a bill for an act to provide for a legislative research committee and legislative research bureau and to define their duties, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Fairchild of Ida offered the following amendment, filed by him April 26, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 448, section two (2), by adding thereto the following: "Provided however, that upon the effective date of this Act, the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives shall make the appointments provided for under this section, such appointments to continue until the adjournment of the next regular session."

Further amend Senate File 448 by adding as section eleven (11):

"Sec. 11. This Act being deemed of immediate importance shall be in full force and effect from and afer its publication in he Ida County Pioneer Record, a newspaper published at Ida Grove, Iowa, and the Davis County Republican, a newspaper published at Bloomfield, Iowa."

The amendment was adopted.

Fairchild of Ida moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Paul
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Edgington	Kluever	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Burtch	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Halling	McCoy	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Hoover	Naughton	Weik
Cunningham	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson
Currie	Howard	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Darrington	Jarvis	Novak	
Den Herder	Johannes	Nutt	
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	
Dodds	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 21:

Chalupa	Hall	Milroy	Stephens
Chambers	Hendrix	Mooty	Stevens
Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Owen	Weaver
Eldred	Kimball	Pierce	Wells
Eveland	McCracken	Reppert	Whitney
Falvey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

HOUSE FILE 569 DEFERRED

House File 569, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred forty-six point one (546.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to the licensing of auctioneers, and to amend section five hundred forty-six point two (546.2), Code 1954, was taken up for consideration.

Goode of Davis moved that House File 569 be referred back to the sifting committee.

Hagedorn of Clay made a substitute motion that the bill be deferred and retain its place on the noncontroversial calendar.

The motion prevailed.

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until the fall of the gavel.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Naden of Hamilton presented to the House thirty-two sixth grade students from Jewell Public School and their teacher, Mr. Caquelin.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House eleven members of the Student Council from Gilbert High School and their teacher, Mrs. H. Nichol.

Rusk of Jasper presented to the House seven fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Palo Alto No. 8. School, Newton, and their teacher, Mrs. Ben Esmeyer.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has refused to concur in the House amendments to Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 236, a bill for an act to exclude roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state highway commission or the county board of supervisors and the state conservation commission, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 96:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Falvey	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	McCracken	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	McNeal	Vance
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johns	Paul	
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	
Edgington	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Barringer	Frey	Milroy	Reppert
Chalupa	Holdsworth	Naden	Weaver
Darrington	Jarvis	Owen	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 498 WITHDRAWN

Mensing of Cedar asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw House File 498 from further consideration by the House.

House File 430, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred thirty-nine point five (239.5), Code 1954, permitting the boards of supervisors of the various counties of the state of Iowa to supplement from county funds, was taken up for consideration.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment, filed by him April 15, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 430, section one (1), by striking lines four (4) through eleven (11) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Persons receiving assistance under this chapter may at the same time receive any other assistance from the county poor fund or soldiers' relief fund of the various counties of this state when such added assistance is deemed necessary for their health and welfare."

Digitized by Google

Amend the title to House File 430 by striking all after the word "supervisors" in line two (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "and soldiers' relief commissions of the various counties of the state to supplement from their respective county and soldiers' relief funds."

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 97:

Allen	Edgington	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Balch	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Freed	Lucken	Sar
Brown	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Carson	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Nutt	Weik
Dietz	Johannes	Ossian	Wells
Dodds	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Doyle	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Kaiser	Petruccelli	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Chalupa	Goode	Main	Weaver
Darrington	Holdsworth	Milroy	Whitney
Frey	Jarvis	Owen	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE INSISTS

(House Amendments to Senate File 460)

Lisle of Page called up for consideration Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes, amended by the House, and moved that the House insist on the House amendments to Senate File 460.

Amend Senate File 460 by striking sections five (5), six (6), seven (7) and eight (8) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new sections:

Digitized by Google

"1. Section seven (7), chapter forty-five (45), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking in line five (5) the words, 'June thirtieth' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'December thirty-first'.

2. Section nine (9), chapter forty-five (45), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, is hereby amended by striking in line five (5) the words, 'June thirtieth' and inserting in lieu thereof the words, 'December thirty-first'.

3. Section four hundred twenty-two point sixty-two (422.62), Code 1954, as amended, is hereby amended by striking from lines six (6), seven (7), eight (8) and nine (9) the following: 'Ten percent of the net receipts collected under division IV of this chapter shall be credited by the treasurer of state to the road use tax fund.', and striking from line ten (10) of said section the following: 'remainder of the proceeds of the'.

4. Section three hundred twelve point one (312.1), Code 1954, is hereby amended by striking subsection five (5) thereof providing as follows: '5. Revenues derived from the sales tax, under chapter 422 in an amount equal to to ten percent of the net revenues collected under division IV of said chapter.' "

On the question "Shall the House insist on its amendments?"

The ayes were, 72:

Allen	Dietz	Johannes	Nielsen
Andrews	Dodds	Johns	Nutt
Balch	Doyle	Johnson	Ossian
Ballhagen	Duffy	Kaiser	Owen
Barringer	Edgington	Keho	Perkins
Baumhover	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lisle	Reppert
Brown	Freed	Loss	Riehm
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Rusk
Carlsen	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Christophel	Hanson	McCoy	Vance
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Watts
Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Welk
Cunningham	Hoth	Naughton	Wells
Currie	Howard	Nelson	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 29:

Burtch	Hatch	Naden	Stephens
Coverdale	Hirsch	Novak	Vermeer
Den Herder	Hoover	Paul	Walter of Clayton
Eichenlaub	Kluever	Pierce	
Eldred	Kosek	Robinson	Walter of Hardin
Fairchild	McCracken	Santee	
Goode	McNeal	Sar	Wilson
Halling	Mensing	Smith	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Chalupa	Frey	Jarvis	Whitney
Darrington	Holdsworth	Weaver	

The motion prevailed and the House insists on its amendments.

Digitized by Google

BILLS WITHDRAWN

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the following bills from further consideration by the House: House Files 23, 477, 487, 319, 62, 360, 340, 431, 165 and 94.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 446, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings had by the city of Keokuk, Iowa, and the city officials, relating to the submission at a special municipal election held in said city on March 5, 1957, and the election itself, and the giving of notice thereof, on the proposition of constructing a new police station and fire station in combination, and contracting indebtedness for such purpose not exceeding one hundred five thousand dollars ($105,000) and issuing bonds for such purpose not exceeding one hundred five thousand dollars ($105,000) and levying tax annually upon the taxable property in said city not exceeding one-half (½) of one (1) mill per annum for the payment of such bonds and the interest thereon, and declaring the same to be legally sufficient authority for the city council and city officials of said city to contract indebtedness and issue bonds in reliance thereon and to levy taxes to pay said bonds and the interest thereon, was taken up for consideration.

Eichenlaub of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Andrews	Fairchild	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Frommelt	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christophel	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Hoth	Novak	
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Watts
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Duffy	Johns	Owen	Wells
Edgington	Johnson	Paul	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Keho	Petruccelli	

Digitized by Google

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 19:

Allen	Darrington	Jarvis	Pierce
Barringer	Den Herder	Kimball	Stephens
Brown	Eldred	Main	Weaver
Carlsen	Frey	McCracken	Whitney
Chalupa	Holdsworth	Naden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

Senate File 476, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the town council of the town of Maynard, in Fayette County, state of Iowa, in the conduct of an election on the proposition of incurring of indebtedness and issuing bonds for town hall purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Kimball of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 85:

Andrews	Falvey	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Freed	Kluever	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Frommelt	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Goode	Lisle	Rusk
Burris	Gray	Loss	Santee
Burtch	Greenwood	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Lund	Sersland
Chambers	Hall	Maggert	Smith
Christiansen	Halling	Main	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hanson	Maule	Stevens
Conner	Hatch	McCoy	Swisher
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	Vance
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Hoover	Naughton	Watts
Dodds	Hoth	Nelson	Weik
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	Wells
Duffy	Johannes	Novak	Wilson
Edgington	Johns	Nutt	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Ossian	
Eveland	Kaiser	Owen	
Fairchild	Keho	Paul	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 23:

Allen	Christophel	Jarvis	Reppert
Ballhagen	Darrington	McCracken	Robinson
Barringer	Den Herder	Mensing	Stephens
Brown	Eldred	Mooty	Weaver
Carlsen	Frey	Naden	Whitney
Chalupa	Holdsworth	Pierce	

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 417, a bill for an act to amend chapter seventy-eight (78), Acts of the Eleventh General Assembly, relating to the corporate powers of the board of trustees of the Congregational Church and Society of Burlington, was taken up for consideration.

Dodds of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Andrews	Freed	Kosek	Reppert
Balch	Frommelt	Lisle	Riehm
Baumhover	Goode	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Gray	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hall	Main	Smith
Chambers	Halling	Maule	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McCoy	Stephens
Coffman	Hendrix	McNeal	Stevens
Conner	Hensley	Milroy	Swisher
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mowry	Vance
Cunningham	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hoth	Nelson	
Dietz	Howard	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Johannes	Novak	
Doyle	Johns	Nutt	Watts
Duffy	Johnson	Ossian	Weik
Edgington	Kaiser	Owen	Wells
Eichenlaub	Keho	Paul	Wilson
Eveland	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Fairchild	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Falvey			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 22:

Allen	Christophel	Holdsworth	Naden
Ballhagen	Darrington	Jarvis	Pierce
Barringer	Den Herder	McCracken	Robinson
Brown	Eldred	Mensing	Weaver
Carlsen	Frey	Mooty	Whitney
Chalupa	Hatch		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 333, a bill for an act relating to the construction of fences along the boundaries of interstate system highways, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him April 26, and moved its adoption:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 333 by striking in line one (1), section one (1), the words "and maintain".

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, proposed by the committee on roads and highways March 22, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 333 by adding after the word "fence in line two (2) of section one (1) the words "wherever necessary".

The amendment was adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 83:

Andrews	Freed	Lisle	Reppert
Balch	Frommelt	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Goode	Lucken	Rusk
Breakenridge	Gray	Lund	Santee
Burris	Greenwood	Maggert	Sar
Burtch	Hagedorn	Main	Sersland
Carson	Hall	Maule	Smith
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hanson	McNeal	Stephens
Coffman	Hendrix	Milroy	Stevens
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Vance
Currie	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	
Dietz	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Howard	Novak	
Doyle	Johns	Nutt	Watts
Duffy	Johnson	Ossian	Weik
Edgington	Kaiser	Owen	Wells
Eichenlaub	Keho	Paul	Wilson
Eveland	Kimball	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Fairchild	Kluever	Petruccelli	
Falvey	Kosek		

The nays were, 1:

Coverdale

Absent or not voting, 24:

Allen	Christophel	Holdsworth	Naden
Ballhagen	Conner	Jarvis	Pierce
Barringer	Darrington	Johannes	Robinson
Brown	Eldred	McCracken	Swisher
Carlsen	Frey	Mensing	Weaver
Chalupa	Hatch	Mooty	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 349, a bill for an act amending section one hundred sixteen point nine (116.9), Code 1954, relating to the qualifications for examination for certification as a public accountant, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Andrews	Falvey	Kosek	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Reppert
Breakenridge	Goode	Loss	Riehm
Burris	Gray	Lucken	Rusk
Burtch	Greenwood	Lund	Santee
Carson	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sar
Christiansen	Hall	Main	Sersland
Coffman	Halling	Maule	Smith
Conner	Hanson	McCoy	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	Stephens
Cunningham	Hensley	Milroy	Stevens
Currie	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hoover	Naughton	
Dietz	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Dodds	Howard	Nielsen	
Doyle	Johns	Novak	Weik
Duffy	Johnson	Nutt	Wells
Edgington	Kaiser	Ossian	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Keho	Owen	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Eveland	Kimball	Paul	
Fairchild	Kluever	Perkins	

The nays were, 3:

Balch	Chambers	Frommelt

Absent or not voting, 25:

Allen	Darrington	Johannes	Robinson
Ballhagen	Eldred	McCracken	Swisher
Barringer	Frey	Mensing	Vance
Brown	Hatch	Mooty	Watts
Carlsen	Holdsworth	Naden	Weaver
Chalupa	Jarvis	Pierce	Whitney
Christophel			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Mooty in the chair.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 460)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Lisle of Page, Stevens of Greene, Vermeer of Marion and Reppert of Polk, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 460.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

April 26, 1957.

Due to a necessary and unavoidable absence on Thursday, April 25, 1957, I was unable to vote on the bills that were passed. Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on the following bills: S. F. 489; S. F.

Digitized by Google

49; H. F. 425; H. F. 518; S. F. 167; H. F. 590; H. J. R. 8; S. F. 372; H. F. 599 and S. F. 1.

PAUL of Poweshiek.

MOTIONS TO WITHDRAW BILLS FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

(Senate File 10)

We move to withdraw Senate File 10 from the sifting committee, and have it placed on the calendar.

PETRUCCELLI of Scott.
RIEHM of Hancock.
WHITNEY of Cherokee.

(House File 65)

We move to withdraw from from the sifting committee House File 65, and that it be placed on the calendar.

MAIN of Decatur.
KEHO of Wayne.
DIETZ of Scott.
WATTS of Clarke.
HAGEDORN of Clay.
KAISER of Cerro Gordo.
FREED of Webster.
OWEN of Appanoose.
CONNER of Wapello.
CURRIE of Sac.
NELSON of Winnebago.
BALLHAGEN of Butler.

(House File 329)

We move that House File 329 be withdrawn from the sifting committee, and have it placed on the calendar.

NIELS J. NIELSEN.
JOHN A. BAUMHOVER.
JAMES W. HOWARD.
ELROY MAULE.
ARLEY R. BARRINGER.

(House File 405)

We move to withdraw House File 405 from sifting committee and place on calendar.

JOHN W. CARLSEN.
T. J. FREY.

(House File 232)

We move to withdraw from the sifting committee House File 232 and that it be placed on the calendar.

CONNER of Wapello.
FREY of Pottawattamie.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 25, 1957, Senate File 133; April 24, 1957, Senate File 378; April 25, 1957, Senate File 480; April 25, 1957, Senate File 474; April 25, 1957, Senate File 472; April 25, 1957, Senate File 219; April 25, 1957, House File 201; April 25, 1957, House File 506; April 25, 1957, House File 240; April 25, 1957, Senate File 221; April 25, 1957, Senate File 180.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 31, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488 and House Joint Resolution 23.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 31, 482, 485, 486, 487 and 488, and House Joint Resolution 23.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 26th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Joint Resolution 23.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 29, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 29, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Wilbur Wilcox, pastor of the First Methodist Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 26 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Lisle of Page presented to the House seven students from Pleasant Hill School and their teacher, Mary Harrel; thirteen students from Goldenrod School and their teacher, Mrs. Wayne Almquist; seven students from Blanchard School and their teacher, Mrs. Clevia Williams; three students from Windy Summit School and their teacher, Mrs. Frances Gutschenritter; and Miss Hensleigh, Page County superintendent.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Robinson of Guthrie on request of Maggert of Union; Frey of Pottawattamie on request of Mooty of Grundy; Cunningham of Story on request of Kluever of Cass.

PETITIONS

Halling of Adair presented a petition signed by eighteen persons urging support of standard school aid.

Hensley of Audubon presented a petition signed by eighteen persons in support of Senate File 2.

Hensley of Audubon presented a petition signed by nineteen persons in support of House File 158.

Hensley of Audubon presented a petition signed by thirty-eight persons in support of efforts to provide necessary state funds for present school aids and urging the establishment of standard school aids in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by fifty-two persons favoring passage of House File 480, designating October 15 as Poetry Day in Iowa.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

BILL INDEFINITELY POSTPONED

The Chief Clerk announced the following bill indefinitely postponed under Rule 27: House File 546.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by admendments to the income, sales and use tax laws, on the part of the Senate: Senators Prentis, Shoeman, Hoffman and Lynes.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 567, a bill for an act to establish the inclusive dates of World War II for the purposes of certain statutes making reference thereto.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 353, a bill for an act relating to the use of interest and earnings from deposits and investments of certain public funds.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 578, a bill for an act relating to expenditures from the general fund of counties in excess of revenues and unexpended balance thereof.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 423, a bill for an act relating to size of outboard motors used on artificial lakes.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 500, a bill for an act relating to matter of compensation or expenses of the board of accountancy.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to authority of county boards of supervisors to make additions to courthouses, jails or county homes.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 471, a bill for an act relating to joint action and cooperation between the state and the United States regarding issuance of refunds for federal gasoline tax.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 585, a bill for an act relating to limitation of inheritance tax lien.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 153, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings for organization and establishment of Community School District of Ocheyedan.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 124, a bill for an act relating to real estate brokers and salesmen.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 589, a bill for an act to legalize and validate special election and proceedings authorizing issuance, sale and delivery of bonds of community school district of Melvin.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 422, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings of the board of directors of Manson Community School District and Lincoln Township School District.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 421, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings for organization and establishment of Manson Community School District.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 566, a bill for an act to provide veterans of the Korean conflict with the same rights and privileges as other veterans.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 435, a bill for an act relating to the power of soil conservation districts to change the name of such districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 437, a bill for an act relating to construction, reconstruction, and improvement of storm sewers and electrical traffic control devices.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 447, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings for organization and establishment of the Community School District of Melvin.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 564, a bill for an act relating to detention of escapees from mental institutions in other states.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 554, a bill for an act relating to duties of the board of control.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:
House File 565, a bill for an act relating to the crediting of federal

Digitized by Google

appropriations to the primary road fund or to the engineering and administrative fund of the highway commission.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 296, a bill for an act to correct time for preparation of Municipal Court jury lists.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

April 26, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.
Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 513, an Act relating to the definition of an employer under the employment security law, for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code 1954. House File 513 was received in the office of the Governor April 22, 1957.

Respectfully yours,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (House File 513), having remained with the governor three days (Sunday excepted), the general assembly being in session, has become a law this 26th day of April 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 36

Johannes of Osceola moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 36, found on page 1366 of the Journal of April 26.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW SENATE FILE 324 FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

Reppert of Polk moved to withdraw Senate File 324 from the sifting committee and place it on the calendar pursuant to the motion filed by him, Breakenridge of Madison and Weaver of Louisa, found on page 1310 of the Journal of April 24.

On the question "Shall Senate File 324 be withdrawn from sifting committee?"

The ayes were, 85:

Allen	Carlsen	Darrington	Greenwood
Andrews	Carson	Den Herder	Hagedorn
Balch	Chalupa	Dodds	Hall
Ballhagen	Chambers	Doyle	Halling
Barringer	Christiansen	Edgington	Hanson
Baumhover	Christophel	Eldred	Hatch
Breakenridge	Coffman	Eveland	Hendrix
Brown	Conner	Fairchild	Hensley
Burris	Coverdale	Falvey	Hirsch
Burtch	Currie	Freed	Holdsworth

Digitized by Google

Hoover	Lund	Nutt	Smith
Howard	Maggert	Ossian	Steenhusen
Jarvis	Main	Owen	Stephens
Johannes	Maule	Paul	Stevens
Johns	McCoy	Perkins	Walter of Hardin
Johnson	McCracken	Petruccelli	Watts
Keho	Milroy	Pierce	Weik
Kimball	Mowry	Reppert	Wells
Kluever	Naden	Rusk	Wilson
Kosek	Naughton	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Lisle	Nelson	Sersland	
Lucken	Nielsen		

The nays were, 8:

Duffy	Frommelt	Loss	Walter of Clayton
Eichenlaub	Hoth	Vance	Whitney

Absent or not voting, 15:

Cunningham	Gray	Novak	Swisher
Dietz	Kaiser	Riehm	Vermeer
Frey	McNeal	Robinson	Weaver
Goode	Mensing	Santee	

The motion having received a two-thirds majority prevailed.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 324, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations, was taken up for consideration.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House the Tulip Festival Burgemeister, Dr. T. G. Fultz, the queen, Miss Andrea Boat, and her attendants, Evelyn Dykstra, Bonnie DeJong, Sharron Bakker, and Marlene Duvan.

Ossian of Montgomery presented to the House the Honorable Oscar Hultman, former member of the House in the Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth Extra, Forty-sixth, Forth-sixth Extra, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth and Fifty-sixth General Assemblies, and former member of the Senate in the Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth General Assemblies.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 600, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, and equipment at state institutions.

Digitized by Google

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

House File 601, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state conservation commission funds for construction, replacement, repairs, acquisition of land, development, forestry, watershed area improvements, design and investigation, and dredging.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 491**, a bill for an act relating to the payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of the Iowa employees retirement system and the federal social security act, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **do pass.**

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 155, a bill for an act relating to authorization and sale of public bonds.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to and adopted Senate Concurrent Resolution 34, creating a special committee to be known as the Iowa study committee on the care of the aging.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed Senate File 83, a bill for an act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various state departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 49, a bill for an act relating to compensation of court appointed shorthand reporters and clerk of the grand jury.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 81, a bill for an Act relating to fire protection in hotels.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 448, a bill for an act to provide for a legislative research committee and legislative research bureau and to define their duties.

Also: That the Senate has amended the House amendments to, concurred in the amendments as amended, and passed Senate File 490, a bill for an Act to enable two (2) or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool or airport.

Also: That the Senate refuses to concur in the House amendments to Senate File 457, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to various departments and divisions thereof.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has refused to concur in the House amendment to Senate File 23, a bill for an Act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 77, a bill for an act relating to relief for the poor.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 457, a bill for an act relating to power to parole after commitment.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 544, a bill for an act relating to issuance of drivers' licenses.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 74, a bill for an act relating to acquisition and maintenance of township halls.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 86, a bill for an act relating to penalty for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 40, a bill for an act to set millage levy limit for county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

HOUSE INSISTS

(House Amendments to Senate File 457)

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, funds for various departments and various divisions thereof, of the State of Iowa, for the purposes provided by law; to provide for the salary of the liquor control commissioners, and relating to the judicial and peace officers' retirement system, amended by the House and moved that the House insist on the House amendments to Senate File 457.

On the question "Shall the House insist on its amendments?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Conner	Frommelt	Howard
Andrews	Coverdale	Goode	Jarvis
Balch	Currie	Gray	Johannes
Ballhagen	Darrington	Greenwood	Johns
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Johnson
Breakenridge	Dietz	Hall	Kaiser
Brown	Dodds	Halling	Keho
Burtch	Doyle	Hanson	Kimball
Carlsen	Edgington	Hatch	Kluever
Carson	Eichenlaub	Hensley	Kosek
Chalupa	Eldred	Hirsch	Lisle
Christiansen	Eveland	Holdsworth	Loss
Christophel	Fairchild	Hoover	Lucken
Coffman	Falvey	Hoth	Lund

Digitized by Google

Maggert	Naughton	Riehm	Vermeer
Main	Nelson	Rusk	Walter of
Maule	Nielsen	Santee	Clayton
McCoy	Novak	Sar	Walter of
McCracken	Nutt	Sersland	Hardin
McNeal	Ossian	Smith	Watts
Mensing	Paul	Steenhusen	Weik
Milroy	Perkins	Stephens	Wells
Mowry	Petruccelli	Vance	Wilson
Naden	Pierce		Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Barringer	Duffy	Owen	Swisher
Burris	Freed	Reppert	Weaver
Chambers	Frey	Robinson	Whitney
Cunningham	Hendrix	Stevens	

The motion having received a constitutional majority prevailed and the House insists on its amendments.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 491.

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 72 be suspended and moved that the committee report be adopted.

The committee report was adopted.

Senate File 491, a bill for an act relating to the payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of the Iowa employees retirement system and the federal social security act, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mensing of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Coffman	Frommelt	Jarvis
Andrews	Conner	Goode	Johannes
Balch	Coverdale	Gray	Johns
Ballhagen	Currie	Greenwood	Johnson
Barringer	Darrington	Hagedorn	Keho
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hall	Kimball
Breaknridge	Dietz	Halling	Kluever
Brown	Dodds	Hanson	Kosek
Burris	Doyle	Hatch	Lisle
Burtch	Duffy	Hendrix	Loss
Carlsen	Edgington	Hensley	Lund
Carson	Eichenlaub	Hirsch	Maggert
Chalupa	Eldred	Holdsworth	Main
Chambers	Eveland	Hoover	Maule
Christiansen	Fairchild	Hoth	McCoy
Christophel	Freed	Howard	McCracken

Digitized by Google

McNeal	Ossian	Sar	Walter of
Mensing	Owen	Sersland	Clayton
Milroy	Paul	Smith	Walter of
Mowry	Perkins	Steenhusen	Hardin
Naden	Petruccelli	Stephens	Watts
Naughton	Pierce	Stevens	Weik
Nelson	Reppert	Swisher	Wells
Nielsen	Riehm	Vance	Whitney
Novak	Rusk	Vermeer	Wilson
Nutt			Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Cunningham	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Falvey	Kaiser	Robinson	Weaver

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Chalupa of Jefferson called up for consideration House File 567, a bill for an act to establish the inclusive dates of World War II for the purposes of certain statutes making reference thereto, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 567, section 2, line 7, by striking the word "to" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "and".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Chalupa of Jefferson moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Coverdale	Hagedorn	Kosek
Andrews	Currie	Hall	Loss
Balch	Darrington	Halling	Lucken
Ballhagen	Den Herder	Hanson	Lund
Barringer	Dietz	Hatch	Maggert
Baumhover	Dodds	Hensley	Maule
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hirsch	McCoy
Brown	Duffy	Holdsworth	McCracken
Burris	Edgington	Hoover	McNeal
Burtch	Eichenlaub	Hoth	Mensing
Carlsen	Eldred	Howard	Milroy
Carson	Eveland	Jarvis	Mowry
Chalupa	Fairchild	Johannes	Naden
Chambers	Freed	Johns	Naughton
Christiansen	Frommelt	Johnson	Nelson
Christophel	Goode	Kaiser	Nielsen
Coffman	Gray	Keho	Novak
Conner	Greenwood	Kluever	Nutt

Digitized by Google

Ossian	Santee	Swisher	Watts
Paul	Sar	Vance	Weik
Perkins	Sersland	Walter of Clayton	Wells
Petruccelli	Smith	Walter of Hardin	Whitney
Pierce	Steenhusen		Wilson
Riehm	Stephens		Mr. Speaker
Rusk			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Cunningham	Kimball	Owen	Stevens
Falvey	Lisle	Reppert	Vermeer
Frey	Main	Robinson	Weaver
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Nielsen of Emmet called up for consideration House File 353, a bill for an act relating to the use of interest and earnings from deposits and investments of certain public funds and providing that the use of such interest and earnings for the same purpose as the principal sum was raised shall not be subject to any limit regarding the maximum sum that may be expended for such purpose, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 353 as follows:

1. Section 1, line 2, by inserting after the word "purpose" the following: "in a county of less than 15,000 population".

2. Section 2, line 1, by inserting after the word "subdivision" the following: "in a county of less than 15,000 population".

3. Section 3, lines 1 and 2 by striking the words and figures "December 31, 1959" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "July 1, 1957".

4. Amend the title to House File 353, line 1, by inserting after the word "earnings" the following: "in a county of less than 15,000 population".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Nielsen of Emmet moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Brown	Chambers	Darrington
Andrews	Burris	Christiansen	Den Herder
Balch	Burtch	Christophel	Dietz
Ballhagen	Carlsen	Coffman	Dodds
Barringer	Carson	Conner	Doyle
Baumhover	Chalupa	Coverdale	Duffy

Digitized by Google

Edgington	Hoth	McNeal	Santee
Eichenlaub	Howard	Milroy	Sar
Eldred	Jarvis	Mowry	Sersland
Eveland	Johns	Naden	Smith
Fairchild	Johnson	Naughton	Steenhusen
Freed	Kaiser	Nelson	Stephens
Goode	Keho	Nielsen	Swisher
Gray	Kluever	Novak	Vance
Greenwood	Kosek	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Hagedorn	Loss	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Hall	Lucken	Paul	Watts
Halling	Lund	Perkins	Weik
Hanson	Maggert	Petruccelli	Whitney
Hatch	Main	Pierce	Wilson
Hensley	Maule	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Hirsch	McCoy	Riehm	
Holdsworth	McCracken	Rusk	
Hoover			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Breakenridge	Frommelt	Lisle	Stevens
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mensing	Vermeer
Currie	Johannes	Owen	Weaver
Falvey	Kimball	Robinson	Wells
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 324, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 324, section one (1), line four (4), by inserting a comma (,) for the period (.) following the word "associations" and inserting the following words: "except fraternal organizations, service clubs and bona fide golf and country clubs."

Roll call was demanded by Breakenridge of Madison and Hagedorn of Clay.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 64:

Allen	Conner	Frommelt	Holdsworth
Andrews	Dietz	Goode	Hoover
Ballhagen	Dodds	Gray	Hoth
Brown	Doyle	Greenwood	Howard
Burris	Duffy	Hagedorn	Keho
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Hall	Kluever
Carson	Eveland	Hendrix	Kosek
Chalupa	Falvey	Hensley	Loss
Coffman	Freed	Hirsch	Maggert

Digitized by Google

Main	Nelson	Riehm	Walter of
Maule	Nielsen	Santee	Clayton
McCoy	Novak	Sar	Weik
McNeal	Ossian	Sersland	Wells
Mensing	Owen	Swisher	Whitney
Milroy	Paul	Vance	Wilson
Mowry	Petruccelli	Vermeer	Mr. Speaker
Naughton			

The nays were, 30:

Balch	Coverdale	Johannes	Rusk
Barringer	Currie	Johnson	Smith
Baumhover	Den Herder	Kimball	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Edgington	Lucken	Stephens
Burtch	Fairchild	Lund	Walter of
Chambers	Hanson	McCracken	Hardin
Christiansen	Hatch	Perkins	Watts
Christophel	Jarvis	Reppert	

Absent or not voting, 14:

Cunnigham	Halling	Naden	Robinson
Darrington	Johns	Nutt	Stevens
Eldred	Kaiser	Pierce	Weaver
Frey	Lisle		

The amendment was adopted.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment, filed by him April 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 324 by inserting in section one (1), line two (2), after the word "ordinances" the following:

"and county boards of supervisors shall have the power and authority to adopt resolutions".

The amendment was adopted.

Burris of Jackson offered the following amendment, filed by him April 29, and moved its adoption:

Senate File 324 is hereby amended as follows:

By inserting after the word, "resolutions" in line two (2) of section one (1), the following:

"fixing the license in the sum not to exceed five hundred (500) dollars and".

Goode of Davis rose to a point of order that this amendment is not germane to the main bill.

The Speaker ruled that the point was well taken and that the amendment is not germane.

Breakenridge of Madison offered the following amendment, filed by him April 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 324 by adding the following new section:

"If any part of this Act shall be held unconstitutional such holding shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Act."

The amendment was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment, filed by him April 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 324 as follows:

Add after the period in line four (4), section one (1), the following words: "A violation of this section shall be punished as an indictable misdemeanor."

The Chair ruled this amendment not germane.

Carlsen of Clinton offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 324, section one (1), line one (1), by striking the words "and towns" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "having a population over 125,000".

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Duffy of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 23:

Allen	Dodds	Hoover	Naughton
Burris	Duffy	Hoth	Owen
Carlsen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Conner	Freed	McCoy	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Frommelt	Mensing	Whitney
Dietz	Hendrix	Naden	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Fairchild	Kaiser	Ossian
Balch	Falvey	Keho	Perkins
Ballhagen	Goode	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Gray	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Hall	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Hanson	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Maule	Stephens
Christophel	Hensley	McCracken	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Holdsworth	Milroy	Watts
Den Herder	Howard	Mowry	Weik
Edgington	Jarvis	Nelson	Wilson
Eldred	Johannes	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Johnson	Nutt	

Absent or not voting, 26:

Barringer	Frey	Novak	Sersland
Brown	Hagedorn	Paul	Stevens
Chalupa	Halling	Petruccelli	Swisher
Chambers	Johns	Riehm	Vermeer
Cunningham	Kosek	Robinson	Weaver
Darrington	Lisle	Santee	Wells
Doyle	Lucken		

The amendment was lost.

Falvey of Monroe moved the previous question on the main bill.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 61:

Allen	Eldred	Johnson	Ossian
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Perkins
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kimball	Pierce
Burtch	Goode	Kluever	Rusk
Carson	Gray	Kosek	Santee
Christiansen	Greenwood	Loss	Sar
Christophel	Hall	Lund	Sersland
Coffman	Halling	Maggert	Smith
Coverdale	Hanson	Milroy	Stephens
Currie	Hendrix	Naden	Vance
Darrington	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nelson	Watts
Dietz	Hoover	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Howard	Nutt	
Eichenlaub	Johannes		

The nays were, 24:

Andrews	Doyle	Hoth	Mowry
Balch	Duffy	Main	Steenhusen
Brown	Frommelt	Maule	Swisher
Burris	Hagedorn	McCoy	Walter of Clayton
Carlsen	Hatch	McCracken	Weik
Conner	Hensley	McNeal	
Dodds			

Absent or not voting, 23:

Barringer	Jarvis	Owen	Vermeer
Chalupa	Johns	Paul	Weaver
Chambers	Lisle	Reppert	Wells
Cunningham	Lucken	Riehm	Whitney
Freed	Mensing	Robinson	Wilson
Frey	Novak	Stevens	

The motion having received a two-thirds majority prevailed.

Reppert of Polk offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to Senate File 324 by inserting in line one (1) after the word "towns" the following: "and boards of supervisors".

The amendment was adopted.

Reppert of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 68:

Allen	Chambers	Eveland	Hirsch
Andrews	Christiansen	Falvey	Howard
Balch	Christophel	Goode	Jarvis
Ballhagen	Currie	Gray	Johannes
Barringer	Darrington	Greenwood	Johnson
Baumhover	Den Herder	Hagedorn	Kaiser
Breakenridge	Doyle	Hall	Keho
Burtch	Edgington	Hanson	Kluever
Carson	Eichenlaub	Hatch	Lucken
Chalupa	Eldred	Hensley	Lund

Digitized by Google

Maggert	Nielsen	Santee	Walter of Hardin
Main	Nutt	Sar	Watts
McCracken	Ossian	Sersland	Weik
McNeal	Perkins	Smith	Wells
Milroy	Reppert	Steenhusen	Wilson
Mowry	Riehm	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Naughton	Rusk	Vance	
Nelson			

The nays were, 27:

Burris	Duffy	Hoth	Paul
Carlsen	Fairchild	Kimball	Petruccelli
Coffman	Freed	Kosek	Pierce
Conner	Frommelt	Loss	Swisher
Coverdale	Halling	McCoy	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mensing	Whitney
Dodds	Hoover	Owen	

Absent or not voting, 13:

Brown	Johns	Naden	Stevens
Cunningham	Lisle	Novak	Vermeer
Frey	Maule	Robinson	Weaver
Hendrix			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 442 WITHDRAWN

Reppert of Polk asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 442 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 318, a bill for an act to provide for an excise tax on handling of food products by manufacturers, processors and warehouse men, and exempting food products while being so handled from general property taxes.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED
HOUSE INSISTS

(House Amendments to Senate File 23)

Milroy of Benton called up for consideration Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, amended by the House and moved that House recede from its amendments.

On the question "Shall the House recede?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 51:

Allen	Duffy	Howard	Nielsen
Ballhagen	Edgington	Johannes	Ossian
Barringer	Eldred	Johns	Paul
Baumhover	Fairchild	Johnson	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Sar
Brown	Goode	Lund	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	McCracken	Vance
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	
Currie	Hirsch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naden	
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Wells
Dodds			

The nays were, 43:

Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Perkins
Balch	Freed	Kosek	Pierce
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Rusk
Burtch	Hagedorn	Main	Santee
Carlsen	Hall	Maule	Sersland
Christophel	Hendrix	McCoy	Watts
Coffman	Hensley	Mowry	Weik
Conner	Hoth	Naughton	Whitney
Coverdale	Jarvis	Novak	Wilson
Doyle	Kaiser	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Owen	

Absent or not voting, 14:

Cunningham	Kluever	Robinson	Swisher
Dietz	Lisle	Stephens	Vermeer
Frey	Petruccelli	Stevens	Weaver
Hanson	Reppert		

The motion to recede having failed to receive a constitutional majority was lost and the House insists on its amendments.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Johns of Tama called up for consideration Senate File 490, a bill for an act to enable two (2) or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool and providing for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes by such cities to finance the swimming pool, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments to the House amendments:

Amend the House amendments to Senate File 490 as follows:

1. Amend division 1 by striking all of subsection 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. Amend the title to Senate File 490 by striking all after the word 'Act' and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'to enable two (2) or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool or airport and providing for the issuance of bonds and the levy of taxes by such cities to finance the swimming pool or airport.'"

2. Amend division 2, line 4, by striking the word "Tama" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Toledo".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments to the House amendments.

Digitized by Google

Johns of Tama moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Duffy	Johannes	Paul
Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Perkins
Balch	Eldred	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Eveland	Keho	Pierce
Barringer	Fairchild	Kimball	Riehm
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Rusk
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	
Christophel	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Watts
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Weik
Currie	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wells
Darrington	Hoover	Nielsen	Whitney
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Wilson
Dodds	Howard	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Cunningham	Johnson	Owen	Vance
Dietz	Kluever	Reppert	Vermeer
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Robinson	Weaver
Frey	McCracken	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2, a bill for an act relating to territory included in reorganized school districts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Brown of Keokuk called up for consideration House File 2, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-five point eleven (275.11), Code 1954, relating to territory included in reorganized

Digitized by Google

school districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 2, section 1, line 10, by striking the period (.) after the word "territory" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", provided, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to apply to or affect any court decision holding invalid any proceedings purporting to provide for the organization, reorganization, or change in boundaries of any school corporation in this state and shall not be construed to apply to or affect any litigation that may be pending at the time this Act becomes effective."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Edgington	Johannes	Nutt
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Johns	Ossian
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Paul
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kaiser	Perkins
Baumhover	Fairchild	Keho	Petruccelli
Breakenridge	Falvey	Kimball	Pierce
Brown	Freed	Kluever	Riehm
Burris	Frommelt	Kosek	Rusk
Burtch	Goode	Loss	Santee
Carlsen	Gray	Lucken	Sar
Carson	Greenwood	Lund	Sersland
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maggert	Smith
Christiansen	Hall	Main	Steenhusen
Christophel	Halling	Maule	Stephens
Coffman	Hanson	McCoy	Swisher
Conner	Hatch	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	McNeal	
Currie	Hensley	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hirsch	Mowry	
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naden	Weik
Dietz	Hoover	Naughton	Whitney
Dodds	Hoth	Nelson	Wilson
Doyle	Howard	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Duffy	Jarvis	Novak	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Barringer	Lisle	Robinson	Watts
Chambers	Mensing	Stevens	Weaver
Cunningham	Owen	Vance	Wells
Frey	Reppert	Vermeer	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 18

Kluever of Cass offered the following concurrent resolution, asked and obtained unanimous consent for its immediate consideration, and moved its adoption:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 18

Whereas, there is question as to the correctness of the title to House File 64 which amends sections two hundred thirty-two point one (232.1), two hundred thirty-two point three (232.3) and three hundred twenty-one point four hundred eighty-two (321.482), Code 1954, and which relates to the class of children under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and the definition of a delinquent child, and

Whereas, this bill was amended to include a section of the code, the subject matter of which was not considered when the title to the bill was written, and

Whereas, House File 64 has passed both houses of the General Assembly and has been delivered to the Governor.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House, the Senate Concurring:

That the Governor be respectfully requested to return House File 64 for correction of the title.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following Concurrent Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 18 providing that the Governor be requested to return House File 64 for correction of the title.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 457)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Paul of Poweshiek, Vermeer of Marion, Naden of Hamilton and Carlsen of Clinton, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 457.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 23)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Hanson of Lyon, Kosek of Linn, Balch of Black Hawk and Johannes of Osceola, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 23.

HOUSE FILE 386 WITHDRAWN

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that

Digitized by Google

House File 386 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(Senate File 324)

I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 324 passed the House.

CLARK H. MCNEAL.

REPORT OF SIFTING COMMITTEE

MR. SPEAKER: Your sifting committee begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends that they be placed on a special uncontroversial calendar:

S. F. 227	S. F. 47	S. F. 393
S. F. 291	S. F. 135	

CLARK H. MCNEAL, *Chairman,*
Sifting Committee.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor, announcing that he approved the following bill: April 25, 1957, House File 158.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 61, 100, 113, 160, 188, 344, 392, 399, 400, 467, 508, 547, 550, 553, 556, 560, 582 and 587; and Senate Files 167, 372, 464 and 489.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 61, 100, 113, 160, 188, 344, 392, 399, 400, 467, 508, 547, 550, 553, 556, 560, 582 and 587, and Senate Files 167, 372, 464 and 489.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 29th day of April, 1957, sent to the Governor for his

Digitized by Google

approval: House Files 61, 100, 113, 160, 188, 344, 392, 399, 400, 467, 508, 547, 550, 553, 556, 560, 582 and 587.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

AMENDMENTS FILED

Amend House File 329, section two (2), line fifty (50) by striking the words "secretary of state" and inserting in lieu thereof "auditor of the county in which the incumbent resides".

NIELSEN of Emmet.

Amend House File 64 by striking all after the words, "An Act" in the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the class of children under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and to the definition of a delinquent child."

KLUEVER of Cass.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 30, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, APRIL 30, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Glen W. Lamb, pastor of the Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 29 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Reppert of Polk presented to the House thirty-two fourth grade students from Casady School, Des Moines, and their teacher, Mildred Ballou.

Greenwood of Mills presented to the House five country school pupils of Mills County and their instructor, Mrs. Cecil Hoover.

Howard of Howard presented to the House Edwin Simper, originally from Czechoslovakia, now a resident of Howard County.

PETITIONS

Eichenlaub of Lee presented a petition signed by seventeen persons supporting Senate File 2.

Reppert of Polk presented a resolution of the Joint Meeting of the Des Moines City Council and Polk County Board of Supervisors of the city of Des Moines, Iowa, on the question of the construction of a dam, referred to as "The Saylorville Dam".

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twelve persons asking support of Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Kosek of Linn presented a petition signed by forty-three persons favoring liquor by the drink.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

Digitized by Google

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 318, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-eight (428), Code 1954, and section four hundred twenty-seven point one (427.1), Code 1954, to provide for an excise tax on handling of food products by manufacturers, processors and warehouse men, and exempting food products while being so handled from general property taxes.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

April 29, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.
Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 481, an Act to make appropriations to certain counties in settlement of drainage assessment claims against the State of Iowa, and to authorize and direct payment for same, for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code 1954. Senate File 481 was received in the office of the Governor April 24, 1957.

Respectfully yours,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (Senate File 481), having remained with the Governor three days (Sunday excepted), the general assembly being in session, has become a law this 29th day of April, 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

April 29, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.
Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 157, an Act to amend sections 321.145, and 321.146, Code 1954, relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund, for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code 1954. House File 157 was received in the office of the Governor April 24, 1957.

Respectfully yours,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (House File 157), having remained with the Governor three days (Sunday excepted), the general assembly being in session, has become a law this 29th day of April, 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 453, a bill for an act relating to moneys and credits tax.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund to the various departments of the state of Iowa, on the part of the Senate: Senators Watson, Schroeder, Dailey and Long.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee on Senate File 23, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, on the part of the Senate: Senators Henry, Coleman, Elwood and Molison.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 573, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund to the board of control.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 33 LOST

Petruccelli of Scott called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 33, found on page 1330 of the Journal of April 25, and moved its adoption.

Roll call was demanded by Petruccelli of Scott and Swisher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?"

The ayes were, 25:

Allen	Dietz	Maggert	Petruccelli
Andrews	Doyle	McCracken	Rusk
Balch	Duffy	Milroy	Santee
Burris	Eldred	Mowry	Smith
Carlsen	Kosek	Novak	Swisher
Carson	Lisle	Perkins	Weaver
Cunningham			

The nays were, 74:

Ballhagen	Falvey	Jarvis	Pierce
Barringer	Freed	Johannes	Robinson
Baumhover	Frey	Johnson	Sar
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Kaiser	Sersland
Brown	Goode	Keho	Steenhusen
Burtch	Gray	Kimball	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	Loss	Stevens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Lucken	Vance
Christiansen	Hall	Lund	Vermeer
Christophel	Halling	Main	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hanson	Maule	
Conner	Hatch	McNeal	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hendrix	Mensing	
Den Herder	Hensley	Nelson	Watts
Dodds	Hirsch	Nielsen	Weik
Edgington	Holdsworth	Nutt	Wells
Eichenlaub	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Eveland	Hoth	Owen	Wilson
Fairchild	Howard	Paul	Mr. Speaker

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 9:

Coverdale	Kluever	Naden	Reppert
Darrington	McCoy	Naughton	Riehm
Johns			

The resolution was lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 229, a bill for an act relating to entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 418, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of food establishments.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Mensing of Cedar moved that the House resolve itself into a committee of the whole for the presentation of gifts and that Darrington of Harrison act as committee chairman.

The motion prevailed.

On behalf of the members of the House, gifts were presented to Speaker W. L. Mooty; Speaker pro tempore Elmer H. Vermeer; majority floor leader, Robert B. Carson; minority floor leader, Merle Hagedorn, and Chief Clerk, W. R. Kendrick.

The committee of the whole concluded at 11:05.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the committee now rise.

The motion prevailed.

The House reconvened, Acting Speaker Hanson in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following Joint Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 22 relating to assistance by the state to the county of Tama in providing a law-enforcement officer for the Sac and Fox Indian reservation in such county.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following House Joint Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 24 creating a joint committee for the purpose

Digitized by Google

of studying the problem of obtaining qualified professional personnel for board of control institutions.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

House File 600, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, and equipment at state institutions, was taken up for consideration.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved that Senate File 496 be substituted for House File 600.

Goode of Davis rose on a point of order that Senate File 496 has not passed the Senate and for that reason cannot be substituted.

Acting Speaker Hanson ruled the point well taken and that the substitution cannot be made.

Frommelt of Dubuque offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 600 by striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the contents of Senate File 496.

Petruccelli of Scott moved the previous question on the Frommelt amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the previous question prevail?"

The ayes were, 61:

Allen	Edgington	Kosek	Sar
Balch	Eichenlaub	Loss	Sersland
Ballhagen	Eldred	Lucken	Smith
Barringer	Fairchild	McCracken	Steenhusen
Baumhover	Frey	Mowry	Stephens
Breakenridge	Goode	Nielsen	Vance
Brown	Gray	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Burtch	Greenwood	Nutt	
Carson	Hendrix	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Christiansen	Holdsworth	Paul	
Christophel	Hoover	Perkins	Weaver
Coffman	Hoth	Petruccelli	Wells
Coverdale	Jarvis	Pierce	Whitney
Currie	Johns	Riehm	Wilson
Den Herder	Kaiser	Robinson	Acting Speaker Hanson
Dietz	Keho	Santee	

The nays were, 29:

Andrews	Doyle	Hensley	Maule
Burris	Eveland	Hirsch	McCoy
Carlsen	Freed	Howard	Naughton
Chambers	Frommelt	Johannes	Nelson
Conner	Hagedorn	Kimball	Owen
Cunningham	Hall	Lund	Swisher
Darrington	Hatch	Main	Watts
Dodds			

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 18:

Chalupa	Kluever	Milroy	Rusk
Duffy	Lisle	Mooty	Stevens
Falvey	Maggert	Naden	Vermeer
Halling	McNeal	Reppert	Weik
Johnson	Mensing		

The motion having received a two-thirds majority prevailed.

Frommelt of Dubuque moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Johns of Tama and Milroy of Benton.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 26:

Barringer	Duffy	Keho	Nelson
Baumhover	Freed	Kimball	Owen
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Conner	Frommelt	Main	Steenhusen
Currie	Hagedorn	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hall	Naughton	Wells
Doyle	Howard		

The nays were, 69:

Allen	Eldred	Kaiser	Robinson
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Santee
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Sersland
Brown	Goode	McCracken	Smith
Burtch	Gray	McNeal	Stephens
Carlsen	Greenwood	Mensing	Swisher
Carson	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hensley	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hirsch	Novak	Watts
Coffman	Holdsworth	Nutt	Weaver
Coverdale	Hoover	Ossian	Whitney
Cunningham	Hoth	Paul	Wilson
Den Herder	Jarvis	Perkins	Acting Speaker Hanson
Dietz	Johannes	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Johns	Pierce	
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Riehm	

Absent or not voting, 13:

Andrews	Kluever	Maule	Reppert
Chambers	Lisle	Mooty	Stevens
Darrington	Maggert	Naden	Vermeer
Halling			

The amendment was lost.

Milroy of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Ballhagen	Brown	Carson
Andrews	Baumhover	Burtch	Chalupa
Balch	Breakenridge	Carlsen	Chambers

Digitized by Google

Christiansen	Goode	Lucken	Robinson
Christophel	Gray	Lund	Rusk
Coffman	Greenwood	Maule	Santee
Conner	Hagedorn	McCracken	Sar
Coverdale	Hatch	McNeal	Sersland
Cunningham	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Darrington	Hensley	Milroy	Steenhusen
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mowry	Swisher
Dodds	Hoover	Naughton	Vance
Doyle	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Clayton
Duffy	Howard	Novak	
Edgington	Jarvis	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Ossian	
Eldred	Johns	Owen	Weaver
Eveland	Johnson	Paul	Weik
Fairchild	Kaiser	Perkins	Whitney
Falvey	Kluever	Petruccelli	Wilson
Freed	Kosek	Pierce	Acting Speaker
Frommelt	Loss	Riehm	Hanson

The nays were, 11:

Barringer	Frey	Kimball	Watts
Burris	Hall	Main	Wells
Currie	Keho	Nelson	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Halling	Maggert	Naden	Stevens
Lisle	McCoy	Reppert	Vermeer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 602, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for various capital improvements, repairs and replacements of institutional roads.

Read first time and passed on file.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 453, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-nine (429), Code 1954, relating to moneys and credits tax.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of House

Digitized by Google

File 602, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for various capital improvements, repairs and replacements of institutional roads.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 89:

Allen	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Balch	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Ballhagen	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Burris	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Christophel	Halling	McCoy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	McCracken	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mensing	
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Naughton	Watts
Dietz	Hoover	Nelson	Weaver
Dodds	Hoth	Nielsen	Weik
Doyle	Howard	Nutt	Whitney
Duffy	Jarvis	Ossian	Wilson
Edgington	Johns	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Johnson	Paul	

The nays were, 1:

Keho

Absent or not voting, 18:

Barringer	Darrington	Milroy	Stevens
Brown	Hall	Novak	Swisher
Chalupa	Hanson	Reppert	Vance
Chambers	Johannes	Sar	Wells
Conner	McNeal		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 601, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state conservation commission funds for construction, replacement, repairs, acquisition of land, development, forestry, watershed area improvements, design and investigation, and dredging, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott offered the following amendment, filed by him April 30, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 601, section one (1), lines six (6) and seven (7), by striking the words and figures "one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and

Digitized by Google

figures "one million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars ($1,750,000)".

Further amend House File 601, section two (2), after line seventeen (17), by inserting the following words:

"Scott County Lake Site..... .....$250,000".

The amendment was lost.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 601, section one (1), line seven (7) by inserting after the word "hundred" the word "thousand".

The amendment was adopted.

Johns of Tama offered the following amendment, filed by him April 30, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 601 by inserting the following as Section 6 and renumbering the remaining sections:

"In the dredging or reconstruction of any artificial lake or natural lake and which funds may be appropriated by the General Assembly, the state conservation commission shall not proceed with actual construction work unless and until soil conservation practices are in effect on at least seventy-five percentum of the land comprising the watershed of the proposed impoundment, or a willingness to carry on such practices shall have been shown by the owners or operators of seventy-five percentum of said land by signing of a soil conservation farm plan and cooperative agreements with the local soil conservation district governing body."

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Duffy	Jarvis	Nielsen
Andrews	Edgington	Johns	Novak
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Nutt
Barringer	Eldred	Keho	Ossian
Baumhover	Eveland	Kimball	Owen
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kluever	Paul
Brown	Falvey	Kosek	Perkins
Carson	Freed	Loss	Petruccelli
Chalupa	Frey	Lucken	Reppert
Chambers	Frommelt	Lund	Riehm
Christiansen	Goode	Maggert	Robinson
Christophel	Gray	Main	Rusk
Coffman	Greenwood	Maule	Santee
Conner	Hagedorn	McCoy	Sar
Cunningham	Hatch	McCracken	Sersland
Currie	Hendrix	McNeal	Smith
Darrington	Hensley	Mensing	Steenhusen
Den Herder	Hirsch	Milroy	Stephens
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mowry	Swisher
Dodds	Hoover	Naden	Vermeer
Doyle	Howard	Naughton	

Digitized by Google

Walter of Clayton	Walter of Hardin	Weaver Weik Wells	Whitney Wilson Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 6:

Ballhagen Burtch	Coverdale Hoth	Johnson	Watts

Absent or not voting, 11:

Burris Carlsen Hall	Halling Hanson Johannes	Lisle Nelson Pierce	Stevens Vance

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the conference committee report, and the amendments contained therein, and passed Senate File 457, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the general fund to various departments of the state of Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

State of Iowa
Office of the Governor

April 29, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Local.
Dear Sir:

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution 18, adopted Monday, April 29, I return herewith House File 64, for correction.

Respectfully submitted,
/s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE ON HOUSE FILE 64

Kluever of Cass asked and obtained unanimous consent to reconsider the vote by which the report of the committee on enrolled bills on House File 64 was sent to the Governor for his approval was adopted.

Kluever of Cass asked and obtained unanimous consent to reconsider the vote by which the report of the committee on enrolled bills on House File 64 was adopted.

Kluever of Cass moved to reconsider the vote by which House File 64 passed the House.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 76:

Andrews	Eldred	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kluever	Reppert
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Riehm
Breakenridge	Falvey	Lund	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	McNeal	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Mensing	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Milroy	Stephens
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hirsch	Naughton	
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	
Currie	Hoth	Nutt	Watts
Darrington	Howard	Ossian	Weik
Dietz	Jarvis	Paul	Whitney
Dodds	Johnson	Perkins	Wilson
Doyle	Kaiser	Petrucelli	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Keho		

The nays were, 1:

Sar

Absent or not voting, 31:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Johns	Owen
Balch	Freed	Kosek	Rusk
Barringer	Frey	Lisle	Stevens
Carson	Hall	Lucken	Swisher
Chambers	Halling	Maule	Vance
Conner	Hanson	McCoy	Weaver
Den Herder	Hensley	McCracken	Wells
Duffy	Johannes	Novak	

The motion to reconsider the vote prevailed.

Kluever of Cass moved to reconsider the vote by which the bill was placed on its last reading.

The motion prevailed.

The House resumed consideration of House File 64, a bill for an act relating to care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children.

Kluever of Cass offered the following amendment, filed by him April 29, and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 64 by striking all after the words, "An Act" in the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "relating to the class of children under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and to the definition of a delinquent child."

The amendment was adopted.

Kluever of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 94:

Andrews	Duffy	Johnson	Owen
Balch	Edgington	Kaiser	Paul
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins
Barringer	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Eveland	Kluever	Pierce
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Kosek	Riehm
Brown	Falvey	Loss	Robinson
Burris	Freed	Lucken	Rusk
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Santee
Carlsen	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Chalupa	Gray	Main	Smith
Chambers	Greenwood	Maule	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stephens
Christophel	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vance
Conner	Hendrix	Milroy	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naden	
Currie	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Hoover	Nelson	
Den Herder	Hoth	Nielsen	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Weaver
Dodds	Jarvis	Nutt	Whitney
Doyle	Johannes	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Allen	Hanson	Reppert	Weik
Carson	Johns	Sersland	Wells
Frey	Lisle	Stevens	Wilson
Hall	McCracken		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the election register under permanent registration, was taken up for consideration.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Chalupa	Doyle	Greenwood
Andrews	Chambers	Duffy	Hagedorn
Balch	Christiansen	Edgington	Halling
Ballhagen	Christophel	Eldred	Hatch
Barringer	Coffman	Eveland	Hendrix
Baumhover	Coverdale	Fairchild	Hensley
Breakenridge	Cunningham	Falvey	Hirsch
Brown	Currie	Freed	Holdsworth
Burris	Den Herder	Frommelt	Hoover
Burtch	Dietz	Goode	Hoth
Carlsen	Dodds	Gray	Howard

Digitized by Google

Jarvis	Maule	Paul	Swisher
Johns	McNeal	Perkins	Vance
Johnson	Mensing	Petruccelli	Vermeer
Kaiser	Milroy	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Keho	Mowry	Riehm	Walter of Hardin
Kimball	Naden	Robinson	Watts
Kluever	Naughton	Rusk	Weaver
Kosek	Nelson	Santee	Weik
Lisle	Nielsen	Sar	Wells
Loss	Novak	Sersland	Wilson
Lucken	Nutt	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Lund	Ossian	Steenhusen	
Maggert	Owen	Stephens	
Main			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Carson	Frey	Johannes	Reppert
Conner	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Darrington	Hanson	McCracken	Whitney
Eichenlaub			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 30

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 30, found on page 1193 of the Journal of April 22, and moved its adoption.

Motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 291, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one (1) judge, such alternate judge to act only during the absence or vacation of the regular judge, was taken up for consideration.

Doyle of Woodbury offered the following amendment, filed by him, Andrews of Polk, Frey of Pottawattamie, Naughton of Woodbury, et al., April 17, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 291 as follows:

1. Amend Senate File 291 by striking all of the title and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"A Bill for An Act relating to the appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one (1) judge, such alternate judge to act only during the absence or vacation of the regular judge, and relating to the salaries of judges of municipal courts."

2. Further amend Senate File 291 by adding a new section thereto:

Section 2. Section six hundred two point forty-nine (602.49), Code 1954, as amended by section one (1), chapter two hundred sixty-four (264), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly is amended by striking lines one (1) to eight (8) inclusive and through the word "population" in line nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The annual salary of each municipal judge shall be six thousand five hundred (6,500) dollars in cities of less than thirty thousand (30,000) population; seven thousand two hundred (7,200) dollars in cities

Digitized by Google

of thirty thousand (30,000) and less than seventy thousand (70,000) population; and eight thousand (8,000) dollars in cities of seventy thousand (70,000) or more population."

Roll call was demanded by Doyle of Woodbury and Maule of Monona.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 79:

Andrews	Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Riehm
Burris	Frey	Lucken	Rusk
Burtch	Frommelt	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Smith
Chalupa	Halling	Maule	Steenhusen
Chambers	Hatch	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Hensley	Milroy	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Coverdale	Hoover	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hoth	Novak	
Currie	Howard	Nutt	Weaver
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Doyle	Johannes	Owen	Wells
Duffy	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, 3:

Brown	Gray	Nelson

Absent or not voting, 26:

Allen	Goode	McCoy	Stevens
Ballhagen	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Conner	Hanson	Mensing	Vance
Darrington	Hendrix	Naden	Watts
Den Herder	Johns	Robinson	Whitney
Dietz	Johnson	Santee	Wilson
Eldred	Lisle		

The amendment was adopted.

Dodds of Des Moines moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 93:

Allen	Burris	Coffman	Edgington
Andrews	Burtch	Coverdale	Eichenlaub
Balch	Carlsen	Cunningham	Eldred
Ballhagen	Carson	Currie	Eveland
Barringer	Chalupa	Den Herder	Fairchild
Baumhover	Chambers	Dodds	Falvey
Breakenridge	Christiansen	Doyle	Freed
Brown	Christophel	Duffy	Frey

Digitized by Google

Frommelt	Johnson	Naden	Sar
Goode	Kaiser	Naughton	Sersland
Gray	Keho	Nelson	Smith
Greenwood	Kimball	Nielsen	Steenhusen
Hagedorn	Kluever	Novak	Swisher
Halling	Kosek	Nutt	Vermeer
Hatch	Loss	Ossian	Walter of
Hensley	Lucken	Owen	Clayton
Hirsch	Lund	Paul	Walter of
Holdsworth	Maggert	Perkins	Hardin
Hoover	Main	Petruccelli	Weaver
Hoth	Maule	Pierce	Weik
Howard	McNeal	Reppert	Wells
Jarvis	Mensing	Riehm	Wilson
Johannes	Milroy	Rusk	Mr. Speaker
Johns	Mowry	Santee	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 15:

Conner	Hanson	McCracken	Vance
Darrington	Hendrix	Robinson	Watts
Dietz	Lisle	Stephens	Whitney
Hall	McCoy	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 135, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred sixty-eight A point nineteen (368A.19), Code 1954, relating to police matrons and their compensation, was taken up for consideration.

Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Edgington	Johnson	Perkins
Andrews	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Petruccelli
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eveland	Kimball	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Santee
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Sar
Brown	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burris	Frommelt	Maggert	Smith
Burtch	Goode	Main	Stephens
Carlsen	Gray	Maule	Swisher
Carson	Greenwood	McNeal	Vermeer
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Mensing	Walter of
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	Naden	Walter of
Christophel	Hensley	Naughton	Hardin
Coffman	Hirsch	Nelson	Watts
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weaver
Den Herder	Hoth	Novak	Weik
Dietz	Howard	Nutt	Wells
Dodds	Johannes	Ossian	Wilson
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Duffy			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 6:

Cunningham	Hoover	Mowry	Steenhusen
Currie	Lucken		

Absent or not voting, 15:

Conner	Hendrix	McCracken	Stevens
Darrington	Jarvis	Owen	Vance
Hall	Lisle	Pierce	Whitney
Halling	McCoy	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 150 WITHDRAWN

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 150 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 47, a bill for an act relating to fishing without permission of the owner of the premises, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Loss	Robinson
Barringer	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Baumhover	Frey	Lund	Santee
Breakenridge	Frommelt	Maggert	Sar
Brown	Goode	Main	Sersland
Burris	Gray	Maule	Smith
Burtch	Greenwood	McNeal	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Halling	Milroy	Swisher
Chalupa	Hatch	Mowry	Vance
Christiansen	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Christophel	Holdsworth	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hoover	Nelson	
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Watts
Den Herder	Johannes	Ossian	Weaver
Dietz	Johns	Owen	Weik
Dodds	Johnson	Paul	Wells
Doyle	Kaiser	Perkins	Wilson
Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Chambers	Freed	Hensley	McCracken
Conner	Hall	Lisle	Stevens
Darrington	Hanson	McCoy	Whitney
Duffy	Hendrix		

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 593, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for specified school aid.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 417, a bill for an act relating to unexpended balances in primary road fund.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 593

Amend House File 593 as follows:

1. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the word "instructiom" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "instruction".

2. Amend section 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words and figures "one million two hundred twenty-one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,221,500.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "nine hundred forty-six thousand five hundred dollars ($946,500.00)".

3. Further amend section 1, line 9, by striking the figure "1,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "675,000.00".

4. Further amend section 1, line 25, by striking the figure "1,271,-500.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "946,500.00".

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 393, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred seventy-nine (179), Code 1954, relating to the Iowa dairy industry commission, was taken up for consideration.

Christophel of Bremer moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 90:

Andrews	Coffman	Eldred	Hoover
Balch	Conner	Eveland	Hoth
Ballhagen	Coverdale	Fairchild	Howard
Barringer	Cunningham	Falvey	Jarvis
Baumhover	Currie	Freed	Johannes
Breakenridge	Darrington	Frey	Johnson
Brown	Den Herder	Gray	Kaiser
Burris	Dietz	Greenwood	Keho
Burtch	Dodds	Hagedorn	Kimball
Carson	Doyle	Hall	Kluever
Chambers	Duffy	Hatch	Loss
Christiansen	Edgington	Hirsch	Lucken
Christophel	Eichenlaub	Holdsworth	Lund

Digitized by Google

Maggert	Nelson	Robinson	Vermeer
Main	Nielsen	Rusk	Walter of Clayton
Maule	Novak	Santee	Walter of Hardin
McCoy	Nutt	Sar	Watts
McNeal	Ossian	Sersland	Weaver
Mensing	Owen	Smith	Weik
Milroy	Paul	Steenhusen	Wells
Mowry	Perkins	Stephens	Mr. Speaker
Naden	Pierce	Swisher	
Naughton	Riehm	Vance	

The nays were, 3:

Carlsen	Chalupa	Reppert

Absent or not voting, 15:

Allen	Hanson	Kosek	Stevens
Frommelt	Hendrix	Lisle	Whitney
Goode	Hensley	McCracken	Wilson
Halling	Johns	Petruccelli	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent to have 200 additional copies of House File 311 as enrolled printed.

HOUSE FILE 396 WITHDRAWN

Christophel of Bremer asked and obtained unanimous consent that House File 396 be withdrawn from further consideration by the House.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER THE VOTE ON SENATE FILE 324 DEFERRED

Reppert of Polk called up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 324 passed the House, filed by McNeal of Wright, and found on page 1410 of the Journal of April 29.

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that action on his motion to reconsider be deferred until the morning session, May 1.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Kosek of Linn called up for consideration House File 573, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the board of control for salaries, support, maintenance, repairs, replacements, alterations or equipment of institutions under said board of control, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 573 as follows:

1. Amend section 17, line 2, by inserting after the word "Act" the following: ", except that employees whose salaries are appropriated herein shall not come under the division of personnel under section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954".

2. Amend the title, line 5, by inserting after the word "control" the following: ", and to provide that chapter eight (8), except section eight point five (8.5), Code 1954, shall apply to this Act".

Roll call was demanded by Kosek of Linn and Frommelt of Dubuque.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendments?"

The ayes were, 67:

Allen	Goode	Kosek	Pierce
Balch	Gray	Loss	Riehm
Ballhagen	Greenwood	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Halling	Lund	Santee
Brown	Hanson	Maggert	Sar
Burtch	Hatch	McNeal	Sersland
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Christiansen	Hirsch	Milroy	Stephens
Christophel	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vance
Coffman	Hoover	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hoth	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Jarvis	Novak	
Currie	Johannes	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Johns	Ossian	
Den Herder	Kaiser	Paul	Weaver
Eichenlaub	Kimball	Perkins	Wilson
Eldred	Kluever	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild			

The nays were, 35:

Andrews	Doyle	Hensley	Owen
Barringer	Duffy	Howard	Reppert
Baumhover	Eveland	Johnson	Rusk
Burris	Falvey	Keho	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Freed	Main	Swisher
Chambers	Frey	Maule	Watts
Conner	Frommelt	McCoy	Weik
Dietz	Hagedorn	Naughton	Wells
Dodds	Hall	Nielsen	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carson	Lisle	Stevens	Whitney
Edgington	McCracken		

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Eldred	Kaiser	Perkins
Balch	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Barringer	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Baumhover	Frey	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Santee
Burtch	Goode	Lund	Sar
Carlsen	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Smith
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Vance
Coverdale	Hendrix	Naden	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Hirsch	Nelson	
Darrington	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	
Dodds	Hoth	Nutt	Weaver
Doyle	Jarvis	Ossian	Weik
Duffy	Johannes	Owen	Wilson
Edgington	Johns	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Johnson		

The nays were, 9:

Andrews	Freed	Keho	McCoy
Burris	Hall	Main	Watts
Conner			

Absent or not voting, 11:

Breakenridge	Howard	Reppert	Wells
Chambers	Lisle	Rusk	Whitney
Dietz	McCracken	Stevens	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 457 REJECTED

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration the following report:

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 457

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and House on Senate File 457, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

1. That the House recede from its amendments to section 3.

2. That the House amendment to section 5 be made to read as follows:

1. In lines 4 and 5, strike the words and figures "two hundred twenty-two thousand seven hundred forty-five dollars ($222,745.00)", and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "two hundred thirty thousand two hundred forty-five dollars ($230,245.00)".

2. In line 10, strike the figures "202,345.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "217,345.00".

3. In line 16, strike the figures "222,745.00' and insert in lieu thereof the figures "230,245.00".

Digitized by Google

3. That the House amendments to section 22 be made to read as follows:

1. Amend section 22 by striking from line 20 the word "librarian" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "director".

4. That the House recede from its amendment to division 10 of section 41.

5. That the House amendments to section 49 be made to read as follows:

1. Amend lines 4 and 5 by striking the words and figures "two million eight hundred forty-one thousand sixty-eight dollars ($2,841,068.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "three million eight hundred forty-eight thousand four hundred ninety-one dollars ($3,848,-491.00)".

2. Line 24, by striking the figures "147,035.00' and inserting the figures "153,035.00".

3. Strike the figures "2,841,068.00" in line 60 and insert the figures "3,848,491.00".

6. That the following section be added to Senate File 457:

"House File 157, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, is hereby repealed."

We further recommend that the Senate concur in the remaining House amendments.

HARRY E. WATSON.	GEORGE L. PAUL.
IRVING D. LONG.	ELMER H. VERMEER.
JACK SCHROEDER.	JOHN W. CARLSEN.
THOMAS J. DAILEY.	ROBERT W. NADEN.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

Mensing of Cedar moved that action on Senate File 457 be deferred and that the bill be returned to the conference committee.

The Speaker ruled the motion out of order.

Paul of Poweshiek moved the adoption of the conference committee report.

The motion was lost and the conference committee report was rejected.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the conference committee report, and the amendments contained therein, and passed Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

Lisle of Page offered the following report:

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
(Senate File 460)

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the difference between the Senate and House on Senate File 460 beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

Digitized by Google

Strike all House amendments to Senate File 460.

Amend Senate File 460 by inserting in line four (4) of section five (5) following "1957" the following: "until June 30, 1959" and by striking section six (6) and section eight (8); renumbering the remaining sections and adding thereto the following as a new section:

"The two and one-half (2½) percent tax rate hereinabove prescribed for sales and use tax shall remain in force until the state comptroller shall make a determination that the unencumbered balance in the state treasury at the end of the biennium will be not less than twenty-four million dollars ($24,000,000.00). Following such determination by the state comptroller a recommendation for suspension of the additional one-half (½) percent sales and use tax rate shall be made by the comptroller to the budget and financial control committee which, upon verification of such determination, shall direct the state tax commission to suspend collection of the additional one-half (½) percent sales and use tax rate for the remainder of the biennium.

In the event that a later determination reveals that anticipated revenues will not result in the unencumbered balance of twetny-four million dollars ($24,000,000.00) at the end of the biennium, then upon recommendation of the comptroller to the budget and financial control committee and in the event of its verification of such determination, the suspension of the collection of the additional one-half (½) percent sales and use tax rate shall be cancelled for the remainder of the biennium.

For the purpose of making determinations concerning fiscal estimates as above provided, the state comptroller shall review his estimate of the unencumbered balance at the end of the biennium within the seventh week of each three month period during the biennium.

In the event of verification by the budget and financial control committee with the determination of the state comptroller, certification of such verification shall be made to the state tax commission. Such certification shall be made not less than thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of any quarter of either year of the 1957-1959 biennium and upon receipt of such certification the state tax commission shall forthwith notify, by United States mail, the holders of state tax permits of the rate of said sales and use tax and the period of time that said rates shall be applicable. The collection of sales and use taxes during such period shall be in accord therewith.

The provisions of this act shall be severable, and if any of its provisions shall be held to be unconstitutional, the decisions of the court shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of the act. It is hereby declared a legislative intent that this act would have been adopted by the general assembly had such unconstitutional provisions not been included therein."

X. T. PRENTIS.	VERN LISLE.
JOHN D. SHOEMAN.	J. HENRY STEVENS.
J. KENDALL LYNES.	ELMER H. VERMEER.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

SENATE FILE 453 DEFERRED

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 453, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-nine (429), Code 1954, relating to moneys and credits tax.

Digitized by Google

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, filed by him April 30, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 453 as follows:

Strike the period at the end of line seven (7) and in lieu thereof add the following: "in excess of the five thousand dollar ($5,000.00) exemption allowed under section four hundred twenty-nine point four (429.4) which exemption shall be applicable only to non-interest bearing money and credits accounts receivable.

Stevens of Greene moved that action on Senate File 453 be deferred until May 1.

The motion prevailed.

The House resumed consideration of House File 569, a bill for an act to repeal section five hundred forty-six point one (546.1), Code 1954, and to enact a substitute therefor, relating to the licensing of auctioneers, and to amend section five hundred forty-six point two (546.2), Code 1954.

Main of Decatur asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment filed by him April 4.

Weik of Dickinson offered the following amendment, filed by him April 30:

1. Amend House File 569 by inserting following the word "auctioneer" in section one (1), line five (5), the words "for hire".
2. Amend House File 569 by inserting following the word "auctioneer" in line eight (8) of section one (1) the words "for hire".
3. Amend House File 569 by striking all of section two (2) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section five hundred forty-six point two (546.2), Code 1954, is hereby repealed."

4. Amend House File 569 by striking all of the words commencing with the word "which" in line eleven (11) of section one (1) and ending with the word "state," in line thirteen (13).

Goode of Davis moved that action on House File 569 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion lost.

Weik of Dickinson moved the adoption of his amendment.

The amendment was adopted.

Weik of Dickinson offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend the title to House File 569, line three (3), by striking the word "amend" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "repeal".

The amendment was adopted.

Weik of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now

Digitized by Google

and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 100:

Allen	Duffy	Kaiser	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Keho	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Hirsch	Naughton	Weaver
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Cunningham	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Novak	Whitney
Darrington	Howard	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Johannes	Owen	
Dodds	Johns	Paul	
Doyle	Johnson		

The nays were, 2:

McCracken	Riehm

Absent or not voting, 6:

Freed	Hanson	Vance	Watts
Frey	Milroy		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 457)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Nelson of Winnebago, Sersland of Winneshiek, Brown of Keokuk and Owen of Appanoose on the part of the House to the second conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 457.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW BILL FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

(House File 189)

We move that House File 189 be withdrawn from the Sifting Committee, and have it placed on the calendar.

RIEHM of Hancock.
DARRINGTON of Harrison.

Digitized by Google

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE FILED

(House File 600)

We move to reconsider the vote by which House File 600 passed the House.

FROMMELT of Dubuque.
CONNER of Wapello.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 29, 1957, House File 136; April 29, 1957, House File 559; April 29, 1957, Senate File 31; April 29, 1957, Senate File 482; April 29, 1957, House File 1; April 29, 1957, Senate File 488; April 29, 1957, Senate File 486; April 29, 1957, Senate File 487; April 29, 1957, Senate File 485; April 26, 1957, House File 345; April 26, 1957, House File 109; April 26, 1957, House File 233; April 26, 1957, House File 117; April 26, 1957, House File 551; April 26, 1957, House File 476; April 26, 1957, House File 105; April 26, 1957, House File 76; April 26, 1957, House File 104; April 26, 1957, House File 306; April 26, 1957, House File 273; April 26, 1957, House File 212; April 26, 1957, House File 137; April 26, 1957, House File 389; April 26, 1957, House File 367; April 26, 1957, House File 342; April 26, 1957, House File 252; April 26, 1957, House File 174; April 26, 1957, House File 159; April 26, 1957, House File 146; April 26, 1957, House File 352; April 26, 1957, Senate File 484; April 26, 1957, Senate File 483; April 26, 1957, Senate File 475; and April 26, 1957, Senate File 462.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: Senate Files 1, 234, 236, 446 and 465.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: Senate Files 1, 234, 236, 446 and 465.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, May 1, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 1, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bishop Stephen Robinson, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Des Moines.

The Journal of April 30 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House seventeen junior students from Attica Consolidated School and their teacher, Mrs. Applegate.

PETITIONS

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred fifty-four persons asking support of Senate File 2 in its original form, particularly holding to the requirement of the five hundred average daily attendance.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by one hundred fifty-seven persons urging the legislature to establish standard school aid in an amount sufficient to encourage reorganization.

Reppert of Polk presented a petition signed by twenty persons asking support for House File 158 amending the election procedure for the reorganization of schools, especially urging support in resisting harmful amendments.

Baumhover of Carroll presented fifteen telegrams from residents of Carroll County urging support of Senate File 453, relating to monies and credits tax.

The petitions were all referred to the sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 595, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state to the department of public instruction for general aid for school districts.

Digitized by Google

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 597, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the state and the additional bonus and disability fund to the board of control for capital improvements at the Iowa soldiers home.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the second conference committee on Senate File 457, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund to the various departments of the state, on the part of the Senate: Senators Putney, Walker, Rigler and McCurdy.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 598, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of control.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE

Fairchild of Ida rose on a point of personal privilege and announced that the committee in charge of purchasing a wedding gift for Kimball of Fayette had performed its duties.

Kimball of Fayette was escorted to the well of the House.

Cunningham of Story, on behalf of the members of the House and Senate, presented to Mr. Kimball a silver coffee service.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 460 REJECTED

Lisle of Page called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on Senate File 460, found on page 1432 of the Journal of April 30, and moved its adoption.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the conference committee report be adopted?"

The ayes were, 39:

Allen	Eldred	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	McCracken	Smith
Burtch	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hendrix	Mowry	Stevens
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Petruccelli	Weaver
Currie	Hoover	Pierce	Whitney
Den Herder	Kluever	Riehm	Wilson
Edgington	Kosek	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Lisle	Santee	

The nays were, 68:

Andrews	Barringer	Burris	Chalupa
Balch	Baumhover	Carlsen	Chambers
Ballhagen	Brown	Carson	Christiansen

Digitized by Google

Coffman	Hall	Lund	Perkins
Conner	Halling	Main	Reppert
Darrington	Hanson	Maule	Rusk
Dietz	Hensley	McCoy	Sersland
Dodds	Hoth	McNeal	Steenhusen
Doyle	Howard	Milroy	Swisher
Duffy	Jarvis	Naughton	Vance
Eveland	Johannes	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Fairchild	Johns	Nielsen	
Falvey	Johnson	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Frey	Kaiser	Nutt	
Frommelt	Keho	Ossian	Watts
Goode	Kimball	Owen	Weik
Greenwood	Loss	Paul	Wells
Hagedorn	Lucken		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Freed

The conference committee report was rejected.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 468, a bill for an act relating to the income tax on individuals and corporations.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 596, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the department of public instruction—aid to school districts.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 571, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to state printing board.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 594, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the department of public instruction—for transportation.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 599, a bill for an act relating to retirement allowance payment for school employees.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 325, a bill for an act providing for the payment by the state of Iowa of a portion of the cost of completing the construction of sanitary sewer facilities by the Iowa Great Lakes sanitary district.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 183, a bill for an act to establish a permanent mental research fund.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Gray of Mahaska called up for consideration House File 593, a bill for an act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for specified school aid, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 593 as follows:

1. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the word "instructiom" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "instruction".

2. Amend section 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words and figures "one million two hundred twenty-one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,221,500.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "nine hundred forty-six thousand five hundred dollars ($946,500.00)".

3. Further amend section 1, line 9, by striking the figure "1,000,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "675,000.00".

4. Further amend section 1, line 25, by striking the figure "1,271,-500.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "946,500.00".

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendments.

Gray of Mahaska called up for consideration House File 595, a bill for an act to appropriate twenty-eight million six hundred seventy thousand dollars ($28,670,000.00) from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for general state aid for school districts as provided by chapter two hundred eighty-six A (286A), Code 1954, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 595 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line 4, by striking the words "fourteen million" and by striking all of line 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "fourteen million six hundred ten thousand dollars ($14,610,000.00)".

2. Further amend House File 595 by adding the following new sections:

"Sec. 2. Section two hundred eighty-six A point three (286A.3), Code 1954, is amended by striking from line six (6) the words, 'twenty-five cents' and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'one dollar'.

"Sec. 3. Section two hundred eighty-six A point four (286A.4), Code 1954, is amended by striking from line one (1) of subsection three (3) the words, 'twenty-five cents' and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'one dollar'.

"Sec. 4. Section two hundred eighty-six A point three (286A.3), Code 1954, is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

'Approval standards for public junior colleges shall be established and approved by the state board of public instruction, and the state board of regents, acting jointly, with said standards to be issued and enforced by the state department of public instruction, subject to the approval of the state board of public instruction. Eligibility for receipt of state aid for public junior colleges shall be determined by the above two (2) boards. Junior college aid will not be paid unless such standards are met. In the development of said standards, the association of public junior colleges shall serve in the advisory capacity to the afore-mentioned boards.'"

Digitized by Google

3. Amend the title, lines 1 and 2 by striking the words and figures "twenty-eight million six hundred seventy thousand dollars ($28,670,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "twenty-nine million two hundred twenty thousand dollars ($29,220,000.00)".

Further amend the title by adding at the end thereof after the word "Code" the following: "and providing for increased aid for junior colleges under said chapter and prescribing standards therefor".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 102:

Allen	Duffy	Johns	Perkins
Andrews	Edgington	Johnson	Petruccelli
Balch	Eichenlaub	Kaiser	Pierce
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Goode	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Swisher
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Vance
Christophel	Hanson	Milroy	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Naden	
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	Nelson	
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Darrington	Hoover	Novak	Weik
Den Herder	Hoth	Nutt	Wells
Dietz	Howard	Ossian	Whitney
Dodds	Jarvis	Owen	Wilson
Doyle	Johannes	Paul	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Freed	Kimball	Reppert	Weaver
Keho	Mensing		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title as amended was agreed to.

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House File 597, a bill for an act appropriating from the general fund of the state and the additional bonus and disability fund the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000.00) to the board of control for capital improvements at the Iowa soldiers home, and pro-

Digitized by Google

viding for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 597 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line 4, by striking the words "special reserve fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "general fund".

2. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the words "special reserve fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "general fund".

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendments.

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House File 598, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of control, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements, or alterations, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of control and the budget and financial control committee, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 598 as follows:

1. Amend section 1, line 4, by striking the words "special reserve fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "general fund".

2. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the words "special reserve fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "general fund".

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendments.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed, Senate File 291, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of alternate judges in municipal courts having only one judge.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report on, and the amendments contained therein, and passed Senate File 23, a bill for an Act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 64, a bill for an act relating to the class of children under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and to the definition of a delinquent child.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 325, a bill for an act providing for the payment by the state of Iowa of a portion of the cost of completing the construc-

Digitized by Google

tion of sanitary sewer facilities, not including enlargements and additions to the disposal plant, by the Iowa Great Lakes sanitary district, which includes Spirit Lake, East Okoboji Lake, West Okoboji Lake, and other state owned waters, in Dickinson County, Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on appropriations.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 453, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-nine (429), Code 1954, relating to moneys and credits tax.

The House resumed consideration of the following amendment by Mowry of Marshall, filed and offered April 30:

Amend Senate File 453 as follows:

Strike the period at the end of line seven (7) and in lieu thereof add the following: "in excess of the five thousand dollar ($5,000.00) exemption allowed under section four hundred twenty-nine point four (429.4) which exemption shall be applicable only to non-interest bearing money and credits accounts receivable.

Lucken of Plymouth moved that action on Senate File 453 be deferred and the bill retain its place on the calendar.

The motion was lost.

Mowry of Marshall moved the adoption of his amendment.

Roll call was demanded by Mowry of Marshall and McCoy of Wapello.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 33:

Barringer	Edgington	Hoover	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Hoth	Sersland
Burris	Greenwood	Johnson	Smith
Chambers	Hagedorn	Lucken	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Watts
Currie	Hensley	Naughton	Weaver
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Weik
Doyle			

The nays were, 51:

Balch	Dietz	Kaiser	McCracken
Ballhagen	Duffy	Keho	McNeal
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Mensing
Brown	Falvey	Kluever	Milroy
Burtch	Frommelt	Kosek	Nelson
Chalupa	Goode	Loss	Novak
Christophel	Hatch	Lund	Ossian
Coverdale	Howard	Maggert	Paul
Cunningham	Jarvis	Main	Perkins
Darrington	Johannes	Maule	Riehm

Digitized by Google

Sar	Vermeer	Walter of	Whitney
Stephens	Walter of	Hardin	Wilson
Swisher	Clayton	Wells	Mr. Speaker
Vance			

Absent or not voting, 24:

Allen	Eldred	Hanson	Owen
Andrews	Eveland	Hirsch	Petruccelli
Carlsen	Freed	Johns	Pierce
Carson	Frey	Lisle	Reppert
Christiansen	Gray	Naden	Robinson
Dodds	Halling	Nutt	Santee

The amendment was lost.

Swisher of Johnson offered the following amendment.

Amend Senate File 453, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the period (.) after the word "exempt" and inserting the following words: "but the five thousand dollar ($5,000.00) exemption as set out in Section 429.4, Code 1954, shall not apply in the event such non-interest bearing moneys and credits exempted herein shall exceed five thousand dollars ($5,000.00).".

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 468, a bill for an act to amend Chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), Code 1954, and Chapter two hundred eight (208), Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, relating to the income tax on individuals and corporations.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 167, a bill for an act regarding farm-to-market roads.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the second conference committee on Senate File 460, a bill for an act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws, on the part of the Senate: Senators Long, Prince, Schroeder and Burton.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Digitized by Google

House File 272, a bill for an act relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 460)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Goode of Davis, Johns of Tama, McNeal of Wright and Johannes of Osceola, on the part of the House, to the second conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 460.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 453, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred twenty-nine (429), Code 1954, relating to moneys and credits tax.

Swisher of Johnson asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw the amendment offered by him in the morning session.

Mowry of Marshall offered the following amendment, filed by him May 1, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate File 453, section one (1), line four (4), by striking the period (.) after the word "exempt" and inserting the following words: ", but the five thousand dollar ($5,000.00) exemption as set out in section four hundred twenty-nine point four (429.4), Code 1954, shall not apply in the event such non-interest bearing moneys and credits and accounts receivable exempted herein shall exceed five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) and if less than five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) then only so much thereof as shall amount to five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) when added to such non-interest bearing moneys and credits and accounts receivable."

Roll call was demanded by Stevens of Greene and Duffy of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall the amendment be adopted?"

The ayes were, 51:

Barringer	Freed	Lisle	Perkins
Baumhover	Frey	Lucken	Pierce
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Rusk
Burtch	Gray	Main	Santee
Chambers	Greenwood	Maule	Sersland
Coffman	Hall	McCoy	Smith
Conner	Hanson	Milroy	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hensley	Mowry	Stephens
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Naden	Stevens
Den Herder	Howard	Naughton	Watts
Duffy	Johnson	Nielsen	Weaver
Edgington	Kaiser	Nutt	Wilson
Fairchild	Kluever	Owen	

The nays were, 28:

Balch	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Darrington
Ballhagen	Brown	Christophel	Dodds

Digitized by Google

Eldred	Johannes	Mensing	Vance
Falvey	Keho	Ossian	Vermeer
Goode	Maggert	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Hagedorn	McCracken	Robinson	Whitney
Hatch	McNeal	Sar	
Hoover			

Absent or not voting, 29:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Kimball	Reppert
Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Swisher
Carlsen	Halling	Loss	Walter of Hardin
Carson	Hendrix	Nelson	Weik
Christiansen	Hirsch	Novak	Wells
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Jarvis	Petruccelli	
Doyle	Johns		

The amendment was adopted.

McNeal of Wright moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 61:

Allen	Frey	Lisle	Perkins
Ballhagen	Goode	Loss	Petruccelli
Brown	Greenwood	Lucken	Riehm
Burtch	Hagedorn	Lund	Santee
Carson	Hall	Maggert	Sar
Chalupa	Hanson	McCracken	Stephens
Christiansen	Hendrix	McNeal	Swisher
Cunningham	Hirsch	Mensing	Vermeer
Currie	Holdsworth	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Den Herder	Hoover	Mowry	
Dietz	Jarvis	Naughton	Walter of Hardin
Eichenlaub	Johns	Nelson	Whitney
Eldred	Kaiser	Novak	Wilson
Eveland	Kimball	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Fairchild	Kluever	Ossian	
Falvey	Kosek	Paul	

The nays were, 36:

Balch	Coverdale	Johnson	Sersland
Barringer	Dodds	Keho	Smith
Breakenridge	Duffy	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Edgington	Maule	Stevens
Carlsen	Freed	Naden	Vance
Chambers	Gray	Nielsen	Watts
Christophel	Hatch	Owen	Weaver
Coffman	Hensley	Pierce	Weik
Conner	Howard	Rusk	Wells

Absent or not voting, 11:

Andrews	Doyle	Hoth	Reppert
Baumhover	Frommelt	Johannes	Robinson
Darrington	Halling	McCoy	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 23

Hanson of Lyon called up for consideration the following report and moved its adoption:

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 23

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on Senate File 23, a bill for an Act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

Strike the House amendment to Senate File 23.

Amend Senate File 23 by striking Section nine (9) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The revenue arising from the tax imposed upon each air carrier by this Act shall be separately apportioned and credited as follows:

1. Sixty-five (65) percent of such revenue from each air carrier to the general fund of the state.

2. Thirty-five (35) percent of such revenue from each air carrier shall be divided among and credited to each county, city and incorporated town maintaining an airport at which such air carrier had aircraft arrivals and departures during the last preceding calendar year in a proportion equal to the ratio of the number of such arrivals and departures by the aircraft of such air carrier at the airport maintained by each such city, town or incorporated town during such year bears to the total number of all such arrivals and departures of that air carrier's aircraft within the state during such year."

JIM O. HENRY.	A. C. HANSON.
FRANK D. ELWOOD.	BERNARD R. BALCH.
W. C. MOLISON.	W. J. JOHANNES.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the amendments contained in the conference committee report be adopted.

The amendments were adopted.

Hanson of Lyon moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Andrews	Burtch	Coffman	Dodds
Balch	Carlsen	Conner	Doyle
Ballhagen	Carson	Coverdale	Duffy
Barringer	Chalupa	Cunningham	Edgington
Breakenridge	Chambers	Currie	Eichenlaub
Brown	Christiansen	Den Herder	Eldred
Burris	Christophel	Dietz	Eveland

Digitized by Google

Fairchild	Kaiser	Nelson	Steenhusen
Falvey	Keho	Nielsen	Stephens
Gray	Kimball	Nutt	Stevens
Greenwood	Kluever	Ossian	Swisher
Hagedorn	Loss	Owen	Vance
Hall	Lucken	Paul	Vermeer
Halling	Lund	Perkins	Walter of
Hanson	Maggert	Petruccelli	Clayton
Hatch	Main	Pierce	Walter of
Hendrix	Maule	Riehm	Hardin
Hensley	Mensing	Rusk	Watts
Hirsch	Milroy	Santee	Weaver
Holdsworth	Mowry	Sar	Wells
Hoover	Naden	Sersland	Wilson
Howard	Naughton	Smith	Mr. Speaker
Jarvis			

The nays were, 4:

Baumhover	Kosek	Reppert	Weik

Absent or not voting, 17:

Allen	Goode	Johnson	McNeal
Darrington	Hoth	Lisle	Novak
Freed	Johannes	McCoy	Robinson
Frey	Johns	McCracken	Whitney
Frommelt			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION WITHDRAWN

Petruccelli of Scott asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to withdraw Senate File 10 from the sifting committee, filed by him, Riehm of Hancock and Whitney of Cherokee, and found on page 1389 of the Journal of April 26.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 603, by committee on appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred or authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Read first time and placed on appropriations calendar.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW HOUSE FILE 65 FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE LOST

Main of Decatur moved to withdraw House File 65 from the sifting committee and place on the calendar, pursuant to the motion filed by him, Keho of Wayne, et al., and found on page 1389 of the Journal of April 26.

On the question "Shall House File 65 be withdrawn from the sifting committee?"

The ayes were, 49:

Andrews	Barringer	Burris	Chambers
Ballhagen	Breakenridge	Chalupa	Coffman

Digitized by Google

Conner	Hanson	Maule	Riehm
Currie	Hensley	McCoy	Rusk
Darrington	Holdsworth	Mowry	Sar
Dietz	Howard	Naden	Steenhusen
Dodds	Johannes	Naughton	Stevens
Doyle	Johnson	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Freed	Kaiser	Nutt	Watts
Greenwood	Keho	Owen	Weik
Hagedorn	Lucken	Perkins	Wells
Hall	Lund	Pierce	
Halling	Main		

The nays were, 37:

Balch	Den Herder	Kosek	Smith
Baumhover	Eichenlaub	Loss	Stephens
Brown	Eldred	Maggert	Vance
Burtch	Fairchild	McCracken	Vermeer
Carlsen	Falvey	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Carson	Frey	Novak	Weaver
Christiansen	Hatch	Ossian	Wilson
Christophel	Hoover	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Coverdale	Kimball	Santee	
Cunningham	Kluever		

Absent or not voting, 22:

Allen	Gray	Lisle	Reppert
Duffy	Hendrix	McNeal	Robinson
Edgington	Hirsch	Mensing	Sersland
Eveland	Hoth	Nelson	Swisher
Frommelt	Jarvis	Paul	Whitney
Goode	Johns		

The motion having failed to receive a two-thirds majority was lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 505, a bill for an act relating to penalty for violations of laws prohibiting the throwing or depositing of refuse upon any highway.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 330, a bill for an act relating to procedure under the power of eminent domain.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 591, a bill for an act to legalize and validate proceedings by the School District of Webster County.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the second conference committee report on, and adopted the amendments contained therein, and passed Senate File 457, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to various state departments and various divisions of the state of Iowa.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 457 REJECTED

Nelson of Winnebago moved the adoption of the following report:

REPORT OF SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 457

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and House on Senate File 457, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

1. That the House recede from its amendments to section 3.

2. That the House amendments to section 22 be made to read as follows:

1. Amend section 22 by striking from line 20 the word "librarian" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "director".

3. That the following section be added to Senate File 457:

"House File 157, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, is hereby repealed."

We further recommend that the Senate concur in the remaining House amendments.

LAWRENCE PUTNEY.	HENRY NELSON.
JOHN A. WALKER.	HILLMAN SERSLAND.
ROBERT R. RIGLER.	MAHLON BROWN.
CARROLL F. MCCURDY.	K. E. OWEN.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

On the question "Shall the second conference committee report be adopted?"

The ayes were, 44:

Ballhagen	Duffy	Johannes	Owen
Baumhover	Edgington	Johns	Paul
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Loss	Pierce
Brown	Eldred	Lucken	Riehm
Carlsen	Goode	McCracken	Smith
Christiansen	Gray	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Greenwood	Mowry	Vance
Coverdale	Hanson	Naden	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hendrix	Nelson	Wells
Currie	Holdsworth	Novak	Wilson
Darrington	Jarvis	Ossian	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Fairchild	Kimball	Rusk
Balch	Falvey	Kluever	Santee
Barringer	Freed	Kosek	Sar
Burris	Frey	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Swisher
Chambers	Hatch	McCoy	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Naughton	
Conner	Hirsch	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Hoover	Nutt	
Dietz	Howard	Perkins	Watts
Dodds	Johnson	Reppert	Weaver
Doyle	Kaiser	Robinson	Weik
Eveland	Keho		

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 8:

Allen	Hoth	McNeal	Petruccelli
Halling	Lisle	Milroy	Whitney

The motion having failed to receive a constitutional majority was lost and the second conference committee report was rejected.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE WITHDRAWN

Frommelt of Dubuque asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to reconsider the vote by which House File 600 passed the House, found on page 1436 of the Journal of April 30.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has adopted the second conference committee report, and the amendments contained therein, and passed Senate File 460, a bill for an ac to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 562, a bill for an act relating to special permits for the operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on the highways.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 469, a bill for an act relating to the clarification of the term contract carrier.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 469

Amend House File 469 as follows:

1. Amend section 2, line 11, by striking the words "a private carrier" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a person whose transportation by motor vehicle is in furtherance of a private enterprise other than the business of transportation for others for compensation".

2. Further amend section 2, by striking the last sentence in paragraph 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The presence of goods originating from more than five (5) shippers on one vehicle at any one time shall be prima facie evidence that the carrier is a motor carrier and not a contract carrier."

SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 562

Amend House File 562, section 1, line 5, by inserting after the word "vehicles" the following: ", not including mobile homes or house trailers,".

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 460 REJECTED

Goode of Davis moved the adoption of the following report:

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 460

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on Senate File 460, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

Strike all House amendments to Senate File 460.

Amend Senate File 460 by inserting in line four (4) of section five (5) following "1957" the following: "until June 30, 1959": Further amend Senate File 460, section seven (7), by adding after "1957" in line five (5) the following "until June 30, 1959"; and by striking section six (6) and section eight (8); renumbering the remaining sections and adding thereto the following new section:

"On June 30, 1958 and each June 30 thereafter, the state comptroller shall allocate from the general fund all unobligated balance above twenty-four million dollars to the various school districts of the state of Iowa an amount based on the average daily attendance of resident pupils in each such school district and the average number of pupils for whom they pay tuition as certified to him by the state department of public instruction."

IRVING D. LONG.	DEWEY E. GOODE.
G. W. PRINCE.	CLARK H. MCNEAL.
JACK SCHROEDER.	NEIL E. JOHNS.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer in the chair.

CALL OF THE HOUSE

The following motion was filed with the Chief Clerk:

We, the undersigned members of the House of Representatives hereby request a Call of the House on Senate File 460.

CLARK H. MCNEAL.
DEWEY E. GOODE.
ELMER H. VERMEER.
MAHLON N. BROWN.
WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN.

Frey of Pottawattamie moved that action on the second conference committee report on Senate File 460 be deferred.

Roll call was demanded by Frommelt of Dubuque and Frey of Pottawattamie.

On the question "Shall action on Senate File 460 be deferred?"

The ayes were, 15:

Andrews	Coffman	Maule	Steenhusen
Baumhover	Conner	McCoy	Stevens
Burris	Freed	Reppert	Watts
Carlsen	Hendrix	Rusk	

The nays were, 84:

Balch	Breakenridge	Carson	Christiansen
Ballhagen	Brown	Chalupa	Christophel
Barringer	Burtch	Chambers	Coverdale

Digitized by Google

Cunningham	Hall	Maggert	Riehm
Currie	Hanson	Main	Robinson
Darrington	Hatch	McCracken	Santee
Den Herder	Hirsch	McNeal	Sar
Dietz	Holdsworth	Mensing	Smith
Dodds	Hoover	Milroy	Stephens
Doyle	Howard	Mowry	Swisher
Duffy	Jarvis	Naden	Vance
Edgington	Johannes	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Eichenlaub	Johns	Nelson	
Eldred	Johnson	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Eveland	Kaiser	Novak	
Fairchild	Keho	Nutt	Weaver
Falvey	Kimball	Ossian	Weik
Frey	Kluever	Owen	Wells
Frommelt	Kosek	Paul	Wilson
Goode	Loss	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Gray	Lucken	Petruccelli	
Greenwood	Lund	Pierce	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Allen	Hensley	Lisle	Sersland
Hagedorn	Hoth	Mooty	Whitney
Halling			

The motion was lost.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the call of the House be lifted.

On the question "Shall the call of the House be lifted?"

The ayes were, 45:

Andrews	Duffy	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Eveland	Johannes	Owen
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Perkins
Burris	Freed	Kimball	Reppert
Burtch	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Carlsen	Frommelt	Main	Sersland
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hanson	McCoy	Stevens
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Swisher
Currie	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Dodds	Hoover	Nelson	Weik
Doyle			

The nays were, 55:

Balch	Eldred	Maggert	Santee
Ballhagen	Fairchild	McCracken	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	McNeal	Smith
Brown	Gray	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Milroy	Vance
Chalupa	Hall	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Hatch	Novak	
Christophel	Hirsch	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Ossian	
Cunningham	Jarvis	Paul	Weaver
Darrington	Johns	Petruccelli	Wells
Den Herder	Kluever	Pierce	Wilson
Dietz	Kosek	Riehm	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Lucken	Robinson	
Eichenlaub	Lund		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Allen	Hoth	Kaiser	Mooty
Halling	Johnson	Lisle	Whitney

Digitized by Google

The motion having failed to receive a constitutional majority was lost.

Riehm of Hancock rose to a point of order that the call of the House could be lifted by an affirmative vote of 55 or more members after the vote on the proposition as well as prior to the vote.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer ruled that every House member would have to be present or the call of the House would have to be lifted before a vote on the proposition could be taken.

CALL OF THE HOUSE LIFTED

Goode of Davis moved that the call of the House be lifted.

Conner of Wapello rose to a point of order that this motion was out of order.

Speaker pro tempore Vermeer ruled that the motion by Goode of Davis was in order.

On the question "Shall the call of the House be lifted?"

The ayes were, 86:

Andrews	Eldred	Keho	Pierce
Balch	Eveland	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	McCracken	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McNeal	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Vance
Coverdale	Hendrix	Mooty	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Den Herder	Hoover	Nelson	Watts
Dietz	Howard	Novak	Weaver
Dodds	Jarvis	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Duffy	Johnson	Perkins	Mr. Speaker pro tempore
Edgington	Kaiser	Petruccelli	
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 15:

Allen	Conner	Lisle	Nutt
Ballhagen	Falvey	Maule	Reppert
Baumhover	Freed	McCoy	Weik
Christophel	Johannes	Nielsen	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Carlsen	Hoth	Owen	Whitney
Halling	Kimball	Rusk	

The motion having received a constitutional majority prevailed and the call of the House was lifted.

Digitized by Google

Goode of Davis moved that the report of the second conference committee be adopted.

On the question "Shall the report of the second conference committee be adopted?"

The ayes were, 44:

Breakenridge	Eldred	Kosek	Riehm
Brown	Goode	Maggert	Robinson
Carson	Gray	McCracken	Santee
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Sar
Christophel	Hendrix	Mensing	Smith
Coverdale	Hirsch	Mooty	Stephens
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vance
Currie	Hoover	Naden	Weaver
Den Herder	Johns	Paul	Wilson
Dietz	Kaiser	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kluever	Pierce	pro tempore
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, 60:

Allen	Duffy	Kimball	Owen
Andrews	Eveland	Lisle	Perkins
Balch	Fairchild	Loss	Reppert
Ballhagen	Falvey	Lucken	Rusk
Barringer	Freed	Lund	Sersland
Baumhover	Frey	Main	Steenhusen
Burris	Frommelt	Maule	Stevens
Burtch	Greenwood	McCoy	Swisher
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Chambers	Hall	Naughton	
Christiansen	Hanson	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coffman	Hensley	Nielsen	
Conner	Howard	Novak	Watts
Darrington	Johannes	Nutt	Weik
Dodds	Johnson	Ossian	Wells
Doyle	Keho		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Halling	Hoth	Jarvis	Whitney

The motion having failed to receive a constitutional majority was lost and the report was rejected.

MOTION TO WITHDRAW BILL FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE

(Senate File 44)

MR. SPEAKER: I hereby move that Senate File 44 be withdrawn from the sifting committee and that it be placed on the calendar.

JUDSON T. PERKINS.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor, announcing that he approved the following bills: April 30, 1957, House File 556; April 30, 1957, Senate File 464; April 30, 1957, Senate File 489; April 30, 1957, House File 61; April 30, 1957, House File 399; April 30, 1957, House File 400; April 30, 1957, House File 467; and April 30, 1957, House File 508.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 205, 275, 311, 563, and 572; Senate Files 37, 49, 130, 131, 249, 345, 349, 359, 414, 417, 447 and 476.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 205, 275, 311, 563 and 572; Senate Files 37, 49, 130, 131, 249, 345, 349, 359, 414, 417, 447 and 476.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 1st day of May, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 205, 275, 311, 563 and 572.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Paul of Poweshiek, from the committee on appropriations, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on appropriations to whom was referred **Senate File 325**, a bill for an Act providing for the payment by the state of Iowa of a portion of the cost of completing the construction of sanitary sewer facilities, not including enlargements and additions to the disposal plant, by the Iowa Great Lakes sanitary district, which includes Spirit Lake, East Okoboji Lake, West Okoboji Lake, and other state owned waters, in Dickinson County, Iowa, begs leave to report it has had the same under consideration and has instructed me to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that the same **be amended as follows, and when so amended the bill do pass, and that it be re-referred to the sifting committee.**

Digitized by Google

Amend Senate File 325, section 1, by striking from lines two and three the words and figures "eight hundred sixty thousand (860,000)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "five hundred thousand (500,000)".

Further amend Senate File 325 by adding thereto as section 3 the following: "No monies shall be paid from the general fund for such project until proper showing has been made by the District to the Budget and Financial Control Committee, and approval received, that such proposed project can be satisfactorily completed without additional cost to the state.

GEORGE L. PAUL, *Chairman.*

MOTION TO WITHDRAW BILL FROM SIFTING COMMITTEE
(Senate File 325)

We move to withdraw Senate File 325 from the sifting committee and that it be placed on the calendar.

CHARLES WEIK.
W. O. WEAVER.
MERLE HAGEDORN.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, May 2, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 2, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Frank W. Smith, pastor of the First Church of the Open Bible, Des Moines.

The Journal of May 1 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Greenwood of Mills presented to the House thirty-eight students from Mineola School and Oak Bluff No. 1 School and their teachers, Ona McNay, Beulah Clark and Doris Cody.

Cunningham of Story presented to the House thirty fifth grade students from Whittier School, Ames, and their teacher, Dahlia Stockdale.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Whitney of Cherokee on request of Jarvis of Buena Vista.

PETITIONS

Cunningham of Story presented a petition signed by fifty persons favoring Senate File 2.

The petition was referred to the sifting committee.

ADOPTION OF COMMITTEE REPORT

The Chief Clerk announced the adoption of report of committee on Senate File 325, under Rule 72.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 604, by committee on tax revision, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle certificated carriers.

Read first time and referred to sifting committee.

THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(Senate File 457)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Dietz of Scott,

Digitized by Google

Weaver of Louisa, Kimball of Fayette and Burris of Jackson, on the part of the House, to the third conference committee for the consideration of Senate File 457.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 119, a bill for an act relating to the proceedings of the county board of education.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 75, a bill for an act relating to classification as a basis for future assessments in drainage districts.

Also: That the Senate has failed to pass the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 230, a bill for an act providing reimbursement to utilities for nonbetterment costs associated with relocation of facilities occasioned by federal aid highway projects.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 313, a bill for an act relating to the release of mortgages.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and passed, Senate File 453, a bill for an Act relating to moneys and credits tax.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate

MOTION TO RECONSIDER VOTE ON SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(Senate File 460)

Milroy of Benton filed the following motion:

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

I move to reconsider the vote by which the second conference committee report of Senate File 460 failed to pass yesterday, May 1, 1957.

Milroy of Benton moved to reconsider the vote by which the second conference committee report on Senate File 460 failed to pass yesterday, May 1, pursuant to his motion to reconsider filed today.

The Chair ruled that since this is one of the last six days of the session the motion could be taken up immediately.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 60:

Allen	Eldred	Lisle	Santee
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	McCracken	Sersland
Brown	Gray	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Hatch	Milroy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	
Currie	Hoth	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Jarvis	Petruccelli	
Den Herder	Johns	Pierce	Weaver
Dietz	Kaiser	Riehm	Wilson
Edgington	Kluever	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Kosek		

The nays were, 44:

Andrews	Doyle	Hensley	Nelson
Balch	Duffy	Howard	Nielsen
Barringer	Eveland	Johannes	Ossian
Baumhover	Falvey	Johnson	Owen
Burris	Freed	Keho	Reppert
Carlsen	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Chambers	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Greenwood	Main	Swisher
Coffman	Hagedorn	Maule	Watts
Conner	Hall	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hanson	Naughton	Wells

Absent or not voting, 4:

Kimball	Lucken	Perkins	Whitney

The motion prevailed and the vote was reconsidered.

ADOPTION OF SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 460

Goode of Davis moved that the second conference committee report on Senate File 460 found on page 1452 of the House Journal be adopted.

On the question "Shall the second conference committee report be adopted?"

The ayes were, 59:

Allen	Fairchild	Lisle	Santee
Ballhagen	Goode	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Gray	McCracken	Sersland
Brown	Halling	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Hendrix	Milroy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hirsch	Mowry	Vance
Christophel	Holdsworth	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoth	Nutt	
Currie	Jarvis	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Den Herder	Johns	Petruccelli	
Dietz	Kaiser	Pierce	Weaver
Edgington	Kluever	Riehm	Wilson
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson	Mr. Speaker
Eldred			

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 47:

Andrews	Doyle	Howard	Nelson
Balch	Duffy	Johannes	Nielsen
Barringer	Eveland	Johnson	Ossian
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Owen
Burris	Freed	Kimball	Reppert
Carlsen	Frey	Loss	Rusk
Chambers	Frommelt	Lucken	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Greenwood	Lund	Swisher
Coffman	Hagedorn	Main	Watts
Conner	Hall	Maule	Weik
Darrington	Hanson	McCoy	Wells
Dodds	Hensley	Naughton	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Perkins	Whitney

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved the adoption of the amendments contained therein.

The amendments were adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 58:

Allen	Eldred	Lisle	Santee
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Maggert	Sar
Breakenridge	Goode	McCracken	Sersland
Brown	Gray	McNeal	Smith
Burtch	Halling	Mensing	Stephens
Carson	Hatch	Milroy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Jarvis	Paul	Weaver
Den Herder	Johns	Petruccelli	Wilson
Dietz	Kaiser	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Kluever	Riehm	
Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson	

The nays were, 49:

Andrews	Duffy	Howard	Nelson
Balch	Eveland	Johannes	Nielsen
Barringer	Falvey	Johnson	Ossian
Baumhover	Freed	Keho	Owen
Burris	Frey	Kimball	Perkins
Carlsen	Frommelt	Loss	Reppert
Chambers	Greenwood	Lucken	Rusk
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Lund	Steenhusen
Coffman	Hall	Main	Swisher
Conner	Hanson	Maule	Watts
Darrington	Hensley	McCoy	Weik
Dodds	Hoth	Naughton	Wells
Doyle			

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 1:
Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of House File 604, a bill for an act to amend chapter three hundred twenty-five (325), Code 1954, relating to motor vehicle certificated carriers.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 91:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Balch	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Ballhagen	Falvey	Loss	Santee
Barringer	Goode	Lucken	Sar
Baumhover	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Breakenridge	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Burris	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Burtch	Halling	Maule	Stephens
Carson	Hanson	McCoy	Stevens
Chalupa	Hatch	McNeal	Swisher
Chambers	Hendrix	Mensing	Vance
Christiansen	Hensley	Mowry	Vermeer
Christophel	Hirsch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Holdsworth	Naughton	
Conner	Hoover	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoth	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Howard	Novak	Watts
Currie	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Darrington	Johannes	Ossian	Weik
Den Herder	Johns	Paul	Wells
Dietz	Johnson	Petruccelli	Wilson
Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce	Mr. Speaker
Edgington			

The nays were, 6:

Carlsen	Doyle	Frommelt	Hall
Dodds	Eveland		

Absent or not voting, 11:

Brown	Kimball	Milroy	Rusk
Freed	Lisle	Owen	Whitney
Frey	McCracken	Perkins	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 603, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred or authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Digitized by Google

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 603, section one (1), line ten (10), by striking all of line ten (10).

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 603, section two (2), line three (3), by striking the figures "($298.29)" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "($238.29)".

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 603, section thirteen (13), line eleven (11), by striking all of line eleven (11).

The amendment was adopted.

McCoy of Wapello offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend House File 603 by striking section thirteen (13) and renumbering remaining sections.

(Business pending at recess.)

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Perkins of Pottawattamie presented to the House fifty-eight seventh and eighth grade students from Belle View, Nebraska, and their teacher, Sister M. Annunciate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

The House resumed consideration of House File 603, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred or authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

The House resumed consideration of the following amendment offered by McCoy in the morning session:

Amend House File 603 by striking section thirteen (13) and renumbering remaining sections.

McCoy of Wapello asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Digitized by Google

Paul of Poweshiek moved to reconsider the vote by which the following amendment, offered by him in the morning session, was adopted:

Amend House File 603, section thirteen (13), line eleven (11), by striking all of line eleven (11).

The motion prevailed and the vote was reconsidered.

Paul of Poweshiek asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his amendment.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 78:

Andrews	Dietz	Jarvis	Petruccelli
Balch	Dodds	Johnson	Pierce
Ballhagen	Doyle	Kaiser	Reppert
Barringer	Duffy	Keho	Riehm
Baumhover	Edgington	Kluever	Robinson
Breakenridge	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Santee
Brown	Eldred	Lisle	Sar
Burris	Fairchild	Loss	Sersland
Burtch	Frey	Lucken	Smith
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lund	Steenhusen
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stevens
Christiansen	Hagedorn	Maule	Vance
Christophel	Halling	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coverdale	Hendrix	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Hoth	Paul	
Den Herder	Howard	Perkins	

The nays were, 4:

Conner	Hensley	McCoy	Owen

Absent or not voting, 26:

Allen	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Chambers	Hirsch	Mowry	Weaver
Eveland	Johannes	Naughton	Weik
Falvey	Johns	Novak	Wells
Freed	Kimball	Ossian	Whitney
Goode	McCracken	Rusk	Wilson
Hall	McNeal		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Darrington of Harrison called up for consideration House File 562, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-seven (321.467), Code 1954, relating to

Digitized by Google

special permits for the operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on the highways, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 562, section 1, line 5, by inserting after the word "vehicles" the following: ", not including mobile homes or house trailers,".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 88:

Allen	Doyle	Kaiser	Pierce
Andrews	Duffy	Keho	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Kluever	Riehm
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Barringer	Eldred	Lisle	Rusk
Baumhover	Fairchild	Loss	Santee
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Sar
Burris	Frommelt	Lund	Sersland
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Smith
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stevens
Chambers	Halling	McCracken	Vance
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Christophel	Hendrix	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Conner	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Watts
Coverdale	Hoover	Nutt	Wells
Cunningham	Hoth	Owen	Wilson
Currie	Howard	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Darrington	Jarvis	Perkins	
Den Herder	Johannes	Petruccelli	
Dodds	Johnson		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 20:

Brown	Goode	McNeal	Ossian
Dietz	Hanson	Milroy	Swisher
Eveland	Hirsch	Mowry	Weaver
Falvey	Johns	Naughton	Weik
Freed	Kimball	Novak	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Darrington of Harrison called up for consideration House File 469, a bill for an act to amend section three hundred twenty-seven point one (327.1), Code 1954, relating to the clarification of the term contract carrier, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 469 as follows:

1. Amend section 2, line 11, by striking the words "a private carrier" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a person whose transportation by motor vehicle is in furtherance of a private enterprise other than the business of transportation for others for compensation".

2. Further amend section 2, by striking the last sentence in paragraph 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The presence of goods originating from more than five (5) shippers on one vehicle at any one time shall be prima facie evidence that the carrier is a motor carrier and not a contract carrier."

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Darrington of Harrison moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 86:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Petruccelli
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Pierce
Ballhagen	Edgington	Keho	Reppert
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kluever	Riehm
Baumhover	Eldred	Kosek	Robinson
Breakenridge	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Brown	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Burtch	Frey	Lucken	Sersland
Carlsen	Frommelt	Lund	Smith
Carson	Gray	Maggert	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Greenwood	Main	Stephens
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maule	Stevens
Christiansen	Hall	McCoy	Vance
Christophel	Halling	McCracken	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hensley	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Mr. Speaker
Den Herder	Howard	Paul	
Dodds	Jarvis	Perkins	

The nays were, 2:

Balch	Freed

Absent or not voting, 20:

Burris	Hirsch	Milroy	Santee
Dietz	Johns	Naden	Swisher
Falvey	Johnson	Novak	Weaver
Goode	Kimball	Ossian	Whitney
Hanson	McNeal	Owen	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration House File 75, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point fifty-six (455.56), Code 1954, relating to classification as a basis

Digitized by Google

for future assessments in drainage districts, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Amend House File 75, section 1, line 3, by striking the word "In" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Except districts established by mutual agreement in accordance with section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred fifty-two (455.152), Code, 1954, in".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 94:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Pierce
Balch	Eichenlaub	Keho	Reppert
Ballhagen	Eldred	Kluever	Riehm
Barringer	Eveland	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Lisle	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Loss	Santee
Brown	Frommelt	Lucken	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Lund	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Maggert	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Halling	McCoy	Stevens
Christiansen	Hanson	McCracken	Vance
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Naughton	Watts
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nelson	Weik
Currie	Hoover	Nielsen	Wells
Darrington	Hoth	Nutt	Wilson
Den Herder	Howard	Owen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 14:

Burris	Goode	Milroy	Swisher
Dietz	Johns	Novak	Weaver
Fairchild	Kimball	Ossian	Whitney
Falvey	McNeal		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Riehm of Hancock called up for consideration House File 119, a bill for an act to amend section two hundred seventy-three point thirteen (273.13), Code 1954, relating to the proceedings of the county board of education, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendment:

Digitized by Google

Amend House File 119, section 1, lines 5 and 6 by striking after the word "county" the following: "a brief summary of its proceedings, except those already published as required by law, and".

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment.

Riehm of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 92:

Allen	Eichenlaub	Keho	Pierce
Andrews	Eldred	Kluever	Reppert
Balch	Eveland	Kosek	Riehm
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Lisle	Robinson
Baumhover	Freed	Loss	Rusk
Breakenridge	Frey	Lucken	Santee
Brown	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	Main	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	Maule	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McCoy	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Stevens
Christophel	Hatch	Mensing	Swisher
Coffman	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Conner	Hensley	Naden	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nelson	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Currie	Hoover	Nutt	Watts
Darrington	Hoth	Ossian	Weik
Den Herder	Howard	Owen	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Doyle	Johannes	Perkins	
Duffy	Johnson	Petruccelli	
Edgington	Kaiser		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Barringer	Falvey	Kimball	Novak
Burris	Frommelt	McCracken	Weaver
Chambers	Hanson	Milroy	Wells
Dietz	Johns	Naughton	Whitney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

Carson of Buchanan offered the following House resolution:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

By Carson

Whereas, during the interim between the sessions of the General Assembly, the Chief Clerk of the House has expense in connection with

Digitized by Google

interim duties in his capacity as Chief Clerk, such as postage and stenographic expense; and

Whereas, the Chief Clerk of the House has, during the years, taken the responsibility between legislative sessions to care for mail and other inquiries pertaining to the General Assembly; and

Whereas, in that undertaking he has need of the services of a secretary for one day each week to assist in the performance of such duties;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That the Speaker of the House is hereby authorized to approve such legitimate expense and authorize payment of compensation, not exceeding one day per week for the Chief Clerk and one day per week for stenographic assistance, at the same rate of pay as was fixed for the regular session of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly. The state comptroller is hereby authorized to issue warrants in payment of same upon requisition signed by the Speaker of the House, as provided in the first paragraph of section two point twenty (2.20), Code 1954.

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 34 be suspended.

Carson of Buchanan moved the adoption of the resolution.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 569, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of auctioneers.

Also: That the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the third conference committee on Senate File 457, a bill for an act to make appropriations to various departments and divisions of the state of Iowa, on the part of the Senate: Senators Vest, Butler, Stuart and McCurdy.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 28

Carson of Buchanan called up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 28, found on page 1093 of the Journal of April 17.

Carson of Buchanan offered the following amendment, filed by him May 2, and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 28 by striking everything after the word "at" in line two (2), and all of line three (3), and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "four o'clock p.m., Friday, May 3, 1957".

The amendment was adopted.

Carson of Buchanan moved the adoption of the Senate Concurrent Resolution as amended.

Digitized by Google

The motion prevailed and the Senate Concurrent Resolution as amended was adopted.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

May 2, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
57th General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

House File 113, an Act relating to the exemption of personal earnings and providing for garnishment for debts, is hereby disapproved, and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 113 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, as was pointed out in a previous veto message of a similar garnishment bill in 1953, the provisions of Chapter 627, Code of Iowa, 1954, and particularly Section 627.10, are designed to provide a measure of protection to the home and family against financial adversities. The need for the protection afforded by Chapter 627, Code of Iowa, is no less now than it was four years ago, or when the safeguards were set up many years ago.

Second, the legislation proposed in House File 113 would make of every employer a potential collection agency. Rather than incur the expense and inconveniences arising therefrom, it is quite likely that employers in many cases would dismiss employees whose earnings had been garnisheed. In these cases, it is not likely that the creditor's chances for collection would be improved by the provisions of House File 113. It is certain that the debtor-employees' financial position would be further weakened.

Third, the costs of garnishment would, in many instances, absorb a substantial fraction of the earnings subject to garnishment, without benefit to the creditor, or application to the reduction of the debt.

Fourth, for individuals experiencing temporary loss of income through illness or unemployment, the garnishment of earnings on the resumption of employment will create hardships which can delay, or prevent, the re-establishment of a solvent family budget.

Respectfully,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

As provided in Article III, section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, Brown of Keokuk called up for reconsideration House File 113, a bill for an act relating to exemption of personal earnings of a head of a family and providing for a ten (10) per cent garnishment for debts.

Brown of Keokuk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Digitized by Google

On the question "Shall the bill be passed over the Governor's veto?"

The ayes were, 77:

Balch	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Ballhagen	Fairchild	Kluever	Pierce
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Riehm
Breakenridge	Freed	Loss	Robinson
Brown	Goode	Lucken	Santee
Burris	Gray	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Greenwood	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Halling	McCracken	Smith
Chalupa	Hanson	McNeal	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Mensing	Stephens
Christophel	Hendrix	Milroy	Vance
Coffman	Hirsch	Mowry	Vermeer
Coverdale	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Clayton
Cunningham	Hoover	Nelson	
Currie	Hoth	Nielsen	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Howard	Novak	
Den Herder	Jarvis	Nutt	Weaver
Dietz	Johns	Ossian	Wilson
Edgington	Kaiser	Paul	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub	Keho	Perkins	

The nays were, 26:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Owen
Andrews	Eveland	Lisle	Rusk
Barringer	Frommelt	Main	Swisher
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Maule	Watts
Chambers	Hall	McCoy	Weik
Conner	Hensley	Naughton	Wells
Dodds	Johannes		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Doyle	Reppert	Stevens	Whitney
Frey			

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House over the Governor's veto.

MOTIONS TO SUSPEND RULES LOST

Nielsen of Emmet moved that House File 329 be withdrawn from the sifting committee pursuant to his motion filed April 26 and found on page 1389 in the Journal of April 26.

Stevens of Greene rose to a point of order and asked for a ruling by the Speaker on Rule 43 in regard to withdrawing bills from the sifting committee during the last days of the session.

The Speaker ruled that the only way this motion to withdraw could be considered was to move to suspend the rules.

Nielsen of Emmet moved to suspend the rules of the House so that House File 329 could be withdrawn from the sifting committee.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Doyle	Johannes	Nutt
Balch	Duffy	Johnson	Owen
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Perkins
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Pierce
Burris	Frey	Kimball	Robinson
Burtch	Frommelt	Kluever	Rusk
Carlsen	Hagedorn	Lucken	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	Lund	Smith
Chambers	Halling	Maggert	Steenhusen
Christiansen	Hatch	Main	Stephens
Coffman	Hendrix	Maule	Swisher
Conner	Hensley	McCoy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hirsch	McCracken	Watts
Den Herder	Hoover	Mensing	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Naughton	Wells
Dodds	Howard	Nielsen	

The nays were, 32:

Allen	Fairchild	McNeal	Stevens
Ballhagen	Goode	Milroy	Vance
Breakenridge	Gray	Naden	Vermeer
Brown	Greenwood	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Carson	Holdsworth	Petruccelli	Weaver
Christophel	Jarvis	Riehm	Wilson
Coverdale	Johns	Santee	Mr. Speaker
Edgington	Lisle	Sar	
Eldred			

Absent or not voting, 13:

Currie	Hanson	Mowry	Paul
Darrington	Kosek	Nelson	Reppert
Eichenlaub	Loss	Novak	Whitney
Freed			

The motion to suspend the rules having failed to receive a two-thirds majority failed to pass the House.

Carlsen of Clinton moved that the rules be suspended and that House File 405 be withdrawn from the sifting committee.

On the question "Shall the rules of the House be suspended?"

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Dietz	Howard	Naughton
Balch	Dodds	Johannes	Nielsen
Barringer	Doyle	Kaiser	Novak
Baumhover	Duffy	Keho	Nutt
Burris	Eveland	Kimball	Owen
Burtch	Falvey	Kluever	Perkins
Carlsen	Frey	Loss	Pierce
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lund	Rusk
Chambers	Hagedorn	Maggert	Sersland
Christiansen	Hall	Maule	Steenhusen
Coffman	Halling	McCoy	Stephens
Conner	Hendrix	McCracken	Swisher
Coverdale	Hensley	Mensing	Watts
Den Herder	Hoth	Mowry	Weik

Digitized by Google

The nays were, 33:

Allen	Greenwood	McNeal	Vermeer
Ballhagen	Hatch	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Breakenridge	Holdsworth	Naden	Walter of Hardin
Christophel	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Cunningham	Jarvis	Riehm	Wilson
Edgington	Johnson	Sar	Mr. Speaker
Eldred	Lisle	Smith	
Goode	Lucken	Stevens	
Gray	Main	Vance	

Absent or not voting, 19:

Brown	Fairchild	Kosek	Robinson
Carson	Freed	Nelson	Santee
Currie	Hanson	Paul	Wells
Darrington	Hirsch	Petruccelli	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Johns	Reppert	

The motion to suspend the rules having failed to receive a two-thirds majority failed to pass the House.

MOTION WITHDRAWN

Conner of Wapello asked and obtained unanimous consent to withdraw his motion to withdraw House File 232 from the sifting committee, filed by him and Frey of Pottawattamie April 26, and found on page 1389 of the Journal of April 26.

Dietz of Scott offered the following report:

THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE FILE 457

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the third conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and House on Senate File 457, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

1. That the House recede from its amendments to Section 3
2. That the following section be added:

"House File 157, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, is hereby repealed."

We further recommend that the Senate concur in the remaining House amendments.

ALAN VEST.	RILEY DIETZ.
W. C. STUART.	WILLIAM O. WEAVER.
CARROLL F. MCCURDY.	DONALD KIMBALL.
GUY G. BUTLER.	C. J. BURRIS.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

Filed with the Chief Clerk.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: April 30, 1957, House Joint Resolution 23; April 30, 1957, House File 100; May 1, 1957, Senate File 1; May 1, 1957, Senate File 236; May 1, 1957, Senate File 465; April 30, 1957, House File 560; and May 1, 1957, Senate File 446.

Digitized by Google

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, May 3, 1957.

Digitized by Google

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
DES MOINES, IOWA, MAY 3, 1957.

The House met pursuant to adjournment, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Orlando Dick, pastor of the First Friends Church, Des Moines.

The Journal of May 2 was corrected and approved.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Balch of Black Hawk presented to the House thirty-one fifth and sixth grade students from Hudson School, their teacher, Mr. Richard Shipley, and Y.M.C.A. director, Bill Schneider.

Johannes of Osceola on behalf of Hanson of Lyon presented to the House ten senior students from Alvord High School and their teachers, Don Dall and E. Watke.

Allen of Dallas presented to the House fifty-four fifth grade students from Adel Community School and their teachers, Lucille Ramsey and Theo. Garoutte.

Cunningham of Story on behalf of Kluever of Cass presented to the House thirty-three fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Cass County Rural Schools and their teachers, Mrs. Ruby Woodring, Mrs. Francis Silk, Mrs. Gladys Fay, Mrs. Lucille Nolte and Mrs. Belle Holste.

Vermeer of Marion presented to the House thirty-four ninth grade students from Knoxville High School and their teacher, Lawrence Burk.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has failed to pass the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 468, a bill for an act relating to the application for an absentee ballot.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the third conference committee report, and the amendments recommended therein, and passed Senate File 457, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation to various departments and divisions of the state of Iowa.

Digitized by Google

Also: That, in accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Article III of the Constitution of the state of Iowa, the Senate has reconsidered and passed by a two-thirds constitutional majority House File 162, a bill for an Act relating to sales tax on farm chemicals and on motor vehicle fuel used in farm tractors.

Also: That the Senate has failed to pass the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 368, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs or expenses prior to dismissal or entry of a divorce decree.

Also: That the Senate has failed to pass the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 375, a bill for an act relating to the maximum millage levy by counties for ordinary county revenue.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendment to, and adopted, Senate Concurrent Resolution 28, providing that the Fifty-seventh General Assembly adjourn sine die at four o'clock p.m., Friday, May 3, 1957.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed forces, and to amend Senate File 345, Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That, in accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Article III of the Constitution of the state of Iowa, the Senate has reconsidered and passed by a two-thirds constitutional majority House File 372, a bill for an Act relating to urban transit companies and systems.

Also: That, in accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Article III of the Constitution of the state of Iowa, the Senate has reconsidered and passed by a two-thirds constitutional majority House File 113, a bill for an Act relating to exemption of personal earnings and provide for garnishment for debts.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed forces, and to amend Senate File three hundred forty-five (345), Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Read first time and passed on file.

ADOPTION OF THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(Senate File 457)

Dietz of Scott moved the adoption of the third conference committee report on Senate File 457, found on page 1473 of the Journal of May 2.

The report was adopted.

Digitized by Google

Dietz of Scott moved the adoption of the amendments contained therein.

The amendments were adopted.

Dietz of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Eldred	Kimball	Petruccelli
Andrews	Eveland	Kosek	Pierce
Balch	Fairchild	Lisle	Reppert
Barringer	Falvey	Loss	Riehm
Baumhover	Freed	Lucken	Robinson
Breakenridge	Frey	Lund	Rusk
Brown	Frommelt	Maggert	Santee
Burris	Goode	Main	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maule	Sersland
Carlsen	Greenwood	McCoy	Smith
Carson	Hagedorn	McCracken	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Stephens
Christiansen	Halling	Mensing	Stevens
Coffman	Hatch	Milroy	Swisher
Conner	Hendrix	Mowry	Vance
Coverdale	Hensley	Naden	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hirsch	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Currie	Holdsworth	Nielsen	
Den Herder	Hoover	Novak	Walter of Hardin
Dietz	Hoth	Nutt	
Dodds	Howard	Ossian	Watts
Doyle	Jarvis	Owen	Weaver
Duffy	Johns	Paul	Weik
Edgington	Kaiser	Perkins	Mr. Speaker
Eichenlaub			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Ballhagen	Hanson	Keho	Wells
Chambers	Johannes	Kluever	Whitney
Christophel	Johnson	Nelson	Wilson
Darrington			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER LOST

(Senate File 324)

Reppert of Polk brought up for consideration the motion to reconsider the vote on Senate File 324, filed by McNeal of Wright April 29, and found on page 1410 of the Journal of April 29.

Reppert of Polk moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 324 passed the House.

On the question "Shall the vote be reconsidered?"

Digitized by Google

The ayes were, 51:

Allen	Eldred	Maggert	Robinson
Balch	Frey	Main	Sar
Barringer	Goode	Maule	Sersland
Baumhover	Greenwood	McCracken	Steenhusen
Breakenridge	Hagedorn	McNeal	Stevens
Brown	Hensley	Mensing	Swisher
Burtch	Holdsworth	Mowry	Vermeer
Chalupa	Hoover	Naughton	Walter of Clayton
Christiansen	Howard	Nielsen	
Conner	Johannes	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Johnson	Perkins	
Darrington	Keho	Petruccelli	Watts
Dietz	Lisle	Riehm	Wilson
Edgington			

The nays were, 40:

Andrews	Eveland	Hoth	Nutt
Burris	Fairchild	Johns	Paul
Carlsen	Falvey	Kaiser	Pierce
Chambers	Freed	Kimball	Reppert
Coffman	Frommelt	Loss	Smith
Coverdale	Gray	Lucken	Stephens
Currie	Hall	Lund	Vance
Dodds	Halling	Milroy	Weaver
Duffy	Hatch	Naden	Weik
Eichenlaub	Hendrix	Nelson	Mr. Speaker

Absent or not voting, 17:

Ballhagen	Hanson	Kosek	Rusk
Carson	Hirsch	McCoy	Santee
Christophel	Jarvis	Novak	Wells
Den Herder	Kluever	Owen	Whitney
Doyle			

The motion having failed to receive a constitutional majority failed to pass.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Kosek of Linn asked and obtained unanimous consent that Rule 44 be suspended and for the immediate consideration of Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed forces, and to amend Senate File three hundred forty-five (345), Acts of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Kosek of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 95:

Allen	Breakenridge	Carson	Conner
Andrews	Brown	Chalupa	Coverdale
Balch	Burris	Chambers	Cunningham
Barringer	Burtch	Christiansen	Currie
Baumhover	Carlsen	Coffman	Darrington

Digitized by Google

Den Herder	Hensley	Maule	Rusk
Dietz	Hirsch	McCracken	Santee
Dodds	Holdsworth	McNeal	Sar
Doyle	Hoover	Mensing	Sersland
Duffy	Hoth	Mowry	Smith
Edgington	Howard	Naden	Steenhusen
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Naughton	Stephens
Eldred	Johns	Nelson	Stevens
Eveland	Johnson	Nielsen	Swisher
Fairchild	Kaiser	Novak	Vance
Falvey	Keho	Nutt	Vermeer
Frey	Kimball	Ossian	Walter of Clayton
Frommelt	Kosek	Paul	Walter of Hardin
Goode	Lisle	Perkins	Watts
Gray	Loss	Petruccelli	Weaver
Greenwood	Lucken	Pierce	Weik
Hagedorn	Lund	Reppert	Mr. Speaker
Hall	Maggert	Riehm	
Halling	Main	Robinson	
Hatch			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 13:

Ballhagen	Hendrix	McCoy	Wells
Christophel	Jarvis	Milroy	Whitney
Freed	Kluever	Owen	Wilson
Hanson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO SUSPEND RULES LOST

Perkins of Pottawattamie moved that the rules be suspended and that his motion to withdraw Senate File 44 from the sifting committee, found on page 1455 of the Journal of May 1, be considered.

On the question "Shall the rules of the House be suspended?"

The ayes were, 8:

Currie	Kimball	Main	Sersland
Frey	Lund	Perkins	Stephens

The nays were, 68:

Balch	Falvey	Johns	Nielsen
Baumhover	Freed	Johnson	Nutt
Burris	Frommelt	Kaiser	Ossian
Burtch	Goode	Keho	Paul
Carlsen	Greenwood	Lisle	Pierce
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Loss	Riehm
Chambers	Hall	Lucken	Sar
Coffman	Halling	Maggert	Smith
Conner	Hatch	Maule	Steenhusen
Coverdale	Hendrix	McCoy	Stevens
Cunningham	Hensley	McCracken	Vance
Den Herder	Hirsch	Mensing	Walter of Clayton
Dietz	Holdsworth	Milroy	Watts
Dodds	Hoover	Mowry	Weaver
Duffy	Hoth	Naden	Wilson
Edgington	Howard	Naughton	Mr. Speaker
Eveland	Johannes	Nelson	
Fairchild			

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 32:

Allen	Darrington	Kosek	Santee
Andrews	Doyle	McNeal	Swisher
Ballhagen	Eichenlaub	Novak	Vermeer
Barringer	Eldred	Owen	Walter of Hardin
Breakenridge	Gray	Petruccelli	Weik
Brown	Hanson	Reppert	Wells
Carson	Jarvis	Robinson	Whitney
Christiansen	Kluever	Rusk	
Christophel			

The motion having failed to receive a two-thirds majority was lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate recedes from its amendments to, and has passed House File 597, a bill for an act to make an appropriation to the board of control for capital improvements at the Iowa soldiers home.

Also: That the Senate recedes from its amendments to, and has passed House File 598, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the state for capital improvements for institutions under the board of control.

Also: That the Senate insists on its amendments to, and requests a conference committee on House File 593, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the department of public instruction for specified school aid, and that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of the conference committee, on the part of the Senate: Senators Molison, Stuart, Hoffman and Harbor.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 593)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Gray of Mahaska, Cunningham of Story, Edgington of Franklin and Swisher of Johnson, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of House File 593.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following special committees:

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE SPEAKER

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL COMMITTEE

Lisle of Page—4 year term
Paul of Poweshiek—4 year term
Loss of Kossuth—4 year term
Johannes of Osceola—2 year term (to fill vacancy)

COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Fairchild of Ida
Naden of Hamilton
Lund of Adams

Digitized by Google

COMMITTEE OF BI-PARTISAN ELECTIONS AND ELECTION PRIVILEGES

McNeal of Wright
Milroy of Benton
Swisher of Johnson

COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE PROBLEM OF OBTAINING QUALIFIED, PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL FOR BOARD OF CONTROL INSTITUTIONS

Lisle of Page
Carson of Buchanan
Eichenlaub of Lee
Hendrix of Muscatine
Kosek of Linn
Loss of Kossuth
Walter of Hardin
Weik of Dickinson

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m., today.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Robinson of Guthrie presented to the House thirty-seven eighth grade students from Stuart Community School and their teachers, Mrs. Patricia Barnhouse and Mrs. Pearl Schultz.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House ten sixth, seventh and eighth grade students from Jefferson Township School and their teacher, Clare Post.

Reppert of Polk presented to the House twenty-three 12-B students from East High School, Des Moines, and their teachers, Mr. Shakel and Mr. Smith.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

May 3, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
57th General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Honorable Members of the House of Representatives:

In accordance with the provisions of Section twenty-eight point one (28.1), Code of Iowa, 1954, I hereby appoint Raymond Eveland, Representative, Boone County, Iowa, and Robert E. Conner, Representative, Wapello County, Iowa, as members of the Iowa Development Commission, for the regular term for legislative members, as specified in Section twenty-eight point one (28.1), Code of Iowa, 1954.

Respectfully,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the

Digitized by Google

Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 604, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle certificated carriers.

Also: That the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 600, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state for capital improvements for institutions under the board of regents.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House File 600, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, and equipment at state institutions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House File 600 as follows:

1. By striking all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. There is hereby appropriated from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the board of regents the sum of ten million dollars ($10,000,000.00) to be used in the following manner, to-wit:

To supplement any prior appropriations for capital improvement items for construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements or alterations, or for any other capital expenditure the board of regents may deem necessary for the proper and necessary function of any institution under its jurisdiction.

"Sec. 2. Before any of the funds herein appropriated shall be expended, it shall be determined by the board of regents, with the approval of the budget and financial control committee, that the expenditures shall be for the best interests of the state.

"Sec. 3. Contracts, plans and specifications, or plan of operation for improvements for which funds are herein appropriated shall be submitted to the budget and financial control committee for approval by the board of regents, except that items commonly known as change orders need not be submitted to the budget and financial control comcommittee for approval unless such change orders actually increase the total cost of that particular project.

"Sec. 4. The board of regents and the budget and financial control committee are hereby authorized to obtain federal grants to the state to be used in connection with the funds above appropriated."

2. Amend the title by striking all after the word "Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of regents, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements, or alterations, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the board of regents and the budget and financial control committee."

The motion was lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendments.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate insists on its amendments to, and requests a conference committee on House File 600, a bill for an Act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of regents, and that the President of the Senate has appointed as members of such conference committee, on the part of the Senate: Senators Walker, Nolan, Ringgenberg and O'Malley.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED

(House File 600)

The Speaker announced the appointment of Goode of Davis, Johns of Tama, Milroy of Benton and Swisher of Johnson, on the part of the House, to the conference committee for the consideration of House File 600.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following Joint Resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 8, creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the state of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line.

Also: That the Senate has concurred in the House amendments to, and passed Senate File 324, a bill for an Act relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Stevens of Greene called up for consideration House Joint Resolution 8, a joint resolution creating a special committee to confer with the legislature of the state of Nebraska and to make a study of the present boundary line between the state of Nebraska and the state of Iowa and to bring back a report on the matter to the legislature of this state, such report to be made to the Fifty-eighth General Assembly, and to make an appropriation therefor, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the following Senate amendments:

Amend House Joint Resolution 8 as follows:

1. Amend section 2, line 1, by striking the word and figure "four (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "six (6)".

Further amend section 2, by striking the word and figure "two (2)" where it appears in lines 2 and 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "three (3)".

Digitized by Google

2. By adding the following as a new section after section 2.

"Sec. 3. The terms of office of committee members shall be four years from July 1 of the year of appointment. Of the first members appointed, one from the Senate and one from the House, the terms shall be for two years from said date. A vacancy shall exist whenever a committee member ceases to be a member of the general assembly."

3. By striking all of section 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"The committee shall make biennial reports to the general assembly and submit its recommendations."

4. Further amend House Joint Resolution 8 by renumbering the sections.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments.

Stevens of Greene moved that the joint resolution, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution pass?"

The ayes were, 79:

Allen	Duffy	Kosek	Riehm
Andrews	Edgington	Lisle	Robinson
Balch	Eichenlaub	Loss	Rusk
Barringer	Eveland	Lucken	Santee
Baumhover	Fairchild	Lund	Sar
Breakenridge	Falvey	Maggert	Sersland
Brown	Freed	Main	Smith
Burtch	Frey	Maule	Steenhusen
Carson	Frommelt	McCracken	Stephens
Chalupa	Greenwood	McNeal	Stevens
Chambers	Hall	Naughton	Vance
Christiansen	Halling	Nielsen	Vermeer
Coffman	Hatch	Novak	Walter of Clayton
Conner	Holdsworth	Ossian	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hoth	Owen	Watts
Cunningham	Jarvis	Paul	Weaver
Darrington	Johannes	Perkins	Weik
Den Herder	Johnson	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Dietz	Kaiser	Pierce	
Dodds	Kimball	Reppert	
Doyle			

The nays were, 1:

Carlsen

Absent or not voting, 28:

Ballhagen	Hagedorn	Johns	Naden
Burris	Hanson	Keho	Nelson
Christophel	Hendrix	Kluever	Nutt
Currie	Hensley	McCoy	Swisher
Eldred	Hirsch	Mensing	Wells
Goode	Hoover	Milroy	Whitney
Gray	Howard	Mowry	Wilson

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Digitized by Google

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(House File 593)

Gray of Mahaska moved the adoption of the following report:

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE FILE 593

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and House on House File 593, beg leave to report and make the following recommendations:

1. That the House concur in Division 1 of the Senate amendment.
2. That Division 2 of the Senate amendment be amended by striking the words and figures "nine hundred forty-six thousand five hundred dollars ($946,500.00)" in lines 4 and 5 of Division 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "one million seventy-one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,071,500.00)".
3. That Division 3 of the Senate amendment be amended by striking the figure "675,000.00" in line 2 of said division and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "800,000.00".
4. That Division 4 of the Senate amendment be amended by striking the figures "946,500.00" in line 2 of said division and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "1,071,500.00".
5. That the House concur in the Senate amendment as amended by this Conference Report.

W. C. MOLISON.	JOHN GRAY.
W. C. STUART.	FLOYD P. EDGINGTON.
GENE L. HOFFMAN.	RAY C. CUNNINGHAM.
WILLIAM H. HARBOR.	SCOTT SWISHER.
On the Part of the Senate.	*On the Part of the House.*

The report was adopted.

Gray of Mahaska moved the adoption of the amendments contained therein.

The amendments were adopted.

Gray of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Chambers	Edgington	Hatch
Andrews	Christiansen	Eichenlaub	Hendrix
Balch	Coffman	Eldred	Hensley
Barringer	Conner	Eveland	Holdsworth
Baumhover	Cunningham	Fairchild	Hoover
Breakenridge	Currie	Falvey	Jarvis
Brown	Darrington	Freed	Johannes
Burris	Den Herder	Frommelt	Johnson
Burtch	Dietz	Gray	Kaiser
Carlsen	Dodds	Greenwood	Kimball
Carson	Doyle	Hagedorn	Kosek
Chalupa	Duffy	Halling	Lisle

Digitized by Google

Loss	Naden	Riehm	Walter of Clayton
Lucken	Naughton	Rusk	Walter of Hardin
Lund	Nelson	Santee	Watts
Main	Ossian	Steenhusen	Weaver
McCoy	Paul	Stephens	Weik
McCracken	Perkins	Stevens	Mr. Speaker
McNeal	Petruccelli	Swisher	
Mensing	Pierce	Vance	
Milroy	Reppert		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 28:

Ballhagen	Hirsch	Maule	Sar
Christophel	Hoth	Mowry	Sersland
Coverdale	Howard	Nielsen	Smith
Frey	Johns	Novak	Vermeer
Goode	Keho	Nutt	Wells
Hall	Kluever	Owen	Whitney
Hanson	Maggert	Robinson	Wilson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

REQUEST FOR PRINTING

Carson of Buchanan asked and obtained unanimous consent to have 20,000 copies of "How A Bill Becomes A Law" printed for distribution.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 603, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred or authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report, and the amendments recommended therein, and passed House File 593, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the general fund of the state to the department of public instruction for specified school aid.

Also: That the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 601, a bill for an act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa to the state conservation commission funds for construction, replacement, repairs, acquisition of land, development, forestry, watershed area improvements, design and investigation, and dredging.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary*.

The Speaker announced the appointment of the following committees:

COMMITTEE ON CARE OF THE AGING

Lucken of Plymouth
Howard of Howard

Digitized by Google

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMITTEE

Vermeer of Marion
Johns of Tama
Brown of Keokuk
Novak of Linn
Falvey of Monroe

COMMITTEE ON IOWA-NEBRASKA BOUNDARY DISPUTE

Darrington of Harrison—4 year term
Stevens of Greene—4 year term
Johnson of Fremont—2 year term

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House File 603, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred or authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, amended by the Senate as follows:

Amend House File 603 as follows:

1. Amend section 2, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
2. Amend section 3, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
3. Amend section 4, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
4. Amend section 5, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
5. Amend section 6, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
6. Amend section 7, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
7. Amend section 9, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following "out of the general fund".
8. Amend section 10, line 3, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
9. Amend section 11, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
10. Amend section 12, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
11. a. Amend section 13, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".
    b. Further amend section 13, line 8, by striking the figures "250.00" inserting in lieu thereof the following: "125.00".
    c. Further amend section 13, line 10, by striking the figures "250.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "125.00".
    d. Further amend section 13, by striking all of line 11.
12. Amend section 14, line 1, by inserting after the word "appropriated" the following: "out of the general fund".

Paul of Poweshiek offered the following amendment and moved its adoption:

Amend Senate amendment to House File 603 by striking subsections b, c, and d of section eleven (11).

The amendment was adopted.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the House concur in the Senate amendments as amended.

Digitized by Google

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendments as amended.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 87:

Allen	Doyle	Johnson	Pierce
Andrews	Duffy	Kaiser	Reppert
Balch	Edgington	Keho	Riehm
Barringer	Eichenlaub	Kosek	Robinson
Baumhover	Eldred	Lisle	Santee
Breakenridge	Fairchild	Loss	Sar
Brown	Falvey	Lucken	Sersland
Burris	Frey	Lund	Smith
Burtch	Frommelt	Maggert	Steenhusen
Carlsen	Gray	Main	Stephens
Carson	Greenwood	Maule	Stevens
Chalupa	Hall	McNeal	Vance
Chambers	Halling	Mensing	Vermeer
Christiansen	Hatch	Mowry	Walter of Clayton
Coffman	Hendrix	Naden	
Conner	Hensley	Nelson	Walter of Hardin
Coverdale	Hirsch	Nielsen	
Cunningham	Holdsworth	Novak	Watts
Currie	Hoover	Ossian	Weaver
Darrington	Hoth	Paul	Weik
Den Herder	Jarvis	Perkins	Wilson
Dietz	Johannes	Petruccelli	Mr. Speaker
Dodds			

The nays were, 3:

Freed	McCoy	Owen

Absent or not voting, 18:

Ballhagen	Hanson	McCracken	Rusk
Christophel	Howard	Milroy	Swisher
Eveland	Johns	Naughton	Wells
Goode	Kimball	Nutt	Whitney
Hagedorn	Kluever		

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TABLED

Johannes of Osceola moved to suspend the rules and withdraw Senate File 468 from the sifting committee.

Stevens of Greene moved that the motion be laid on the table.

On the question "Shall the motion be tabled?"

The ayes were, 47:

Breakenridge	Burtch	Coffman	Cunningham
Brown	Christiansen	Coverdale	Currie

Digitized by Google

Den Herder	Hirsch	McCracken	Sar
Duffy	Holdsworth	Naden	Smith
Edgington	Hoover	Nelson	Stephens
Eichenlaub	Jarvis	Novak	Stevens
Eldred	Kaiser	Ossian	Vance
Gray	Kosek	Perkins	Vermeer
Greenwood	Loss	Petruccelli	Weaver
Halling	Lucken	Pierce	Wilson
Hatch	Lund	Riehm	Mr. Speaker
Hendrix	Maggert	Santee	

The nays were, 32:

Andrews	Conner	Hall	Maule
Balch	Dodds	Hensley	Mowry
Barringer	Doyle	Hoth	Nielsen
Baumhover	Falvey	Johannes	Owen
Burris	Freed	Johnson	Reppert
Carlsen	Frey	Keho	Sersland
Chalupa	Frommelt	Lisle	Watts
Chambers	Hagedorn	Main	Weik

Absent or not voting, 29:

Allen	Goode	Mensing	Swisher
Ballhagen	Hanson	Milroy	Walter of Clayton
Carson	Howard	Naughton	
Christophel	Johns	Nutt	Walter of Hardin
Darrington	Kimball	Paul	
Dietz	Kluever	Robinson	Wells
Eveland	McCoy	Rusk	Whitney
Fairchild	McNeal	Steenhusen	

The motion prevailed.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has refused to concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment to House File 603, a bill for an act making appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expense incurred by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

HOUSE RECEDES

Paul of Poweshiek called up for consideration House File 603 amended by the Senate and further amended by the House and moved that the House recede from its amendments to the Senate amendment.

On the question "Shall the House recede?"

The ayes were, 59:

Allen	Burtch	Den Herder	Freed
Andrews	Carlsen	Dietz	Goode
Barringer	Chambers	Dodds	Gray
Baumhover	Coffman	Duffy	Hagedorn
Breakenridge	Coverdale	Eldred	Hall
Brown	Cunningham	Eveland	Hatch
Burris	Currie	Falvey	Hirsch

Digitized by Google

Holdsworth	Lund	Nielsen	Stevens
Jarvis	Maggert	Ossian	Vance
Johannes	Maule	Owen	Vermeer
Keho	McCracken	Paul	Walter of
Kluever	McNeal	Perkins	Hardin
Lisle	Mensing	Reppert	Weik
Loss	Naden	Santee	Wilson
Lucken	Nelson	Sersland	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 24:

Balch	Halling	Kaiser	Novak
Carson	Hensley	Kimball	Petruccelli
Conner	Hoover	Kosek	Sar
Edgington	Hoth	Main	Steenhusen
Frommelt	Johns	McCoy	Watts
Greenwood	Johnson	Mowry	Weaver

Absent or not voting, 25:

Ballhagen	Fairchild	Nutt	Stephens
Chalupa	Frey	Pierce	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Riehm	Walter of
Christophel	Hendrix	Robinson	Clayton
Darrington	Howard	Rusk	Wells
Doyle	Milroy	Smith	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Naughton		

The motion prevailed and the House recedes from its amendments.

Paul of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 80:

Allen	Doyle	Johannes	Nielsen
Andrews	Duffy	Johns	Novak
Balch	Eldred	Johnson	Ossian
Barringer	Eveland	Kaiser	Paul
Baumhover	Falvey	Keho	Perkins
Breakenridge	Freed	Kimball	Petruccelli
Brown	Frommelt	Kluever	Reppert
Burris	Goode	Kosek	Riehm
Burtch	Gray	Lisle	Santee
Carlsen	Greenwood	Loss	Sar
Carson	Hagedorn	Lucken	Sersland
Chalupa	Hall	Lund	Steenhusen
Chambers	Halling	Maggert	Stevens
Coffman	Hatch	Main	Vance
Coverdale	Hendrix	Maule	Vermeer
Cunningham	Hirsch	McCracken	Walter of
Currie	Holdsworth	McNeal	Watts
Den Herder	Hoover	Mensing	Weik
Dietz	Hoth	Naden	Wilson
Dodds	Jarvis	Nelson	Mr. Speaker

The nays were, 6:

Conner	Hensley	Mowry	Weaver
Edgington	McCoy		

Digitized by Google

Absent or not voting, 22:

Ballhagen	Frey	Owen	Swisher
Christiansen	Hanson	Pierce	Walter of Clayton
Christophel	Howard	Robinson	Wells
Darrington	Milroy	Rusk	Whitney
Eichenlaub	Naughton	Smith	
Fairchild	Nutt	Stephens	

The bill having received a constitutional two-thirds majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 602, a bill for an act to appropriate from the general fund of the state of Iowa to the state board of regents for various capital improvements, repairs and replacements of institutional roads.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND, *Secretary.*

ADOPTION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

(House File 600)

Goode of Davis call up for consideration the following report and moved its adoption:

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House on House File 600, beg leave to report and make the following rcommendations:

Amend House File 600, section one (1), lines five (5) and six (6), by striking the words and figures "thirteen million six hundred thousand three hundred ninety dollars ($13,600,390.00) and inserting in lieu thereof ten million nine hundred seventy-five thousand three hundred ninety dollars ($10,975,390.00).

Further amend House File 600, section two (2), line five (5), by striking the figure "1,700,000.00" and inserting "1,400,000.00".

Also amend line eleven (11), section two (2) by striking the figure "150,000.00" and inserting "100,000.00".

Also amend in line twelve (12) by striking the figures "1,470,000.00" and inserting "1,200,000.00".

Amend by striking lines sixteen (16) and seventeen (17) and lines twenty-two (22) and twenty-three (23) of section two (2).

Amend line twenty-seven (27) by striking "1,250,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "1,150,000.00".

Amend line twenty-eight (28) by striking "1,500,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "900,000.00".

Amend line twenty-nine (29) by striking "350,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "300,000.00".

Amend line thirty-four (34) by striking "160,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "60,000.00".

Strike line thirty-six (36).

Amend line forty-five (45) by striking the figure "50,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "25,000.00".

Digitized by Google

Amend line forty-seven (47) by striking "250,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "150,000.00".

Amend line fifty-two (52) by striking the figures "1,100,000.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "900,000.00".

Strike all of lines fifty-three (53), sixty-one (61) and seventy-four (74).

DEWEY E. GOODE.	D. C. NOLAN.
NEIL E. JOHNS.	JOHN A. WALKER.
JACK MILROY.	CARL H. RINGGENBERG.
SCOTT SWISHER.	GEORGE E. O'MALLEY.
On the Part of the House.	*On the Part of the Senate.*

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Goode of Davis moved the adoption of the amendments contained therein.

The amendments were adopted.

Goode of Davis moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 18 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?"

The ayes were, 81:

Allen	Duffy	Johnson	Ossian
Andrews	Edgington	Kaiser	Paul
Balch	Eldred	Keho	Perkins
Barringer	Eveland	Kimball	Petruccelli
Baumhover	Falvey	Kosek	Reppert
Breakenridge	Freed	Lisle	Riehm
Brown	Frommelt	Loss	Santee
Burris	Goode	Lund	Sar
Burtch	Gray	Maggert	Sersland
Carson	Greenwood	Main	Steenhusen
Chalupa	Hagedorn	Maule	Stephens
Chambers	Hall	McCracken	Stevens
Christiansen	Halling	McNeal	Swisher
Coffman	Hatch	Mensing	Vermeer
Coverdale	Hendrix	Milroy	Walter of Hardin
Cunningham	Hensley	Mowry	Watts
Currie	Hirsch	Naden	Weik
Den Herder	Holdsworth	Nelson	Wilson
Dietz	Hoover	Nielsen	Mr. Speaker
Dodds	Hoth	Novak	
Doyle	Johns		

The nays were, 5:

Carlsen	McCoy	Owen	Weaver
Conner			

Absent or not voting, 22:

Ballhagen	Hanson	Naughton	Vance
Christophel	Howard	Nutt	Walter of Clayton
Darrington	Jarvis	Pierce	Wells
Eichenlaub	Johannes	Robinson	Whitney
Fairchild	Kluever	Rusk	
Frey	Lucken	Smith	

Digitized by Google

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

MR. SPEAKER: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 388, a bill for an act relating to the superintendent of printing.

Also: That the Senate has adopted the conference committee report, and the amendments recommended therein, and passed House File 600, a bill for an Act to make an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the state of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the board of regents.

RICHARD W. BERGLUND,
Secretary of the Senate.

The undersigned state that the Journal of the House on page 1235 is incorrect in that on page 1235 the record shows "Petruccelli of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time." It further states "On the question 'Shall the bill be passed over the Governor's veto?' "

We state that the actual motion that was placed by Petruccelli of Scott was "I move House File 372 be reconsidered." The Chair put the question "Shall House File 372 be reconsidered?" The record vote as shown was on the above motion and not on the reading of the bill for the last time and passage. That no further action was taken by the House on this measure on April 23, 1957. Freed of Webster on April 24, 1957 asked that the proof of the Journal be corrected to so show. No objection to the correction was raised. The corrected Journal fails to make this correction. We file this explanation to show that we do not concede the Journal record is correct.

WILLARD M. FREED.
MERLE HAGEDORN.
JOHN W. CARLSEN.
JOHN E. ANDREWS.
C. J. BURRIS.
R. E. CONNER.
K E. OWEN.
EARL L. CHAMBERS.
FRED W. HALL.
ANDREW FROMMELT.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that he approved the following bills: May 1, 1957, House File 547; May 1, 1957, Senate File 234; May 1, 1957, House File 553; May 1, 1957, House File 550; May 1, 1957, House File 160; May 1, 1957, House File 392; May 1, 1957, House File 275; May 1, 1957, House File 563; May 2, 1957, House File 587; May 2, 1957, House File 311; May 2, 1957, House File 205; May 2, 1957, House File 582; May 2, 1957, Senate File 417; May 2, 1957, Senate File 414; May 2, 1957, Senate File 167; May 2, 1957, House File 572; May 2, 1957, Senate File 131; May 2, 1957, Senate File 476; May 2, 1957, Senate File 359; May 2, 1957, Senate File 349; May 2, 1957, Senate

Digitized by Google

File 447; May 2, 1957, Senate File 130; May 2, 1957, Senate File 49; May 2, 1957, Senate File 37; and May 2, 1957, Senate File 249.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Joint Resolutions 22 and 24; also, House Files 64 (re-enacted), 435, 440, 500, 554, 578 and 579, and Senate Files 291, 393, 47, 81, 83, 135, 227, 448, 490 491.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Joint Resolutions 22 and 24; also House Files 64 (re-enacted), 435, 440, 500, 554, 578 and 579, and Senate Files 291, 393, 47, 81, 83, 135, 227, 448, 490 and 491.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 3rd day of May, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Joint Resolutions 22 and 24; also House Files 64 (re-enacted), 435, 440, 500, 554, 578 and 579.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

On motion by Carson of Buchanan, the House recessed until the fall of the gavel.

The House reconvened, Speaker Mooty in the chair.

McNeal of Wright asked and obtained unanimous consent that Senate File 457, section 29, relating to the appropriation to the "State Department of Public Instruction" be corrected by striking "eight hundred ninety-two thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars ($892,125.00)", the total appropriated, and inserting in lieu thereof "nine hundred forty-two thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars ($942,125.00)", to conform with the House amendment increasing the appropriation for "Vocational Rehabilitation" from $350,000.00 to $400,000.00.

Digitized by Google

BILLS SENT TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Pursuant to Chapter 3, Section 3.4, Code 1954, House File 162, House File 113 and House File 372 became laws on the 2nd day of May, 1957.

STATE OF IOWA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Fifty-seventh General Assembly

May 3, 1957.

Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit to you for deposit and keeping, House Files 113, 162 and 372, Fifty-seventh General Assembly. These bills, by action of both houses of the legislature, became a law on the 2nd day of May, 1957.

WILLIAM R. KENDRICK,
Chief Clerk.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Ballhagen of Butler, from the joint committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report and moved its adoption:

MR. SPEAKER: Your joint committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has examined and finds correctly enrolled: House Files 2, 40, 74, 75, 77, 86, 119, 124, 153, 155, 167, 183, 229, 272, 296, 313, 330, 353, 388, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423, 437, 447, 457, 469, 471, 484, 505, 544, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 571, 573, 585, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604 and House Joint Resolution 8; and Senate Files 23, 324, 453, 457, 460 and 497.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Chairman House Committee.
NORVAL EVANS,
Chairman Senate Committee.

Report adopted.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE SPEAKER

The Speaker of the House announced that, as Speaker of the House, he had signed in the presence of the House the following bills: House Files 2, 40, 74, 75, 77, 86, 119, 124, 153, 155, 167, 183, 229, 272, 296, 313, 330, 353, 388, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423, 437, 447, 457, 469, 471, 484, 505, 544, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 571, 573, 585, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604 and House Joint Resolution 8, and Senate Files 23, 324, 453, 457, 460 and 497.

BILLS SENT TO THE GOVERNOR

Ballhagen of Butler, from the committee on enrolled bills, submitted the following report:

Digitized by Google

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee on enrolled bills respectfully reports that it has, on this 3rd day of May, 1957, sent to the Governor for his approval: House Files 2, 40, 74, 75, 77, 86, 119, 124, 153, 155, 167, 183, 229, 272, 296, 313, 330, 353, 388, 417, 418, 421, 422, 423, 437, 447, 457, 469, 471, 484, 505, 544, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 571, 573, 585, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604 and House Joint Resolution 8.

WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN, *Chairman.*

Report adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

May 8, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 344, an Act to amend chapter two hundred forty-nine (249), Code 1954, relating to old age assistance for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code 1954. House File 344 was received in the office of the Governor April 29, 1957.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (House File 344), having remained with the Governor three days (Sunday excepted), the General Assembly being in session, has become a law this 3rd day of May, 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

May 8, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 188, an Act to legalize and validate the proceedings for the organization and establishment of the Manilla Community School District in the counties of Crawford and Shelby, State of Iowa, and declaring said district a duly and legally organized corporate body, for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code of Iowa, 1954. House File 188 was received in the office of the Governor, April 29, 1957.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (House File 188), having remained with the Governor three days (Sunday excepted), the General Assembly being in session, has become a law this 3rd day of May, 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

Digitized by Google

May 8, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 372, an Act relating to compensation of members of the General Assembly, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for your action, as provided in Section 3.5, Code of Iowa, 1954. Senate File 372 was received in the office of the Governor April 29, 1957.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

This bill (Senate File 372), having remained with the Governor three days (Sunday excepted), the General Assembly being in session, has become a law this 3rd day of May, 1957.

s/ MELVIN D. SYNHORST,
Secretary of State.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

McNeal of Wright moved that a committee of five be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to adjourn sine die.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee McNeal of Wright, Mowry of Marshall, Union of Maggert, Andrews of Polk and McCoy of Wapello.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Milroy of Benton moved that a committee of six be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was ready to adjourn sine die.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Milroy of Benton, Allen of Dallas, Swisher of Johnson, Hirsch of Warren, Reppert of Polk and Wilson of Calhoun.

COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

The committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die.

The committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to adjourn sine die returned and reported it had performed its duty. The report was received and the committee discharged.

The committee appointed to notify the Governor that the House was ready to adjourn sine die returned and reported that it had performed its duty and that the Governor had sent the following message:

Digitized by Google

May 9, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Honorable Members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly:

At the close of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, I would like to express my appreciation for the long hours of painstaking effort which the individual Senators and Representatives and the officers of the Senate and the House have devoted to their duties.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly has made a significant contribution toward the improvement of the laws governing school organization in the State of Iowa. While the legislation enacted on school organization is not likely to be perfectly satisfactory to all interested groups, you are to be commended for the progress which has been made towards an improved educational system for the State.

Legislation enacted by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly provides a much needed and long overdue beginning for a more careful utilization of the State's water resources. This basic law will undoubtedly need to be supplemented by future sessions of the General Assembly, but the Bill which the members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly enacted provides a very satisfactory foundation on which we can build.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly has also made a significant beginning in improving our urban areas through the legislation enacted for urban renewal projects.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly has also enacted legislation which will better enable the Mental Institutions under the Board of Control to perform their functions efficiently and economically.

By establishing a night time speed limit, the Fifty-seventh General Assembly has also reflected public opinion in the needs for some effective legislation to reduce highway accidents and fatalities. Again, the speed limit legislation may not be perfectly satisfactory, but it does provide a useful beginning on which future legislation can be based.

The legislation enacted by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly relative to the investment of state funds will also prove to be extremely useful in coming years. It provides for a sound system of financial management which will enable the State of Iowa to make proper use of its cash balances for the general relief of the tax paying public.

While the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, like previous sessions of the General Assembly, has not always arrived at unanimous decisions, it needs to be remembered that this is an inevitable feature of the democratic process. So long as differences are based on sincere motivations and clear cut analyses of the issues involved, the absence of unanimous views is not a cause for alarm.

Very truly yours,
s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

The report was received and the committee discharged.

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 28, duly adopted, and the hour of four o'clock p.m., May 3, 1957, having arrived, the Speaker of the House declared the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly adjourned sine die.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL

The following is a record of the action of the Governor on bills passed by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, and which action was had subsequent to the date of the sine die adjournment:

S. F. 345—Relating to retirement credit for policemen and firemen while serving in armed forces. Approved May 7, 1957.

S. F. 490—Relating to joint construction of swimming pools or airports by two or more cities. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 393—Relating to Iowa dairy industry commission. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 291—Relating to an alternate judge in certain municipal courts. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 227—Relating to the election register under permanent registration. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 135—Relating to police matrons and their compensation. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 81—Relating to fire protection and powers and duties of the state fire marshal. Approved May 9, 1957.

S. F. 47—Relating to fishing, without permission of owner of the premises. Approved May 9, 1957.

H. F. 296—Relating to preparation of municipal court jury lists. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 272—Relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 75—Relating to basis for future assessments in drainage districts. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 388—Relating to the superintendent of printing. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 437—Relating to storm sewers and traffic control devices on primary road system within cities and towns. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 119—Relating to proceedings of county board of education. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 183—Relating to establishment of permanent mental health research fund. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 457—Relating to power to parole after commitment. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 124—Relating to qualifications and licensing of real estate brokers and salesmen. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 229—Relating to entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms. Approved May 14, 1957.

Digitized by Google

H. F. 40—Relating to millage levy limit for county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 330—Relating to procedure under the power of eminent domain. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 74—Relating to acquisition and maintenance of township halls. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 471—Relating to joint state and federal action on federal gasoline tax refunds. Approved May 14, 1957.

H.J.R. 8—Relating to creation of special committee to study Iowa-Nebraska boundary line. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 569—Relating to licensing of auctioneers. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 484—Relating to registration fee and compensation tax on motor vehicles of motor carriers. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 77—Relating to relief for the poor. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 86—Relating to third and subsequent offenses of operating motor vehicle while intoxicated. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 155—Relating to authorization and sale of public bonds. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 153—Relating to legalization of proceedings in connection with Community School District of Ocheyedan. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 591—Relating to ratification of sale of certain real estate by Community School District of Fort Dodge. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 565—Relating to crediting of federal payments to primary road fund or certain funds of Highway Commission. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 422—Relating to legalization of newly merged Manson School District. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 423—Relating to size of outboard motors on artificial lakes. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 505—Relating to penalty for the depositing of refuse upon any highway. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 564—Relating to dentention of escapees of mental institutions of other states. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 447—Relating to legalization of organization of Community School District of Melvin. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 567—Relating to statutory establishment of World War II dates. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 585—Relating to limitation of inheritance tax lien in certain cases. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 599—Relating to retirement allowance payments for certain retired public school employees. Approved May 14, 1957.

Digitized by Google

H. F. 589—Relating to legalization of issuance of Melvin Community School District bonds. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 421—Relating to legalization of proceedings for establishment of Manson Community School District. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 313—Relating to release of mortgages. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 418—Relating to licensing of food establishments. Approved May 14, 1957.

H. F. 593—Relating to appropriation to Department of Public Instruction for specified school aid. Approved May 14, 1957.

H.J.R. 22—Relating to assistance to Tama County in providing law enforcement officer for Sac and Fox Indian reservation. Approved May 15, 1957.

H.J.R. 24—Relating to creation of joint committee to study problem of obtaining qualified personnel for Board of Control Institutions and to observe adequacy of legislation relating thereto. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 435—Relating to power of soil conservation districts to change name of such districts. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 603—Relating to appropriations for miscellaneous expenses of Fifty-seventh General Assembly. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 353—Relating to use of earnings and interest from investment of public funds by certain counties. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 544—Relating to issuance of drivers' licenses. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 566—Relating to rights and privileges of Korean veterans. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 571—Relating to appropriation to State Printing Board for expenses of Fifty-seventh General Assembly. Approved May 15, 1957.

S. F. 497—Relating to retirement credit for policemen and firemen while serving in armed forces and to amend Senate File 345. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 604—Relating to motor vehicle certificated carriers. Approved May 15, 1957.

S. F. 448—Relating to provision of legislative research committee and research bureau. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 562—Relating to permits for operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on highways. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 579—Relating to authority of county boards of supervisors to make additions to county buildings. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 578—Relating to county expenditures from the General Fund in excess of revenue. Approved May 15, 1957.

H. F. 2—Relating to territory included in reorganized school districts. Approved May 17, 1957.

Digitized by Google

H. F. 417—Relating to disposition of unexpended balances in the primary road bond redemption and interest funds. Approved May 17, 1957.

H. F. 573—Relating to appropriations to Board of Control for institutions under Board of Control. Approved May 24, 1957.

S. F. 457—Relating to appropriations to state departments, to salary of Liquor Control Commissioners, and to judicial and peace officers retirement systems. Approved May 24, 1957.

H. F. 554—Relating to duties of the Board of Control. Approved May 24, 1957.

H. F. 64—Relating to children under jurisdiction of juvenile court and to definition of delinquent child. Approved May 24, 1957.

H. F. 595—Relating to appropriation to department of public instruction for general state aid for school districts and junior colleges. Approved May 24, 1957.

H. F. 594—Relating to appropriation to department of public instruction for state aid for transportation. Approved May 24, 1957.

H. F. 596—Relating to appropriation to department of public instruction for supplemental aid to certain school districts. Approved May 24, 1957.

S. F. 324—Relating to regulation of hours when intoxicating liquors may be consumed in private clubs. Approved May 24, 1957.

S. F. 453—Relating to moneys and credits tax. Approved May 31, 1957.

H. F. 469—Relating to clarification of the term contract carrier. Approved May 31, 1957.

H. F. 440—Relating to excise tax on motor fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles. Approved May 31, 1957.

Done at Des Moines, Iowa, this 10th day of June, 1957.

W. R. KENDRICK, *Chief Clerk,*
House of Representatives.

Digitized by Google

BILLS THAT BECAME LAW WITHOUT GOVERNOR'S SIGNATURE

(Pursuant to Chapter 3, Sec. 3.5, Code, 1954)

H. F. 513—Relating to definition of an employer under the employment security law. Became law April 26, 1957.

H. F. 157—Relating to a motor vehicle registration plate fund. Became law April 29, 1957.

S. F. 481—Relating to appropriation in settlement of drainage assessment claims. Became law April 29, 1957.

H. F. 344—Relating to old age assistance. Became law May 3, 1957.

H. F. 188—Relating to legalizing proceedings for establishment of Manilla Community School District. Became law May 3, 1957.

S. F. 372—Relating to compensation of members of General Assembly, Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of House. Became law May 3, 1957.

The following bills were vetoed by the Governor, reconsidered by the House and Senate, passed over the Governor's veto and became laws May 2, 1957, pursuant to Chapter 3, Sec. 3.4, Code 1954.

H. F. 113—Relating to exemption of personal earnings of head of family.

H. F. 162—Relating to sales tax on gasoline used in farm tractors.

H. F. 372—Relating to urban transit companies and systems.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGES ON HOUSE FILES

April 2, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

House File 162, an Act to amend section four hundred twenty-two point forty-two (422.42), Code 1954, relating to the Sales Tax on farm chemicals and on motor vehicle fuel used in farm tractors, is hereby disapproved, and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 162 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, it constitutes an additional set of exemptions and thus brings about a further deterioration in the tax base. The seriousness of exemptions, and the effects of exemptions on the adequacy and equity of the tax system have long been recognized. The Fifty-sixth General Assembly, in Senate Joint Resolution 7, empowered the Taxation Study Committee to make a complete study of "The entire present system of exemptions, credits, and deductions with respect to all taxes". It is significant that the Taxation Study Committee, after one and one-half year of study did not recommend extension of the already extensive list of exemptions.

In the Iowa Farm Bureau Resolutions for 1955, it was stated, page 5, paragraph 3, that "The Tax Commission reports that considerable revenue is lost to the State as a result of exemptions under the sales and use tax laws. We therefore urge that these laws be revised in order that all loopholes may be closed".

It is my considered opinion that the tax structure of the State of Iowa is already overburdened with exemptions; and I respectfully suggest that, in the interest of equity, and an improved tax structure, the Fifty-seventh General Assembly take action to reduce the long list of exemptions, including exemptions of industrial fuel and power, which has already impaired the revenue of the State, and created inequities among taxpayers.

Second, the erosion of the tax base, which would be furthered by the proposed exemption, must ultimately lead to the enactment of other taxes and/or higher rates on the remaining tax base. It is a well established principle that a low rate of taxation on a broad tax base has less serious economic effects, than high rates applied to a reduced tax base. If the loss in revenue from the proposed exemption is replaced by a higher sales tax rate, the higher rate will cost the farmers of Iowa several times the amount saved by the proposed exemption.

Third, the economic position of the Iowa farmer would not be significantly affected by the tax saving from the proposed exemption. At the prevailing sales tax rate, exemption of farm chemicals and fuels used in farm tractors would have saved Iowa's farmers $1.2 million. This amount is equivalent to slightly less than $6.25 per farm, or about fifty cents per month, per farm. This is not going to make any appreciable difference in the economic plight of Iowa's farmers. However, the proposed exemption for the benefit of a particular group is well calculated to create division and mutual distrust between our urban and rural citizens. And it will almost certainly make more difficult any revision in our tax structure which would afford real relief from property tax levies. In this connection, it should be noted that levies on

Digitized by Google

agricultural real and personal property amount to almost $100 million as compared with the $1.2 million of tax relief which the proposed legislation would bring.

Fourth, the burden of the present level of taxation borne by agricultural producers stems primarily from the low levels of farm income, rather than discrimination in taxation applied to farming. The only real solution lies in the direction of higher farm income, rather than special legislation in the form of tax exemptions. The farmer is in no worse position—in this respect—than any other business man who finds his revenues reduced. Yet, it does not seem appropriate that we should grant exemptions from sales taxes to businesses which encounter economic difficulties. Unemployed labor, or retired people without current income are not granted exemption from sales taxation on a "need" basis. It does not seem equitable that a different standard should be applied to agricultural producers.

Fifth, insofar as the proposed exemption for farm chemicals and fuel for farm tractors might be supported by comparisons with the exemptions granted to other producers, two observations are in order. In the first place, by no means all fuel and power purchased by industrial users is exempt, as is frequently alleged. And, to the extent that the existing system of exemptions has given rise to inequities, the proper remedy is to be found in the removal of the existing exemptions rather than the granting of still more exemptions. The pressures for exemptions grow at an accelerating rate; as more and more exemptions are granted, the demands for still more exemptions become irresistible. The end result is an impaired revenue system, and the use of tax sources which permit less equity.

Finally, I respectfully urge the Honorable Members of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly to carefully consider *all* of the implications of a course of action which further undermines the tax structure of Iowa by granting additional exemptions. While such exemptions are always alleged to relieve this or that inequity, a careful examination of the State's tax system gives overwhelming evidence that the long list of exemptions has necessitated higher rates on the remaining taxable base, and has created more inequities than it has eliminated. It is respectfully submitted that the time has arrived to resist pressures for further exemptions.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

April 15, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

House File 372, an Act relating to certain transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles and making certain tax provisions of law temporarily inapplicable, is hereby disapproved and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 372 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, the tax relief measures contained in House File 372 constitute

Digitized by Google

an attempt to cope with what is essentially a *local* problem by means of legislation having a uniform, statewide applicability. As a result the proposed legislation fails to take into account the rather wide range of differences in the financial conditions of the several urban transit systems. In 1955, according to data compiled by the Transit Study Committee (p. 7), three companies made net profits—before income taxes—of $45,926, $73,263, and $56,344, respectively. In view of the rather large number of businesses, including farms, operating with little or no profit, it does not seem appropriate to extend substantial tax reductions to companies with net incomes of the size quoted above. At the same time, the tax savings available through House File 372 would not be sufficient to make a profitable operation of some of the State's larger urban transit systems. By its indiscriminate application, House File 372 would provide unnecessary windfall gains to some profitable concerns, and—at the same time—inadequate financial relief to other transit firms.

The need for some type of remedial action to improve conditions in the urban transit industry is not here questioned. Rather, the disapproval of House File 372 is based on the considered opinion that the method of tax relief is inappropriate. The major benefits of urban transit systems are enjoyed by the residents of the areas served. If these benefits are worth the costs of providing the services, such costs should be borne by the groups benefited, rather than being partially shifted to taxpayers throughout the State by means of tax exemptions. In this connection, it is respectfully suggested that chapters 195 and 196, Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, provide a sounder approach to the problems of local transit systems than that contained in House File 372. If such systems are to be supported, in part, by public funds it is preferable that representatives of the public have a voice in the use of such funds. If the provisions of these two chapters are too restrictive to permit desired relief, some relaxation would be preferable to the approach contained in House File 372.

Second, House File 372 is defective in that it contains no provisions for standardization of accounting procedures of transit systems. Without such provisions, it is virtually impossible to determine the true financial conditions of the systems. Moreover, it would be equally difficult to determine when the conditions which allegedly warrant the "temporary" nature of the provisions of House File 372 had terminated.

Third, your attention is respectfully directed to the factors set forth in my message of April 2, addressed to the Honorable Members of the House of Representatives. Basically, the same observations contained in that message are applicable here. The legislation proposed in House File 372 adds one additional category of exemptions. More importantly, it establishes unprofitable operations as a basis for tax exemptions. It is not difficult to imagine the effects of this precedent on future requests for tax exemptions.

In general, the tax systems of State and local governments should not be employed as a device for salvaging specific businesses or industries from economic difficulties. The difficulties of local transit systems have arisen from basic shifts in modes of transportation and urban patterns of living. It is highly improbable that tax exemptions of the type proposed in House File 372 will reverse these basic social and economic trends. But the precedent which would be set by such exemptions could well contribute to a further erosion of the tax base.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

May 2, 1957.

The Honorable W. L. Mooty,
Speaker of the House of Representatives,
Fifty-seventh General Assembly,
State House,
Des Moines, Iowa.

HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

House File 113, an Act relating to the exemption of personal earnings and providing for garnishment for debts, is hereby disapproved, and returned to the House of Representatives, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of Iowa. House File 113 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, as was pointed out in a previous veto message of a similar garnishment bill in 1953, the provisions of Chapter 627, Code of Iowa, 1954, and particularly Section 627.10, are designed to provide a measure of protection to the home and family against financial adversities. The need for the protection afforded by Chapter 627, Code of Iowa, is no less now than it was four years ago, or when the safeguards were set up many years ago.

Second, the legislation proposed in House File 113 would make of every employer a potential collection agency. Rather than incur the expense and inconvenience arising therefrom, it is quite likely that employers in many cases would dismiss employees whose earnings had been garnisheed. In these cases, it is not likely that the creditor's chances for collection would be improved by the provisions of House File 113. It is certain that the debtor-employees' financial position would be further weakened.

Third, the costs of garnishment would, in many instances, absorb a substantial fraction of the earnings subject to garnishment, without benefit to the creditor, or application to the reduction of the debt.

Fourth, for individuals experiencing temporary loss of income through illness or unemployment, the garnishment of earnings on the resumption of employment will create hardships which can delay, or prevent, the re-establishment of a solvent family budget.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 167, an Act to amend chapter three hundred ten, Code 1954, in reference to farm-to-market roads.

House File 167 is disapproved for the reason that it would result in uneconomic expenditures of State Road Funds, as Federal Aid funds are not available for matching State expenditures for the resurfacing of farm-to-market roads.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

Digitized by Google

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 597, an Act appropriating from the special reserve fund of the State and the additional bonus and disability fund the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000.00) to the Board of Control for capital improvements at the Iowa Soldiers Home, and providing for the joint control for the expenditure thereof by the Board of Control and the budget and financial control committee.

House File 597 is hereby disapproved for the reason that revenues available will be inadequate to meet the appropriation without impairing the balance in the General Fund of the State of Iowa.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 598, an Act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa for capital improvements for Institutions under the Board of Control, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements, or alterations, and providing for the joint control for the expenditures thereof by the Board of Control and the budget and financial control committee.

House File 598 is hereby disapproved for the reason that revenues available will be inadequate to meet the appropriations without impairing the balance in the General Fund of the State of Iowa.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 600, an Act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa to the State Board of Regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, and equipment at State Institutions.

House File 600 is hereby disapproved for the reason that revenues available will be inadequate to meet the appropriation without impairing the balance in the General Fund of the State of Iowa.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

Digitized by Google

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 601, an Act to appropriate from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa to the State Conservation Commission funds for construction, replacement, repairs, acquisition of land, development, forestry, watershed area improvements, design and investigation, and dredging.

House File 601 is hereby disapproved for the reason that revenue available will be inadequate to meet the appropriation without impairing the balance in the General Fund of the State of Iowa.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 602, an Act to appropriate from the General Fund of the State of Iowa to the State Board of Regents for various capital improvements, repairs and replacements of institutional roads.

House File 602 is hereby disapproved for the reason that revenues available will be inadequate to meet the appropriation without impairing the balance in the General Fund of the State of Iowa.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor.*

May 31, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit House File 500, an Act to amend section one hundred sixteen point four (116.4) Code 1954, relating to the matter of compensation or expenses of the Board of Accountancy.

House File 500 is disapproved for the reason that the limitation of $3,600 on total compensation and expenses of the Board of Accountancy would seriously impair the regulatory and administrative functions of the Board.

In recent years, the activities of the Board have necessarily increased because of the growth in the number of applicants for examination, and in the number of public accountants in the State. If the functions and

Digitized by Google

duties required by Section 116.2, Code of Iowa, 1954, are to be properly performed, the Board needs authorization to spend adequate amounts from the funds earmarked for its use at present, the expenses incurred by the members of the Board are substantially in excess of the $3,600 limit which would be imposed by the approval of House File 500. Therefore, in order to prevent serious impairment of the services performed by the Board of Accountancy, House File 500 is hereby disapproved.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS, *Governor*.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGES ON SENATE FILES

May 13, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 491, an Act relating to the payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of the Iowa employees retirement system and the Federal Social Security Act. Senate File 491 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, the effect of Senate File 491 would be to shift at least $975,000 of annual expenditure now being paid from other funds to the General Fund of the State of Iowa. In addition, another $365,000 annually in county and federal reimbursements to the State would be placed in jeopardy by the proposed legislation. In view of the fact that the pressures on the General Fund are already greater, relative to revenues, than is the case in many of the funds which would be relieved by the proposed legislation, Senate File 491 would intensify the financial problems of the State of Iowa by placing additional demands on the already overburdened General Fund, for the relief of more adequately financed funds, such as the Road Use Tax Fund.

Second, if legislation making a transfer of the employers tax payments from the several funds to the General Fund is to be enacted, it should be done at the same time that appropriations for the various departments are being determined. Unless this is done, there is a strong probability that the net effect of the so-called "transfer" will be an automatic increase in departmental appropriations and expenditures from the General Fund.

Finally, Senate File 491 would not become effective until July 1, 1959. It is not sound practice to enact at this time fiscal legislation application to the next biennium. Therefore, it is respectfully suggested that if a measure of this type is to be enacted, applying to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1959, it should be enacted by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly, not the Fifty-seventh General Assembly.

For the reasons enumerated above, I disapprove Senate File 491 this date, May 13, 1957.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

May 24, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 460, an Act to provide property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes. Senate File 460 is disapproved for the following reasons:

First, in view of the probable size of the unencumbered balance in the

Digitized by Google

General Fund of the State of Iowa on June 30, 1957, and the specific appropriations enacted by the 57th General Assembly, Senate File 460 would have raised more revenue than would have been required to meet the legitimate needs of the State during the coming biennium. As the citizens of Iowa are already bearing a disproportionately heavy tax load, the raising of revenues in excess of minimum needs would be contrary to the general welfare of the State.

Second, the Sales Tax is a regressive form of taxation falling with the heaviest impact upon those citizens least able to bear the costs of government. The stability of government is not promoted by placing heavy tax burdens on those groups least able to pay.

Third, the Sales Tax creates a competitive disadvantage for Iowa merchants operating near the borders of states imposing no sales tax. Almost one-third of the counties of Iowa adjoin states in which there is no sales tax, or a sales tax below the 2½ percent rate which would have been maintained by Senate File 460.

Fourth, Section 7, Senate File 460, provides for the dissipation of an estimated $14 to $15 million dollars of the General Fund balance—for payments to school districts—under conditions which would neither guarantee property tax relief, nor improve the organization and efficiency of the public school system.

For the reasons set forth above, I hereby disapprove Senate File 460 this date, May 24, 1957.

Respectfully yours,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

May 31, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 23, an Act relating to the assessment and levying of a tax on the flight property of air carriers. Senate File 23 is disapproved this date, May 31, 1957, for the following reasons:

First, Section 9 of Senate File 23 provides that sixty-five percent of the revenue from the proposed levy would go to the General Fund of the State of Iowa. This is contrary to recent State fiscal policy which has been based on the reservation of the property tax to local units of the government. If Senate File 23 were to become law, it would result in a levy, for State purposes, on a selected type of property. When the flight property of air carriers is subjected to property taxation, the net revenues therefrom should be received by local governments.

Second, the entire system of commercial air transport in seven north-central states is presently being reviewed by the Civil Aeronautics Board in the "Seven State Area Case." Until the results of this case are announced and implemented, it is unwise to establish a state tax policy covering the flight property of air carriers. Until such time as the air routes, particularly the routes of so-called "feeder lines" are established, it does not seem appropriate to set up the type of tax which would have

Digitized by Google

been imposed by Senate File 23. By the inclusion of the number of arrivals and departures in the formula specified for the determination of the value of flight property taxable in Iowa, Senate File 23 would impair the development of air service in many cities and towns. Because of low traffic density, scheduled arrivals and departures would be held to a minimum or eliminated entirely in order to hold down the assessed value of flight property allocable to Iowa for tax purposes. But, given a period of time for the implementation of the CAB ruling in the Seven States Case, and the building up of a profitable volume of traffic, the airlines operating in the State, particularly the "feeder lines" will be in a more favorable position to bear property taxes on their flight equipment.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

May 31, 1957.

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst,
Secretary of State,
State House,
Local.

Dear Sir:

I hereby transmit Senate File 83, an Act to provide for special assistant attorneys general to be assigned to various State departments and to provide for their compensation and expenses.

Senate File 83 would empower the Attorney General of the State of Iowa to "appoint and fix the compensation of assistant attorneys general" for six departments of State government, and to "appoint and fix the compensation of law-trained assistants" in four additional departments. Senate File 83 also provides that salaries, expenses, office space, and secretarial assistants shall be supplied from the funds of the various departments to which assistant attorneys and attorneys general are assigned by the Attorney General of Iowa.

In general, professional employees of each department of State government should be selected by the responsible officer, or board, of each department, subject to whatever standards of training, experience, and other qualifications are in effect for the various classifications of employees. To give the chief executive of one department the power to select employees of other departments does not make for clear-cut lines of responsibility in the several departments of State government. Nor is there any strong probability that the methods of selection, determination of salary, and assignment of legally trained personnel which would be established by Senate File 83 would effect economies in State government.

For the reasons indicated above, Senate File 83 is hereby disapproved.

Respectfully,

s/ HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

IN MEMORIAM

House of Representatives

Memorials adopted by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly commemorating the life, character and public service of former members who had departed this life since the last regular session of the General Assembly.

BAUMAN, SAMUEL H.	Aug.	14,	1855-	Oct.	6, 1955
BLOEDEL, A. S.	May	8,	1876-	Sept.	10, 1955
BOCKWOLDT, M. F.	Nov.	20,	1875-	Aug.	9, 1956
BULOW, HARRY F.			1844-	July	17, 1956
CLARK, G. T.	Mar.	2,	1905-	Mar.	9, 1957
COPELAND, HARRY F.	Dec.	16,	1877-	Apr.	3, 1956
DARRAH, JOHN H.	Feb.	10,	1857-	Feb.	19, 1956
ELLIOTT, ELMORE A.				Dec.	6, 1956
GARBER, RAY O.	Oct.	16,	1887-	Apr.	30, 1956
GRAHAM, JOHN A.	June	14,	1874-	Dec.	10, 1956
HEINZ, JOHN A.	Apr.	14,	1878-	Sept.	24, 1956
JOHNSON, ELMER A.	Nov.	29,	1871-	Oct.	21, 1955
KELSO, JR., JOSEPH	Sept.	21,	1875-	Jan.	13, 1956
LANGLAND, C. M.	Nov.	25,	1870-	May	8, 1955
MCILRATH, JAMES L.	Sept.	21,	1871-	Nov.	21, 1955
MERRIAM, FRANK F.	Dec.	22,	1865-	Apr.	25, 1955
NEWTON, ED L.	Nov.	17,	1867-	Nov.	18, 1955
NICHOLSON, H. P.	Apr.	14,	1872-	Aug.	23, 1955
NOBLE, AARON C.	Mar.	6,	1860-	Mar.	8, 1956
PERKINS, GEORGE	Aug.	11,	1874-	Oct.	4, 1955
PETERSON, OSCAR	Aug.	7,	1874-	Feb.	27, 1957
PINE, FLOYD J.	July	1,	1893-	Aug.	27, 1956
RANDALL, CLAUS J.	Oct.	5,	1882-	Jan.	23, 1957
ROBERTS, H. GUY	Apr.	13,	1878-	May	20, 1955
RUTHERFORD, JR., THOMAS	Feb.	14,	1869-	Dec.	20, 1956
SHERMAN, RALPH	Oct.	10,	1870-	Oct.	17, 1956
STIPE, WILLIAM F.	Mar.	7,	1870-	May	17, 1956
STOCK, THEODORE B.				Dec.	2, 1955
SWEET, BURTON E.	Dec.	10,	1867-	Jan.	3, 1957
TETER, LORENZO DOW	June	9,	1870-	June	16, 1955
WALTER, W. ELDON	Nov.	14,	1898-	Nov.	1, 1955
WELLINGTON, THOMAS W.	Jan.	29,	1875-	July	28, 1955
WOODS, LLOYD H.	July	17,	1884-	Oct.	13, 1956
GUSTAFSON, A. C., Chief Clerk	Feb.	4,	1882-	Apr.	5, 1957

Digitized by Google

SAMUEL HENRY BAUMAN

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Samuel Henry Bauman, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Samuel Henry Bauman, veterinarian, legislator and centenarian, was born near Zwingle, Dubuque County, Iowa, August 14, 1855, and passed away on October 6, 1955.

He was the son of Reverend Frederick C. and Elizabeth Cort Bauman, and was the oldest of nine brothers and sisters.

He was educated in the public schools of Dubuque County, Blairstown, Iowa, academy, and Henry, Illinois, seminary. He taught school four terms, serving as principal of the Zwingle grade schools.

He was united in marriage to Myrtle G. Morse, of LaMotte, Iowa, June 23, 1881, who preceded him in death in 1931.

In 1881 he became agent and operator for the C. M. & St. P. Ry. at Bernard, Iowa, and followed that occupation until 1890, when he resigned and took a course at the Chicago Veterinary College, graduating in 1892, receiving the degree of D.V.S. He entered a partnership with Dr. T. A. Shipley in the practice of his profession at Dubuque; removed in 1897 to Birmingham, Van Buren County, Iowa, and devoted his life to farming and practice as a veterinarian.

Mr. Bauman served several years as town mayor, and was elected Representative from Van Buren County to the legislature, where he served in the Thirty-second, Thirty-second Extra, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth, Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, National Medical Association, and the Missouri Valley Association.

He was honored on his 100th birthday, August 14, 1955, by an open-house observance of the event at the Crawford Nursing home in Fairfield where he resided, with more than 100 relatives and friends greeting him. He received many letters and telegrams congratulating him upon becoming the oldest legislator in Iowa history.

Mr. Bauman is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Florence Campbell, Mrs. Ruth Graham, and Mrs. Rachel Dwyer. Also surviving are a brother, two sisters, 18 grandchildren, 39 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Samuel Henry Bauman, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

T. O. NUTT,
W. S. EICHENLAUB,
D. A. PETRUCCELLI,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

A. S. BLOEDEL

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable A. S. Bloedel, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

A. S. Bloedel was born in Papillion, Nebraska, on May 8, 1876, the son of Andrew and Caroline Bloedel. He attended the rural schools of Nebraska and moved to Iowa in 1893.

At one time he was employed by the A. C. Veith Hardware Store in Oakland, Iowa, but established the A. S. Bloedel Company in Tabor in 1902. This business observed its fiftieth anniversary in March of 1952, and he continued in its operation until the time of his death.

He was married in 1904 to Sarah Weatherhead, and to this union were born five daughters and two sons.

Mr. Bloedel was a former Mayor of Tabor. He was a director of the First State Bank of Tabor, a former president of the Tabor Northern Railroad, and for fifteen years served as a trustee of Tabor College. He was active in the Tabor Community Club, was a fifty-year Mason, a member of the Knights of Pythias and of the Congregational Church. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives from Fremont County and served in the Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly.

Mr. Bloedel passed away on Saturday, September 10, 1955, at the Hamburg Hospital, Hamburg, Iowa, after an illness of several months. He is survived by his widow, and children: Mrs. Nolan Tippins, Tokyo, Japan; Miss Dorothy Bloedel, Denver, Colorado; Mrs. Albert Okerbloom, Denver, Colorado; Mrs. Ward Slothower, Tabor, Iowa; Mrs. Clarence Charley, Tabor, Iowa; Raymond Bloedel, Tabor, Iowa; and Robert Bloedel, Malvern, Iowa. Also surviving are 17 grandchildren, three sisters and one brother.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable A. S. Bloedel the people of Fremont County and the entire State of Iowa have sustained a great loss, and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his family in their sorrow.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

FRED L. JOHNSON,
SCOTT SWISHER,
W. R. CHRISTIANSEN,
Committee.

MATTHIAS F. BOCKWOLDT

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Matthias F. Bockwoldt, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Matthias (Mox) Frederick Bockwoldt was born in Germany, November 20, 1875. He passed away at his home in Ida Grove on August 9, 1956.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Bockwoldt completed his elementary education in Germany before coming to the United States, where, as a young man, he attended business college at Davenport, Iowa.

On June 3, 1901, he was united in marriage to Bertha Watke of Holstein, Iowa. To this union three children were born: Doris, Josephine and Edna. After the death of Mrs. Bockwoldt, on December 11, 1932, he was united in marriage to Ellen Goodman of Correctionville, Iowa, and in 1937 they moved to Ida Grove where they made their home until the time of his death.

Most of his adult life was spent in the Galva community as a farmer and livestock feeder. Mr. Bockwoldt was an active participant in civic and community affairs, having served on the Ida County Board of Supervisors for nine years and represented Ida County in the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first and Fifty-second sessions of the General Assembly of Iowa.

He was a member of the First Methodist Church, Ida Grove, Kane Lodge No. 377, A. F. & A. M., the Order of the Eastern Star and White Shrine.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Matthias F. Bockwoldt the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

BERT K. FAIRCHILD,
J. HENRY LUCKEN,
MELVIN WILSON,
Committee.

HARRY F. BULOW

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Harry F. Bulow, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Harry F. Bulow was born in Clinton, Iowa, in 1884, the ninth child of Frederick and Hannah Bulow, early settlers. He passed away July 17, 1956, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. M. C. Frye, of Des Moines.

He was educated in the Clinton public schools.

In 1907 he and Catherine Hansen of Clinton were united in marriage. To this union were born four children, Edwin, Genevieve, Harry, Jr., and William.

He was a member of the Clinton board of education, mayor of Clinton, and for many years operated a barber business in Clinton; being also employed during that time by the Illinois Bankers Life Company of Monmouth, Illinois.

He was a member of the Congregational Church and a Mason.

A Republican, he served in the Forty-seventh session of the General Assembly.

Digitized by Google

Besides his daughter Genevieve, Mr. Bulow is survided by three sons, Edwin, Harry, Jr., and William F. Also surviving are ten grandchildren and three sisters.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Harry F. Bulow, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

C. F. COVERDALE,
A. L. MENSING,
RILEY DIETZ,
Committee.

G. T. CLARK

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Hon-G. T. Clark, begs leave to subbmit the following memorial:

G. T. Clark was born in Knoxville, Iowa, March 2, 1905, and passed away on March 9, 1957 at the age of 52 years.

He was a graduate of Knoxville High School and attended Des Moines University.

He was an auditor for a grocery store three years, and operator of a stock and grain farm.

He married Ruth Burgess in 1927 and to this union was born one son, James.

Mr. Clark was the chairman of Township AAA Committee for several years and president of the rural school board fourteen years.

He was the chairman of the Democratic Central Committee for ten years.

Mr. Clark was a member of the Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth sessions of the Iowa General Assembly.

He was a member of all branches of I.O.O.F. and a member of the Masonic Lodge and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine.

Mr. Clark is survived by his widow and son.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorabl G. T. Clark, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ELMER H. VERMEER,
L. A. FALVEY,
DON G. ALLEN,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

HARRY F. COPELAND

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Harry F. Copeland, begs leave to submit the following memorial.

Harry F. Copeland was born in Illinois, on December 16, 1877. In 1894 he moved to Dallas County, Iowa, with his parents, and spent the remainder of his life near Waukee. He passed away on April 3, 1956, at the Mercy Hospital in Des Moines.

On March 24, 1904, Mr. Copeland was married to Abbie Ellen Jones and to this union two children were born. He leaves to mourn his passing a daughter, Wilma Ann Nissly of Des Moines; a son, Ralph C. of Waukee; one sister, Mrs. Nannie Elson of Mesa, Arizona, and five grandchildren.

Mr. Copeland was a farmer and made detailed studies of marketing and feeding trends. He was a Dallas County supervisor for a number of years and a director of the Farm Mutual Telephone Company for fifty years.

Mr. Copeland served at State Representative in the Forty-second, Forty-second Extra, Forty-sixth, Forty-sixth Extra and Forty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Harry F. Copeland, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DON G. ALLEN, JR.,
ROBERT MCCRACKEN,
RAYMOND D. BREAKENRIDGE,
Committee.

JOHN HAMILTON DARRAH

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable John Hamilton Darrah, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

John Hamilton Darrah was born on February 10, 1857, and passed away in Belmond Community Hospital on February 19, 1956, at the age of ninety-nine years. He was the eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth Darrah; was of Scotch-Irish extraction, and was one of the first white children born in Franklin County.

He married Kate Estelle Elliott in 1881. Six children were born to this union, Grace, Gladys Ethel, Robert John, Dorothy, Max Wallace, and Merle DeWitt.

He was a member of Lee Center Methodist Church.

Mr. Darrah's principal vocation was farming.

Digitized by Google

He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives and served in the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.

Mr. Darrah is survived by three children, Robert John of Silverton, Oregon; Max Wallace of Des Moines, and Merle DeWitt of Dallas, Texas. Also surviving are three grandsons, two granddaughters, and four great-grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable John Hamilton Darrah, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

FLOYD P. EDGINGTON, SR.,
CLARK H. MCNEAL,
WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Committee.

ELMORE A. ELLIOTT

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Elmore A. Elliott, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Elmore A. Elliott was born on a farm in Indiana across the Ohio river from Louisville, Kentucky. He passed away at his home in Des Moines on December 6, 1956.

He attended Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois, and former Western College at Toledo, Iowa.

He came to Des Moines in 1898 when he married his wife, Lola, whom he met at Western College.

The Reverend Mr. Elliott was an ordained minister of the Evangelical United Brethren denomination.

He served the former Castle and Miller Memorial churches in Des Moines, and other United Brethren Congregations at Dawson, Van Meter, Elkhart and Granger. He served Congregational churches at Ankeny, Johnston, Berwick and Bondurant.

During most of his ministries he continued to make his home in Des Moines.

A Republican, he served in the Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-second Extra, Forty-third, Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth Extra, and Forty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly.

The Reverend Mr. Elliott is survided by his widow and one sister, Mrs. Thomas Vardenius of Portland, Oregon.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Elmore A. Elliott, the state has lost an honored citizen, a hospitable friend and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this reso-

Digitized by Google

lution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

HOWARD C. REPPERT, JR.,
L. A. FALVEY,
T. O. NUTT,
Committee.

RAY O. GARBER

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Ray O. Garber, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Ray O. Garber was born on October 16, 1887, at Adair, Iowa, and passed away April 30, 1956, in Des Moines.

He attended public schools and was graduated from Adair High School. He attended the State University of Iowa, and was admitted to the Iowa Bar in 1914 after having read law in an Adair office.

Mr. Garber began the practice of law in Adair and moved to Des Moines in 1930 to become a member of the firm of Clark, Byers, Hutchinson and Garber.

He served in World War I as a lieutenant in the United States Air Corps; was a past commander of Sedan Post of the American Legion in Adair; served as a member of the executive committee and chairman of the resolutions assignment committee of the national American Legion convention in 1935; was a member of the committee in the three previous conventions and for years was a member of other national Legion committees.

He became supreme chancellor of the order of Knights of Pythias from 1940 until 1942, and had served as Iowa grand chancellor in 1925; was general counsel for the Farmers Life Insurance Company of which he was a director; was a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1948.

Mr. Garber was a Representative from Adair County in the Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Fortieth Extra sessions of the General Assembly.

He is survived by his widow, who was the widow of Carl H. Cook of Glenwood, former Iowa Republican state chairman; a sister, Mrs. Wauneta Jones of Adair, and a brother, W. M. Garber of Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Garber's first wife, Helen Graham of Atlantic, died in 1947.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Ray O. Garber, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

EUGENE HALLING,
S. E. ROBINSON,
T. J. FREY,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

JOHN ANTHONY GRAHAM

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable John Anthony Graham, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

John Anthony Graham was born at the farm home of his parents, Samuel A. and Ellen Graham, in Melville Township, Audubon County, Iowa, on June 14, 1874, and passed away at his home in Audubon, Iowa, on December 10, 1956.

Mr. Graham spent his boyhood on the farm and often walked the seven miles from the farm to attend grade school. He graduated from Audubon High School and Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, and received his law degree from Drake University, and passed his Bar Examinations in 1897. He was a member of the "50-Year Club" of Drake University at the time of his death. Returning to Audubon after his graduation Mr. Graham purchased a half interest in the Audubon Advocate, a weekly newspaper.

In 1899 he married Anne Kroeger of Exira, Iowa, and they moved to Primghar, Iowa, where he purchased the O'Brien County Democrat, which Mr. Graham published until he returned to Audubon in 1908. In Audubon he and his brother, J. M. Graham, opened their law office. J. M. Graham passed away in 1921. In 1930, Mr. Graham's son, Mel. M. Graham, entered the practice of law with him, which partnership continued until Mr. Graham's death in 1956.

Mr. Graham was a lifelong Democrat. He served three terms as County Attorney of Audubon County; was mayor of Audubon, Iowa; was a delegate to the National Convention in 1932, and was a candidate for Supreme Court Justice in 1944. He was a member of the First Methodist Church, Chamber of Commerce, an Odd Fellow, a Knight of Pythias, and a member of the Board of Examiners from 1935 until his election to the House of Representatives in 1938, and a charter member of the Farm Bureau. He also was a member of the County and State Bar Associations.

Mr. Graham was an avid reader, and at the time of his death was preparing a book of anecdotes.

John Anthony Graham was a member of the Forty-eighth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, representing Audubon County.

He left surviving him two daughters, Zelwyn Graham of Audubon, Iowa, Elaine Krasne of Omaha, Nebraska, and his son, Mel M. Graham of Audubon, Iowa; six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable John Anthony Graham, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this resolution would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CARL HENSLEY,
JOHN A. BAUMHOVER,
PETER STEENHUSEN,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

JOHN A. HEINZ

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable John A. Heinz, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

John A. Heinz was born April 14, 1878, and was reared on a farm in Dubuque County, and passed away on September 24, 1956.

He was a charter member of the Farm Bureau and served as president and voting delegate for seven years, organization director for three years, and national convention delegate for two years. He was secretary of the local school board for twenty-eight years.

Mr. Heinz was active in Red Cross, C.R.O.P., and other civic affairs. He was a member of the Catholic Church.

Mr. Heinz was a member of the Dubuque County jury commission for two years just prior to his death. He served as a member of the Iowa House of Representatives in the Fifty-fourth session of the General Assembly.

Mr. Heinz is survived by his widow, Lidwina Schmitt Heinz; three sons, Joseph J., F. Edward, and John; three daughters, Catherine M., Mrs. Leander (Mary) Herrig, and Mrs. Matther J. (Sophie) Blong. He is also survived by eleven grandchildren and one sister, Mrs. Claude V. York.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable John A. Heinz, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ANDREW G. FROMMELT,
JOHN L. DUFFY,
W. J. JOHANNES,
Committee.

ELMER A. JOHNSON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Elmer A. Johnson, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Elmer A. Johnson was born in a lumber camp at Wernerville, Juneau County, Wisconsin, on November 29, 1871, the son of John and Kate Burke Johnson. He passed away at Cedar Rapids October 21, 1955.

He came with his parents to Chester in Howard County, Iowa, in 1877, where he grew to manhood upon a farm. He obtained his early education in rural schools, taught school, and read law in John McCook's office in Cresco. In 1899 he was graduated from the law department of the State University of Iowa and was admitted to the Bar the same year, and subsequently practiced law at Lisbon in Linn County. He began his practice of law in Cedar Rapids in 1919 and his combined years as an attorney both in Lisbon and Cedar Rapids was fifty-six years.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Johnson served in the Spanish-American War with I Company of the Fiftieth Iowa Infantry Regiment.

He was married June 5, 1901, to Ella Kettering of Lisbon, who died in 1903. He again married December 14, 1905, to Iva M. Strong of Lisbon.

He served in the Iowa House of Representatives in the Forty-fifth, Forty-fifth Extra, Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly.

He was a member of the Spanish-American War Veterans, Iowa Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Star of the West Knights of Pythias Lodge, the Chamber of Commerce, the Linn County, Iowa, and American Bar Associations, and St. Paul's Methodist Church. He was also formerly a member of Linn County Farm Bureau and the Kiwanis Club.

Mr. Johnson is survived by his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Erroll L. Miller of Cedar Rapids.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-Seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Elmer A. Johnson, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ERNEST KOSEK,
EMIL L. NOVAK,
A. L. MENSING,
Committee.

JOSEPH KELSO, JR.

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Joseph Kelso, Jr., begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Joseph Kelso, Jr., was born at Bellevue, Iowa, September 21, 1875, and passed away on January 13, 1956. He was the son of Joseph and Sophia Shaw Kelso, of Scotch descent.

Mr. Kelso attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and became associated with the bank of J. Kelso, founded by his father. He was also associated with the Bellevue Telephone Company.

He served as a member of the House of Representatives in the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly.

Mr. Kelso was a member of the State Board of Conservation, and the Iowa State Florists Association.

In 1910 he held the world's record in a 20-foot speed boat competition. Always an ardent outdoor man, he indulged in baseball, hunting, fishing, and became an expert gardener.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Masonic Order, and the Elks. In politics he was a Democrat.

After leaving Bellevue he made his home for a number of years with his sister, Mrs. W. B. Guthrie, in New York. In 1950 he went to Youngstown to make his home near a niece, Mrs. Campbell Robertson.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Kelso is survived by his sister and several nieces.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph Kelso, Jr., the state has lost an honored citizen and the House by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to those who survive.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

C. J. BURRIS,
JOHN W. ANDREWS,
JOHN W. CARLSON,
Committee.

C. M. LANGLAND

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable C. M. Langland, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

C. M. Langland was born in Winneshiek County, Iowa, November 25, 1870. He passed away on May 8, 1955, at the age of eighty-five years.

He received his education in the rural schools and the Breakenridge Decorah Institute. He was married in 1911 to Clara Hills of Fergus Falls, Minnesota. To this union were born six sons and three daughters.

Mr. Langland was a man chosen to serve society in various capacities. He taught school for seven years. He was a deputy in the County Auditor's office for four years, and was employed in the banking business for fourteen years. The Langlands purchased a farm home in 1921 in Highland Township in Winneshiek County. At the present time the farm is owned jointly by two of his sons.

Mr. Langland contributed his services to the furtherance of the AAA in Winneshiek County and was very efficient in the capacity that he served in this organization. He was president of the Norwegian Mutual Insurance Association, an office which he held until the time of his passing. He was a member of the Winneshiek County Farm Bureau and an active member in the Lutheran Church.

Mr. Langland served as State Representative from Winneshiek County ten years, namely the Forty-fourth, Fifty-first, Fifty-second, Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth sessions of the General Assembly.

He was devoted to public interest and sought to inform himself on public problems and asserted himself with conviction in the solution of these problems. He served his constituents to the utmost of his ability which won him the respect of his colleagues.

Surviving Mr. Langland are his widow; three daughters, Mrs. Corrine Hexom, Miss Lois Langland, Mrs. Norma Bothell and five sons, Maurice, Richard, Professor Joseph Langland, Charles and Walter.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable C. M. Langland, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express

Digitized by Google

its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

HILLMAN H. SERSLAND,
ELMER A. HOTH,
A. L. MENSING,
Committee.

JAMES L. McILRATH

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable James L. McIlrath, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

James L. McIlrath was born September 21, 1871, at Hartwick and died at Grinnell on November 21, 1955.

An auctioneer in the Grinnell area for almost sixty years, he was widely known throughout Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas. For more than twenty-five years he was connected with the Omaha Land Bank, serving most of that time as secretary of the Grinnell-Marengo division of the Federal Farm Loan Association. For nearly twenty-five years he was teacher of an adult Sunday School class at the First Methodist Church in Grinnell.

Mr. McIlrath served Poweshiek County in the Forty-first session of the General Assembly of Iowa.

On June 3, 1892, he was united in marriage with Lizzie A. Korns who preceded him in death. On June 30, 1946, he married Nellie Rowland Compton, a childhood friend.

Surviving Mr. McIlrath are his widow and seven children: Roy E. McIlrath, Chicago; Azel H. McIlrath, Cedar Rapids; Mrs. Harold V. Ellis, Marengo; Ellsworth and Howard McIlrath, Jacksonville, Florida; Mrs. Ira Arthur, Ames; and Arthur McIlrath, Spencer.

Also surviving are three sisters: Mrs. Agnes Benett, Santa Monica, California; Mrs. Margaret Creamer, Hollywood, Florida; Mrs. Ella Warnick, Mitchell, South Dakota. A brother, Nathaniel McIlrath of Hartwick, also survives.

Other survivors include eighteen grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Five children preceded him in death.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable James L. McIlrath, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GEORGE L. PAUL,
NEIL E. JOHNS,
MAHLON N. BROWN,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

FRANK FINLEY MERRIAM

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Frank Finley Merriam, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Frank Finley Merriam, newspaper man, legislator and state executive, was born on a farm in a log cabin near Hopkinton, Iowa, December 22, 1865. He was the eldest of eleven children born to Henry C. and Anna E. Merriam. He passed away while living in Long Beach, California, April 25, 1955, at the age of eighty-nine.

He worked his way through Lenox College at Hopkinton, Iowa, and he graduated in 1888. He served as principal of schools at Hopkinton, Hesper and Postville, Iowa; and Wisner, Nebraska. He then returned to Hopkinton and became publisher of the Hopkinton Leader.

He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives and served in the Twenty-sixth, Twenty-sixth Extra and Twenty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.

On November 8, 1898, he was elected Auditor of State and served until 1903. In that position he was ex-officio Commissioner of Insurance and Superintendent of Banking. He became publisher of a Muskogee Indian Territory newspaper in 1903, but he was called to Long Beach, California through family illness in 1910, where until 1920 he was in the advertising department of the Long Beach Press, later the Press-Telegram, and afterward a bank president and real estate broker in Long Beach.

In 1916 he was elected to the California Legislature, and re-elected four times. In 1928 he went to the State Senate, and in 1930 he was elected Lieutenant Governor, and on June 2, 1934, he became Governor of the State of California, defeating Upton Sinclair in one of the most bitter campaign fights in California's history.

Mr. Merriam was married in 1903 to Mrs. Nellie Bronson Day, formerly of Des Moines, Iowa, the widow of Charles H. Day. He again married on January 25, 1936, at the age of seventy, to Mrs. Jessie Lispey, an Iowa childhood acquaintance and widow of an Iowa banker.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Frank Finley Merriam, the state has lost an honored citizen, and the House by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to those who survive.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

FLOYD H. HATCH,
ROBERT B. CARSON,
RUSSELL ELDRED,
Committee.

ED L. NEWTON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Ed L. Newton, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Digitized by Google

Ed L. Newton was born in Wyanet, Bureau County, Illinois, on November 17, 1867. He was the son of Sylvester S. and Eliza Newton.

Mr. Newton first came to Iowa at the age of thirteen years, when he helped his older brothers drive cattle from their Illinois home to pasture lands near Massena, Iowa.

During the winters he returned to Wyanet to attend school, graduating from Wyanet high school in 1888.

He then came back to Iowa where he taught in the rural schools around Anita for eighteen years, two and one-half years of which were spent as Superintendent of schools at Massena, Iowa.

Mr. Newton was an ardent Republican. He was Grant Township Assessor for seventeen years; State Representative from Cass County in the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth General Assemblies; served as Postmaster at Anita under five Presidents: Taft, Coolidge, Wilson, Hoover and Franklin Roosevelt.

Mr. Newton also served his community as an active member of the Methodist Church; the Masonic Order for sixty-five years; the Order of the Eastern Star, and vice-president of the Iowa Pioneer Lawmakers Association.

He was a second cousin of the renowned Charles Sherwood Stratton, widely known as General Tom Thumb.

E. L. Newton died at the Atlantic Memorial Hospital at Atlantic, Iowa, on November 18, 1955. He is survived by four children: Glen R., Hobart E., Emmett M., and Mrs. Charles Salmon, of Anita, with whom he shared his home for the past few years.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Ed L. Newton, the people of Cass County and the entire State of Iowa have sustained a great loss and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his beloved family in their great sorrow and loss.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

LESTER L. KLUEVER,
SAMUEL E. ROBINSON,
EUGENE HALLING,
Committee.

H. P. NICHOLSON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable H. P. Nicholson, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

H. P. Nicholson was born on a farm near Ossian, Iowa, Winneshiek County, on April 14, 1872. He educated in the rural schools near Ossian and the Ossian High School of which he was a member of the class of 1890.

After leaving school he became a farmer and he followed this occupation most of his life. In later years he became secretary and manager of the Silver Springs Creamery Company at Ossian, Iowa. For many years he was prominent in local agricultural and dairy circles and held

Digitized by Google

the position of president of the Winneshiek County short course for several years.

He served as secretary of the school board of Ossian for fifteen years and also had an interest in the Fort Dodge Portland Cement Corporation of Gilmore City, Iowa.

On October 19, 1892, he was united in marriage to Margaret Harvey of Ossian. To this union were born four children, three sons and one daughter.

Mr. Nicholson was active in fraternal circles. He was a member of Arcturus Lodge No. 237 A.F. & A.M. and he was also a member of the Modern Woodmen.

Mr. Nicholson served at State Representative from Winneshiek County in the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh General Assemblies.

He passed away on August 23, 1955, at the age of 83 years. He was preceded in death by his wife and his son, Ernest who passed away in 1939. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Herman Schultz, and two sons, Rodney, and Philo, an instructor at the University of Illinois.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable H. P. Nicholson, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

HILLMAN H. SERSLAND,
ELMER HOTH,
DONALD L. KIMBALL,
Committee.

AARON C. NOBLE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Aaron C. Noble, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Aaron C. Noble was born in Stephenson County, Illinois, March 6, 1860. He passed away March 8, 1956, at the age of 96 years.

He was educated in the public schools of Monroe, Wisconsin, and came to Iowa in 1884.

On June 6, 1893, Mr. Noble was married to Cora Keckler and she preceded him in death. Surviving him is a niece, Mrs. Gertude Pollock Morrison of Chicago, Illinois, and a nephew, Van Pollock of Rhode Island. Also several grandnieces and grandnephews.

Mr. Noble was prominent in Muscatine County agricultural, political and business activities for many years. He was a Muscatine County auditor for four years, supervisor five years, and was a director of the American Savings Bank of Muscatine.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a Mason, and a member of the Modern Woodmen of America Lodge. Mr. Noble served as State Representative in the Fortieth, Fortieth Extra and Forty-first sessions of the General Assembly.

Digitized by Google

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Aaron C. Noble, the state has lost an honored citizen and faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

W. C. HENDRIX,
A. L. MENSING,
WILLIAM D. DILLON,
Committee.

GEORGE B. PERKINS

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable George B. Perkins, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

George B. Perkins was born in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, on August 11, 1874. He passed away on October 4, 1955, at the age of eighty-one years.

He came to Sac City in 1896 and was a continuous resident of that community.

In June, 1899, he was married to Lola May Early. Three children were born to them; a son, George, and two daughters, Miriam and Eloise.

Mr. Perkins served the city of Sac City in nearly every possible capacity. He was active in Chamber of Commerce affairs, was a state bank examiner, and on January 1, 1905, became president of the First National Bank in Sac City. He served as Mayor of Sac City, and as Clerk of Courts for the county. In 1919 he was elected State Representative and served in that capacity in the Thirty-eighth and Thirty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly. As State Senator he served in the Fortieth, Fortieth Extra and the Forty-first sessions of the General Assembly. Mr. Perkins prized his membership in the Pioneer Iowa Lawmakers Association.

He was a member of the Presbyterian Church and was long active in Masonic circles. He was ever an exponent of good roads. He served for twenty years as treasurer of the Independent School District of Sac City.

He was identified with practically every progressive movement accomplished in Sac City and Sac County during the past half century and more, and his mark has been left indelibly on that community.

Mr. Perkins is survived by his widow; son, George of Big Fork, Minnesota, and daughters, Mrs. C. H. Jeglum of Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Eloise Kibbie of Sac City. Also surviving is a sister, Miss Frances B. Perkins, of Fond du Lac, and two grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable George B. Perkins, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Digitized by Google

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

J. D. CURRIE,
MELVIN WILSON,
JOHN A. BAUMHOVER,
Committee.

OSCAR PETERSON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Oscar Peterson, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Oscar Peterson, son of Swen and Sofia Peterson, was born August 7, 1874, in Toulon, Illinois. He passed away on February 27, 1957, at Storm Lake, Iowa, at the age of eighty-three years.

Mr. Peterson moved to Alta with his parents in 1876. Here he grew to manhood. In 1897 he was united in marriage with Ida M. Johnson. To this union ten children were born.

Except for two years during which he was in the implement business in Schaller, he spent his life in farming.

He was very prominent in civic, community and church affairs. He served as a member of the county Board of Education and was president of the National Farm Loan Association in Storm Lake. He was also a charter member of the County Farm Bureau. He served in the Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, and Fifty-first sessions of the General Assembly. For many years he was an active member of the Methodist church, and was very much interested in its affairs until the time of his death.

Surviving Mr. Peterson are his widow, Ida; seven sons, Clarence, George and Howard of Alta; Harold of Claremont, Minnesota; Roy of Storm Lake; Arling of Aurelia and Galen of Spencer; three daughters, Viola, Bessie and Ethel. Also surviving are one sister and one brother.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Oscar Peterson, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

FRED M. JARVIS,
J. D. CURRIE,
FLOYD P. EDGINGTON,
Committee.

FLOYD J. PINE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Floyd J. Pine begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Floyd J. Pine was born on a farm near Columbus Junction, Iowa, July 1, 1893, and passed away at Phoenix, Arizona, on August 27, 1956.

He was the son of A. F. and Mary E. Skipton Pine.

Digitized by Google

He was educated in the public schools of Louisa County, and afterward engaged in farming there. He served on the Mexican border with the Iowa National Guard and overseas troops, as a lieutenant in the First Division, United States Army in World War I.

He was married December 19, 1924, to Ruth D. Stone, to whom were born two sons, Gordon and David.

Mr. Pine was a member of the House of Representatives in the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, and Forty-ninth Extra sessions, and in the Senate in the Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra and Fifty-first sessions of the General Assembly.

He was a director of the Columbus Junction State Bank, and a partner in the Pine Brothers Automobile Company. He was a member of the American Legion, D.A.V., Odd Fellows, and Masonic orders. He was a member of the Baptist Church.

Mr. Pine moved to Phoenix, Arizona, two years ago on account of his health.

He is survived by his widow, two sons, a grandchild, his mother, Mrs. Alex Pine of Columbus City, seven brothers and four sisters.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Floyd J. Pine, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

W. O. WEAVER,
CASEY LOSS,
ALBERT L. MENSING,
Committee.

CLAUS J. RANDALL

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Claus J. Randall, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Claus J. Randall was born in Worth County near the town of Manly, Iowa, on October 5, 1882, where he lived the greater part of his adult life. He passed away on January 23, 1957, at a Mason City hospital.

He was graduated from Manly high school in 1898. After attending Nora Springs seminary for two years and Cornell college for two years, he taught in Worth County rural schools for five years.

In May 1905, Mr. Randall was married to Mary Hart who survives him. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Leo Oswald, Mason City; three sons, Lowell of Kerkhaven, Minnesota; Whitney of Northwood and Mac of Manly, and seven grandchildren.

Mr. Randall was prominent in Worth County agricultural, political and busines activities for many years. He was a member of the county selective service board and recently was elected chairman of the Worth County Agricultural Extension Council. He had instructed a Farm

Digitized by Google

Veterans night school class at Manly. He was honored recently for twenty years participation in farm bureau work in Worth County.

Mr. Randall lived on the farm where he was born until a few years ago when he and Mrs. Randall retired and moved to Manly.

He was a member of the United Evangelical church, and the Masonic and Odd Fellows lodges. Mr. Randall served three terms as State Representative in the Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth sessions of the General Assembly.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Claus J. Randall, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

W. R. CHRISTIANSEN,
CHARLES R. BURTCH,
FLOYD P. EDGINGTON,
Committee.

H. GUY ROBERTS

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Harry Guy Roberts, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

H. Guy Roberts was born on a farm near Mount Ayr, Ringgold County, Iowa, on April 13, 1878, and passed away May 20, 1955. He was the son of Horace and Eliza Roberts.

Mr. Roberts was born in a log cabin, and lived on a farm most of his life. He attended public school until he was 12 years of age. He attended Humeston Normal College for two months when he was called home by the death of his mother. Later, he attended Highland Park Normal College in Des Moines.

On September 18, 1903, he was married to Minnie Ellen McDonald at Grand Island, Nebraska. To this union were born three children: Velma, Hazel and Arlo.

Mr. Roberts was elected to the state legislature in the fall of 1915. He served in the House of Representatives in the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly. He was elected to the Senate and served in the Forty-first, Forty-second and Forty-second Extra sessions of the General Asembly. At the close of this service, he retired from politics and took employment with the Bankers Life Insurance Company as appraiser of farm loans. He retired at the age of sixty-five.

He is survived by his widow, Minnie; his daughters, Velma and Hazel, and son, Arlo. Also surviving are six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable H. Guy Roberts, the people of Ringgold County and entire State of

Digitized by Google

Iowa have sustained a great loss and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his beloved family in their great sorrow and loss.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

EARL T. HOOVER,
ROBERT E. MAGGERT,
R. D. BREAKENRIDGE,
Committee.

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, JR.

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Thomas Rutherford, Jr., begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Thomas Rutherford, Jr., was born on February 14, 1869, in Poweshiek County, Iowa. He passed away at the Audubon Memorial Hospital on December 20, 1956.

He came to Audubon County at the age of twelve years with his parents, Mary and Robert Rutherford, where he spent the rest of his life.

On March 11, 1896, he was united in marriage to Belle Hunt of Dallas County. They were the parents of four children, Clark, Vera, Inez and Alice.

Thomas Rutherford, Jr., was basically a farmer, having lived on a farm north of Audubon for twenty years. He retired in 1922 and moved to Audubon.

He was a member of the First Methodist church and for many years was active in Masonic activities. He served on the Masonic Association Board, and was a leader in the Commandry, and a Past Patron of the Order of Eastern Star.

Mr. Rutherford was active in the Republican party. He worked for many years as a member of the county draft board.

Thomas Rutherford, Jr., was a member of the House of Representative from Audubon County, serving in the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh General Assemblies.

Survivors are three daughters, Mrs. Vera Boust, Mrs. Inez Graves and Mrs. Alice Shupe. Also surviving are one sister, Miss Nancy Rutherford, nine grandchildren, and twenty great-grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Thomas Rutherford, Jr., the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon

Digitized by Google

the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CARL HENSLEY,
LESTER L. KLUEVER,
PETER STEENHUSEN,
Committee.

RALPH SHERMAN

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Ralph Sherman, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Ralph Sherman was born October 10, 1870, in Chester Centre, Iowa, and passed away October 17, 1956, at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Vogt of Grinnell. He was eighty-six years of age.

His parents were born in New Hampshire and were descendants of Revolutionary stock.

He retired from farming in 1932. He was a charter member of the Elks Lodge in Grinnell and a member of the Fortnightly Club. He was a State Representative from Poweshiek County from 1911 to 1915, serving in the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth sessions of the General Assembly.

Mr. Sherman is survived by five daughters, Mrs. Clarence Vogt of Grinnell, Mrs. Joe L. Gettys of Oskaloosa, Mrs. George Dare of Crawfordsville, Mrs. Curtis Nelson of Alexandria, Minnesota, and Mrs. Wendell Hise of Milwaukee; eleven grandchildren and twenty-one great-grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Ralph Sherman, the people of Poweshiek county and the entire state of Iowa have sustained a great loss and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his beloved family in their great sorrow and loss.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GEORGE L. PAUL,
NEIL E. JOHNS,
MAHLON N. BROWN,
Committee.

WILLIAM FREDERICK STIPE

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable William Frederick Stipe, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

William Frederick Stipe was born on a farm near Grant, Montgomery County, Iowa, March 7, 1870. He was the son of David Stipe,

Digitized by Google

a native of West Virginia and a Federal soldier in the War of the Rebellion, and Amy Overman Stipe, born in Ohio.

He was educated in the rural schools, Villisca high school, Western Normal college at Shenandoah and Highland Park college in Des Moines where he received his A.B. degree in 1894. Mr. Stipe edited the Villisca News and the Call at Stanton, Iowa, for four years.

He studied law in the offices of McPherson & Beeson at Red Oak, and took a special course in law at George Washington University, Washington, D. C. He was admitted to practice law and became a member of the firm of Stipe & Clark, later Stipe, Davidson and Davidson, at Clarinda; remaining a member of that firm for fifty-four years.

In the Sixtieth congress he served as clerk of the committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. He served as chairman of the Republican County Central Committee for two years and of the Eighth District Republican Congressional Committee for four years.

Mr. Stipe was elected State Representative in 1910 and re-elected in 1912.

He was author of the city manager plan law. He also served as Clarinda city attorney for fourteen years and chairman of the legal advisory committee of the Iowa League of Municipalities for ten years. During World War II it was estimated that he sent some 40,000 news letters to Clarindans in the armed forces. His sons, William and Linn, served in the armed services during World War II, the latter giving his life for his country.

Mr. Stipe served his community as an active member of the Methodist church and at their national conferences; also as a member of the Fifteenth District Bar Association and the State Association, serving on the executive committee of the latter four years. He was a member of the American Bar Association, the Kiwanis Club and the Masonic Order.

William Frederick Stipe died at his home at Clarinda, Iowa, May 17, 1956. Survivors include his widow, a son, William of Evanston, Illinois; a daughter, Mrs. Agner Hitt of Alexandria, Virginia, two sisters, a brother and five granddaughters.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable William Frederick Stipe, the people of Page County and the entire State of Iowa have sustained a great loss and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy to his beloved family in their great sorrow and loss.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

VERN LISLE,
FRED L. JOHNSON,
IVAN WELLS,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

THEODORE B. STOCK

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Theodore B. Stock, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Theodore B. Stock was born on a farm near Waukon, Iowa. He passed away on December 2, 1955. At the age of sixteeen years he took a position with one of the leading mercantile firms of Waukon and continued in its employ for about five years, and then went into business for himself, in which he continued until 1912.

He was mayor of the town of Waukon and also a member of the city council for many years.

Mr. Stock was one of the organizers of the People's National Bank and was elected president of that institution. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives and served in the Fortieth and Fortieth Extra sessions of the General Assembly. Mr. Stock was a Democrat in politics. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, Knights of Pythias, and the Woodmen Lodge. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. George Medary of Hawaii.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Theodore B. Stock, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this resolution would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ELMER A. HOTH,
HILLMAN H. SERSLAND,
J. F. WALTER,
Committee.

BURTON E. SWEET

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Burton E. Sweet, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Burton E. Sweet was born December 10, 1867, on a farm near Tripoli, the son of a pioneer family. He passed away on January 3, 1957, at the age of ninety years.

He attended Tripoli High School, Iowa State Teachers College, and was graduated from Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, in 1893. Mr. Sweet took two years of additional work at the University of Iowa and received his degree there in June, 1895.

He was married on December 12, 1900, to Lola F. Riseley, who died in 1904. Their only child, Esther, was born Ocotober 9, 1901.

On April 19, 1923, he married Isabelle Carey in Washington, D. C.

Mr. Sweet opened his law office in Waverly in partnership with Edward Sager. A member of the Republican party, he became active in politics and in 1899 was elected to the Iowa legislature where he served until 1904. At that time he was the youngest member of the House of Representatives.

Digitized by Google

In 1914 Mr. Sweet was elected from the Third Congressional District to the United States House of Representatives and served four terms from 1915 to 1923. In 1918 he was appointed as a member of a commission of twelve by President Wilson to make a trip to Italy during World War I, representing the United States Government.

Mr. Sweet was the author of what were known as the three Sweet Bills while in the United States Congress, which gave to disabled veterans of World War I increased compensation and insurance, and prosthetic appliances; also hospitalization and vocational training.

He is survived by his widow of Waverly, Iowa; a daughter, Mrs. Esther Smith, Syracuse, New York, and five grandchildren.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Burton E. Sweet, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to his wife and the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CLARENCE CHRISTOPHEL,
BERNARD R. BALCH,
WAYNE W. BALLHAGEN,
Committee.

LORENZO DOW TETER

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Lorenzo Dow Teter, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Lorenzo Dow Teter was born on a farm north of Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, June 9, 1870. He passed away at Des Moines, Iowa, June 16, 1955.

He was educated in the rural schools; Iowa Business College, Des Moines, Iowa; Rochester Business University, Rochester, New York; Des Moines Baptist College; Drake University Law School; law department of the State University of Iowa, and Harvard College.

He married Clella Grace Andrews, November 16, 1918, who survives him.

He was a Republican and a Mason.

He became a teacher in the Iowa Business College, also in the Davenport Business College, and was considered one of the three best pen artists in the United States.

He owned and operated a farm in Marion County; practiced law many years at Knoxville and served as city attorney at that place.

He served in seven sessions of the Iowa General Assembly beginning in 1904, and authored the original law requiring candidates for public office to file a detailed statement of campaign expenses, and was the originator and author of the homestead tax exemption bill.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable

Digitized by Google

Lorenzo Dow Teter, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ELMER H. VERMEER,
JOHN GRAY,
NEAL PIERCE,
Committee.

W. ELDON WALTER

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable W. Eldon Walter, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

W. Eldon Walter was born in Marshall County on November 14, 1898, the son of Warren S. and Iva N. Walter. He passed away on November 1, 1955, at the age of fifty-six years, eleven months and seventeen days.

Mr. Walter graduated from Beaman High School and received a B.S. degree in Animal Husbandry from Iowa State College.

In 1928 he was married to Myrtle Bein of Beaman, and to this union two daughters were born, Ardis Joan and Donna Elizabeth.

Mr. Walter was prominent in Marshall County agricultural, political and business activities for many years.

He was a member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine, Odd Fellows and Sigma Pi Fraternity.

He served as State Representative in the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first, Fifty-second and Fifty-second Extra sessions of the General Assembly, and in the Senate during the Fifty-third, Fifty-fourth, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth sessions of the General Assembly.

Surviving Mr. Walter are his widow and two daughters, one sister, Mrs. Vivian Wentzien of Gladbrook, and Paul M. Walter of Union.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable W. Eldon Walter, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JOHN L. MOWRY,
JACK MILROY,
NEIL E. JOHNS,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS W. WELLINGTON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Thomas W. Wellington, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Thomas W. Wellington was born January 29, 1875, and passed away July 28, 1955, at the age of eighty years.

As a small child he moved with his family to Fort Madison.

On January 2, 1894, he was married to Pearl Hazelton, who preceded him in death.

Mr. Wellington retired as a railway clerk in 1936, after thirty-three years of service. He helped form the Fort Madison Savings and Loan Association and served for several years as its president, and also as a member of the board of directors.

He was active in Masonic orders and a member of the Red Cross. He was a Past Grand Master of Iowa Masons.

He was a member of the Iowa House of Representatives, serving in the Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fiftieth Extra, Fifty-first and Fifty-second sessions of the General Assembly.

Surviving Mr. Wellington is a son, Leo E. of Alamogordo, New Mexico. Also surviving are two brothers, Melvin of Fort Scott, Kansas; Ward of Mapleton, Kansas; one sister, Mrs. Vida Spratt of Independence, Missouri; four grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

In addition to his wife, he was preceded in death by two daughters, Miss Maude Wellington and Mrs. Hazel Yeager.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Thomas W. Wellington the people of Lee County and the entire State of Iowa have sustained a great loss, and the House expresses its appreciation of his character and public service and tenders, by this resolution, its sincere and heartfelt sympathy in their sorrow.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

W. S. EICHENLAUB,
ROBERT R. DODDS,
T. O. NUTT,
Committee.

LLOYD H. WOODS

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Lloyd H. Woods, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Lloyd H. Woods was born on a farm in Madison Township, Clarke County, Iowa, on July 17, 1884, and passed away at Osceola, Iowa, on October 13, 1956.

He was a son of Charles and Clara Woods.

Digitized by Google

He was educated in the Clarke County public schools and afterwards taught in the rural schools of Clarke County for three years; then engaged in farming near Murray, Iowa.

He was married in 1905 to Ethel Franks. To this union three sons were born. On November 11, 1914, he was married to Grace Pearl Gilbert. To this union three sons and one daughter were born.

Mr. Woods was a member of the House of Representatives in the Forty-seventh General Assembly.

He was a member of the Union Methodist Church; also a member of the I.O.O.F. Lodge No. 487 of Murray for fifty years.

Mr. Woods retired from the farm and spent the last few years of his life in Murray, Iowa.

He is survived by his wife, three sons, one daughter, and one brother.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Lloyd H. Woods, the state has lost an honored citizen and a faithful, useful public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to the widow and members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

STANLEY WATTS,
FRANKLIN S. MAIN,
RALPH KEHO,
Committee.

A. C. GUSTAFSON

MR. SPEAKER: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resoluton commemorating the life, character and public service of the late A. C. Gustafson, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

A. C. Gustafson was born in Varna, Illinois, February 4, 1882, the son of Reverend and Mrs. G. O. Gustafson. He moved to Page County, Iowa, in 1897.

He was a graduate of grade, high school, and Western Normal College of Shenandoah, Iowa. He was in newspaper work at Shenandoah and published a newspaper at Stanton.

He married Mabelle Mollenhoff in 1905.

Mr. Gustafson was an active Mason and Shriner, the Des Moines Consistory having conferred the honor of KCCH on him. He was a member of the First Methodist Church in Des Moines.

As a young man he became interested and active in state government; first, as secretary to Judge H. E. Deemer in 1906, and as secretary to Governor George W. Clarke in 1914. He was a House committee clerk in the Thirty-second session of the General Assembly; assistant chief clerk in the Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth sessions; chief clerk in the

Digitized by Google

Thirty-fifth and Thirty-ninth sessions, through to the present Fifty-seventh sessions of the General Assembly.

On February 4 the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly honored Mr. Gustafson on his seventy-fifth birthday, and for his fifty years of continuous service to Iowa's State Government. His record is unequalled in our state, or any other state, and recognition was accorded for his dedication and complete devotion to his life's cause.

Having first been stricken while on duty in the House chamber on February 27, he passed away on April 5 after nine weeks illness. Survivors are his widow; two daughters, Mrs. Marjorie Myers, Chicago, and Mrs. Kathryn Alt, Des Moines; four grandsons and two great-grandsons.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives of the Fifty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of Chief Clerk A. C. Gustafson, the state has lost an honored citizen and loyal, devoted public servant, and the House, by this resolution, would express its appreciation of his service, and tender its sympathy to his wife and members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

A. C. HANSON,
DEWEY GOODE,
HENRY STEVENS,
Committee.

Digitized by Google

House and Senate Companion Bills

H.J.R.	S.J.R.
1	1
2	3
3	8
8	6
12	2
13	11
14	12
21	15

H.F.	S.F.
3	42
4	79
6	66
7	41
8	69
9	27
10	40
11	33
14	125
18	34
19	43
20	48
21	154
22	98
23	151
49	61
51	65
53	64
56	133
58	60
59	49
60	115
62	235
64	52
65	123
66	53
69	55
72	68
76	155
78	29
79	127
80	124
81	104
84	121
85	344
86	94
88	74
90	97
91	105
92	112
93	116
94	102
95	54
96	137
97	138
98	139
99	140
100	141
101	142
102	143
103	144
104	145
105	146
106	147
107	148
108	149
109	150
110	173
112	110
116	222
119	152
120	285
121	72
122	71
123	70
127	58
128	166
130	120
131	210
132	50
135	114
138	450
141	451
147	38
148	229
149	136
150	135
156	111
161	126
162	117
163	203
165	168
169	162
170	132
171	109
175	182
177	183
178	276
179	277
180	278
181	279
182	280
183	281
184	282
185	202
186	100
188	156
189	176
190	160
191	234
194	171
195	157
197	230
199	177
200	255
208	172
209	56
213	342
219	107
220	215
224	35
225	161
226	75
227	194
229	200
230	188
232	80
242	228
244	153
249	99
250	184
251	174
252	224
253	294
255	240
257	214
260	204
261	218
262	209
263	207
264	208
266	206
271	233
272	192
274	205
275	241
276	244
277	217
279	242
280	253
281	421
282	254
286	108
287	245
288	232
291	134
293	175
295	250
297	332
299	164
300	239
301	317
302	313
303	189
304	180
305	330
306	260
307	243
308	368
309	275
310	274
311	269
313	251
314	283
316	246
317	321
319	299
320	225
322	301
323	329
330	287
332	288
333	289
334	365
335	363
336	340
338	259
339	271
340	270
342	427
346	369
347	297
349	296
356	298
358	308
359	370
359	391
374	420
379	252
382	328
386	319
389	415
393	318
394	392
395	410
396	393
398	335
402	356
410	334
411	333
414	362
424	354
426	265
431	396
432	352
439	407
440	311
441	357
442	324
443	394
453	300
455	343
456	302
458	331
462	268
463	295
483	416
485	345
486	248
487	350
489	336
491	256
492	387
493	14
495	325
498	236
506	385
508	384
513	454
514	284
516	312
518	495
526	395
527	398
528	401
529	399
530	400
532	16
537	406
539	422
541	134
546	423
547	435
548	449
572	467
574	459
580	458
582	466
586	347
587	478
598	494

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF HOUSE BILLS IN HOUSE

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS AND HOUSE FILES PASSED AND APPROVED—187

H. J. R. 8, 22, 23, 24.

H. F.

1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 38, 40, 42, 43, 46, 58, 60, 61, 64, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87, 93, 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 130, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 146, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 169, 174, 175, 183, 195, 201, 203, 205, 206, 212, 224, 226, 229, 233, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 252, 261, 268, 272, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 282, 285, 287, 288, 294, 296, 299, 306, 308, 311, 313, 317, 330, 338, 342, 345, 346, 352, 353, 356, 364, 367, 371, 374, 376, 377, 388, 389, 390, 392, 399, 400, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 435, 437, 440, 447, 457, 464, 467, 469, 471, 476, 484, 490, 495, 505, 506, 508, 531, 539, 544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 571, 572, 573, 578, 579, 582, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 599, 603, 604.

PASSED BOTH HOUSES, VETOED BY GOVERNOR—

H. F. 113, 162, 167, 372, 500, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602.

PASSED OVER GOVERNOR'S VETO—

H. F. 113, 162, 372.

BECAME LAW WITHOUT GOVERNOR'S SIGNATURE—

H. F. 188, 344, 513.

BECAME LAW, LATER REPEALED—

H. F. 157.

RECORD OF EACH HOUSE BILL IN HOUSE

H. J. R. Page

1 By Vermeer, Brown and McNeal. Relating to certain qualifications of electors and age at which qualified citizens shall be entitled to the right of suffrage; reduced age from 21 to 18 years.
Introduced, referred 74

2 By Lisle. Relating to financing improvements and expansion of city of Clarinda waterworks for joint use of city and Clarinda mental health institute; authorizing Board of Control of state institutions to pay $145,000.00 as its share of the cost.
Introduced, referred 74
Recommended passage 201
Committee report adopted 205
Referred to appropriations 249
Recommended passage 386
Committee report adopted 393
S. J. R. 3 substituted 828

3 By Lucken, Whitney, Gray, Stevens, Walter of Hardin, Hendrix, Christophel, Frey, Christiansen and Edgington. Relating to compilation of a school directory; requiring State Department of Public Instruction to issue an annual directory of names and salaries of all teachers and administration officials.
Introduced, referred 75
Amendments filed 97, 135
Recommended passage 134
Committee report adopted 137
Amendments adopted 180
Passed ayes 98, nays none..... 180

4 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to constitutional amendment regarding contracting of debt by or on behalf of the State of Iowa; permitting debt to be issued for 40 years rather than 20 years and to permit other revenues besides property taxes to be used to pay off State debts.
Introduced, referred 81
Referred to constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly 224

5 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to creation of an interim special committee of eleven members to make a fiscal administrative and engineering survey of Iowa's highways, roads and streets; appropriation of ten thousand dollars.
Introduced, referred 81

6 By Stevens, Brown, Johannes, McNeal, Reppert, Kosek, Hendrix, Coverdale, Wilson, Edgington, Fairchild, Sar, Walter of Hardin, Hanson, Burtch, Christophel, Ballhagen, Whitney and Eldred. Relating to constitutional

Digitized by Google

H. J. R. Page

amendments in regard to representation in the Senate and House of Representatives and to classification of Senators; providing for classification by lot; reapportionment of legislative seats among the counties; 60 senatorial districts to be allotted on population basis and 99 representative districts to be allotted one to a county.
Introduced, referred 81
Reported with recommendation. 554
Committee report adopted 563
Sifting recommends calendar .. 877
Amendments filed 910-912, 933, 960-962
Amendments adopted ..974, 977, 978
Amendments withdrawn ...974, 976
Motion filed to reconsider vote. 999
Vote reconsidered 1004
Amendment adopted 1004, 1006
Point of order raised 1005
Passed; ayes 93, nays 8 1009

7 By Riehm and Vermeer. Relating to authorizing appointment of an inaugural committee; empowering such committee to make all arrangements for the inaugural ceremonies even to selection of place other than the capitol building.
Introduced, referred 93
Recommended passage 127
Committee report adopted 130
Amendment filed 135
Amendments adopted 144
Amendment withdrawn 144
Passed; ayes 101, nays 1 144

8 By Stevens and Loss. Relating to creation of a special committee to confer with the state legislature of Nebraska; to make a study of the present boundary line between Nebraska and Iowa; to make report to 58th General Assembly.
Introduced, referred 107
Recommended amendment, passage 387
Committee report adopted 393
Referred to appropriations 395
Recommended passage, and be referred to sifting 1170
Committee report adopted 1173
Sifting recommends calendar...1222
Amendment adopted 1327
Passed; ayes 93, nays 1 1328
Concurred 1484
Passed; ayes 79, nays 1 1484
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

9 By Reppert, Frey, Petruccelli, Freed, Andrews, Naughton, Baumhover, Doyle and Novak. Relating to constitutional amendment in regard to representation in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly; House shall consist of 130 members apportioned among counties on basis of population but assuring each county of at least one representative.

H. J. R. Page
Introduced, referred 150

10 By McNeal, Stevens, Carson, Milroy, Perkins, Kosek, Goode, Paul, Edgington, Greenwood, Halling, Maggert, Mensing, Lucken, Whitney, Riehm, Walter of Hardin, Walter of Clayton, Wilson, Frey, Johns, Brown, Vermeer, Kimball, McCracken, Novak, Breakenridge Santee, Mowry, Ballhagen, Holdsworth, Kluever, Ossian, Darrington, Dillon, Burtch, Eichenlaub and Petruccelli. Relating to a constitutional amendment in regard to approving or rejecting by referendum any act of the General Assembly pertaining to the sale or distribution of alcoholic liquor.
Introduced, referred 150
Recommended passage 468
Committee report adopted 474
Sifting recommends calendar .. 877
Amendment filed 893-894
Point of order raised 951
Amendment adopted 951
Passed; ayes 77, nays 26..... 953

11 By Reppert. Relating to providing for appointment of a special committee of 6 members of the General Assembly to conduct an investigation of the state Tax Commission as to efficiency and enforcement of tax collection procedures.
Introduced, referred 206

12 By Santee and Balch. Relating to proposed amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, providing for apportionment of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly; basing representation of Senators on area and Representatives on population.
Introduced, referred 248
Reported without recommendation 555
Committee report adopted 563

13 By Balch. Relating to addition of Article Three to the Constitution of Iowa, providing for initiative and referendum.
Introduced, referred 299

14 By Carson and Kimball. Relating to constitutional amendment reducing the time required to amend the Constitution of Iowa.
Introduced, referred 313

15 By Carson, Kimball, Frommelt and Paul. Relating to creation of a Governor's committee for the promotion of the rehabilitation and employment of the physically handicapped; appropriation $1,500.
Introduced, referred 331

16 By Dietz, Hendrix and Petruccelli. Relating to author-

Digitized by Google

H. J. R. Page

izing by proclamation by the Governor, designation of Halloween night as Youth Honor Day to divert the excessive zeal evident on that day into more beneficial channels.
Introduced, referred 362
Recommended passage 452
Committee report adopted 458
Passed; ayes 82, nays 3 696

17 By Swisher and Freed. Relating to constitutional amendments regarding representation in the Senate and the House of Representatives; terms of House members to be four years; limiting number of Senators to 75 and House to 150; apportionment based on population; providing for a guarantee that the General Assembly would reapportion themselves following each federal census through a Governor's special committee or through power given to Supreme Court.
Introduced, referred 381

18 By Constitutional Amendments and Reapportionment of the General Assembly. Relating to the constitutional amendments in regard to sessions of the General Assembly providing for annual sessions; regular session to be held in each of odd-numbered years and extra session in each of even-numbered years; the extra session to give emphasis to budget, revenue, taxes and emergency legislation.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 396
Amendment filed 663
Amendment withdrawn 652
Amendments adopted 674
Passed; ayes 100, nays 1 675
Motion filed to reconsider vote. 719
Amendment filed 751
Votes reconsidered 800
Amendments withdrawn 801
Amendments adopted 801
Passed; ayes 85, nays 1 803

19 By Public Lands and Buildings. Relating to creation of a capitol improvement commission for purpose of making an inspection of the present condition of the state capitol building and recommending to the 58th General Assembly repairs and improvement therefor; committee to be composed of nine members, three from each branch of legislature and three to be appointed by the Governor.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 462
Referred to appropriations 672
Amendment filed 878

20 By Dietz. Relating to constitutional amendment in regard to reservation to the people of the state certain legislative powers; providing for referendum on any legislation passed by the General Assembly or by one of the houses thereof.
Introduced, referred 477

21 By Banks, Building and Loan. Relating to creation of a special committee to make a study of lending practices; including practices of agencies engaged in making installment and consumer goods, regulation of repossession and court practices, rebate upon prepayment misleading statements, unethical advertising and questionable methods employed to obtain business.
Introduced, referred 609
Recommended amendment, passage and be referred to sifting 1170
Committee report adopted 1173
Sifting recommends calendar...1276
Point of order raised 1364
Amendments adopted 1365
Passed; ayes 88, nays 5 1365

22 By Appropriations. Relating to assistance by the State to the county of Tama in providing a law-enforcement officer for the Sac and Fox Indian reservation; making appropriation therefor.
Introduced, placed on calendar.1090
Amendment adopted 1151
Passed; ayes 81, nays 9 1151
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor 1494
Signed by Governor 1501

23 By McNeal, Carson, Johns, Naden, Milroy, Whitney, Vermeer, Eldred, Riehm, McCracken and Wilson. Relating to creation of a joint bipartisan committee of legislators to be known as an election and election privileges committee; establishing its powers and duties; report to be made to Fifty-eighth General Assembly.
Introduced, laid over 1168
Amendment filed 1188
Point of order raised 1207
Made special order 1207
Ruling made 1213
Amendment withdrawn .....
.....1214, 1216, 1219
Amendments adopted .....
.....1216, 1220, 1221
Point of order raised 1219
Passed; ayes 68, nays 36 1221
Refused to concur 1265
Conference committee appointed 1275
Point of order raised 1304
Ruling made 1305
Conference report adopted 1305
Passed; ayes 87, nays 14 1306
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker 1390
Sent to Governor 1390
Signed by Governor 1473

24 By Appropriations. Relating to creation of a special joint committee for the purpose of studying the problem of obtaining qualified per-

Digitized by Google

H. J. R. Page

sonnel for Board of Control institutions and observing the sufficiency and adequacy of the legislation relating thereto; members of such committee to be the members of the present joint House and Senate subcommittee of the appropriations committee studying the needs of Board of Control institutions; to serve during the interim without compensation.
Introduced, placed on calendar .1174
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 1203
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor 1494
Signed by Governor 1501

25 By Hendrix, Johannes, Weaver, Swisher, Milroy, Carlsen, McNeal, Eveland, Kluever, and Lund. Relating to creation of a continuous committee to provide liaison between the General Assembly and the Highway Commission; to work in cooperation with the Commission; to be known as the joint interim highway commission; travel expense and compensation of $20 a day to be paid from primary road fund.
Introduced, laid over 1287
Point of order raised 1316

H. F. Page

1 By Eichenlaub. Relating to general powers of municipalities, authorizing such corporations to cooperate with federal government in certain beneficial projects.
Introduced, referred 75
Recommended passage 202
Committee report adopted 205
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 228
Concurred 1249
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 1249
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

2 By Brown. Relating to territory included in reorganized school districts; providing that all districts voted into the reorganized area must be contiguous.
Introduced, referred 75
Recommended amendment, passage 701
Committee report adopted 709
Amendments adopted 851
Passed; ayes 93, nays 4 851
Concurred 1408
Passed; ayes 93, nays none 1408
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

3 By Brown. Relating to legalizing proceedings in establishment of Keota Community School District in counties of Keokuk and Washington.
Introduced, referred 75

H. F. Page

Proof of publication certified 184
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 81, nays 1 507

4 By Brown. Relating to legalizing organization proceedings in establishment of the Tri-County Community School District in counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek and Mahaska.
Introduced, referred 75
Proof of publication certified 184
Recommended passage 305
Committee report adopted 311
Passed House; ayes 73, nays 24 . 488

5 By Carson, Edgington, Vermeer and Whitney. Relating to notice of termination of farm tenancies; providing for advance date of giving notice to terminate farm tenancies; changing to September.
Introduced, referred 75
Recommended passage 253
Committee report adopted 260
Amendment adopted 367
Failed; ayes 44, nays 49 367

6 By Baumhover, Sersland, Stevens, Christiansen and Nelson. Relating to insurance coverages authorized for mutual fire, tornado, hailstorm and other insurance associations.
Introduced, referred 75
Recommended passage 218
Committee report adopted 221
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 251
Reported enrolled 454
Signed by Speaker 454
Sent to Governor 455
Signed by Governor 497

7 By Hendrix, Mensing, Walter of Clayton, Swisher, Loss, Darrington, Christophel and Burris. Relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses; increasing amount allowable from $150 to $200 for funeral expenses of an old-age pensioner.
Introduced, referred 76
Recommended amendment, passage 374
Committee report adopted 380
Amendment filed 586
Withdrawn 1085

8 By Frey, Hoth, Wilson, Johannes, Halling, Christophel, Dietz, Naden and Loss. Relating to records and reports of recipients of public aid; permitting social welfare boards to file monthly instead of quarterly reports of names of recipients of aid to dependent children; authorizing omission of addresses.
Introduced, referred 76
Amendment filed 85
Recommended passage 372
Committee report adopted 380
Amendment filed 587
Amendment withdrawn 672
Amendment adopted 766
Passed; ayes 93, nays 1 766

9 By McNeal, Nelson, Santee, Loss, Milroy, Mowry, Reppert, Vermeer and Balch. Relating

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

to issuance and revocation of insurance agents licenses.
Introduced referred 76
Amendments filed 97, 244, 255
Recommended amendment, passage 218
Committee report adopted 221
Amendments withdrawn 252
Amendments adopted 263, 264
Passed; ayes 90, nays 11 264
Concurred 567
Passed; ayes 98, nays 5 567
Reported enrolled 604
Signed by Speaker 604
Sent to Governor 622
Signed by Governor 705

10 By McNeal, Stevens, Darrington, Kluever and Paul. Relating to adoption of central standard time; prohibiting state government departments, cities and towns from adopting daylight time.
Introduced, referred 76
Recommended indefinite postponement 352
Indefinitely postponed 411

11 By Halling. Relating to setting maximum speed limit upon Iowa highway; sixty-five miles per hour in daytime and fifty-five miles per hour in nighttime.
Introduced, referred 76

12 By Breakenridge, Halling, Hirsch and Hagedorn. Relating to vaccination certificates of animals, in regard to altering certificate.
Introduced, referred 76
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 212
Reported enrolled 907
Signed by Speaker 907
Sent to Governor 908
Signed by Governor 942

13 By Petruccelli, Milroy, Hoth, Dietz, Eichenlaub and Reppert. Relating to larceny; providing exemption from liability for false arrest, for peace officer, merchant or employee, providing for arrest without warrant.
Introduced, referred 76
Recommended indefinite postponement 352
Indefinitely postponed 411

14 By Lucken, Whitney, Walter of Harden, Hanson, Stevens, Jarvis, Christophel and Edgington. Relating to election of school directors; setting up optional plans; division of entire district into designated geographical subdistricts to be known as director districts; fair representation on board of a newly organized community school district as well as existing districts.
Introduced, referred 77
Amendments filed 97, 203, 218
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Amendments adopted 213
Amendments withdrawn 225
Amendments adopted 225

H. F. Page

Vote reconsidered 225
Passed; ayes 100, nays 2 225
Reported enrolled 942
Signed by Speaker 943
Sent to Governor 959
Signed by Governor 1000

15 By Goode and Paul. Relating to compensation of members of General Assembly and Lieutenant Governor; extending General Assembly to possible one hundred fifty days; putting pay on per diem basis rather than for session; rate twenty dollars per diem plus mileage.
Introduced, referred 77
Recommended amendment, passage 491
Committee report adopted 501

16 By Paul, Carson, Hanson, Johns, Kaiser, Loss and Hoth. Relating to grades or classifications for milk to be used for manufacturing purposes; requiring organoleptic examination by senses of sight, smell, taste, off-flavors, off-odors; making mandatory as with cream-grading law since there has been transition from cream to whole milk for manufacturing purposes.
Introduced, referred 77
Recommended amendment, passage 352
Committee report adopted 360
Amendments filed 376, 773, 859, 879, 939
Sifting recommends calendar .. 877
Amendments withdrawn 954
Amendments adopted ..954, 955, 956
Passed; ayes 69, nays 24 956

17 By Jarvis. Relating to legalizing issuance of bonds for swimming pool at town of Alta.
Introduced, referred 77
Recommended passage 146
Committee report adopted 148
Proof of publication certified .. 183
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 208
Reported enrolled 406
Signed by Speaker 406
Sent to Governor 406
Signed by Governor 434

18 By Dietz, Novak, Swisher and Petruccelli. Relating to limitation of hours of duty of members of fire department in cities of ten thousand population or more or under civil service; limiting to sixty-eight hours per week.
Introduced, referred 77
Recommended passage 202
Committee report adopted 205
Rule suspended 229
S. F. 34 substituted 229

19 By Coverdale and Carlsen. Relating to jury fees in municipal courts in class "C" cases and in certain misdemeanor cases; requiring counties rather than cities to pay jury fees in criminal cases in municipal courts.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 77
Recommended passage 127
Committee report adopted 130
Passed; ayes 104, nays none.... 143
Concurred 1149
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 1149
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Sent to Governor 1223
Signed by Governor 1311

20 By Milroy, Carson and Petruccelli. Relating to recall elections to remove elected officials in any city or town under any form of government; applicable to Des Moines.
Introduced, referred 78

21 By Carson, Hagedorn, Hendrix, Mensing, Dillon, Vermeer, Johannes, Reppert, Edgington, Den Herder, Main, Vance and Carlsen. Relating to pathology and radiology services in hospitals; definitions of terms; providing that the principles agreed to by Iowa Hospital Association and Iowa Medical Society to the effect that pathology, radiology and X-ray services performed in hospitals be considered medical services, not hospital services and a physician to be in charge of such hospital facilities.
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 253
Committee report adopted 260
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 402
Concurred 889
Passed; ayes 86, nays none 889
Reported enrolled 907
Signed by Speaker 907
Sent to Governor 908
Signed by Governor 942

22 By Currie. Relating to legalizing organization proceedings of Odebolt-Arthur Community School District in counties of Sac, Crawford and Ida
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 146
Committee report adopted 148
Proof of publication certified .. 180
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 190
Reported enrolled 769
Signed by Speaker 770
Sent to Governor 770
Signed by Governor 793

23 By Mowry, Johns and Dodds. Relating to constructing a building, equipped for care of infirm at Iowa Soldiers Home; authorizing board of control of state institutions to proceed; appropriation of $2,000,000.00 therefor.
Introduced, referred 82
Withdrawn 1384

24 By Freed. Relating to minimum size of school districts; repealing an inoperative section of the law.
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 134

H. F. Page

Committee report adopted 137
Passed; ayes 100, nays, none... 167

25 By Sersland, Hoth, Kosek, Novak, Eichenlaub, Petruccelli, Dietz, Christophel, Balch, Kaiser, Santee, Andrews, Dodds and Reppert. Relating to county fund for insane; increasing maximum from three eighths of a mill to one mill therefor.
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 306
Committee report adopted 311
Amendment filed 498
Amendments adopted 508, 509
Passed; ayes 78, nays 6 509
Concurred 1156
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 1156
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Sent to Governor 1223
Signed by Governor 1311

26 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to pay periods of municipal court personnel; permitting cities to pay salaries thereof, either monthly or semimonthly as preferred.
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 202
Committee report adopted 205
Passed; ayes 101, nays none .. 240
Reported enrolled 942
Signed by Speaker 943
Sent to Governor 959
Signed by Governor 1000

27 By Reppert. Relating to use of automobiles by municipal court bailiffs; permitting bailiffs in cities where avalaible to enter into contract for use of automobiles on monthly basis, in lieu of payment of mileage allowed him.
Introduced, referred 82
Recommended passage 354
Committee report adopted 360

28 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to collection, investment and deposit of public funds not currently needed for operating expenses; requiring State Treasurer to invest or deposit, as provided by law, such funds; the interest rate to be set by a joint committee composed of State Superintendent of Banking, State Insurance Commissioner and the State Treasurer.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended amendment, passage 104
Amendments filed 104, 111
Committee report adopted 106
Amendments adopted 119, 120
Amendments withdrawn 119
Passed; ayes 106, nays none.... 121
Concurred 400
Passed; ayes 94, nays none.... 400
Reported enrolled 433
Signed by Speaker 434
Sent to Governor 434
Signed by Governor 520

29 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to remittance of

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

motor vehicle funds to the state Treasurer after payment of authorized refunds; requiring county treasurer to remit to state Treasurer, motor vehicle funds monthly so money can be invested.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended amendment, passage 232
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment adopted 285
Passed; ayes 99, nays 3..... 286

30 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to state sinking fund for public deposits; protection of bank deposits of Iowa Liquor Control Commission and heads of institutions under jurisdiction of state Board of Control and state Board of Regents; requiring said list of such depositories be kept on file with state Treasurer.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended passage 146
Amendment filed 147
Committee report adopted 148
Amendment adopted 208
Passed; ayes 100, nays none .. 209

31 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to assessment and collection of inheritance taxes on real and personal property; requiring bank obtain consent of State Tax Commission before permitting anyone access to safety deposit box after death of the one having right to access; enable State Tax Commission to sue for collection of inheritance taxes where nonresidence is involved.
Introduced, referred 83
Amendment filed 203
Recommended amendment, passage 388
Committee report adopted 393

32 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to empowering cities and towns to impose sales and use tax for municipal purposes; approval of voters necessary before enforcement; maximum levy to be one percent.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended indefinite postponement 147
Indefinite postponement 205

33 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to definition of word "containers" under sales and use tax statutes; clarifying the definition.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended passage 389
Committee report adopted 393

34 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to exemption from use tax of property used in interstate transportation or commerce; including in exemptions, property which utilizes highways or other facilities constructed or maintained by funds provided by

H. F. Page

state of Iowa or any political subdivision thereof.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended passage 389
Committee report adopted 393

35 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to sales and use taxes on leased or rented property; clarifying problem of liability of leased personal property to pay said taxes.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended passage 495
Committee report adopted 501
Sifting recommends calendar .. 892
Amendment filed 962
Amendments adopted 1038
Passed; ayes 90, nays 11 1038
Motion to reconsider, filed 1056
Motion to reconsider, withdrawn 1094

36 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to creation of a presumption of taxability of all gross receipts from sales of tangible or personal property and other commodities; providing for certificate of exemption from sales tax to be executed by buyer when property purchased for resale and not for consumption.
Introduced, referred 83
Recommended amendment, passage 230
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment adopted 286
Passed; ayes 76, nays 26 286

37 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to certificates of exemption from use tax and the use of same; providing certificate be executed by buyer when property is purchased.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended amendment, passage 231
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment adopted 287
Passed; ayes 88, nays 12..... 288

38 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to preparation of county budget required by statute; clarifying steps to be taken in preparation thereof.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended passage 133
Committee report adopted 137
Passed; ayes 99, nays none.... 166
Reported enrolled 704
Signed by Speaker 704
Sent to Governor 705
Signed by Governor 751

39 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to millage for county Boards of Education; setting limit at ¾ mill in counties having valuation under twenty million dollars, ⅝ mill in counties having valuation from twenty million to thirty million dollars, ½ mill for valuation from thirty to fifty million dollars, ⅜ mill for valuation from fifty to seventy-five million dollars, and ¼ mill in counties hav-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

ing valuation over seventy-five million dollars.
Introduced, referred 84
Amendment filed 770

40 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to millage levy limit for county assessor's office, county boards of review and conference board; not exceeding levy of one mill in counties of less than twenty-one million dollars assessed valuation and three-fourths mill in all counties with valuation of twenty-one million dollars or more.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended amendment, passage 305
Committee report adopted 311
Amendments filed 497, 556
Amendments withdrawn 568
Amendment adopted 568
Passed; ayes 95, nays 2 595
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

41 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to purchase of machinery, equipment and materials from secondary road funds; requiring advertising for bids on purchases amounting to at least $500.
Introduced, referred 84

42 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to secondary road system of counties; creating one county road fund; classifying all secondary roads except farm-to-market roads in one system; eliminating requirement that 35 percent of county road construction money be spent on local county roads.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended amendment, passage 133
Committee report adopted 137
Amendments adopted 168
Passed; ayes 101, nays none ... 168
Concurred 1098
Passed; ayes 103, nays none ..1099
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1311

43 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to annual report to Highway Commission as to a county's progress on its secondary road construction program; making it mandatory for county engineer to so report.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended passage 134
Committee report adopted 137
Passed; ayes 102, nays none .. 170
Reported enrolled 454
Signed by Speaker 454
Sent to Governor 455
Signed by Governor 497

44 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to duties and responsibilities of county engineer; defining more clearly

H. F. Page

the policy-making duties of board of supervisors and administrative duties of county engineer in county road work.
Introduced, referred 84
Recommended indefinite postponement 291
Indefinitely postponed 340

45 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to appointment, tenure and removal from office of county engineers and assistant county engineers; permitting county engineer to have a public hearing before board of supervisors if feel discharged unjustifiably.
Introduced, referred 85

46 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to county secondary road budgets, requiring each county to submit a budget to state Highway Commission on or before November 1 of each year.
Introduced, referred 85
Recommended passage 134
Committee report adopted 137
Amendments adopted 170, 188
Amendments filed 182
Amendment withdrawn 188
Passed; ayes 64, nays 37 189
Reported enrolled 840
Signed by Speaker 840
Sent to Governor 840
Signed by Governor 893

47 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to definition of a fraternal beneficiary association; providing for taxation thereof; placing tax on premiums for risks in excess of $2,000 per person; allowing to association exemption on tax for income spent for charitable or benevolent purposes.
Introduced, referred 85
Recommended indefinite postponement 389
Indefinitely postponed 458

48 By Johannes and Hanson. Relating to taxation and regulation of unincorporated mutual benefit societies; defined as voluntary associations organized solely for purpose of rendering financial assistance to their members; placing burial associations under supervision of state insurance department; their fees and assessments to be taxed at two percent.
Introduced, referred 85
Recommended indefinite postponement 584
Indefinitely postponed 650

49 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to increase in number of judges in ninth judicial district; increasing from six to seven; applicable to Polk county only.
Introduced, referred 85
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Amendment filed 471
S. F. 61 substituted 510

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

50 By Halling, Loss, Mensing, Hanson and Vermeer. Relating to disposition of excess revenues derived from tax levies made to retire World War I Bonus Bonds, by transferring such revenues to the disability fund; approximately $30,000.
Introduced, referred 93
Recommended passage 232
Committee report adopted 235
Amendments filed 307, 309
Amendments adopted 384
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 384

51 By Sersland, Hanson, Edgington, Walter of Hardin, Howard, McNeal, Eichenlaub, Milroy, Frey, Petruccelli, Burtch, Loss, Carlsen, Eldred, Vance, Dietz, Holdsworth and Wilson. Relating to mandatory county-wide brucellosis tests; requiring all cattle in county be tested for bang's disease whenever petitions signed by 75 percent of resident owners of breeding cattle in county shall be presented to the state Department of agriculture.
Introduced, referred 93
Amendments filed 127, 751
Recommended amendment, passage 336
Committee report adopted 340
Withdrawn 853

52 By Petruccelli, Dietz, Reppert and Swisher. Relating to number of judges in seventh judicial district; increasing from five to six.
Introduced, referred 93
Amendment filed 278
Recommended passage 352
Committee report adopted 360

53 By Sersland, Hanson, Edgington, Walter of Hardin, Howard, McNeal, Eichenlaub, Milroy, Frey, Petruccelli, Burtch, Loss, Carlsen, Eldred, Vance, Dietz, Holdsworth and Wilson. Relating to Bang's disease; prohibiting sale of cattle unless accompanied by a negative brucellosis test report issued by an accredited veterinarian, conducted within thirty days.
Introduced, referred 93
Amendment filed 127, 135
Recommended amendment, passage 276
Committee report adopted 281
S. F. 64 substituted 419

54 By Kosek, Novak, Frey, Coverdale, Santee, Reppert and Dietz. Relating to apportionment of funds to counties, cities and towns; requiring a municipality to file affidavit with state Highway Commission stating that said funds will be used for street improvement purposes only, and that proposed budget for street improvement expenditures has been approved by state Highway Commission.
Introduced, referred 93
Amendment filed 104
Recommended indefinite postponement 840
Indefinitely postponed 899

55 By Duffy. Relating to criminal penalty of death for any person under eighteen years of age at time of perpetration of the crime; providing for abolishment of said penalty.
Introduced, referred 94
Recommended passage 202
Committee report adopted 205
Passed; ayes 76, nays 18 241

56 By Darrington, Holdsworth, Ossian, Walter of Hardin and Stevens of Greene. Relating to operation of motor vehicles upon highways; regulating speed thereof; limiting maximum to 25 miles per hour in urban district except subject to local authorities' jurisdictions and ordinances; fifty miles on secondary road system; 55 miles per hour on all other streets during nighttime; 65 miles per hour during daytime; except on limited access divided highways with two or more lanes of traffic in each direction on which limits may be established by commission not to exceed 70 miles per hour.
Introduced, referred 94
Amendments filed 97, 337, 455, 812, 864
Recommended passage 432
Committee report adopted 438
Withdrawn 1109

57 By Whitney, Lucken, Freed, Naden, Milroy, Hagedorn, Johns, Gray, Paul, Pierce and Den Herder. Relating to reorganization of school districts; making mandatory the duty of county board to dismiss petition if certain conditions do not prevail; compelling a school district to join a reorganized school district even if the first district voted against reorganization; favorable vote of three-fourths of districts required.
Introduced, referred 94
Withdrawn 858

58 By Swisher. Relating to annexation of territorial property owned by State of Iowa, and adjoining any city or town; permitting city or town so to do by publication and notice to the state department having control over the property.
Introduced, referred 94
Recommended passage 277
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 422
Reported enrolled 586
Signed by Speaker 586

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Sent to Governor 586
Signed by Governor 623

59 By Swisher, Milroy, Petruccelli and Hagedorn. Relating to compensation of shorthand reporters in district and municipal courts; increasing ten dollars each; with guaranteed minimum annual pay set at $7,200.
Introduced, referred 94
Recommended amendment, passage 386
Committee report adopted 393
Withdrawn 1323

60 By Frey, Carlsen, Burris, Petruccelli, Mensing, Frommelt and Loss. Relating to fees to be collected by State Department of Health in practice of barbering; increasing annual renewal fee to practice barbering to $5.00 and to $3.00 for license to operate a barber shop.
Introduced, referred 94
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Passed; ayes 69, nays 28..... 213
Reported enrolled 555
Signed by Speaker 555
Sent to Governor 556
Signed by Governor 623

61 By Riehm and Whitney. Relating to mandatory school levy by county; repealing mandatory provision requiring county Board of Supervisors to make levy therefor, because school districts now have adequate authority so to do.
Introduced, referred 94
Recommended passage 134
Committee report adopted 137
Passed; ayes 100, nays none ... 178
Concurred 1289
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 1289
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1456

62 By Riehm. Relating to appropriation of $250,000 for dredging Crystal Lake in Hancock county.
Introduced, referred 99
Withdrawn 1384

63 By Walter of Hardin. Relating to increase of compensation of town councilmen; raising from $2 to $4 for each meeting, and maximum limit per year from $100 to $200.
Introduced, referred 100
Recommended amendment, passage 555
Committee report adopted 563

64 By Kluever. Relating to the care of neglected, dependent and delinquent children; providing for care in an institution, with juvenile court having jurisdiction over children in private institutions and jurisdiction of any minor violating the law.
Introduced, referred 100
Recommended amendment, passage 201
Committee report adopted 205
Amendments adopted 242
Passed; ayes 93, nays 2 242
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Governor requested to return (H.C.R. 18) 1409
Amendment filed 1411
Returned by Governor 1421
Vote reconsidered 1421-1422
Amendment adopted 1422
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 1423
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor 1494
Signed by Governor 1502

65 By Halling, Riehm, Lucken, Nelson, Whitney, Ballhagen, Hagedorn, Vermeer, Keho, Main, Perkins, Watts, Chambers, Breakenridge, Loss, Maggert, Burris, Lisle, Christiansen and Kaiser. Relating to regulation of business of buying, selling, receiving or dealing in eggs; repealing mandatory requirement that all eggs must be graded; permitting sale of candled current receipt eggs without grading.
Introduced, referred 100
Rule 56 invoked, placed on calendar 462
Placed on calendar 543
Amendment filed 544, 586
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1389
Failed to withdraw from sifting; ayes 49, nays 37 1448

66 By McNeal, Vermeer, Santee, Wilson and Carlsen. Relating to qualifying, licensing and supervision of life insurance agents; requiring a first-hand applicant as agent take written examinations before being issued license.
Introduced, referred 100

67 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to procedure for obtaining permission to erect, maintain and operate transmission lines on public property; simplifying procedure so applicant for renewal of franchise may attach additional lines, on procurement of certificate of authority from Iowa State Commerce Commission.
Introduced, referred 100
Amendment filed 147
Recommended passage 244
Committee report adopted 247
Amendment adopted 365
Passed; ayes 87, nays 1 365

68 By Eldred. Relating to legalizing expenditures of Board of Supervisors in making repairs at Jones County Home out of poor fund.
Introduced, referred 100
Recommended passage 146
Committee report adopted 148

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
Proof of publication certified .. 183
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 209
Reported enrolled 406
Signed by Speaker 406
Sent to Governor 406
Signed by Governor 434

69 By Riehm, Edgington, Loss, Burris, Ballhagen and Johannes. Relating to trading stamps and similar devices; requiring firm furnishing stamps pay annual license fee of $100; post $20,000 bond; pay annual 10 percent tax on gross receipts; and each retailer using said stamps to pay annual fee of $10.
Introduced, referred 100

70 By Petruccelli, Dietz and Milroy. Relating to increase of liability limits of motor vehicle financial responsibility; doubling amounts required for each classification.
Introduced, referred 100

71 By Freed, Owen and Chambers. Relating to creation of a State Tort Claims act; defining terms, conferring certain powers for settlement against State upon each state agency for claims not exceeding $1,000; permitting the State to be sued; conferring exclusive jurisdiction in district court to hear and render judgment.
Introduced, referred 101

72 By McNeal, Milroy, Hanson and Edgington. Relating to pharmacy, enforcement of basic standards and requirements for distribution of medicinal drugs, chemicals and poisons; providing for licensing of such distributors; penalties provided for violation.
Introduced, referred 101
Amendment filed 134
Recommended amendment, passage 233
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment adopted 301
Amendment withdrawn 301
S. F. 68 substituted 342

73 By Riehm and Nelson. Relating to general exemptions to the head of household from execution to satisfy judgments; raising exemption on household and kitchen furniture from $200 to $800.
Introduced, referred 101
Recommended passage 146
Committee report adopted 148
Amendment adopted 210
Passed; ayes 93, nays 3 210

74 By Riehm and Nelson. Relating to acquisition and maintenance of township halls; permitting acquisition of closed country school buildings; authorizing levy not to exceed one-half mill.
Introduced, referred 101

H. F. Page
Rules invoked 799
Referred to ways and means ... 800
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 62, nays none 1022
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

75 By Riehm and Nelson. Relating to classification for future assessments in drainage districts; apportioning original benefits to new owners of subdivided tracts within district.
Introduced, referred 101
Amendment filed 170
Recommended passage 274
Committee report adopted 281
Amendment adopted 423
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 423
Concurred 1467
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 1467
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

76 By Walter of Hardin, Naden, Petruccelli, Burtch, Dietz, Sar and Reppert. Relating to insuring and indemnifying drivers of emergency vehicles; to include townships; indemnifying firemen, police for damages as result of operation of emergency vehicles.
Introduced, referred 108
Amendment filed 356
Recommended amendment, passage 519
Committee report adopted 526
Amendment withdrawn 750
Amendments adopted 750, 756
Point of order raised 750
Passed; ayes 85, nays none 756
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

77 By Paul. Relating to relief for the poor; repealing the law limiting poor relief to $2,00, allowing a welfare department to determine amount of assistance needed.
Introduced, referred 108
Recommended passage 374
Committee report adopted 380
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 93, nays none 920
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

78 By Kluever, Riehm, Brown and Coffman. Relating to use of flashing dome lights on vehicles of rural mail carriers when delivering mail; permitting white or amber dome light.
Introduced, referred 108
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Passed; ayes 97, nays 2 214
Reported enrolled 454
Signed by Speaker 454
Sent to Governor 455
Signed by Governor 497

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

79 By Walter of Hardin and Naden. Relating to authorizing a review by county engineer of plans, specifications and contracts for paving work on public streets of cities not employing a city engineer.
Introduced, referred 108
Amendment filed 910

80 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to waterworks employees group insurance; authorizing Des Moines waterworks trustees to include dependents of employees.
Introduced, referred 108
Amendment filed 278
Recommended passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Amendment adopted 371
Failed; ayes 38, nays 55 443

81 By Stevens, Hendrix, Loss, Frommelt, Cunningham, Swisher, Santee, Balch and Carson. Relating to elimination of the pre-audit of expenditures of institutions under control of state Board of Regents and expenditures of state Fair Board.
Introduced, referred 108
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 215
Reported enrolled 454
Signed by Speaker 454
Sent to Governor 455
Signed by Governor 497

82 By Hendrix, Milroy, Swisher, Balch, Santee, Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to negligent homicide by motor vehicle; establishing newly named crime to be known as Motor Vehicle Homicide, as between crime of reckless driving and that known as manslaughter; punishable by imprisonment in penitentiary for term of not less than two years; consists of causing death of another while engaged in unlawful operation of a motor vehicle.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended amendment, passage 201
Committee report adopted 205
Amendments adopted 243
Motion to reconsider, filed 253
Amendment filed 257
Vote reconsidered 271
Amendment withdrawn 271
Amendments adopted 272
Passed; ayes 90, nays none 272

83 By Christophel and Holdsworth. Relating to raising the dollar limit on certain road and bridge construction work; increasing from five thousand to fifteen thousand maximum amount of road construction work to be contracted for without advertising for bids.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended amendment, passage 519
Committee report adopted 526

H. F. Page

84 By Reppert, Carlsen, Petruccelli, Weik, Hagedorn, Andrews, Allen, Falvey, Nutt, McNeal and Kosek. Relating to medical examination of applicants for life insurance; repealing the ten thousand dollar limitation on amount of life insurance policy without medical examination.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Passed; ayes 102, nays none .. 449
Reported enrolled 586
Signed by Speaker 586
Sent to Governor 586
Signed by Governor 623

85 By Breakenridge, Christophel, Darrington, Sersland and Chambers. Relating to amount paid for animals slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection; reducing amount of payment; putting on same basis as federal government.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended indefinite postponement 622
Indefinitely postponed 709

86 By Carson, Petruccelli, Loss, Milroy, Eichenlaub and Carlsen. Relating to penalty for third and all subsequent offenses for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated; to reduce penalty.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended passage 181
Committee report adopted 183
Passed; ayes 96, nays 3 215
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

87 By Howard, Sersland, Baumhover, Hagedorn, Falvey, Ossian and Den Herder. Relating to destruction of weeds in abandoned cemeteries; requiring weed commissioner to spray weeds growing therein as often as needed to keep under control.
Introduced, referred 109
Recommended passage 230
Committee report adopted 235
Passed; ayes 101, nays none .. 302
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Sent to Governor 893
Signed by Governor 942

88 By Petruccelli, Sersland, Novak, Dietz, Loss, Reppert and Hoth. Relating to appointment of civil service commissioners in cities; reducing population limit of cities from eight thousand to five thousand in order to have civil service commissioners.
Introduced, referred 109

89 By Kosek, Balch, McNeal, Petruccelli and Eveland. Relating to salary of state Superintendent of Public Instruction; empowering state

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Board of Public Instruction to fix salary; repealing limitation in Code.
Introduced, referred 110

90 By Johns, Gray, Carson, Nutt, Hagedorn, Watts, Edgington, Nelson, Fairchild, Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Maule and Naden. Relating to filing of claims for refund of the gasoline tax; issuance of gas tax refund permits to continue in effect until revoked; claims subject to penalty for falsification.
Introduced, referred 110
Recommended amendment, passage 254
Committee report adopted 260
Amendment filed 378
S. F. 97 substituted 448

91 By Cunningham, Santee and Balch. Relating to taxation of state-owned property when additional school facilities are required beyond the permanent debt limit; authorizing school corporation to tax state-owned property to redeem bonds of school district under stated conditions, including attendance at the school of 20 percent or more of pupils having one or more parents employed by the state or attending one of the state's institutions of higher learning.
Introduced, referred 110
Recommended indefinite postponement 432
Indefinitely postponed 501

92 By Paul and Loss. Relating to licensure of chiropractors; requiring completion of at least two years in an accredited college; not applicable to any who on or before December 31, 1956, had graduated from or enrolled in a college of chiropractic.
Introduced, referred 110

93 By Naden. Relating to increase from three to five in number of councilmen in all cities under council-manager government by popular election; at present time affecting only Webster City.
Introduced, referred 110
Recommended passage 202
Committee report adopted 205
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 251
Reported enrolled 1109
Signed by Speaker 1110
Sent to Governor 1110
Signed by Governor 1168

94 By Freed, Wilson, Currie, Naden, Jarvis, McNeal, Chambers, Stevens, Fairchild, Holdsworth, Riehm, Baumhover, Pierce, Loss, Darrington, Eldred, Johannes, Welk, Hagedorn, Nelson, Frey, Howard, Ballhagen, Perkins, Walter of Hardin and Hall. Relating to dredging and improvement of North Twin Lake in Calhoun County; appropriation of $350,000 to State Conservation Commission therefor.
Introduced, referred 110
Referred to appropriations 433
Committee report adopted 438
Withdrawn 1384

95 By Kaiser, Christiansen and Edgington. Relating to emergency vehicles; authorizing any city or town council to designate ambulances or other disaster vehicles as emergency vehicles; issuance of permits.
Introduced, referred 110
Recommended amendment, passage 453
Committee report adopted 458

96 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to establishment of such district; permitting persons to petition for, or group of persons owning land within proposed district to request a classification of lands so as to apportion and fix share of cost against each tract of land.
Introduced, referred 113
Recommended passage 350
Committee report adopted 360
S. F. 137 substituted 820

97 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to classification of lands benefited by lateral ditches and drains in levee and drainage districts; to place cost on persons receiving benefit of such improvement or repair.
Introduced, referred 113
Recommended indefinite postponement 642
Indefinitely postponed 728

98 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to provision for adjustment of classification of land in drainage or levee districts when such lands are either taken for or are abandoned as highway or railroad right-of-way; providing a specific method to correct assessment on additional land taken for right-of-way for highways or railroads.
Introduced, referred 113

99 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to rate of interest on levee and drainage district assessments, warrants, improvement certificates and bonds; increasing maximum interest rates on assessments from four to six percent.
Introduced, referred 113
Recommended amendment, passage 274
Committee report adopted 281
Amendment adopted 424
Passed; ayes 93, nays none .. 424

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

100 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to reclassification of lands in drainage and levee districts; providing method for lands taken for highway right-of-way and railroad right-of-way.
Introduced, referred 114
Amendment filed 908
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Amendment adopted 1023
Passed; ayes 63, nays none ...1023
Concurred 1274
Passed; ayes 91, nays none 1274
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1473

101 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to letting of contracts by bids by drainage and levee districts; permitting expenditures up to five thousand dollars therefor without necessity of letting contract by bids.
Introduced, referred 114
Recommended indefinite postponement 643
Indefinitely postponed 728

102 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to annexation of additional lands in drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands; permitting drainage board to annex and charge additional lands only for their share of cost of any repair of improvement based on the benefits derived.
Introduced, referred 114
Recommended passage 350
Committee report adopted 360
S. F. 143 substituted..... 829

103 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to acquisition of easements for meander by drainage or levee districts; authorizing governing bodies to acquire necessary lands or easements for right-of-way.
Introduced, referred 114
Recommended passage 642
Committee report adopted 650
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 744
Reported enrolled 840
Signed by Speaker 840
Sent to Governor 840
Signed by Governor 877

104 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to authority of drainage and levee districts to make improvements exceeding original cost of district plus existing subsequent improvements; providing a majority of landowners in the district owning 70 percent of the land the right to stop a given improvement if they so desire.
Introduced, referred 114
Recommended passage 274
Committee report adopted..... 281
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 425

H. F. Page

Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

105 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to assessment of costs between two or more drainage districts which outlet into the same ditch, drain or natural watercourse for improvements, repairs, and for maintenance of such ditch, drain or natural watercourse; requiring commission with jurisdiction in two or more districts to give consideration or credit to the district which has the settling basin.
Introduced, referred 114
Recommended amendment, passage 810
Committee report adopted 816
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Amendment adopted 921
Passed; ayes 90, nays none 921
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

106 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to elections in drainage or levee districts; permitting landowners assessed for benefit of drainage to petition for proper proportional number of votes according to land area involved.
Introduced, referred 115
Recommended passage 351
Committee report adopted 360

107 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to personal liability for official acts of trustees of levee or drainage districts; removing liability of trustees to pay damages personally for injuries to employees.
Introduced, referred 115
Recommended passage 274
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 426

108 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to regulation of weather modification by mechanical or chemical means; regulation of firms engaged in "rain-making" by licensing them annually $25 and requiring monthly reports to Secretary of Agriculture as to operation zone, methods, fees, results.
Introduced, referred 115
Recommended amendment, passage 433
Committee report adopted 438
Amendment adopted 746
Passed; ayes 73, nays 2 746

109 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher and Johnson. Relating to authorizing payment of organizational expenses of subdistricts of soil conservation districts from

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

proceeds of tax levied for such subdistricts.
Introduced, referred 115
Recommended passage 274
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 426
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

110 By Maule. Relating to installments of assessments for costs incident to adoption by drainage district boards of a federal plan of improvement for said board; increasing from three to 20, the number of installments so as to spread the three-year payment over 20 years.
Introduced, referred 115
Recommended passage 351
Committee report adopted 360
Passed; ayes 76, nays none 742
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

111 By Whitney. Relating to legalizing proceedings of city of Cherokee in expenditure of $75,000 for municipal swimming pool.
Introduced, referred 115
Proof of publication certified .. 184
Recommended passage 275
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 88, nays none 371
Reported enrolled 769
Signed by Speaker 770
Sent to Governor 770
Signed by Governor 793

112 By Carson, Walter of Hardin, Kimball, Hoth, Hagedorn, Loss, Paul, Kosek and Petruccelli. Relating to appropriation of $250,000 to state Board of Regents for construction, materials and equipment necessary for a firemanship and civil defense training center and fire protection building to be located on campus of Iowa State College at Ames.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage and be referred to sifting 1277
Committee report adopted 1287

113 By Ballhagen, Christophel, Brown and Baumhover. Relating to exemption of stated amount of personal earnings of a head of a family; providing for garnishment for debts.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage 292
Committee report adopted 296
Amendment adopted 450
Amendment withdrawn 466
Passed; ayes 72, nays 24 466
Refused to concur 1136
Conference committee appointed 1168
Conference report 1309
Conference report adopted 1318
Concurred 1318
Passed; ayes 81, nays 13 1318

H. F. Page

Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Vetoed by Governor 1470, 1507
Passed over veto; ayes 77, nays 26 1471
Became law 1495, 1503
Transmitted to Secretary of State for deposit 1495

114 By Carson, Kimball, Milroy, Reppert, Cunningham and Christophel. Relating to prohibited sales of dangerous weapons; making unlawful to sell switch-blade knives or any knife with a blade which can be operated by automatically releasing blade from handle.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended amendment, passage 254
Committee report adopted 260
Amendment adopted 368
Passed; ayes 92, nays 2 368

115 By Andrews and Reppert. Relating to writs of habeas corpus; authorizing municipal courts to issue.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage 218
Committee report adopted 221
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 265

116 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to proofs of financial responsibility and security required by Motor Vehicle Responsibility Law; increasing liability limits to same recommended in the Uniform Motor Vehicle Code; $10,000 bodily injury or death of one person; $20,000 for two or more persons and $5,000 property damage.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage 306
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 87, nays none 511
Reported enrolled 907
Signed by Speaker 907
Sent to Governor 908
Signed by Governor 942

117 By Hendrix, Dillon, Dodds and Johnson. Relating to payment of drainage and levee assessments on certain state-owned lands; providing direct payment by state Conservation Commissioner rather than by legislature; special fund from taxes and drainage taxes and levee assessments paid from state fish and game protection fund for certain lands and state conservation funds for lands used by division of land and waters.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage 353
Committee report adopted 360
Amendment filed 557
Amendment adopted 734
Passed; ayes 73, nays none 734
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

118 By Hendrix. Relating to increase in maximum millage rate of two mills which may be levied by townships for fire equipment, apparatus, and other fire fighting purposes.
Introduced, referred 116
Recommended passage 230
Committee report adopted 235
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 303

119 By Riehm. Relating to proceedings of county Board of Education; requiring annual publication of proceedings; bills and claims allowed and reason therefor.
Introduced, referred 117
Amendment filed 255
Recommended indefinite postponement 431
Referred to county and township affairs 475
Recommended amendment, passage 620
Committee report adopted 629
Sifting recommends calendar ..1168
Amendment withdrawn 1206
Amendments adopted 1206
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 1206
Concurred 1468
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 1468
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

120 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to powers of county boards of supervisors relative to county zoning; enabling supervisors to enact a zoning ordinance without relying on majority vote of property owners.
Introduced, referred 117
Recommended amendment, passage 720
Committee report adopted 728

121 By Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss. Relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions; increasing the minimum sum to be paid to the widow to $75 per month, based on one-fourth of deceased member's final active duty compensation.
Introduced, referred 117
Recommended passage 305
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 78, nays 3 513
Concurred 631
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 632
Reported enrolled 661
Signed by Speaker 661
Sent to Governor 662
Signed by Governor 770

122 By Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss. Relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to surviving spouse; adding a paragraph repealing requirement applying only to any marriage contracted prior to March 2, 1934.
Introduced, referred 117

H. F. Page

Recommended passage 305
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 77, nays 3 514
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Sent to Governor 644
Signed by Governor 751

123 By Carlsen, Reppert, Petruccelli, Dietz, Novak and Loss. Relating to retirement benefits, accidental death and ordinary death benefits as provided in retirement systems for policemen and firemen; increasing death benefits from 50 to 75 percent of the last year's salary; and from $10 to $20 for children.
Introduced, referred 117
Recommended passage 364
Committee report adopted 360
Passed; ayes 77, nays 1 512
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Sent to Governor 644
Signed by Governor 770

124 By McNeal. Relating to real estate brokers and salesmen, their qualifications and licensing; requiring they be of legal age and citizens of United States; granting of reciprocal agreements with other states; corrective in other features.
Introduced, referred 117
Recommended passage 275
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 101, nays none.... 427
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

125 By Lucken and Den Herder. Relating to penalty charged for late motor vehicle registration; not to be penalized until ten days after county treasurers shall have received license plates.
Introduced, referred 117

126 By Paul. Relating to regulation, labeling and sale of nonfat dry milk; requiring same labeling as permitted by federal.
Introduced, referred 117
Amendment filed 255
Recommended amendment, passage 453
Committee report adopted 458
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Amendments withdrawn 1053
Amendment adopted 1053
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 1054

127 By Swisher. Relating to taxation on land acquired by federal government for flood control purposes; authorizing the treasurer of any county wherein is situated such land to cancel any taxes or tax assessments after being acquired by federal government.
Introduced, referred 118
Recommended passage 642
Committee report adopted 650
S. F. 58 substituted 821

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

128 By Hanson, Riehm, Christiansen, Swisher, Johnson and Vermeer. Relating to conservation and regulation of water resources; enacting a water code.
Introduced, referred 130
Recommended passage 433
Committee report adopted 438
Amendment filed 623-625

129 By Dietz. Relating to sales and use taxes paid by contractors for material used in fulfillment of contracts for political subdivisions; abolishing right to refunds.
Introduced, referred 130
Recommended indefinite postponement 468
Indefinitely postponed 549

130 By Reppert, Petruccelli, Carlsen, Frommelt, Hagedorn, Welk, Andrews, Allen, Falvey, Nutt and McNeal. Relating to group insurance; authorizing inclusion of dependents of person insured under group policies, and health and accident policies; permitting employers and labor unions to jointly provide group life insurance and school districts to provide for their employees.
Introduced, referred 130
Amendment filed 203, 337, 770
Recommended amendment, passage 376
Committee report adopted 380
Sifting recommends calendar .. 877
Amendment adopted 957
Amendments withdrawn 957
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 957
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

131 By Stevens, Ballhagen, Loss, Walter of Hardin and Hirsch. Relating to stops at through highways; permitting use of both stop and yield signs at intersections.
Introduced, referred 130
Recommended passage 253
Committee report adopted 260
Amendment filed 292
Amendments adopted 403
Passed; ayes 88, nays none 403

132 By Riehm, Swisher, Whitney, Darrington, Lucken, Naden, Novak, Welk, Howard, Dodds, Burris and Hagedorn. Relating to maximum length of motor vehicles; increasing to 45 feet maximum permissible for any motor vehicle and to 50 feet for combination of vehicles.
Introduced, referred 131
Amendment filed 147, 307
Recommended amendment, passage 232
Committee report adopted 235
Point of order raised 316
Amendment withdrawn 317
Amendment adopted 317
Passed; ayes 81, nays 14 318
Reported enrolled 433
Signed by Speaker 434

H. F. Page

Sent to Governor 434
Signed by Governor 520

133 By Frommelt, Duffy and Carlsen. Relating to membership in labor unions; repealing law which says membership in labor union shall not be a condition of employment; and repealing law requiring spouse to sign agreement permitting check-off of union dues.
Introduced, referred 131

134 By Freed, Hall and Owen. Relating to minor's school license as operator of motor vehicle; creating a new probationary license; revocation of such licenses.
Introduced, referred 131
Recommended passage 306
Committee report adopted 311
Amendment filed 556
Amendment adopted 596
Tabled; ayes 60, nays 31 596

135 By Kaiser. Relating to unemployment compensation liability of employers engaged in seasonal employment; repealing chapter eighty (80), Acts of 56th General Assembly; defining unemployment compensation liability, seasonal industries, period and worker; benefits based on base period formula.
Introduced, referred 131

136 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to transfer by Parole Board of prisoners from institutions under Board of Control; granting to Parole Board power to transfer any prisoner under its jurisdiction to any other institution under said board.
Introduced, referred 131
Recommended amendment, passage 769
Committee report adopted 777
Amendment filed 795
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendments adopted 1011
Passed; ayes 67, nays none 1012
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

137 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to employment of prisoners from penal institutions; repealing the requirement that prisoners may not be released on parole until arrangements shall have been made for employment or maintenance.
Introduced, referred 131
Recommended passage 354
Committee report adopted 360
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Passed; ayes 64, nays none 1012
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

138 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to superin-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

tendents of Woodward State Hospital and School, and Glenwood State School; repealing requirement that superintendents must be physicians.
Introduced, referred 131
Amendment filed 170, 586
Recommended amendment, passage 454
Committee report adopted 458
Sifting recommends calendar .. 877
Amendments withdrawn ..884, 888
Amendment adopted 888
Passed; ayes 79, nays 8 888
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Sent to Governor 982
Signed by Governor 1058

139 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to sale and distribution of state publications; requiring that publications containing reprints of statutes or departmental rules shall be sold and distributed by department ordering same, after being obtained on requisition by department from Superintendent of Printing; selling price to be determined by Printing Board, with distribution to certain officials gratis.
Introduced, referred 131
Recommended passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Passed; ayes 101, nays none .. 481
Concurred 1204
Passed; ayes 102, nays none ..1204
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Sent to Governor 1277
Signed by Governor.....1343

140 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to printing of documents by divisions of State Department of Health; requiring submission of all documents intended to be printed, to the Commissioner of Public Health for his approval or disapproval.
Introduced, referred 132
Recommended passage 372
Committee report adopted 380

141 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to transfer of inmates of Woodward State Hospital and School, or Glenwood State School; granting authority to Board of Control to transfer inmates to county homes of their resident counties.
Introduced, referred 132
Amendment filed 147, 586
Recommended passage 454
Committee report adopted 458
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendments adopted 1076
Passed; ayes 76, nays 25 1076

142 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to the two-year residence requirement for employees of state Board of Social Welfare; repealing law.
Introduced, referred 132
Recommended passage 290
Committee report adopted 296
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 482

H. F. Page

143 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to inspection of county and private institutions for care of mentally ill persons; changing the word "insane" to the words "mentally ill" where used in chapter 227, Code 1954.
Introduced, referred 132
Recommended passage 431
Committee report adopted 438

144 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to compensation and power of state Board of Health of 11 members; providing for appointment of Commissioner of Public Health; repealing certain sections of Code relating thereto.
Introduced, referred 132
Amendments filed 307, 357, 455, 498, 520
Recommended passage 318
Committee report adopted 324

145 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to Superintendent of Printing; fixing a specific term of office as done for other state officials; two-year term.
Introduced, referred 132

146 By Goode, Brown and McNeal. Relating to publication, sale, and distribution of departmental rules; requiring publication in the same year a Code is published; to be sold with or without a Code.
Introduced, referred 132
Recommended passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Passed; ayes 101, nays none.. 483
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

147 By Frommelt and Duffy. Relating to labor organization dues; repealing requirement that a spouse must sign an agreement permitting check-off of union dues.
Introduced, referred 132
Recommended passage 373
Committee report adopted 380

148 By McNeal, Carson, Darrington, Santee, Vermeer, Brown and Allen. Relating to license fees imposed on motor fuel; making permanent the six-cent tax.
Introduced, referred 138
Amendment filed 292

149 By Petruccelli. Relating to licence plates of motor vehicles and trailers; requiring issuance of one license plate each year rather than two once in two years.
Introduced, referred 138

150 By Petruccelli. Relating to police matrons and their compensation; requiring pay-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

ment of the same compensation as paid to patrolmen of the same class in city or town where employed.
Introduced, referred 139
Withdrawn 1427

151 By Johannes. Relating to increase in fee charged for class "C" beer permits.
Introduced, referred 139
Amendment filed 233

152 By Johannes. Relating to hours of day during which chauffeurs and operators under age of 18 may drive motor vehicles; restricting to period between 5 a.m. and midnight.
Introduced, referred 139

153 By Johannes. Relating to legalizing proceedings of organization of Community School District of Ocheyedan in Osceola County.
Introduced, referred 139
Proof of publication certified.. 184
Recommended passage 373
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 80, nays none 684
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

154 By Coffman. Relating to issuance of patent of certain school land in Iowa County; Governor and Secretary of State authorized to issue patent for John Bishop.
Introduced, referred 139
Recommended passage 372
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 685
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker 1277
Sent to Governor 1277
Signed by Governor 1343

155 By Riehm, Nelson and Christiansen. Relating to authorization and sale of public bonds; discontinuance of inclusion of spoiled ballots in arriving at percentage in vote on bond issues.
Introduced, referred 139
Recommended passage 275
Committee report adopted 281
Passed; ayes 103, nays none... 428
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

156 By Frey, Falvey, McNeal, Petruccelli and Vance. Relating to limitation on tax levy which may be made by school districts to pay interest and to retire bonds; removing second limitation in financing buildings.
Introduced, referred 139
Recommended amendment, passage 849
Committee report adopted 867
Sifting recommends calendar ..1031
Amendment adopted 1072
Passed; ayes 80, nays 18 1072

H. F. Page

157 By Ballhagen and Stevens. Relating to establishment of a motor vehicle registration plate fund; providing sum of $300,000 to be transferred every year from registration fees collected to a special fund administered by Treasurer of State; available to department of public safety to purchase motor vehicle registration plates with approval of Executive Council.
Introduced, referred 140
Recommended passage 389
Committee report adopted 393
Referred to steering committee 687
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Passed; ayes 96, nays 6 1049
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Became law without Governor's signature 1413, 1503
Repeal thereof included as amendment in conference report on S. F. 457 1473
Conference report adopted .....
. .....1473, 1476

158 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to reorganization of school districts; clarifying procedure; requiring all taking part in election to join new district if majority vote carries election.
Introduced, placed on calendar 140
Amendments filed .....
.....257, 277, 293, 376, 434
Amendment adopted 290
Made special order of business 361, 206
Committee of the Whole 385
Amendments adopted 445, 446
Passed; ayes 103, nays 2 447
Concurred 1148
Passed; ayes 95, nays 3 1148
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Sent to Governor 1223
Signed by Governor 1410

159 By Lucken. Relating to mileage allowances of petit and grand jurors; ten cents per mile for service and attendance, and seven cents per mile travel each day from residence to place of holding court, but providing no juror shall receive mileage for travel when he travels in a vehicle for which another juror is receiving mileage.
Introduced, referred 140
Recommended passage 335
Committee report adopted 393
Amendment filed 455
Amendment adopted 691
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 691
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

160 By McNeal, Steenhusen, Lund, Darrington, Reppert and Frey. Relating to survey of land prior to right to exercise right of eminent domain; permitting right to

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

enter and survey land to be taken by legal means for public use.
Introduced, referred 140
Recommended passage 305
Committee report adopted 311
Amendment filed 390
Amendments adopted 515
Passed; ayes 82, nays 1 515
Concurred 1292
Passed; ayes 95, nays 3 1292
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1493

161 By McNeal, Johns, Burris and Whitney. Relating to use of vending machines in sale of cigarettes; providing for licensing of such machines legalizing sale from vending machines by retailers licensed to sell cigarettes; penalty for illegal operation thereof.
Introduced, referred 140
Recommended passage 232
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment filed 320
Amendments adopted 345
Passed; ayes 63, nays 41 347

162 By Johns, Gray, Carson, Nutt, Hagedorn, Watts, Edgington, Nelson, Fairchild, Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Maule and Naden. Relating to sales on farm chemicals and motor vehicle fuel used in farm tractors exempting from sales tax weed and insect spraying chemicals and personal property used in farm implements.
Introduced, referred 140
Recommended passage 231
Committee report adopted 235
Amendment adopted 401
Passed; ayes 93, nays 1 401
Motion filed to reconsider vote.. 431
Motion to reconsider, tabled ... 461
Explanation of votes 489
Adoption of amendment on page 401, recorded 767
Reported enrolled 840
Signed by Speaker 840
Sent to Governor 840
Vetoed by Governor 869, 1504
Motion filed requesting call of the House 1236
Call of House lifted; ayes 71, nays 34 1236
Passed over veto; ayes 73, nays 35 1237
Became law 1495, 1503
Transmitted to Secretary of State for deposit 1495

163 By Walter of Hardin, Edgington, Christophel, Den Herder, Fairchild, Gray, Lucken, Maule, Nelson, Rusk, Smith and Eldred. Relating to regulation of manufacture, distribution and sale of mixed fertilizers, fertilizer materials, commercial fertilizers and soil amendments; license inspection and regulation to include newly developed processes and materials now in common use.
Introduced, referred 140
Amendments filed 336, 771

H. F. Page

Recommended amendment, passage 350
Committee report adopted 360
Amendments adopted 783, 784
Amendments withdrawn 783, 784
Passed; ayes 99, nays 2 784
Amendment filed 908
Amendment adopted 919
Concurred 919
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 919
Reported enrolled 1031
Signed by Speaker 1031
Sent to Governor 1031
Signed by Governor 1085

164 By Compensation of Public Officers and Employees. Relating to per diem compensation of county, municipal and school examiners of accounts and their assistants; increasing from fifteen dollars per day to eighteen dollars.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 141
Passed; ayes 97, nays 3 179
Reported enrolled 555
Signed by Speaker 555
Sent to Governor 556
Signed by Governor 623

165 By McNeal, Burtch and Darrington. Relating to minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in public schools who retired prior to July 4, 1953; appropriation therefor providing minimum of $75 per month; appropriation therefor.
Introduced, referred 141
Recommended passage 374
Committee report adopted 380
Referred to appropriations 380
Amendment filed 1222
Withdrawn 1384

166 By Carson, Lucken and Reppert. Relating to definition of first degree murder; including deaths occasioned in commission of crimes of sodomy and lascivious acts with children.
Introduced, referred 151
Recommended indefinite postponement 351
Indefinitely postponed 411

167 By Goode and Paul. Relating to farm-to-market roads; permitting use of farm-to-market money to resurface such a road; at present permissible only for surfacing.
Introduced, referred 151
Recommended passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Passed; ayes 100, nays 1 483
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1507

168 By Ballhagen, Coffman, Hirsch and Maggert. Relating to hunting, use of firearms or propelling any missile from or across highways; prohibiting, providing penalties for violation thereof.
Introduced, referred 151
Withdrawn 221

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

169 By Judiciary 2. Relating to notice of appraisement for inheritance tax purposes; empowering district court judges to prescribe form of notice; authorizing mailing said notice if not practical to serve notice.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 151
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.... 211
Reported enrolled 255
Signed by Speaker 255
Sent to Governor 277
Signed by Governor 307

170 By McCracken. Relating to legalizing proceedings of Independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw County, in issuance of bonds and construction of gymnasium.
Introduced, referred 151
Proof of publication, certified.. 260
Recommended passage 276
Committee report adopted 281
S. F. 132 substituted 429

171 By Reppert, Brown, Milroy and Carlsen. Relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations; authorizing life insurance companies to invest reserve funds in personal property.
Introduced, referred 151
Amendment filed 203
Recommended passage 375
Committee report adopted 380
S. F. 109 substituted 825

172 By Frey, Falvey, Kaiser, Paul, Petruccelli and Coffman. Relating to creation of Iowa Public Service Commission; to modernize public utility regulation; definitions and regulations thereof; appointment of three member commission; all to be appointed by Governor with approval of Senate.
Introduced, referred 151
Recommended indefinite postponement 469
Indefinitely postponed 549

173 By Darrington. Relating to time-limit for paying assessments in drain-districts; extending from January 1 to April 1.
Introduced, referred 152
Recommended indefinite postponement 809
Indefinitely postponed 882

174 By Darrington. Relating to appointment of clerk for board of trustees drainage district; permitting board to select clerk regardless of status as taxpayer of the district.
Introduced, referred 152
Recommended amendment, passage 274
Committee report adopted 281
Amendment adopted 430
Passed; ayes 103, nays none ... 430
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

H. F. Page

175 By Frey and Perkins. Relating to granting permission to cities and towns to construct and lease public buildings for use of federal government; construction to be financed by revenue bonds.
Introduced, referred 153
Recommended passage 388
Committee report adopted 393
Amendment filed 434
Amendment adopted 442
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 442
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Sent to Governor 982
Signed by Governor 1000

176 By Darrington. Relating to establishment of a nighttime speed limit for operation of motor vehicles upon the highways of the State; setting at fifty miles per hour.
Introduced, referred 153
Amendment filed 812

177 By Falvey. Relating to marking of ballots by absentee voters; requiring said marking in presence of oath administering officer as well as two other persons of different party affiliations.
Introduced, referred 153
Recommended indefinite postponement 451
Referred to judiciary 1 461

178 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Serlsand, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to appropriation of funds to state Board of Regents for capital improvements, repair and alterations at state institutions; $1,090,000 to be allocated to institutions in stated amounts.
Introduced, referred 153
Recommended passage and be referred to sifting 1087
Committee report adopted 1090

179 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Serlsand, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to continued operation of Mental Health Institutes under war conditions, authorizing their use as emergency general hospitals; additional powers delegated to superintendents thereof in case of loss of contact with State House due to enemy action.
Introduced, referred 153
Recommended passage 496
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 66, nays none 836

180 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Serlsand, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to exemption of employees of institutions under Board of Control, from division of personnel; applicable in part to physicians.
Introduced, referred 153
Recommended passage 354

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
Committee report adopted 360
Explanation of vote on S. F. 457, including communication from Attorney General 995-996

181 By Kosek, Carlson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to creation of a state department of mental health with a mental health advisory committee and a director of mental health; prescribing their powers and duties; appropriation therefor.
Introduced, referred 153
Amendments filed 255, 257, 645
Recommended passage 721
Committee report adopted 728
Referred to appropriations 781
Recommended passage and be referred to sifting 1086
Committee report adopted 1090
Sifting recommends calendar ..1168
Amendment filed 1171
Amendment adopted 1268, 1269
Amendments withdrawn 1269
Passed; ayes 96, nays 4 1269

182 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to renaming of State Psychopathic Hospital, redefining its purposes and role as a mental health training and research center; providing for local transfer of certain patients; acceptance of gifts and grants; name to be Iowa Mental Health Training and Research Center; integration more closely with University medical school and with state mental hospitals under Board of Control.
Introduced, referred 154
Amendment filed 256
Recommended passage 721
Committee report adopted 728

183 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to establishment of a permanent mental health research fund to provide for improvement in care, diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional illness and mental retardation and through research prevention of such conditions; appropriation therefor.
Introduced, referred 154
Amendments filed 256, 1171
Recommended passage 722
Committee report adopted 728
Referred to appropriations 729
Recommended passage and be referred to sifting 1086
Committee report adopted 1090
Sifting recommends calendar ..1168
Amendments adopted 1271, 1272
Passed; ayes 97, nays 3 1272
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

184 By Kosek, Carson, Hagedorn, Sersland, Swisher, Perkins, Hendrix, Duffy, McNeal, Eldred and Reppert. Relating to changing name of State Psychopathic Hospital to Iowa Mental Health Training and Research Center.
Introduced, referred 154
Amendment filed 256
Recommended passage 721
Committee report adopted 728

185 By Petruccelli, Christiansen, McNeal, Swisher, Hanson, Naughton, Reppert, Chalupa, Carson, Paul, Nelson, Fairchild, Frey, Stevens, Dietz, Cunningham and Howard. Relating to creation and establishment of a merit commission for employment purposes; preventing and prohibiting discrimination in employment based on race, color, creed, religion or national origin; establishing methods and procedures for this purpose; five-member board; appropriation therefor.
Introduced, referred 154
Amendments filed 292, 376, 560
Referred to appropriations.... 490

186 By McNeal, Eldred, Currie, Balch, Kosek and Loss. Relating to terms of county officers; extending terms of all except county attorney, from two years to four years.
Introduced, referred 154

187 By McNeal, Novak, Loss and Hoth. Relating to mileage charged by sheriffs; increasing from nine to twelve cents per mile for travel.
Introduced, referred 154
Recommended indefinite postponement 470
Indefinitely postponed 549

188 By Holdsworth. Relating to legalizing proceedings for organization of Manilla Community School District, in counties of Crawford and Shelby; fixing of boundaries.
Introduced, referred 175
Proof of publication, certified.. 235
Recommended passage 387
Committee report adopted 393
Passed; ayes 80, nays 11..... 594
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Became law without Governor's signature 1496, 1503

189 By McNeal, Darrington, Frey and Burris. Relating to renewal of licensure of chiropractors; requiring attendance of applicants, in year preceding application renewal, at a two-day educational seminar authorized by board of chiropractic examiners.
Introduced, referred 175
Recommended passage 722
Committee report adopted 728
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1435

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

190 By Holdsworth. Relating to territory to be included in reorganized school districts; authorizing reorganization into single district of contiguous territory located in three or more districts if petitioned for; excluding negatively voting district; subject to approval of county board of education.
Introduced, referred 175

191 By Swisher, Hanson, Kosek, Coffman, Reppert, Johannes, Novak, Hoth, Milroy and Loss. Relating to the compensation of county officers; increasing each annual salary by $1,200.
Introduced, referred 175
Amendment filed 320
Recommended amendment, passage 491
Committee report adopted 501
Amendments filed 860, 908-910, 1000
Sifting recommends calendar ...1168
S. F. 234 substituted 1259

192 By Burris, Coffman, Kimball, Sersland and Loss. Relating to registration plates and emblems for motor vehicles; requiring issuance of new license plates each year; eliminating issuance of emblems to be attached to old plates.
Introduced, referred 175
Recommended passage 389
Committee report adopted 393
Amendment filed 811

193 By Burris, Coffman, Kimball, Sersland and Loss. Relating to fees for motor vehicle registration; increasing fee retained by county treasurer from fifty cents to one dollar; fund used to defray expense of operating the motor vehicle department in office of county treasurer.
Introduced, referred 175
Recommended passage 469
Committee report adopted 474
Amendment filed 912
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendment adopted 1050
Passed; ayes 105, nays none 1050

194 By Riehm. Relating to gifts of securities and money to minors; making law uniform with reference thereto.
Introduced, referred 175
Recommended passage 451
Committee report adopted 458

195 By Printing. Relating to publication, printing and posting of official publication notices; authorizing state Printing Board to prescribe the style, manner and form thereof; clarification of existing laws.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 176
Explanation of H. F. 195, substituted 239
Amendment adopted 249
Passed; ayes 98, nays 2 250
Reported enrolled 319

H. F. Page

Signed by Speaker 319
Sent to Governor 319
Signed by Governor 376

196 By Aeronautics. Relating to limitation on civil liability to persons riding in aircraft without payment for the ride or transportation; freeing pilot or owner of all liability if non-paying guest be injured or killed in plane accident, unless accident caused by wilful and wanton misconduct of pilot or owner.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 176
Amendment filed 219
Amendment adopted 226
Passed; ayes 100, nays 2 226

197 By Aeronautics. Relating to moneys received by Treasurer of State on account of aviation gasoline; the refund thereof and the transfer of the unrefunded portion thereof to be credited to the state aviation fund, rather than return to general state treasury.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 176
Passed; ayes 76, nays 23 217

198 By Novak, Santee, Swisher, Paul, Dietz, Balch and Frey. Relating to fee to be paid an attorney appointed by the court to defend a person charged with a crime; increasing fee in cases involving homicide, from $20 to $30 per day; and in other felony cases from $10 to $20 per day.
Introduced, referred 176

199 By Frommelt, Petruccelli and Freed. Relating to the union shop; providing it shall be lawful for employers and employees to enter into agreement containing union shop membership provisions.
Introduced, referred 176
Recommended indefinite postponement 554
Committee report adopted 630

200 By County and Township Affairs. Relating to recording of instruments; filed for recordation with county recorder on which signatures are illegible; requiring signatures be typed as well as signed beneath original signatures or accompanied by affidavit for record with instrument giving correct spelling; not applicable to military papers nor to wills or court records.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 176
Amendments adopted 227
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 227

201 By Fairchild. Relating to legalizing proceedings for organization of the Ida Grove Community School District in Ida Grove County; merger of Grant Township School District into enlarged Ida Grove Community School District.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 176
Proof of publication certified .. 184
Recommended passage 373
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 93, nays none 686
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1390

202 By Maggert. Relating to cost of care of inmates in the Woodward State Hospital and School, and the Glenwood State School; requiring parents or family of inmates to pay full cost; repealing provision of 56th General Assembly requiring family be liable for partial cost.
Introduced, referred 177
Withdrawn 380

203 By Fairchild, Edgington and Currie. Relating to towing of motor vehicles over highways outside limits of any incorporated city or town; permitting a private individual without special license to tow his own vehicle on highway; allowing disabled vehicles to be moved temporarily for repairs to specific place; permitting use of unapproved towing devices in such emergencies.
Introduced, referred 177
Recommended amendment, passage 585
Committee report adopted 590
Amendment adopted 765
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 765
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Sent to Governor 1223
Signed by Governor 1343

204 By Johns, Darrington, Hoth, Wells and Novak. Relating to costs and installation of police radio broadcasting systems; providing necessary operator to help a sheriff in operation of two-way radio sets; applicable to wife of sheriff and providing pay for her work.
Introduced, referred 177
Recommended indefinite postponement 519
Indefinitely postponed 590

205 By Fairchild and Edgington. Relating to authority of state Highway Commission and its employees to stop and inspect motor vehicles or trailers; authorizing them to enforce the provisions of the law relating to motor vehicle registration; giving inspecting officers of the commission at weighing stations authority to make arrests for violations thereof.
Introduced, referred 177
Recommended passage 353
Committee report adopted 360
Passed; ayes 91, nays none 692
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Sent to Governor 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

H. F. Page

206 By Walter of Hardin. Relating to issuance of land patent to John Vansickle in Hardin County; authorizing the Governor and the Secretary of State to so issue.
Introduced, referred 185
Recommended passage 387
Committee report adopted 393
Amendment adopted 419
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 419
Reported enrolled 704
Signed by Speaker 704
Sent to Governor 705
Signed by Governor 751

207 By Maggert, Hatch, Christiansen, Wilson, Walter of Clayton and Naden. Relating to fishing license exemption; requiring licensing of women on same basis as of men.
Introduced, referred 186

208 By McNeal, Carson, Vance, Christiansen, Maggert, Dillon, Milroy, Johns, Kimball and Hanson. Relating to support of inmates of certain state institutions and to payment of cost thereof; transferring tax levy to state general fund; obligating Board of Control to enforce county obligation as to all sums advanced by the state.
Introduced, referred 186
Recommended indefinite postponement 544
Referred to tax revision 566
Recommended passage 790
Committee report adopted 798
Amendment filed 893

209 By Vermeer, Mensing, Christophel, Stevens, Naden, Fairchild and McCracken. Relating to picketing in labor disputes or activity; making it unlawful to interfere with another in his work, employment or business by force, threats, violence or intimidation; to obstruct free ingress or egress from any premises or free use of sidewalk or conveyance, to threaten family of employer or employee; authorizing court injunctions, protecting civil rights of citizens.
Introduced, referred 186
Recommended passage 490
Committee report adopted 501

210 By Brown. Relating to repeal of head tax levied on adults to provide funds for old-age assistance fund; abolishing all unpaid liens charged against property for delinquent head taxes.
Introduced, referred 186
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 96, nays 3 597

211 By Reppert. Relating to revocation of motor vehicle operators and chauffeurs licenses of persons under 20 years of age for combination of three moving violations or chargeable accidents; said

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

suspension of license to continue until 21 years of age.
Introduced, referred 186

212 By Christophel. Relating to legal settlement for support of the blind; enabling a person receiving aid to the blind from the State to acquire legal settlement in any county after residing there six months, and thus be entitled to additional county aid in case of illness.
Introduced, referred 186
Recommended passage 374
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 694
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

213 By Johns. Relating to state aid to persons or corporations who first discover crude oil in this state; making an appropriation of $75,000 therefor.
Introduced, referred 187
Recommended passage, and be referred to appropriations .. 495
Committee report adopted 501
Recommended passage and be referred to sifting 1277
Committee report adopted 1287

214 By Doyle. Relating to making inadmissible in evidence data and information procured by electronic devices operated from a fixed position, in trial of moving-vehicle violations of motor vehicle statutes, regulations or ordinances; barring use in court as evidence against persons.
Introduced, referred 187

215 By Sersland, Hoth, Kimball, Howard and Walter of Clayton. Relating to the bounty on rattlesnakes; increasing the amount of maximum bounty permissive for the county board of supervisors to offer; one dollar each.
Introduced, referred 187
Recommended passage 307
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 84, nays none.... 516

216 Hagedorn, Nielsen, Johannes, Stevens, Hensley, Weik, Jarvis, Halling, Wilson, Sersland, Hanson, Whitney, Fairchild, Hall, Eldred, Eveland, Main, Keho and Ballhagen. Relating to allowance as a credit from the taxable value of agricultural or horticultural lands, 60 percent of value of certain buildings and structures thereon; percentage based on buildings and structures except dwelling houses or fences.
Introduced, referred 187
Recommended passage 494
Committee report adopted 501
Amendments filed 773

H. F. Page

Amendment adopted 819
Amendment withdrawn 819
Passed; ayes 62, nays 33 819
Motion filed to reconsider vote 838

217 By Eldred, Hirsch, Stephens, Mensing, Novak, Hagedorn and Pierce. Relating to increase in state aid granted to county fairs; increasing from $2,000 to $2,250.
Introduced, referred 187
Recommended passage 431
Committee report adopted 438

218 By Kosek, Petruccelli, Frommelt, Santee and Doyle. Relating to benefits for temporarily disabled policemen and firemen; authorizing examination by pension board and entitled to receive full pay and allowances until re-examined by said board and classified as permanently disabled or go to work.
Introduced, referred 187
Recommended passage 453
Committee report adopted 458

219 By Weik, Eveland, Greenwood, Darrington, Naden and Loss. Relating to use of public lands and waters, regulation thereof by Conservation Commission empowered to use their discretion to issue or revoke building permits as piers, fences and any structures along shore lines.
Introduced, referred 206
Recommended passage 351
Committee report adopted 360
S. F. 107 substituted 743

220 By Reppert, Johns, Andrews, Carson, Allen, Hagedorn, Loss, Eveland and Carlsen. Relating to duties of State Highway Commission; requiring preparation and publishing of a long-range program of work planned for ten year period; revision thereof once in five years; annual publication of sufficiency rating report showing relative conditions of primary roads; annual plan of definite improvement projects for next calendar year; purpose, to provide cities and towns opportunity to plan for future of their own roads.
Introduced, referred 206
Recommended passage 319
Committee report adopted 324
Referred to steering 328

221 By Mensing, Milroy, Petruccelli and Carlsen. Relating to admissibility of certain evidence in criminal trials; requiring that no confession shall be admissible unless it shall be shown that defendant was first informed by a judge or magistrate of his right to counsel and explanation of legal effect of confession.
Introduced, referred 206

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

222 By Swisher and McCoy. Relating to professional and hospital services, physical rehabilitation, replacement of damaged artificial aids under workmen's compensation; eliminating limit of $500 for medical and surgical services and limit of $1,000 hospital costs; increasing employers' liabilities.
Introduced, referred 206

223 By Hagedorn. Relating to publication of town council proceedings in towns where no newspaper is published; permission to use local mimeograph sheets without paid circulation nor currently entered in a post office meeting distribution postal rules.
Introduced, referred 207

224 By Judiciary 1. Relating to expenses of judges; increasing per day allowance from $6 to $9.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 207
Passed; ayes 95, nays 1 265
Concurred 730
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 730
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Sent to Governor 793
Signed by Governor 840

225 By Judiciary 1. Relating to compensation for executors and administrators; increasing fees by basing them on gross assets of estate listed in probate inventory for Iowa inheritance tax purposes.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 207
S. F. 161 substituted 272

226 By Mowry. Relating to number of directors to be elected in certain community school districts; based on population and date on which district became effective.
Introduced, referred 207
Recommended passage 254
Committee report adopted 260
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 284
Concurred 369
Passed; ayes 92, nays none.... 369
Reported enrolled 390
Signed by Speaker 390
Sent to Governor 390
Signed by Governor 434

227 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to compensation of mayors in cities under special charter; establishing maximum limit of increase that creasing from $6,000 to $8,500.
Introduced, referred 207

228 By Baumhover, Johannes and Currie. Relating to exemption of certain vehicles from registration; any school bus used exclusively to transport pupils to and from school and school activities; applicable to those owned and operated by individuals and private schools.
Introduced, referred 222

H. F. Page

Amendment filed 795
Recommended indefinite postponement 809
Indefinitely postponed 882

229 By Perkins, Pierce, Freed, Owen and Keho. Relating to entry and admittance of minors into billiard halls and poolrooms where beer is sold; empowering city council to establish by ordinance the minimum age limit for minors.
Introduced, referred 222
Recommended passage 253
Committee report adopted 260
Passed; ayes 72, nays 10 404
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

230 By Goode, Vermeer, Walter of Clayton, Petruccelli, Santee, Reppert and Frey. Relating to reimbursement to municipalities and certain municipally owned utilities for nonbetterment costs associated with the relocation of facilities occasioned by Federal aid highway projects; providing that cost of said relocation or removal shall be paid by the state as part of the cost of such federally aided projects; permitting publicly, privately and cooperatively owned utilities to be paid by state in same proportion that Federal funds are expended on the project.
Introduced, referred 222
Recommended amendment, passage 291
Committee report adopted 296
Amendment filed 455
Amendments adopted 484
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 485

231 By Ballhagen, Lucken and Wilson. Relating to fixing a limit to recover damages permitted by a jury verdict in case of personal injury or death; not to exceed $50,000; to prevent verdicts that are excessive.
Introduced, referred 222
Recommended indefinite postponement 373
Indefinitely postponed 438

232 By Frey, Ballhagen, Sar, McCracken, Coffman, Eichenlaub, Sersland, Barringer, Burris and Conner. Relating to equipment of rail track motor cars used or furnished by railroad for transporting employees; requiring cabs be furnished to protect employees from weather.
Introduced, referred 222
Amendment filed 244
Recommended passage 354
Committee report adopted 360
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1389
Motion withdrawn 1473

233 By Novak, Mensing, Hendrix, Santee, Ballhagen, Coffman, Pierce, Darrington, Na-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

den, Weik, Hall, Ossian, Sersland, Chalupa, Burris, Johns, Loss and Coverdale. Relating to benefited fire districts; requiring election and providing for financing thereof; authorizing board of supervisors at its option to require a bond of petitioners; extending benefit to include all of one township and any persons adjoining.
Introduced, referred 222
Recommended passage 306
Committee report adopted 311
Amendments adopted 517
Passed; ayes 82, nays none 518
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

234 By Darrington. Relating to compensation of board of trustees and clerk of drainage districts; increasing from $7 per day to $10.
Introduced, referred 223
Recommended passage 351
Committee report adopted 360
Passed; ayes 70, nays none 831

235 By Printing. Relating to state Printing Board; increasing per diem compensation of the appointive members of the board from $10 to $15 per day.
Introduced, referred 223
Recommended passage 470
Committee report adopted 474
Passed; ayes 93, nays 6 654

236 By Printing. Relating to Superintendent of Printing; fixing a definite term and empowering Printing Board to fix his salary.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 223
Amendment filed 255
Amendments adopted 347, 348
Passed; ayes 83, nays 13 348

237 By Cities and Towns. Relating to powers of dock boards in cities and towns; designed to clarify the present law as applied to Dubuque waterfront lands; empowering city councils by ordinance to prescribe limitatinos and establish jurisdiction of various city departments.
Introduced, placed on calendar 223
Amendment filed 244
Amendment withdrawn 333
Passed; ayes 94, nays none ... 333
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Sent to Governor 893
Signed by Governor 942

238 By Falvey. Relating to deductions from net income in computing taxable income for purposes of the income tax; providing for deduction of any and all medical, surgical and hospital expenses.
Introduced, referred 223
Reported without recommendation 495
Committee report adopted 501

H. F. Page

239 By Private Corporations. Relating to fees to be charged by Secretary of State; increasing recording fees in said office from 25 cents to 50 cents per page; and similar change in fees for copies (photostatic) issued by that office.
Introduced, placed on calendar 223
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 335
Reported enrolled 604
Signed by Speaker 604
Sent to Governor 622
Signed by Governor 705

240 By Private Corporations. Relating to renewal of domestic corporations, and renewal of permits of foreign corporations; providing for proportionate part of fees for period of years such renewal bears to maximum number of years for which such corporation might be renewed; permitting foreign to renew for shorter period than 20 or 50 years; putting foreign on same basis as domestic corporations.
Introduced, placed on calendar 223
Passed; ayes 89, nays 3 348
Concurred 1150
Passed; ayes 93, nays none....1150
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Sent to Governor 1223
Signed by Governor 1390

241 By Private Corporations. Relating to legalizing certain issues of capital stocks of Iowa corporations, upon compliance herewith; a legalizing act that becomes necessary each legislative session because of failure of some corporations to comply with technical requirements of the law.
Introduced, palced on calendar.. 223
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 334
Concurred 592
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.... 592
Reported enrolled 622
Signed by Speaker 622
Sent to Governor 622
Signed by Governor 705

242 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to vocational rehabilitation; The Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Act; clarifying language and responsibilities of State Board of Public Instruction in regard thereto.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 224
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 350
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Sent to Governor 644
Signed by Governor 770

243 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to education of handicapped children; extending financial assistance thereof

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

to include gifted children.
Introduced, passed on file 224
Referred 224

244 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to publication and proof of publication of proceedings in cause of action in municipal court; in district of 150,000 population; applicable to Des Moines; requiring publication in a newspaper of general circulation in said city.
Introduced, referred 237
Recommended passage 452
Committee report adopted 458

245 By McNeal, Brown, Lucken, Ballhagen, Paul, McCracken, and Greenwood. Relating to contribution of money, property or labor to political candidates by any labor union or organization, making it unlawful and fixing penalties therefor.
Introduced, referred 237
Recommended passage 450
Committee report adopted 458
Sifting recommends calendar .. 858
Amendments filed 864, 878, 879
Amendment withdrawn 876, 890
Amendment substituted 890
Amendments adopted ..891, 892, 902
Passed; ayes 68, nays 38 902

246 By Mensing. Relating to nomination and election of judges of supreme and district courts; changing to time of primaries.
Introduced, referred 237
Recommended passage 450
Committee report adopted 458

247 By Ballhagen, Coffman, Hirsch and Maggert. Relating to hunting or discharge of firearms on the public highways; prohibiting thereof, compelling the hunter to contact the landowners to establish their hunting territory.
Introduced, referred 237
Recommended indefinite postponement 768
Indefinitely postponed 843

248 By Insurance. Relating to giving insurance as an inducement to or in connection with any sale or exchange of property or services; making it unlawful to do so and providing penalty therefor.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 238
Passed; ayes 90, nays none 366

249 By Falvey. Relating to motor vehicles; requiring each motor-propelled road machine operating on the highway, to carry in vertical position a ten-foot pole topped by a square red flag.
Introduced, referred 238
Recommended indefinite postponement 768
Indefinitely postponed 843

250 By Reppert, McNeal and Petruccelli. Relating to rehabilitation, clearance and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns; "urban renewal law"; planning for cities and towns to relocate families to places with sanitary accommodations; provide parks, playgrounds, compelling rehabilitation of buildings; only to make plans for urban renewal building project.
Introduced, referred 238
Amendments filed 320, 406
Recommended amendment, passage 355
Committee report adopted 360
S. F. 184 substituted 762

251 By Reppert, Carson, Hagedorn, Hendrix and Andrews. Relating to flashing lights on vehicles; permitting flashing directionals as signal warnings on trailers and trucks disabled while on highway.
Introduced, referred 238
Recommended passage 432
Committee report adopted 438
Withdrawn 1021

252 By Loss, Stevens, Frommelt and Hendrix. Relating to speed limit of vehicles in state parks; increasing from 15 miles per hour to 35 miles per hour; empowering state Conservation Commission to declare lower speed limits at points of congestion or danger.
Introduced, referred 238
Recommended passage 351
Committee report adopted 360
Passed; ayes 85, nays 2 698
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

253 By Duffy and Mowry. Relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment; requiring peace officer shall permit said arrested person immediately upon arrival at place of imprisonment to call or consult any other person or practicing attorney of his own choosing; penalties for peace officers violating provisions herewith.
Introduced, referred 238
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Amendment filed 520, 943

254 By Welk. Relating to licensing and bonding auctioneers; requiring annual licensing; fee $10; license to be effective any place in state; bond to be posted by applicant in county where sales are to be made.
Introduced, referred 238

255 By Frey, Eichenlaub, Eveland, Carlsen and Mowry. Relating to railroad company abandoning or changing location of any shop or ter-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

minal in this state without consent of Iowa State Commerce Commission; prescribing procedure for securing consent therefor; providing penalty for violation.
Introduced, referred 238
Recommended indefinite postponement 453
Indefinitely postponed 526

256 By Nielsen. Relating to straight ticket voting; elimination thereof; requiring voter to mark his ballot for each and every individual candidate.
Introduced, referred 239

257 By Christophel, Carson, Carlsen, Baumhover, Edgington, Kluever, Gray, Brown, Milroy and Swisher. Relating to operation of a motor vehicle while intoxicated; providing for testing of body substances; providing for administration of tests, revocation of operators license, administrative hearings, judicial review, interpretation of tests, and proof in civil or criminal actions; making tests mandatory.
Introduced, referred 248

258 By Breakenridge, Baumhover, Stevens and Mensing. Relating to absentee ballots cast in meeting of cooperative associations; eliminating requirement that ballots be signed when mailed.
Introduced, referred 248

259 By Chalupa, Hirsch, Hoth, Novak and Stephens. Relating to drinking of beer and malt liquors in public places except those specifically authorized by law to sell for consumption on the premises.
Introduced, referred 248

260 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to prohibiting billboards on land adjacent to limited access divided lane highways comprising part of the national system of interstate and defense highways; because national scenic beauty should be protected, areas soon become cluttered, lives and property of persons traveling on such highways are endangered by vision being obstructed, and attention of drivers of motor vehicles is diverted by hazards created thereby.
Introduced, referred 249

261 By Social Security. Relating to employment security law as amended by 56th General Assembly, amending in regard to manner of computing employers' tax rates and charging benefits paid to employers' reserve accounts; defining the term "computation date", redefining the terms "annual payroll" and "average annual payroll"; limiting the total wage credits accrued to employees' account.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 249
Amendment filed 309
Amendment adopted 405
Amendment withdrawn 405
Passed; ayes 88, nays none 405
Reported enrolled 555
Signed by Speaker 555
Sent to Governor 556
Signed by Governor 623

262 By Santee and Carlsen. Relating to group insurance of employees of cities having population of 10,000 or more; requiring cities to provide both accident and health insurance to be paid solely by employees who elect to participate in the plan.
Introduced, referred 262
Amendments filed 293, 355
Withdrawn 730

263 By Swisher. Relating to licensing and examination of electricians by a municipality, under all forms of government; requiring licensing and placing it under general powers of cities and towns.
Introduced, referred 262

264 By Swisher. Relating to street improvements and reconstruction; authorizing "widening" as one method of improvement, levying of special assessment against benefited property therefor.
Introduced, referred 262
Withdrawn 1027

265 By Baumhover, McNeal, Falvey and Johannes. Relating to licensing of persons who purchase grain for purpose of resale; requiring that grain buyers other than bonded warehousemen pay annual license fee and post bond for each place of business or motor vehicle used to buy grain.
Introduced, referred 262
Recommended indefinite postponement 622
Indefinitely postponed 709

266 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to creation and maintenance of a state office of civil defense with county local subdivisions thereof; in the Iowa Development Commission; providing emergency power to Governor; appropriation and penalties; to be known as the "Iowa Civil Defense Act of 1957."
Introduced, referred 262

267 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to use of funds derived from operation of parking meters; increasing that part of revenue which may be used for maintenance of meters, enforcement of traffic laws in parking meter

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

district, and costs of traffic devices.
Introduced, referred 262

268 By Nutt. Relating to legalizing proceedings of Independent School District of Keosauqua, in Van Buren county, in issuance of school addition bonds; $71,400.
Introduced, referred 262
Proof of publication certified .. 324
Recommended passage 373
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 688
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Sent to Governor 982
Signed by Governor 1000

269 By Sersland, Carlsen, Burris and Howard. Relating to school busses; making it a traffic violation to pass a parochial school bus while signal is flashing.
Introduced, referred 262

270 By Den Herder. Relating to requirements for warning signs at railroad-highway grade crossings; empowering Iowa State Commerce Commission to order installation of luminous reflecting warning signs at extra hazardous crossings and determine division of costs between railway company and state or political subdivisions.
Introduced, referred 263

271 By Holdsworth. Relating to method of designating township polling places outside territorial limts of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township; empowering Board of Supervisors to designate a place outside but of convenient access to voters.
Introduced, referred 263
Recommended amendment, passage 450
Committee report adopted 458
Withdrawn 1022

272 By Carson and Riehm. Relating to mortgages on personal property exempt from execution; providing a mortgage of a motor vehicle given to secure payment for repair of said vehicle need be signed by owner only and signature of spouse not required.
Introduced, referred 282
Recommended passage 388
Committee report adopted 393
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 806
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

273 By Main. Relating to legalizing sale contract authorizing issuance of land patent in Decatur County on the George R. Baker and Lily J. Baker property.
Introduced, referred 282

H. F. Page

Recommended passage 603
Committee report adopted 609
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 922
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

274 By Andrews, Reppert, Burris, Freed and Frommelt. Relating to administration of the poor laws; repealing power of Board of Supervisors to give notice to depart from the county to a person who may become a public charge; providing that two years of continuous residence become legal settlement in any county.
Introduced, referred 282
Recommended passage 388
Committee report adopted 393
Amendment filed 934

275 By Riehm. Relating to legalizing action of Board of Supervisors of Hancock County in transferring funds from general county fund to secondary road maintenance fund; funds expended $15,320.71.
Introduced, referred 282
Proof of publication certified .. 458
Recommended passage 602
Committee report adopted 609
Passed; ayes 81, nays 2 699
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Sent to Governor 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

276 By Petruccelli. Relating to compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns; providing that in towns each trustee shall receive compensation of not more than $100 per year; in cities, not more than $300.
Introduced, referred 283
Recommended passage 354
Committee report adopted 360
S. F. 244 substituted 830

277 By Mensing, Vermeer and Walter of Hardin. Relating to investment of funds by banks and trust companies in federal farm credit securities and modifying the limitations now existing; clarifying law; authorizing investment not to exceed 10 per cent of total assets in bonds or debentures issued by any federal land bank.
Introduced, referred 283
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 86, nays none 370
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Sent to Governor 644
Signed by Governor 705

278 By Doyle, Riehm, Duffy, Andrews, Carlsen, Balch and Kluever. Relating to documents which simulate legal process; to establish penalties for any person convicted

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

of simulating a petition, original notice or other court process with intent to induce payment of a claim.
Introduced, referred 283
Recommended amendment passage 387
Committee report adopted 393

279 By Cities and Towns. Relating to river-front improvement commissions; requiring submission by them of all plans and specifications to the Iowa Natural Resources Council instead of Executive Council as at present.
Introduced, placed on calendar 283
Passed; ayes 101, nays none .. 485
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Sent to Governor 644
Signed by Governor 705

280 By Cities and Towns. Relating to use of county jails for confinement of such persons as may be subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances; re-enacting a repealed law giving cities or towns the right to use county jail for violators of city ordinances with cost being paid to the county.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 283
S. F. 253 substituted 486

281 By Cities and Towns. Relating to sum total of annual dues collectible by League of Iowa Municipalities; increasing from thirty-five to forty-five.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 283
Passed; ayes 99, nays 2 487
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker 811
Sent to Governor 811
Signed by Governor 877

282 By Cities and Towns. Relating to group insurance for municipal employees; making applicable to all cities and towns for all employees.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 283
Amendment filed 497
Amendment adopted 507
Passed; ayes 90, nays none 507
Concurred 731
Passed; ayes 74, nays none 731
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Sent to governor 793
Signed by Governor 840

283 By Kosek, Petruccelli, Reppert and Andrews. Relating to increase in allotment to cities and towns from road use tax fund; increasing from 8 per cent to 14 per cent by decreasing allotments fund; in proportion to the part of income derived therein, and considering their expenses in constructing and maintaining streets and extensions of highways.
Introduced, referred 283
Recommended indefinite postponement 553

H. F. Page

Indefinitely postponed 629

284 By Hirsch, Vermeer, Chalupa, Hensley, Stevens, Falvey, Johannes, Coverdale, Christophel, and Breakenridge. Relating to age of children starting to school; establishin a uniform age to prevent a school board from requiring later age.
Introduced, referred 283
Recommended passage 375
Committee report adopted 380
Amendment filed 545
Amendment adopted 693
Passed; ayes 81, nays 11 693

285 By Falvey, Perkins and Hendrix. Relating to sixty-day period before a decree of divorce can be granted except in emergencies; to prevent disintegration of families.
Introduced, referred 299
Recommended amendment, passage 494
Committee report adopted 501
Sifting recommends calendar .. 858
Amendments adopted 905, 906
Amendment withdrawn 905
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 906
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

286 By Judiciary 2. Relating to qualifications for registration of professional engineers; requiring four years in place of two years of experience to qualify.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 299
S. F. 108 substituted 597

287 By Burris. Relating to traffic laws for school busses transporting children to and from a public or private school; inserting the words, "or private" in law as it now stands.
Introduced, referred 299
Recommended passage 621
Committee report adopted 629
Passed; ayes 91, nays none 761
Reported enrolled 907
Signed by Speaker 907
Sent to Governor 908
Signed by Governor 942

288 By Fish and Game. Relating to salaries of state conservation officers; increasing according to years of service from $3,450 per year for first year of service to a maximum of $4,200; annual increase to be $100 until maximum be reached.
Introduced, referred 299
Recommended passage 470
Committee report adopted 474
Amendment filed 557
Passed; ayes 99, nays 1 657
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

289 By Conner and McCoy. Relating to employment secu-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

rity and benefits payable thereunder; permitting payment of health benefits if worker had to leave job because of illness attributable to his employer.
Introduced, referred 299

290 By Fish and Game. Relating to establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas; prescribing requirements and regulations; license and other fees.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 299
S. F. 103 substituted 718

291 By Hoth, Halling, Christophel, Chambers, Christiansen and Kimball. Relating to compensation of election judges and clerks in primary and general elections; increasing from 75 cents an hour to $1 an hour.
Introduced, referred 300
Recommended amendment, passage 451
Committee report adopted 458

292 By Cities and Towns. Relating to apportionment of cities and towns allotment of road use tax fund and liquor money; permitting population figures computed by latest federal census to be used in determining the allotment.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 300
Amendments filed 545, 646
Amendment withdrawn 853
Amendment adopted 853
Passed; ayes 89, nays 11 854

293 By Carson, Maggert, Johns, Frommelt, Swisher, Reppert and Paul. Relating to deduction of certain taxes for Iowa income tax purposes; permitting deducted the amount paid by taxpayer for social security, Railroad Retirement Act taxes and withholding tax withheld from public employees for retirement systems.
Introduced, referred 300
Recommended indefinite postponement 553
Indefinitely postponed 629

294 By Fish and Game. Relating to hunting and fishing license fees and exemptions; increasing said fees and requiring that women shall be licensed.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 300
Passed; ayes 86, nays 6 598
Concurred 1074
Passed; ayes 97, nays 1 1075
Reported enrolled 1109
Signed by Speaker 1110
Sent to Governor 1110
Signed by Governor 1168

295 By Milroy, McNeal, Mensing, Greenwood, Welk and Ballhagen. Relating to income, corporation and sales tax providing that in computing the amount of sales tax

H. F. Page

the retailer shall be entitled to a credit or discount for prompt payment and as remuneration for his costs of collecting and remitting the tax; amount of credit or discount to be allowed to retailer, three per cent of sales taxes shown in said return.
Introduced, referred to ways and means 313
Recommended indefinite postponement 468
Indefinitely postponed 549

296 By Doyle, Andrews and Reppert. Relating to time for preparation of Municipal Court jury lists; changing from December to April to conform to change of city elections from March to November.
Introduced, referred 313
Recommended passage 452
Committee report adopted 458
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 1159
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

297 By Mowry. Relating to disposition of unclaimed property, making uniform the law with reference thereto; permitting the state to possess unclaimed assets in banks, trust companies, financial organizations, banks, insurance and safety deposit boxes.
Introduced, referred 313
Recommended passage 451
Committee report adopted 458

298. By Walter of Clayton, Wilson and Novak. Relating to salary of state conservation director; fixing salary at $8,000 to be paid out of regular funds of commission rather than from special appropriations by General Assemblies.
Introduced, referred 313
Recommended amendment, passage 490
Committee report adopted 501
Amendment filed 943

299 By Carlsen, Novak, Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to disability retirement of policemen and firemen; entitling retired disabled officers to return to duty and receive same pension they would have received if disability had continued.
Introduced, referred 313
Recommended passage 468
Committee report adopted 474
Passed; ayes 74, nays none 822
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

300 By Lisle, McNeal, Naden, Novak, Petruccelli and Riehm. Relating to unemployment compensation; increasing

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

maximum weekly benefit amount to $32 and making minimum $10; increasing maximum duration of benefits from 24 weeks to 26 weeks; providing for notices to be sent by the commission to employers of benefit payments; procedures for correction of errors.
Introduced, referred 314
Recalled, referred to social security 361

301 By Welk, Burris, Loss, McNeal, Carson, Nelson, Petruccelli, Kimball, Hensley and Novak. Relating to licensing and regulating persons engaged in business of dealing in new and used farm machinery within the State of Iowa; fixing scope of regulation, terms, conditions, sale contracts between manufacturers or distributors and farm machinery dealers; to prohibit coercion; establish license fee fund; penalties for non-compliance.
Introduced, referred 314
Recommended passage 492
Committee report adopted 501

302 By Carson, Frey, Welk, Andrews and Perkins. Relating to payment of wages of railroad employees; changing from semi-monthly to weekly.
Introduced, referred 314

303 By Carson and Paul. Relating to industrial development in Iowa by providing for acquisition of sites, construction, extension of industrial buildings by cities and towns for prescribed purposes; authorizing issuance of revenue bonds; providing for payment of certain sums in lieu of taxes to the State of Iowa and to political subdivisions thereof.
Introduced, referred 314

304 By Milroy. Relating to deductions from Iowa income tax; corrective; providing fiduciaries and corporations no longer be permitted to deduct their Iowa income tax in arriving at tax base.
Introduced, referred 315
Recommended passage 468
Committee report adopted 474
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
S. F. 180 substituted 1187

305 By Chalupa, Novak, McNeal, Darrington, Dietz, Ballhagen, Burtch, Mensing, Pierce, Hall, Maggert, Nutt, Johns, Christiansen, Petruccelli, Carlsen, Burris, Stephens, Hoth, Fairchild, Sersland, Hirsch, Doyle and Coffman. Relating to driver education courses in all public high schools; requiring all such schools offer said courses starting in September 1960; providing state aid to these courses; denying issuance of drivers' license to those under 18 who haven't passed such a course.
Introduced, referred 315
Recommended passage 701
Amendments filed 705, 772
Committee report adopted 709
Amendments adopted 855, 856
Failed; ayes 54, nays 44 857

306 By Maggert, Christiansen and Hoover. Relating to time to commence the mandatory levy for the interest and retirement fund of bonds of political subdivisions; requiring state Tax Commission to certify tax levy for bond issue to county auditor before October if tax is to be levied for following year.
Introduced, referred 315
Recommended passage 518
Committee report adopted 526
Sifting recommends calendar . 907
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 923
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

307 By Cities and Towns. Relating to protection from floods by cities and towns; permitting them to construct upstream control works.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 315
S. F. 243 substituted 614

308 By Cities and Towns. Relating to millidams; exempting them from payment of fees for power dams; exempting improvements for recreational purposes from payment of permit, inspection and license fee, if open to public without charge.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 315
Passed; ayes 93, nays none 600
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker 811
Sent to Governor 811
Signed by Governor 877

309 By Frommelt, Naughton, Doyle, Duffy, Carlsen, Dodds, Freed and Andrews. Relating to employment security and benefits derived thereunder; allowing benefits based on quitting work on advice of a physician.
Introduced, referred 315
Recommended indefinite postponement 553
Indefinitely postponed 629

310 By Frommelt, Naughton, Doyle, Duffy, Carlsen, Dodds, Freed and Andrews. Relating to employment security and benefits payable thereunder; increasing maximum weekly unemployment compensation from thirty to thirty-six dollars per week; and minimum from five to fifteen dollars per week.
Introduced, referred 316

311 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

to motor vehicle dealers, amending Iowa Motor Vehicle Dealers' Licensing Act; requiring that dealers make full disclosure of all financial transactions of motor vehicle contract purchases, including insurance.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 331
Amendments filed 391, 435, 497, 498, 556, 557, 588, 605, 623, 625
Amendments adopted 601, 602, 615, 632
Amendments withdrawn 601, 615, 632
Passed; ayes 101, nays none .. 633
Concurred 1291
Passed; ayes 102, nays none....1291
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Sent to Governor 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

312 By Walter of Clayton, Eldred, Welk, Reppert, Eveland, Nutt, Pierce and Novak. Relating to course of instruction in firearms safety for all persons under age of sixteen years to be provided by state Conservation Commission who would issue "certificates of competency" before hunting license could be issued; registration fee fifty cents.
Introduced, referred 331
Recommended indefinite postponement 768
Indefinitely postponed 843

313 By Vance. Relating to release of mortgages requiring mortgagee to release chattel mortgage promptly after payment; and to pay release fee to county recorder.
Introduced, referred 331
Recommended amendment, passage 603
Committee report adopted 609
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendment adopted 1013
Passed; ayes 65, nays none....1013
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

314 By Reppert, Andrews, Doyle, and Naughton. Relating to increase in salaries of judges of municipal courts in cities of 75,000 or more inhabitants; affecting only two cities in Iowa at present.
Introduced, referred 332
Recommended indefinite postponement 470
Amendment filed 471
Re-referred 475
Recommended passage 660
Amendments filed 665, 771
Committee report adopted 670

315 By Carlsen. Relating to property that may be condemned to provide a public way to land without a way thereto, by increasing width of land subject to condemnation from 40 to 66 feet; allowing owner or lessee of lands having no public nor

H. F. Page

private access to condemn land to connect with some existing public road.
Introduced, referred 332
Recommended passage 388
Committee report adopted..... 393

316 By Hendrix, Dodds and Eichenlaub. Relating to election and terms of office of trustees in levees or drainage districts having pumping stations; legalizing election of present acting members of boards; applicable to four counties — Lee, Des Moines, Louisa and Muscatine.
Introduced, referred 332
Recommended passage 432
Committee report adopted 438
S. F. 246 substituted 743

317 By Vance, Hendrix, Hoover, Reppert, Nutt, Allen, Stephens and Steenhusen. Relating to powers and duties of board of trustees of county public hospitals; authorizing vacancies to be appointed by board of supervisors from list of names submitted by said board; and enabling board to procure insurance policies required for prudent management of hospital, including public liability, malpractice, vehicle liability and workmen's compensation.
Introduced, referred 332
Recommended amendment, passage 496
Committee report adopted 501
Amendments adopted 697
Passed; ayes 89, nays none.... 697
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker.....1169
Sent to Governor.....1169
Signed by Governor.....1311

318 By Stephens, Mensing and Walter of Clayton. Relating to nonprofit hospital and medical service plans; authorizing State of Iowa, counties, municipalities and public school districts to aid their employees in providing such service to themselves and their dependents, by contributing 50 per cent of total cost.
Introduced, referred 332

319 By Eveland. Relating to an appropriation for an engineering survey preparatory to establishment of a state-owned lake in Boone county; $15,000.
Introduced, referred 332
Amendment filed 376
Referred to appropriations 703
Committee report adopted 709
Withdrawn 1384

320 By Andrews, Reppert and Carlsen. Relating to refund of motor vehicle fuel tax to cities, towns and counties; entitling them to refund of tax on fuel used in any publicly-owned vehicle.
Introduced, referred 341

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

321 By Goode. Relating to variation between estimated and actual cost of secondary road assessments; providing for prorating back to parties assessed on estimated cost.
Introduced, referred 341
Recommended passage 660
Committee report adopted 670
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 924

322 By Milroy, McNeal, Reppert and Loss. Relating to making of small loans so as to increase maximum amount of loan; regulation rate of interest on such loans, and providing penalties for excessive interest.
Introduced, referred 341

323 By Mowry. Relating to qualifications of commissioners of memorial halls and monuments; broadening and generalizing designation of organizations that may qualify for representation on commissions and boards; striking individual names and using "a national veterans organization that is active in the community and has been organized for at least five years."
Introduced, referred 341
Recommended passage 495
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 735

324 By Vance, Kimball, Carson, Mensing, McNeal and Milroy. Relating to power of state Highway Commission to post speed limits for open-road driving; providing flexible speed limits and empowering Highway Commission to determine and declare where traffic conditions justify.
Introduced, referred 341
Recommended passage 768
Committee report adopted 777
Amendment filed 812

325 By Hoth, Currie, Howard and Hoover. Relating to authorizing Boards of Supervisors to levy a tax for maintenance and repair of county courthouses; not to exceed one-half mill on the dollar in any one year.
Introduced, referred 342
Recommended passage 518
Committee report adopted 526

326 By Allen, Freed and Mowry. Relating to mandatory residence requirements prior to appointment as assessor; removing the requirement that a person shall have lived in the county one year, and requiring only such residence in the state one year.
Introduced, referred 342
Recommended passage 519
Committee report adopted 526

327 By Kimball. Relating to establishment of a college student loan fund; making appropriation therefor; applicable to private as well as state colleges.
Introduced, referred 342

328 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to reorganization of school districts; preparation of written joint plan in which contiguous territory in two or more counties may be considered; defining state department's responsibility as being confined to the planning state in appeals.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 342
Made special order 361
Committee of the whole 385
Withdrawn 447

329 By Nielsen. Relating to election contests for seats in the General Assembly; providing for a contest board where the recount is the main factor; defining membership, powers, duties and procedure of such board.
Introduced, referred 362
Recommended passage 700
Committee report adopted 709
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1389
Amendment filed 1411
Point of order raised 1471

330 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to procedure under power of eminent domain; to enable landowners whose property will be condemned for interstate system highways to delay paying the capital gain tax one year.
Introduced, referred 362
Recommended amendment, passage 452
Committee report adopted 458
Amendment adopted 836
Passed; ayes 66, nays none 837
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

331 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to construction of interstate system highways; providing for repair of tiling or drainage systems which may be damaged thereby; requiring the State to so rebuild and restore.
Introduced, referred 362

332 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to construction of interstate system highways; preserving to adjoining property owners access to their lands; requiring the State to furnish affected landowner said access.
Introduced, referred 362

333 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to construction of fences along boundaries of interstate highway system; requiring the State to build and maintain tight fences at such boundaries.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 362
Recommended amendment, passage 723
Committee report adopted 728
Sifting recommends calendar ..1346
Amendment adopted 1387
Passed; ayes 83, nays 1 1387

334 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to duties of Commerce Counsel, empowering him to appear before tribunals other than interstate commission which have jurisdiction over all types of public utilities; to protect the interest of Iowa communities.
Introduced, referred 362
Recommended passage 661
Committee report adopted 670

335 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to amount of inspection fee to be collected from pipeline companies; increasing from twenty-five to forty cents per inch of diameter per mile.
Introduced, referred 362
Recommended passage 469
Committee report adopted 474

336 By Petruccelli and Dietz. Relating to power of Iowa State Commerce Commission to resolve controversies between public utilities or common carriers, and cities or towns as to rates, quality of service and other matters; conferring such powers.
Introduced, referred 362
Amendment filed 558, 725, 770
Recommended amendment, passage 620
Committee report adopted 629
Amendments adopted 788, 789
Failed; ayes 48, nays 56 789

337 By Allen, Freed and Mowry, Relating to residence requirements under the city assessor law; repealing the requirement that a city assessor must be a qualified elector of the city; substituting eligibility rule to being a resident of Iowa.
Introduced, referred 363

338 By Public Lands and Buildings. Relating to chapter 277, Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, an act which authorized the executive council to lease a part of the capitol grounds to the Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, Iowa; in which a mistake was made in the legal description, herein corrected.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 363
Amendment adopted 616
Passed; ayes 95, nays none.... 616
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker..... 893
Sent to Governor..... 893
Signed by Governor.....942

339 By McNeal and Stevens. Relating to employment of minors; permitting employment in bowling alleys but not where beer is sold.
Introduced, referred 363
Amendment filed 455
Recommended passage 490
Committee report adopted 501

340 By Wells and Chambers. Relating to maintenance and improvement of Lake of Three Fires in Taylor County; providing for appropriation to state Conservation Commission to repair dam, spillway and beach head.
Introduced, referred 363
Withdrawn 1384

341 By Burris. Relating to establishment of a division of communication within the department of public safety and providing a director and employees thereof.
Introduced, referred 363

342 By Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control. Relating to state Conservation Commission construction permits; eliminating duplication of payment of fees and duplication of effort in work related to flood control.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 363
Passed; ayes 29, nays none.... 617
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Sent to Governor.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

343 By Goode. Relating to support of the poor; repealing an old law; authorizing payment of two dollars per week for each person for whom relief is furnished, exclusive of medical attendance.
Introduced, referred 363
Withdrawn 920

344 By Goode. Relating to old-age assistance; providing that no person shall be denied assistance because claimant has made prior arrangements for funeral expenses of less than five hundred dollars.
Introduced, referred 363
Recommended passage 661
Committee report adopted 670
Sifting recommends calendar.. 877
Passed; ayes 102, nays none.... 978
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Became law without Governor's signature 1496, 1503

345 By Riehm and Nelson. Relating to suspension of sentence and parole by the trial court of persons convicted of certain crimes; permitting the court who gave the bench parole to grant a final discharge at expiration of period set.
Introduced, referred 364
Recommended passage 494
Committee report adopted..... 501
Amendment filed 557
Amendment adopted 700
Passed; ayes 73, nays none.... 732

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Sent to Governor.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1436

346 By Cities and Towns. Relating to annexation of territory to cities and towns; permitting submission of annexation question at either a municipal or special election.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 364
Passed; ayes 93, nays none.... 617
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker..... 811
Sent to Governor..... 811
Signed by Governor..... 877

347 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to claims against school corporations; empowering a school board to hire a certified public accountants to audit all claims.
Introduced, referred 364
Recommended passage 769
Committee report adopted..... 777
Sifting recommends calendar..1058
S. F. 297 substituted.....1166
Withdrawn 1167

348 By Frommelt and Loss. Relating to purchase of cigarettes by minors; lowering the age limitation from twenty-one to eighteen.
Introduced, referred 364
Reported without recommendation 621
Committee report adopted..... 629

349 By Frey. Relating to permissible gross weight of vehicles carrying a load of cracked corn under the registration of such vehicles; entitled cracked corn to a tolerance under raw farm products.
Introduced, referred 364

350 By Duffy and Mowry. Relating to property that may be held exempt from execution; replacing items listed in the statute with modern equivalents.
Introduced, referred 364
Recommended amendment, passage 643
Committee report adopted..... 650

351 By Chalupa, Novak, Hall, Hoth and Doyle. Relating to revenue for administration and purpose of the driver education law; providing that every person issued an operator's license, instruction permit or chauffeur's license shall pay to the motor vehicle department an additional fee of 35 cents for said purpose.
Introduced, referred 364

352 By Riehm and Nelson. Relating to the control by juvenile court of neglected, dependent or delinquent children; giving juvenile court power to terminate juvenile proceedings and release a child from the court's control; applicable to boys seeking to enter the armed services.
Introduced, referred 364
Recommended passage 451
Committee report adopted..... 458
Passed; ayes 73, nays none.... 733
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Sent to Governor.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

353 By Nielsen. Relating to use of interest and earnings from deposits and investments of certain public funds; providing that the use of such interest and earnings shall not be subject to any limit regarding the maximum sum that may be expended for stated purpose; providing that such earnings shall be added to the principal fund to be used for the specific purpose for which raised and not be allotted to the general fund.
Introduced, referred 364
Amendment filed 455, 794
Recommended passage 495
Committee report adopted 501
Re-referred to steering 740
Amendment withdrawn 823
Amendment adopted 823
Passed; ayes 69, nays none.... 824
Concurred 1400
Passed; ayes 91, nays none....1400
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1501

354 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to authorizing a service charge of one dollar per year for disbursement of money in alimony and child support cases; such charge to be collected by the clerk of the district court.
Introduced, referred 381
Recommended indefinite postponement 493
Indefinitely postponed 563

355 By Lucken. Relating to fees charged for recording or making certified copies of certain instruments in county recorder's office.
Introduced, referred 381
Recommended passage 519
Committee report adopted..... 526
Passed; ayes 99, nays none.... 854

356 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to legalizing proceedings of city council of City of West Des Moines in issuance of swimming pool bonds and levy of taxes.
Introduced, referred 381
Proof of publication certified.. 382
Recommended passage 493
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 91, nays none.... 688
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker..... 893
Sent to Governor..... 893
Signed by Governor..... 942

357 By Stevens. Relating to distributive share set apart

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

as property of surviving spouse in the estate of a deceased person; increasing the share from one-third to one-half.
Introduced, referred 381
Recommended indefinite postponement 585
Indefinitely postponed 650

358 By Weik. Relating to the use of live birds as targets; including in the list as permissible, domestic pheasants.
Introduced, referred 382
Recommended passage 467
Committee report adopted 474
Sifting recommends calendar..1058
Passed; ayes 90, nays 1.....1157

359 By Christophel, Holdsworth and Darrington. Relating to automobile registration plates for holders of amateur radio station licenses; providing that any holder of an official amateur radio license in good standing be issued special registration plates for his motor vehicle; registration fee one dollar.
Introduced, referred 382

360 By Hendrix. Relating to an appropriation for construction of a bridge in Wild Cat Den State Park, Muscatine County; $50,000.
Introduced, referred 382
Withdrawn 1384

361 By Novak, Wilson, Baumhover, Perkins, Weik and Naden. Relating to establishment of a special trout stamp; requiring an additional fee of two dollars for trout fishing within state in order to finance the program of periodic stocking of adult fish in the coldwater streams of northeast corner of Iowa.
Introduced, referred 382
Recommended passage 704
Committee report adopted 709

362 By Maggert. Relating to cost of care of inmates in the Woodward State Hospital and School, and the Glenwood State School; requiring parents or family of inmates to pay full cost if financially able to do so, repealing provision of 56th General Assembly requiring family be liable for partial cost.
Introduced, referred 382
Recommended indefinite postponement 544
Indefinitely postponed 609

363 By Perkins, Burtch, Sar, Breakenridge, Christophel, Steenhusen, Barringer and Den Herder. Relating to class "C" beer permits; abolishing them to prevent the sale of beer at retail for consumption off the premises.
Introduced, referred 396
Amendments filed 894, 896

364 By Mensing, Vance and Stephens. Relating to purchase of insurance for public employees, officers and bodies; repealing section 517A.1, Code 1954; permitting all state commissions, departments, boards and agencies of all political subdivisions to purchase insurance against individual legal liability of such public employees.
Introduced, referred 396
Recommended passage 492
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 89, nays none.... 761
Concurred 875
Passed; ayes 98, nays none.... 875
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker..... 893
Sent to Governor..... 893
Signed by Governor..... 942

365 By Christiansen. Relating to an appropriation for dredging Silver Lake in Worth County; authorizing state Conservation Commission not to proceed until soil conservation practices are in effect on at least 75 per cent of land comprising the watershed.
Introduced, referred 396

366 By Social Security. Relating to aid for the blind and to old age assistance; so as to cooperate with provisions of the Social Security Act amendments of 1950, enacted by the Congress of the United States, to permit payment of assistance to persons in certain public medical institutions; applicable to county hospitals but not county homes.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 396
Passed; ayes 97, nays none.... 618

367 By Conner. Relating to court expenses collectible through the clerk of court from fines and forfeitures; allowing all clerks of court, in collecting fines, the right to deduct all miscellaneous expenses not now considered as court costs.
Introduced, referred 396
Recommended passage 585
Committee report adopted..... 590
Sifting recommends calendar... 942
Passed; ayes 62, nays 1.....1014
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Sent to Governor.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

368 By Conner. Relating to payment of costs or expenses prior to dismissal or entry of a divorce decree; authorizing the clerk of court to so deduct and pay such costs.
Introduced, referred 397
Recommended passage 452
Amendment filed 455
Committee report adopted..... 458
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Amendment adopted 1015
Passed; ayes 68, nays 5.....1015

369 By Novak, Paul, Hanson, Dietz, Petruccelli, Santee,

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Walter of Clayton, Baumhover, Sersland, Hoth, Pierce, Nutt, Kimball, Eveland, Coffman, Reppert, Falvey and Weik. Relating to repeal of section 39.13, Code 1954, enacting a substitute relating to term of office of Iowa State Commerce Commissioners; extending to six years with terms staggered.
Introduced, referred 397

370 By Kosek. Relating to state aid to medical students at the University of Iowa; making an appropriation therefor; providing conditions under which loans need not be repaid if recipients remain active in the profession in Iowa for four years after graduation.
Introduced, referred 397

371 By Appropriations. Relating to a deficiency appropriation to the department of Social Welfare for purpose of aid to dependent children fund for remainder of the biennium ending June 30, 1957; appropriation sum $200,000.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 397
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 416
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Sent to Governor 793
Signed by Governor 840

372 By Cities and Towns. Relating to urban transit companies and systems, providing for temporary license fees for transit system vehicles, and making certain tax provision of law temporarily inapplicable; a recommendation of the Transit Study Committee; city to pay a subsidy from 25 per cent of the moneys secured from parking meters.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 397
Amendment filed 545
Amendment adopted 619
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 619
Concurred 1003
Passed; ayes 85, nays 7 1003
Reported enrolled 1058
Signed by Speaker 1058
Sent to Governor 1058
Vetoed by Governor 1065, 1505
Passed over veto; ayes 73, nays 35 1235
Explanation of Journal record, page 1235 1493
Became law 1495, 1503
Transmitted to Secretary of State for deposit 1495

373 By Den Herder and Ossian. Relating to discontinuance of railroad agency service without a formal public hearing; providing that if an objection is filed the state Commerce Commission shall make inquiry and may prohibit abandonment or discontinuance of such a station.
Introduced, referred 397

H. F. Page

374 By Cities and Towns. Relating to establishment of an urbanized area for cities having population of 15,000 or more; defining the limits of said urbanized area; prohibiting the incorporation of a new municipality within such urbanized area; creating a buffer area around larger cities a distance of three miles from corporate limits.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 397
Amendment adopted 633
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 634
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker 811
Sent to Governor 811
Signed by Governor 877

375 By County and Township Affairs. Relating to millage levy by counties for ordinary county revenue should levy fail to provide adequate funds; authorizing board of supervisors with approval of state Comptroller and state Auditor to levy an additional tax not to exceed three mills.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 397
Amendments filed 662
Amendment adopted 759
Amendments withdrawn 759
Passed; ayes 76, nays 18 874

376 By Appropriations. Relating to a deficiency appropriation to the commission for the blind for the biennium ending June 30, 1957.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 398
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 417
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker 811
Sent to Governor 811
Signed by Governor 877

377 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation to defray expenses of inaugural ceremonies; $1,503.77.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 398
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 418
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Sent to Governor 793
Signed by Governor 840

378 By McCoy and Conner. Relating to workmen's compensation; increasing benefits and providing that an employee shall be compensated for time lost because of a physical examination, be furnished transportation to and from place of examination, and include damage or breakage of artificial members.
Introduced, referred 398
Recalled, referred to social security 461

379 By Dietz and Petruccelli. Relating to regulation, licensing and control of dispensing opticians, requiring licensing, regulating their advertising and prohibiting fee splitting.
Introduced, referred 398
Recommended indefinite post-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
ponement 722
Amendment filed 771
Committee report rejected 781
Placed on calendar 782
Amendment filed 878

380 By Social Security. Relating to state Department of Social Welfare; permitting payment of medical assistance for all categorical assistance programs from one medical fund; setting up such fund under their control with approval of governor and comptroller.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 398
Amendment filed 645
Amendment adopted 672
Passed; ayes 101, nays none.... 673

381 By Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to licensing, inspection, and regulation of nursing homes as herein defined, and providing for regulations, enforcement procedures and penalties; repealing Chapter 135C, Code 1954; including in definition sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes; enforcement of basic standards to promote safe and adequate treatment of patients; providing state Department of Health with authority to develop and enforce basic standards.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 398
Amendment filed 647
Referred to sifting..... 868

382 By Johnson. Relating to exemption from taxation those lands in use as settling basins in drainage districts.
Introduced, referred 413
Recommended passage 790
Amendment filed 795
Committee report adopted..... 798

383 By Barringer. Relating to the building of diagonal roads; repealing the sentence prohibiting such construction.
Introduced, referred 413

384 By Perkins and Steenhusen. Relating to manufacturing or merchandising of products for human consumption flavored with alcoholic beverages.
Introduced, referred 413

385 By Walter of Hardin and Vermeer. Relating to required construction of school busses; requiring installation of an auxiliary braking system.
Introduced, referred 413

386 By Reppert, Allen and Andrews. Relating to purchase of land to be used as outdoor recreational facilities in either Polk or Dallas County; appropriation of $296,300 therefor.
Introduced, referred 413
Referred to appropriations 703
Committee report adopted..... 709
Withdrawn 1409

H. F. Page
387 By Doyle, Andrews, Balch, Burris, Chalupa, Coffman, Dodds, Duffy, Kluever, Maule and Steenhusen. Relating to eligibility for recording of instruments conveying or affecting title to real or personal property, requiring they be inscribed with name of drafter of the instrument.
Introduced, referred 413
Recommended passage 493
Committee report adopted..... 501

388 By Vermeer, Brown and Mowry. Relating to duties of Superintendent of Printing; authorizing disposition of more Codes, annotations, supplements and supreme court reports, to office of Attorney General.
Introduced, referred 414
Recommended passage 467
Committee report adopted..... 474
Passed; ayes 76, nays none.... 738
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1499

389 By Banks, Building and Loan. Relating to the appointment of a nominee by banking institutions acting in a fiduciary capacity; permitting transfer and registration of securities in name of a nominee.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 414
Amendment filed 559
Amendment withdrawn 712
Amendment adopted 712
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.... 712
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Sent to Governor.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

390 By Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to regulation of narcotic drugs; including in list "alphaprodiné hydrochloride"; giving narcotics agents status of peace officers and giving the Iowa pharmacy examiners power to enforce the uniform narcotics law.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 414
Passed; ayes 102, nays..... 652
Reported enrolled 942
Signed by Speaker 943
Sent to Governor..... 959
Signed by Governor.....1000

391 By Owen. Relating to bounties on certain wild animals; removing from the list, red and gray foxes.
Introduced, referred 414

392. By Social Security. Relating to aid to dependent children; permitting state Social Welfare Board to confer with new provisions for additional federal participation in payments direct to doctors and druggists in certain cases.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 414
Passed; ayes 103, nays none.... 654
Reported enrolled 1410

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1493

393 By Swisher. Relating to an excise tax on handling of food products by manufacturers, processors, warehouse men and other handlers except retailers and original growers or producers; exempting food products from general property taxes while being so handled.
Introduced, referred 414
Amendments filed .....
.....663-665, 770, 959

394 By Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham. Relating to the Iowa Dairy Industry Commission; increasing pay to members thereof from five dollars per day to fifteen; and mileage from five cents per mile to ten cents per mile.
Introduced, referred 439
Amendment filed 471
Recommended amendment, passage 621
Committee report adopted..... 629

395 By Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham. Relating to Iowa Dairy Industry Commission; authorizing an increase in the excise tax, from one-half cent per pound to two cents per hundred weight; a "check-off" for promotional work.
Introduced, referred 439

396 By Christophel, Eveland, Walter of Hardin, Hensley and Cunningham. Relating to Iowa Dairy Industry Commission; authorizing acceptance and expenditure of gifts and other funds for promotional work other than being limited to the excise tax.
Introduced, referred 439
Withdrawn 1429

397 By Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to appointments, qualifications and fees of coroners; requiring coroner be a licensed physician; increasing fees and mileage allowance.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 439

398 By Carlsen. Relating to legalizing issuance of fire department bonds by city council of Clinton.
Introduced, referred 439
Proof of publication certified.. 441
S. F. 335 substituted..... 593

399 By Howard. Relating to airport commissions in cities and towns; providing an airport may be abolished by vote of the people.
Introduced, referred 439
Recommended passage 544
Committee report adopted..... 549
Passed; ayes 73, nays 2..... 739

H. F. Page

Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1456

400 By Fairchild and Johannes. Relating to power of two or more county boards of education to ender into an agreement for joint action in employing one county superintendent and other personnel; performance of other duties of such board.
Introduced, referred 440
Recommended passage 469
Committee report adopted 474
Passed; ayes 101, nays none 806
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor.....1456

401 By Kosek and Carson. Relating to hospitalization, treatment and discharge of mentally ill requiring establishment of county hospitalization commissions; penalty for unjustifiable imprisonments of certain patients.
Introduced, referred 440
Amendment filed 1112-1127

402 By Swisher. Relating to encumbrances on platted areas; allowing property to be platted without requiring the public utilities companies to release their easement before platting.
Introduced, referred 440
Recommended passage 494
Committee report adopted..... 501
Withdrawn 1029

403 By Swisher. Relating to manner of execution of death penalty, changing from hanging to lethal gas.
Introduced, referred 440

404 By Frommelt. Relating to records and files of credit unions, the admissibility as evidence of entries therein, and limiting the time for bringing actions on claims arising therefrom; authorizing destruction of records after eleven years.
Introduced, referred 440
Recommended passage 603
Committee report adopted 609
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Amendment adopted 1024
Passed; ayes 74, nays 19 1081

405 By Frey, Carlsen, Duffy and Reppert. Relating to increase of salaries of clerks and bailiffs of municipal courts.
Introduced, referred 440
Amendment filed 647
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1389

406 By Vermeer, Brown, Smith, McNeal, Den Herder, Cunningham, Currie, Stephens, Milroy, Johns and Walter of Hardin. Relating to creation

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

of an educational sales and use tax; enacting a one per cent retail sales and use tax with entire revenue scheduled to be used solely for educational purposes; standard school aid, additional agricultural land tax credit and remainder for general school aid.
Introduced, referred 440
Amendments filed .795, 982-986, 1000

407 By Departmental Affairs. Relating to establishment of a civil service sytem for state employees.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 440
Explanation; passed on file without committee recommendation 441
Amendment filed 497
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1276
Rule invoked withdrawn from sifting; ayes 91, nays 8.....1346
Amendments adopted 1360, 1361
Passed; ayes 89, nays 11.....1362

408 By Reppert. Relating to deductions from net income in computing taxable income for payment of state income tax; permitting taxpayers to deduct the cost of special education for retarded and physically handicapped children not in excess of $1,200.
Introduced, referred 441
Recommended indefinite postponement 583
Indefinitely postponed 650

409 By Stevens. Relating to a temporary additional sales and use tax for the first year of the ensuing biennium to become a part of the state general fund.
Introduced, referred 463

410 By Johns and Carson. Relating to notices mailed by landlord to tenant to terminate farm tenancies; permitting mailing by registered mail.
Introduced, referred 463
Recommended passage 493
Committee report adopted..... 501
Sifting recommends calendar.. 907
Passed; ayes 98, nays none..... 924

411 By McNeal. Relating to establishment of an Iowa recreation board of six members appointed by the Governor.
Introduced, referred 463
Recommended indefinite postponement 809
Indefinitely postponed 882

412 By Halling, Mensing and Johannes. Relating to bond required in enforcing collection of sales tax; authorizing state Tax Commission to pay the cost of such bonds for employees.
Introduced, referred 463

413 By Lisle, McNeal, Naden, Novak, Petruccelli and Riehm. Relating to the unemployment compensation; increasing maximum weekly benefit amount to $32 and making minimum $10; increasing maximum duration of benefits from 24 weeks to 26 weeks; providing for notices to be sent by the commission to employers of benefit payments; procedures for correction of errors.
Introduced, referred 463
Recommended amendment, passage 839
Committee report adopted 843

414 By Mensing, Milroy, Stevens, Petruccelli, Eichenlaub and Cunningham. Relating to workmen's compensation; redefining certain terms; increasing maximum weekly benefit amount to $34; providing and authorizing special case settlements, providing for crediting payments otherwise made; repealing several sections.
Introduced, referred 463
Sifting recommends calendar .. 892
Amendments filed 934-939, 959
Amendments adopted 1044, 1045
Motion filed to reconsider vote .1046
Vote reconsidered 1047
Point of order raised 1047
Tabled 1048
Explanation of votes 1048

415 By Burris and Loss. Relating to penalties for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated or drugged; repealing law making it mandatory that a person convicted of a third offense be sent to prison.
Introduced, referred 464

416 By Loss, Baumhover and Christophel. Relating to registration fees for motor trucks used for hauling farm products or supplies; lowering fees.
Introduced, referred 464

417 By Appropriations. Relating to disposition of unexpended balances in the primary road bond redemption and interest funds in the various counties; providing transfer to primary road fund.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 464
Passed; ayes 100, nays 1 657
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1502

418 By Agriculture 2 and Horticulture. Relating to licensing of food establishments; including persons involved in a hot-lunch program in the public or parochial schools.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 464
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 658
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

419 By Agriculture 2 and Horticulture. Relating to defini-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

tions and standards of foods; providing for proper pasteurization temperatures and bacteria counts in processing ice cream.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 464

420 By Stevens, Loss, Hendrix and Frommelt. Relating to legalizing purchase of certain land in Story County, by state Board of Regents, and its transfer to the United States of America; land purchased from the Textrum family.
Introduced, referred 464
Recommended passage 659
Committee report adopted 670
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 684
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Sent to Governor 1169
Signed by Governor 1222

421 By Wilson. Relating to legalizing organization proceedings in establishing the Manson Community School District.
Introduced, referred 465
Recommended passage 493
Committee report adopted 501
Proof of publication certified .. 543
Passed; ayes 92, nays none 689
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

422 By Wilson. Relating to legalizing proceedings in the merger of the Manson School District with the Lincoln Township School District in Calhoun and Pocahontas Counties.
Introduced, referred 465
Proof of publication certified .. 453
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 61, nays none 1030
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

423 By Chalupa, Novak, Dodds, Sersland and Nutt. Relating to the size of outboard motors used on artificial lakes; permitting an increase in size, five to six horsepower on lakes of 100 acres or more.
Introduced, referred 477
Recommended passage 703
Committee report adopted 709
Passed; ayes 73, nays 3 748
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

424 By Reppert. Relating to the closed period for training bird dogs; providing for closed period for training all hunting dogs rather than limiting period to bird dogs alone.
Introduced, referred 478

425 By Mowry. Relating to the compensation of councilmen; giving an increase thereto.
Introduced, referred 478
Recommended passage 792
Committee report adopted 798
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Amendment filed 1171
Amendment adopted 1322
Passed; ayes 93, nays 3 1322

426 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to minimum enrollment in public schools; prohibiting hiring a teacher for elementary schools with less than eight pupils: five now required.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 478
Amendment adopted 677
Amendment withdrawn 677
Passed; ayes 95, nays 5 677
Reported enrolled 811
Signed by Speaker 811
Sent to Governor 811
Signed by Governor 877

427 By Cities and Towns. Relating to town officers, including members of the city council; permitting them in certain specified circumstances to sell materials to the town and to permit official notices to be published in newspaper owned in whole or in part by town officer or council member.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 478
Amendment filed 705
Amendments withdrawn 757
Amendment adopted 757
Passed; ayes 95, nays 6 782

428 By Andrews and Reppert. Relating to county conventions of political parties; permitting a county central committee to set a time for county political convention if more convenient than now provided by law.
Introduced, referred 478
Recommended passage 700
Committee report adopted 709

429 By Fish and Game. Relating to the taking of a boat or watercraft without the owner's consent; providing penalty therefor.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 478
Amendment filed 556
Amendment adopted 678
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 678

430 By Paul. Relating to boards of supervisors of various counties of the state; permitting them to supplement from county funds for emergency assistance to aid dependent children.
Introduced, referred 478
Amendment filed 1058
Sifting recommends calendar ..1311
Amendment adopted 1382
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 1382

431 By Steenhusen, Kluever, Hensley and Frey. Relating to completion of an artificial lake in Shelby County; appropriation of sixty thousand dollars therefor.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
Introduced, referred 478
Withdrawn 1384

432 By Johannes, Robinson, Maggert and Keho. Relating to official newspapers; reducing minimum population requirement for selection of official newspapers enabled to name three official papers; population limit minimum reduced from 15,000 to 10,000.
Introduced, referred 479
Recommended passage 790
Committee report adopted 798

433 By Dietz. Relating to wage rates in contracts let by the State of Iowa and subdivisions thereof; correlating the Federal Wage Act.
Introduced, referred 479

434 By Duffy. Relating to tips and tipping; repealing the present anti-tipping statute.
Introduced, referred 479
Recommended passage 643
Committee report adopted..... 650

435 By Maule. Relating to the power of soil conservation districts to change the name of such districts; permitting the Soldier Maple Valley Soil Conservation District to change its name to Monona County district in line with all other 98 county soil conservation districts.
Introduced, referred 479
Recommended passage 703
Committee report adopted 709
Passed; ayes 68, nays none.... 832
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Sent to Governor.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1501

436 By Walter of Clayton, Loss, Frey and Paul. Relating to transporting of mobile homes on the highway; permitting on all days but Sundays or holidays after filing a $300,000 insurance policy with the Commerce Commission.
Introduced, referred 479

437 By Cities and Towns. Relating to construction, reconstruction and improvement of storm sewers and electrical traffic control devices incident to improvement of extensions of the primary road system within cities and towns; authorizing the state Highway Commission to negotiate with governing body of cities and towns and enter into agreement in sharing such cost.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 479
Amendment adopted 679
Passed; ayes 100, nays none.... 679
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1499

438 By Falvey, Vance, Hirsch, Petruccelli and Kimball. Relating to providing for exemption from sales tax on purchases made by religious and educational organizations.
Introduced, referred 479
Recommended indefinite postponement 702
Re-referred 711

439 By Frey, Hoth, Burris and Carlsen. Relating to licensing and control of retail sale of products sold by Iowa state liquor stores; designed to eliminate bootlegging from the State of Iowa.
Introduced, referred 479
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1094, 1247
Amendments filed 1188-1189

440 By Milroy, Nelson, Lucken and Eveland. Relating to motor fuel tax law, amending, revising codifying, repealing and substituting a new law; imposing an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used to propel highway motor vehicles; providing certain exemptions, refunds and credit; providing for administration and enforcement of this act and disposition of proceeds thereof.
Introduced, referred 479
Recommended passage 644
Committee report adopted..... 650
Sifting recommends calendar.. 858
Amendments filed 878, 893
Amendments adopted 903, 904
Amendment withdrawn 904
Passed; ayes 105, nays none.... 904
Concurred in part.....1196
Refused to concur in part.....1196
Passed; ayes 103, nays none....1807
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Sent to Governor.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1502

441 By Hendrix, Frommelt, Burris, Hoth, Walter of Clayton, Duffy, Coverdale, Carlsen, Dietz, Dodds, Petruccelli, Weaver and Eichenlaub. Relating to establishment of a Missouri River Parkway Planning Commission of ten members appointed by the Governor to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with federal agencies and the Iowa State Highway Commission in the location, planning and construction of the Parkway; authorizing appointment of a planning commission therefor; appropriation for expenses.
Introduced, referred 480
Amendments filed 556, 625, 943
Recommended passage 722
Committee report adopted 728
Referred to appropriations..... 729
Recommended amendment, reported without further recommendation 980
Committee report adopted..... 989
Sifting recommends calendar...1058
Amendments adopted 1163, 1164
Amendment withdrawn 1164
Passed; ayes 90, nays 1.....1164

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

442 By Reppert. Relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations; authorizing cities and towns to adopt ordinances therefor.
Introduced, referred 501
Withdrawn 1405

443 By Chalupa. Relating to the tuition and transportation of pupils to other districts; permitting local school district to close elementary schools and send their children to another school without having to pay tuition outside of district.
Introduced, referred 501

444 By Freed. Relating to election of treasurers in school districts; providing for election thereof in a new community school district at same time the new directors are elected.
Introduced, referred 502
Recommended passage 701
Committee report adopted..... 709
Passed; ayes 77, nays none.... 747

445 By Freed. Relating to exemption from taxation of capital stock fo certain companies; clarifying the definition of a corporation organized under laws of another state but doing business in Iowa.
Introduced, referred 502
Recommended passage 554
Committee report adopted..... 563

446 By Ballhagen. Relating to the licensure and regulation of the use, sale and issuance of trading stamps; to license concerns issuing trading stamps and merchants who buy them to issue to their customers.
Introduced, referred 502
Recommended passage 792
Committee report adopted..... 798
Amendment filed 895

447 By Johannes. Relating to legalizing organization proceedings of the Community School District of Melvin in counties of Osceola and O'Brien.
Introduced, referred 502
Proof of publication certified.. 543
Recommended passage 603
Committee report adopted..... 609
Passed; ayes 92 nays none..... 690
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1500

448 By McCoy. Relating to general powers of cities and towns with reference to power to regulate zoning, building, electrical, plumbing and sanitation in unincorporated territories; permitting them to so regulate in towns of specific size for distance of three miles from corporate limits.
Introduced, referred 502

449 By Rusk and Lund. Relating to elimination of weeds on local county and primary roads; clarifying powers and and duties of county Board of Supervisors and Highway Commission; authorizing supervisors to destroy all weeds relieving Highway Commission of responsibilities on primary roads.
Introduced, referred 502
Recommended passage 723
Committee report adopted..... 728

450 By Sersland. Relating to unemployment security law to clarify definition of "employment" with respect to the services of students; exempting a student regularly attending classes in a school or college unless he devotes more than twenty-five hours per week to such employment.
Introduced, referred 502
Recommended passage 661
Committee report adopted..... 670

451 By Swisher. Relating to residence requirements for secretaries of school boards; allowing the school board to hire a qualified secretary even though residing outside limits of school district.
Introduced, referred 502

452 By Nutt, Novak, Dodds, Chalupa and Coffman. Relating to the use of trot lines; repealing requirement that throw lines set in inland streams must have constant attention.
Introduced, referred 503
Recommended passage 790
Committee report adopted 798
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 1161

453 By Swisher. Relating to boards of arbitration in disputes between employees and employers; regarding wages or working conditions between state or any department or any political subdivision.
Introduced, referred 503

454 By Edgington and Novak. Relating to license fee for bow and arrow deer hunting; providing for a special license for legal residents of the state at five dollars; and for deer hunting, except for bow and arrow hunters, ten dollars.
Introduced, referred 503
Recommended passage 704
Committee report adopted 709
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Passed; ayes 65, nays 1 1016

455 By Andrews, Reppert and Owen. Relating to emergency

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

relief to school districts suffering confiscatory taxation, providing for reimbursement to taxpayers therein for taxes over one hundred mills efficiently spent for school purposes.
Introduced, referred 503
Recommended indefinite postponement 791
Indefinitely postponed 867

456 By Kosek. Relating to number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies; removing the requirement that the number must be stated in the articles of incorporation.
Introduced, referred 503
Recommended passage 554
Committee report adopted 563
S. F. 302 substituted 736

457 By Swisher. Relating to power to parole after commitment; requiring support of detainer be filed within six months or to be held invalid.
Introduced, referred 503
Recommended passage 702
Committee report adopted 709
Sifting recommends calendar ..1031
Passed; ayes 98, nays 1.....1056
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1499

458 By Jarvis. Relating to dredging and improving Storm Lake in Buena Vista County; appropriation of $500,000 to state Conservation Commission for said purpose.
Introduced, referred 503

459 By Baumhover, Frey and Doyle. Relating to regulating and licensing horse racing and pari-mutuel method of wagering on results of horse races; to provide for creation of a state horse racing commission; providing it shall be unlawful to dope or drug any horse running in any race; penalties prescribed.
Introduced, referred 503

460 By Steenhusen and Hensley. Relating to exempting disabled veterans from payment of fee for hunting and fishing license; requiring honorable discharge to qualify for license.
Introduced, referred 504
Recommended indefinite postponement 790
Indefinitely postponed 867

461 By Johns, Carson and Milroy. Relating to equipment of motor vehicles with bumpers or devices serving similar purposes; prescribing certain requirements as to height of body clearance and other measurements.
Introduced, referred 504
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942

H. F. Page

Amendment adopted 1051
Passed; ayes 80, nays 14 1051

462 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to the registration of vehicles domiciled outside of Iowa and owned by an Iowa resident; to exempt from registration if legally licensed in that out-of-state area.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 504

463 By Cities and Towns. Relating to use of posting of summaries of council proceedings in certain cities and towns in lieu of all publication; in certain cities or towns wherein no newspaper of general circulation is published.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 504
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Failed to pass; ayes 34, nays 61.1077

464. By Social Security. Relating to restraining by permanent injunction the unlicensed operation of children's boarding homes.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 504
Amendment filed 706
Amendments adopted 717, 718
Passed; ayes 98, nays none.... 718
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker..... 981
Sent to Governor..... 982
Signed by Governor.....1000

465 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to school districts; repealing various sections to enable county Boards of Education in their planning for reorganization of school districts.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 504
Failed; ayes 43, nays 51..... 681

466 By Kosek. Relating to deduction from taxable gross income of a portion of pay and allowances paid by the federal government to persons in the armed services.
Introduced, referred 527
Recommended indefinite postponement 702
Indefinitely postponed 777

467 By Maule. Relating to proceedings of the joint boards of supervisors of Monona and and Harrison Counties in relation to the Little Sioux Intercounty Drainage district.
Introduced, referred 527
Proof of publication certified... 544
Recommended passage 659
Committee report adopted..... 670
Sifting recommends calendar... 907
Passed; ayes 99, nays none..... 925
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1456

468 By Novak, Santee, Eldred, Balch, Riehm, Pierce, Chalupa and Hoth. Relating to the application for an absentee ballot; providing for printing of application upon envelope.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 527
Recommended passage 700
Committee report adopted..... 709
Passed; ayes 71, nays none..... 824

469 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to "contract carrier"; definition thereof; establishing that he is a motor carrier providing a special and individual service if he has five or more contracts in force at one time.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 527
Amendment filed 724
Amendments adopted 764
Passed; ayes 79, nays 10..... 764
Concurred 1466
Passed; ayes 86, nays 2.....1466
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1502

470 By Vermeer. Relating to well contractors; definitions of words and phrases.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended passage 792
Committee report adopted..... 798

471 By Dietz. Relating to joint action and cooperation between the State and the United States regarding the issuance of refunds for federal gasoline tax to farmers.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended indefinite postponement 722
Re-referred 728
Sifting recommends calendar...1058
Passed; ayes 90, nays none.....1134
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1500

472. By Burris. Relating to abolishment of the department of public safety; transferring the powers and duties thereof to the secretary of state, the attorney general and the fire marshal which office is hereby established as an independent state agency.
Introduced, referred 528

473 By Novak, Hoth, Nutt, Dietz, Walter of Clayton, Weik, Chalupa, Petruccelli and Conner. Relating to requiring public employees to retire when they attain the age of sixty-five years if under the Iowa public employees retirement system.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended indefinite postponement 791
Indefinitely postponed 867

474 By Carlson. Relating to service of notice for tax redemption of realty proceedings by mailing a copy of the notice to each interested person at his last known mailing address.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended passage 701
Committee report adopted..... 709

H. F. Page

475 By Main, Hall, Edgington and Ballhagen. Relating to power of cities and towns to purchase, establish and operate municipal telephone or other communication systems.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended indefinite postponement 809
Indefinitely postponed 882

476 By Maule. Relating to appointment of commissioners to assess benefits and classify the lands affected by a drainage district improvement; permitting appointment before the right of way is furnished to the government.
Introduced, referred 528
Recommended passage 703
Committee report adopted..... 709
Passed; ayes 68, nays none.... 832
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Sent to Governor.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1436

477 By Maggert. Relating to improvement and development of Green Valley State Park in Union County, appropriation of $75,000 to the state Conservation Commission for said purpose.
Introduced, referred 529
Withdrawn 1384

478 By Petruccelli, Stevens, Johannes, Wilson, Maggert and Barringer. Relating to motor vehicles, to levy and provide for the collection of an axle-mile tax on certain motor vehicles and to provide for the disbursement of said proceeds.
Introduced, referred 529
Amendment filed 646

479 By Breakenridge, Christophel, Sersland and Main. Relating to agriculture extension tax; permitting counties of less than 16,000 to levy a tax of not more than ¾ mill as county agricultural extension education.
Introduced, referred 529

480 By Kosek. Relating to designation of October 15 of each year as Iowa Poetry Day.
Introduced, referred 529
Recommended passage 621
Committee report adopted 629
Amendment adopted 747
Passed; ayes 67, nays 7 747

481 By Conner, Dodds, Freed, Owen and McCoy. Relating to minimum wage and maximum hour standards for all employees; providing for the establishment of minimum wages by occupation; wage of $1 an hour maximum week 40 hours for all employees except agricultural or domestic; creation of wage board under state Labor Commis-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

sioner; enforcement through fines or jail terms.
Introduced, referred 529

482 By Hoover and Wells. Relating to an engineering survey preparatory to the establishment of a state-owned lake in Ringgold County and to make appropriation of $10,000 therefor.
Introduced, referred 529

483 By McNeal, Walter of Hardin, Loss, Burris and Paul. Relating to sheriffs' and deputy sheriffs' uniforms; providing each full-time sheriff and each full-time deputy sheriff an allowance of $150 per year for purchase and maintenance of uniforms.
Introduced, referred 529
Recommended amendment, passage 839
Committee report adopted 843

484 By Lisle, McNeal, Vermeer and Allen. Relating to the registration fee and compensation tax on the motor vehicles of motor carriers; to exempt the trucks of all carriers who pro-rate or buy their fair share of Iowa license plates.
Introduced, referred 529
Recommended amendment, passage 723
Committee report adopted 728
Sifting recommends calendar .. 892
Amendment adopted 1037
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 1038
Concurred 1355
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 1355
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

485 By Kosek and Cunningham. Relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services; reserving pension credit therefor.
Introduced, referred 530
Withdrawn 1376

486 By Hendrix, Dodds, Eichenlaub and Weaver. Relating to drainage and levee districts with pumping stations; requiring said districts to certify to county auditor at least twenty days before any election, the date, place and purpose of such an election.
Introduced, referred 530

487 By Nelson. Relating to dredging of Rice Lake in Winnebago and Worth Counties; providing appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars.
Introduced, referred 530
Withdrawn 1384

488 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to county board of health in counties having a

H. F. Page

population of one hundred fifty thousand (150,000) or more, powers and duties of such boards and of Boards of Supervisors in protecting public health; to combine health inspection services with zoning and building code administration.
Introduced, referred 530

489 By Naden, Mensing and Edgington. Relating to the county school system; removing the control by county superintendent from all high school districts having their own superintendents; putting under control of county board of education.
Introduced, referred 530

490 By Chambers. Relating to legalizing and validating the petition, notice and proceedings of the town council of the town of Fonda, in connection with the election and issuance of swimming pool bonds and for the levy of taxes for the payment of said bonds and declaring the bonds issued pursuant to said proceedings to be enforceable obligations of said town.
Introduced, referred 530
Proof of publication certified.. 544
Recommended passage 659
Committee report adopted 670
Passed; ayes 78, nays none 750
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Sent to Governor 982
Signed by Governor 1000

491 By Darrington. Relating to flood and soil erosion control and watershed improvements; authorizing Board of Supervisors to construct, operate and maintain projects on lands under county jurisdiction.
Introduced, referred 530
Recommended passage 810
Committee report adopted 815
Withdrawn 1028

492 By Frommelt. Relating to control and regulation of automobile utility trailers; definitions; interstate and intrastate reciprocity provisions.
Introduced, referred 530

493 By Milroy and Carson. Relating to employee pension funds and exemption from taxation of such funds; exempting welfare funds from moneys and credits tax.
Introduced, referred 531
Reported without recommendation 791
Committee report adopted 798

494 By McCoy and Conner. Relating to the right of county, town and city employees to bargain collectively with administrative units of said county, town or city.
Introduced, referred 531

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

495 By Welk and Hagedorn. Relating to an appropriation for payment of a portion of the cost of completing the construction of sanitary sewer facilities by the Iowa Great Lakes sanitary district, which includes Spirit Lake, East Okoboji Lake, West Okoboji Lake and other state-owned waters in Dickinson County.
Introduced, referred 531
Proof of publication certified.. 549
Recommended passage 642
Committee report adopted..... 650
Passed; ayes 77, nays none.... 737
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker..... 981
Sent to Governor..... 982
Signed by Governor.....1000

496 By Kosek. Relating to the issuance of motor vehicle operators or chauffeurs licenses to persons who have been adjudged incompetent because of mental illness.
Introduced, referred 531

497 By Cunningham, Lucken and Barringer. Relating to compensation of the treasurer of a district school board; authorizing the board to pay not to exceed five hundred dollars a year.
Introduced, referred 531
Amendment filed 588
Recommended passage 660
Committee report adopted 670

498 By McCoy, Mensing, Wilson, Chalupa, Hoth, Christiansen, McNeal, Welk, Novak, Rusk and Edgington. Relating to exclusion of roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park roads system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state Highway Commission or the county Board of Supervisors and the state Conservation Commission.
Introduced, referred 531
Recommended passage 660
Committee report adopted..... 670
Withdrawn 1381

499 By Milroy. Relating to the establishment of an Urban Department in the state Highway Commission to provide advisory service for municipalities.
Introduced, referred 531

500 By McNeal. Relating to the employment of a fulltime clerk for the state Board of Accountancy.
Introduced, referred 532
Recommended amendment, passage 793
Committee report adopted..... 798
Sifting recommends calendar..1058
Amendment adopted 1162
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1162
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494

H. F. Page

Sent to Governor.....1494
Vetoed by Governor.....1509

501 By Reppert and Andrews. Relating to temporary restraint of persons of apparent unsound mind in a county hospital or private institution, until an examination by physician within 48 hours or certificate by board of insanity.
Introduced, referred 532
Recommended passage 721
Committee report adopted..... 728
Sifting recommends calendar..1058
Passed; ayes 69, nays none....1178

502 By Freed, Reppert, Loss, Andrews, Hall, Frommelt, Owen, Duffy and Hagedorn. Relating to providing low-rent public housing for elderly persons of low income in cities and towns; by creation of a local housing authority.
Introduced, referred 532

503 By Swisher. Relating to the Iowa employment security law; extending coverage of unemployment compensation to all state employees including the state Highway Commission, the state Board of Regents, the state Board of Control and state Board of Social Welfare.
Introduced, referred 532

504 By Carson, Milroy and Johns. Relating to legalizing bingo games.
Introduced, referred 532
Recommended indefinite postponement 768
Indefinitely postponed 843

505 By Wilson. Relating to throwing or depositing substances on the highway; making punishable by fine of twenty-five dollars.
Introduced, referred 532
Recommended passage 768
Committee report adopted..... 777
Sifting recommends calendar..1109
Amendment adopted 1138
Passed; ayes 102, nays none....1139
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1500

506 By Frommelt and Duffy. Relating to county supervisors, permitting them to acquire the use of real estate for county purposes by means other than purchase.
Introduced, referred 532
Recommended passage 721
Committee report adopted..... 728
Passed; ayes 100, nays none.... 927
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Sent to Governor.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

507 By Kosek. Relating to a duty-free lunch period for teachers.
Introduced, referred 533

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Recommended indefinite postponement 621
Indefinitely postponed 709

508 By Frommelt and Duffy. Relating to boards of trustees of county hospitals; permitting them to lease hospital facilities when not needed for the purpose for which acquired; to be leased to the county or any political subdivision for any public purpose.
Introduced, referred 533
Recommended passage 720
Committee report adopted..... 728
Sifting recommends calendar.. 907
Passed; ayes 101, nays none.... 926
Concurred 1248
Passed; ayes 96, nays none....1248
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1456

509 By McCoy and Conner. Relating to the tax levy for a court expense fund.
Introduced, referred 533
Recommended passage 790
Committee report adopted..... 798

510 By Owen, Eveland, Hensley, Keho, Main, Wilson and Breakenridge. Relating to the refund of license fees on motor fuel; extending the length of time for filing for gasoline tax refund from three months to six months.
Introduced, referred 533

511 By Carson. Relating to costs and attorney fees in contempt actions for alimony or child support; permitting costs including attorney fees be assessed against the party against whom the degree had been entered.
Introduced, referred 533
Recommended passage 643
Committee report adopted..... 650

512 By Carson. Relating to providing that state employees shall be subject to summary dismissal for failure to meet state tax obligations.
Introduced, referred 533

513 By Frey. Relating to definition of an employer under the employment security law; defining as one who employs four individuals for 20 weeks a year.
Introduced, referred 533
Recommended passage 791
Committee report adopted..... 798
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Passed; ayes 90, nays 1.....1080
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Sent to Governor.....1223
Became law without Governor's signature 1394, 1503

514 By Hirsch, Eldred, Maule, Pierce, Nutt and Stephens. Relating to hog-cholera virus and serum; to prohibit sale thereof after January 1, 1960.
Introduced, referred 533

515 By McCoy. Relating to diseases among animals; payment for carcass condemned in program of eradication of diseases among animals.
Introduced, referred 533

516 By Kluever and McNeal. Relating to prohibiting advertisements wherein it is suggested to residents of Iowa that they can save tax by making purchases from merchants in other states without a statement that items so purchased are subject to the Iowa use tax; also prohibiting the printing, publication and dissemination of such advertisements; including radio and television.
Introduced, referred 533
Recommended passage 704
Committee report adopted 709

517 By Petruccelli. Relating to regulation of rates and service of telephone and telegraph companies; giving cities and towns the authority to regulate by ordinance.
Introduced, referred 534
Recommended indefinite postponement 791
Indefinitely postponed 867

518 By McNeal. Relating to assessment of stocks of merchandise; eliminating from assessment, stocks of merchandise which had previously been assessed and the tax thereon paid.
Introduced, referred 534
Recommended amendment, passage 703
Committee report adopted 709
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Points of order raised ..1187, 1324
Passed; ayes 94, nays 3 1325

519 By Swisher. Relating to creation of the office of state archeologist.
Introduced, referred 534
Sifting recommends calendar ..1276
Passed; ayes 89, nays none 1363

520 By Maggert. Relating to necessity of an applicant to notify the county assessor of change of ownership for military service tax exemptions of property by August 1.
Introduced, referred 534
Recommended passage 720
Committee report adopted 728

521 By Kluever, Hanson and Johnson. Relating to the placing of restrictions on the issuance of liquor permits, clarifying and adding to the grounds for revocation thereof.
Introduced, referred 534

522 By Duffy, Johns, Allen, Chalupa, Burris, Currie, Kluever, Swisher, Loss, Nutt, Paul.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Dodds, Pierce, Sersland, Frommelt, Whitney, Milroy, Mowry, Doyle, Vance, Kosek, Coffman, Dietz, Frey, Kimball, Owen, Kaiser, Weik, Riehm, Robinson, Coverdale, Hoth, Nelson, Cunningham, Hanson, Carlsen, Freed, Wilson, Petrucccelli, Hensley, McNeal, Santee, McCoy Eichenlaub, Greenwood, Steenhusen, Chambers, Eveland, Nielsen, Fairchild, Smith, Baumhover, Halling, Keho, Holdsworth, Watts, Walter of Clayton, Conner, Perkins, Barringer, Johnson, Burtch, Jarvis and Sar. Relating to compensation of members of the General Assembly; increasing pay of legislators to $3,000 for each regular session and to $30 per day for each extra session.
Introduced, referred 534
Recommended passage 660
Committee report adopted 670
Amendments filed 895, 1283, 1312
Sifting recommends calendar ..1222
S. F. 372 substituted 1328

523 By Swisher. Relating to regulation by Iowa State Commerce Commission of telegraph and telephone companies rates, services, financing and general practices in rendering public service of telegraph and telephone lines and companies.
Introduced, referred 535
Recommended indefinite postponement 792
Indefinitely postponed 867

524 By Swisher. Relating to general powers of Boards of Supervisors; giving them same authority as cities and towns in regulating public utilities.
Introduced, referred 535
Recommended passage 719
Committee report adopted 728

525 By Doyle. Relating to disposing of liquor to Indians; repealing section 732.5, Code 1954.
Introduced, referred 535

526 By Doyle. Relating to definition of vagrancy; repealing old law defining vagrants as campers trading horses along highway.
Introduced, referred 535
Recommended passage 659
Committee report adopted 670
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 1160

527 By Hagedorn. Relating to temporary amendments to continue present income tax rates, exemptions and manner of payment so as to provide funds for biennium; increasing rate on taxable income above $6,000 from 4 percent to 4.8 percent.
Introduced, referred 535

H. F. Page

528 By Hagedorn. Relating to the road use tax, eliminating therefrom apportionment of the state tax; crediting 10 percent of the net receipts.
Introduced, referred 535

529 By Hagedorn. Relating to revision of the formula by which income of corporations is to be apportioned between the State of Iowa and the other states for purposes of the Iowa income tax.
Introduced, referred 536

530 By Hagedorn. Relating to continuance of the present rate of tax on corporate income to June 30, 1959.
Introduced, referred 536

531 By Currie. Relating to granting to the town of Lake View an easement to install and maintain water and sewer lines on property owned by the state, authorizing the expenditure of municipal funds of said town to pay for the same.
Introduced, referred 536
Recommended passage 642
Committee report adopted 650
Passed; ayes 77, nays none.... 738
Reported enrolled 1109
Signed by Speaker.....1110
Sent to Governor.....1110
Signed by Governor.....1222

532 By Johns. Relating to the exemption from taxation for future acquisitions of real estate by educational institutions; defining same.
Introduced, referred 536
Recommended passage 702
Committee report adopted..... 709

533 By McCoy. Relating to county Board of Supervisors to control railroad grade crossing; giving them the right to compel railroad companies to place flagmen or maintain mechanical signal devices on gates at crossings upon secondary roads.
Introduced, referred 536
Recommended passage 720
Committee report adopted..... 728

534 By Goode. Relating to removal from office of elective or appointive state officer for refusal to follow an official ruling of the Attorney General.
Introduced, referred 536
Recommended indefinite postponement 702
Indefinitely postponed 777

535 By McNeal. Relating to compensation of inheritance tax appraisers to change pay from per diem basis to a fee of 1/20 of one per cent of the gross value of the assets, with a minimum fee of $10 and to raise the mileage rate from 5 cents to 7 cents.
Introduced, referred 536
Amendment filed 623

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

536 By Kosek. Relating to sick leave of public school employees; providing a minimum sick-leave scale ranging from five days the first year to nine days for the fifth and subsequent years.
Introduced, referred 537
Recommended passage 791
Committee report adopted 798

537 By Cunningham, Burtch, Kimball, Ballhagen, Breakenridge and Steenhusen. Relating to establishment and operation of a state program for treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics; study and prevention of alcoholism, appropriation; setting up the "alcoholism control fund" made up of twenty cents from each dollar paid for individual permit; state Board of Regents to be in control and appoint an administrative director.
Introduced, referred 537

538 By Doyle. Relating to larceny in daytime; raising the "break-off" sum from the present $20 to $40; making the penalty for larceny of property in excess fo $40 at not more than 5 years in prison; and thefts below $40 at a fine not to exceed $200 or a year in the county jail.
Introduced, referred 537
Recommended passage 643
Committee report adopted..... 650

539 By Military and Veterans Affairs. Relating to empowering the World War II service compensation board to pay a bonus to applicants who filed between July 1, 1953 and June 30, 1957, inclusive; making an appropriation therefor.
Introduced, referred 537
Recommended passage 585
Committee report adopted..... 590
Amendment filed 604
Amendment adopted 713
Passed; ayes 101, nays none.... 713
Concurred 807
Passed; ayes 97, nays none.... 807
Reported enrolled 840
Signed by Speaker..... 840
Sent to Governor..... 840
Signed by Governor..... 893

540 By Andrews, Frey, Naughton, Swisher, McCoy, Frommelt, Naden and Reppert. Relating to increasing compensation for council members under the council-manager form of municipal government by election; repealing section 363.2, Code 1954.
Introduced, referred 537
Recommended passage 792
Committee report adopted..... 798

541 By Kosek. Relating to compensation of election judges and clerks in primary and general elections; increasing from seventy-five cents an hour to one dollar an hour.

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 537
Recommended passage 660
Committee report adopted..... 670

542 By Kosek. Relating to the contracts of teachers and their automatic continuation unless teacher files written resignation before April 15 or board gives notice to terminate the contract by April 10, right to have a public hearing to protest proposed termination.
Introduced, referred 537
Amendment filed 605

543 By Carson. Relating to service of notice in eminent domain proceedings on nonresident by newspaper publication in county in which land is situated; copy sent by certified mail to owner at last known address not less than 20 days before hearing date.
Introduced, referred 538
Recommended passage 643
Committee report adopted..... 650

544 By Board of Control. Relating to issuance of drivers' licenses; providing the department may restore a license to a mentally ill person placed on parole or convalescent leave, when medical staff or superintendent of the institution recommends the issuance of said license.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 549
Passed; ayes 99, nays 1..... 682
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Sent to Governor.....1496
Signed by Governor.....1501

545 By County and Township Affairs. Relating to permissive emergency fund levy by counties; providing for emergency relief when needed for those counties with assessed valuations low in proportion to population; permitting such tax money to be used for general county fund expenses in addition to the millage levy provided.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 590
Amendment filed 665
Amendment adopted 760
Passed; ayes 87, nays 4..... 760
Recall from Senate requested.. 874
Returned 876

546 By Military and Veterans Affairs. Relating to an appropriation of $25,000 to the Disabled American Veterans of Iowa to be used to provide assistance to them and their families in the preparation and presentation of claims to the United States government in obtaining compensation and other benefits to which entitled as result of disabilities incurred in military service; annual report to be submitted to Iowa State Auditor.

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

Introduced, referred 591
Recommended indefinite postponement 1277
Indefinitely postponed 1392

547 By Board of Control. Relating to admission to the Iowa Soldiers' Home at Marshalltown; requiring the widow shall have been the wife of said veteran for at least 10 years immediately prior to his death.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 591
Passed; ayes 102, nays none.... 714
Concurred 1293
Passed; ayes 101, nays none....1293
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1493

548 By Judiciary 2. Relating to authorizing issuance of a land patent in Van Buren County to Anthony Crook; on certain school land sold by the State in 1852.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 591
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 715
Reported enrolled 1109
Signed by Speaker 1110
Sent to Governor 1110
Signed by Governor 1168

549 By Schools, Libraries, State Educational Institutions. Relating to annexation of school districts; permitting county board of education in reorganization of school districts to divide the remaining territory among two or more districts.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 630
Passed; ayes 76, nays none 740

550 By Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control. Relating to the kind of election at which the proposition of establishment of a county conservation board can be submitted to the voters; authorizing primary as well as general elections.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 651
Passed; ayes 65, nays none 833
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1493

551 By Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control. Relating to notice given to owners of land or interests or rights therein, in certain types of procedures and other matters affecting such land in drainage district improvements; requiring publication in newspaper of general circulation published in the county, with notice of hearing mailed to each person named therein.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 651
Passed; ayes 67, nays none 834
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Sent to Governor 1311
Signed by Governor 1436

H. F. Page

552 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to vehicle brake requirements; repealing the requirement that truck tractors must have front wheel brakes.
Introduced, placed on calendar 651
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 827
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Sent to Govenor 982
Signed by Governor 1058

553. By Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control. Relating to conservation and regulation of water resources; enacting a water code.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 670
Amendment filed 794
Sifting recommends calendar.. 877
Amendments adopted 916, 917
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.... 917
Concurred 1273
Passed; ayes 94, nays none....1274
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor.....1493

554 By Board of Control. Relating to duties of the Board of Control; repealing various sections of Code 1954 with regard to furnishing to clerks of district court every quarter names of all persons over 14 years of age in state institutions for insane or feebleminded; and repealing the requirement forbidding a clerk to issue a marriage license to any person named on such list unless directed by the court to so issue.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 670
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Passed; ayes 68, nays none.....1017
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1502

555 By Roads and Highways. Relating to allowing the Highway Commission and local authorities to grant annual permits to manufacturers of heavy construction machinery which will provide for movement of such equipment over highways, roads and streets in Iowa; such movement not to exceed 15 miles from point of manufacture or assembly.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 670
Passed; ayes 75, nays none.... 741
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker..... 981
Sent to Governor..... 982
Signed by Governor.....1000

556 By Conservation, Drainage and Flood Control. Relating to operation of boats; forbidding operation "in careless or reckless manner".
Introduced, placed on calendar. 709
Passed; ayes 66, nays none.... 835
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Sent to Governor.....1411
Signed by Governor 1456

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

557 By Elections, Political and Judicial Districts. Relating to method of filling vacancies in elective offices; providing the vacancy shall be filled by appointment for remaining portion of the unexpired term.
Introduced, placed on calendar. 709

558 By Departmental Affairs. Relating to paid vacations of state employees; clarifying provision of chapter 74, Laws of the 56th General Assembly; conditioning the right to vacation with pay upon continuous employment for the stated period.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 709

559 By Judiciary 1. Relating to waiver of medical examination for group insurance; repealing a section in the Code which was overlooked in passage of H. F. 84.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 710
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 928
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker 1343
Sent to Governor 1343
Signed by Governor 1436

560 By Judiciary 1. Relating to validating transfers of cemetery lots by the Grand Junction Cemetery Association of Greene County; clearing title to the lots.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 710
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 101, nays none 929
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1473

561 By Judiciary 1. Relating to creation of a division of civil defense in the Iowa Development Commission; providing for a director thereof, defining powers and duties of the director, the commission and the Governor; authorizing receipt and expenditures of funds incident to administration thereof.
Introduced, referred 710
Recommended amendment, passage 877
Committee report adopted 882
Amendment filed 1031

562 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to permits for operation of vehicles of excess size and weight on the highways; permitting Highway Commission or local authorities to issue special permits therefor.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 729
Amendment filed 841
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendment adopted 1018
Passed; ayes 66, nays none 1018
Concurred 1465
Passed; ayes 88, nays none 1465
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495

H. F. Page

Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

563 By Safety and Law Enforcement. Relating to promulgation and enforcement of uniform regulations of statewide effect for the safe transportation, storage, handling and use of inflammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases; empowering the state fire marshal to formulate and adopt regulations, definitions of words and terms.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 777
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 96, nays none 1052
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Sent to Governor 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

564 By Board of Control. Relating to detention of escapees from mental institutions in other states; amending certain chapters of the Code 1954 with respect thereto; empowering any peace officer to detain any feeble-minded person who has escaped from an institution in another state.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 798
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Passed; ayes 66, nays none 1018
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

565 By Roads and Highways. Relating to crediting of federal appropriations to the primary road fund or to the engineering and administrative fund of the Highway Commission; providing credit to that highway fund from which it was originally advanced.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 799
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 930
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

566 By Military and Veterans Affairs. Relating to veterans of the Korean Conflict; providing them with the same rights and privileges as other veterans; inserting in Code the date limitations as between June 27, 1950, and July 27, 1953.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 799
Sifting recommends calendar .. 907
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 930
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

567 By Military and Veterans Affairs. Relating to establishment of inclusive dates of World War II for the purposes of certain statutes making reference thereto; dates

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

used from start of draft to last date for purposes of Iowa bonus, September 16, 1940, to December 31, 1946; with exception of eligibility for tax exemption dates; confined to service in actual hostilities, December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 844
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Amendment adopted 1082
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 1082
Concurred 1399
Passed; ayes 95, nays none 1399
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

568 By Social Security. Relating to workmen's compensation, so as to redefine "injury," "personal injury" and "personal injury by accident"; increasing maximum weekly benefit to $34; redefining and revising provisions for compensation for total and for partial permanent disability; authorizing special case settlements.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 867

569 By Agriculture 1. Relating to the licensing of auctioneers; enacting substitute for present statute; fee $10; license to be issued by county auditor under direction of county board of supervisors; reciprocity provision with other states.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 868
Amendment filed 908
Sifting recommends calendar ..1311
Amendment withdrawn 1434
Amendments adopted 1434
Passed; ayes 100, nays 2 1435
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

570 By Cities and Towns. Relating to authorization of the Iowa Development Commission to provide planning assistance to cities and towns under 25,000 population in order to accept federal grants for community planning, which grants are available only if a state agency be designated to assist.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 868
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 63, nays none 1024

571 By Appropriations. Relating to a deficiency appropriation to the State Printing Board to pay necessary printing expenses for the Fifty-seventh General Assembly; authorizing the comptroller to issue warrants for printing accounts of the legislature now due.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 883
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 901
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495

H. F. Page

Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

572 By Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to licensing, inspection and regulation of nursing homes and custodial homes; providing for regulations, enforcement proceedings and penalties; requiring securing of licenses from state Department of Health and inspection approval by fire marshal.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 915
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Amendment filed 1059-1062
Point of order raised 1071
Ruling appealed 1072
Ruling appeal withdrawn 1073
Amendments adopted 1073
Point of order raised 1073
Passed; ayes 98, nays 1.....1074
Refused to concur. 1197
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Sent to Governor 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

573 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa, for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the Board of Control for salaries, support, maintenance, repairs, replacements, alterations or equipment of institutions under said Board of Control.
Introduced, placed on calendar.. 915
Amendment filed 960
Amendment adopted 970
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 970
Concurred 1429-1430
Passed; ayes 88, nays 9 1431
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1502

574 By Agriculture 1. Relating to requiring a bond for salebarn operators; definitions; provision for suit, penalties for violations.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 941

575 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to fee for transfer, lease or assignment of permits for motor vehicle truck operators; fixing fee at five dollars.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 966
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Passed; ayes 68, nays none 1180

576 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to delinquent permit fees for motor vehicle truck operators; requiring penalty of two dollars to be added to annual permit fee if not paid thirty days after due.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 966
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Passed; ayes 69, nays none 1180

577 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to fee for the transfer of cer-

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page

tificates of convenience and necessity for motor carriers; fixing fee at twenty dollars.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 966
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Passed; ayes 70, nays none 1181

578 By County and Township Affairs. Relating to expenditures from the general fund of counties in excess of the revenues; permitting necessary expenditures legally payable from general fund in year 1957.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 989
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Amendment adopted 1176
Passed; ayes 69, nays none 1176
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor 1494
Signed by Governor 1501

579 By County and Township Affairs. Relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to make necessary additions to courthouses, jails or county homes or other county buildings; increasing authorized limitation to thirty-five thousand.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 989
Amendment filed 1009
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Amendment adopted 1177
Passed; ayes 70, nays none 1177
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Sent to Governor 1494
Signed by Governor 1501

580 By Insurance. Relating to regulation of registration, issuance, and sale of securities and to the regulation of securities dealers; definitions of terms.
Introduced, referred to sifting.. 989
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 1138

581 By Appropriations. Relating to registration of airmen and aeronautic instructors; increasing license fee from $1 per year to $4 for two years; charging air schools $20 for first registration and $10 for each annual renewal.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1002
Placed on calendar 1207
Passed; ayes 66, nays 33 1253

582 Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery; applicable to refugee doctors, authorizing the medical examiners to accept in lieu of diploma from a medical college approved by them, a number of specific qualifications.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1002
Sifting recommends calendar ..1085
Passed; ayes 101, nays none 1136
Point of order raised 1198
Ruling made 1255
Concurred 1255
Passed; ayes 91, nays 10 1256
Reported enrolled 1410

H. F. Page

Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1493

583 By Public Health and Pharmacy. Relating to an alternative method for revocation, suspension, or probation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery; also clarifying existing law.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1002
Recalled from sifting, referred to public health and pharmacy 1064

584 By Agriculture 1. Relating to veterinary inspection of animals passing through sale yards or barns; requiring, in order to prevent spread of animal diseases through state, that the state Department of Agriculture shall levy a veterinary inspection fee and pay approved veterinarians for such inspection services.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1065

585 By Tax Revision. Relating to the limitation of the inheritance tax lien where decedent died on or before the fourth of July 1941; exceptions thereto.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1079
Sifting recommends calendar ..1109
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 1184
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

586 By Appropriations. Relating to the salary of Iowa Highway Commissioners, increasing each from $4,500 to $5,500.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1090
Passed; ayes 89, nays 5 1199

587 By Social Security. Relating to federal social security taxes on Iowa public employees; legalizing collection of additional ¼ per cent tax, which they have been paying since January 1.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1090
Sifting recommends calendar ..1168
Passed; ayes 69, nays none 1186
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Sent to Governor 1411
Signed by Governor 1493

588 By Tax Revision. Relating to enabling counties to establish and operate nursing homes for the aged; authorizing them to finance construction thereof by bond issues approved by voters and to operate with tax funds.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1132

589 By Judiciary 2. Relating to legalizing the issuance of school indebtedness bonds of Melvin Community School in Osceola and O'Brien counties.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1174
Proof of publication certified ..1192

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
Amendment filed 1225
Sifting recommends calendar ..1276
Amendment adopted 1238
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 1238
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

590 By Motor Vehicles, Commerce and Trade. Relating to special permits for transportation of mobile homes of excess size on highways; permitting issuance thereof to dealer or owner desiring to change his residence.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1174
Sifting recommends calendar ..1222
Passed; ayes 78, nays 10 1327

591 By Judiciary 2. Relating to legalizing the sale by installment contract of certain real estate owned by the Community School District of Fort Dodge; authorizing conveyance of legal title under specific conditions.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1174
Proof of publication certified..1173
Sifting recommends calendar ..1311
Passed; ayes 94, nays none 1378
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

592 By Judiciary 2. Relating to establishing procedures for consolidation of contiguous counties; permitting by legislative acts, by joint resolution of boards of supervisors, by petition of voters or by approval of majority of voters; counties to be named after presidents beginning with Lincoln.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1174

593 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from general fund of the State of Iowa to the state Department of Public Instruction for specified school aid; special education for handicapped children, vocational education aid, mining camp aid and various aids.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1230
Amendment adopted 1303
Passed; ayes 105, nays none 1303
Refused to concur 1440
Conference committee appointed 1480
Conference report and amendments adopted 1485
Passed; ayes 80, nays none 1485
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

594 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from general fund of the State of Iowa to the Department of Public Instruction for state aid for transportation of school children.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1230

H. F. Page
Passed; ayes 103 nays none 1299
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1502

595 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the general fund of the State of Iowa to Department of Public Instruction for general state aid for school districts; provisions for increased aid to junior colleges under stated conditions, prescribing standards therefor.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1230
Amendment adopted 1299
Passed; ayes 103, nays none 1300
Concurred 1441
Passed; ayes 102, nays none 1441
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1502

596 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the general fund of the State of Iowa to Department of Public Instruction for supplemental aid to certain school districts.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1231
Passed; ayes 100, nays none 1301
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1502

597 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from special reserve fund of the State of Iowa and from the additional bonus and disability fund, to the Board of Control for capital improvements at the Iowa Soldiers Home including construction of a new building to be used for dormitory, hospital or nursing purposes; providing for joint control of expenditure by Board of Control and the Budget and Financial Control committee.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1287
Amendment filed 1313
Amendment adopted 1356
Passed; ayes 99, nays none 1356
Refused to concur 1442
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1508

598 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa for capital improvements for institutions under the Board of Control, including construction of new buildings, repairs, improvements, replacements or alterations; providing for joint control of expenditure thereof by the Board of Control and the Budget and Financial Control committee.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1287
Amendment filed 1313-1314
Amendment adopted 1357

Digitized by Google

H. F. Page
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 1357
Refused to concur 1442
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1508

599 By Appropriations. Relating to providing for minimum state retirement allowance payments to certain employees in the public schools who retired prior to July 4, 1953; appropriation therefor; applicable to Iowa teachers over 65 years of age who retired prior to specified date and have had 25 years of service including maximum of 5 years out-of-state service followed by at least 10 years in Iowa before retirement.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1287
Passed; ayes 90, nays 2 1334
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1500

600 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa to the Board of Regents for capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations and equipment at state institutions under said board.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1395
Point of order raised 1416
Passed; ayes 89, nays 11 1417
Motion filed to reconsider vote 1436
Motion to reconsider, withdrawn 1451
Refused to concur 1482
Conference committee appointed 1483
Conference report and amendments adopted 1492
Passed; ayes 81, nays 5 1492
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1508

601 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the special reserve fund of the State of Iowa to the state Conservation Commission funds for construction, replacement, repairs, acquisition of land, development, forestry, watershed area improvements, design and investigation, and dredging.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1396
Amendments adopted 1420
Passed; ayes 91, nays 6 1420
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495

H. F. Page
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1509

602 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the the general fund of the State of Iowa to the state Board of Regents for various capital improvements, repairs and replacements of institutional roads.
Introduced, passed on file 1418
Rule suspended 1418
Passed; ayes 89, nay 1 1419
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Vetoed by Governor 1509

603 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriations for payment of miscellaneous expenses incurred and authorized by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly; brass plates for presiding officers' chairs, frames for pictures hung in certain offices; sport coats for House pages; $238.29 to DeVere Watson as Senate delegate to atom bomb test at Yucca Flats; $1,200.00 to Wayne A. Faupel, assistant code editor, for services to legislative research bureau committee; election contest attorney fees and other expenses; additional salaries of $1410.00 in opening and closing the Fifty-seventh General Assembly; appropriation to Budget and Financial Control committee for installations in legislative chambers.
Introduced, placed on calendar..1448
Amendment adopted 1463
Amendments withdrawn..1463, 1464
Vote reconsidered 1464
Passed; ayes 78, nays 4 1464
Amendment adopted 1487
Concurred 1488
Passed; ayes 87, nays 3 1488
Receded 1490
Passed; ayes 80, nays 6 1490
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

604 By Tax Revision. Relating to motor vehicle certified carriers; making correction in Senate File 167; providing necessary fees to implement the act.
Introduced, referred to sifting..1458
Rule suspended 1462
Passed; ayes 91, nays 6 1462
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Sent to Governor 1496
Signed by Governor 1501

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF SENATE BILLS IN HOUSE

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS AND SENATE FILES PASSED AND APPROVED—114

S. J. R. 3.

S. F.

1, 3, 7, 22, 31, 32, 34, 37, 39, 41, 47, 49, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 68, 78, 81, 88, 92, 93, 97, 101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 119, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 143, 158, 161, 163, 167, 174, 180, 184, 185, 194, 198, 208, 219, 221, 227, 229, 233, 234, 236, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 253, 256, 291, 297, 302, 305, 306, 307, 324, 335, 345, 349, 356, 359, 378, 393, 414, 417, 424, 429, 433, 436, 438, 443, 446, 447, 448, 453, 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 497.

PASSED BOTH HOUSES, VETOED BY GOVERNOR—S. F. 23, 83, 400, 491

BECAME LAW WITHOUT GOVERNOR'S SIGNATURE—S. F. 372, 481

S. J. R. Page

3 By Hoxie and Harbor. Relating to financing improvements to and expansion of city of Clarinda waterworks for joint use of city and Clarinda mental health institute; authorizing Board of Control of state institutions to pay $145,000 as its share of the cost.

Received, placed on calendar... 799
Substituted for H. J. R. 2..... 828
Passed; ayes 71, nays none..... 828
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker..... 893
Signed by Governor..... 942

9 By Prentis, Schroeder, Shaff, Rigler, Price, Watson, Weiss and Hoxie. Relating to creation of a cash working reserve balance in the state treasury; providing for disposition of any surplus funds over and above the operating fund of the state and the cash reserve fund.

Received, referred 481

S. F. Page

1 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to reorganization of school districts; requiring a district to maintain twelve grades by July 1, 1962.

Received, referred 224
Recommended amendment, passage 470
Amendments filed 724, 773, 794, 795, 811, 841, 864
Points of order raised.....801, 802
Amendments adopted 808, 809, 816, 817, 818, 872, 873
Amendments withdrawn 817
Motion to reconsider filed..... 838
Motion to reconsider, withdrawn 873
Passed; ayes 95, nays 10..... 873
Refused to concur 1147
Concurred 1341
Passed; ayes 92, nays 2.....1342

S. F. Page

Reported enrolled* 1436
Signed by Speaker 1436
Signed by Governor.....1473

2 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to providing standard aid to school districts to encourage reorganization of units; listing specific requirements in order to qualify.

Received, referred 284
Amendment filed 434, 604, 625
Recommended passage 554
Committee report adopted 563

3 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to supplemental aid to schools; changing basis of pay and providing more assistance.

Received, referred 300
Recommended passage 769
Committee report adopted 777
Sifting recommends calendar 1109
Passed; ayes 102, nays 2.....1140
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker 1222
Signed by Governor 1311

4 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to authorizing State Board of Regents to acquire new and repair and remodel buildings at the three state educational institutions; authorizing collection of building fees from students attending said institution; and to use said building fees as security for borrowing for construction of new buildings.

Received, referred to sifting..... 868

5 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to increase of state aid to public junior colleges; providing certain standards to be met in order to be eligible for receipt thereof.

Received, referred 239
Recommended amendment, passage 375

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page
Committee report adopted 380
Referred to appropriations..... 380
Recommended passage 584
Committee report adopted 590
Amendment adopted 850
Passed; ayes 90, nays 10 850

7 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to state income taxes; amendments in line with federal Internal Revenue Code of 1954, with respect to adjusted gross income.
Received, referred 149
Recommended passage 306
Committee report adopted..... 311
Sifting recommends calendar...1168
Passed; ayes 71, nays none.....1184
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker 1277
Signed by Governor 1343

10 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to assessment and taxation of certain personal property and exemptions therefrom; repealing personal property tax on all household furniture, including musical instruments, television receiving sets, air conditioners, home freezers and kitchen equipment.
Received, referred 207
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1389
Motion withdrawn 1448

15 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to regulation, licensing and taxation of mobile homes and house trailers.
Received, referred 150
Amendment filed 256

16 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to definition of educational institutions which are exempt from real estate taxation.
Received, placed on calendar ... 755

17 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to powers of state tax commission to adopt rules on standard of value for assessment purposes.
Received, referred 119
Amendment filed 136
Recommended passage 389
Committee report adopted 393

22 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to written objections to proposed local municipal budgets; requiring filing of written detailed statements of objections.
Received, referred 333
Recommended passage 495
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 87, nays none..... 694
Reported enrolled 769
Signed by Speaker 770
Signed by Governor 793

23 By Prentis, Elwood, Mollison and Henry. Relating to assessment and levying of tax on flight property of air carriers in Iowa, making them subject to taxation at local tax rae.
Received, referred 224
Recommended passage 469
Committee report adopted 474
Amendment filed 662
Sifting recommends calendar...1057
Passed; ayes 76, nays 23.....1083
Motion to reconsider, filed.....1094
Amendment filed 1225-1227
Vote reconsidered 1294
Amendment adopted 1295-1297
Passed; ayes 104, nays none....1297
House insisted 1405-1406
Conference committee appointed.1409
Conference report and amendments adopted 1447
Passed; ayes 87, nays 4.....1447
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker 1495
Vetoed by Governor 1512

31 By Tate, Schroeder, Elijah and Utzig. Relating to motor vehicle operators' and chauffeurs' license fees; increase thereof.
Received, referred 187
Recommended passage 353
Committee report adopted 360
Amendment filed 376
Sifting recommends calendar .. 892
Amendment withdrawn 1009
Amendment adopted 1010
Passed; ayes 93, nays 4.....1010
Motion to reconsider, filed.....1056
Motion to reconsider, withdrawn.1075
House insisted 1102
Conference committee appointed.1109
Conference committee report...1275
Conference report adopted.....1298
Receded 1298
Passed; ayes 94, nays 2.....1298
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker 1390
Signed by Governor 1436

32 By Tate, Schroeder, Elijah, Utzig and Evans. Relating to compensation and number of members of Iowa Highway Safety Patrol; increasing maximum from 225 to 300.
Received, referred 188
Amendments filed 336, 356, 587, 933, 986
Recommended amendment passage 353
Committee report adopted..... 360
Sifting recommends calendar .. 892
Amendments withdrawn 979, 996, 998
Amendments adopted 996, 997
Passed; ayes 99, nays 2..... 998
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Signed by Governor 1168

34 By McFarlane, O'Malley, Buck, Shaff and Miller. Relating to limitation of hours of duty of members of fire department in cities of ten thousand population or more or under civil service; limiting to sixty-eight hours per week.
Received, passed on file..... 224
Substituted for H. F. 18..... 229
Passed; ayes 75, nays 26..... 229
Reported enrolled 255

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page
Signed by Speaker 255
Signed by Governor 307

37 By McFarlane. Relating to the toll roads authority created by the 56th General Assembly; abolishment thereof.
Received, referred 150
Recommended passage 319
Committee report adopted..... 324
Sifting recommends calendar ..1311
Passed; ayes 86, nays none.....1376
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Signed by Governor 1494

39 By Mollson, Nolan, O'Malley and Vest. Relating to vocational education; providing for acceptance of federal aid therefor under all acts of Congress.
Received, referred 150
Recommended passage 375
Committee report adopted 380
Passed; ayes 94, nays none..... 695
Reported enrolled 769
Signed by Speaker 770
Signed by Governor 793

41 By Anderson, Walker, O'Malley, Mollson, Buck, Shoeman and McManus. Relating to old-age assistance funeral expenses; increasing amount allowable from $150 to $175 for funeral expenses of an old-age pensioner.
Received, referred to sifting.... 994
Sifting recommends calendar...1057
Passed; ayes 95, nays none.....1084
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Signed by Governor 1311

44 By Miller, Ringgenberg, Elwood, Elijah and Dailey. Relating to exemption of charitable, educational, and religious institutions and societies from sales tax on items used solely in places of worship owned or operated by said institutions and societies; making retroactive to January 1, 1956.
Received, referred to sifting... 941
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1455

47 By Wormley, Stuart and Anderson. Relating to fishing without permission of owner of premises which have been privately stocked with fish; establishing penalty therefor, same as in hunting.
Received, referred 207
Recommended passage 353
Committee report adopted 360
Sifting recommends calendar ..1410
Passed; ayes 94, nays none....1427
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Signed by Governor 1499

49 By Stuart, Anderson, McManus, Nolan, Rigler and Shoeman. Relating to compensation of shorthand reporters in district and municipal courts; increasing ten dollars each; with guaranteed minimum annual pay set at $7200.
Received, referred 564
Amendment filed 943
Sifting recommends calendar ..1168
Amendment filed 1312
Amendments adopted 1321, 1322
Passed; ayes 97, nays 1.....1322
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Signed by Governor 1494

57 By Grimstead. Relating to sale and distribution of poisons; prohibiting sale of cleaning fluids and formaldehyde by any but licensed pharmacists.
Received, referred 441
Recommended passage 722
Committee report adopted 728
Passed; ayes 67, nays none.... 826
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

58 By Nolan. Relating to taxation on land acquired by federal government for flood control purposes; authorizing the treasurer of any county wherein is situated such land to cancel any taxes or tax assessments after being acquired by federal government.
Received, placed on calendar .. 778
Substituted for H. F. 127..... 821
Passed; ayes 75, nays none.... 821
Report enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

61 By O'Malley. Relating to increase in number of judges in seventh and ninth judicial districts.
Received, passed on file 505
Rule suspended 510
Substituted for H. F. 49..... 510
Passed; ayes 84, nays none ... 510
Reported enrolled 555
Signed by Speaker 555
Signed by Governor 586

64 By Shoeman, Butler, Utzig, Boothby, Burton, Prince and Vest. Relating to bang's disease; prohibiting sale of cattle unless accompanied by a negative brucellosis test report issued by an accredited veterinarian, conducted within thirty days.
Received, passed on file 399
Substituted for H. F. 53..... 419
Amendment adopted 420
Passed; ayes 101, nays none ... 420
Reported enrolled 496
Signed by Speaker 496
Signed by Governor 544

65 By Shoeman, Butler, Utzig, Boothby, Burton and Prince. Relating to mandatory county-wide brucellosis tests; requiring all cattle in county be tested for bang's disease whenever petitions signed by 75% of resident owners of breeding cattle in county

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

shall be presented to the state Department of Agriculture.
Received, passed on file 399
Amendment filed 752
Amendment adopted 852
Passed; ayes 98, nays none ... 852
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker 981
Signed by Governor 1000

68 By Butler, Nolan, Anderson, and Lynes. Relating to pharmacy and enforcement of basic standards and requirements for distribution of medicinal drugs, chemicals and poisons; providing for licensing of such distributors; penalties provided for violations.
Amendment filed 309
Amendment filed 320
Received, passed on file 332
Substituted for H. F. 72..... 342
Amendment withdrawn 343
Amendments adopted 343
Passed; ayes 92, nays 8..... 343
Reported enrolled 433
Signed by Speaker 434
Signed by Governor 497

73 By Dykhouse. Relating to required interval between certain classes of motor vehicles upon highways; increasing from 300 feet to 500 feet as distance to be kept between truck or truck-trailer and another truck or truck-trailer.
Received, referred 415
Recommended passage 767
Committee report adopted 777

77 By Rigler. Relating to increasing liability limits of insurance a county board of supervisors may purchase to protect county employees from liability for certain acts committed in performance of their duties; property damage and personal injury increased from $25,000 to $50,000.
Received, referred 591

78 By Rigler, Elwood, Lynes and Nolan. Relating to proof of financial ability of motor vehicle common carriers of passengers to respond to legal liability to such persons for damages or injuries; permitting busses to substitute proof of solvency and financial ability in place of liability insurance or surety bond.
Received, referred 564
Recommended passage 701
Committee report adopted 709
Sifting recommends calendar ..1031
Passed; ayes 98, nays none 1054
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Signed by Governor 1168

81 By Watson, McFarlane and Boothby. Relating to transfer of administration statutes regarding fire protection in hotels, from the department of agriculture to fire marshal.
Received, referred 399
Recommended passage 432
Committee report adopted 438
Amendment filed 860-864
Sifting recommends calendar ..1085
Amendments filed .....
.....1111, 1171, 1223, 1224
Amendments adopted 1144, 1262, 1263
Passed; ayes 97, nays none 1264
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Signed by Governor 1499

83 By Watson, McFarlane and Boothby. Relating to special assistant attorneys general to be appointed by Attorney General and assigned by him to certain state departments and compensation fixed by him.
Received, referred to sifting .. 994
Sifting recommends calendar...1168
Amendment filed 1224
Amendment adopted 1205
Amendment withdrawn 1261
Passed; ayes 90, nays 6.....1261
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Vetoed by Governor 1513

84 By Watson, McFarlane and Boothby. Relating to division of personnel; adding a new section, assigning to administration of personnel to the executive council; transferring personnel division and personnel from comptroller to executive council.
Received, referred 333
Recommended passage 810
Committee report adopted 815

88 By Watson, McFarlane and Boothby. Relating to custody and approval of bonds of certified public accountants, to transfer from Auditor of State to State Accountancy Board.
Received, referred to sifting... 965
Sifting recommends calendar ..1058
Passed; ayes 97, nays none....1163
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker 1277
Signed by Governor 1343

92 By Watson, McFarlane and Boothby. Relating to appropriations to members of the legislative governmental reorganization study committee; Harry E. Wason, Arch W. McFarlane, Laurence M. Boothby, Dewey E. Goode, Clark H. McNeal and Mahlon N. Brown.
Received, referred 480
Recommended passage 584
Committee report adopted 590
Passed; ayes 83, nays none 611
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Signed by Governor 705

93 By Anderson, Miller and McFarlane. Relating to exemption of animals from property tax; exempting all

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

livestock and fur-bearing animals under one year of age.
Received, referred 399
Recommended passage 583
Committee report adopted 590
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 77, nays 6.....1157
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker 1277
Signed by Governor 1343

97 By Walker, Ringgenberg, Wormley, Gillespie, McCurdy, Coleman, Hoffman and Butler. Relating to filing of claims for refund of the gasoline tax; issuance of gas tax refund permits to continue in effect until revoked; claims subject to penalty for falsification.
Received, passed on file 441
Rule suspended 448
S. F. 97 substituted 448
Amendment adopted 448
Passed; ayes 105, nays none ... 448
Reported enrolled 520
Signed by Speaker 520
Signed by Governor 544

101 By O'Malley and Schroeder. Relating to legalizing sale of land to Central Lutheran Church of Des Moines, by executive council; correcting legal description used in legalizing act of 1953 authorizing said sale of land north of Grand avenue in Des Moines.
Received, referred 398
Recommended passage 494
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 62, nays none.... 838
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

103 By Stuart, Dewel, Dykhouse, Weiss, Shaff, Butler, Harbor and Prince. Relating to establishment and licensing of game breeding and shooting preserve areas; prescribing requirements and regulations; license and other fees.
Received, referred 399
Recommended passage 467
Committee report adopted 474
Substituted for H. F. 290 718
Passed; ayes 83, nays 13 719
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Signed by Governor 840

107 By Watson. Relating to use of public lands and waters, regulation thereof by Conservation Commission empowered to use their discretion to issue or revoke building permits as piers, fences and any structures along shore lines.
Received, placed on calendar .. 465
Substituted for H. F. 219 743
Passed; ayes 75, nays none 743
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker 793
Signed by Governor 840

S. F. Page

108 By Henry, Stuart, McManus and Lynes. Relating to qualifications for registration of professional engineers; requiring four years in place of two years of experience to qualify.
Received, placed on calendar .. 564
Substituted for H. F. 286 597
Passed; ayes 90, nays 1 598
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Signed by Governor 770

109 By Schroeder, Butler and Boothby. Relating to investment of funds of life insurance companies and associations; authorizing life insurance companies to invest reserve funds in personal property.
Received, placed on calendar .. 778
Substituted for H. F. 171 825
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 826
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

119 By Schroeder, Miller and O'Malley. Relating to employment agency fees; limiting charge for procurement of employment paying less than $250 per month to 25 percent of wages paid for first month, and not in excess of 5 percent of annual gross earnings.
Received, referred 565
Sifting recommends calendar .. 942
Amendment adopted 1019
Passed; ayes 68, nays none 1019
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker 1169
Signed by Governor 1311

130 By Lynes. Relating to status of police serving under custodian of public buildings; conferring status of peace officer thereon when serving in and about capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government.
Received, referred to sifting...1078
Sifting recommends calendar ..1276
Passed; ayes 82, nays 2 1373
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Signed by Governor 1494

131 By Lynes. Relating to title of custodian of state public buildings as it now appears in certain chapters of the Code 1954; changing title to superintendent of buildings and grounds.
Received, referred to sifting ..1078
Sifting recommends calendar ..1276
Passed; ayes 87, nays 1 1366
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker 1456
Signed by Governor 1493

132 By Rigler. Relating to legalizing proceedings of independent School District of Lawler, Chickasaw county, in issuance of bonds and construction of gymnasium.
Received, referred 333

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

Recommended passage 386
Committee report adopted 393
Substituted for H. F. 170 429
Passed; ayes 103, nays none ... 429
Reported enrolled 496
Signed by Speaker 496
Signed by Governor 544

133 By Hoxie, Gillespie, Anderson, Boothby, Butler, Coleman, Evans, Fisher, Grimstead, Harbor, Mollison, Price, Prince, Putney, Ringgenberg, Turner, Utzig, Walker, Weber, Weiss, Miller and O'Connor. Relating to operation of motor vehicles upon highways; regulating speed thereof; limiting maximum to 25 miles per hour in urban district except subject to local authorities' jurisdictions and ordinances; fifty miles on secondary road system; 55 miles per hour on all other streets during nighttime; 65 miles per hour during daytime; except on limited access divided highways with two or more lanes of traffic in each direction on which limits may be established by commission not to exceed 70 miles per hour.
Received, referred 728
Amendments filed 841, 912, 962, 1087
Sifting recommends calendar ..1057
Amendment adopted 1104
Amendments withdrawn..1104, 1106
Passed; ayes 97, nays 10 1106
Motion to reconsider vote 1132
withdrawn 1137
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Signed by Governor 1390

135 By Miller Relating to police matrons and their compensation; requiring payment of the same compensation as paid to patrolmen of the same class in city or town where employed.
Received, referred 778
Sifting recommends calendar ..1410
Passed; ayes 87, nays 6 1426
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker 1494
Signed by Governor 1499

137 By Anderson, Watson, Weber, Elwood, Wormley, Mollison, Tate and Lynes. Relating to classification of lands within a proposed drainage or levee district prior to establishment of such district; permitting persons to petition for, or group of persons owning land within proposed district to request a classification of lands so as to apportion and fix share of cost against each tract of land.
Received, placed on calendar.. 778
Substituted for H. F. 96 820
Passed; ayes 69, nays none 821
Report enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

S. F. Page

143 By Anderson, Watson, Weber, Elwood, Wormley, Mollison, Tate and Lynes. Relating to annexation of additional lands in drainage or levee district and basis for assessments upon such lands; permitting drainage board to annex and charge additional lands only for their share of cost of any repair of improvement based on the benefits derived.
Received, placed on calendar .. 778
Substituted for H. F. 102 829
Passed; ayes 72, nays none 829
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker 893
Signed by Governor 942

153 By O'Malley. Relating to publication and proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court; in district of 150,000 population; applicable to Des Moines, requiring publication in a newspaper of general circulation in said city.
Received, placed on calendar .. 565

158 By McFarlane. Relating to authority of state Conservation Commission to acquire or lease property for development as state forests and conservation areas subject to regular tax levies; repealing certain sections of the Code 1954 in conflict with other laws.
Received, referred to sifting .. 941
Sifting recommends calendar .. 981
Passed; ayes 60, nays none 1025
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Signed by Governor 1168

159 By Wormley, Stuart, O'Malley, Lynes, Hoxie, Nolan and Anderson. Relating to speed limits for motor vehicles; maximum 70 miles per hour on any limited access divided highway with two or more lanes of traffic in each direction; with minimum of 35 miles per hour.
Received, referred to sifting .. 846
Amendments filed 1031, 1059

161 By Judiciary 1. Relating to compensation for executors and administrators; increasing fees by basing them on gross assets of estate listed in probate inventory for Iowa inheritance tax purposes.
Received, passed on file 239
Substituted for H. F. 225..... 272
Amendment adopted 273
Passed; ayes 88, nays 8 273
Reported enrolled 319
Signed by Speaker 319
Signed by Governor 376

163 By Judiciary 1. Relating to decree of distribution in estates of decedents, repealing chapter 267, Acts of 56th General Assembly; empower-

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

ing district court judges to determine division of property among heirs in an intestate estate.
Received, referred 239
Recommended passage 304
Committee report adopted 311
Passed; ayes 94, nays none.... 599
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker 644
Signed by Governor 705

167 By Dewel, Rigler and Burton. Relating to control and regulation of motor carriers of liquid products in bulk; requiring certificate from Commerce Commission to transport gasoline therein.
Received, referred to sifting ...1194
Sifting recommends calendar ..1222
Passed; ayes 81, nays 18 1326
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker 1410
Signed by Governor 1493

174 By Motor Vehicles Relating to flashing lights on vehicles; permitting flashing directionals as signal warnings on trailers and trucks disabled while on highway.
Received, referred 239
Recommended passage 432
Committee report adopted 438
Sifting recommends calendar.. 942
Passed; ayes 66, nays none 1020
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Signed by Governor 1168

180 By Miller. Relating to deductions for Iowa income tax purposes; making fiduciary and corporation income taxes same as for individuals.
Received, passed on file.....1176
Rule suspended 1187
Substituted for H. F. 304.....1187
Passed; ayes 70, nays none.....1187
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker 1311
Signed by Governor 1390

184 By O'Malley, Schroeder and Nolan. Relating to rehabilitation, clearance and redevelopment of slums and blighted areas in cities and towns; "urban renewal law"; planning for cities and towns to re-locate familes to places with sanitary accommodations; provide parks, playgrounds, compelling rehabilitation of buildings; only to make plans for urban renewal building project.
Received, placed on calendar... 630
Substituted for H. F. 250..... 762
Passed; ayes 92, nays none..... 762
Reported enrolled 859
Signed by Speaker 859
Signed by Governor 893

185 By Anderson and Lynes. Relating to crossing highways with tile drains; requiring all expense of installing such drains shall be

S. F. Page

paid from primary and secondary road funds.
Received, referred to sifting... 883
Sifting recommends calendar..1058
Passed; ayes 95, nays none.....1158
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker 1277
Signed by Governor 1343

194 By Cities and Towns. Relating to compensation of mayors in cities under special charter; establishing maximum limit of increase that can be set by ordinance; increasing from $6,000 to $8,500.
Received, referred 399
Recommended passage 470
Committee report adopted 474
Passed; ayes 94, nays none..... 676
Reported enrolled 724
Signed by Speaker 724
Signed by Governor 770

196 By Elijah and Dailey. Relating to reduction of maximum penalty for minors convicted of a violation of beer and malt liquor laws; reducing from $1,000 to $100 dollars or imprisonment in county jail not to exceed thirty days.
Received, referred 778

198 By Judiciary 1. Relating to payment of witness fees in jury trials of criminal cases in district courts; authorizing the county to pay upon certification of attendance.
Received, referred 399
Recommended passage 493
Committee report adopted 501
Passed; ayes 101, nays none ... 680
Reported enrolled 769
Signed by Speaker 770
Signed by Governor 793

207 By Nolan. Relating to licensing and examination of electricians by a municipality, under all forms of government; requiring licensing and placing it under general powers of cities and towns.
Received, referred 481

208 By Nolan. Relating to street improvements and reconstruction; authorizing "widening" as one method of improvement, levying of special assessment against benefited property therefor.
Received, referred 591
Sifting recommends calendar... 981
Passed; ayes 59, nays none....1026
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Signed by Governor 1168

219 By Tax Revision. Relating to periods of limitations and other administrative provisions of the Iowa income tax law; extending period of limitation for examination for state Tax Commission to six months from date of final disposition of any contro-

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

versity between taxpayer and Internal Revenue Service.
Received, referred 565
Recommended passage 702
Committee report adopted 709
Sifting recommends calendar... 981
Passed; ayes 58, nays none.....1027
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker 1085
Governor requested to return for correction (S.C.R. 29)....1138
Votes reconsidered 1165
Amendment adopted 1165
Passed; ayes 95, nays none.....1165
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

221 By McFarlane. Relating to payment of municipal special assessments for streets and sewers; to make first special assessment of up to $25.00 without interest.
Received, referred to sifting..1093
Sifting recommends calendar...1168
Passed; ayes 71, nays none 1185
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

227 By Schroeder. Relating to election register under permanent registration; requiring city clerks in such cities to record date the person last voted and state party affiliation given for primary election.
Received, referred to sifting... 965
Sifting recommends calendar...1410
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1423
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1499

229 By Highways. Relating to license fees imposed on motor fuel; making permanent the six-cent tax.
Recommended amendment, passage 604
Committee report adopted..... 609
Amendments adopted 716
Passed; ayes 100, nays 4..... 717
House insisted 804
Conference committee appointed 816
Conference report 942
Conference report adopted..... 949
Passed; ayes 94, nays 1..... 949
Reported enrolled 981
Signed by Speaker..... 981
Signed by Governor.....1000

233 By Weiss. Relating to method of designating township polling places outside territorial limits of townships when a suitable polling place does not exist within the township; empowering Board of Supervisors to designate a place outside but of convenient access to voters.
Received, referred to sifting.... 916
Sifting recommends calendar... 942
Passed; ayes 64, nays none....1021
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker.....1085
Signed by Governor.....1168

S. F. Page

234 By Tate, Vest, McFarlane, Burton, Miller, Shoeman, Butler, O'Malley and Walker. Relating to the compensation of county officers; increasing each annual salary.
Received, referred to sifting....1132
Amendment filed 1224
Substituted for H. F. 191.....1259
Amendments adopted 1260, 1266
Points of order raised 1261, 1267, 1270
Rulings made 1265, 1270
Passed; ayes 90, nays 13.....1271
Explanation of votes.....1310
House insisted 1319-1321
Conference committee appointed 1330
Conference report 1342
Conference report adopted.....1347
Passed; ayes 89, nays 8.....1347
Report enrolled 1436
Signed by Speaker.....1436
Signed by Governor.....1493

236 By Wormley. Relating to exclusion of roads abutting or adjacent to state parks from the state park road system and to provide for concurrent jurisdiction as to certain roads within state parks with the state Highway Commission or the county board of supervisors and the state Conservation Commission.
Received, passed on file.....1287
Sifting recommends calendar..1311
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.....1381
Reported enrolled 1436
Signed by Speaker.....1436
Signed by Governor.....1473

243 By Cities and Towns. Relating to protection from floods by cities and towns; authorizing flood control work both within and without city limits.
Received, placed on calendar... 565
Substituted for H. F. 307..... 614
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.... 614
Motion filed to reconsider vote. 620
Motion to reconsider withdrawn 650
Reported enrolled 724
Signed by Speaker..... 724
Signed by Governor..... 770

244 By Cities and Towns. Relating to compensation of waterworks trustees in cities and towns; providing that in towns each trustee shall receive compensation of not more than $100.00 per year; in cities, not more than $300.00.
Received, placed on calendar... 565
Substituted for H. F. 276..... 830
Passed; ayes 66, nays none..... 830
Reported enrolled 892
Signed by Speaker..... 893
Signed by Governor..... 942

246 By Dailey, Weber and McManus. Relating to election and terms of office of trustees in levees or drainage districts having pumping stations; legalizing election of present acting members of boards; applicable to four

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

counties: Lee, Des Moines, Louisa and Muscatine.
Received, referred 651
Substituted for H. F. 316..... 743
Passed; ayes 75, nays none..... 744
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker..... 793
Signed by Governor..... 840

247 By Dailey, Weber and McManus. Relating to establishment and maintenance of pumping stations in drainage or levee districts, by adding a new section so as to extend chapter 461, Code 1954, to include levee districts maintaining levees for protection of drainage districts having pumping stations.
Received, referred 651
Recommended passage 810
Committee report adopted..... 815
Amendment filed 877-878
Sifting recommends calendar... 907
Amendment adopted 931
Passed; ayes 100, nays none.... 932
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker.....1085
Signed by Governor.....1168

249 By McFarlane. Relating to business managers at institutions under the state Board of Control; empowering the executive officer of each institution to appoint a business manager subject to approval of Board of Control.
Received, referred to sifting....1194
Sifting recommends calendar...1276
Passed; ayes 91, nays none....1373
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1494

253 By Cities and Towns. Relating to use of county jails for confinement of such persons as may be subject to imprisonment under the provisions of city or town ordinances; re-enacting a repealed law giving cities or towns the right to use county jail for violators of city ordinances with cost being paid to the county.
Received, referred 441
Recalled from committee..... 486
Substituted for H. F. 280.....486
Passed; ayes 103, nays none.... 486
Reported enrolled 555
Signed by Speaker..... 555
Signed by Governor..... 623

256 By Harbor, Anderson and Hoxie. Relating to flood and soil erosion control and water-shed improvements; authorizing Board of Supervisors to construct, operate and maintain projects on lands under county jurisdiction.
Received, referred to sifting.... 882
Sifting recommends calendar.. 981
Passed; ayes 60, nays none....1028
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker.....1085
Signed by Governor.....1168

285 By O'Malley. Relating to powers of county Boards of

S. F. Page

Supervisors relative to county zoning; enabling supervisors to enact a zoning ordinance without relying on majority vote of property owners.
Received, referred to sifting....1234

291 By Dailey. Relating to appointment of an alternate judge in municipal courts having only one (1) judge; such alternate judge to act only during the absence or vacation of the regular judge.
Received, referred to sifting.... 948
Amendment filed 1111
Sifting recommends calendar...1410
Amendment adopted 1425
Passed; ayes 93, nays none....1425
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1499

294 By Utzig and Schroeder. Relating to communication with others by arrested persons upon imprisonment; requiring peace officer shall permit said arrested person immediately upon arrival at place of imprisonment to call or consult any other person or practicing attorney of his own choosing; penalties for peace officers violating provisions hereof.
Received, referred to sifting.... 941

297 By O'Malley. Relating to claims against school corporations; empowering a school board to hire a certified public accountant to audit all claims.
Received, referred to sifting.. 994
Substituted for H. F. 347.....1166
Passed; ayes 96, nays none....1166
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Signed by Governor.....1343

302 By Insurance. Relating to number of directors in insurance companies other than life companies; removing the requirement that the number must be stated in the Articles of Incorporation.
Received, placed on calendar.. 591
Substituted for H. F. 456..... 736
Passed; ayes 76, nays none.... 736
Reported enrolled 793
Signed by Speaker..... 793
Signed by Governor..... 840

304 By Stuart. Relating to public school transportation; limiting free transportation to elementary pupils in towns of less than 20,000 population living more than two miles from the school; and withdrawing free transportation given to high school pupils residing within city of same population.
Received, referred to sifting....1093

305 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriations to members of the Iowa Legislative Research committee, namely: W. C. Stuart, George O'Mal-

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

ley, Lawrence Putney, Jay C. Colburn, Scott Swisher and Bert K. Fairchild.
Received, referred 480
Recommended passage 584
Committee report adopted..... 590
Passed; ayes 87, nays none.... 612
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker..... 644
Signed by Governor..... 705

306 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriations to members of the Iowa Taxation Study committee, namely: Frank D. Elwood, Henry E. Heideman, Herman M. Knudson, Wilbur C. Mollson, X. T. Prentis, Jay C. Colburn, Blythe C. Conn, Jim O. Henry, W. J. Johannes and Edward Oppedahl.
Received, referred 480
Recommended passage 584
Committee report adopted..... 590
Passed; ayes 90, nays none.... 613
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker..... 644
Signed by Governor..... 705

307 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriations to ex-officio members of the advisory investment board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System, namely: Arch W. McFarlane and A. L. Mensing.
Received, referred 480
Recommended passage 584
Committee report adopted..... 590
Passed; ayes 93, nays none..... 614
Reported enrolled 644
Signed by Speaker..... 644
Signed by Governor..... 705

318 By Nolan and Walker. Relating to an excise tax on handling of food products by manufacturers, processor, warehouse men and other handlers except retailers and original growers or producers; exempting food products from general property taxes while being so handled.
Received, referred to sifting....1413

324 By O'Malley. Relating to the authority of cities and towns to regulate the hours during which intoxicating liquors may be consumed on the premises of private clubs or associations; authorizing cities and towns and boards of supervisors to adopt ordinances therefor.
Received, referred to sifting....1093
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1310
Withdrawn from sifting; ayes 85, nays 8.....1394
Amendments adopted 1402, 1404
Point of order raised.....1402
Passed; ayes 68, nays 27.....1404
Motion filed to reconsider vote.1410
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Signed by Governor.....1502

325 By Watson, Tate, Dewel, Lynes, Coleman, Long, Butler, O'Malley, Miller and

S. F. Page

Dykhouse. Relating to an appropriation for payment of a portion of the cost of completing the construction of sanitary sewer facilities by the Iowa Great Lakes sanitary district, which includes Spirit Lake, East Okoboji Lake, West Okoboji Lake and other state-owned waters in Dickinson County.
Received, referred 1442
Motion filed to withdraw from sifting 1457
Recommended amendment, passage and be re-referred to sifting 1456
Committee report adopted.....1458

335 By Shaff. Relating to legalizing issuance of fire department bonds by city council of Clinton.
Received, passed on file..... 591
Rule suspended 593
Substituted for H. F. 398..... 593
Passed; ayes 100, nays none.... 593
Reported enrolled 622
Signed by Speaker..... 622
Signed by Governor..... 705

344 By Gillespie, Mollson, Anderson, Lynes and Boothby. Relating to amount paid for animals slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection; reducing amount of payment putting on same basis as federal government.
Received, referred to sifting... 900

345 By Ringgenberg. Relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed services; preserving pension credit therefor.
Received, referred to sifting.... 965
Sifting recommends calendar..1276
Passed; ayes 86, nays 1.....1375
Amended by S. F. 497.....1478
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1499

349 By Elwood and Rigler. Relating to qualifications for examination for certification as a public accountant; requiring three years employment in state income tax division to qualify in that field.
Received, referred to sifting...1288
Sifting recommends calendar..1346
Passed; ayes 80, nays 3.....1388
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1493

356 By Nolan. Relating to encumbrances on platted areas; allowing property to be platted without requiring the public utilities companies to release their easement before platting.
Received, placed on calendar.. 799
Sifting recommends calendar.. 981
Passed; ayes 60, nays none....1029
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker.....1085
Signed by Governor.....1168

359 By Mollson. Relating to minimum population require-

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

ment of cities in which one-half (½) mill tax levy is permitted for police and firemen pensions; reducing population requirement to 6,500 instead of 17,000.
Received, referred to sifting....1194
Sifting recommends calendar..1276
Passed; ayes 85, nays 1.....1372
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1493

372 By Miller, Shoeman, Henry, Long, Nolan, Schroeder, Mollison, Butler, O'Connor, Harbor, Prentis, Buck, Prince, Byers, Hoffman, Shaff, Coleman, Vest, O'Malley, Price, Evans, Tate, Stuart, Elwood, Turner, Rigler and McCurdy. Relating to compensation of members of the General Assembly, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives; removing the one-hundred-day limit for compensation; putting it on a per diem basis at thirty dollars per day for regular or extra sessions, plus mileage of 7 cents per mile both going to and returning from sessions, regular or extra.
Received, passed on file.....1316
Substituted for H. F. 522.....1328
Rule suspended 1328
Amendment adopted 1329
Passed; ayes 74, nays 22.....1329
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Became law without Governor's signature 1497, 1503

378 By Long and Stuart. Relating to the use of certified mail for mailings required or permitted by statute and defining certified mail as any form of mail service where post office provides mailer with a receipt of mailing.
Received, referred to sifting.... 900
Sifting recommends calendar..1109
Passed; ayes 69, nays none.....1183
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Signed by Governor.....1390

393 By Lynes. Relating to the Iowa Dairy Industry Commission; authorizing acceptance and expenditure of gifts and other funds for promotional work other than being limited to the excise tax.
Received, referred to sifting...1078
Sifting recommends calendar..1410
Passed; ayes 90, nays 3.....1428
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1499

414 By Weber. Relating to warehouses for agricultural products; limiting storage of bulk grain to licensed warehouses.
Received, referred to sifting... 907
Sifting recommends calendar...1058
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1362
Reported enrolled 1456

S. F. Page
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1493

417 By Dailey. Relating to Acts of the Eleventh General Assembly, in regard to corporate powers of the board of trustees of the Congregational Church and Society of Burlington; repealing the law limiting them to ownership of $100,000 worth of property.
Received, referred to sifting....1288
Sifting recommends calendar...1346
Passed; ayes 86, nays none....1386
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1493

424 By Approprations. Relating to appropriations to members of the committee on interstate cooperation, namely: L. A. Falvey, Earl A. Miller, Gladys S. Nelson, Emil L. Novak, Carl H. Ringgenberg, W. H. Tate, Frank R. Thompson, Jacob Van Zwol, Ted D. Clark, Duane E. Dewel, J. T. Dykhouse, Edward J. McManus, Charles W. Nelson, the estate of W. Eldon Walter, and DeVere Watson; total appropriations, $8,863.45.
Received, referred 755
Recommended passage 907
Committee report adopted..... 915
Passed; ayes 95, nays none.... 932
Reported enrolled 959
Signed by Speaker..... 959
Signed by Governor.....1000

429 By Motor Vehicles. Relating to transportation of instruments of husbandry and commercial fertilizers; exempting from motor vehicle registration equipment transporting commercial fertilizer.
Received, referred to sifting.... 899
Sifting recommends calendar..1109
Passed; ayes 69, nays none....1182
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Signed by Governor.....1343

433 By Judiciary 1. Relating to consent to adoption and legalizing certain consents made prior to January 1, 1957; where homes of adopting parents were not disclosed in adoption papers.
Received, referred to sifting.. 916
Sifting recommends calendar...1085
Passed; ayes 94, nays 1.....1134
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Signed by Governor.....1311

436 By Agriculture. Relating to veterinary medicine; repealing lines in section 7, chapter 105, Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly, preventing veterinary technicians from making slide-tests for Brucellosis.
Received, referred to sifting.... 869
Sifting recommends calendar...1058
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1167
Reported enrolled 1277

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Signed by Governor.....1343

438 By Military Affairs. Relating to official bonds of members of soldiers relief commission; requiring the county to pay the premium on surety bonds therefor.
Received, referred to sifting... 965
Sifting recommends calendar...1058
Passed; ayes 70, nays none....1179
Reported enrolled 1277
Signed by Speaker.....1277
Signed by Governor.....1343

443 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriations to members of the Iowa Study Committee on Water Rights and Drainage Laws, namely: Conway E. Morris, Wendell Pendleton, Carl T. Anderson, A. J. Johnson, James Hudson, James Foster and George Aherns; total $1,680.
Received, referred 868
Recommended passage 999
Committee report adopted.....1002
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1036
Reported enrolled 1085
Signed by Speaker.....1085
Signed by Governor.....1168

446 By Judiciary 2. Relating to legalizing issuance of bonds for construction of a new police station and fire station in combination, in Keokuk.
Proof of publication certified..1034
Received, referred to sifting....1093
Sifting recommends calendar...1346
Passed; ayes 89, nays none....1384
Reported enrolled 1436
Signed by Speaker.....1436
Signed by Governor.....1473

447 By Judiciary 1. Relating to disabled and retired firemen's and policemen's pensions; entitling husband of deceased police matron to her pension.
Received, referred to sifting....1194
Sifting recommends calendar...1276
Passed; ayes 90, nays none.....1374
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1494

448 By Judiciary 1. Relating to legislative research committee and legislative research bureau; defining their duties; repealing chapter 48, Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly.
Received, referred to sifting...1194
Sifting recommends calendar..1276
Amendment adopted 1379
Passed; ayes 87, nays none.....1379
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1501

453 By Ways and Means. Relating to repeal of the five-mill tax on moneys and credits for individuals, substituting a surtax on certain income from interest and dividends; providing for moneys and credits tax on certain specific property.
Received, passed on file.....1418
Rule suspended 1433

S. F. Page
Amendment withdrawn 1445
Amendment adopted 1446
Passed; ayes 61, nays 36.....1446
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Signed by Governor.....1502

457 By Appropriations. Relating to biennial appropriation for various departments and various divisions; providing for the salary of the liquor control commissioners; judicial and peace officers' retirement systems.
Received, referred 915
Amendment filed 960
Recommended amendment, passage 980
Committee report adopted 989
Amendment withdrawn 991
Point of order raised..... 993
Amendments adopted .....
.....991, 992, 993, 995
Passed; ayes 98, nays 2.....995
Explanation of vote..... 995
Communication from Attorney General 996
Motion to reconsider, filed.....1011
Returned on request.....1030
Amendments filed .....
.....1278, 1283, 1312, 1313, 1343
Vote reconsidered 1349
Amendments adopted 1351, 1352
Passed; ayes 97, nays none....1353
House insisted 1397
Conference committee appointed 1409
Conference report rejected.1431-1432
Second conference committee appointed 1435
Conference report rejected.....1450
Third conference committee appointed 1458
Third conference report.....1473
Conference report adopted.....1476
Amendments adopted 1477
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1477
Unanimous consent given to correct appropriation figures.1494
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Signed by Governor.....1502

460 By Ways and Means. Relating to property tax relief by amendments to the income, sales and use tax laws and providing for allocations of revenues arising from said taxes; making permanent the 2½ percent sales tax, 3 percent corporation income tax; and allotting revenue from 1 percent of sales tax for state aid to local schools and agricultural land tax credit.
Amendment filed 1000
Received, referred to sifting...1002
Sifting recommends calendar..1276
Amendments filed .....
....1278-1282, 1282, 1283-1284, 1314
Made special order.....1259
Committee of the Whole.....1308
Point of order raised.....1308
Amendments withdrawn .....
.....1309, 1336, 1339, 1340
Made special order.....1318
Amendment adopted 1339
Passed; ayes 73, nays 29.....1340
House insisted; ayes 72, nays 29.1383
Conference committee appointed 1388
Conference committee report..
.....1432-1433

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

Conference report rejected; ayes 39, nays 68.....1438
Second conference committee appointed 1445
Second conference report .1451-1452
Call of the House.....1452
Points of order raised.....1454
Call of the House lifted; ayes 86, nays 15.....1454
Second conference report rejected; ayes 44, nays 60.....1455
Motion filed to reconsider vote on conference report.....1459
Second conference report and amendments adopted 1460
Passed; ayes 58, nays 49.....1461
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Vetoed by Governor.....1511

461 By Appropriations. Relating to biennial appropriation to state comptroller from motor vehicle fuel tax fund for use in defraying expenses in keeping necessary records in motor vehicle fuel tax department.
Received, referred 965
Recommended passage 1086
Committee report adopted.....1090
Passed; ayes 97, nays none....1100
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker.....1169
Signed by Governor.....1222

462 By Appropriations. Relating to authorizing expenditures by state Highway Commission from the primary road fund for biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959.
Received, referred 965
Recommended amendment, passage 1086
Committee report adopted.....1090
Amendment adopted 1101
Passed; ayes 101, nays none....1101
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

463 By Appropriations. Relating to biennial appropriation from primary road fund to the Industrial Commission for payment of workmen's compensation claims of employees of the state Highway Commission.
Received, referred 965
Recommended passage 1085
Committee report adopted.....1090
Passed; ayes 102, nays none....1101
Reported enrolled 1169
Signed by Speaker.....1169
Signed by Governor.....1222

464 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the Social Welfare Department for the purpose of aid to the blind fund, aid to dependent children fund, child welfare fund, emergency fund and the old-age assistance fund; distribution thereof.
Received, referred 965

S. F. Page

Recommended amendment, passage 1111
Committee report adopted.....1132
Amendment adopted 1200
Passed; ayes 102, nays none....1200
Recalled from Senate.....1222
Vote reconsidered; ayes 88, nays 11 1257
Amendment adopted 1258
Passed; ayes 99, nays none....1258
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Signed by Governor.....1456

465 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund of the State of Iowa for the biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the Board of Regents for the support, maintenance, equipment, repairs, replacements or alterations of institutions under said Board of Regents.
Received, referred 966
Amendment filed 982
Recommended amendment, passage 1056
Committee report adopted.....1064
Amendment withdrawn 1096
Amendment adopted 1098
Passed; ayes 102, nays none....1098
Receded 1256
Concurred 1257
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1257
Reported enrolled 1436
Signed by Speaker.....1436
Signed by Governor.....1473

468 By Ways and Means. Relating to the income tax on individuals and corporations; increasing state tax rates and increasing certain deductions.
Received, referred to sifting...1444

469 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund for biennium beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1959, to the state Fair Board for the purpose of state aid to agricultural societies; county and district fairs.
Received, referred 1078
Recommended passage 1110
Committee report adopted.....1132
Passed; ayes 100, nays none....1152
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Signed by Governor.....1311

470 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the general fund to the state soil conservation committee to carry on specified soil conservation work in districts as provided in chapter 467A, Code 1954; $400,000 per year.
Received, referred 1078
Recommended passage 1110
Committee report adopted.....1132
Passed; ayes 103, nays none....1153
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Signed by Governor.....1311

471 By Appropriations. Relating to creation of the general contingent fund of the state for the biennium be-

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page

ginning July 1, 1957, and appropriating thereto the sum of two million dollars from the general fund of the state, specifying the purposes for which the appropriation may be used; providing for report of disposition made of the fund.
Received, referred 1079
Recommended passage 1110
Committee report adopted.....1132
Passed; ayes 101, nays none....1154
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Signed by Governor.....1311

472 By Appropriations. Relating to an appropriation from the general fund of the state of Iowa, to the department of public instruction, $10,000, for use as a revolving fund for the Veterans Administration, $5,000 for the school lunch program, and $40,000 for mentally retarded children and students, who fail to complete their high school education.
Received, referred 1079
Recommended passage 1169
Committee report adopted.....1173
Passed; ayes 101, nays none....1201
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

473 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the Iowa public employees retirement system fund, $296,240 to the Employment Security Commission for the costs of administration of chapter 97B, Code 1954.
Received, referred 1079
Recommended passage 1110
Committee report adopted.....1132
Passed; ayes 99, nays none....1155
Reported enrolled 1222
Signed by Speaker.....1222
Signed by Governor.....1311

474 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund of the state to the national guard and state guard for the purpose of various capital improvements, repairs, replacements, alterations, equipment and rehabilitation.
Received, referred 1094
Recommended passage 1169
Committee report adopted.....1173
Passed; ayes 103, nays none....1201
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

475 By Appropriations. Relating to appropriation from the general fund of the state to the Department of Agriculture for vehicles with equipment; $40,000 to be used for labor and material and for purchases of five new hoist assemblies and five new trucks.
Received, referred 1094
Recommended amendment, passage 1170

S. F. Page

Committee report adopted.....1173
Amendment adopted 1202
Passed; ayes 100, nays none...1202
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

476 By Judiciary 2. Relating to legalizing council proceedings in Maynard, Fayette County, in election and issuance of bonds for town hall.
Received, referred to sifting...1288
Sifting recommends calendar..1346
Passed; ayes 85; nays none....1385
Reported enrolled 1456
Signed by Speaker.....1456
Signed by Governor.....1493

480 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa; $27,314.61.
Received, passed on file.....1233
Rule suspended 1239
Passed; ayes 96, nays none.....1239
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Signed by Governor.....1390

481 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain counties in settlement of drainage assessment claims against the state of Iowa; authorizing payment from Conservation Commission funds.
Received, passed on file.....1233
Rule suspended 1239
Passed; ayes 98, nays none.....1240
Reported enrolled 1311
Signed by Speaker.....1311
Became law without Governor's signature 1413, 1503

482 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa; authorizing payment from general fund for sales and use tax refunds and agricultural land tax credit to certain public bodies.
Received, passed on file.....1233
Rule suspended 1240
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1241
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker.....1390
Signed by Governor.....1436

483 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa; for professional services.
Received, passed on file.....1233
Rule suspended 1241
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1241
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

484 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa; from gasoline tax refund to Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company.
Received, passed on file.....1233

Digitized by Google

S. F. Page
Rule suspended 1242
Passed; ayes 99, nays none....1242
Reported enrolled 1343
Signed by Speaker.....1343
Signed by Governor.....1436

485 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa; for capitol repairs and military service tax credit.
Received, passed on file.....1233
Rule suspended 1243
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1243
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker.....1390
Signed by Governor.....1436

486 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of damages sustained by them on account of accidents on primary roads, or on account of collisions with state highway equipment, or on account of acts of commission or omission by the state Highway Commission or its employees.
Received, passed on file.....1234
Rule suspended 1243
Passed; ayes 100, nays none....1244
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker.....1390
Signed by Governor.....1436

487 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa on account of overcharges and errors in registering automobiles.
Received, passed on file.....1231
Rule suspended 1244
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1245
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker.....1390
Signed by Governor.....1436

488 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to certain named persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa; appropriated out of the old-age assistance fund.
Received, passed on file.....1234
Rule suspended 1245
Passed; ayes 98, nays none....1245
Reported enrolled 1390
Signed by Speaker.....1390
Signed by Governor.....1436

489 By Claims. Relating to appropriations to Clutier Independent School District, for refund of money lost due to bank closing; $2,942.06.
Received, passed on file.....1316
Rule suspended 1317
Passed; ayes 96, nays none....1317
Reported enrolled 1410
Signed by Speaker.....1410
Signed by Governor.....1456

490 By Cities and Towns. Relating to enabling two or more cities to jointly construct a swimming pool or airport, providing for issuance of bonds and levy of taxes by such cities to finance construction thereof.
Received, referred to sifting...1288
Sifting recommends calendar..1311
Amendment filed 1344
Amendments adopted 1377
Passed; ayes 90, nays none....1377
Concurred 1406
Passed; ayes 93, nays none....1407
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Signed by Governor.....1499

491 By Appropriations. Relating to payment of the state's share as an employer of taxes levied for support of Iowa employees retirement system and the federal social security act.
Received, passed on file.....1234
Recommended passage 1410
Rule suspended 1398
Committee report adopted.....1398
Passed; ayes 100, nays none....1398
Reported enrolled 1494
Signed by Speaker.....1494
Vetoed by Governor.....1511

497 By Military Affairs. Relating to the retirement credit for policemen and firemen who are absent while serving in the armed forces; amending Senate File 345, Acts of the 57th General Assembly.
Received, passed on file.....1476
Rule suspended 1478
Passed; ayes 95, nays none....1478
Reported enrolled 1495
Signed by Speaker.....1495
Signed by Governor.....1501

Digitized by Google

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

RELATING TO—

1—Joint convention; Governor's message; canvas of votes..... 15
2—Joint committee to select additional employees for House and Senate 19
3—January recess, Thursday, January 17, to Tuesday, January 22.... 26
4—Expression of sympathy to Henry W. Burma, former Speaker of the House, because of the death of his wife..... 81
5—Joint convention; February 1, speaker, Dr. Menninger, director of the Menninger Foundation at Topeka, Kansas; topic, "Mental Health Needs in Iowa"..... 107
6—Joint convention; speaker, Mr. W. C. Daniel, National Commander of the American Legion; February 18.....130, 138
7—Army National Guard of State of Iowa urged to seek congressional action in providing active duty basic training.....173, lost 236
8—"Jesse Hoover Blacksmith Shop" dedication at West Branch; committee appointed to invite the Honorable Herbert Hoover to be present 297
9—Iowa State Teachers Concert Band, concert March 22 in rotunda of capitol 297, 312
10—Nursing homes, rest homes; joint committee appointed for investigation of condition requiring licensing..... 297
11—Legislative expenses, bills allowed.....380, 395
12—Special Legislative Committee on Governmental Economies, creation of .....laid over, 475
13—Memorializing Congress to grant statehood to Alaska and Hawaii .....laid over, 635
14—Expression of sympathy, death of A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House 926
15—Iowa State College commended on research effort in the study of agricultural adjustment problems 968, 1034
16—Korean War Bonus bonds; special session of legislature to be called if Chapter 61, Acts of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly be held illegal 968, 1034
17—Responsibilities of Budget and Financial Control Committee in closing the Fifty-seventh General Assembly and reopening any subsequent assembly 1234, 1319
18—House File 64 recalled from Governor..... 1409

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

RELATING TO—

1—Appointment of committee to arrange for chaplains..... 18
2—Authorizing each member to appoint a clerk; Speaker and Chief Clerk to appoint their secretaries and pages..... 18
3—Expression of sympathy to Representative Earl E. Hoover because of his illness 52
4—Expression of sympathy to Otto Weber, member of legislative press, because of deaths of his father and brother..... 95
5—"Iowa Corn Song", preservation urged.....laid over 107
6—Chief Clerk authorized to attend Council of State Governments 185, 221
7—Congratulations to Representative and Mrs. Lester L. Kluever on birth of a daughter 325
8—Colonel Dean Hess, "the Flying Parson of the Air Force," invited to address the House, February 27.....341, 360
9—Memorial special session, committee appointed.....710, 728
10—Introductions in the House to be restricted to past legislators, state officials, school groups accompanied by teachers....711, 728
11—Highway Commission requested to permit counties to add to farm-to-market road system without present rule of disqualification in participation in equalization or need funds.....laid over 778

Digitized by Google

12—William R. Kendrick appointed Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives 953
13—Committee be appointed to provide a fitting memorial to A. C. Gustafson 969, 1002
14—Chief Clerk to authorize payment of compensation of one day a week for himself as Chief Clerk and one day a week for stenographic assistance during interim..... 1465

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

RELATING TO—

1—Joint committee to arrange for inauguration..... 21
2—Senate and House members, office staff of Senate Secretary and Chief Clerk, press to be furnished 1954 Codes and Session Laws by Superintendent of Printing..... 21
3—County auditors to be furnished journals, bills and binders by Superintendent of Printing 21
4—Spring recess, Friday, March 1, to Tuesday, March 12..... 50
5—Expression of appreciation and admiration to individuals and groups who have brought national and international recognition to Iowa 95, 113
6—Compensation of chaplains, officers and employees of General Assembly .....102, amended 106, House recedes 137
7—Joint convention; Governor's budget message, February 5..104, 106
8—Legislative expenses, bills allowed.....118, 148
9—Good Friday recess, 12 noon to 3 p.m. April 19.....
.....237, amendment filed 257, 899
10—Not messaged to House.
11—Joint convention; observance of Lincoln's birthday February 12, Honorable Fred Schwengel, United States Congressman invited to speak 184, 221
12—Governor asked to submit statement of his reorganization recommendations for economy in state government.....laid over, 460
13—Public meeting proposed to discuss merits of certain resolutions for reapportionment 281, 312
14—Observance of centennial of the Constitution of the State of Iowa; committee appointed 311
15—Joint convention; speaker A. S. Monroney, United States Senator, March 26 .....382, 411
16—Urging that Eastern Orthodox Church be included as major faith in enumerating the religious confessions of this State.....
.....416, 459 (motion to reconsider filed) 467
17—Joint convention; program by Pioneer Lawmaker Association, March 19 .....460, 506
18—Final date of March 8 fixed for filing of all claims..... 505
19—Not messaged to House.
20—Not messaged to House.
21—Memorializing Congress for removal of excise tax on transportation of persons and property.....671, 711
22—Iowa State College congratulated on forthcoming One Hundredth Anniversary 847, 884
23—Federal Agencies commended for study and interest in establishment of waterfowl refuge and recreational area at Bertrand-Harrison Bend on the Missouri River.....848, 884
24—Not messaged to House.
25—State employees to notify Attorney General in event of court action brought against them 1035, 1064
26—Modern public address system and electrical outlets to be installed in Senate chamber under direction of Budget and Financial Control Committee 1068, 1140
27—President of the Senate, Speaker of the House to be presented with chairs 1068, 1132

Digitized by Google

28—Fifty-seventh General Assembly sine die adjournment, 4 p.m. April 23 .....1093, Amended and adopted 1469
29—Senate File 219 recalled from Governor..... 1138
30—Responsibilities of various officers in closing the Fifty-seventh General Assembly and convening of 58th General Assembly.1193, 1424
31—Commission on interstate cooperation, authorizing appointment of members to standing committee of interstate cooperation.....1211, amendment filed 1278, amended and adopted 1288
32—Legislative expenses, bills allowed.....1211, amended 1312, 1348
33—General Assembly reapportionment, committee to be appointed.....1330, lost 1414
34—Creation of Iowa study committee on care of the aging..... 1212, amended and adopted..... 1288
35—Not messaged to House.
36—Claims rejected by joint claims committee; action of committee approved 1366, 1394

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

Bauman, Samuel H.....236, 1128, 1514, 1515
Bloedel, A. S.....185, 1128, 1514, 1516
Bockwoldt, M. F.....141, 1128, 1514, 1516
Bulow, Harry F.....629, 1128, 1514, 1517
Clark, G. T.....710, 1128, 1514, 1518
Copeland, Harry F.....107, 1128, 1514, 1519
Darrah, John H.....505, 1128, 1514, 1519
Elliott, Elmore A.....412, 1128, 1514, 1520
Garber, Ray O.....361, 1128, 1514, 1521
Graham, John A.....298, 1128, 1514, 1522
Heinz, John A.....412, 1128, 1514, 1523
Johnson, Elmer A.....247, 1128, 1514, 1523
Kelso, Jr., Joseph.....395, 1128, 1514, 1524
Langland, C. M.....142, 1128, 1514, 1525
McIlrath, James L.....99, 1128, 1514, 1526
Merriam, Frank F.....395, 1128, 1514, 1527
Newton, Ed L.....298, 1128, 1514, 1527
Nicholson, H. P.....281, 1128, 1514, 1528
Noble, Aaron C.....113, 1128, 1514, 1529
Perkins, George 282, 1128, 1514, 1530
Peterson, Oscar 565, 1128, 1514, 1531
Pine, Floyd J.....506, 1128, 1514, 1531
Randall, Claus J.....185, 1128, 1514, 1532
Roberts, H. Guy.....172, 1128, 1514, 1533
Rutherford, Jr., Thomas.....820, 1128, 1514, 1534
Sherman, Ralph 99, 1128, 1514, 1535
Stipe, William F.....361, 1128, 1514, 1535
Stock, Theodore B.....326, 1128, 1514, 1537
Sweet, Burton E.....142, 1128, 1514, 1537
Teter, Lorenzo Dow.....141, 1128, 1514, 1538
Walter, W. Eldon.....261, 1128, 1514, 1539
Wellington, Thomas W.....325, 1128, 1514, 1540
Woods, Lloyd H.....325, 1128, 1514, 1540
Gustafson, A. C., Chief Clerk.....1034, 1128, 1330, 1514, 1541

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT INDEX TO HOUSE BILLS

ACCOUNTANCY—
Board to employ full time clerk. 500, McNeal.

ADVERTISEMENTS—
Sales tax, suggesting Iowans make purchases in other state, prohibited. 516, Kluever, McNeal.

AERONAUTICS—
Liability limitation on non-paying guests. 196, aeronautics.
Aviation gas tax, unrefunded fund, transfer to aviation fund. 197, aeronautics.
Municipal airport commission abolishment. 399, Howard.
Registration of airmen, aeronautics instructors, fee. 581, appropriations.

AGRICULTURE—
(See Farms)
(See Dairy)
(See Drainage Districts)
Farm tenancies termination notice changed to September. 5, Carson.
Milk grading, organoleptic examination for manufacturing purposes. 16, Paul, et al.
Eggs sold retail to be marked graded or ungraded, allow sale of candled "current receipt" eggs. 65, Halling, et al.
Secretary of agriculture, rain-making firms file a monthly report, obtain annual permit 108, Hanson, et al.
Sales tax exemption for farm chemicals, gasoline used in farm tractors. 162, Johns, et al.
Secretary of agriculture, licensing, regulation, fees for inspection for producers of mixed fertilizers. 163, Walter of Hardin, et al.
Farm machinery dealers, licensing, regulating. 301, Weik, et al.
Vehicles hauling cracked corn tolerance in gross weight entitled. 349, Frey.
Department of, license food establishments, certain exemptions. 418, agriculture 2 and horticulture.
Hog cholera virus, prohibit sale after 1-1-60. 514, Hirsch, et al.
Farmers receive refund federal gasoline tax. 471, Dietz.
Sale barn operators, bond required. 574, agriculture 1.
Veterinary inspection of animals passing through sale yards or barns. 584, agriculture 1.
Bang's disease, prohibit sale of cattle without negative brucellosis test. 53, Sersland, et al.
Bang's disease, county wide testing, qualify Iowa for federal aid for brucellosis eradication. 51, Sersland, et al.

ALIMONY—
Service charge for disbursement of funds by court clerk. 354, Reppert, Andrews.
Costs, contempt actions assessed against person charged. 511, Carson.

ALTA—
Legalizing act, election, bonds for swimming pool. 17, Jarvis.

AMES—
Appropriations to board of regents for replacement, repair of institutional roads. 602, appropriations.

ANIMALS—
Sale of cattle prohibited unless accompanied by negative brucellosis test. 53, Sersland, et al.
Vaccination certificate, prohibit alteration of. 12, Breakenridge, et al.
Foxes, county relieved of paying bounty. 391, Owen.
Deer hunting, fee reduced for bow and arrow hunters. 454, Edgington, Novak.

Digitized by Google

Horse racing, create state racing commission, pari-mutuel wagering. 459, Baumhover, Frey Doyle.
Hog cholera virus, prohibit sale after 1-1-60. 514, Hirsch, et al.
Carcass condemned in eradication of diseases, reimbursement. 515, McCoy.
Payment reduction of purebred and other grades slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection. 85, Breakenridge, et al.
Bird dogs, period for training on wild game extended. 424, Reppert.
Horse trading, persons camping along highway, repealed. 526, Doyle.
Veterinary inspection of animals passing through sale yards or barns. 584, agriculture 1.

APPROPRIATIONS—

Clarinda waterworks expansion, $145,000. J. R. 2, Lisle.
North Twin Lake, appropriation $350,000, dredging, improvement. 94, Freed, et al.
Iowa Soldiers Home, appropriation for new building, care of infirm, $2,000,000. 23, Mowry, Johns, Dodds.
Conservation commission $250,000 for dredging Crystal Lake, Hancock County. 62, Riehm.
Firemanship, civil defense training center, fire protection building, established Iowa State College, $250,000. 112, Carson, et al.
State psychopathic hospital, $1,090,000, for research, training, treatment, mental health. 178, Kosek, et al.
Department of mental health, creation of, powers, duties; director, advisory committee, appropriation $150,000. 181, Kosek, et al.
Permanent mental health research fund established. 183, Kosek, et al.
Crude oil, $75,000 for first discovery. 213, Johns.
Civil defense office, creation of. 266, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Boone county, state-owned lake, engineering survey, appropriation. 319. Eveland.
College students revolving loan fund, establishment, $1,000,000. 327, Kimball.
Three Fires Lake, maintenance, improvement, $80,000. 340, Wells, Chambers.
Polk or Dallas County outdoor recreational facilities, $296,300. 386, Reppert, Allen, Andrews.
Wild Cat Den State Park, bridge construction, $50,000. 360, Hendrix.
Silver Lake, dredging, $100,000. 365, Christiansen.
University of Iowa medical students, state aid, $25,000. 370, Kosek.
Social welfare department, aid to dependent children fund, $200,000. 371, appropriations.
Commission office for the blind, deficiency $8,100. 376, appropriations.
Inaugural expenses, $1,503.77. 377, appropriations.
Shelby county, artificial lake. 431, Steenhusen, et al.
Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission, creation of. 441, Hendrix, et al.
Storm Lake, dredging, improvement, $500,000. 458, Jarvis.
Rice Lake, dredging, $100,000. 487, Nelson.
Iowa Great Lakes, sanitary sewer. 495, Weik, Hagedorn.
Disabled American Veterans assist in securing compensation from federal government, $25,000. 546, military and veterans affairs.
Committee, promotion, rehabilitation of the physically handicapped. 15, Carson, et al.
Green Valley State Park, improvement, development, $75,000. 477, Maggert.
State-owned lake Ringgold county, $10,000. 482, Hoover, Wells.
Credit study committee, $7,500. J. R. 21, banks, building and loan.
State printing board, expenses of Fifty-seventh General Assembly, $75,000. 571, appropriations.
Board of control for biennium. 573, appropriations.
Tama county Indian reservation, provide for peace officer. J. R. 22, appropriations.
Public instruction department for biennium, specified school aid. 593, appropriations.
Public instruction department for biennium, state aid for transportation. 594, appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Public instruction department for biennium, general state aid to school districts. 595, appropriations.
Public instruction department for biennium, supplemental aid to certain school districts. 596, appropriations.
Iowa Soldiers home, capital improvements. 597, appropriations.
Institutions under board of control for improvements. 598, appropriations.
Schools, state retirement allowance to certain employees. 599, appropriations.
Board of regents for capital improvements from special reserve fund. 600, appropriations.
Conservation commission from special reserve fund for improvements, repairs. 601, appropriations.
Board of regents, repairs, replacements of institutional roads. 602, appropriations.
Fifty-seventh General Assembly miscellaneous expense. 603, appropriations
Registration plate fund established, $300,000. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.

ARRESTS—
Phone call, permitted immediately upon imprisonment. 253, Duffy, Mowry.

ASSESSMENT—
Drainage district assessments to new owners be made on basis of original classification. 75, Riehm, Nelson.
Drainage district, request classification of lands to apportion cost, prior to establishment of new district. 96, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district, assessment for annexation of lands benefited by original improvement and repairs. 102, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district, land owners assessed, petition for right to vote in proportion to assessment of benefits. 106, Hanson, et al.
Credit to drainage district having a settling basin. 105, Hanson, et al.
Installments for payment of drainage district costs increase from 3 to 20. 110, Maule.
Drainage assessment payments on certain state owned lands, to be paid from appropriate fund. 117, Hendrix, et al.
Drainage assessments date extended from January 1 to April 1. 173 Darrington.
Secondary roads, refund when actual cost less than estimate. 321, Goode.

ASSESSORS—
Millage levy limitation for county assessment purposes. 40, Johannes, Hanson.
County, residence requirement, live within state 1 year. 326, Allen, Freed, Mowry.
Cities and towns, residents of Iowa qualified to take exams. 337, Allen, Freed, Mowry.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—
Code, Annotations, furnished by superintendent of printing. 388, Vermeer, Brown, Mowry.
Public safety, department, abolish, transfer duties. 472, Burris.
State officer, removal, failure to follow ruling. 534, Goode.

ATTORNEYS—
Fees increased, when appointed by court to defend persons. 198, Novak, et al.
Fees in contempt actions, alimony, child support, assessed against person charged. 511, Carson.

AUCTIONEERS—
Licensing annually by board of supervisors; required to post bond. 254, Welk.
Licensing resident, non-resident. 569, agriculture 1.

Digitized by Google

AUDIT—
Preaudit elimination of expenditures board of regents, state fair board. 881, Stevens, et al.

AUDITOR OF STATE—
Taxation of state owned property within school district authorized under certain conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Examiners of accounts, salary equalization. 164, compensation of public officers and employees.

BALLOTS—
Absentee, marked in presence of two persons of different political parties. 177, Falvey.
Co-operative associations elections, eliminate requirement of signing ballot when mailed. 258, Breakenridge, et al.
Absentee voter application printed in envelope. 468, Novak, et al.

BANG'S DISEASE—
Sale of cattle prohibited unless accompanied by negative brucellosis test. 53, Sersland, et al.
County wide testing of cattle, petition, 75% resident owners, breeding cattle. 51, Sersland, et al.

BANKS—
State sinking fund to protect bank deposits of liquor control commission. board of control, board of regents. 30, Johannes, Hanson.
State tax commission consent before permitting access to safety deposit box after death of the user. 31, Johannes, Hanson.
Funds invested to federal farm credit securities, limitation. 277, Mensing, et al.
Unclaimed funds, permit state to possess. 297, Mowry.
Securities transferred, registered in "nominee" name. 389, banks, building and loan.
State treasurer to invest idle state funds. 28, Johannes, Hanson.
Public funds raised by bond issue not yet used, interest added to principal. 353, Nielsen.

BARBERS—
License fees, annual renewal $5, to operate a shop $3. 60, Frey, et al.

BEER—
Class "C" permits increased to $50. 151, Johannes.
Billiard halls, poolrooms, city council authorized reduce minors age limit where beer is not sold. 229, Perkins, et al.
Beer drinking prohibited, except in authorized places. 259, Chalupa, et al.
"C" permits, abolish. 363, Perkins, et al.

BETTING—
Horse racing, create state racing commission. 459, Baumhover, Frey, Doyle.

BILLIARD HALL—
City council authorized reduce age limit, admission of minors, where beer is not sold. 229, Perkins, et al.

BILLBOARDS—
Prohibited within 500 feet of right-of-way of interstate network highways. 260, Dietz, Petruccelli.

BINGO—
Legalizing. 504, Carson, et al.

BLIND—
Additional aid from county after six months residence. 212, Christophel.
Patients in tax supported medical institutions eligible for old age assistance. 366, social security committee.
Commission office, deficiency appropriation. 376, appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Medical payments, social welfare board to cooperate with federal social security law. 392, social security.

BOARD OF CONTROL—

Iowa Soldiers Home, appropriation for new building, care of the infirm. 23, Mowry, Johns, Dodds.

State sinking fund to protect bank deposits of liquor control commission, board of control, board of regents. 30, Johannes, Hanson.

Parole board authority, transfer penal inmates, physical or mental treatment to proper institution. 136, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Woodward and Glenwood superintendents, appointments, salaries. 138, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Authority to transfer inmates of Woodward and Glenwood, county homes. 141, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Superintendents of institutions to secure own professional personnel, particularly physicians. 180, Kosek, et al.

Clarinda water works expansion, appropriation authorized. J. R. 2, Lisle.

Names of feeble-minded, insane furnished to clerk of district court. 554, board of control.

Mentally ill nonresident escapees, detained without warrant. 564, board of control.

Appropriation for biennium. 573, appropriations.

Special committee to study problem of obtaining qualified professional personnel. J. R. 24, appropriations.

Appropriation for improvements at Iowa soldiers home. 597, appropriations.

Appropriation, improvements for institutions. 598, appropriations.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—

County boards of education, millage levy limitations for. 39, Johannes, Hanson.

Reorganization of school districts procedure clarified; certain mandatory duties required of county board and county superintendent. 57, Whitney, et al.; 158, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

County board of education required to publish quarterly reports of proceedings. 119, Riehm.

One superintendent, other personnel may serve two or more counties. 400, Fairchild, Johannes.

BOARD OF PAROLE—

Authority to transfer prisoners for physical or mental treatment, proper institution. 136, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Six months employment requirement for paroling a prisoner, amended. 137, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Detainers disregarded unless formal charges filed against prisoner within six months. 457, Swisher.

BOARD OF REGENTS—

State sinking fund, protect bank deposits of liquor control commission, board of control, board of regents. 30, Johannes, Hanson.

Preaudit elimination, institutions under control of. 81, Stevens, et al.

Firemanship, civil defense training center, fire protection building, established at Iowa State College, appropriation. 112, Carson, et al.

Federal animal disease laboratory, land purchased, legalizing act. 420, Stevens, et al.

Appropriation from special reserve fund for capital improvements. 600, appropriations.

Appropriations for replacement, repair of institutional roads. 602, appropriations.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—

County board of supervisors, county engineers, duties, responsibilities in road work clearly defined. 44, Johannes, Hanson.

Digitized by Google

County engineers, assistants, granted public hearing before board of supervisors, if unjustifiably discharged. 45, Johannes, Hanson.
Budget for secondary roads required submitted to highway commission, November 1. 46, Johannes, Hanson.
Jones County, legalize expenditures from poor fund for repairs to county home 68, Eldred.
Drainage district, assessment for annexation of lands benefited by original improvement and repairs. 102, Hanson, et al.
Easements for meandering of a watercourse acquisition by drainage districts. 103, Hanson, et al.
Drainage board to discontinue proceedings when majority of landowners file remonstrance. 104, Hanson, et al.
Zoning ordinance without majority approval of property owners. 120, Reppert, Andrews.
Fire protection districts covering more than one township established. 233, Novak, et al.
Auctioneers required to be licensed annually, post bond. 254, Welk.
Township polling places outside territorial limits. 271, Holdsworth.
Notice to depart to poor, repeal. 274, Andrews, et al.
Roads joining state parks under jurisdiction. 498, McCoy, et al.
Soil erosion, construct, maintain projects. 491, Darrington.
County courthouse, maintenance, repair, levy. 325, Hoth, et al.
Millage levy for ordinary revenue increased in county with certain approval. 375, county and township affairs.
Coroner appointed, qualifications, fees. 397, public health.
Real estate permitted to be acquired by lease or otherwise. 506, Duffy.
Public utilities, regulation. 524, Swisher.
Railroad grade crossings, secondary roads, authority. 533, McCoy.
Expenditures without approval of voters increased. 579, county and township affairs.
Counties consolidation, establishment procedure. 592, judiciary 2.
Liquors consumed on premises of private clubs or associations, regulation. 442, Reppert.

BOARDING HOUSES—
(See Children's Boarding Homes)

BOATS—
Stealing, penalty. 429, fish and game.
Operation in careless or reckless manner. 556, conservation, drainage and flood control.

BONDS—
World War I bonus bonds authorized transferred to disability fund. 59, Halling, et al.
Interest rate raised from 4% to 6% on drainage bonds. 99, Hanson, et al.
Ballots, blank, defective, spoiled, discontinue inclusion, voting bond issues. 155, Riehm, Nelson, Christiansen.
Cities, towns authorized to issue bonds, accept federal urban renewal aid for slum clearance. 250, Reppert, et al.
Limitation removal on levies made by school district to pay interest, retire bonds. 156, Frey, et al.
Revenue, industrial development. 303, Carson, Paul.
Certification of levy filed with county auditor, time limit. 306, Maggert, Christiansen, Hoover.
Public funds, definite purpose, not yet used, interest added to principal. 353, Nielsen.
Tax commission pay cost of bond posted for sales tax collection by merchant. 412 Halling, Mensing, Johannes.
Primary road redemption funds, transferred to primary road fund. 417, appropriations.
Sale barn operators. 574, agriculture 1.

Digitized by Google

BONUS—
World War II payments reopened, filing time. 539, military and veterans affairs.

BOONE COUNTY—
State owned lake, engineering survey, appropriation. 319, Eveland.

BOUNTIES—
Rattlesnake bounty raised to $1. 215, Sersland, et al.

BOWLING ALLEYS—
Employment of minors where no beer sold. 339, McNeil, Stevens.

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL COMMITTEE—
Iowa soldiers home, control of expenditures for improvements. 597, appropriations.
Institutions under board of control, expenditures for improvements. 598, appropriations.

BUDGETS—
County budget, clarification in preparing. 38, Johannes, Hanson.

BUILDINGS—
Lease-purchase agreements with federal government, construction of buildings, financed by revenue bonds. 175, Frey, Perkins.

CALHOUN COUNTY—
North Twin Lake, dredging, improving, appropriation. 94, Freed, et al.
Manson Community School District, Calhoun, Pocahontas county. 421, Wilson.
Lincoln township included in district, legalizing act. 422, Wilson.

CEMETERIES—
Weed commissioner, control weeds, abandoned cemeteries. 87, Howard, et al.
Grand Junction Association, legalizing transfer of lots. 560, judiciary 1.

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH—
Executive council authorized to lease land. 338, public lands and buildings.

CERRO GORDO COUNTY—
Lakes, sanitary sewer, appropriations. 495, Weik, Hagedorn.

CHAUFFEURS—
Motor vehicle operation by chauffeur, operator under age 18, from 5 a.m. to 12:00 midnight. 152, Johannes.
License suspension under age 20 until 21 for three traffic violations. 211, Reppert.

CHEROKEE—
Legalizing act, election, bonds for swimming pool. 111, Whitney.

CHILDREN—
Care provided for in institution, if neglected, dependent, delinquent. 64, Kluever.
Sodomy and lascivious acts, resulting in death, murder rule. 166, Carson, Lucken, Reppert.
Gifted children, state board public instruction allocate funds for training. 243, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.
Age made uniform for starting to school. 284, Hirsch, et al.
Juvenile court, clear power to terminate proceedings, release from control. 352, Riehm, Nielson.
Service charge for disbursement of alimony or child support money by court clerk. 354, Reppert, Andrews.

Digitized by Google

Medical payments, social welfare board to cooperate with federal social security law. 392, social security.
Income tax, education deduction for physically handicapped, mentally retarded. 408, Reppert.
Aid to dependent, supplemental aid from county funds. 480, Paul.

CHILDREN'S BOARDING HOMES—
Unlicensed operation, permanent injunction issued. 464, social security.

CHIROPRACTORS—
License issued on completion of two years of college. 92, Paul and Loss.
License renewal, required to attend two day educational seminar. 189, McNeal, et al.

CIGARETTES—
Legalize sale of, through vending machines, license fees, penalties. 161, McNeal, et al.
Age reduced to 18 for buying cigarettes. 348, Frommelt, Loss.

CITIES AND TOWNS—
Firemen hours on duty, limitation, 68 hours per week. 18, Dietz, et al.
Daylight time prohibited. 10, McNeal, et al.
Recall elections provided to remove elected officials, applicable to Des Moines. 20, Milroy, Carson, Petruccelli.
Council authorized to designate certain vehicles as emergency. 95, Kaiser, Christiansen, Edgington.
Annexation of adjoining property, procedure. 58, Swisher.
Civil Service Commissioners appointed. 5,000 population. 88, Petruccelli, et al.
Municipal court personnel to be paid monthly or semimonthly. 26, Reppert, Andrews.
Municipal court bailiffs, contracts for use of automobile on monthly basis. 27, Reppert.
Affidavit filed with highway commission, stating road use tax fund for street improvement. 54, Kosek, et al.
Town councilmen's compensation increased from two to four dollars per meeting. 63, Walter of Hardin.
Township may levy one-half mill on closed county school buildings acquired for town hall. 74, Riehm, Nelson.
Cities, not employing an engineer, to submit plans, specifications, contracts for paving work to county engineer. 79, Walter of Hardin, Naden.
Cities of 20,000 or more, under council-manager, five councilmen. 93, Naden.
Millage rate in townships increased for fire equipment to two mills. 118, Hendrix.
Police matrons, patrolmen, same rate of pay. 150, Petruccelli.
Lease-purchase agreements with federal government, construction of buildings, financed by revenue bonds. 175, Frey, Perkins.
Town council proceedings, publication where no newspaper. 223, Hagedorn.
Mayors, increasing compensation, special charter cities. 227, Petruccelli, Dietz.
City ordinances to establish control of property, applicable to Dubuque. 237, cities and towns.
Slum clearance, authorization to issue bonds, accept federal urban renewal aid. 250, Reppert, et al.
Group insurance for employees of cities with 10,000 population. 262, Santee, Carlsen.
Street reconstruction, widening, authorization. 264, Swisher.
Waterworks trustees compensation. 276, Petruccelli.
County jail may be used for confining prisoners. 280, cities and towns.
Group insurance for employees, include all. 282, cities and towns.
Road use tax funds, increase percentage. 283, Kosek, et al.
Road use tax fund, liquor money, allotment based on population. 292, cities and towns.

Digitized by Google

Industrial development, authorization for revenue bonds. 303, Carson, Paul.
Flood control projects upstream. 307, cities and towns.
Municipal court judges, salary increase, 75,000 population. 314, Reppert, et al.
Fuel tax refund on gasoline used in public vehicles. 320, Andrews, Reppert, Carlsen.
Controversies with public utilities, resolved by commerce commission. 336, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Assessors, resident of Iowa qualified to take exams. 337, Allen, Freed, Mowry.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
Urbanized area, buffer area of 3 miles around cities with population 15,000. 374, cities and towns.
Municipal airport commission abolished by election. 399, Howard.
Councilmen, compensation increase. 425, Mowry.
Business man who is official allowed to sell to town. 427, cities and towns.
Storm sewer, traffic light cost shared with highway commission. 437, cities and towns.
Private clubs, regulation of hours for consumption of liquor on premises. 442, Reppert.
Zoning regulation for unincorporated territories. 448, McCoy.
Council proceedings posted, where no newspaper published. 463, cities and towns.
Telephone rates regulated by ordinance. 517, Petruccelli.
Council members, compensation scale. 540, Andrews, et al.
Power dams, exemption from state permit, fees, according to use of water. 308, cities and towns.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 356, cities and towns.
Telephone or other services, establish, operate by cities and towns. 475, Main, et al.
Collective bargaining for employees of governmental bodies. 494, McCoy, Conner.
Low-rent public housing for elderly persons. 502, Freed, et al.
Planning assistance provided by Iowa development commission under Federal Housing Act. 570, cities and towns.
City councils permitted to pass ordinances allowing minors in poolrooms, conditions. 229, Perkins, et al.
League of Iowa Municipalities, increase maximum annual dues. 281, cities and towns.
Transit systems temporary license fees, certain tax provisions inapplicable. 372, cities and towns.
Lake View, install and maintain water and sewer lines across state property. 531, Currie.

CIVIL DEFENSE—

Firemanship, fire protection building, established, Iowa State College, appropriation. 112, Carson, et al.
Division of development commission, legalizing. 561, judiciary 1.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—

Commissioners appointed in cities having a population of 5,000. 88, Petruccelli, et al.
State employees placed under civil service, establishment of commission. 407, departmental affairs.

CLAIMS——

School board given power to hire public accountant to audit claims. 347, Reppert, Andrews.

Digitized by Google

CLARINDA—
Board of control empowered to expend $145,000 as state share to finance waterworks expansion. J. R. 2, Lisle.

CLINTON—
Fire department, legalizing act, bond issue. 398, Carlsen.

CLUBS—
Private, regulation of hours for consumption of liquor on premises. 442, Reppert.

CODE EDITOR—
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes or rules, distributed, sold by issuing department. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Code and departmental rules to be published at the same time. 146, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

COLLEGES—
Students, revolving loan funds, establishment appropriation. 327, Kimball.

COMMERCE COMMISSION—
Iowa Public Service Commission, creation of, three members appointed, powers, duties, abolishment state commerce commission. 172, Frey, et al.
Railroads, before abandoning, or moving terminal or shop, consent. 255, Frey, et al.
Railroad-highway grade crossing signs, requirements. 270, Den Herder.
Public utilities, cities and town controversies resolved. 336, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Commissioners, term of office increased, stagger years of taking office. 369, Novak, et al.
Railroad agency service abandonment or depot removal. 373, Den Herder, Ossian.
Pipe line companies, inspection fees increased. 335, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Commerce council authority to appear before other tribunal bodies. 334, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Telegraph, telephone, regulation. 23, Swisher.

COMMUNICATIONS—
Department of public safety, division of communication, establishment of. 341, Burris.
Telephone, other services, establish, operate by cities and towns. 475, Main, et al.
Telegraph, telephone regulation by commerce commission. 523, Swisher.
Telephone, telegraph rates regulated by cities and towns. 517, Petruccelli.

COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT—
Keota Community School District, organization. 2, Brown.
Number of directors to be elected based on population certain cities included in district. 226, Mowry.
Odebolt-Arthur Community School District organization, counties of Sac, Crawford and Ida. 22, Currie.
Ocheyedan Community School District, Osceola county, legalizing act. 153, Johannes.
Manilla Community School District, Crawford, Shelby counties. 188, Holdsworth.
Ida Grove Community School District, Ida county. 201, Fairchild.
Tri-county Community School District, counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek, Mahaska, legalizing act. 4, Brown.
Melvin, legalize special election, bond issuance. 589, judiciary 2.
Fort Dodge, installment sale of certain real estate. 591, judiciary 2.

Digitized by Google

COMPENSATION—
(See Salaries)
General Assembly members, Lt. Governor, rate of pay change to per diem. 15, Goode, Paul.
Town councilmen's pay increased, $2 to $4 per meeting. 63, Walter of Hardin.
Police matrons, patrolmen, same rate of pay. 150, Petruccelli.
Salary equalization of examiners of accounts in auditor's office. 164, compensation of public officers and employees.
Sheriff's mileage fee for travel increased, 9 to 12 cents. 187, McNeal, et al.
County officers, $1,200 each salary scale. 191, Swisher, et al.
Executors, administrators fees, basis of gross assets of estate, for inheritance tax purposes. 225, judiciary 1.
Mayors, increasing maximum, special charter cities. 227, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Drainage district board of trustees and clerk, compensation increase. 234, Darrington.
Printing board appointive members, increase. 235, printing.
Superintendent of printing, salary fixed by board, definite two year appointment. 236, printing.
Waterworks trustees compensation in cities and towns. 276, Petruccelli.
State conservation officers, increase. 288, fish, game.
Election judges, clerks, increase. 291, Hoth, et al.
State conservation director, increase. 298, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Municipal court judges, cities 75,000 population increase. 314, Reppert, et al.
Dairy industry commission members, per diem, mileage increase. 394, Christophel, et al.
Municipal court clerks, bailiffs, salary increase. 405, Frey, et al.
Councilmen, increase. 425, Mowry.
Election judges, clerks, increase. 291, Hoth, et al.; 541, Kosek.
Highway commissioner, increase. 586, appropriations.
School treasurer to receive $200. 497, Cunningham, et al.
Accountancy board employ full time clerk. 500, McNeal.
General Assembly members, increase $3000 per session, $30 per diem extra session. 522, Duffy, et al.
Inheritance tax appraisers, basis for computation changed, mileage increase. 535, McNeal.
Council members, cities and towns. 540, Andrews, et al.

COMPTROLLER OF STATE—
Preaudit elimination of expenditures of board of regents, state fair board. 81, Stevens, et al.

CONSERVATION COMMISSION—
North Twin Lake, appropriation for dredging and improving. 94, Freed, et al.
Drainage assessment payments on certain state owned lands, to be paid from appropriate fund. 117, Hendrix, et al.
Structures erected on shores of state owned waters to be at discretion of commission. 219, Welk, et al.
Speed limit of vehicles in state parks, increased. 252, Loss, et al.
Game breeding, shooting preserve areas on private land, regulation, license, $50. 290, fish and game.
Director, increase compensation. 298, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Instruction course in handling of fire arms, persons age 16 and under. 312, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Roads joining state parks under jurisdiction. 498, McCoy, et al.
Three Fires Lake, maintenance, improvement, appropriation. 340 Wells, Chambers.
Permit required to build dam, authorized by natural resources council, abolished. 342, conservation, drainage and flood control.
Appropriation from special reserve fund for improvements, repairs, development. 601, appropriations.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS—
Voting age lowered to 18. J. R. 1, Vermeer, Brown, McNeal.
Debt permitted to be issued for 40 years, other sources of revenue pay. J. R. 4, Johannes, Hanson.
Reapportionment, 60 senatorial districts, 99 representatives. J. R. 6, Stevens, et al.
Reapportionment, 130 representatives, basis of population. J. R. 9, Reppert, et al.
Reapportionment, Senate 50 members based on area; House 131 members based on population. J. R. 12, Santee, Balch.
Initiative and referendum given to Iowa citizens, J. R. 13, Balch.
Amendments to be ratified, time reduced in submitting to people. J. R. 14, Carson, Kimball.
Reapportionment, Senate 75 members, House 150 members, population basis. J. R. 17, Swisher, Freed.
General assembly to have extra session even-numbered years. J. R. 18, constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.
People choice of voting, important legislation by referendum. J. R. 20, Dietz.

CONTAINERS—
Containers defined under sales and use tax statutes, clarification. 33, Johannes, Hanson.

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—
Absent-voter ballots, eliminate requirement of signing if mailed. 258, Breakenridge, et al.

CORONERS—
Appointive rather than elective, qualifications, fees. 397, public health.

CORPORATIONS—
Domestic, foreign, permit renewals for less than 20 years. 240, private corporation.
Iowa corporation stock legalized where failed to comply. 241, private corporation.
Income tax payments deducted from tax base, corrective measure. 304, Milroy.
Capital stock exemption, out of state corporations doing business in Iowa. 445, Freed.
Income tax, three-point formula to determine net income. 529, Hagedorn.
Temporary income tax rate continued. 530, Hagedorn.

COUNCILMEN—
Cities of 20,000 or more, under council-manager, 5 councilmen. 93, Naden.

COUNTIES—
Municipal court class C" cases, counties required to pay jury fees. 19, Coverdale, Carlsen.
Legalizing act, Tri-county Community School District, counties of Keokuk, Poweshiek, Mahaska. 4, Brown.
County officers, except county attorney, term extended from 2 to 4 years. 186, McNeal, et al.
Recipients of public aid, records, reports filed monthly instead of quarterly, omitting addresses. 8, Frey, et al.
Levy for county fund for insane, millage increase. 25, Sersland, et al.
Budget clarification in preparing. 38, Johannes, Hanson.
Board of education, millage levy limitations for. 38, Johannes, Hanson.
Assessor's office, boards of review, conference board, set millage levy limitation. 40, Johannes, Hanson.
County road, creation of one fund, classify secondary roads; eliminate certain requirements. 42, Johannes, Hanson.

Digitized by Google

Engineers required to report progress, secondary road construction, highway commission. 43, Johannes, Hanson.

Board of supervisors, county engineers duties, responsibilities in road work clearly defined. 44, Johannes, Hanson.

County engineers, assistants, granted public hearing before board of supervisors, if unjustifiably discharged. 45, Johannes, Hanson.

Budget of secondary roads required, submitted to highway commission, November 1. 46, Johannes, Hanson.

County schools mandatory levy of ¼ to ¾ mill, abolished. 61, Riehm, Whitney.

Township may levy ½ mill on closed county school buildings acquired for town hall. 74, Riehm, Nelson.

Weed commissioner, control weeds in abandoned cemeteries. 87, Howard, et al.

Board of education required to publish quarterly, summary of proceedings. 119, Riehm.

Board of supervisors enabled to enact zoning ordinance without majority approval of property owners. 120, Reppert, Andrews.

Treasurer not to assess late registration penalties for license plates until 10 days after receipt of plates. 125, Lucken, Den Herder.

Board of control authority to transfer inmates of Woodward and Glenwood, county homes. 14, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Inspection duty of insane institutions, twice each year by board of control, requirement removed; term mentally ill substituted for insane. 143, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Examiners of accounts in auditor's office, salary equalization. 164, compensation of public officers and employees.

Salary raise of $1,200 each salary scale for officers. 191, Swisher, et al.

Treasurer to retain $1 for each motor vehicle registration fee. 193, Burris, et al.

Instruments filed in recorder's office have typed or legibly printed signatures. 200, county and township affairs.

Hardin county, land patent to John Vansickle. 206, Walter of Hardin.

Inmates of certain state institutions supported by general fund instead of couny tax levy. 208, McNeal, et al.

Blind persons receive additional aid, six months residence. 212, Christophel.

Bounty on rattlesnakes raised to $1. 215, Sersland, et al.

Fairs, state aid increased from $2,000 to $2,250. 217, Eldred, et al.

Notice to depart to poor, repeal power board of supervisors. 274, Andrews, et al.

City or town may use jail for confining prisoners. 280, cities, towns.

Auditor, certification of levy filed with, time limit. 306, Maggert, Christianson, Hoover.

Recorder, mortgage release fee paid directly, costs of collection. 313, Vance.

Courthouses, maintenance, repair, levy by boards of supervisors. 325, Hoth, et al.

Assessor required to be resident of state 1 year. 326, Allen, Freed, Mowry.

School minimum enrollment 8 pupils. 426, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.

Polk or Dallas, outdoor recreational facilities, lake, appropriations. 386, Reppert, Allen, Andrews.

Bounty on foxes abolished. 391, Owen.

School system include all public schools except four-year high districts. 489, Naden, et al.

Millage levy for ordinary revenue increased with certain approval. 375, county and township affairs.

Hospitalization commission for mentally ill, establishment of uniform commitment, procedure. 401, Kosek, Carson.

Political convention, central committee to set more convenient time. 428, Andrews, Reppert.

Digitized by Google

Aid to dependent children, supplemental aid from fund. 430, Paul.
Health boards, jurisdiction to combine inspection services with zoning, building code. 488, Reppert, Andrews.
Board of supervisors, permitted to acquire real estate by lease or otherwise. 506, Duffy.
Hospital trustees permitted to lease certain facilities. 508, Frommelt, Duffy.
Agricultural extension education tax levy, population. 479, Breakenridge, et al.
Collective bargaining for employees of governmental bodies. 494, McCoy, Conner.
Tax emergency fund levy, certain assessed valuation. 545, county and township affairs.
Conservation board proposition voted on primary, general election. 550, conservation drainage and flood control.
General fund, expenditures to excess of revenues. 578, county and township affairs.
Expenditures, by board of supervisors without approval of voters, increased. 579, county and township affairs.
Nursing homes authorization to establish, operate. 588, tax revision.
Consolidation of contiguous counties, procedure. 592, judiciary 2.
Tama, Indian reservation, provide for peace officer. J. R. 22, appropriations.

COURT—
Expense per day allowed for judges removed, adding auto travel expense at nine cents per mile. 224, judiciary 1.
Municipal court class "C" cases, counties required to pay jury fees. 19, Coverdale, Carlsen.
Shorthand reporter, compensation increase from $12.50 to $22.50, maximum per year $7,200. 59, Swisher, et al.
Judges in ninth judicial district, number increase from 6 to 7. 49, Reppert, Andrews.
Drunken driving of motor vehicle, third conviction penalty reduced. 86, Carson, et al.
False arrest liability, "anti-shopping." 13, Petruccelli, et al.
Salaries of municipal court personnel to be paid monthly or semimonthly. 26, Reppert, Andrews.
Municipal court bailiffs, contracts for use of automobiles on monthly basis. 27, Reppert.
Judges in seventh judicial district increased to 6. 52, Petruccelli, et al.
Death penalty abolished for persons under 18 years of age. 55, Duffy.
"State Tort Claims Act," modified after federal. 71, Freed, Owen, Chambers.
Household, kitchen funiture exemption increased to $800, satisfy judgment. 73, Riehm, Nelson.
Municipal, authorized to issue writs of habeas corpus. 115, Andrews, Reppert.
Jurors, mileage allowances and restriction. 159, Lucken.
Sodomy, lascivious acts, resulting in death, murder rule. 166, Carson, Lucken, Reppert.
Type of notices to be served on heirs in estate cases, at discretion of judge. 169, judiciary 2.
Uniform Gifts to Minor Acts, simple method for giving securities, money to minors. 194, Riehm.
Attorneys fee increased when appointed to defend persons. 198, Novak, et al.
Electronic devices "radar," bar use of as evidence in court. 214, Doyle.
Confessions admissible when obtained under conditions that cannot be questioned. 221, Mensing, et al.
Estates, executors, administrators, fees, basis of gross assets for inheritance tax. 225, judiciary 1.
Lawsuits based on injury or death, limitation on jury verdicts. 231, Ball-

Digitized by Google

hagen, Lucken, Wilson.
Municipal court, publication of proceedings in causes of action, proof of publication. 244, Reppert, Andrews.
Judges of supreme, district courts elected at time of primaries. 246, Mensing.
Person imprisoned permitted phone call immediately, penalties, officer. 253, Duffy, Mowry.
Documents, simulate legal process, penalties. 278, Doyle, et al.
Divorce, cooling off period, 60 days. 285, Falvey, Perkins, Hendrix.
Municipal jury lists, preparation time changed. 296, Doyle, Andrews, Reppert.
Municipal judges, cities 75,000 population, salary increase. 314, Reppert, et al.
Parole, court granted power to give final discharge from sentence. 345, Riehm, Nelson.
Juvenile, clear power to terminate proceedings, release child from control. 352, Riehm, Nelson.
Service charge for disbursement of alimony or child support money by clerk. 354, Reppert, Andrews.
Share of estate for surviving spouse increased to one-half. 357, Stevens.
Extradition, travel, miscellaneous expenses deducted by clerks from a fine or forfeitures. 367, Conner.
Divorce costs required to be paid prior to dismissal or entry of decree. 368, Conner.
Death penalty changed to lethal gas. 403, Swisher.
Municipal clerks, bailiffs, salary increase. 405, Frey, et al.
Unlicensed operation children's boarding homes, permanent injunction. 464, social security.
Attorney fees, alimony, child support contempt actions, assessed against person charged. 511, Carson.
Larceny, "break-off" sum raised, penalties. 538, Doyle.
Tax fund levy, eliminate ¾ mill. 509, McCoy, Conner.
Names of feeble-minded, insane, furnished to clerk. 554, board of control.
Juvenile, jurisdiction over children in private institutions. 64, Kluever.
Six months employment requirement for paroling a prisoner, amended. 137, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Prisoners, detainers disregarded unless formal charges filed within six months. 457, Swisher.

CREDIT UNIONS—
Records, files, disposition of. 404, Frommelt.

CRIME—
Death penalty abolished for persons under 18 years old. 55, Duffy.

CRYSTAL LAKE—
Appropriation $250,000.00 to conservation commission, for dredging. 62, Riehm.

DAIRY—
(See Foods)
(See Agriculture)
Examination by sight, smell, taste, grading of milk for manufacturing purposes. 16, Paul, et al.
"Nonfat Dry Milk" sale permitted by federal labeling requirements. 126, Paul.
Industry commission per diem, mileage increase for members. 394, Christophel, et al.
Excise tax on butterfat, milk sold in state. 395, Christophel, et al.
Industry commission funds or gifts, authorization to spend for promotional work. 396, Christophel.
Ice cream pasteurized temperatures of milk products used. 419, agriculture 2 and horticulture.

Digitized by Google

DAYLIGHT TIME—
Daylight time prohibited. 10, McNeal, et al.

DEBTS—
Payment of 10 percent provided for creditors. 113, Ballhagen, et al.
State to permit debt to be issued for 40 years, sources of revenue to pay. J. R. 4, Johannes, Hanson.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—
(See Public Instruction, Department of)

DEPARTMENTAL RULES—
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes or rules, distributed, sold by issuing department. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Code and departmental rules to be published at the same time. 146, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

DICKINSON COUNTY—
Iowa Great Lake, sanitary sewer, appropriations. 495, Weik, Hagedorn.

DISCRIMINATION—
Employment on merit commission. 185, Petruccelli, et al.

DIVORCE—
Cooling off period, 60 days. 285, Falvey, Perkins, Hendrix.
Costs required to be paid prior to dismissal or entry of decree. 368, Conner.

DOCK BOARDS—
City ordinances to establish control of property. 237, cities and towns.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—
Assessments to new owners be made on basis of original classification. 75, Riehm, Nelson.
Persons or groups may request classification of lands to apportion cost, prior to establishment of new district. 96, Hanson, et al.
Laterals, branches, cost of repairs, improvements, placed on persons actually benefited. 97, Hanson, et al.
Rights-of-way abandoned or additional for highways and railroads, adjustment of classification. 98, Hanson, et al.
Interest rates raised from 4 percent to 6 percent on certificates, bonds. 99, Hanson, et al.
Reclassification, more efficient method of lands taken for right-of-way, for highways and railroads. 100, Hanson, et al.
Contract by bid to be let on expenditures of $5,000 or more. 101, Hanson, et al.
Assessments for annexation of lands benefited by original improvements and repairs. 102, Hanson, et al.
Easements for meandering of a water course. 103, Hanson, et al.
Discontinuance of proceedings when majority of landowners file remonstrance. 104, Hanson, et al.
Assessment credit to district having a settling basin. 105, Hanson, et al.
Owners of a majority of the land assessed, may petition for right to vote in proportion to assessment of benefits. 106, Hanson, et al.
Trustees not liable for injuries in consequence of performance of his duties. 107, Hanson, et al.
Installment payment of assessments increased from 3 to 20. 110, Maule.
Assessments to be paid by conservation commission from appropriate fund on certain state owned lands. 117, Hendrix, et al.
Assessment date extended from Jan. 1 to April 1. 173, Darrington.
Board of trustees to select clerk on basis of his qualifications. 174, Darrington.
Board of trustees and clerk, compensation increase. 234, Darrington.

Digitized by Google

Elections present members of boards of trustees, districts having pumping stations. 316, Hendrix, Dodds, Eichenlaub.
Settling basins, tax exemption, public drainage improvements. 382, Johnson.
Commissioners appointed, assess benefits, classify lands, before right of way furnished. 476, Maule.
Pumping station districts, procedure for conducting elections. 486, Hendrix, et al.
Little Sioux Intercounty, Monona and Harrison, organization. 467, Maule.
Notice to land owners, certain types of procedures. 551, conservation, drainage and flood control.

DRUGS—
Drug store to be licensed. 72, McNeal, et al.
Synthesizing drugs included in Iowa Uniform Act. 390, public health.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—
Iowa State College, firemanship, civil defense training center, fire protection building, established. 112, Carson, et al.
University of Iowa medical students, state aid. 370, Kosek.
Sales tax exemption. 438, Falvey, et al.
Tax exemption for acquisition of real estate. 532, Johns.

EGGS—
Sale of candled "current receipt" eggs without grading allowed. 65, Halling, et al.

ELECTIONS—
Electors, voting age lowered to 18 years. J. R. 1, Vermeer, Brown, McNeal.
Removal of city official provided on recall elections, applicable to Des Moines. 20, Milroy, Carson, Petruccelli.
Number of directors elected, based on population certain cities in district. 226, Mowry.
School directors elected, optional plans for newly organized and existing districts. 14, Lucken, et al.
Drainage district, owners of a majority of the land assessed, may petition for right to vote in proportion to assessment of benefits. 106, Hanson, et al.
Ballots, blank, defective, spoiled, discontinued inclusion, voting bond issues. 155, Riehm, Nelson, Christiansen.
Judges of supreme, district courts elected at time of primaries. 246, Mensing.
Straight ticket voting, elimination. 256, Nielsen.
Members of boards of trustees of drainage districts having pumping stations. 316, Hendrix, Dodds, Eichenlaub.
Contest board for seats in general assembly, powers, duties, procedure. 329 Nielsen.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
Treasurers, new school districts elected same time directors. 444, Freed.
Compensation, judges, clerks increase. 291, Hoth, et al.; 541, Kosek.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
County conservation board proposition voted on, primary or general. 550, conservation, drainage and flood control.
Elective offices, method of filling vacancies. 557, election, political and judicial districts.
Election and election privileges committee established. J. R. 23, McNeal, et al.

ELECTRIC POWER—
Permission to erect, maintain, operate on public property. 67, Petruccelli, Dietz.

Digitized by Google

ELECTRICIANS—
Licensing by municipalities. 263, Swisher.

ELECTRONICS—
Electronic devices "radar," bar use of as evidence in court. 214, Doyle.

EMPLOYEES—
Pension fund and welfare fund to be exempt from tax. 493, Milroy, Carson.
Cabs to be provided on rail track motor cars used by employees. 232 Frey, et al.
Technicians under supervision of doctor in laboratory at hospitals. 21, Carson, et al.
Municipal court personnel to be paid monthly or semimonthly. 26, Reppert, Andrews.
Waterworks employees dependents, certain cities, included in group life insurance policy. 80, Reppert, Andrews.
Taxation of state owned property within school district authorized under certain conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Trustees of a drainage district not liable for injuries in consequence of performance of his duties. 107, Hanson, et al.
Seasonal employees, definition and basis of benefits. 135, Kaiser.
Board of social welfare, residence requirements, 2 years for employees, removed. 142, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
School teachers, retirement allowance with 25 years service, retired prior to July 4, 1953. 165, McNeal, Burtch, Darrington.
Employment on merit commission, to prohibit discrimination. 185, Petruccelli, et al.
Unions, employers to negotiate agreement for union shop or maintenance of membership provision. 199, Frommelt, Petruccelli, Freed.
Employer furnish more equitable benefits to injured employee. 222, Swisher, McCoy.
Group insurance for employees of cities with 10,000 population. 262, Santee, Carlsen.
Group insurance extended to any city or town. 282, cities and towns.
Iowa employment security law, benefits paid increased, disqualification causes, amended. 289, Conner, McCoy.
Unemployment compensation, weekly benefits, duration of payments, increase. 300, Lisle, et al.
Railway weekly paychecks. 302, Carson, et al.
Unemployment compensation, weekly benefit maximum, minimum increase, defining computation. 413, Lisle, et al.
Workmen's compensation benefits increased, payments fixed for injuries. 414, Mensing, et al.
Arbitration boards, disputes between state and local governments. 453, Swisher.
Retirement age of 65, mandatory, under Iowa public employees retirement system. 473, Novak, et al.
State, dismissed for failure to file income tax report. 512, Carson.
Wage and Hour Act, establishment. 481, Conner, et al.
Schools, sick-leave scale. 536, Kosek.
State, vacation clarification. 558, departmental affairs.
Workmen's compensation, personal injury, compensation for disability, healing period. 568, social security.
Social security tax, additional ¼ per cent. 587, social security.
Schools, appropriation for state retirement allowance to certain employees. 599, appropriations.

EMPLOYERS—
Group life insurance jointly provided with labor unions; dependents included. 130, Reppert, et al.
Unions, employers to negotiate agreements for union shop or maintenance of membership provisions. 199, Frommelt, Petruccelli, Freed.

Digitized by Google

Benefits to injured employe to be more equitable. 222, Swisher, McCoy.
Employment security commission computation date, unemployment tax rate. 261, social security.
Student part time employment, exempt from tax for 25 weeks. 450, Sersland.
Arbitration boards, disputes between state and local governments. 453, Swisher.
Defined as one who employs four individuals for 20 weeks. 513, Frey.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION—
Computation date, three factors in determining employer's unemployment tax rate. 261, social security.

ENGINEERS—
County engineer required to report progress, secondary road construction, highway commission. 43, Johannes, Hanson.
County engineers, county board of supervisors duties, responsibilities in road work clearly defined. 44, Johannes, Hanson.
County engineers, assistants, granted public hearing before board of supervisors, if unjustifiably discharged. 45, Johannes, Hanson.
Cities not employing an engineer, to submit plans, specifications, contracts for paving work to county engineer. 79, Walter of Hardin, Naden.
Qualifications for registration, professional engineers, 4 years experience. 286, judiciary 2.

ESTATES—
Executors, administrators fees, basis of gross assets of estate, inheritance tax purposes. 225, judiciary 1.
Surviving spouses share increased to one-half. 357, Stevens.
Name of person who prepared instrument, carried on documents conveying title. 387, Doyle, et al.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—
Approve purchase of annual license plates, by safety department, from motor vehicle registration plate fund. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.
Natural resources council to have sole authority over riverfront improvement commissions. 279, cities and towns.
Land leased to Central Lutheran church. 338, public lands and buildings.

EXEMPTIONS—
Employees pension fund, welfare fund to be exempt from tax. 493, Milroy, Carson.
Certificate of exemption from sales tax, executed by buyer, when property purchased for resale. 36, Johannes, Hanson.
Certificate of exemption from use tax, executed by buyer, when property purchased for resale 37, Johannes, Hanson.
School buses privately owned, exempted from motor vehicle registration. 228, Baumhover, Johannes, Currie.
Property exempt from execution, to bring terminology up to date. 350, Duffy, Mowry.
Armed services, national guard, income tax. 466, Kosek.

FAIRS—
County fairs, state aid increased from $2,000 to $2,500. 217, Eldred, et al.

FARMS—
(See Agriculture)
Notice of termination of tenancy changed to September. 5, Carson.
Farm buildings other than dwellings allowed as credit against taxable value of land. 216, Hagedorn, et al.
Machinery dealers, licensing, regulating. 301, Weik, et al.
Tiling or drainage systems damaged by interstate systems of highways, repaired by state. 331, Dietz, Petrucelli.

Digitized by Google

Access to land, damaged by interstate system of highways, paid by state. 332, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Notices to terminate lease sent by certified or registered mail. 410, Johns, Carson.

FEES—
Municipal court class "C" cases, counties required to pay jurors fee. 19, Coverdale, Carlsen.
Trading stamp company to pay $100, post bond. 69, Riehm, et al.
Unincorporated mutual benefit societies place under state insurance commission, taxation rate of fees, assessments. 48, Johannes, Hanson.
Barbers' annual license renewal $5, to operate shop $3. 60, Frey, et al.
Rain-making, firms engaged in, file a monthly report, secretary of agriculture, pay an annual permit fee of $25. 108, Hanson, et al.
Class "C" beer permits increased to $50. 151, Johannes.
County treasurer to retain $1 for each motor vehicle registration. 193, Burris, et al.
Attorneys fees increased when appointed by court to defend persons. 198, Novak, et al.
Secretary of state increase fee to 50 cents for copies issued. 239, private corporations.
Game breeding, shooting preserve areas, regulation, license $50. 290, fish and game.
Hunting, fishing license increase. 294, fish and game.
Recording, certified copies of certain instruments, fee schedules changed. 355, Lucken.
Trucks used solely for farm use, registration fees lowered. 416, Loss, et al.
Pipe line companies, inspection fees increased. 335, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Truck operators, transfer, lease or assignment of permit. 575, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Truck operators, penalty for delinquent permit fees. 576, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Motor carriers, transfer of certificates of convenience and necessity. 577, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Airmen, aeronautics instructors, registration. 581, appropriations.
Motor vehicle certificated carriers, annual certificate fee. 604, tax revision.

FERTILIZERS—
Licensing, regulation, fees for inspection for producers of mixed fertilizers. 163, Walter of Hardin, et al.

FIDUCIARIES—
Income tax payments deducted from tax base, prevention. 304, Milroy.

FIRE—
Millage rate in townships increased for fire equipment to 2 mills. 118, Hendrix.
Fire protection districts covering more than one township may be established. 233, Novak, et al.
Firemanship, civil defense training center, located at Iowa State College. 112, Carson, et al.
Clinton, fire department, legalizing act, bond issue. 398, Carlsen.
Firemen, receive credit while serving in armed services. 485, Kosek, et al.
Marshal, independent office, appointed by governor. 472, Burris.
Marshal, regulation of flammable liquid, liquefied petroleum gases. 563, safety and law enforcement.

FIREARMS—
Hunting prohibited on highway and right of ways. 168, Ballhagen, et al; 247, Ballhagen, et al.
Persons age 16 and under, "certificate of competency" before issuance hunting license. 312, Walter of Clayton, et al.

Digitized by Google

FIREMEN—
Hours on duty, limitation, 68 hours per week. 18, Dietz, et al.
Firemen's, policemen's pensions payable to surviving spouse, regardless of marriage date. 122, Carlsen, et al.
Firemen's, policemen's pensions for widows and dependents increased. 121, Carlsen, et al.
Disabled, temporarily, entitled to receive full pay and allowances. 218, Kosek, et al.
Period disabled considered part of time for retirement qualification. 299, Carlsen, et al.
Retirement, death benefits to widow and children. 123, Carlsen, et al.

FISH AND GAME—
(See Conservation Commission)
License requirements for women anglers on same basis as for men. 207, Maggert, et al.
License fee increase, licenses for women. 294, fish and game.
Trout stamp, establishment of. 361, Novak, et al.
Trot lines, constant attention not required. 452, Nutt, et al.
Disabled veterans exemption for license. 460, Steenhusen, Hensley.

FLOOD CONTROL—
Land acquired by federal government for flood control projects, taxes cancelled. 127, Swisher.
Cities and towns, upstream control projects. 307, cities and towns.

FONDA—
Swimming pool bonds, legalizing act. 490, Chambers.

FOODS—
(See Dairy Products)
Products flavored with alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale prohibited. 384, Perkins, Steenhusen.
Excise tax imposed on handling of products. 393. Swisher.
License establishments, certain exemptions. 418, agriculture 2 and horticulture.
Ice cream, pasteurizing temperatures of milk products used. 419, agriculture 2 and horticulture.

FORT DODGE—
Community School District, installment sale of certain real estate. 591, judiciary 2.

FUEL—
Gasoline used in farm tractors upon which refund was claimed, exempt from sales tax. 162, Johns, et al.

FUNDS—
Levy for county fund for insane increased from ¾ to 1 mill. 25, Sersland, et al.
State treasurer to invest and deposit public funds not currently being used. 28, Johannes, Hanson.
Motor vehicle funds remitted to state treasurer after payment of authorized refunds. 29, Johannes, Hanson.
State sinking fund to protect bank deposits of liquor control commission, board of control, board of regents. 30, Johannes, Hanson.
$500 purchases of machinery, materials, equipment, paid for from secondary road funds, require advertising for bids. 41, Johannes, Hanson.
World War I bonus bonds authorized transfer to disability fund. 50, Halling, et al.
Affidavit filed by municipality with highway commission stating road use tax fund, street improvement. 54, Kosek, et al.

Digitized by Google

Drainage assessments to be paid by conservation commission from appropriate fund on certain state owned lands. 117, Hendrix, et al.
Special fund, to be known as motor vehicle registration plate fund. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.
Life insurance companies reserve funds, authorization for investment in personal property. 171, Reppert, et al.
Permanent mental health research fund established, appropriations. 183 Kosek, et al.
Inmates of certain state institutions, supported by general fund instead of county tax levy. 208, McNeal, et al.
Parking meters, percentage increase for maintenance, repair. 267, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Hancock county, transferred from general to secondary road maintenance, legalizing act. 275, Riehm.
Banks, trust companies, investment in federal farm credit securities, limitations. 277, Mensing, et al.
Unclaimed in banks, trust companies, partnerships, etc., state permitted to possess. 297, Mowry.
College students revolving loan fund, establishment, appropriation. 327, Kimball.
Driver education law, financed by additional 35c for operator's license. 351, Chalupa, et al.
Public, definite purpose, not yet used, interest added to principal. 353, Nielsen.
Medical assistance, one fund established under social welfare department. 380, social security.
Dairy industry commission, authorized accept, expend for promotional work. 396, Christophel.
Primary road bond redemption funds, transferred to primary road fund. 417, appropriations.
Aid to dependent children, supplemental aid. 430, Paul.
Alcoholics, portion liquor permit for rehabilitation. 537, Cunningham, et al.
Moneys and credit, exemption for employees, pension, welfare. 493, Milroy, Carson.
Court expense tax levy, eliminate ¾ mill. 509, McCoy, Conner.
Federal appropriations, payments credited to original fund in highway commission. 565, roads and highways.
County general fund, expenditures in excess of revenues. 578, county and township affairs.
Appropriation, board of regents for capital improvements from special reserve. 600, appropriations.
Conservation commission from special reserve fund for improvements, repairs. 601, appropriations.

GARNISHMENT—
Payment of 10 percent provided for creditors. 113, Ballhagen, et al.

GASOLINE—
Tax refund claims permit good until revoked, penalties for falsification. 90, Johns, et al.
Tax refund, length of filing time extended. 510, Owen, et al.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—
Compensation, on per diem basis, $20 per day, limit 150 days. 15, Goode, Paul.
Contest board for disputed seats, membership, powers, duties, procedure. 329, Nielsen.
Legislators, compensation increase $300 per session, $30 per diem extra session. 522, Duffy, et al.
Extra session held in even-numbered years. J.R. 18, constitutional amendments and reapportionment of the general assembly.

Digitized by Google

Deficiency appropriation to printing board to pay expenses. 571, appropriations.
Election and election privileges committee established. J.R. 23, McNeal, et al.
Joint interim highway committee, creation of. J.R. 25, Hendrix, et al.
Appropriation to pay miscellaneous expense. 603, appropriations.

GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL—
Superintendents appointed and salaries set by board of control. 138, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Board of control authority to transfer inmates of Woodward and Glenwood county homes. 141, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Parents of family of inmates liable for full cost of support. 202, Maggert; 362, Maggert.

GOVERNOR—
Civil defense office, creation of, emergency power. 266, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Recreation board, appointments. 411, McNeal.
Governor's transit study committee, recommendations, urban transit system. 372, cities and towns.
Inaugural expenses, appropriations. 377, appropriations.
Youth Honor Day, to be designated as October 31st each year. J. R. 16, Dietz, Hendrix, Petruccelli.

GRAIN BUYERS—
License fee, bond required. 265, Baumhover, et al.

GRAND JUNCTION—
Cemetery association, legalizing transfer of lots. 560, judiciary 1.

GREEN VALLEY STATE PARK—
Appropriation, improve, develop. 477, Maggert.

GREENE COUNTY—
Grand Junction Cemetery Association, legalizing transfer of lots. 560, judiciary 1.

HARRISON COUNTY—
Little Sioux intercounty Drainage District, organization. 467, Maule.

HEALTH—
(See Drugs)
(See Hospitals)
(See Mental Health)
(See Mentally Ill)

HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL—
(See Highways)

HIGHWAYS—
Speed limitation on highways, 65 m.p.h. daytime, 55 m.p.h. nighttime. 11, Halling.
Road machinery, motor-propelled, operating on highway to carry 10-foot pole in vertical position topped with red flag 2 feet square. 249, Falvey.
Property use tax paid in certain instances, on personal property used in interstate transportation and commerce. 34, Johannes, Hanson.
Secondary road construction progress report required by county engineers. 43, Johannes, Hanson.
County secondary roads budget submitted November 1. 46, Johannes, Hanson.
Highway commission, municipality required to file affidavit stating road use tax fund for street improvement. 54, Kosek, et al.
Speed limitations on highway, 65 m.p.h. daytime, 55 m.p.h. nighttime,

Digitized by Google

restriction urban areas, secondary roads, limited access highways. 56, Darrington, et al.
Cost limit raised on approval of bridge and culvert construction. 83, Christophel, Holdsworth.
Drainage districts, rights-of-way, abandoned or additional for highways and railroads, adjustment of classification. 98, Hanson, et al.
Drainage districts, reclassification, more efficient methods of lands taken for right-of-way, for highways and railways. 100, Hanson, et al.
Stop and yield signs both permitted at intersection. 131, Stevens, et al.
Hunting prohibited on highways and right of ways. 168, Ballhagen, et al.; 247, Ballhagen, et al.
Towing of an individual's own motor vehicle over public highways, permitted. 203, Fairchild, Currie.
Highway commission inspecting officers authority to enforce motor vehicle registration law. 205, Fairchild, Edgington.
Highway commission, prepare and publish 10 year program for primary roads. 220, Reppert, et al.
Reimbursement to utilities for nonbetterment cost, relocation of facilities due to federal aid highway projects. 230, Goode, et al.
Billboard prohibited within 500 feet of right-of-way. 260, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Signs at railroad-highway grade crossings, requirements. 70, Den Herder.
Commission, determine flexible speed limits. 324, Vance, et al.
Diagonal roads, cities, with population over 100,000 permitted to build. 383, Barringer.
Commission to share cost of storm sewers, traffic lights, with cities. 437, cities and towns.
Roads joining state parks under jurisdiction highway commission. 498, McCoy, et al.
Commission, establishment of urban department. 499, Milroy.
Littering, misdemeanor, penalties. 505, Wilson.
Commissioners, salary increase. 586, appropriations.
Interim study committee, determining needs of highway, roads, street systems. J. R. 5, Johannes, Hanson.
Manufacturers of heavy construction machinery, permits. 555, roads and highways.
Vehicles, excess size, weight, special permits. 562, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Commission, federal appropriations, payments credited to original fund. 565, roads and highways.
Mobile homes of excess size, permits for transportation. 590, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Joints interim committee, creation of. J. R. 25, Hendrix, et al.

HOSPITALS—
"Hospital-doctor controversy," definition of terms. 21, Carson, et al.
State psychopathic hospital, appropriations for research, training, treatment, mental health. 178, Kosek, et al.
Mental health institutes, authorization for use and operation under war conditions. 179, Kosek, et al.
Iowa mental health training and research center, establishment of, integration with university hospital at Iowa City. 182, Kosek, et al.
State psychopathic hospital, name changed to Iowa mental health training and research center. 184, Kosek, et al.
County, appointment on board of trustees, authorized to carry insurance. 317, Vance, et al.
Mentally ill, procedures for commitment improved. 401, Kosek, Carson.
Trustees permitted to lease certain facilities. 508, Frommelt, Duffy.
Persons of unsound mind temporarily restrained. 501, Reppert, Andrews.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE—
Household, kitchen furniture exemption increased to $800, satisfy judgment. 73, Riehm, Nelson.

Digitized by Google

HOUSING—

Low-rent public housing for persons over 65. 502, Freed, et al.

HUNTING—

(See Conservation Commission)

Prohibit use of firearms on highways and right of ways. 168, Ballhagen, et al.; 247, Ballhagen, et al.

Game breeding, shooting preserve areas, regulation, license $50. 290, fish, game.

License fee increase. 294, fish and game.

Shooting permitted of domestic pheasants when training dogs at retriever meets. 358, Weik.

Deer, license fee reduced for bow and arrow hunters. 454, Edgington, Novak.

Disabled veterans exemption, for license. 460, Steenhusen, Hensley.

Bird dogs, period for training on wild game, extended. 424, Reppert.

IDA GROVE—

Community school district, Ida county. 201, Fairchild.

INAUGURATION—

Ceremonies to be held Veterans Memorial Auditorium. J.R. 7, Riehm, Vermeer.

INCOME TAX—

Medical, surgical, hospital expenses, deduction. 238, Falvey.

Corporation, fiduciaries, income tax payments not deductible from tax base. 304, Milroy.

Mentally retarded, physically handicapped children, education deduction. 408, Reppert.

Armed forces member, National Reserve Guard, exemptions. 466, Kosek.

Present rate continued, new bracket for excuss of $6,000. 527, Hagedorn.

Corporations subject to 3 per cent earnings outside of state. 529, Hagedorn.

Corporations, temporary 3 per cent continued. 530, Hagedorn.

INDIANS—

Reservation in Tama county, appropriation to provide for a peace officer. J.R. 22, appropriations.

Liquor, prohibiting sale to Indians abolished. 525, Doyle.

INDUSTRY—

Industrial development sites, construction, bonds. 303, Carson, Paul.

INHERITANCE TAX—

Banks obtain consent state tax commission before permitting access to safety deposit box after death of user. 31, Johannes, Hanson.

Type of notices served on heirs in estate cases, at discretion of judge. 169, judiciary 2.

Executors, administrators fees, basis of gross assets of estate, inheritance tax purposes. 225, judiciary 1.

Appraisers, pay to be per cent of gross assets, mileage compensation increase. 535, McNeal.

Lien limitation after certain date. 585, tax revision.

INSANE—

Levy for county fund for insane increased from ¾ to 1 mill. 25, Sersland, et al.

Mentally ill, term for insane, inspection duty of county insane institutions by board of control, requirement removed. 143, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

Names furnished to clerk of district court, requirement abolished. 554, board of control.

Digitized by Google

INSURANCE—
Issuance and revocation of insurance agents licenses. 9, McNeal, et al.
Licensing of insurance agents, written examination. 66, McNeal, et al.
County, state mutual insurance associations, coverages authorized. 6, Baumhover, et al.
Fraternal beneficiary associations better definition, premiums taxed in excess of $2,000 per person; exemption for charitable purposes. 47, Johannes, Hanson.
Unincorporated mutual benefit societies placed under state insurance commission, taxation rate of fees, assessments. 48, Johannes, Hanson.
Motor vehicle liability limits for proof of financial responsibility increased. 70, Petruccelli, Dietz, Milroy; 116, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Liability coverage extended to townships, insuring police, firemen operating emergency vehicle. 76, Walter of Hardin, et al.
Medical examination requirement for issuing life insurance eliminated. 84, Reppert, et al.
Group life insurance to include dependents; jointly provided by employers and labor unions. 130, Reppert, et al.
Life insurance companies reserve funds, authorization for investment in personal property. 171, Reppert, et al.
Insurance given as inducement for sale of property or services, prohibited. 248, insurance.
Group insurance for employees of cities with 10,000 population. 262, Santee, Carlsen.
Employees of any city or town, group insurance. 282, cities and towns.
County hospital board of trustees, authorized to carry insurance. 317, Vance, et al.
Agencies of government in state contribute to cost of hospital, medical service. 318, Stephens, et al.
State, local governments authorized to buy liability insurance. 364, Mensing, Vance Stephens.
Mobile homes, liability for transporting on highways. 436, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Number of directors not to be stated in articles of corporation. 456, Kosek.
Group, medical examination. 559, judiciary 1.
Commissioner, securities issuance, sale, regulation. 580, insurance.

INTERSTATE SYSTEM OF HIGHWAYS—
Land condemned be divided into two parts by commissioner for assessing damages. 330, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Tiling or drainage systems damaged, repaired by state. 331, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Access to land, provided by state, damaged by construction. 332, Petruccelli, Dietz.
State required to build, maintain fence along highway. 333, Dietz, Petruccelli.

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION—
Civil defense office, creation of, appropriation. 266, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Civil defense division, legalizing. 561, judiciary 1.
Cities and towns, provided with planning assistance under Federal Housing Act. 570, cities and towns.

IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW—
Benefits paid increased, disqualification causes amended. 289, Conner, McCoy.
Unemployment compensation, weekly benefits, duration of payments, increase. 300, Lisle, et al.
Benefits to employee, continuation of work detrimental to health. 309, Frommelt, et al.
Maximum benefits $30 to $36, minimum $5 to $15, increase. 310, Frommelt, et al.

Digitized by Google

Unemployment compensation to state employees, political subdivisions. 503, Swisher.
Employer defined, employment 4 individuals for 20 weeks. 513, Frey.

IOWA GREAT LAKES—
Spirit Lake, East, West Okoboji, sanitary sewer, appropriations. 495, Weik, Hagedorn.

IOWA MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER—
Establishment of at Iowa City, integration with University hospital. 182, Kosek, et al.
State psychopathic hospital, name changed. 184, Kosek, et al.
Creation of, 3 members appointed, powers, duties, abolishment state commerce commission. 172, Frey, et al.

IOWA SOLDIERS HOME—
Appropriation for new building, care of infirm. 23, Mowry, Johns, Dodds.
Widows, clarification of admittance requirements. 547, board of control.
Appropriation for capital improvements. 597, appropriations.

JAILS—
City or town may use county jail for confining prisoners. 280, cities and towns.

JONES COUNTY—
Legalize expenditures from poor fund for repairs to county home. 68, Eldred.

JUDGES—
Expenses, $6.00 per day allowance removed, adding auto transportation expense, nine cents per mile. 224, judiciary 1.
Ninth judicial district, increase number of judges from 6 to 7. 49, Reppert, Andrews.
Number in seventh judicial district increased to 6. 52, Petruccelli, et al.
Supreme, district court judges elected at time of primaries. 246, Mensing.
Municipal courts, cities of 75,000 population, salary increase. 314, Reppert, et al.

JURORS—
Fees, class "C" cases in municipal court, counties required to pay jurors. 19, Coverdale, Carlsen.
Mileage allowance and restrictions. 159, Lucken.

JURY—
Lawsuits based on injury or death, limitation on jury verdicts. 231, Ballhagen, Lucken, Wilson.
Municipal court, preparation time changed for lists. 296, Doyle, Andrews, Reppert.

KEOTA—
Keokuk and Washington county, organization, community school district. 2, Brown.

KOREAN WAR—
Veterans, equal privileges. 566, military and veterans affairs.

LABELING—
"Nonfat Dry Milk," sale of permitted by federal labeling requirements. 126, Paul.

LABOR—
Check off of union dues, written consent of spouse, removal of requirement. 147, Frommelt, Duffy.
Union or organization, prohibited from picketing, when interferes with business. 209, Vermeer, et al.

Digitized by Google

Group life insurance jointly provided by employer and unions, dependents included. 130, Reppert, et al.
Collective bargaining by employees and employers, check off of dues without signature of spouse. 133, Frommelt, Duffy, Carlsen.
Unions, employers to negotiate agreements for union shop or maintenance of membership provision. 199, Frommelt, Petruccelli, Freed.
Unions prohibited from contributing to political campaigns. 245, McNeal, et al.
Industrial commissioner, notify by registered mail decisions in workmen's compensation cases. 339, McManus.
Collective bargaining for county maintenance employees, school employees, custodians. 494, McCoy, Conner.

LAKE VIEW—
Water, sewer lines, installation across state park property. 531, Currie.

LAKES—
North Twin Lake, dredging, improving, appropriation to state conservation commission. 94, Freed, et al.
Silver, dredging, appropriation. 365, Christensen.
Outboard motors size increased for use on artificial lakes. 423, Chalupa, et al.
Artificial, Shelby county, appropriation. 431, Steenhusen, et al.
Ringgold county, state owned, appropriation. 482, Hoover, Wells.
Iowa Great Lakes, sanitary sewer, appropriation. 495, Welk, Hagedorn.
Boone county, state owned, survey, appropriation. 319, Eveland.
Crystal, appropriation, dredging. 62, Riehm.
Marion county, state owned, appropriation, survey. 353, Price.
Polk or Dallas county, artificial, appropriation. 386, Reppert, Allen, Andrews.
Rice, appropriation for dredging. 487, Nelson.
Storm, appropriation for improvement, dredging, 458, Jarvis.
Three Fires, appropriation for maintenance, improvement. 340, Wells, Chambers.

LAND—
Persons or groups may request classification of lands prior to establishment of new drainage district to apportion cost. 96, Hanson, et al.
Classification of lands in levee and drainage districts. 97, Hanson, et al.
Drainage districts, rights-of-way abandoned or additional for highways, railroads, adjustment of classification. 98, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district assessments, bonds, rate of interest increase. 99, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district reclassification, more efficient method of lands taken for right-of-way, for highways, railroads. 100, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district contract by bid to be let on expenditures of $5,000 or more. 101, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district, assessment for annexation of lands benefited by original improvement and repairs. 102, Hanson, et al.
Easements for meandering of a watercourse acquisition by drainage district. 103, Hanson, et al.
Proceeding to be discontinued when majority of landowners file remonstrance. 104, Hanson, et al.
Assessment credit to drainage district having a settling basin. 105, Hanson, et al.
Owners of a majority of the land assessed in a drainage district may petition for right to vote in proportion to assessment of benefits. 106, Hanson, et al.
Trustees of a drainage district not liable for injuries in consequence of performance of his duties. 107, Hanson, et al.
Surveying permitted before exercising right of eminent domain. 160, McNeal, et al.

Digitized by Google

Farm buildings other than dwellings allowed as credit against taxable value of land. 216, Hagedorn, et al.
Structures erected on shores of state owned waters approval of conservation commission. 219, Weik, et al.
Owner or lessee, condemn land 66 feet wide for public way. 315, Carlsen.
Condemnation commissioners, divide damages into two parts. 330, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Eminent domain proceedings, publication, notification for non-residents. 543, Carson.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
Notice to owners, certain types of procedures, drainage districts. 551, conservation, drainage and flood control.

LAND PATENTS—
Iowa county, John Bishop. 154, Coffman.
Hardin county, John Vansickle. 206, Walter of Hardin.
Decatur county, George R. Baker, Lily J. Baker. 273, Main.
Van Buren County, Anthony Crook. 548, judiciary 2.

LARCENY—
Dentention of person suspected of larceny, "anti-shoplifting". 13, Petruccelli, et al.
Daytime, "break-off" sum raised, penalties. 538, Doyle.

LAWLER—
Independent School District, Chickasaw county, legalizing act. 170, McCracken.

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES—
Annual dues collectible, maximum increased. 281, cities and towns.

LEGALIZING AND ENABLING ACTS—
Keota Community School District organization. 2, Brown.
Tri-county Community School District, Keokuk, Poweshiek, Mahaska counties. 4, Brown.
Odebolt-Arthur Community School District organization, Sac, Crawford, Ida counties. 22, Currie.
Alta, issuance of bonds for swimming pool. 17, Jarvis.
Jones County Home, expenditures for repairs from poor fund. 68, Eldred.
Cherokee, election, bonds for swimming pool. 111, Whitney.
Ocheyedan community school district, Osceola county. 153, Johannes.
Iowa county, land patent, John Bishop. 154, Coffman.
Lawler Independent School District, Chickasaw county, bonds, tax levy, 170, McCracken.
Manilla Community School District, Crawford, Shelby counties. 188 Holdsworth.
Ida Grove Community School District, Ida county. 201, Fairchild.
Iowa corporation stock legalized where failed to comply. 241, Private corporations.
Van Buren county, Independent School District of Keosauqua, bonds. 268, Nutt.
Decatur county, land patent, George R. Baker, Lily J. Baker. 273, Main.
Hancock county, transfer of funds from general to secondary road maintenance. 275, Riehm.
West Des Moines, swimming pool bonds. 356, Reppert, Andrews.
Clinton, fire department, bond issue. 398, Carlsen.
Story county, land purchased for location of federal animal disease laboratory. 420, Stevens, et al.
Manson Community School District, Calhoun, Pocahontas county. 421, Wilson.
Lincoln township included in Manson Community School District. 422, Wilson.
Melvin Community School District, Osceola, O'Brien counties. 447, Johannes.

Digitized by Google

Little Sioux intercounty drainage district, Monona, Harrison counties. 467, Maule.
Fonda, swimming pool bonds. 490, Chambers.
Van Buren county Anthony Crook, land patent. 548, judiciary 2.
Grand Junction Cemetery Association, transfer of lots. 560, judiciary 1.
Melvin Community School District, special election, bond issuance. 589, judiciary 2.
Fort Dodge Community School District, installment sale of certain real estate. 591, judiciary 2.
Central Lutheran Church, executive council authorized to lease land. 338, public lands and buildings.
Soldier Maple Valley Conservation District to change name to Monona County Conservation District. 435, Maule.
Iowa Great Lakes Sanitary District bond issue. 495, Weik, Hagedorn.

LEGISLATIVE REAPPORTIONMENT—
(See Reapportionment of Legislature)

LEGISLATURE—
(See General Assembly)

LICENSES—
Issuance and revocation of insurance agents licenses. 9, McNeal, et al.
Licensing of insurance agents, written examination. 66, McNeal, et al.
Trading stamp company required to pay $100, post bond. 69, Riehm, et al.
Drug stores to be licensed. 72, McNeal, et al.
Barbers' annual renewal fee $5, to operate a shop $3. 60, Frey, et al.
Chiropractors required to complete 2 years of college before issuance. 92, Paul, Loss.
Real estate brokers and salesmen required to be of legal age before licensing; reciprocal agreement with other states. 124, McNeal.
Plates, late registration penalties not charged by county treasurer until 10 day after receipt of plates. 125, Lucken, Den Herder.
School license for minors' abolished; probationary license created, conditions for revocation. 134, Freed, Hall, Owen.
One plate issued annually for motor vehicles. 149, Petruccelli.
Motor vehicle operation by chauffeur or operator under age 18, from 5 a.m. to 12:00 midnight. 152, Johannes.
Fees for retailers to sell cigarettes through vending machines. 161, McNeal, et al.
Chiropractors, required to attend 2-day educational seminar for renewal. 189, McNeal, et al.
Issuance of two new motor vehicle registration plates each year, eliminate emblem. 192, Burris, et al.
Fishing license requirements for women on same basis as for men. 207, Maggert, et al.
Motor vehicle operator or chauffeur under age 20, license suspension until 21 for 3 traffic violations. 211, Reppert.
Auctioneers licensed annually, post a bond. 254, Weik.
Cities to license and regulate electricians. 263, Swisher.
Grain buyers required to pay fee, post bond. 265, Baumhover, et al.
Game breeding, shooting preserve areas, regulation, license $50. 290, fish and game.
Fishing, women, men same basis, fee increase. 294, fish and game.
Farm machinery dealers, licensing, regulating. 301, Weik, et al.
"Certificate of competence," persons age 16 and under before hunting license issuance. 312, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Opticians, regulation of advertising, prohibit fee splitting. 379, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Driver education law, financed by additional 35c for operator's license. 351, Chalupa, et al.
Registration plates for holders of amateur radio station licenses. 359, Christophel, et al.

Digitized by Google

Nursing homes, inspection, regulation, enforcement procedures. 381, public health.
Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, suspension. 415, Burris, Loss.
Food establishments, certain exemptions. 418, agriculture 2 and horticulture.
Liquor by the drink, state, local. 439, Frey, et al.
Trading stamps, companies, merchants. 466, Ballhagen.
Deer hunting, fee reduced for bow and arrow hunters. 454, Edgington, Novak.
Horse racing, creation state racing commission, pari-mutuel wagering. 459, Baumhover, Frey, Doyle.
Disabled veterans exempt from hunting, fishing. 460, Steenhusen, Hensley.
Motor vehicle registration exemption, licensed out of state, owned by Iowan. 462, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Mentally ill who are incompetent denied driving privileges. 496, Kosek.
Drivers, mentally ill, recommendation medical staff, superintendent of institution. 544, board of control.
Auctioneers, resident, nonresident. 569, agriculture 1.
Nursing, custodial homes, regulation, inspection. 572, public health and pharmacy.
Medicine, surgery practice. 582, public health and pharmacy.
Revocation, suspension or probation of licenses to practice medicine, surgery. 583, public health and pharmacy.

LIENS—
Head tax levied on adults for old-age assistance fund, and liens on real estate for non-payment, abolished. 210, Brown.
Inheritance tax, limitation after certain date. 585, tax revision.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—
Rate of pay, $20 per day, session limited to 150 days. 15, Goode, Paul.

LIGHTS—
Flashing lights permitted on vehicles in an emergency. 251, Reppert et al.
Rural mail carriers, flashing, certain colors. 78, Kluever.

LIQUOR—
(See Beer)
Drunken driving of motor vehicle, third conviction penalty reduced. 86, Carson, et al.
Liquor control commission bank deposits to be protected by state sinking fund. 30, Johannes, Hanson.
Testing of body substances for proof of driving while intoxicated. 257, Christophel, et al.
Cities and towns, liquor money, allotment based on population. 292, cities and towns.
Products flavored with alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale prohibited. 384, Perkins, Steenhusen.
Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, suspension of license. 415, Burris, Loss.
State, local licensing, sales tax (liquor by the drink). 439, Frey, et al.
Private clubs, regulation of hours for consumption on premises. 442, Reppert.
Permits, restrictions tightened. 521, Kluever, et al.
Indians, prohibiting sale to, abolished. 525, Doyle.
Alcoholics, establish program for rehabilitation, financed by permit fees. 537, Cunningham, et al.
Questions pertaining to sale or distribution submitted to vote of people. J.R. 10, McNeal, et al.

LOANS—
Small Loan Law, increase maximum limit, regulate interest rate. 322, Milroy, et al.

Digitized by Google

Students revolving loan fund, establishment, appropriation. 327, Kimball.
Committee created to study lending practices of agencies. J.R. 21, banks, building and loan.

MANILLA—
Community School District, Crawford, Shelby counties. 188, Holdsworth.

MANSON COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT—
Lincoln township in district, legalizing act. 422, Wilson.

MARION COUNTY—
State owned lake, engineering survey, appropriation. 353, Price.

MAYORS—
Compensation, increasing maximum, special charter cities. 227, Petruccelli, Dietz.

MEDICAL—
Examination requirement for issuing life insurance eliminated. 84, Reppert, et al.
Licenses to practice medicine, surgery. 582, public health and pharmacy.
License revocation, suspension, practice of medicine, surgery. 583, public health and pharmacy.

MEMORIALS—
Commissioner, member in good standing of any post or veterans national organization. 323, Mowry.

MENTAL HEALTH—
Clarinda Mental Health Institution, city waterworks. J.R. 2, Lisle.
Mentally ill, term for insane, inspection duty of county insane institutions by the board of control, requirement removed. 143, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
State psychopathic hospital, appropriations for research, training, treatment, mental health. 178, Kosek, et al.
Mental health, institutes, provide for operation under war conditions, authorization for use as emergency hospitals. 179, Kosek, et al.
Department of mental health, creation of, powers, duties; director and advisory committee, appropriations. 181, Kosek, et al.
Iowa mental health training and research center, establishment of, integration with university hospital at Iowa City. 182, Kosek, et al.
Permanent mental health research fund established. 183, Kosek, et al.

MENTALLY ILL—
County hospitalization commission, establishment, uniform commitment, procedure. 401, Kosek, Carson.
Persons of unsound mind temporarily restrained. 501, Reppert, Andrews.
Driving privileges denied when incompetent. 496, Kosek.
Drivers license, recommendation medical staff, superintendent of institution. 544, board of control.
Nonresident escapees detained without warrant. 564, board of control.

MILITARY AFFAIRS—
(See Korean War)
(See Veterans)
(See World War I)
(See World War II)

MILL DAMS—
Power dams exemption from state permit, fees according to use of water. 308, cities and towns.

MINORS—
Death penalty abolished for persons under 18 years of age. 55, Duffy.

Digitized by Google

School licenses abolished; probationary license created, conditions for revocation. 134, Freed, Hall, Owen.
Motor vehicle operation by chauffeur or operator under 18, from 5 a.m. to 12:00 midnight. 152, Johannes.
Cigarette sales to minors through vending machines, penalties for retailer. 161, McNeal, et al.
Uniform Gifts to Minor Acts, simply method for giving securities and money to minors. 194, Riehm.
Motor vehicle operator or chauffeur under age 20, license suspension until 21 for three traffic violations. 211, Reppert.
Billiard halls, poolrooms, city councils authorized reduce age limit for admission where beer is not sold. 229, Perkins, et al.
Driver training courses in public high schools. 305, Chalupa, et al.
Hunting license issuance, "certificate of competency" age 16 and under. 312, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Employment in bowling alleys where no beer sold. 339, McNeal, Stevens.
Age reduced to 18 for buying cigarettes. 348, Frommelt, Loss.

MISSOURI RIVER—
Parkway Planning Commission, creation of, appropriation. 441, Hendrix, et al.

MONONA COUNTY—
Soil conservation district of Soldier Maple Valley, name change. 435, Maule.
Harrison county, Little Sioux Intercounty drainage district; organization. 467, Maule.

MORTGAGE—
Motor vehicle owner mortgage for repair bills, consent of spouse. 272, Carson, Riehm.
Release fee paid to county recorder, pay costs of collection. 313, Vance.

MOTOR VEHICLE HOMICIDE—
New crime established to be known as Motor Vehicle Homicide, punishable by imprisonment, fine. 82, Hendrix, et al.

MOTOR VEHICLES—
Rural mail carriers, flashing dome light, permitted in certain colors. 78, Kluever.
Speed limitation on highways, 65 m.p.h. daytime, 55 m.p.h. nighttime. 11, Halling.
Maximum length increased to 45 feet for motor vehicle, 50 feet for combination of vehicles. 132, Riehm, et al.
City or town council authorized to designate certain vehicles as emergency. 95, Kaiser, Christenson, Edgington.
Penalty for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated reduced for third conviction. 86, Carson, et al.
Road machinery, motor propelled, operating on highway to carry 10-foot pole in vertical position topped with red flag two feet square. 249, Falvey.
Municipal court bailiffs, contracts for use of automobiles on monthly basis. 27, Reppert.
Funds remitted to state treasurer after payment of authorized refunds. 29, Johannes, Hanson.
Speed limitations on highways, 65 m.p.h. daytime, 55 m.p.h. nighttime, restriction urban areas, secondary roads, limited access highways. 56, Darrington, et al.
Liability limits for proof of financial responsibility increased. 70, Petruccelli, Dietz, Milroy; 116, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Liability insurance coverage extended to townships, insuring police, firemen operating emergency vehicles. 76, Walter of Hardin, et al.
New crime established to be known as Motor Vehicle Homicide, punishable by imprisonment, fine. 82, Hendrix, et al.

Digitized by Google

License plates, late registration penalties, not charged by county treasurer until 10 days after receipt of plates. 125, Lucken, Den Herder.
School license for minors' abolished; probationary license created, conditions for revocation. 134, Freed, Hall, Owen.
Fuel tax, temporary 2-cent raise made permanent. 148, McNeal, et al.
One license plate issued annually. 149, Petruccelli.
Hours of operation by chauffeur or operator under age 18, 5 a.m. to 12:00 midnight. 152, Johannes.
Registration plate fund established, $300,000 from registration fees to purchase plates. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.
Gasoline used in farm tractors upon which refund was claimed, exempt from sales tax. 162, Johns, et al.
Nighttime speed limit of 50 m.p.h. 176, Darrington.
Two license plates issued each year, eliminate emblems. 192, Burris, et al.
Fee retained by county treasurer for each motor vehicle registration increased to $1. 193, Burris, et al.
Towing of an individual's own vehicle over public highways, permitted. 203, Fairchild, Edgington, Currie.
Highway commission inspecting officers authority to enforce motor vehicle registration law. 205, Fairchild, Edgington.
Operator or chauffeur under age 20, license suspension until 21 for three traffic violations. 211, Reppert.
Electronic devices "radar," bar use of as evidence in court. 214, Doyle.
School buses privately owned, exempted from registration licenses. 228, Baumhover, Johannes, Currie.
Flashing lights permissible on vehicles in an emergency. 251, Reppert, et al.
Speed limit in state parks, increased. 252, Loss, et al.
Testing of body substances for proof of driving while intoxicated. 257, Christophel, et al.
Parochial busses, failure to stop, traffic violation. 269, Sersland, et al.
Owner mortgage for repair bills, consent of spouse. 272, Carson, Riehm.
School busses, private, public governed by same law. 287, Burris.
Driver training courses in public high schools. 305, Chalupa, et al.
Dealer required to make full disclosure of contract, installment transaction. 311, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Fuel tax refund to cities and towns on gasoline used in public vehicles. 320, Andrews, Reppert, Carlsen.
Cracked corn, tolerance in gross weight entitled. 349, Frey.
Driver education law financed by additional 35c for operator's license. 351, Chalupa, et al.
Registration plates for holders of amateur radio station licenses. 359, Christophel, et al.
School busses equipped with independent auxiliary braking system. 385, Walter of Hardin, Vermeer.
Operation of while intoxicated, suspension of license. 415, Burris, Loss.
Trucks used solely for farm use, registration fees lowered. 416, Loss, et al.
Mobile homes, liability insurance, transportation hours. 436, Walter of Clayton, et al.
Motor fuel tax law repealed, new one substituted. 440, Milroy.
Bumpers required certain distance from ground, exceptions. 461, Johns, Carson, Milroy.
Registration exemption, licensed out of state, owned by Iowan. 462, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Contract carrier, defined as operator who has only 5 agreements at one time. 469, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Automobile utility trailers, registration, liability insurance. 492, Frommelt.
Driving privileges denied to mentally ill persons who are incompetent. 496, Kosek.
Axle-mile tax, heavy trucks, tractor trailer combinations. 478, Petruccelli, et al.

Digitized by Google

Compensation tax, re-imposed on interstate motor carriers, exemptions. 484, Lisle, et al.
Brake requirements, trucks, truck tractors, vehicles transported in "drive-away—towaway operation". 552, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Manufacturers of heavy construction machinery, permits to use highways. 555, roads and highways.
Vehicles, excess size, weight, special permits for use of highways. 562, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Truck operators, fee for transfer, lease or assignment of permit. 575, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Truck operators, delinquent permit fees, penalty. 576, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Motor carriers, fee for transfer of certificates of convenience and necessity. 577, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Mobile homes of excess size, permits for transportation. 590, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Certificated carriers, annual certificate fee. 604, tax revision.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—
(See Cities and Towns)
Municipal court class "C" cases, counties required to pay jury fees. 19, Coverdale, Carlsen.
Municipalities authorized to cooperate with government of the United States, certain beneficial projects. 1, Eichenlaub.
Ordinance to permit cities and towns to impose sales and use tax of one percent. 32, Johannes, Hanson.
Examiners of accounts in auditor's office, salary equalization. 164, compensation of public officers and employees.
Electricians, licensing and regulating. 263, Swisher.
League of Iowa Municipalities, increase maximum annual dues. 281, cities and towns.
Urbanized area for cities with population 15,000, buffer area of three miles. 374, cities and towns.
League of Iowa municipalities, increase maximum annual dues. 281, cities and towns.
Highway Commission, establish urban department, advisory service. 499, Milroy.

NATURAL RESOURCES COUNCIL—
Water resources, conservation, protection, development, use, regulation; permits and penalties. 128, Hanson, et al.
Riverfront improvement commission, sole authority over. 279, cities and towns.
Water code, conservation, regulation, 5,000 gallons per person. 553, conservation, drainage and flood control.

NEWSPAPERS—
Advertising for bids for certain road and bridge construction, cost limit raised; highway commission approval of cost limit on bridges or culverts increased. 83, Christophel, Holdsworth.
Drainage districts contract by bid to be let on expenditures of $5,000 or more. 101, Hanson, et al.
County board of education required to publish quarterly reports of proceedings. 119, Riehm.
Owner who is town official, allowed to publish legal publications. 427, cities and towns.
Official, reduce minimum population requirement. 432, Johanness, et al.
Council proceedings posted, where no newspaper published. 463, cities and towns.
Eminent domain proceedings, publication, notification. 543, Carson.

NORTH TWIN LAKE—
Dredging and improvement, appropriation to state conservation commission, $350,000. 94, Freed, et al.

Digitized by Google

NOTICES—
Lease termination notices sent by certified or registered mail. 410, Jones, Carson.
Tax redemption of realty proceedings mailed to interested persons. 474, Carson.
Drainage districts, certain types of procedures affecting land. 551, conservation, drainage and flood control.

NURSING HOMES—
Definition, require licensing, inspection, regulation, enforcement procedures. 381, public health.
Custodial, nursing homes, licensing, regulation, inspection. 572, public health and pharmacy.
Counties authorized to establish, operate. 588, tax revision.

O'BRIEN COUNTY—
Melvin Community School District, legalizing act. 447, Johannes.
Melvin Community School District, legalize special election, bond issuance. 589, judiciary 2.

OFFICERS—
County officers, except county attorneys, term extended from two to four years. 1866, McNeal, et al.
Salary raise of $1,200 each salary scale for county officers. 191, Swisher, et al.
State conservation, increase compensation. 288, fish and game.
State narcotics agents given status as peace officers. 390, public health.
Business man, who is official allowed to sell to town. 427, cities and towns. towns.
State, appointive, elective removal, failure to follow attorney general's ruling. 534, Goode.

OIL—
Crude oil, $75,000 to persons or corporations first discovering in Iowa. 213, Johns.

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE—
Funeral expenses of old-age pensioner, increase from $150 to $200. 7, Hendrix, et al.
Head tax levied on adults for old-age assistance fund, and liens on real estate for non-payment, abolished. 210, Brown.
Assistance not to be denied, prior arrangements for funeral expenses. 344, Goode.
Patients in tax supported medical institutions eligible for payments. 366, social security.
Medical payments, social welfare board to cooperate with federal social security law. 392, social security.

OPTICIANS—
Licensing, regulation of advertising, prohibit fee splitting. 379, Dietz, Petruccelli.

OSCEOLA COUNTY—
Melvin Community School District, legalizing act. 447, Johannes.
Melvin Community School District, legalize special election, bond issuance. 589, judiciary 2.

OUTBOARD MOTORS—
Size increased for use on artificial lakes. 423, Chalupa, et al.

PARKING METERS—
Percentage increase for maintenance, repair. 367, Petruccelli, Dietz.

Digitized by Google

PARKS—
Speed limit of vehicles in state parks, increased. 252, Loss, et al.
Wild Cat Den, bridge construction, appropriation. 360, Hendrix.
Roads joining state parks under cooperative jurisdiction. 498, McCoy, et al.
Green Valley State Park, improve, develop, appropriation. 477, Maggert.

PAROLE—
Court granted power to give final discharge from sentence. 345, Riehm, Nelson.

PATHOLOGY—
Services at hospital considered medical. 21, Carson, et al.

PEACE OFFICERS—
Arrest without warrant, permitted. 13, Petruccelli, et al.
Person imprisoned permitted phone call immediately, penalties, officer. 253, Duffy, Mowry.
Mentally ill nonresident escapees, detained without warrant. 564, board of control.

PENSIONS—
Firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to surviving spouse, regardless of marriage date. 122, Carlsen, et al.
Firemen's and policemen's pensions for widows and dependents raised to $75 a month, children $20 a month. 121, Carlsen, et al.

PERMITS—
Water resources, conservation, protection, development, use, regulation; permits and penalties. 128, Hanson, et al.
Domestic, foreign corporations permit renewals for less than 20 years. 240, private corporations.
Dam authorized by natural resources council, no permit required from conservation commission. 342, conservation, drainage and flood control.
"C" beer permits, abolish. 363, Perkins, et al.
Liquor, restrictions tightened. 521, Kleuver, et al.
Manufacturers of heavy construction machinery, use of highways. 555, roads and highways.
Vehicles, excess size, weight, use of highways. 562, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Truck operators, fee for transfer, lease or assignment. 575 motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Truck operators, delinquent fees, penalty. 576, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.
Mobile homes of excess size, highway transportation. 590, motor vehicles, commerce and trade.

PERSONNEL DIVISION—
Board of control responsible for securing own professional personnel for institutions. 180, Kosek, et al.

PHARMACIES—
Licensing of, enforce basic standards, distribution of drugs and poisons. 72, McNeal, et al.

PHEASANTS—
Domesticated, shooting permitted when training dogs at retriever meets. 358, Welk.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED—
Committee created, for rehabilitation, employment, appropriation. J.R. 15, Carson, et al.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY—
Manson Community School District, Calhoun, Pocahontas county. 421, Wilson.
Lincoln township included in district, legalizing act. 422, Wilson.

Digitized by Google

POETRY DAY—
October 15, designated. 480, Kosek.

POLICE—
Firemen's and policemen's pensions payable to surviving spouse, regardless of marriage date. 122, Carlsen, et al.
Firemen's and policemen's pensions for widows and dependents raised to $75 a month, children $20 a month. 121, Carlsen, et al.
Police matrons and patrolmen to have same rate of pay. 150, Petruccelli.
County sheriffs to have operator for two-way radio, provision and compensation of. 204, Johns, et al.
Policemen to receive full pay and allowance while temporarily disabled. 218, Kosek, et al.
Period disabled considered part of time for retirement qualification. 299, Carlsen, et al.
Retirement credit while in armed services. 485, Kosek, et al.
Station, Keokuk, legalizing act, bonds. S. F. 446, judiciary 2.
Retirement, death benefits to widow and children. 123, Carlsen, et al.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS—
Labor unions prohibited from contributing to political campaigns. 245, McNeal, et al.

POLITICAL PARTIES—
County convention, central committee to set more convenient time. 428, Andrews, Reppert.

POOR—
Limitation of $2 as poor relief, repeal thereof. 343, Goode.
Notice to depart, repeal power of boards of supervisors, 274, Andrews, et al.
Limitation repeal, amount of assistance to meet needs of persons. 77, Paul.

PRINTING BOARD—
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes or rules, distributed, sold by issuing department. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Appointive members, compensation increase. 235, printing.
Superintendent appointment be definite term of two years, salary fixed by board. 236, printing.
Legal publication notices, printing board to set form, clarification. 195, printing.
Deficiency appropriation to pay printing expenses Fifty-seven General Assembly. 571, appropriations.

PRINTING-PUBLISHING—
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes or rules, distributed, sold by issing department. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Commissioner of public health to supervise all documents intended for printing in the department of health. 140, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Superintendent appointment be definite term, two year. 145, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Departmental rules and Code to be published at same time. 146, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Printing board, authority to set form, style and manner of legal publication notices; clarification. 195, printing.
Town council proceedings, publication where there is no newspaper. 223, Hagedorn.
Publication and proof of publication of proceedings in causes of action in municipal court. 244, Reppert, Andrews.
Code, Annotations, furnished attorney general, assistants. 388, Vermeer, Brown, Mowry.

PRISONERS—
Parole board authority to transfer penal inmates in need of physical or

Digitized by Google

mental treatment to proper institutions. 136, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Six months employment requirement for paroling a prisoner, amended. 137, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Detainers disregarded unless formal charges filed within six months. 457, Swisher.

PROPERTY—
Annexation of adjoining property, procedure. 58, Swisher.
Banks obtain consent of state tax commission before permitting access to safety deposit box after death of the user. 31, Johannes, Hanson.
Use tax paid in certain instances, on personal property used in interstate transportation and commerce. 34, Johannes, Hanson.
Personal property leased or rented, subject to sales and use tax, clarification. 35, Johannes, Hanson.
Certificate of exemption from sales tax to be executed by buyer, when property purchased for resale, 36, Johannes, Hanson.
Certificate of exemption from use tax to be executed by buyer when property purchased for resale. 37, Johannes, Hanson.
Assessor's office, boards of review, conference board, set millage levy limitation. 40, Johannes, Hanson.
Electric transmission lines, procedure for permission to erect, maintain, operate on public property. 67, Petrucelli, Delta.
County board of supervisors, enabled to enact zoning ordinance without majority approval of property owners. 120, Reppert, Andrews.
Life insurance companies reserve funds, authorization for investment in personal property. 171, Reppert, et al.
Head tax levied on adults for old-age assistance fund, and liens on real estate for non-payment, abolished. 210, Brown.
Insurance given as inducement for sale of property or services, prohibited. 248, insurance.
Motor vehicle owner mortgage for repair bills, consent of spouse. 272 Carson, Riehm.
Land owner or lessee, condemn land 66 feet wide for public way. 315, Carlsen.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
Exemptions, terminology of statute brought up to date. 350, Duffy, Mowry.
Share of estate for surviving spouse increased to one-half. 357, Stevens.
Name of person who prepared instrument, carried on documents conveying title. 387, Doyle, et al.
Public utilities not required to release easement before platting. 402, Swisher.
Annexation of territory question provided for submission, regular or special election. 346, cities and towns.
Military service tax credit, notification to assessor of ownership change. 520, Maggert.

PUBLIC HEALTH—
Commissioner of public health to supervise all documents intended for printing in the department of health. 140, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
License revocation, suspension or probation in practice of medicine, surgery. 583, public health and pharmacy.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF—
State board, authority to fix salary. 89, Kosek, et al.
Taxation of state owned property within school district authorized under certain conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Rehabilitation provided for homebound, other handicapped individuals. 242, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.
Iowa Educational Directory, annual edition. J.R. 3, Lucken, et al.
Appropriation for biennium, specified school aid. 593, appropriations.

Digitized by Google

Appropriation for biennium, state aid for transportation. 594, appropriations.
Appropriation for biennium, general state aid to school districts. 595, appropriations.
Appropriation for biennium, supplemental aid to certain school districts. 596, appropriations.

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM—
Income tax, deductible. 293, Carson, et al.

PUBLIC SAFETY—
Department of public safety, purchase annual license plates, approval of executive council. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.
Department of, license for machinery dealers. 301, Welk, et al.
Department, establish division of communications, director, employees. 341, Burris.
Department, abolishment of, transfer duties. 472, Burris.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—
Iowa Public Service Commission, creation of, three members appointed, powers, duties, abolishment state commerce commission. 172, Frey, et al.
Controversies with cities and towns, resolved by commerce commission. 336, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Property platted without release of easements. 402 Swisher.
Board of supervisors, authority to regulate. 524, Swisher.
Pipe line companies, inspection fees increased. 335, Petruccelli, Dietz.

RADAR—
Electronic devices, bar use of as evidence in court against person. 214, Doyle.

RADIO—
Registration plates for holders of amateur radio station licenses. 359, Christophel, et al.

RADIOLOGY—
Services at hospitals considered medical. 21, Carson, et al.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT—
Income tax, deductible. 293, Carson, et al.

RAILROADS—
Employees transported by rail to be provided with cabs. 232, Frey, et al.
Drainage districts, rights-of-way abandoned or additional for highways and railroads, adjustment of classification. 98, Hanson, et al.
Drainage districts, reclassification, more efficient method of lands taken for right-of-way, for highway and railroads. 100, Hanson, et al.
Consent of commerce commission before abandoning or moving terminal or shop. 255, Frey, et al.
Signs at railroad-highway grade crossings, requirements. 270, Den Herder.
Employees, weekly paychecks. 302, Carlson, et al.
Agency service abandonment, consent commerce commission. 373, Den Herder, Ossian.
Flagmen, signals, gates at crossings on secondary roads. 533, McCoy.

RAIN-MAKING—
Firms engaged in, shall file a monthly report with the secretary of agriculture and obtain an annual permit, $25. 108, Hanson, et al.

RATTLESNAKES—
Bounty raised to $1. 215, Sersland, et al.

REAL ESTATE—
Educational institutions, future acquisitions of real estate, tax exemption repeal. 532, Johns.

Digitized by Google

Legal age required for salesmen and brokers before issuance of license; reciprocal agreement with other states. 124, McNeal.

RE-APPORTIONMENT OF LEGISLATURE—

Senatorial districts, 60 allotted on population basis, 99 representatives, one to a county. J.R. 6, Stevens, et al.

Senate, 50 members based on area; House, 131, members based on population. J.R. 12, Santee, Balch.

Senate 75 members, House 150 members, population basis. J.R. 17, Swisher, Freed.

Representatives, 130 members, population basis. J. R. 9, Reppert, et al.

RECORDER—

Instruments filed in office have typed or legibly printed signatures. 200, county and township affairs; S. F. 255, Schroeder.

Mortgage release fee paid directly, mortgagee pay cost of collection. 313, Vance.

Fees charged for certified copies of certain instruments. 355, Lucken.

RECREATION—

(See Parks)

Polk or Dallas county, artificial lake, appropriation. 386, Reppert, Allen, Andrews.

Board, creation of. 411, McNeal.

REGISTRATION—

Securities, issuance, regulation of dealers. 580 insurance,

Airmen, aeronautics instructors, fees. 581, appropriations.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS—

Sales tax exemptions. 438, Falvey, et al.

REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS—

Contiguous territory not required under certain conditions. 2, Brown.

Clarification of law, certain manditory duties required of county board and county superintendent. 57, Whitney, et al.; 158, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.

Territory in three or more school districts need not be contiguous for reorganization. 190, Holdsworth.

Districts to have one-third or 500 voters sign petition. 328, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.

RETAILER—

Percentage allowed for collecting sales tax. 295, Milroy, et al.

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—

School teachers, retirement allowance with 25 years service, retired prior to July 4, 1953. 165, McNeal, Burtch, Darrington.

Policemen, firemen, period disabled considered part of time for retirement. 299, Carlsen, et al.

Policemen, firemen, credit for time served in armed forces. 485, Kosek, et al.

Iowa public employees, mandatory retirement age 65. 473, Novak, et al.

Policemen, firemen retirement, death benefits to widow and children. 123, Carlsen, et al.

RICE LAKE—

Dredging, appropriation. 487, Nelson.

RINGGOLD COUNTY—

Lake, state-owned, appropriation. 482, Hoover, Wells.

RIVERFRONT—

Natural resources council, sole authority over. 279, cities and towns.

ROAD USE TAX FUND—

Cities and towns, allotment based on population. 292, cities and towns.

Digitized by Google

ROADS—
$500 purchase of machinery, materials, equipment, paid for from secondary road funds, require advertising for bids. 41, Johannes, Hanson.
County roads, creation of one fund, classify secondary roads; eliminate certain requirements. 42, Johannes, Hanson.
County engineer required to report progress on secondary road construction to highway commission. 43, Johannes, Hanson.
County board of supervisors, county engineers duties and responsibilities in road work clearly defined. 44, Johannes, Hanson.
Counties required to submit secondary road budget to highway commission by November 1. 46, Johannes, Hanson.
Advertising for bids for certain road and bridge construction, cost limit raised; highway commission approval of cost, limit on bridges or culverts increased. 83, Christophel, Holdsworth.
Farm-to-market road money made available for resurfacing. 167, Goode, Paul.
Highway commission, prepare and publish 10-year program for primary roads. 220, Reppert, et al.
Cities and towns, increase percentage. 283, Kosek, et al.
Refund, when actual cost less than estimated, assessment secondary roads. 321, Goode.
Diagonal, cities with population over 100,000 permitted to build. 383, Barringer.
Primary road bond redemption funds transferred to primary road fund. 417, appropriations.
Weed elimination, any other weeds included. 449, Rusk, Lund.
Fills, used flood or erosion control, recreation purposes. 491, Darrington.
Joining state parks cooperative jurisdiction. 498, McCoy, et al.
Road use tax fund, percentage of revenue transferred to general fund. 528, Hagedorn.
Manufacturers of heavy construction machinery, permits. 555, roads and highways.
Federal appropriations, payments credited to original fund in highway commission. 565, roads and highways.
Board of regents appropriation for replacement, repair of institutional roads. 602, appropriations.

SAFETY—
(See Highways)
Road machinery, motor-propelled, operating on highway to carry 10-foot pole in vertical position topped with red flag two feet square. 249, Falvey.
Stop and yield signs both permitted at intersections. 131, Stevens, et al.
Flammable liquid, liquified petroleum gases, transportation, storage. 563, safety and law enforcement.

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES—
Banks obtain consent of state tax commission before permitting access to safety deposit box after death of the user. 31, Johannes, Hanson.

SALARIES—
Shorthand reporters, compensation increase from $12.50 to $22.50, maximum per year $7,200. 59, Swisher, et al.
Authority to fix salary of state superintendent of public instruction. 89, Kosek, et al.
Woodward and Glenwood superintendents appointments and salaries set by board of control. 138, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Policemen and firemen temporarily disabled, entitled to receive full pay and allowances. 218, Kosek, et al.

SALE BARN—
Operators, bond required. 574, agriculture 1.
Veterinary inspection of animals. 584, agriculture 1.

Digitized by Google

SALES—
Switch-blade knives, unlawful to sell. 114, Carson, et al.

SALES TAX—
Cities and towns authorized to impose one percent sales and use tax. 32, Johannes, Hanson.
Containers defined under sales and use tax statutes, clarification. 33, Johannes, Hanson.
Property leased or rented subject to sales tax, clarification. 35, Johannes, Hanson.
Certificate of exemption from sales tax to be executed by buyers, when property purchased for resale. 36, Johannes, Hanson.
Refunds by tax commission to contractors, abolished. H. F. 129, Dietz.
Farm chemicals and gasoline used in farm tractors, exempted. 162, Johns, et al.
Retailer allowed percentage for collecting tax. 295, Milroy, et al.
3 per cent temporary tax until July 1, 1958. 409, Stevens.
Bond posted by merchant for collection to be paid by commission. 412, Halling, Mensing, Johannes.
"Educational sales tax" under 15 mills levy, general school aid. 406, Vermeer, et al.
Religious, educational organizations, exemptions. 438, Falvey, et al.
Liquor by the drink. 439, Frey, et al.
Advertising for purchasing out of state merchandise to save tax, prohibited. 516, Kluever, McNeal.
Percentage transferred from road use tax to general fund. 528, Hagedorn.

SCHOOLS—
(See Legalizing Acts)
(See Community School Districts)
Keota Community School District, organization. 2, Brown.
Number of directors to be elected based on population of certain cities included in district. 226, Mowry.
Reorganized school districts need not consist of contiguous territory under certain conditions. 2, Brown.
Election of directors, optional plans for newly organized districts and existing districts. 14, Lucken, et al.
Districts, minimum size, repealing ineffective section of the law. 24, Freed.
Reorganization of school districts procedure clarified; certain mandatory duties required of county board and county superinendent. 57, Whitney, et al.; 158, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.
County schools, mandatory levy of ¼ to ¾ mill, abolished. 61, Riehm, Whitney.
Townships may levy one-half mill on closed county school buildings, acquired for town hall. 74, Riehm, Nelson.
Taxation of state owned property within district authorized under certain conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Examiners of accounts in auditor's office, salary equalization. 164, compensation of public officers and employees.
School teachers, retirement allowance with 25 years service, retired prior to July 4, 1953. 165, McNeal, Burtch, Darrington.
Lawler Independent School District, Chickasaw county, legalizing act. 170, McCracken.
Buses privately owned, exempted from motor vehicle registration. 228, Baumhover, Johannes, Currie.
Gifted children, state board public instruction allocate funds for training. 243, school, libraries and state educational institutions.
Limitation removal on levies made by school districts to pay interest, retire bonds. 156, Frey, et al.
Van Buren county, Independent School District of Keosauqua, legalizing act. 268, Nutt.
Parochial busses, failure to stop, traffic violation. 269, Sersland, et al.
Children, uniform age starting. 284, Hirsch, et al.

Digitized by Google

Private busses, governed by same laws as public. 287, Burris.
Driver training courses in public high schools. 305, Chalupa, et al.
Reorganization election if one-third or 500 voters sign petition. 328, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.
School board given power to hire public accountant to audit claims. 347, Reppert, Andrews.
Driver education law, financed by additional 35c for operator's license. 351, Chalupa, et al.
Enrollment, prohibit hiring teachers for less than 8 pupils. 426, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.
County system include all public schools except four-year high districts. 489, Naden, et al.
Busses, equipped with independent auxiliary braking system. 385, Walter of Hardin, Vermeer.
Manson Community School District, Calhoun, Pocahontas county, legalizing act. 421, Wilson.
Lincoln township included in district, legalizing act. 422, Wilson.
"Education sales tax" under 15 mills levy, general aid. 406, Vermeer, et al.
Tuition, transportation factor for pupils attending high schools other districts. 443, Chalupa.
Treasurer in new district elected same time directors. 444, Freed.
Secretaries of boards not required to live within district. 451, Swisher.
Taxpayers reimbursed when pay over 100 mills property tax. 455, Andrews, et al.
Townships divided into subdistricts, repealed. 465, schools, libraries, state educational institutions.
Treasurer, to receive compensation $200. 497, Cunningham, et al.
Teachers, duty free lunch period. 507, Kosek.
Employees, sick-leave scale. 536, Kosek.
Teachers, contracts continue automatically, public hearing to protest termination notice. 542, Kosek.
Iowa Educational Directory, compiled under supervision department of public instruction. J.R. 3, Lucken, et al.
Superintendent, serve two or more counties. 400, Fairchild, Johannes.
Poetry day designated Oct. 15. 480, Kosek.
Districts annexation. 549, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.
Appropriation to public instruction department for biennium, specified aid. 593, appropriations.
Appropriation to public instruction department for biennium, general aid. 595, appropriations.
Public instruction department biennial appropriation, supplemental aid to certain districts. 596, appropriations.
Appropriation, minimum state retirement allowance payment certain employees. 599, appropriations.

SECRETARY OF STATE—
Trading stamp company required to pay $100, post bond with Secretary of state for $20,000. 69, Reihm, et al.
Fees increased to 50 cents a page for copies issued. 239, private corporation.
Public safety department, abolish, transfer duties. 472, Burris.

SECURITIES—
Uniform Gifts to Minors Acts, simply method for giving securities and money to minors. 194, Riehm.
Banks, trust companies, investment in federal farm credit securities, limitations. 277, Mensing, et al.
Banks, trust companies, acting as fiduciary, transfer or register securities in "nominee" name. 389, banks, building and loan.
Issuance, sale, registration, regulation of dealers. 580, insurance.

SHELBY COUNTY—
Artificial lake, appropriation. 431, Steenhusen, et al.

Digitized by Google

SHERIFFS—
Mileage fee for travel increased from 9 to 12 cents. 187, McNeal, et al.
Operator for two-way radio, provision and compensation of. 204, Johns, et al.
Uniforms, purchase, maintenance allowance. 483, McNeal, et al.
Tama county Indian reservation, appropriation for deputy. J.R. 22, appropriations.

SHOPLIFTING—
Arrest without warrant, permitted. 13, Petruccelli, et al.

SILVER LAKE—
Dredging, appropriation. 365, Christiansen.

SLUMS—
Cities, towns authorized to issue bonds, accept federal urban renewal aid. 250, Reppert, et al.

SOCIAL SECURITY—
Income tax, deductible. 293, Carson, et al.
Appropriation for aid to dependent children fund. 371, appropriations.

SOCIAL WELFARE—
State board of social welfare recipients of public aid, records and reports filed monthly instead of quarterly, omission of addresses. 8, Frey, et al.
Board of social welfare, residence requirement of two years for employees, removal. 142, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Relief to poor, limitation repeal, amount of assistance to meet needs of persons. 77, Paul.
Medical assistance, establishment of one fund for all categorical programs. 380, social security.
Medical assistance, for dependent children, old age assistance, blind. 392, social security.
Unlicensed operation children's boarding homes, permanent injunction. 464, social security.

SOIL CONSERVATION—
Subdistricts of soil conservation districts, payment of organizational expenses. 109, Hanson, et al.
Soldier Maple Valley district permitted to change name, to Monona county district. 435, Maule.

SOIL EROSION—
Board of supervisors, construct, maintain projects. 491, Darrington.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES IN G.A., CREATION OF—
To study and determine the need of highway, road, street systems. J.R. 5, Johannes, Hanson.
To study the present boundary between Nebraska and Iowa. J.R. 8, Stevens, Loss.
To study and investigation of the state tax commission. J.R. 11, Reppert.
To study present condition of capitol, recommend repairs, improvements. J.R. 19, public lands and buildings.
To study lending practices in the state. J.R. 21, banks, building and loan.
To study and investigate the laws governing elections. J.R. 23, McNeal, et al.
To study problem of obtaining qualified professional personnel for board of control institutions. J.R. 24, appropriations.

SPEED RESTRICTIONS—
Speed limitations on highway, 65 m.p.h. daytime, 55 m.p.h. nighttime, restriction urban areas, secondary roads, limited access highways. 56, Darrington, et al.
Nighttime speed limit 50 m.p.h. 176, Darrington.
Flexible, speed limits, determined by highway commission. 324, Vance, et al.

Digitized by Google

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH—
Members to have special qualification, appointment of commissioner of public health. 144, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

STATE FAIR—
Pre-audit elimination of expenditures of institutions under control of. 81, Stevens, et al.

STATE INSURANCE COMMISSION—
Unincorporated mutual benefit societies placed under supervision of. 48, Johannes, Hanson.

STATE OF IOWA—
(See Highways for State Highway Commission)
Annexation of adjoining property, procedure. 58, Swisher.
State department of agriculture authorized to make brucellosis test, petition signed by 75 percent of resident owners of breeding cattle. 51, Sersland, et al.
Reorganization of school districts procedure clarified; certain mandatory duties required of county board and county superintendent. 57, Whitney, et al.; 158, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.
Department of health, barbers' annual license fee renewal $5; to operate a shop $3. 60, Frey, et al.
"State Tort Claims Act," modeled after federal. 71, Freed, Owen, Chambers.
Taxation of state owned property within school district authorized under certain conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Conservation commission to pay drainage assessments on certain state owned lands from appropriate fund. 117, Hendrix, et al.
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes or rules, distributed, sold by issuing department. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
School teachers, retirement allowance with 25 years service, retired prior to July 4, 1953. 165, McNeal, Burtch, Darrington.
State psychopathic hospital, appropriations for research, training, treatment, mental health. 178, Kosek, et al.
Department of mental health, creation of, powers, duties; director and advisory committee, appropriation. 181, Kosek, et al.
Iowa mental health training and research center, establishment of, integration with university hospital at Iowa City. 182, Kosek, et al.
State psychopathic hospital, name changed to Iowa mental health training and research center. 184, Kosek, et al.
Crude oil, $75,000 to persons or corporations first discovering in Iowa. 213, Johns.
County fairs, aid increased from $2,000 to $2,250. 217, Eldred, et al.
Reimbursement to utilities for nonbetterment cost, relocation of facilities due to federal aid highway projects. 230, Goode, et al.
Industrial development sites, construction, bonds. 303, Carson, Paul.
Agencies of government in state contribute to cost of hospital, medical service. 318, Stephen, et al.
Tiling or drainage systems damaged by interstate systems of highways,
Access to land, damaged by interstate system of highways. 332, Petruccelli. repaired by state. 331, Dietz, Petruccelli.
Fence required to be built, maintained along interstate highways. 333, Dietz, Petruccelli.
State, local governments authorized to buy liability insurance. 364, Mensing, Vance, Stephens.
Commerce commissioners, term of office increased, stagger years of taking office. 369, Novak, et al.
University medical students, state aid, appropriation. 370, Kosek.
Commission office for the blind, deficiency appropriation. 376, appropriations.
Inaugural expense, appropriation. 377, appropriation.
Health department, nursing homes, inspection, regulation, enforcement procedures. 381, public health.

Digitized by Google

Employees placed under civil service, establishment of commission. 407, departmental affairs.
Prevailing wage rates paid in regard to contracts, correlate with federal. 433, Dietz.
Arbitration boards, disputes between state and local governments. 453, Swisher.
State racing commission, creation of, duties, powers, pari-mutuel wagering. 459, Baumhover, Frey, Doyle.
Geological survey register well-digging contractors, registration fee. 470, Vermeer.
Accountancy board to employ fulltime clerk. 500, McNeal.
Advertisements to purchase out of state merchandise to save sales tax, prohibited. 516, Kluever, McNeal.
Arceologist, creation of department, discovery, location, excavation of sites. 519, Swisher.
Official or board member, removal for refusal to follow attorney general's ruling. 534, Goode.
Commerce council authority to appear before other tribunal bodies. 334, Petruccelli, Dietz.
Iowa-Nebraska boundary line, correction. J.R. 8, Stevens, Loss.
Initiative and referendum given to Iowa citizens. J.R. 13, Balch.
Constitutional amendment to be ratified, time reduced in submitting to people, J.R. 14, Carlson, Kimball.
Capitol improvement commission, study condition of capitol, recommendation. J.R. 19, public lands and buildings.
Constitutional amendment, people choice of voting, important legislation by referendum. J.R. 20, Dietz.
Public safety department, abolish, transfer duties. 472, Burris.
Unemployment compensation to state employees, political subdivisions. 503, Swisher.
Employees dismissed for failure to file income tax report. 512, Carson.
Lake View, easement rights for water, sewer line. 531, Currie.
Elective officers, method of filling vacancies. 557, elections, political and judicial districts.
Employees, vacation clarification. 558, Departmental affairs.
Civil defense division of development commission, legalizing. 561, judiciary, 1.
Health department to license nursing, custodial homes. 572, public health and pharmacy.
Social security tax, public employees to pay additional ¼ per cent. 587, social security.
Counties consolidated, establishment procedure. 592, judiciary 2.
Code and departmental rules to be published at same time. 146, Goode, Brown, McNeal.

STATE OFFICES—
(See State of Iowa)

STATE TAX COMMISSION—
Banks obtain consent of, before permitting access to safety deposit box after death of the user. 31, Johannes, Hanson.
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, abolished. 129, Dietz.
Merchandise previously assessed and tax paid, assessment eliminated. 518, McNeal.
Certify levy for bond issue with county auditor, time limit. 306, Maggert, Christiansen, Hoover.

STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT—
State permitted to be sued, modeled after the Federal Tort Claim Act. 71, Freed, Owen, Chambers.

STATE TREASURER—
Public funds not currently being used to be invested or deposited. 28, Johannes, Hanson.

Digitized by Google

Motor vehicle funds remitted to, after payment of authorized refunds. 29, Johannes, Hanson.
State sinking fund to protect bank deposits of liquor control commission, board of control, board of regents. 30, Johannes, Hanson.
Administration of motor vehicle registration plate fund, $300,000. 157, Ballhagen, Stevens.

STORM LAKE—
Dredging, improvement, appropriation. 458, Jarvis.

STORY COUNTY—
Federal animal disease laboratory, land purchased, legalizing act. 420, Stevens, et al.

STREETS—
Reconstruction, authorization for cities and towns. 264, Swisher.

SUPERINTENDENT—
Board of education elect one, who may serve two or more counties. 400, Fairchild, Johannes.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING—
Departmental publications containing reprints of statutes, rules, distributed, sold by issuing department; requisition. 139, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Superintendent appointment be definite term, two years. 145, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Appointment be definite two year term; salary fixed by state printing board. 236, printing.
Code, Annotations, furnished to attorney general, assistants. 388, Vermeer, Brown, Mowry.

TAMA COUNTY—
Indian reservation, appropriation to provide for peace officer. J. R. 22, appropriations.

TAX COMMISSION—
(See State Tax Commission)

TAXES—
(See Income Tax)
(See Inheritance Tax)
(See Sales Tax)
Real estate, educational institutions, exemption repeal, future acquisitions. 532, Johns.
Flood control projects of federal government, county treasurer authorized to cancel taxes. 127, Swisher.
Gasoline tax refund claims permit good until revoked, penalties for falsification. 90, Johns, et al.
County board of education, millage levy limitations for. 39, Johannes, Hanson.
Assessor's office, boards of review, conference board, set millage levy limitations. 40, Johannes, Hanson.
Fraternal beneficiary associations, better definition, premiums taxed in excess of $2,000 per person; exemption of charitable purposes. 47, Johannes, Hanson.
Unincorporated mutual benefit societies placed under state insurance commission, taxation rate of fees and assessments. 48, Johannes, Hanson.
County schools mandatory levy of one-fourth to three-fourths mill, abolished. 61, Riehm, Whitney.
Taxation of state owned property within school districts authorized under conditions. 91, Cunningham, Santee, Balch.
Subdistricts of soil conservation districts, payment of organizational expenses. 109, Hanson, et al.

Digitized by Google

Millage rate in townships increased for fire equipment to two mills. 118, Hendrix.
Motor vehicle fuel tax, temporary 2-cent raise made permanent. 148, McNeal, et al.
Aviation gas tax, unrefunded fund, transfer to aviation fund. 197, aeronautics.
Inmates of certain state institutions to be supported by general fund instead of county tax levy. 208, McNeal, et al.
Head tax levied on adults for old-age assistance fund, and liens on real estate for non-payment, abolished. 210, Brown.
Farm buildings other than dwellings allowed as credit against taxable value land. 216, Hagedorn, et al.
Limitation removal on levies made by school districts to pay interest, retired bonds. 156, Frey, et al.
Income, social security, railroad retirement, public retirement system, deductible. 293, Carson, et al.
Cities and towns, fuel tax refund on gasoline used in public vehicles. 320, Andrews, Reppert, Carlsen.
County courthouse, maintenance and repair. 325, Hoth, et al.
Settling basins, exemption public drainage improvements. 382, Johnson.
Excise imposed on handling of food products. 393, Swisher.
Excise, butterfat, milk sold in state. 395, Christophel, et al.
Commission pay cost of bond posted for sales tax collection by merchant. 412, Halling, Mensing, Johannes.
Motor fuel tax law repealed, new one substituted. 440, Milroy.
Capital stock exemption, out of state corporations doing business in Iowa. 445, Freed.
Trading stamps, merchants pay on gross sales. 446, Ballhagen.
Taxpayers reimbursed by state when pay over 100 mills for schools. 455, Andrews, et al.
Farmers receive refund on federal gasoline, agreement with federal government. 471, Dietz.
Redemption notice of realty proceedings mailed to interested persons. 474, Carson.
Axle-mile, heavy trucks, tractor trailer combination. 478, Petruccelli, et al.
Agricultural extension education levy by counties. 479, Breakenridge, et al.
Compensation, re-imposed on interstate motor carriers, exemptions. 484, Lisle, et al.
Moneys and credit, exemption for employees pension, welfare funds. 493, Milroy, Carson.
Court expense fund levy, elimination. 509, McCoy, Conner.
Gasoline refund, length of filing time extended. 510, Owen, et al.
Military service exemptions, assessor notified of ownership change of property. 520, Maggert.
Merchandise previously assessed and tax paid, assessment eliminated. 518, McNeal.
Special committee to conduct an investigation of the commission. J. R. 11, Reppert.
County emergency fund levy, certain assessed valuation. 545, county and township affairs.

TAYLOR COUNTY—
Three Fires Lake, maintenance, improvement, appropriation. 340, Wells, Chambers.

TIPPING—
Persons legally permitted to receive tips. 434, Duffy.

THREE FIRES LAKE—
Maintenance, improvement, appropriation. 340, Wells, Chambers.

TOWING—
Permit for an individual to move own vehicle over public highways. 303, Fairchild, Edgington, Currie.

Digitized by Google

TOWNSHIPS—
Fire protection districts covering more than one township may be established. 233, Novak, et al.
Polling places outside territorial limits. 271, Holdsworth.

TRADING STAMPS—
Company required to pay $100, post bond with secretary of state of $20,000. 69, Riehm, et al.
Companies, merchants, license fees, tax levy. 446, Ballhagen.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS—
(See City Transit System)
Urban transit companies, temporary license fees, certain tax provision inapplicable. 372, cities and towns.

TRANSPORTATION—
Property use tax paid in certain instances, on personal property used in interstate transportation and commerce. 34, Johannes, Hanson.
School districts without high schools, determining factor. 443, Chalupa.
Flammable liquid, liquefied petroleum gases, safety measures. 563, safety and law enforcement.
Appropriation to public instruction department for biennium, state aid. 595, appropriations.

TRUST COMPANIES—
Unclaimed funds, permit state to possess. 297, Mowry.

TRUSTEES—
Board of trustees for drainage district to select clerk on basis of his qualifications. 174, Darrington.
Drainage district board of trustees and clerk, compensation increase. 234, Darrington.
Waterworks trustees compensation in cities and towns. 276, Petruocelli.
Elections present members of boards of drainage districts having pumping stations. 316, Hendrix, Dodds, Eichenlaub.
County hospital board of trustees, authorized to carry insurance. 317, Vance, et al.
Drainage districts with pumping stations, certify date, place for election. 486, Hendrix, et al.
County hospitals to lease facilities. 508, Frommelt, Duffy.

TUBERCULOSIS—
Animals, payment reduction of purebred and other grades slaughtered because of tuberculosis infection. 85, Breakenridge, et al.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—
Seasonal employees, definition and basis of benefits. 135, Kaiser.
Weekly benefit duration of payments, increased. 300, Lisle, et al.
Benefits to employee, continuation of work detrimental to health. 309, Frommelt, et al.
Maximum benefits $30 to $36, minimum $5 to $15, increase. 310, Frommelt, et al.
Weekly benefit maximum, minimum increase, defining computation. 413, Lisle, et al.
State employees, highway commission, board of regents, control, social welfare, coverage. 503, Swisher.

UNEMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW—
Student part time employment, exempt employer from tax for 25 weeks. 450, Sersland.

UNION COUNTY—
Green Valley State Park, improve, develop, appropriation. 477, Maggert.

Digitized by Google

USE TAX—
Containers defined under sales and use tax statutes, clarification. 33, Johannes, Hanson.
Property use tax paid in certain instances, on personal property used in interstate transportation and commerce. 34, Johannes, Hanson.
Property leased or rented subject to sales and use tax, clarification. 35, Johannes, Hanson.
Certificate of exemption from use tax to be executed by buyer, when property purchased for resale. 37, Johannes, Hanson.
Affidavit filed by municipality with highway commission stating road use tax fund used for street improvement. 54, Kosek, et al.
Refunds by tax commission to contractors, abolished. 129, Dietz.

UTILITIES—
(See Public Utilities)
Reimbursement for nonbetterment costs, relocation of facilities due to federal aid highway projects. 230, Goode, et al.

VAGRANCY—
Campers trading horses along highways. 526, Doyle.

VAN BUREN COUNTY—
Independent School District of Keosauqua, legalizing act. 268, Nutt.
Anthony Crook, land patent. 548, judiciary 2.

VENDING MACHINES—
Cigarettes, legalize sale of, supervision, license fees, penalties. 161, McNeal, et al.

VETERANS—
Commissioners of memorial halls, monuments, member in good standing of any post of national organization. 323, Mowry.
Disabled, exempt from hunting, fishing licenses. 460, Steenhusen, Hensley.
World War II bonus payments reopened, filing time. 539, military and veterans affairs.
Disabled American Veterans, appropriation to assist in securing compensation from federal government. 546, military and veterans affairs.
Widows, clarification of admittance requirements to Iowa Soldiers Home. 547, board of control.
Korean War, equal privileges. 566, military and veterans affairs.

VETERINARY—
Inspection of animals passing through sale yards or barns. 584, agriculture 1

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—
Rehabilitation provided for homebound, other handicapped individuals, board of public instruction. 242, schools, libraries and state educational institutions.

VOTING—
Age qualification lowered to 18 years. J. R. 1, Vermeer, Brown, McNeal.
Absentee ballots be marked in presence of two persons of different political parties. 177, Falvey.
Straight ticket voting, elimination. 256, Nielsen.
Township polling places outside territorial limits. 271, Holdsworth.
Absentee voter application for ballot printed on envelope. 468, Novak, et al.

WAGES—
Iowa to pay prevailing rates for contracts, correlate with federal. 433, Dietz.
Minimum established, board creation of, exemptions. 481, Conner, et al.

WATERS—
Persons or group may request classification of lands prior to establishment of new drainage district to apportion cost. 96, Hanson, et al.

Digitized by Google

Drainage districts, laterals and branches, cost of repair and improvements, placed on persons actually benefited. 97, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district assessments, bonds, rate of interest increased. 99, Hanson, et al.
Drainage districts, reclassification, more efficient method of lands taken for right-of-way, for highways and railroads. 100, Hanson, et al.
Drainage districts contract by bid to be let on expenditures of $5,000 or more. 101, Hanson, et al.
Drainage district, assessment for annexation of lands benefited by original improvement and repairs. 102, Hanson, et al.
Easements for meandering of a watercourse acquisition by drainage district. 103, Hanson, et al.
Drainage board to discontinue proceedings when majority of landowners file remonstrance. 104, Hanson, et al.
Assessment credit to drainage district having a settling basin. 105, Hanson, et al.
Trustees of a drainage district not liable for injuries in consequence of performance of his duties. 107, Hanson, et al.
Water Code enacted for conservation, protection, development, use, regulation; permits for use issued by natural resources council. 128, Hanson, et al.
Structures erected on shores of state-owned waters to be at discretion of conservation commission. 219, Weik, et al.
Power dams, exemption from state permit, fee. 308, cities and towns.
Code, conservation, regulation, 5,000 gallons per person. 553, conservation, drainage and flood control.

WATERWORKS—
Clarinda waterworks expansion, expenditure of $145,000 authorized. J. R. 2, Lisle.
Dependents of employees of water works, in cities of 125,000 population, to be included in group life insurance policy. 80, Reppert, Andrews.
Trustees compensation in cities and towns. 276, Petruccelli.

WEAPONS—
Switch-blade knives, making the sale of unlawful. 114, Carson, et al.

WEATHER—
Rain-making; firms engaged in, shall file a monthly report with the secretary of agriculture and pay an annual permit fee of $25. 108, Hanson, et al.

WEBSTER COUNTY—
Fort Dodge Community School District, installment sale of certain real estate. 591, judiciary 2.

WEEDS—
Control of, in abandoned cemeteries by county weed commissioner. 87, Howard, et al.
Roads, local or primary, any other weeds included in elimination. 499, Rusk, Lund.

WELLS—
Contractors, registration with Iowa geological survey, fee. 470, Vermeer.

WEST DES MOINES—
Swimming pool bonds, legalizing act. 356, Reppert, Andrews.

WILD CAT DEN STATE PARK—
Bridge construction, appropriation. 360, Hendrix.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—
Rice lake, dredging, appropriation. 487, Nelson.

Digitized by Google

WOMEN—
Fishing license requirements on same basis as for men. 207, Maggert, et al.
Fishing license required same basis as men, license fee increased. 294, fish and game.

WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL—
Superintendents appointed and salaries set by board of control. 138, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Board of control authority to transfer inmates of Woodward and Glenwood to their own county homes. 141, Goode, Brown, McNeal.
Parents or family of inmates liable for full cost of support. 202, Maggert; 362, Maggert.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—
Employer furnish more equitable benefits to injured employee. 222, Swisher, McCoy.
Unemployment benefits, continuation of work detrimental to health. 309, Frommelt, et al.
Maximum benefits $30 to $36, minimum $5 to $15, increase. 310, Frommelt, et al.
Benefits increased, include cost of physical examination, damage to artificial members. 378, McCoy, Conner.
Weekly benefits increased, fix payments for injuries. 414, Mensing, et al.
Injury, personal, by accident, compensation for disability, healing period. 568, social security.

WORLD WAR I—
Bonus bonds authorized transferred to disability fund. 50, Halling, et al.

WORLD WAR II—
Bonus payments reopened to applicants, filing time. 539, military and veterans affairs.
Period of time definitely established. 567, military and veterans affairs.

WORTH COUNTY—
Rice lake, dredging, appropriation. 487, Nelson.

YOUTH HONOR DAY—
Designated as October 31st of each year. J. R. 16, Dietz, Hendrix, Petruccelli.

ZONING—
County board of supervisors, enabled to enact zoning ordinance without majority approval of property owners. 120, Reppert, Andrews.
Unincorporated territories, controlled by cities, 3 mile limit. 448, McCoy.
County board of health jurisdiction outside of certain cities. 488, Reppert, Andrews.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

ADDRESSED JOINT CONVENTION—
(See "Joint Conventions" and also "Addressed the House.")
Governor Leo A. Hoegh 36
Governor Herschel C. Loveless 57, 191, 569
Lieutenant Governor Leo Elthon 54
Dr. W. C. Menninger, Director of the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas 155
Fred Schwengel, Member of Congress, First District of Iowa 267
W. C. Daniel, Danville, Virginia, National Commander of the American Legion 327
William J. Petersen, superintendent of the State Historical Society of Iowa 571
William L. Bliss, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa 575
Henry N. Graven, United States District Judge for Northern District of Iowa 580
George E. O'Malley, Member of the Senate 636
Robert B. Carson, Member of the House 637
Harold E. Davidson, president of the Pioneer Lawmakers Association 638
A. S. Monroney, United States Senator from Oklahoma 758

ADDRESSED THE HOUSE—
(See "Joint Conventions" and also "Addressed Joint Conventions.")
William S. Lynes, former Speaker of the House 86
Robert D. Blue, former Governor 365
Representative Clark H. McNeal 174
Colonel Dean Hess of the Air Force 465
Thomas E. Martin, United States Senator 1004
Resolution relating thereto, H. R. 8 ..... 341, 360

AERONAUTICS COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70, 441
Bills introduced by—Nos. 196, 197.

AGRICULTURE 1, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70
Bills introduced by—569, 574, 584.
Reports by 181, 254, 276, 336, 350, 431

AGRICULTURE 2 AND HORTICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70
Bills introduced by—Nos. 415, 419.
Reports by 253, 352, 453, 621, 622
Amendments offered 376, 954, 1053

ALLEN, DON G., JR.—Representative Dallas county.
Bills introduced—84, 130, 148, 220, 317, 326, 337, 386, 484, 522.
Committee appointments. 56, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 107, 710, 1497
Reports submitted by 1518, 1519
Amendments offered 307, 606, 1039
Amendment withdrawn 615
Motions made 107, 1039, 1044, 1056, 1073, 1276
Resolution offered by 107
Asked unanimous consent 615, 1071, 1094
Visitors presented 456, 472, 667, 880, 1088, 1345, 1475
Petitions presented 1191
Leave of absence granted to 52
Motion withdrawn 1094

Digitized by Google

ANDREWS, JOHN E.—Representative Polk county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9; 25, 26, 49, 80, 84, 115, 120, 130, 220, 244, 251, 274, 278, 283, 296, 302, 309, 310, 314, 320, 347, 354, 356, 386, 387, 428, 455, 488, 501, 502, 540.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 396, 1497
Reports submitted by.....394, 1525
Amendments offered 320, 860, 878, 916, 934, 1019, 1112, 1267, 1312, 1321, 1424
Motions made 264, 916, 1019, 1236, 1267, 1321
Visitors presented 98, 279, 294, 472, 522, 546, 667, 683, 759, 775, 797, 1088
Petitions presented ...627, 628, 629, 650, 668, 708, 727, 753, 776, 798, 866, 898, 914, 947, 964, 1002, 1033, 1089, 1130, 1131, 1228
Explanation of vote 489
Statement by 1493

APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70, 441
Bills introduced by—J. R. 22, 24; 371, 376, 377, 417, 571, 573, 581, 586, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603.
Reports by 386, 584, 585, 877, 907, 980, 999, 1056, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1110, 1111, 1169, 1170, 1277, 1396, 1456
Amendments offered 960, 969, 990. 1096, 1101, 1199, 1202, 1364
Subcommittees; appointed 145

ATTORNEY GENERAL OF IOWA, Norman A. Erbe—
Communication from 996

BALCH, BERNARD R.—Representative Black Hawk county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 12, 13; 9, 25, 81, 82, 89, 91, 186, 198, 278, 387, 468.
Committee appointments 2, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 142, 1409
Reports submitted by 2, 394, 420, 1447
Amendments offered ..243, 257, 271, 499, 508, 509, 586, 662, 666, 905, 916, 974, 1004, 1006, 1076, 1082, 1225, 1227, 1260, 1325
Amendments withdrawn 905
Motions made 243, 253, 271, 272, 508, 509, 551, 905, 974, 1005, 1006, 1083, 1242, 1243, 1260, 1276, 1325
Personal privilege 551
Asked unanimous consent 249, 905
Visitors presented 129, 137, 589, 775, 945, 1475
Petitions presented 69, 105, 171, 295, 338, 339, 359, 456, 457, 563, 649, 754, 777, 843, 882, 1131
Roll call demanded by 317, 886, 991, 1006, 1338
Point of order raised by 1187

BALLHAGEN, WAYNE W.—Representative Butler county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 6, 10; 65, 69, 94, 113, 131, 157, 168, 216, 231, 232, 233, 245. 247, 295, 305, 446, 475, 537.
Committee appointments 72, 73, 74, 142, 505, 1165
Amendments offered 292, 403, 586, 774, 802, 819, 895
Asked unanimous consent 221
Visitors presented 546, 797, 813, 865, 1285
Petitions presented 221, 280, 393, 409, 473, 669, 988
Leave of absence granted to 776, 897, 1174
Reports submitted by 255, 277, 319, 390, 406, 433, 434, 454, 455, 496, 520, 555, 556, 585, 586, 604, 622, 644, 661, 662, 704, 705, 724, 769, 770, 793, 811, 840, 858, 892, 893, 907, 908, 942, 958, 959, 981, 1031, 1058, 1085, 1109, 1110, 1169, 1222, 1223,

Digitized by Google

1276, 1277, 1310, 1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1456, 1494, 1495, 1520
Motions made 255, 319, 390, 403, 406, 433, 454, 466, 496, 520, 555, 585, 604, 622, 644, 661, 704, 724, 769, 793, 811, 819, 840, 858, 892, 907, 942, 958, 981, 1031, 1049, 1058, 1085, 1109, 1135, 1169, 1222, 1276, 1311, 1343, 1372, 1389, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1452, 1456, 1494, 1495

BANKS, BUILDING AND LOAN, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70, 441
Bills introduced by—J. R. 21; 389.
Reports by 104, 146, 231, 304, 495, 603
Amendments offered 119, 285

BARRINGER, ARLEY—Representative Palo Alto county.
Bills introduced—232, 363, 383, 478, 497, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
Amendments offered 1312, 1348
Amendment withdrawn 1348
Motions made 1276, 1348, 1389
Asked unanimous consent 1348
Visitors presented 648, 975, 1011, 1063
Petitions presented 866, 1192
Leave of absence granted to 105, 220, 589, 1174
Explanation of vote 489
Roll call demanded by 1348
Won contested election 7, 149, 330, 361

BAUMHOVER, JOHN A.—Representative Carroll county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9; 6, 87, 94, 113, 228, 257, 258, 265, 361, 369, 416, 459, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 282, 299
Reports submitted by 1522, 1531
Amendments offered 724, 795, 816
Motions made 251, 1105, 1276, 1389
Visitors presented 813, 1285
Petitions presented 112, 235, 322, 457, 914, 947
Leave of absence granted to 379, 392, 994, 1002
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Roll call demanded by 1301

BIENNIAL MESSAGE—
Delivered by Governor Leo A. Hoegh 36
Resolution relating thereto, H.C.R. 1 15

BILLS—
Index to action on House Files and Joint Resolutions 1544
Index to action on Senate Files and Joint Resolutions 1602
Companion Bills, list of 1543

BLISS, HONORABLE WILLIAM L.—
(See "Supreme Court of Iowa" and also "Chief Justice of Supreme Court.")
Chief Justice of Supreme Court 57
Administered oath to Governor-elect 57
Administered oath to Lieutenant Governor-elect 57
Addressed joint convention 575

BOARD OF CONTROL, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 70
Bills introduced by 544, 547, 554, 564
Reports by 201, 354, 454, 544, 769
Amendments offered 884, 1011
Intent of Legislature, capital appropriations 1358

Digitized by Google

BREAKENRIDGE, RAYMOND D.—Representative Madison county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 12, 65, 85, 258, 284, 363, 479, 510, 537.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 78, 74, 107, 172
Reports submitted by 393, 1519, 1534
Amendments offered 213, 256, 587, 757, 1402
Amendments withdrawn 225, 672, 757
Motions made 169, 212, 213, 345, 757, 1276, 1310, 1402
Resolution offered by 107
Asked unanimous consent 225, 672, 757
Visitors presented .....
.....98, 436, 648, 842, 865, 880, 963, 987, 1063, 1129
Leave of absence granted to 1174
Petitions presented 112, 323, 410, 523, 547, 628, 1286
Seconded nomination of Speaker pro tempore of the House..... 16
Remarks by 16
Roll call demanded by 346, 972, 1105, 1336, 1337, 1401

BROWN, M. N.—Representative Keokuk county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 1, 6, 10; 2, 3, 4, 78, 113, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 171, 210, 245, 257, 338, 406.
Committee appointments 23, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 99, 145, 155, 477, 1168, 1435, 1487
Reports submitted by 121, 181, 253, 254, 353, 432, 621, 767, 768, 1310, 1450, 1526, 1534
Amendments offered 203, 357, 368, 403, 434, 445, 851, 902, 997, 1000, 1111, 1144, 1314, 1335
Amendment withdrawn 998
Motions made 155, 366, 368, 403, 445, 483, 488, 507, 597, 738, 851, 902, 997, 998, 1052, 1144, 1261, 1263, 1317, 1318, 1335, 1407, 1408, 1452, 1470
Asked unanimous consent 516, 993
Visitors presented 220
Leave of absence granted to 310, 1144, 1174
Petitions presented 608, 1033, 1191
Speaker pro tempore of the House, nominated by 16
Remarks by 16
Roll call demanded by 885, 997, 1335

BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL COMMITTEE—
Members appointed 1480
Closing the Fifty-seventh General Assembly and reopening any subsequent assemblies during interim, H.C.R. 17 .....1234, 1319
Modern public address system and electrical outlets to be installed in Senate Chamber, S.C.R. 26 .....1068, 1140

BUDGET MESSAGE—
Delivered by Governor Herschel C. Loveless 191-200
Resolution relating thereto, S.C.R. 7 .....104, 106

BURRIS, C. J.—Representative Jackson county.
Bills introduced— 7, 60, 65, 69, 132, 161, 189, 192, 193, 232, 233, 269, 274, 287, 301, 305, 341, 387, 415, 439, 441, 472, 483, 522.
Committee appointments .....
.....70, 71, 72, 73, 145, 396, 477, 611, 1459
Reports submitted by 1473, 1525
Amendments offered .....
.....321, 344, 679, 811, 878, 912, 943, 1050, 1189, 1227, 1402
Motions made 395, 679, 761, 1050, 1094, 1144, 1276, 1402
Resolution offered by 395

Digitized by Google

Statement by 1493
Visitors presented 561
Petitions presented .....
.....323, 324, 525, 590, 708, 881, 898, 1130, 1228
Leave of absence granted to 607, 1174
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Roll call demanded by 1106

BURTCH, CHARLES R.—Representative Mitchell county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6, 10; 51, 53, 76, 165, 305, 363, 522, 537.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 185
Report submitted by 1533
Motions made 462, 1276
Visitors presented 707, 842, 1285
Petitions presented 548, 1130
Leave of absence granted to 392

CALL OF THE HOUSE—
On House File 162 1236
On Senate File 460 1452

CANVASS OF VOTES—
For Governor and Lieutenant Governor 42
Resolution relating to, H.C.R. 1 15
Tellers and judges of 42
Report of tellers 54
Certificates of election 55

CARLSEN, JOHN W.—Representative Clinton county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 25; 19, 21, 51, 53, 60, 66, 84, 86, 121, 122, 123, 130, 133, 171, 220, 221, 255, 257, 262, 269, 278, 299, 305, 309, 310, 315, 320, 398, 405, 439, 441, 522.
Committee appointments .....
.....70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 149, 396, 477, 1409
Reports submitted by 1431, 1525
Amendments offered .....
.....293, 356, 376, 498, 520, 623, 632, 878, 943, 1189, 1403
Motions made 143, 265, 512, 513, 593, 631, 632, 730, 747, 822, 1004, 1094, 1149, 1236, 1276, 1389, 1403, 1453, 1472
Asked unanimous consent 593
Visitors presented 735
Petitions presented 51, 259, 410, 437, 501, 798, 814, 898, 940, 947, 964, 988, 1002, 1034
Statement by 1493
Leave of absence granted to 358, 1174
Explanation of vote 489, 1049

CARSON, ROBERT B.—Representative Buchanan county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 14, 15, 23; 5, 16, 20, 21, 81, 86, 90, 112, 114, 148, 162, 166, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 208, 220, 251, 257, 272, 293, 301, 302, 303, 324, 401, 410, 461, 474, 493, 504, 511, 512, 543.
Committee appointments .....
.....70, 72, 73, 145, 284, 395, 815, 927, 1481
Reports submitted by 126, 127, 146, 201, 202, 244, 304, 351, 352, 388, 451, 452, 493, 494, 585, 643, 701, 702, 1527
Amendments offered 227, 292, 435, 560, 601, 894, 905, 950, 974, 1031, 1227, 1282, 1469
Amendment withdrawn 974
Resolution offered by 26, 711, 926, 1468

Digitized by Google

Ask unanimous consent .....
26, 50, 142, 311, 360, 475, 767, 815, 926, 974, 1469, 1486
Visitors presented 279, 294
Petitions presented 608, 708, 814
Personal privilege 311, 735, 882, 899
Remarks by in joint convention 637
Point of order raised by 951
Motions made 22, 24, 26, 34,
43, 50, 53, 68, 79, 85, 97, 104, 111, 128, 136,
147, 170, 182, 203, 216, 219, 227, 234, 244, 258, 278,
293, 309, 321, 326, 337, 357, 367, 368, 378, 391, 402,
407, 435, 455, 471, 499, 521, 545, 560, 588, 606, 611,
625, 634, 647, 666, 683, 706, 726, 727, 728, 735, 758,
759, 774, 785, 796, 802, 806, 812, 820, 841, 856, 864,
875, 879, 887, 889, 896, 899, 905, 906, 912, 927, 928,
939, 944, 951, 955, 962, 974, 975, 986, 993, 1000, 1010,
1032, 1046, 1062, 1077, 1087, 1103, 1127, 1128, 1132, 1144, 1171,
1189, 1208, 1227, 1250, 1284, 1304, 1314, 1330, 1344, 1374, 1380,
1390, 1395, 1411, 1418, 1436, 1444, 1457, 1463, 1469, 1474, 1481, 1494
Flowers presented to in honor of birthday 815
Presentation of gift to as majority floor leader 1415

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION—
Of Loveless, Herschel C., Governor 55
Of Nicholas, William H., Lieutenant Governor 55

CHALUPA, LE ROY—Representative Jefferson county.
Bills introduced—185, 233, 259, 284, 305, 351, 387, 423, 443,
452, 468, 473, 498, 522.
Distinguished guests introduced in joint convention 327
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 74, 149, 327, 477
Reports submitted by 232, 495
Amendments offered ...203, 213, 219, 225, 497, 705, 855, 943, 1284
Amendments withdrawn 225, 568
Motions made .....
.....138, 213, 225, 236, 748, 855, 856, 930, 1082, 1179, 1399
Resolution offered by.....130, 173
Ask unanimous consent.....225, 568
Visitors presented 988, 1208
Leave of absence granted to.....358, 472
Petitions presented 474, 524, 881
Roll call demanded by..... 1337
Speaker presented by in joint convention..... 327

CHAMBERS, EARL L.—Representative Pocahontas county.
Bills introduced — 65, 71, 85, 94, 291, 340, 490, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 327
Amendments offered 182, 188, 243
Amendments withdrawn 271
Motions made 188, 243, 749
Asked unanimous consent.....271, 749
Visitors presented 561, 626, 775
Petitions presented ...339, 410, 437, 524, 628, 898, 947, 964, 988
Leave of absence granted to 392
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049
Statement by 1493

CHAPLAINS—
Committee on, appointed..... 18
Compensation of 103, 106, 137
Resolutions relating to, H. R. 1—18; S.C.R. 6—103, 106, 137.
Athey, L. H., Guthrie Center..... 245
Beckman, Carl W., Cherokee..... 626

Digitized by Google

Boslooper, Thomas, Pella 25
Bowers, Edward J., Clarence 112
Bush, Glenn, Carlisle 500
Callahan, C. C., Gladbrook 472
Chapman, Dean, Waterloo 105
Comly, Pauline, New Providence 963
Crandall, Roland, Shenandoah 842
Cunningham, J. A. E., Peru 546
Dick, Orlando, Des Moines 1475
Doak, Homer, Osage 310
Dorr, M. Everett, Des Moines 880
Dunn, Francis J., Dubuque 522
Eickelberg, Theodore, Lowden 204
Ensley, F. Gerald, Des Moines 583
Fukuyama, Tom, New Hampton 865
Giles, John, Des Moines 80
Goetes, Nicholas, Des Moines 338
Grosshuesch, Ruben, Melbourne 648
Hann, Paul M., Ottumwa 57
Hoffman, Albert J., Dubuque 569
Houston, Joseph A., Bloomfield 1190
Hoverman, Vincent T., Cresco 1228
Hoyt, Paul, Sanborn 148
Hulsebus, Glen, Brooklyn 797
Humke, Richard, Davenport 727
Jacobs, Frank E., Des Moines 51
James, H. A., Anamosa 561
Johnson, Elmer E., Des Moines 987
Jones, M. L., Belmond 235
Kruse, Charles, Akron 813
Kucera, Stephen J., Fort Atkinson 183
Kvamme, A. I., Lake Mills 408
Lamb, Glen W., Des Moines 1412
Langhoff, Allen, Ottumwa 259
Lyons, Lester, Vincent 68
Mann, Leland, Grinnell 294
Mayberry, Alvin T., Oskaloosa 392
McKinley, Paul F., Walcott 1315
Mikkelson, Oscar, Northwood 322
Moats, Newton E., Des Moines 44
Mohr, Carl, Garner 775
Murphy, Raymond, What Cheer 940
Nichols, Frank, Sheffield 220
Nusbaum, Guy G., Schaller 1001
O'Hagan, E. J., Waterloo 279
Olphin, Norman R., Des Moines 171
Orange, John A., Chariton 1063
Owens, Glen, Reinbeck 358
Pence, C. V., Pierson 945
Pennington, George C., Columbus Junction 897
Perkins, Judson T., Council Bluffs 1330
Petersen, Carlo, Ringstead 1345
Pfaff, Roy W., Keokuk 137
Pitt, Alvin, Persia 379
Remley, E. W., Ames 86
Robinson, Stephen, Des Moines 1437
Rowse, W. Leonard, Decorah 1033
Saathoff, John A., Dubuque 129
Sinning, W. H. Corning 456
Smith, Axel L., Osceola 1088
Smith, Frank W., Des Moines 1458

Digitized by Google

Smith, Harold, Atlantic 707
Smith, O. M., Des Moines 753
Strauser, E. William, Burlington 913
Summerbell, Merrill, Knoxville 436
Thalacker, Arnold, Des Moines 69
Ukena, G. W., West Union 1129
Van Putten, Gerben, Grundy Center 1
Vander Lugt, G. T., Pella 98
Weingart, Irving A., Des Moines 1285
Wendell, Roland, Cromwell 589
Whanger, J. O., Colfax 1172
Wilcox, Wilbur, Des Moines 1391
Woeste, Stanley F., Cedar 607
Yeates, C. T. R., Des Moines 667

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE—
(See Gustafson, A. C.)
(See Kendrick, William R.)
Elected A. C. Gustafson, acting chief clerk 1
Took oath of office 1
Elected A. C. Gustafson, permanent chief clerk 15
Parking of automobiles, authorized to arrange for 22
Announcements by 45
Appointed W. R. Kendrick acting chief clerk 475
Resolution appointing W. R. Kendrick chief clerk, H. R. 12 953
Authorized to attend 57th and 58th sessions of National Association of Legislative Service agencies, H. R. 6 ..... 185, 221
Authorized to employ secretary limited amount of time during interim, H. R. 14 1468
Authorized to employ secretary, page and other clerical assistance, H. R. 2 18
Communication to Secretary of State 1495, 1496, 1497

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, Honorable William L. Bliss—
(See "Supreme Court")
Administered oath to Governor-elect 57
Administered oath to Lieutenant Governor-elect 57

CHRISTIANSEN, W. R.—Representative Worth county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3; 6, 65, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 128, 155, 185, 207, 208, 291, 305, 306, 365, 498.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 74, 185
Reports submitted by 1516, 1533
Motions made 21, 185, 1276
Resolution offered by 185
Asked unanimous consent 21
Visitors presented 607
Leave of absence granted to 392, 547, 964, 988
Petitions presented 410, 438

CHRISTOPHEL, CLARENCE—Representative Bremer county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6; 7, 8, 14, 25, 83, 85, 113, 114, 163, 209, 212, 257, 284, 291, 359, 363, 394, 395, 396, 416, 479.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 142
Amendments offered 278, 471, 587, 859, 1000, 1270
Motions made 142, 1270, 1276, 1428
Resolution offered by 142
Asked unanimous consent 1429
Visitors presented 913, 523
Leave of absence granted to 940, 946, 1174
Petitions presented 260, 280, 339, 359, 379, 408, 410, 501, 608, 708, 776, 914, 1130, 1191

Digitized by Google

CITIES AND TOWNS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by—237, 279, 280, 281, 282, 292, 307, 308, 346, 372, 374, 427, 437, 463, 570.
Reports by 202, 277, 305, 354, 355, 388, 453, 544

CLAIMS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Resolution fixing final date for filing claims, S.C.R. 18..... 505
Resolution relating to rejected claims, S.C.R. 36.....1366, 1394

CLAIMS FILED—
(See State Appeal Board)
(See Comptroller of Iowa)
Claims filed 26, 538, 844
Resolution relating to fixing date for filing of claims, S.C.R. 18.... 505
Claims reprocessed by state appeal board and rejected by state claims committee, S.C.R. 36.....1366, 1394

COFFMAN, WILLIAM J.—Representative Iowa county.
Bills introduced—78, 154, 168, 172, 191, 192, 193, 232, 233, 247, 305, 369, 387, 452, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 568
Motions made 685, 1276
Visitors presented 379, 436, 561, 607, 648, 667, 775, 798, 865, 1190
Petitions presented ...280, 295, 474, 548, 882, 914, 947, 988, 1229

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE—
On House File 158..... 385
On House File 328..... 385
On Senate File 460.....1308
For presentation of gifts..... 1415

COMMITTEES (List of, as under individual heads in General Index not including standing committees)
Budget and Financial Control
Chaplains
Committee of the Whole
Committees, Special
Conference Committees
Credentials
Interim Committees
Interstate Cooperation (Commission and Committee)
Mileage
Nursing Homes
Patronage
Rooms
Rules
Sifting
Standing
Tellers

COMMITTEES, SPECIAL—
To escort Temporary Speaker..... 1
To escort Speaker 14
To notify Governor.....15, 35, 155, 191, 1497
To escort Governor.....35, 155, 191
To notify Senate.....15, 34, 53, 155, 190, 266, 326, 568, 635, 757, 1497
To escort Speaker Pro Tempore..... 17
From Senate 17, 1497
To arrange for inauguration..... 35

Digitized by Google

To notify and escort Governor-elect Herschel C. Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect William H. Nicholas..... 56
To arrange for pictures of members of House for Iowa Official Register 81, 412
To notify Dr. W. C. Menninger, Director of the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas..... 155
To notify Commander W. C. Daniel, Virginia, National Commander of the American Legion..... 327
To attend funeral of former Governor Nelson G. Kraschel..... 611
To select jackets for pages..... 789
Contested elections 23, 149
To investigate nursing homes.....298, 566
Credentials 2, 420
To assign rooms to standing committees.....17, 78
To determine amount of mileage due each member..... 19

COMMUNICATIONS FROM—
Governor Herschel C. Loveless.....
.....869, 1065, 1394, 1413, 1421, 1470, 1481, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513
Secretary of State.....5, 42, 1394, 1413, 1496, 1497
State Comptroller 26, 538, 844
State Appeal Board.....538, 844
Supreme Court 87
Ringgold County District Court Clerk, regarding elected Representative Earl T. Hoover..... 44
Wyoming Secretary of State..... 248
William D. Dillon, Representative..... 149
Chief Engineer of the Iowa State Highway Commission, John G. Butter 412
Department of Justice..... 996
Illinois General Assembly..... 1035
To Secretary of State from Chief Clerk.....1495, 1496, 1497

COMPANION BILLS—
List of House and Senate companion bills..... 1543

COMPENSATION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by—164.
Reports by.....385, 386, 470, 490, 491, 555, 660, 792, 793
Amendments offered 1161

COMPTROLLER OF IOWA, Glenn D. Sarsfield—
Chairman of State Appeal Board
Communications from 26, 538, 844

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES—
On Senate File 229.....816, 942, 949
On Senate File 31.....1109, 1275, 1297
On House File 113.....1168, 1309, 1317
On House Joint Resolution 23.....1275, 1304, 1305
On Senate File 234 .....1330, 1342, 1347
On Senate File 460.....1388, 1432, 1438, 1445, 1451, 1459, 1460
On Senate File 457.....1409, 1431, 1435, 1450, 1458, 1473, 1476
On Senate File 23.....1409, 1447
On House File 593.....1480, 1485
On House File 600.....1483, 1491

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES—
Memorializing Congress for removal of excise tax on transportation of persons and property, S.C.R. 21.....671, 711
Memorializing Congress to grant statehood to Hawaii and Alaska, H.C.R. 13 635

Digitized by Google

CONNER, ROBERT E.—Representative Wapello county.
Bills introduced—232, 289, 367, 368, 378, 473, 481, 494, 509, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 191
Amendments offered 455, 878, 879, 892, 1015, 1112, 1218, 1220
Amendments withdrawn 1219
Motions made 1014, 1015, 1220, 1389, 1436
Point of order raised by..... 1454
Asked unanimous consent.....1219, 1473
Statement by 1493
Visitors presented 358, 1172
Petitions presented 129, 323, 548, 898, 914, 941
Leave of absence granted to.....1, 294, 392
Motion withdrawn 1473
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049
Roll call demanded by..... 630
Appointed by Governor as member of Iowa Development Commission 1481

CONSERVATION, DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71, 441
Bills introduced by— 342, 550, 551, 553, 556.
Reports by..273, 274, 350, 351, 432, 433, 642, 643, 703, 809, 810
Amendments offered 423, 430, 625, 745, 921

CONSOLIDATION AND COORDINATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Reports by 722, 810

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA—
Appointment to fill vacancies on centennial committee, (S.C.R. 17—56th G. A.)..... 284
Observance of 569
Resolution relating to centennial observance of S.C.R. 14..... 311

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS AND REAPPORTIONMENT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by—J. R. 18.
Reports by 468, 554, 555

CONTEST COURT ELECTION—
Harold R. Clayton vs. Niels J. Nielsen..... 5
Edward C. Norland vs. Arley Barringer.....7, 149, 330, 361
Bert L. Woolridge vs. S. E. Robinson.....9, 121, 149
Committees appointed 23, 149

COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by— 200, 375, 545, 578, 579.
Reports by..230, 306, 307, 388, 518, 519, 620, 719, 720, 721, 839
Amendments offered 750, 1206

COVERDALE, CHARLES F.—Representative Clinton county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 6; 19, 54, 233, 284, 441, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 630
Report submitted by..... 1518
Amendment offered 943
Motions made 629, 1276
Resolution offered by..... 629
Petitions presented 51, 245, 246, 410, 437, 525, 1229

Digitized by Google

CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON—
Committee appointed 2
Report 2, 420

CUNNINGHAM, RAY C.—Representative Story county.
Bills introduced— 81, 91, 114, 185, 394, 395, 396, 406, 414, 485, 497, 522, 537.
Committee appointments .....
.....70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 155, 206, 728, 1480
Reports submitted by.....1128, 1485
Amendments offered 912, 1103
Motions made 1240, 1241, 1276
Resolution offered by..... 325
Visitors presented .....
.....294, 408, 648, 668, 802, 963, 1190, 1380, 1458, 1475
Petitions presented .....
.....339, 500, 608, 814, 866, 1130, 1173, 1191, 1286, 1458
Leave of absence granted to 1064, 1391
Personal privilege 183
Singing led by..... 174

CURRIE, J. D.—Representative Sac county.
Bills introduced— 22, 94, 186, 203, 228, 325, 406, 522, 531.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 282, 566
Report submitted by..... 1531
Motions made 190, 282, 1276, 1389
Resolution offered by..... 282
Petitions presented 340, 524
Leave of absence granted to.....472, 500

DARRINGTON, Wm. E.—Representative Harrison county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 7, 10, 56, 85, 94, 132, 148, 160, 165, 173, 174, 176, 189, 204, 219, 233, 234, 305, 359, 491.
Committee appointments .....
..17, 19, 70, 71, 72, 73, 145, 149, 611, 728, 815, 1487
Reports submitted by.....
..78, 232, 306, 389, 469, 492, 585, 644, 704, 723, 792, 1128
Amendments offered ...317, 337, 430, 455, 557, 588, 601, 602, 725, 763, 764, 765, 841, 912, 1017, 1103, 1223, 1282, 1336, 1352
Motions made .....
17, 98, 317, 430, 601, 602, 728, 763, 764, 765, 827, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1028, 1106, 1180, 1276, 1326, 1435, 1464, 1465, 1466
Resolutions offered by.....710, 953
Asked unanimous consent.....650, 1021, 1028, 1109
Visitors presented 129
Petitions presented 129, 1131
Leave of absence granted to.....80, 358, 472, 607
Presided at memorial session..... 1128
Presided over Committee of the Whole..... 1415

DEN HERDER, ELMER H.—Representative Sioux county.
Bills introduced — 21, 57, 87, 125, 163, 270, 363, 373, 406.
Amendments offered 879, 939, 954, 955
Motions made 954, 955, 956, 1046, 1276
Visitors presented 649, 1046, 1172
Petition presented 437
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 757

DEPARTMENTAL AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by—407, 558.
Reports by 181, 621

Digitized by Google

DIETZ, RILEY—Representative Scott county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 16, 20; 8, 13, 18, 25, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67, 70, 76, 82, 88, 116, 121, 122, 123, 129, 185, 198, 227, 260, 266, 267, 299, 305, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 369, 379, 433, 441, 471, 473, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 267, 477, 630, 1330, 1458
Reports submitted by.....230, 306, 307, 388, 518, 519, 620, 719, 720, 721, 839, 1342, 1473, 1518
Amendments offered....147, 278, 365, 645, 672, 750, 759, 772, 878, 943, 960, 1000, 1176, 1177, 1206, 1224, 1284, 1386, 1387, 1419
Amendments withdrawn 1309, 1261
Motions made 221, 227, 229, 289, 511, 653, 672, 696, 728, 750, 759, 760, 781, 873, 1133, 1176, 1206, 1276, 1346, 1362, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1419, 1423, 1476, 1477
Asked unanimous consent.....229, 634, 874, 927, 1133, 1261, 1309
Petitions presented 51, 1130, 1316
Roll call demanded by.....885, 1048, 1097
Personal privilege 899

DILLON, WILLIAM D.—Representative Louisa county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 21, 117, 208.
Committee appointments 70, 72, 73, 113, 145
Report submitted by..... 1530
Motion made 15
Resolution offered by..... 15
Asked unanimous consent..... 15
Resignation of 149

DODDS, ROBERT R.—Representative Des Moines county.
Bills introduced— 23, 25, 117, 132, 309, 310, 316, 387, 423, 441, 452, 481, 486, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 266, 326
Amendments offered 878, 931, 943
Motions made 931, 1276, 1386, 1425
Personal privilege 247
Visitors presented 1129, 1285
Petitions presented 80, 392, 410, 522, 523, 753, 866, 947, 988, 1002, 1034, 1064, 1172, 1191, 1316
Leave of absence granted to.....171, 183, 204, 220, 235
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049

DOYLE, DONALD V.—Representative Woodbury county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9; 214, 218, 278, 296, 305, 309, 310, 314, 351, 387, 459, 522, 525, 526, 538.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
Amendments offered 455, 812, 841, 864, 1059, 1087, 1104, 1112, 1344, 1434
Amendments withdrawn 1104, 1106
Motions made 1105, 1159, 1160, 1244, 1424
Roll call demanded by.....1106, 1425
Asked unanimous consent.....1104, 1106
Visitors presented 294
Petitions presented 183, 221, 323, 339, 359, 380, 547, 629, 649, 754, 798, 814, 867, 898, 941, 947, 988, 1001, 1002, 1089, 1316, 1346
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174
Explanation of vote 489, 1049

DUFFY, JOHN L.—Representative Dubuque county.
Bills introduced—55, 133, 147, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 253, 278, 309, 310, 350, 387, 405, 434, 441, 502, 506, 508, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 412

Digitized by Google

Report submitted by 1523
Amendments offered 943, 1220
Motions made 241, 1220, 1276
Petitions presented 129, 776, 777, 843, 882, 898, 940
Leave of absence granted to 1, 25, 472, 1174
Roll call demanded by 816, 1220, 1246, 1361, 1403, 1445
Explanation of vote 1049

EDGINGTON, FLOYD P.—Representative Franklin county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6, 10; 5, 14, 21, 51, 53, 69, 72, 90, 95, 162, 163, 203, 205, 257, 454, 475, 489, 498.
Committee appointments 2, 34, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 185, 477, 505, 1003, 1480
Reports submitted by 722, 811, 1485, 1520, 1531, 1533
Amendments offered 705, 809
Motions made 1, 34, 505, 652, 692, 809, 1016, 1303
Resolution offered by 505, 967, 969
Asked unanimous consent 1025
Visitors presented 649, 975, 1078, 1228
Petitions presented 359, 437, 457, 866, 881, 1001

EICHENLAUB, W. S.—Representative Lee county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 1, 13, 25, 51, 53, 86, 232, 255, 316, 414, 441, 486, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 236, 326, 1481
Report submitted by 1515
Amendments offered 878, 931, 943
Motions made 228, 325, 614, 1249, 1276, 1384
Resolution offered by 325
Asked unanimous consent 614
Visitors presented 204, 1064
Leave of absence granted to 358, 589
Petitions presented 69, 171, 338, 339, 524, 1412
Appointed teller 42

ELDRED, RUSSELL—Representative Jones county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6, 23; 51, 53, 68, 94, 163, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 216, 217, 312, 468, 514.
Committee appointments 17, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 395, 477
Reports submitted by 78, 1527
Amendments offered 170, 177, 811, 817
Motions made 209, 817, 1276
Visitors presented 408, 589
Leave of absence granted to 472, 500
Petitions presented 86, 409, 525, 589

ELECTIONS CONTESTED—
Harold R. Clayton vs. Niels J. Nielsen 5
Edward C. Norland vs. Arley Barringer 7, 149, 330, 361
Bert L. Wooldridge vs. S. E. Robinson 9, 121, 149
Committees appointed 23, 149

ELECTIONS, POLITICAL AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 71
Bills introduced by—557.
Reports by 450, 451, 700

ELTHON, LEO, President of the Senate—
(See "Lieutenant Governor".)

EMPLOYEES—
(See "Chaplains" and "Officers and Employees".)

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED BILLS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Reports of Joint Committee...255, 319, 390, 406, 433, 454, 496, 520, 555, 585, 604, 622, 644, 661, 704, 724, 769, 793, 811, 840, 858, 892, 907, 942, 958, 981, 1031, 1058, 1085, 1109, 1169, 1222, 1276, 1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1456, 1494, 1495
Report of House Committee..... .....277, 319, 390, 406, 434, 455, 556, 586, 622, 644, 662, 705, 770, 793, 811, 840, 893, 908, 959, 981, 1031, 1058, 1110, 1169, 1223, 1277, 1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1456, 1494, 1495

EVELAND, RAYMOND—Representative Boone county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 25; 89, 90, 162, 216, 219, 220, 255, 312, 319, 369, 394, 395, 396, 440, 510, 522.
Committee appointments 2, 70, 71, 72, 74, 477, 757
Reports submitted by.....2, 420
Amendments offered 376
Motions made 677
Visitors presented 797, 897, 1088
Petitions presented 324, 360, 946, 947, 1229, 1230
Leave of absence granted to..... 472
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Appointed by Governor as member of Iowa Development Commission 1481

EXPLANATION OF VOTE—
By Representative John E. Andrews, et al..... 489
By Representative Ernest Kosek..... 995
By Representative Andrew G. Frommelt, et al..... 1049
By Representative Kenneth E. Owen, et al..... 1310

FAIRCHILD, BERT K.—Representative Ida county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6; 90, 94, 162, 163, 185, 201, 203, 205, 209, 216, 305, 400, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 141, 149, 477, 1480
Reports submitted by.....353, 1517
Amendments offered 287, 1379
Motions made 141, 179, 287, 288, 600, 616, 686, 694, 765, 805, 1056, 1379
Resolution offered by..... 141
Visitors presented 648, 988
Petitions presented 881
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174
Personal privilege 1438

FALVEY, L. A.—Representative Monroe county.
Bills introduced—84, 87, 130, 156, 172, 177, 238, 249, 265, 284, 285, 369, 438.
Committee appointments 15, 23, 70, 71, 72, 73, 145, 412, 710, 815, 1487
Reports submitted by 330, 495, 1518, 1521
Amendments offered 104, 111, 119, 933, 977
Amendment withdrawn 119
Motions made 119, 229, 890, 906, 1403
Asked unanimous consent.....119, 461
Visitors presented 472, 897, 913, 1285
Petitions presented.....392, 437, 501, 524, 547, 866, 914, 941, 964
Leave of absence granted to.....25, 105, 245, 629
Explanation of vote..... 489

FIFTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY—
(See "General Assembly".)
(See also "Inauguration".)
(See also "Rules, Committee on".)

Digitized by Google

Resolution for January recess, H.C.R. 3..... 26
Resolution for spring recess, S.C.R. 4..... 50
Resolution for special recess for Good Friday, S.C.R. 9.....237, 899
Chief Clerk authorized to attend 57th and 58th sessions of National Association of Legislative Service agencies, H. R. 6.....185, 221
Resolution of sympathy to Henry W. Burma, former Speaker, H.C.R. 4..... 81
Expression of sympathy, death of A. C. Gustafson, Chief Clerk of the House, H.C.R. 14..... 927
Korean War bonus bonds, special session of legislature, H.C.R. 16 .....968, 1034
Closing of session, duties pertaining thereto, H.C.R. 17—1234, 1319; S.C.R. 30.....1193, 1424
1954 Code of Iowa and Laws of the Fifty-sixth General Assembly to be furnished by Superintendent of printing, S.C.R. 2..... 21
Intent of, Board of Control, capital appropriations..... 1358
Public address system, electrical outlets to be installed in Senate S.C.R. 26.....1068, 1140
Chairs presented to Speaker and President, S.C.R. 27..... 1068
Resolution for adjournment sine die, S.C.R. 28.....1093, 1132, 1469
Adjournment May 3, 4 p.m..... 1498

FISH AND GAME, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by.....288, 290, 294, 429
Reports by 353, 467, 704, 790

FREED, WILLARD M.—Representative Webster county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9, 17; 24, 57, 71, 94, 134, 199, 229, 274, 309, 310, 326, 337, 444, 445, 481, 502, 522.
Committee appointments 15, 71, 72, 73, 74, 477, 1168
Reports submitted by.....394, 1310
Amendments offered 277, 378, 443, 449, 551, 556, 596, 662, 665, 758, 759, 878, 910, 962, 971, 1073, 1216, 1283, 1308
Amendments withdrawn 1339
Motions made 167, 349, 449, 551, 552, 596, 681, 786, 971, 1073, 1216, 1244, 1245, 1378, 1389
Resolution offered by..... 635
Asked unanimous consent 224, 475, 514, 1339
Visitors presented 547, 635, 797, 988, 1046
Petitions presented 44, 148, 295, 393, 547, 548, 590, 627, 628, 777, 843, 882, 947
Leave of absence granted to.....44, 52, 913
Roll call demanded by.....138, 552, 785, 1217, 1218, 1301
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Personal privilege 994
Statement by 1493

FREY, T. J.—Representative Pottawattamie county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 9, 10; 8, 51, 53, 54, 60, 94, 156, 160, 172, 175, 185, 189, 198, 230, 232, 255, 302, 349, 405, 431, 436, 439, 459, 513, 522, 540.
Committee appointments 72, 73, 74, 81, 361, 477
Reports submitted by.....305, 469, 621, 661, 791, 792, 809, 1521
Amendments offered 85, 240, 244, 249, 434, 442, 647, 766, 1071, 1113, 1189, 1360, 1361, 1424
Motions made 21, 45, 95, 213, 240, 249, 345, 442, 594, 766, 1071, 1072, 1079, 1094, 1206, 1247, 1360, 1361, 1389, 1452
Resolution offered by..... 95
Asked unanimous consent.....21, 95, 442, 670, 766
Visitors presented 338, 626, 887
Petitions presented 947, 1130
Leave of absence granted to.....105, 171, 500, 814, 1391

Digitized by Google

Personal privilege 205, 412
Explanation 239
Roll call demanded by.....289, 345, 1044, 1247, 1335, 1339, 1452

FROMMELT, ANDREW G.—Representative Dubuque county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 15; 60, 81, 130, 133, 147, 199, 218, 252, 274, 293, 309, 310, 348, 404, 420, 441, 492, 502, 506, 508, 522, 540.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 412, 816
Reports submitted by 942, 1523
Amendments offered 257, 290, 293, 446, 545, 550, 615, 619, 724, 770, 795, 816, 864, 876, 878, 879, 890, 892, 943, 960, 993, 1004, 1105, 1163, 1214, 1403, 1416
Amendments withdrawn 876, 890, 957, 1214, 1216
Motions made 240, 412, 446, 447, 550, 615, 620, 816, 890, 891, 892, 926, 927, 993, 1080, 1105, 1207, 1214, 1236, 1248, 1276, 1320, 1361, 1403, 1416, 1417, 1436
Motion withdrawn 1451
Resolution offered by.....412, 475
Asked unanimous consent 178, 634, 681, 876, 890, 957, 1214, 1216, 1451
Visitors presented 358, 1190
Roll call demanded by.....317, 345, 461, 462, 550, 552, 716, 781, 816, 886, 890, 955, 977, 1047, 1048, 1095, 1105, 1214, 1216, 1246, 1305, 1361, 1403, 1416, 1430, 1452
Point of order raised by.....750, 1304, 1316
Petitions presented 87, 98, 129, 360, 562, 754, 814, 842, 843, 881, 898, 914, 940, 947, 964, 988, 1034
Explanation of vote 26, 489, 1049
Leave of absence granted to.....148, 1174
Statement by 1493

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—
(See "Fifty-seventh General Assembly".)
Fifty-sixth General Assembly rules adopted as temporary..... 15

GOODE, DEWEY E.—Representative Davis county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 15, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 167, 230, 321, 343, 344, 534,
Committee appointments 15, 70, 72, 73, 74, 145, 815, 816, 927, 1109, 1034, 1445, 1483
Reports submitted 17, 133, 134, 291, 319, 393, 553, 603, 660, 722, 723, 840, 942, 1275, 1452, 1491
Amendments offered 120, 144, 147, 170, 307, 309, 345, 378, 384, 448, 545, 646, 663, 673, 674, 751, 771, 783, 794, 801, 853, 864, 872, 893, 903, 917, 955, 1010, 1024, 1051, 1075, 1138, 1140, 1282, 1328, 1336
Amendments withdrawn 801, 853
Motions withdrawn 873, 1340
Motions made 15, 120, 170, 189, 301, 345, 371, 384, 448, 467, 482, 483, 673, 674, 716, 719, 757, 783, 800, 838, 853, 872, 885, 923, 949, 955, 978, 1010, 1012, 1024, 1051, 1075, 1076, 1098, 1099, 1102, 1138, 1140, 1183, 1186, 1207, 1328, 1336, 1380, 1434, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1455, 1460, 1461, 1491, 1492
Asked unanimous consent.....674, 727, 801, 853, 873, 920, 1340
Resolution offered by..... 778
Visitors presented 561, 1190, 1315
Petition presented 549
Appointed teller and judge..... 42
Explanation 378
Point of order raised by.....551, 1005, 1047, 1402, 1416

GOVERNOR HERSCHEL C. LOVELESS—
Committee to notify.....56, 191, 1497
Committee to escort 56, 191

Digitized by Google

Budget message of..... 191
Inaugural address of..... 57
Resolution relating to budget message, S.C.R. 7.....104, 106
Resolution relating to inauguration, S.C.R. 1..... 21
Certificate of election of..... 55
Took oath of office..... 57
Addressed Joint Convention.....57, 191, 569
Bills signed by.....
.....307, 376, 434, 497, 520, 544, 586, 622, 705, 751,
770, 793, 840, 877, 893, 941, 999, 1058, 1085, 1168, 1222,
1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1456, 1473, 1493, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502
Bills vetoed by.....
.....1065, 1470, 1503, 1504, 1515, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513
Became law without signature.....1394, 1413, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1503
Communications from 869, 1065, 1394,
1413, 1421, 1470, 1481, 1498, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513
Bills requested to be returned for correction.....1138, 1421

GOVERNOR LEO A. HOEGH—
Committee to notify.....15, 35
Committee to escort..... 35
Biennial message of..... 36
Resolution relating to biennial message, H.C.R. 1..... 15

GRAY, JOHN—Representative Mahaska county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3; 57, 90, 162, 163, 257.
Committee appointments .....
.....2, 70, 71, 72, 74, 141, 145, 266, 815, 1480
Reports submitted by.....450, 451, 700, 1485
Amendment offered 278
Motions made ..401, 507, 695, 1021, 1298, 1300, 1301, 1440, 1441, 1485
Resolutions offered by..... 967
Asked unanimous consent.....342, 1022
Visitors presented 546, 649, 683, 813, 1129
Leave of absence granted to..... 80
Petitions presented 340, 473, 524, 549, 563, 753, 814

GREENWOOD, ROSCOE E.—Representative Mills county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 219, 245, 295, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 72, 73, 74, 155, 815
Visitors presented 1412, 1458
Leave of absence granted to.....472, 500

GUSTAFSON, A. C.—
(See "Chief Clerk of the House".)
Elected acting chief clerk..... 1
Birthday greeting to..... 173
Tribute to for 50 years service in House..... 1
Elected permanent chief clerk..... 15
Remarks by 174
Best wishes of the House extended to..... 475
Special committee appointed to attend funeral of, H.C.R. 14..... 926
Adjournment in memoriam for..... 944
Committee appointed to commemorate memory of, H. R. 13.....969, 1002
Memorial Resolution for..... 1034
House memorial resolution.....1514, 1541
Memorial service for..... 1330
Memorial session 1128

HAGEDORN, MERLE W.—Representative Clay county.
Bills introduced — 12, 21, 57, 59, 65, 84, 87, 90, 94,
112, 130, 132, 162, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184,
216, 217, 220, 223, 251, 495, 502, 527, 528, 529, 530.

Digitized by Google

Committee appointments 70, 71, 74, 477, 927
Amendments offered .....
356, 376, 711, 773, 774, 802, 819, 856, 951, 998, 1188, 1361
Amendments withdrawn 819, 998
Motions made 13, 16,
20, 106, 261, 819, 856, 998, 1157, 1276, 1361, 1380, 1389, 1457
Resolution offered by..... 926
Asked unanimous consent.....20, 52, 475, 819, 998
Visitors presented 105
Petitions presented 105,
148, 311, 392, 474, 501, 843, 899, 914, 947, 1033, 1173, 1192
Leave of absence granted to..... 472
Seconded nomination of Speaker..... 13
Remarks by 13
Seconded nomination of Speaker pro tempore of the House..... 16
Appointed teller 42
Personal privilege 475
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049
Roll call demanded by.....997, 1265, 1401
Presentation of gift to as minority floor leader..... 1415
Statement by 1493

HALL, FRED W.—Representative Humboldt county.
Bills introduced — 94, 134, 216, 233, 305, 351, 475, 502.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 149, 206
Motions made 1276
Resolution offered by 325
Visitors presented 546, 668, 987
Petitions presented 627, 776, 866, 947, 1172
Explanation of vote 489, 1049, 1310
Statement by 1493

HALLING, EUGENE—Representative Adair county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 8, 11, 12, 50, 65, 216, 291,
412, 522.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 73, 74, 298, 361, 815
Reports submitted by 1521, 1528
Amendments offered 954, 1282
Motions made 18, 168, 361, 954, 1064, 1245
Resolution offered by..... 361
Asked unanimous consent.....
.....300, 505, 510, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1317
Visitors presented 294, 436, 881, 1088
Petitions presented 457, 914, 1391
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174

HANSON, A. C.—Representative Lyon county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 4, 5, 6; 14, 16, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,
43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 72, 96,
97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107,
108, 109, 128, 185, 191, 208, 216, 369, 521, 522.
Committee appointments .....
.....23, 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 757, 815, 927, 1034, 1409
Reports submitted by.....121, 147, 230,
231, 388, 389, 393, 494, 495, 583, 702, 703, 790, 791, 1447
Amendments offered 182, 625, 1165, 1282
Amendment withdrawn 188
Motions made 149, 385, 674, 746, 757,
803, 917, 1027, 1034, 1038, 1138, 1158, 1165, 1183, 1276, 1319, 1447
Resolution offered by 967, 1034
Asked unanimous consent.....188, 361, 652, 1138
Leave of absence granted to.....235, 392
Petitions presented 867

Digitized by Google

Elected Temporary Speaker 1
Took oath of office 2
Presided over sessions of House 2, 987, 994, 1415
Personal privilege 173
Committees appointed by 2, 14
Remarks by 173
Rulings made by 993, 1416

HATCH, FLOYD H.—Representative Delaware county.
Bill introduced 207
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 395
Report submitted by 1527
Motion made 395
Resolution offered by 395
Petitions presented 409, 1130
Leave of absence granted to 310

HENDRIX, W. C.—Representative Muscatine county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6, 16, 25; 7, 21, 81, 82. 117, 118, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 233, 251, 252, 285, 316, 317, 360, 420, 441, 486.
Committee appointments 23, 70, 71, 73, 74, 113, 145, 297, 298, 477, 1481
Reports submitted by 121, 290, 374, 467, 553, 661, 791, 839, 1520
Amendments offered 97, 179, 258, 309, 405, 517, 556, 557, 625, 662, 665, 706, 717, 718, 733, 758, 759, 789, 878, 896, 931, 939, 943, 993, 1163, 1164
Amendments withdrawn 405, 899
Motions made 1, 113, 179, 221, 302, 405, 618, 717, 718, 733, 734, 744, 789, 993, 1056, 1162, 1164, 1288
Resolution offered by 113, 185, 967
Asked unanimous consent 405, 743, 899, 1075
Visitors presented 667, 797
Petitions presented 69, 98, 171, 205, 246, 609, 628, 914, 1090, 1316
Leave of absence granted to 456, 1174
Resigned as committee chairman 1252
Motion withdrawn 1075

HENSLEY, CARL—Representative Audubon county.
Bills introduced — 90, 162, 216, 284, 301, 394, 395, 396, 431, 460, 510, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 299, 820
Reports submitted by 1522, 1535
Amendments offered 587, 998
Motions made 298, 820, 998
Resolution offered by 298, 820
Visitors presented 379
Petitions presented 914, 1391
Leave of absence granted to 649, 670, 708
Explanation of vote 489

HIGHWAYS—
(See "Roads and Highways, Committee on.")
Biennial report of the Highway Commission 413
Highway Commission requested to nullify rule whereby a county which adds to farm-to-market road system is disqualified in participation of equalization funds, H.R. 11 778

HIRSCH, CARL—Representative Warren county.
Bills introduced—12, 131, 168, 217, 247, 259, 284, 305, 438, 514.
Committee appointments 17, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 1497
Amendments offered 1300

Digitized by Google

Motions made 693, 1276
Resolution offered by 967
Visitors presented 220, 279, 813, 897, 1063, 1285
Petitions presented .....
.....245, 281, 359, 457, 547, 628, 649, 669, 708, 1173
Leave of absence granted to 204

HOEGH, GOVERNOR LEO A.—
Committee to notify 15, 35
Committee to escort 35
Biennial message of 36
Resolution relating to biennial message, H.C.R. 1 15

HOLDSWORTH, LEONARD—Representative Crawford county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 51, 53, 56, 83, 94, 188, 190, 271, 359, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 758
Amendments offered 278, 912
Motions made 594, 1276
Asked unanimous consent 594
Leave of absence granted to 392, 1174
Petitions presented 51, 898, 947, 988, 1002

HOOVER, EARL T.—Representative Ringgold county.
Bills introduced—306, 317, 325, 482.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 73, 172, 297
Report submitted by 1534
Motions made 172, 1276
Resolution offered by 172
Visitors presented 627, 683, 707
Petitions presented 280, 393, 562
Leave of absence granted to 1, 25, 436, 472
Personal privilege 137
Resolution of sympathy 52

HOOVER, HERBERT—
Dedication of "Jesse Hoover Blacksmith Shop" invitation extended to, H.C.R. 8 297

HOTH, ELMER A.—Representative Allamakee county.
Bills introduced — 8, 13, 16, 25, 88, 112, 187, 191, 204, 215, 259, 291, 305, 325, 351, 369, 439, 441, 468, 473, 498, 522.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 73, 142, 282, 326, 815, 1330
Reports submitted by 290, 291, 372, 467, 790, 1342, 1526, 1529
Amendments offered 255, 343, 347, 859, 943, 1139
Motions made 326, 343, 347, 348, 654, 1094
Resolution offered by 326
Visitors presented 546
Petitions presented 649, 897, 898, 913, 914, 947, 964, 1001, 1002
Leave of absence granted to 392

HOWARD, JAMES W.—Representative Howard county.
Bills introduced—51, 53, 87, 94, 132, 185, 215, 325, 399.
Committee appointments 17, 70, 71, 73, 74, 723, 815, 1486
Reports submitted by 78, 1128
Motions made 302, 739, 1276, 1389
Resolution offered by 710
Visitors presented 667, 1412
Petitions presented .....
295, 409, 473, 474, 501, 523, 669, 898, 914, 1002, 1090, 1191
Leave of absence granted to 235, 842, 866, 897, 913
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Resigned from committee 994

Digitized by Google

INAUGURATION—
Resolution empowering joint committee to arrange for, S.C.R. 1... 21
Committee appointed 25
Governor-elect Herschel C. Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect William H. Nicholas inaugurated 57

INSURANCE, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by — 248, 580.
Reports by 218, 291, 375, 376, 492, 554
Amendments offered 252

INTERIM COMMITTEES—
New appointees to serve during interim.
(Also see individual committees.)
Budget and Financial Control..... 1480
Legislative Research 1480
Elections and Election Privileges (H.J.R. 23) 1481
Professional Personnel for Board of Control Institutions 1481
Care of the Aging (S.C.R. 34) 1486
Interstate Cooperation (S.C.R. 31) 1487
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Line (H.J.R. 8) 1487

INTERSTATE COOPERATION, COMMISSION ON—
(See "Interstate Cooperation, Committee on".)
Chairman—Attorney General.
New members, appointed to serve during interim 1487

INTERSTATE COOPERATION, COMMITTEE ON—
(Interstate Committee becomes Commission during interim.)
Resolution relating to, S.C.R. 31 .....1211, 1278, 1288
New members, appointed to serve during interim 1487

JARVIS, FRED M.—Representative Buena Vista county.
Bills introduced — 14, 17, 94, 216, 458, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 566
Report submitted by 1531
Motions made 208, 565, 1276
Resolution offered by 565
Visitors presented 1331
Petitions presented .....
204, 259, 295, 322, 359, 379, 457, 753, 866, 898, 1002, 1286
Leave of absence granted to 392, 408, 629, 842, 1174

JOHANNES, W. J.—Representative Osceola county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 4, 5, 6, 25; 8, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 94, 151, 152, 153, 191, 216, 228, 265, 284, 400, 412, 432, 447, 478.
Committee appointments 2, 23, 70, 71, 72, 74, 412, 477, 611, 927, 1409, 1445, 1480
Reports submitted by 2, 330, 420, 1447, 1523
Amendments offered ..203, 210, 285, 878, 1205, 1227, 1238, 1295, 1334
Motions made ...166, 209, 210, 285, 346, 400, 568, 595, 683, 690, 825, 855, 1205, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1297, 1317, 1318, 1394, 1488
Asked unanimous consent 736, 825, 1238
Visitors presented 1475
Petitions presented .....
86, 87, 473, 668, 727, 753, 866, 899, 947, 988, 1130, 1192
Leave of absence granted to .....
.....44, 52, 105, 220, 235, 456, 607, 913, 1174
Motion withdrawn 1319

Digitized by Google

JOHNS, NEIL E.—Representative Tama county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 23; 16, 23, 57, 90, 161, 162, 204, 208, 213, 220, 233, 293, 305, 406, 410, 461, 504, 522, 532.
Committee appointments 14, 70, 73, 74, 99, 145, 191, 206, 261, 815, 1445, 1483, 1487
Reports submitted by 181, 254, 276, 336, 350, 431, 1452, 1492, 1526, 1534
Amendments offered 127, 128, 278, 321, 344, 497, 498, 499, 515, 556, 586, 602, 662, 677, 884, 974, 998, 1032, 1051, 1151, 1171, 1269, 1271, 1282, 1344, 1360, 1377, 1420
Amendments withdrawn 677, 759, 884
Motions made ...206, 448, 461, 515, 602, 677, 885, 924, 974, 998, 1051, 1151, 1237, 1269, 1271, 1360, 1377, 1381, 1406, 1407, 1420
Resolutions offered by 325, 967
Roll call demanded by 818
Asked unanimous consent 401, 412, 448, 566, 677, 759, 884
Visitors presented 626, 648, 707, 775, 813, 913, 1064, 1078
Petitions presented 260, 311, 392, 456, 500
Roll call demanded by 1417
Leave of absence granted to 338, 358
Seconded nomination of Speaker 13
Remarks by 13
Personal privilege 815

JOHNSON, FRED L.—Representative Fremont county.
Bills introduced—96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 117, 128, 382, 521, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 74, 185, 361, 1487
Reports submitted by 1516, 1536
Motions made 185, 1236, 1276
Resolution offered by 185
Visitors presented 1208
Petitions presented 112, 500, 728, 1131
Leave of absence granted to 946

JOINT CONVENTIONS—
To receive biennial message of Governor Leo A. Hoegh..... 34
For canvass of votes 42
To hear inaugural address of Governor Herschel C. Loveless..... 54
To hear budget address of Governor Herschel C. Loveless..... 191
To observe Lincoln's birthday anniversary..... 266
To hear program of Pioneer Lawmakers Association..... 636
To hear address by W. C. Menninger, Director of the Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kansas..... 155
To hear address by W. C. Daniel, Virginia, National Commander of the American Legion..... 327
For observance of the centennial of the Constitution of Iowa.... 569
To hear address by A. S. Monroney, United States Senator from Oklahoma 758
Resolutions relating thereto, H.C.R. 1—15; H.C.R. 5—106; H.C.R. 6—130, 138; S.C.R. 7—104, 106; S.C.R. 11—184, 221; S.C.R. 14—311; S.C.R. 15—383, 411; S.C.R. 17—460, 506.

JUDICIARY 1, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72, 441
Bills introduced by—224, 225, 559, 560, 561.
Reports by 126, 127, 146, 201, 202, 244, 304, 351, 352, 388, 451, 452, 493, 494, 585, 643, 701, 702
Amendments offered 242, 243, 836, 905

JUDICIARY 2, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by—169, 286, 548, 589, 591, 592.

Digitized by Google

Reports by 146, 218, 275
276, 304, 372, 373, 386, 387, 452, 493, 602, 603, 642, 659
Amendments offered 1013, 1225, 1238, 1327

KAISER, J. C.—Representative Cerro Gordo county.
Bills introduced — 16, 25, 65, 95, 135, 172, 522.
Committee appointments 26, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 477
Amendments offered 135, 277, 288, 301, 752, 852, 1103
Amendment withdrawn 301
Motions made 301, 420, 852, 1103, 1104, 1167, 1389
Resolutions offered by..... 967
Asked unanimous consent..... 301
Visitors presented 522, 880, 987, 1228
Petitions presented 523
Leave of absence granted to.....358, 913, 994
Roll call demanded by.....1045, 1095, 1104

KEHO, RALPH—Representative Wayne county.
Bills introduced—65, 216, 229, 432, 510, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 74, 145, 325, 326
Motions made 1276, 1389
Visitors presented 86
Petitions presented 221, 754
Leave of absence granted to..... 358
Explanation of vote.....489, 1310

KENDRICK, WILLIAM R.—
(See "Chief Clerk of the House".)
Appointed acting chief clerk..... 475
Appointed chief clerk, H.R. 12..... 953
Gift presented to..... 1415

KIMBALL, DONALD L.—Representative Fayette county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 10, 14, 15; 112, 114, 192, 193, 208, 215, 291, 301, 324, 327, 369, 438, 522, 537.
Committee appointments .....
.....70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 149, 282, 789, 1459
Reports submitted by 1473, 1529
Amendments offered 652, 960, 1141, 1262
Amendments withdrawn 652, 991
Motions made 598, 652, 991, 1141, 1263, 1276, 1385
Asked unanimous consent 652, 991, 1205
Visitors presented 648, 707, 866, 945
Petitions presented 324, 1130
Leave of absence granted to.....1315
Roll call demanded by..... 1006
Gift presented to 1438

KLUEVER, LESTER L.—Representative Cass county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 25; 10, 64, 78, 257, 278, 387, 431, 516, 521, 522.
Committee appointments .....
.....19, 26, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 298, 477, 820
Reports submitted by.....52, 421, 1528, 1535
Amendments offered 1103, 1300, 1411, 1422
Motions made .....
.....211, 214, 242, 298, 1276, 1300, 1329, 1409, 1421, 1422
Resolutions offered by.....298, 1409
Asked unanimous consent.....1328, 1409, 1421
Visitors presented 204, 546, 561, 626, 813, 1064
Petition presented 947
Leave of absence granted to.....683, 1174
Resolution offering congratulations on birth of daughter..... 325

Digitized by Google

KOSEK, ERNEST—Representative Linn county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6, 10; 25, 54, 84, 89, 112, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 191, 218, 283, 370, 401, 456, 466, 480, 485, 496, 507, 522, 536, 541, 542.
Committee appointments 53, 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 155, 247, 297, 477, 1409, 1481
Reports submitted by 554, 1524
Amendments offered 104, 256, 257, 471, 556, 568, 605, 646, 993, 1082, 1112, 1127, 1227, 1267, 1271, 1295
Amendment withdrawn 1269
Motions made 15, 53, 106, 155, 229, 247, 334, 335, 348, 487, 568, 592, 736, 747, 752, 835, 884, 885, 951, 1045, 1083, 1150, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1295, 1375, 1429, 1430, 1478
Resolutions offered by 106, 247
Asked unanimous consent 106, 271, 296, 477, 732, 736, 1269, 1376, 1478
Visitors presented 322, 627, 797, 940, 945, 963, 975
Petitions presented 106, 172, 183, 205, 609, 627, 754, 814, 881, 898, 941, 946, 947, 1033, 1090, 1229, 1345, 1391, 1412
Presented speaker in joint convention 155
Remarks by in joint convention 155
Roll call demanded by 886, 1430
Explanation of vote 995

LABOR, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Reports by 292, 373, 490, 554

LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES—
(See "Chaplains" and "Officers and Employees.")

LEGISLATIVE EXPENDITURES—
Resolutions relating thereto, S.C.R. 8—118, 148; H.C.R. 11—380, 395.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR LEO ELTHON, President of the Senate—
Presided at joint convention 34, 54
Speaker presented by 36
Committees appointed by 35, 56
Tellers and judges appointed by 42
Addressed joint convention 54
Gift presented to 54

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR WILLIAM H. NICHOLAS, President of the Senate—
Certificate of election of 55
Took oath of office 57
Presided at joint convention 57, 155, 191, 266, 326, 569, 636
Speakers introduced by 57, 155, 191
Committee appointed by 155, 191, 267, 327
Committee to notify 56
Committee to escort 56
Remarks by 636
Resolution relating to inauguration, S.C.R. 1 21

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY—
Resolution for joint convention to commemorate, Congressman Fred Schwengel to address convention, S.C.R. 11 ..... 185, 221
Observance of 266

LISLE, VERNE—Representative Page county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 2; 65, 300, 413, 484.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 190, 361, 815, 1388, 1480, 1481
Reports submitted by 133, 305, 306, 393, 468, 469, 553, 790, 1360, 1432, 1536
Amendments offered 226, 849, 969, 970, 993, 1036, 1299

Digitized by Google

Amendment withdrawn 568
Motions made 190, 217, 226, 361, 828, 849, 850, 886, 969, 970, 995, 1036, 1037, 1203, 1299, 1340, 1353, 1355, 1382, 1438
Resolutions offered by 361
Asked unanimous consent 216, 568, 828, 1259
Visitors presented 220, 279, 1208, 1315, 1345, 1391
Petitions presented 105, 137, 204, 259, 260, 281, 311, 340, 563, 668, 708, 843, 867, 882, 914, 964, 1316, 1345
Leave of absence granted to..... 408
Roll call demanded by 1338
Speaker of House, nominated by..... 12
Remarks by 13

LOSS, CASEY—Representative Kossuth county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 8; 7, 8, 9, 16, 50, 51, 53, 60, 65, 69, 81, 86, 88, 92, 94, 112, 121, 122, 123, 131, 186, 187, 191, 192, 193, 219, 220, 233, 252, 301, 322, 348, 415, 416, 420, 436, 483, 502, 522.
Committee appointments 23, 56, 70, 72, 73, 145, 506, 815, 1480, 1481
Reports submitted by 121, 393, 1532
Motion made 698
Explanation of vote 489
Visitors presented 379, 626, 945, 1063
Petitions presented 913, 914
Leave of absence granted to..... 358

LOVELESS, GOVERNOR HERSCHEL C.—
Committee to notify 56, 191, 1497
Committee to escort 56, 191
Budget message of 191
Inaugural address of 57
Resolution relating to budget message, S.C.R. 7.....104, 106
Resolution relating to inauguration, S.C.R. 1..... 21
Certificate of election of..... 55
Took oath of office..... 57
Addressed joint convention.....57, 191, 569
Communications from 869, 1065, 1394, 1413, 1421, 1470, 1481, 1498, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513
Bills signed by 307, 376, 434, 497, 520, 544, 586, 622, 705, 751, 770, 793, 840, 877, 893, 941, 999, 1058, 1085, 1168, 1222, 1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1456, 1473, 1493, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502
Bills vetoed by 1065, 1470, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513
Bills requested to be returned for correction.....1138, 1421
Became law without signature.....1394, 1413, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1503

LUCKEN, J. HENRY—Representative Plymouth county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 3, 10; 14, 57, 65, 125, 132, 159, 163, 166, 231, 245, 355, 440, 497.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 141, 145, 477, 1003, 1330, 1486
Reports submitted by.....385, 386, 470, 490, 491, 555, 660, 792, 793, 1342, 1517
Amendments offered 97, 135, 180, 213, 278, 455, 588, 604, 691, 713, 724, 802, 817, 841, 864, 872, 910, 943, 1266, 1321, 1337
Amendment withdrawn 817
Motions made 180, 213, 225, 317, 691, 713, 802, 807, 817, 818, 854, 872, 1002, 1095, 1266, 1321, 1337, 1443
Resolution offered by 969
Asked unanimous consent 330, 475, 817
Visitors presented 436, 626

Digitized by Google

Petitions presented 247, 629, 898, 988
Roll call demanded by..... 655

LUND, ALBERT—Representative Adams county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 25; 160, 449.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 568, 1480
Report submitted by 394
Visitors presented 626, 865, 1033, 1064, 1089, 1129
Leave of absence granted to..... 946

MAGGERT, ROBERT E.—Representative Union county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 65, 168, 202, 207, 208, 247, 293, 305, 306, 362, 432, 477, 478, 520.
Committee appointments 15, 70, 71, 72, 74, 172, 1497
Report submitted by 1534
Amendments offered 136, 885, 1265
Motions made 885, 922, 1265, 1276
Asked unanimous consent 380
Visitors presented 626, 880, 1208
Petitions presented 458, 525, 608, 843, 882, 914
Leave of absence granted to.....358, 472, 1034

MAIN, FRANKLIN S.—Representative Decatur county.
Bills introduced — 21, 65, 216, 273, 475, 479, 510.
Committee appointments 53, 70, 71, 72, 73, 149, 325
Amendment offered 908
Amendment withdrawn 1434
Motion made 922, 1276, 1389, 1448
Asked unanimous consent 1434
Visitors presented 456, 547, 627, 820, 988, 1001, 1063
Petitions presented 438, 590, 1131, 1192, 1229, 1286
Leave of absence granted to..... 279
Explanation of vote 489, 1049, 1310

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, Robert B. Carson—
Presentation of gifts to..... 1415

MAULE, ELROY—Representative Monona county.
Bills introduced—90, 110, 162, 163, 387, 435, 467, 476, 514.
Committee appointments 34, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
Amendments offered 795, 916
Motions made 742, 831, 832, 916, 925, 1276, 1389
Petitions presented 87, 359, 940, 941, 947
Leave of absence granted to.....392, 1174
Explanation of vote 489, 1049
Roll call demanded by..... 1425

McCOY, JACK—Representative Wapello county.
Bills introduced—222, 289, 378, 448, 481, 494, 498, 509, 515, 522, 533, 540.
Committee appointments 26, 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 1497
Amendments offered 217, 263, 878, 992, 1044, 1402, 1463
Amendment withdrawn 1463
Motions made 217, 263, 466, 992, 1044, 1276, 1402, 1463
Point of order raised by..... 1207
Asked unanimous consent..... 1463
Visitors presented 880, 945, 1228
Petition presented 129
Leave of absence granted to.....1, 148, 183, 670, 814
Roll call demanded by.....138, 462, 550, 551, 630 857, 955, 1044, 1047, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1247, 1305, 1321, 1416, 1443
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049

McCRACKEN, ROBERT A.—Representative Chickasaw county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 23; 170, 209, 232, 245.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 107, 149

Digitized by Google

Report submitted by 1519
Amendments offered 773, 859
Amendment withdrawn 954
Motions made 225, 429
Resolution offered by..... 107
Asked unanimous consent.....429, 954
Visitors presented 707, 797
Petitions presented 245, 988
Leave of absence granted to.....456, 500, 1002
Roll call demanded by..... 783

McNEAL, CLARK H.—Representative Wright county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 1, 6, 10, 23, 25; 9, 10, 51, 53, 66,
72, 84, 89, 94, 124, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 156, 160, 161, 165,
178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189,
208, 245, 250, 265, 295, 300, 301, 305, 322, 324, 339,
406, 411, 413, 483, 484, 498, 500, 516, 518, 522, 535.
Committee appointments 23, 56, 70, 71,
72, 73, 74, 145, 505, 815, 1109, 1168, 1275, 1445, 1481, 1497
Reports submitted by 292, 330, 373,
490, 554, 859, 877, 892, 907, 942, 981, 1030, 1057, 1085,
1109, 1168, 1222, 1275, 1276, 1305, 1310, 1311, 1346, 1410, 1452, 1520
Amendments offered .....
.....252, 255, 263, 278, 293, 308, 309, 321, 343, 344,
391, 455, 514, 655, 770, 773, 788, 794, 808, 857, 891,
894, 902, 950, 960, 1161, 1187, 1215, 1223, 1282, 1325, 1336, 1352
Motions made 1, 252, 263, 264, 317, 343, 345, 347,
427, 447, 481, 514, 515, 615, 655, 759, 788, 857, 891,
902, 951, 1010, 1161, 1162, 1187, 1204, 1207, 1215, 1216, 1221,
1264, 1292, 1305, 1306, 1325, 1333, 1362, 1388, 1410, 1446, 1452, 1497
Resolutions offered by.....107, 967
Asked unanimous consent.....213, 342, 343, 876, 1429, 1483, 1494
Amendment withdrawn 343
Motion withdrawn 1207
Visitors presented 112, 338, 607, 897, 1088, 1331
Leave of absence granted to.....105, 994
Roll call demanded by.....656, 890
Point of order raised by..... 1308
Addressed the House..... 174
Speaker escorted by 365
Temporary speaker nominated by..... 1

MEMORIALS—
Committees on, appointed.....99, 107,
113, 141, 142, 172, 185, 236, 247, 261, 282, 298, 325,
326, 361, 395, 396, 412, 505, 506, 566, 630, 710, 820, 1034
Resolutions relating to.....99, 107, 113,
141, 142, 172, 185, 235, 247, 260, 281, 282, 298, 325,
326, 361, 395, 411, 412, 505, 506, 565, 629, 710, 820, 1034
Special memorial session 1128
Resolution relating to special memorial session, H. R. 9.....710, 728
Memorial service for A. C. Gustafson, former Chief Clerk..... 1330
Index to Memorial resolutions 1619

MENSING, A. L.—Representative Cedar county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 7, 21, 50, 60, 209, 217, 221,
233, 246, 258, 277, 295, 305, 318, 324, 364, 412, 414,
489, 498.
Committee appointments 2, 70, 71, 72,
74, 113, 142, 145, 247, 297, 477, 506, 568, 630, 1109, 1252
Reports submitted by 2, 104,
146, 231, 304, 420, 495, 603, 1275, 1518, 1524, 1526, 1530, 1532

Digitized by Google

Amendments offered .....
119, 120, 391, 556, 601, 960, 1043, 1199, 1278, 1352, 1364, 1365
Amendment withdrawn 601
Motions made 2, 81, 119, 120, 296, 333, 370,
416, 568, 601, 712, 761, 874, 875, 1043, 1044, 1054, 1084,
1140, 1154, 1199, 1200, 1297, 1298, 1352, 1364, 1365, 1398, 1415, 1432
Resolutions offered by.....81, 297
Ask unanimous consent.....81, 296, 601, 672, 711, 1085, 1381
Visitors presented 220, 472, 546, 648, 797, 887, 975
Petitions presented 220, 522, 524 669, 866, 898, 947, 1173
Leave of absence granted to.....245, 629

MESSAGES—
(See "Communications," and "Addressed Joint Convention" and "Addressed House.")
From Governor 1498, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1513
From Senate 20, 24, 49,
95, 101, 118, 133, 142, 149, 172, 184, 205, 222, 236,
281, 296, 300, 311, 312, 369, 382, 399, 415, 438, 459,
477, 505, 526, 549, 564, 592, 610, 650, 670, 711, 729,
754, 779, 799, 815, 847, 869, 876, 883, 892, 900, 915,
933, 941, 948, 958, 964, 989, 1030, 1035, 1046, 1066, 1090,
1107, 1132, 1144, 1175, 1192, 1208, 1231, 1250, 1270, 1292, 1302,
1307, 1309, 1324, 1329, 1331, 1342, 1366, 1380, 1392, 1396, 1405,
1407, 1409, 1413, 1415, 1421, 1428, 1432, 1437, 1439, 1442, 1444,
1449, 1451, 1459, 1469, 1475, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1486, 1489, 1491, 1493

MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—
Committee appointed 18
Report 52, 421
Report adopted 69

MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by — 539, 546, 566, 567.
Reports by 232, 495

MIILROY, JACK—Representative Benton county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 23, 25; 9, 13, 20, 51, 53, 57,
59, 70, 72, 82, 86, 114, 171, 191, 208, 221, 257,
295, 304, 322, 324, 406, 414, 440, 461, 493, 499, 504,
522.
Committee appointments 14, 23,
70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 261, 789, 815, 1481, 1483, 1497
Reports submitted by.....146, 218, 275, 276, 304, 305,
330, 372, 373, 386, 387, 452, 493, 602, 603, 642, 659, 1492
Amendments offered .....
.....278, 808, 816, 893, 903, 979, 1081, 1227, 1282, 1295
Motions made 14, 201, 361, 633, 641, 680, 715, 808, 873,
903, 904, 979, 1081, 1083, 1094, 1098, 1147, 1187, 1194, 1196,
1256, 1257, 1294, 1295, 1307, 1340, 1341, 1366, 1405, 1417, 1459, 1497
Asked unanimous consent .....
.....297, 760, 781, 816, 818, 875, 1094, 1158, 1187
Visitors presented 775, 865, 963, 987, 1046, 1063, 1078
Leave of absence granted to.....105, 500
Point of order raised by.....801, 802
Roll call demanded by.....818, 857, 1417

MINES AND MINING, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Report by 495

MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, Merle Hagedorn—
Presentation of gifts to..... 1415

Digitized by Google

MOOTY, W. L.—Representative Grundy county.
(See also "Speaker of the House")
Elected Speaker of the House 14
Petitions presented 410, 881, 1130
Visitors presented 963, 1062
Presided over Committee of the Whole 385

MOTOR VEHICLES, COMMMERCE AND TRADE, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by — 311, 462, 469, 552, 562, 575, 576, 577, 590.
Reports by 232, 306, 389, 469, 492, 585, 644, 704, 723, 792
Amendments offered 317, 765, 1037

MOWRY, JOHN L.—Representative Marshall county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 10; 9, 23, 226, 253, 255, 297, 323, 326, 337, 350, 388, 425, 522.
Committee appointments 2, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 261, 477, 1497
Reports submitted by 2, 420
Amendments offered ..242, 286, 336, 337, 521, 560, 712, 913, 933, 957, 976, 977, 986, 996, 997, 1004, 1073, 1434, 1443, 1445
Motions made 113, 242, 260, 284, 286, 369, 712, 714, 735, 837, 957, 976, 977, 996, 997, 1004, 1005, 1048, 1073, 1293, 1323, 1434, 1443, 1445
Resolutions offered by 260
Asked unanimous consent 284, 712, 837, 976, 979, 996
Visitors presented 775, 945, 1088, 1191
Petitions presented 882, 1001, 1033, 1089, 1090, 1173, 1346
Roll call demanded by 977, 1005, 1443

MUSIC FURNISHED BY—
University of Iowa string quartet 54
The Songfellows, Radio Station WHO, Des Moines 57
Resolution for the Iowa State Teachers College Concert Band to hold a concert, H.C.R. 9 .....297, 312
University of Iowa Chamber Singers 571

NADEN, ROBERT—Representative Hamilton county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 23; 8, 57, 76, 79, 90, 93, 94, 132, 162, 207, 209, 219, 233, 300, 361, 413, 489, 540.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 266, 1409, 1480
Reports submitted by 1431
Motions made 250, 266, 838, 966
Visitors presented 310, 1088, 1380
Petitions presented 247, 392, 525, 547, 669
Roll call demanded by 974

NAUGHTON, JOHN M.—Representative Woodbury county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9; 185, 309, 310, 314, 540.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 635
Amendments offered 647, 726, 788, 878, 1112, 1283, 1424
Motion made 788
Petitions presented 1286
Leave of absence granted to 1174
Explanation of vote 1049

NELSON, HENRY C.—Representative Winnebago county.
Bills introduced — 6, 9, 65, 73, 74, 75, 90, 94, 155, 162, 163, 185, 301, 345, 352, 440, 487, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 72, 73, 74, 145, 477, 635, 1435
Reports submitted by 393, 1450
Amendments offered 97, 170, 219, 420, 422, 633, 705, 757, 859, 973, 1224, 1314, 1339
Amendments withdrawn 252, 757

Digitized by Google

Motions made 301, 316, 420, 422, 633, 635, 687, 693, 738, 757, 802, 973, 1262, 1276, 1389, 1389, 1450
Asked unanimous consent 252, 446, 738, 757
Petitions presented 457, 524, 608, 649, 1132, 1286
Leave of absence granted to.....44, 52, 259, 358
Roll call demanded by 871
Motion withdrawn 446

NICHOLAS, WILLIAM H., President of the Senate—
(See "Lieutenant Governor".)

NIELSEN, NIELS J.—Representative Emmet county.
Bills introduced—216, 256, 329, 353, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 149
Amendments offered 455, 794, 823, 1411
Amendment withdrawn 823
Motions made 823, 1276, 1389, 1400, 1471
Asked unanimous consent 823
Petitions presented 86, 295, 322, 562, 709, 881, 914, 947, 964, 1001, 1064, 1191
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174
Explanation of vote 489
Won contested election 5

NOMINATIONS—
For Speaker of the House..... 12
For Speaker Pro Tempore..... 16

NOVAK, EMIL L.—Representative Linn county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 9, 10; 18, 25, 54, 88, 121, 122, 123, 132, 187, 191, 198, 204, 217, 233, 259, 298, 299, 300, 301, 305, 312, 351, 361, 369, 413, 423, 452, 454, 468, 473, 498.
Committee appointments 19, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 247, 815, 1487
Reports submitted by 52, 353, 421, 467, 704, 790, 1524
Amendments offered 499, 517, 943, 1284, 1312, 1352
Motions made 18, 69, 517, 598, 656, 719, 741, 824, 1074, 1276, 1352
Asked unanimous consent 718
Visitors presented 607, 776, 1285
Petitions presented 590, 608, 649, 709, 728, 777, 814, 881, 914, 988

NURSING HOMES—
Investigation of nursing homes, rest homes, H.C.R. 10..... 297
Committee appointed 298
Special leave of absence to committee members..... 311
Additional time granted to committee..... 566

NUTT, T. O.—Representative Van Buren county.
Bills introduced—84, 90, 130, 162, 268, 305, 312, 317, 369, 423, 452, 473, 514, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 190, 236, 326, 412, 477
Reports submitted by.....1515, 1521
Motions made 235, 687, 1161, 1276
Resolution offered by 235
Visitors presented 310, 648
Petitions presented 280, 295, 562, 629, 776, 798, 947, 1131
Leave of absence granted to.....562, 589, 607, 1078, 1174

OATH OF OFFICE—
By A. C. Gustafson, Acting Chief Clerk..... 1
By Temporary Speaker, A. C. Hanson..... 2
By Members of the House.....4, 25, 44, 421

Digitized by Google

By Speaker of the House..... 14
By Speaker Pro Tempore..... 17
By permanent officials and employees of the House..... 20
By Governor-elect Herschel C. Loveless and Lieutenant Governor-elect William H. Nicholas..... 57

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—
Gustafson, A. C., elected acting Chief Clerk..... 1
Hanson, A. C., elected Temporary Speaker..... 1
Mooty, W. L., elected Speaker of the House..... 12
Gustafson, A. C., elected permanent Chief Clerk..... 15
Vermeer, Elmer H., elected Speaker Pro Tempore..... 16
Permanent officers elected 19
Took oath of office 20
Appointment of 45, 96
Compensation of 102, 106, 137
Reports of patronage committee.....95, 99
Duties relating to closing of session, S.C.R. 30—1193, 1424; H.C.R. 17—1234, 1319.
Kendrick, W. R., appointed Chief Clerk..... 475
Kendrick, W. R., appointed Chief Clerk, H.R. 12..... 953
Resolutions relating thereto, H.R. 2—18; H.C.R. 2—19; S.C.R. 6—102, 106, 137; H.R. 12—953; H.C.R. 17—1234, 1319; S.C.R. 30—1193, 1424.

OSSIAN, CONRAD—Representative Montgomery county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 56, 87, 233, 373,
Committee appointments 56, 70, 72, 73, 74, 145
Report submitted by 56
Amendment offered 912
Motion made 1276
Visitors presented 668, 1228, 1395
Petitions presented 247, 866, 946, 947
Leave of absence granted to.....472, 500

OWEN, KENNETH E.—Representative Appanoose county.
Bills introduced—71, 90, 134, 162, 229, 391, 455, 481, 502, 510, 522.
Committee appointments 34, 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 1435
Report submitted by..... 1450
Amendments offered 662, 665, 758, 759, 1283, 1302, 1308
Motions made 758, 1276, 1389
Resolution offered by..... 635
Visitors presented 842, 865, 880, 913
Petitions presented 473, 523, 914, 964, 1034
Leave of absence granted to.....562, 589
Explanation of vote.....1049, 1310
Statement by 1493

PAGES—
Presentation of Queen of the House, selected by pages..... 899
Committee appointed to purchase jackets for pages.....735, 789
Resolution relating to, H. R. 2..... 18

PARKING OF AUTOMOBILES—
Chief clerk authorized to arrange for..... 22

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE—
Chairmen of 97
Reports of joint committee.....95, 99
Resolution relating thereto, H.C.R. 2..... 19

PAUL, GEORGE L.—Representative Poweshiek county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 15; 10, 15, 16, 57, 77, 92, 112, 126, 167, 172, 185, 198, 245, 293, 303, 369, 430, 436, 483, 522.

Digitized by Google

Committee appointments 70, 72, 73, 74, 99, 815, 1409, 1480
Reports submitted by.....
.....386, 584, 585, 877, 907, 980, 999, 1056, 1085, 1086,
1087, 1110, 1111, 1169, 1170, 1277, 1360, 1396, 1431, 1456, 1526, 1535
Amendments offered 168, 256, 278, 348,
401, 615, 725, 763, 764, 879, 904, 939, 954, 955, 1053,
1059, 1258, 1282, 1313, 1314, 1351, 1356, 1357, 1381, 1420, 1463, 1487
Amendments withdrawn 1053, 1164, 1464
Motions made .....
18, 99, 148, 168, 348, 401, 484, 611, 615, 655, 657,
901, 920, 1011, 1053, 1154, 1181, 1257, 1258, 1349, 1350, 1351,
1352, 1356, 1357, 1372, 1381, 1382, 1397, 1398, 1415, 1419, 1420,
1424, 1432, 1441, 1442, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1482, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490
Asked unanimous consent.....18, 342, 447, 932,
958, 969, 990, 1053, 1164, 1222, 1384, 1398, 1409, 1418, 1462, 1464
Visitors presented 865, 940, 1001, 1011
Petitions presented .....
.....220, 323, 340, 411, 525, 867, 898, 1192, 1315, 1346
Leave of absence granted to.....86, 1315
Point of order raised..... 1261
Roll call demanded by..... 1302
Personal privilege 1389

PERKINS, JUDSON T.—Representative Pottawattamie county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 65, 94, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181,
182, 183, 184, 229, 285, 302, 361, 363, 384, 522.
Committee appointments 18, 71, 72, 73, 298
Amendments offered 895, 896, 1300
Motions made 17, 297, 404, 1276, 1455, 1479
Resolutions offered by.....17, 297
Asked unanimous consent.....17, 297
Visitors presented 522, 1463
Petitions presented 245, 246, 260
Leave of absence granted to.....310, 629, 776
Personal privilege 99
Roll call demanded by..... 886

PETITIONS, RELATING TO—
Amateur Radio License.....501, 1191
Appropriations 1089
Barnes City Lake..... 753
Beer 563, 627, 649, 898
Boone County Lake.....946, 1130
Budget 669
Board of Control Institutions.....183, 408, 409, 523
Board of Health.....359, 522, 524, 525, 548, 562, 627, 628, 629
Board of Regents Institutions.....408, 409, 523
Board of Social Welfare.....323, 1033
Children 246, 359
Chiropractors 221, 246, 259, 260, 280, 669, 708
Civil Service 338, 360, 393, 409, 410, 411, 457
Clerk of Grand Jury..... 410
Corporations 964
County Officials 608, 609, 753, 946, 1064, 1191
Court Reporters 946
Divorce 524
Driver Training Course.....523, 590
Drugs 989
Eggs 105, 221, 280, 547, 1131
Election Boards 171
Emergency Vehicles 1089
Engineers 44
Farm Machinery 898

Digitized by Google

Firemen 171, 183, 205, 220, 221, 235
Firemanship and Civil Defense Training Center.....
.....51, 69, 80, 87, 98, 112, 172, 246,
260, 311, 323, 340, 392, 411, 437, 474, 500, 524, 563, 1089
Fishing 323, 522
Fraternal Beneficiary Societies.....86, 87, 98, 105,
129, 130, 148, 204, 235, 245, 246, 247, 259, 260, 280,
294, 295, 296, 310, 311, 323, 324, 338, 339, 359, 360,
379, 380, 392, 409, 410, 437, 456, 457, 458, 548, 628, 649
Garnishment 609, 627
General Assembly 408
Highways 562, 947
Hunting 245, 260, 323, 523, 548, 563, 608
Iowa Development Commission..... 246
Iowa Nebraska Boundary..... 129
Iowa Public Employees Retirement System.....
.....280, 310, 322, 324, 360, 473, 523
Iowa Public Service Commission.....245, 295, 360, 410, 438, 458
Iowa Soldiers Home 171, 245, 280, 295, 322, 323,
324, 359, 393, 437, 457, 501, 525, 526, 754, 867, 882, 898
Iowa State Horticultural Society 246
Judges 339, 964
Hospitals 525
Labor Unions 339, 359, 609, 627, 628, 709, 842, 866, 946, 1033
Legal Settlement Law 562
Libraries 523, 947, 988, 1001, 1089
Liquor 69, 80, 86, 98, 105, 129, 137, 171, 204, 205,
220, 246, 247, 259, 260, 280, 281, 296, 311, 323, 324,
339, 340, 359, 392, 393, 409, 410, 437, 438, 457, 458,
473, 474, 500, 522, 523, 524, 525, 547, 548, 562, 563,
590, 608, 609, 627, 628, 629, 649, 650, 668, 708, 709,
727, 728, 753, 754, 776, 777, 798, 814, 842, 843, 866,
867, 881, 882, 898, 914, 940, 946, 947, 964, 988, 1002,
1033, 1034, 1064, 1090, 1173, 1191, 1192, 1228, 1229, 1286, 1316, 1412
Mental Health .....
280, 295, 323, 324, 408, 409, 411, 474, 523, 589, 753, 898
Merit Commission .....
.....409, 438, 457, 523, 547, 609, 627, 668, 883, 1001
Milk .524, 547, 548, 549, 562, 563, 608, 649, 669, 708, 754, 777
Minors 246, 547, 867
Mobile Homes 246, 324, 359, 410
Motor Vehicles 51
Multiple Sclerosis 866
North Twin Lake 148,
172, 280, 393, 590, 608, 776, 777, 866, 867, 881, 913, 914
Poetry, Day 1391
Poor Laws 260, 295, 393, 628, 668, 708, 798
Public Utilities Commission 410, 473, 474
Railroads 392, 437, 438, 548, 814, 1316
Roads 112, 221, 295
Saylorville Dam 1412
Schools 86, 245, 259, 295, 322, 323, 339,
340, 359, 360, 379, 392, 408, 409, 410, 411, 437, 438,
456, 457, 458, 473, 474, 501, 522, 523, 524, 525, 547,
548, 549, 562, 563, 590, 628, 669, 708, 727, 728, 843,
867, 882, 940, 984, 1089, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1172, 1173, 1191,
1192, 1229, 1230, 1286, 1315, 1316, 1345, 1346, 1391, 1412, 1437, 1458
Slums 590
Soldiers Relief 814
Speed Limit 80
Sugar Creek Lake 1191
Taxes 44, 52, 106, 112, 129, 259,
340, 456, 473, 501, 548, 629, 649, 814, 881, 1033, 1316, 1437

Digitized by Google

Sales Tax 51, 240, 457, 473, 609, 649, 668, 727, 753, 814, 842, 843, 866, 881, 897, 913, 914, 947, 964, 1001, 1230
Trading Stamps 940, 947, 1033
Voting Age 882
Water Code 246, 669, 708, 709
Zoning 458

PETRUCCELLI, DON A.—Representative Scott county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 9, 10, 16; 13, 18, 20, 25, 51, 52, 53, 59, 60, 67, 70, 76, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 112, 116, 121, 122, 123, 130, 149, 150, 156, 172, 185, 199, 218, 221, 227, 230, 250, 260, 266, 267, 276, 283, 299, 300, 301, 305, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 369, 379, 413, 414, 438, 441, 473, 478, 517, 522.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 73, 74, 236, 267, 815
Reports submitted by..202, 277, 305, 354, 355, 388, 453, 544, 1515
Amendments offered 147, 203, 244, 257, 271, 278, 303, 316, 365, 510, 545, 559, 568, 619, 647, 772, 786, 788, 836, 878, 943, 1073, 1227, 1284, 1299, 1314
Amendments withdrawn 333, 1309
Motions made 22, 253, 316, 365, 510, 568, 617, 619, 676, 711, 731, 786, 788, 789, 830, 836, 1003, 1024, 1073, 1134, 1162, 1182, 1184, 1235, 1299, 1334, 1389, 1414, 1416, 1426
Motions withdrawn 1334, 1448
Asked unanimous consent..... .....333, 380, 395, 486, 600, 711, 766, 830, 1309, 1427, 1448
Presented speaker in joint convention..... 267
Visitors presented 436, 1228
Petitions presented 51, 87, 280, 310, 473, 563, 947, 1002, 1090, 1346
Leave of absence granted to..... 913
Roll call demanded by 781, 785, 1414

PIERCE, HAL—Representative Lucas county.
Bills introduced—57, 94, 217, 229, 233, 305, 312, 369, 468, 514, 522.
Committee appointments 15, 35, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 141
Visitors presented 358, 707, 880, 945, 1001, 1285
Petitions presented 247, 393
Leave of absence granted to 52, 1174

PIONEER LAWMAKERS ASSOCIATION OF IOWA—
Program by 636
Resolution relating thereto, S.C.R. 17.....460, 506
President of, Harold E. Davidson..... 638

POINTS OF ORDER RAISED—
On House File 132 316
On House committee rules report 551
On House Rule 14 670
On House File 76 751
On Senate File 1.....801, 802
On House Joint Resolution 10..... 951
On Senate File 457 993
On House Joint Resolution 6..... 1005
On House File 414 1047
On House File 572 .....1071, 1073
On House File 518..... 1187
On House File 582 .....1198, 1255
On House Joint Resolution 23.....1207, 1219, 1304
On Senate File 234 .....1261, 1265, 1267, 1270
On Senate File 460..... 1308
On House Joint Resolution 25..... 1316
On Senate File 325..... 1402

Digitized by Google

On Senate File 496..... 1416
On Call of the House..... 1454
On House File 329..... 1471
On House Joint Resolution 21..... 1364

PRAYER—
Printed in full.....57, 68
Prayer meeting, room 1 assigned..... 99

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—
(See "Lieutenant Governor.")
(See "Nicholas, William H.")

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE—
Presided at joint sessions..... 54
Presented gift to Lieutenant Governor Elthon..... 54

PRESS, MEMBERS OF—
Assignment of desks in press gallery..... 24
Codes, session laws of Fifty-sixth G.A. furnished to, S.C.R. 2..... 21
Expression of sympathy to Otto Weber, upon death of his father and brother, H. R. 3..... 52

PRINTING BOARD—
Superintendent of Printing, secretary.
Codes, Session Laws of 56th G.A., authorized distributed to members of Senate and House and to Press galleries, S.C.R. 2.... 21
Journals, bills and binders to be mailed to all county auditors, S.C.R. 3..... 21

PRINTING, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 72
Bills introduced by — 195, 235, 236.
Reports by 290, 291, 372, 467, 790

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Bills introduced by — 239, 240, 241.
Report by 554

PROOF OF PUBLICATION—
On House File 22..... 180
On House File 17..... 183
On House File 68..... 183
On House File 153..... 184
On House File 201..... 184
On House File 111..... 184
On House File 4..... 184
On House File 3..... 184
On House File 188..... 235
On House File 170..... 260
On House File 268..... 324
On House File 356..... 382
On House File 398..... 441
On House File 275..... 458
On House File 447..... 543
On House File 422..... 543
On House File 421..... 543
On House File 490..... 544
On House File 467..... 544
On House File 495..... 549
On Senate File 446..... 1034
On House File 591..... 1173
On House File 589..... 1192

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC HEALTH AND PHARMACY, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Bills introduced by—381, 390, 397, 572, 582, 583.
Reports by 233, 253, 318, 431, 496, 721, 722
Amendments offered 301, 697

PUBLIC LANDS AND BUILDINGS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Bills introduced by—J. R. 19; 338.
Reports by 353

PUBLIC UTILITIES, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Reports by 305, 469, 620, 661, 791, 792, 809
Amendment offered 788
Open joint meeting..... 205

RAILROADS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73, 312, 441, 312
Reports by 354, 453

REPPERT, HOWARD C., JR.—Representative Polk county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6, 9, 11; 9, 13, 21, 25, 26, 27, 49, 52, 54, 76, 80, 84, 88, 114, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130, 160, 166, 171, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 191, 211, 220, 230, 244, 250, 251, 274, 283, 293, 296, 312, 314, 317, 320, 322, 347, 354, 356, 369, 386, 405, 408, 424, 428, 442, 455, 488, 501, 502, 540.
Committee appointments .....
.....26, 70, 71, 72, 73, 145, 412, 758, 815, 1388, 1497
Report submitted by..... 1521
Amendments offered 147, 203, 234, 278, 320, 371, 407, 435, 471, 601, 796, 878, 893, 962, 973, 986, 1006, 1038, 1112, 1216, 1227, 1283, 1302, 1312, 1321, 1404
Amendments withdrawn 317, 957, 1309
Motions made 240, 243, 371, 411, 431, 443, 449, 459, 510, 601, 688, 762, 957, 974, 1006, 1019, 1166, 1178, 1179, 1302, 1310, 1326, 1394, 1404, 1477
Resolution offered by..... 411
Asked unanimous consent .....
.....317, 510, 762, 838, 957, 1166, 1167, 1178, 1304, 1309, 1405
Visitors presented 51, 80, 98, 137, 148, 220, 259, 279, 310, 338, 358, 437, 456, 500, 546, 561, 648, 667, 683, 797, 880, 987, 988, 1063, 1088, 1190, 1331, 1345, 1412, 1481
Petitions presented .....
205, 260, 280, 295, 311, 338, 359, 360, 393, 408, 410, 411, 457, 458, 474, 500, 525, 548, 549, 562, 563, 608, 609, 628, 650, 668, 669, 709, 727, 728, 753, 776, 798, 814, 843, 866, 881, 897, 898, 914, 940, 946, 947, 964, 988, 1033, 1034, 1089, 1131, 1172, 1191, 1229, 1286, 1315, 1316, 1412
Presided over session of House..... 1
Remarks by 1
Point of order raised by..... 316
Roll call demanded by.....461, 974, 1007, 1302
Explanation of vote 489
Committee appointed by..... 2

RESOLUTIONS—
Index to House Joint Resolutions 1544
Index to Senate Joint Resolutions acted on in House 1602
Index to House Concurrent Resolutions 1617
Index to Senate Concurrent Resolutions acted on in House 1618

Digitized by Google

Index to House Resolutions 1617
Index to Memorial Resolutions 1619

RIEHM, CURTIS G.—Representative Hancock county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 7, 10, 23; 61, 62, 65, 69, 73, 74, 75, 78, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 119, 128, 132, 155, 194, 272, 275, 278, 300, 345, 352, 413, 468, 522.
Committee appointments 17, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 477, 1275
Reports submitted by.....
273, 274, 350, 351, 432, 433, 642, 643, 703, 809, 810, 1305
Amendments offered .....
.....135, 143, 144, 177, 188, 255, 277, 288, 289, 356, 378, 423, 435, 443, 445, 450, 517, 556, 557, 604, 678, 700, 713, 725, 745, 746, 763, 764, 783, 794, 801, 808, 871, 908, 917, 918, 921, 962, 1023, 1038, 1062, 1068, 1103, 1221
Motions made 17, 144, 178, 188, 210, 261, 273, 289, 290, 318, 367, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 445, 446, 450, 517, 616, 678, 699, 700, 732, 733, 744, 745, 746, 783, 801, 808, 820, 826, 829, 831, 833, 834, 835, 871, 884, 917, 921, 931, 1022, 1023, 1038, 1068, 1206, 1221, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1289, 1389, 1427, 1435, 1466, 1467, 1468
Amendments withdrawn 144, 466, 783, 1206
Asked unanimous consent.....144, 173, 216, 272, 412, 466, 700, 742, 783, 820, 829, 830, 1052, 1073, 1206
Visitors presented 112, 1011
Leave of absence granted to..... 148
Roll call demanded by.....289, 871, 1104, 1265
Point of order raised by.....1219, 1454

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73, 441
Bills introduced by—555, 565.
Reports by 133, 134, 291, 319, 553, 603, 660, 722, 723, 840
Amendments offered 168, 484, 715, 1387

ROBINSON, S. E.—Representative Guthrie county.
Bills introduced—432, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 298, 326, 361
Reports submitted by.....1521, 1523
Motion made 1276
Visitors presented .....
.....279, 322, 338, 472, 865, 880, 963, 1033, 1063, 1481
Petitions presented 280, 294, 437, 457, 522, 608, 627, 1089
Leave of absence granted to..... 1391
Won contested election.....9, 121, 149

ROOMS—
Committee on, appointed..... 17
Report of committee..... 78
Committee rooms assigned..... 78
Report adopted 98

RULES, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Temporary rules adopted..... 15
Reports by 393, 394
Report amended and adopted.....550, 553
Joint rules committee report.....438, 550
Amendment to House rules adopted..... 566

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—
Report of Supreme Court.....87-93

Digitized by Google

RUSK, GAIL A.—Representative Jasper county.
Bills introduced—163, 449, 498.
Committee appointments 19, 70, 71, 72, 73, 149
Reports submitted by.....52, 421
Amendments offered 724, 802, 817
Motions made 596, 853
Visitors presented 279, 472, 546, 561, 589, 775, 1089, 1380
Petitions presented 235, 280, 324, 340, 360, 458, 563, 798
Explanation of vote..... 489

SAFETY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 73
Bills introduced by—563.
Reports by 181, 253, 254, 353, 432, 621, 767, 768
Amendments offered 368, 864, 979, 1141, 1262

SANTEE, LESLIE—Representative Black Hawk county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10, 12; 9, 25, 54, 66, 81, 82, 91, 148, 198, 218, 230, 233, 262, 369, 468, 522.
Committee appointments 15, 70, 71, 72, 73, 145, 815, 816
Reports submitted by 17, 218, 291, 375, 376, 492, 554, 942
Amendments offered 244, 498, 506, 1282
Motions made 15, 312, 485, 486, 506, 566, 567, 884, 1025, 1185, 1373, 1376
Resolution offered by 297
Asked unanimous consent 488, 650, 730
Visitors presented 945, 963
Petitions presented 80, 409, 523, 668, 842, 843, 914, 947

SAR, MARTIN E.—Representative Floyd county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 6; 76, 232, 363, 522.
Committee appointments 26, 56, 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 815
Reports submitted by.....56, 181, 621
Amendments offered 497, 1360
Motions made 1276, 1360
Visitors presented 589, 945
Petitions presented 843, 1130
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174
Explanation 441

SCHOOLS, LIBRARIES, STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 74
Bills introduced by — 158, 242, 243, 328, 426, 465, 549.
Reports by 134, 181, 254, 375, 431, 432, 469, 470, 554, 621, 701, 769, 809, 849
Amendment offered 816, 849, 851, 1071

SEATS—
Assignment of, made special order..... 18
Assignment of, to members..... 22
Assignment of desks in Press Gallery..... 24

SECRETARY OF STATE, Melvin D. Synhorst—
Communications from 5, 42, 1394, 1413, 1496, 1497
Bills sent to 1495
Communication from Chief Clerk.....1495, 1496, 1497

SENATORS IN JOINT CONVENTIONS—
Appointed on committees 35, 56, 155, 191, 267, 327, 758
Motions made by..35, 54, 56, 68, 166, 191, 266, 330, 583, 758
Report submitted by 56
Addressed joint conventions 636
Served as tellers and judge in canvass of votes..... 42
Speakers introduced by.....569, 571, 575, 580, 636, 637, 638, 758
Remarks by 758

Digitized by Google

SERSLAND, HILLMAN H.—Representative Winneshiek county.
Bills introduced — 6, 25, 51, 53, 85, 87, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 192, 193, 215, 216, 232, 233, 269, 305, 369, 423, 450, 479, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 142, 145, 155, 282, 326, 477, 1435
Reports submitted by.....253, 352, 453, 621, 622, 1450, 1526, 1529
Amendments offered ..277, 499, 795, 811, 816, 954, 960, 1282, 1284
Amendments withdrawn 817, 954
Motions made 142, 227, 281, 509, 516, 658, 804, 816, 852, 954, 1155, 1156
Resolution offered by 142, 281
Asked unanimous consent 419, 817, 853, 954
Petitions presented 501

SIFTING COMMITTEE—
Appointment of 815, 994
Reports by 858, 877, 892, 907, 942, 981, 1030, 1057, 1085, 1109, 1168, 1222, 1276, 1311, 1346, 1410

SMITH, MARVIN W.—Representative O'Brien county.
Bills introduced—163, 406, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
Amendments offered 770, 773, 856, 1299
Motions made 856, 1276
Visitors presented 607, 1345
Petitions presented 295, 410, 473, 882, 1286
Leave of absence granted to.....1174

SOCIAL SECURITY, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 74, 1252
Bills introduced by — 261, 366, 380, 392, 464, 568, 587.
Reports by 290, 374, 467, 553, 661, 791, 839
Amendments offered 939, 1039
Resignation of chairman 1252
Appointment of chairman 1252

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE—W. L. Mooty, Representative Grundy county.
(See also Mooty, W. L.—Representative Grundy county.)
Nominated for Speaker 12
Election of W. L. Mooty as Speaker of the House..... 14
Took oath of office 14
Remarks by 14
Presentation of chair to, S.C.R. 27..... 1068
Rulings made by 316, 551, 670, 785, 801, 804, 951, 1005, 1048, 1071, 1073, 1187, 1213, 1220, 1255, 1265, 1270, 1304, 1305, 1320, 1325, 1402, 1403, 1432, 1459, 1471
Committees appointed by 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 34, 53, 68, 69, 81, 99, 107, 113, 141, 142, 149, 155, 172, 185, 190, 206, 236, 247, 261, 266, 282, 284, 297, 298, 299, 312, 325, 326, 361, 395, 396, 412, 505, 506, 566, 568, 611, 630, 635, 710, 757, 789, 815, 816, 899, 927, 994, 1003, 1034, 1109, 1168, 1252, 1275, 1330, 1388, 1409, 1435, 1445, 1458, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1486, 1487, 1497
Presided at sessions of the House 15, 22, 34, 43, 44, 51, 53, 80, 86, 98, 105, 107, 112, 129, 137, 148, 166, 171, 183, 201, 204, 220, 235, 245, 259, 271, 279, 294, 310, 322, 330, 338, 358, 379, 385, 392, 408, 441, 443, 456, 472, 500, 522, 546, 561, 583, 589, 607, 626, 634, 642, 648, 667, 707, 727, 753, 758, 775, 785, 797, 802, 812, 842, 856, 865, 875, 880, 887, 897, 906, 913, 940, 945, 955, 963, 975, 996, 1001, 1033, 1046, 1063, 1078, 1088, 1103, 1144, 1160,

Digitized by Google

1172, 1190, 1208, 1228, 1250, 1285, 1304, 1315, 1331, 1345, 1380, 1388, 1391, 1395, 1412, 1418, 1437, 1444, 1458, 1463, 1475, 1481, 1494
Bills signed by.....255, 319, 390, 406, 434, 454, 496, 520, 555, 586, 604, 622, 644, 661, 704, 724, 770, 793, 811, 840, 859, 893, 907, 943, 959, 981, 1031, 1058, 1085, 1110, 1169, 1222, 1277, 1311, 1343, 1390, 1410, 1436, 1456, 1494, 1495
Tellers appointed by 42
Rulings deferred 802, 1198, 1261, 1267, 1304
Presided at joint session 43
Petitions presented by 80
Visitors presented 86, 204, 707, 813, 881
Speakers introduced by 365, 465, 1004
Citation presented to Colonel Dean Hess..... 465
Personal privilege 887
Gift presented to 1415
Authorized to appoint secretary and page, H.R. 2..... 18

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE—
(See also "Vermeer, Elmer H.—Representative Marion county.")
Nominated Elmer H. Vermeer..... 16
Election of 16
Took oath of office 17
Presided at sessions of the House 25, 436, 683, 727, 735, 759, 802, 820, 1010, 1129, 1156, 1308, 1363, 1385, 1452
Remarks by 17
Committees appointed by 25, 728, 820
Rulings made by 751, 759, 1308, 1364, 1454
Gift presented to 1415

SPECIAL ORDER MADE—
Assignment of seats 18
On House File 158 .....206, 361
On House File 328 361
On House Joint Resolution 23..... 1207
On Senate File 460 .....1259, 1318

STANDING COMMITTEES—
Chairman listed 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 312
List of appointments to 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 441
Rooms assigned to 78, 79
Subcommittee of appropriations committee 145

STATE APPEAL BOARD—
Communications from, stating claims filed with.....26, 538, 844
Resolution relating to fixing date for filing of claims, S.C.R. 18.. 505
Claims reprocessed by state appeal board and rejected by state claims committee, S.C.R. 36.....1366, 1394

STEERING COMMITTEE—
Control of calendar 475
Appointment of 477

STEENHUSEN, PETER—Representative Shelby county.
Bills introduced—160, 317, 363, 384, 387, 431, 460, 522, 537.
Committee appointments 71, 72, 73, 74, 299, 820
Reports submitted by 1522, 1534
Petitions presented 105, 171, 245, 323, 339, 360, 379, 523, 628, 668 727, 842, 940, 946, 947, 964, 1034, 1286
Explanation of vote 489

STEPHENS, RICHARD L.—Representative Washington county.
Bills introduced—217, 259, 305, 317, 318, 364, 406, 514.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 635
Amendments offered 586, 625, 991, 1076
Motions made 991, 1034, 1076

Digitized by Google

Resolution offered by 967
Visitors presented 626, 667, 897
Petitions presented 98, 246, 409, 437, 438, 473, 526, 547, 1173
Leave of absence granted to 69, 472, 500
Roll call demanded by 991

STEVENS, HENRY H.—Representative Greene county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6, 8, 10; 6, 10, 14, 56, 81, 94, 131, 157, 185, 209, 216, 252, 258, 284, 339, 357, 409, 414, 420, 478.
Committee appointments 19, 26, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 815, 816, 927, 1034, 1275, 1288, 1487
Reports submitted by 95, 393, 468, 554, 555, 942, 1305, 1432
Amendment offered 106, 120, 252, 272, 715, 724, 771, 802, 817, 818, 912, 1101, 1219, 1278, 1288, 1327, 1334
Amendments withdrawn 252
Motions made 19, 99, 106, 120, 137, 170, 215, 271, 273, 312, 551, 597, 681, 684, 687, 716, 785, 804, 818, 929, 953, 999, 1004, 1007, 1030, 1073, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1199, 1219, 1220, 1236, 1246, 1288, 1308, 1319, 1327, 1328, 1334, 1338, 1434, 1483, 1484, 1488
Asked unanimous consent 19, 25, 252, 597, 1198
Visitors presented 25, 963, 987
Petitions presented 628, 649, 753
Leave of absence granted to 294, 1144
Motion withdrawn 597
Roll call demanded by.....346, 716, 972, 1005, 1336, 1337, 1445
Point of order raised by.....670, 1198, 1471

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING—
(See "Printing Board.")

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA—
Chief Justice of, Honorable William L. Bliss..... 57
Rules of Civil Procedure, report.....87-93
Communication from 87
Oath administered to Governor-elect, and Lieutenant Governor-elect 57

SWISHER, SCOTT—Representative Johnson county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 17, 25; 7, 18, 52, 58, 59, 81, 82, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 127, 128, 132, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 191, 198, 222, 257, 263, 264, 293, 393, 402, 403, 451, 453, 457, 503, 519, 522, 523, 524, 540.
Committee appointments 23, 56, 70, 72, 73, 145, 185, 297, 298, 789, 815, 1003, 1275, 1330, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1497
Reports submitted by.....56, 121, 1305, 1342, 1485, 1492, 1516
Amendments offered 106, 273, 665, 771, 879, 904, 905, 959, 992, 1073, 1171, 1218, 1224, 1259, 1262, 1263, 1401, 1444
Amendments withdrawn 904, 1445
Motions made 56, 106, 422, 599, 632, 821, 904, 905, 992, 1026, 1029, 1055, 1073, 1137, 1236, 1259, 1262, 1263, 1270, 1290, 1291, 1319, 1322, 1347, 1363, 1401
Resolution offered by 475
Asked unanimous consent..... 166, 311, 566, 745, 821, 904, 1027, 1029, 1259, 1323, 1429, 1445
Visitors presented 635, 897
Petition presented 246
Explanation of vote.....489, 1049
Leave of absence granted to..... 523
Roll call demanded by..551, 891, 1045, 1097, 1314, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1414

Digitized by Google

TAX REVISION, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 74
Bills introduced by—585, 588, 604.
Reports by .....
147, 230, 231, 388, 389, 494, 495, 583, 702, 703, 790, 791
Amendments offered 286, 287, 1187, 1325

TELLERS—
Appointments of 42
Report of 54

TEMPORARY OFFICERS—
Elected 1
Took oath of office 1, 2

TOLL ROAD AUTHORITY—
Report by 45

VANCE, CLIFFORD M.—Representative Henry county.
Bills introduced — 21, 51, 53, 156, 208, 313, 317, 324, 364, 438, 522.
Committee appointments 53, 70, 72, 73, 145, 815
Amendments offered 243, 455, 484, 697, 1013
Motions made 243, 484, 697, 1013, 1139
Petitions presented .....
.....259, 260, 438, 708, 867, 947, 1173, 1192, 1229, 1286
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174

VERMEER, ELMER H.—Representative Marion county.
Bills introduced — J. R. 1, 7, 10, 23; 5, 9, 21, 50, 65, 66, 128, 148, 209, 230, 277, 284, 385, 388, 406, 470, 484.
Committee appointments 70,
72, 73, 74, 141, 145, 284, 326, 710, 815, 1388, 1409, 1487
Reports submitted by.....393, 438, 1431, 1432, 1518
Amendments offered 119, 135, 144, 307,
309, 384, 434, 545, 566, 625, 692, 990, 991, 992, 993,
1202, 1206, 1225, 1260, 1278, 1282, 1288, 1313, 1336, 1344, 1350, 1351
Motions made 15, 119, 141, 326,
360, 384, 395, 417, 418, 465, 550, 553, 611, 612, 613,
620, 710, 932, 991, 992, 993, 995, 1034, 1036, 1152, 1153,
1200, 1201, 1202, 1206, 1253, 1288, 1289, 1336, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1452
Amendment withdrawn 632
Resolutions offered by.....141, 341, 710, 968
Asked unanimous consent.....341, 566, 632, 650, 990, 1207
Visitors presented 456,
589, 648, 776, 797, 842, 1088, 1129, 1190, 1345, 1395, 1437, 1475
Petitions presented 247, 411, 438, 524, 525
Leave of absence granted to..... 1174
Motion withdrawn 650
Elected Speaker protempore of the House..... 16
Remarks by 17
Roll call demanded by.....783, 1321, 1348
Point of order raised by.....993, 1073, 1267, 1270
Presided over Committee of the Whole.....1308

VISITORS PRESENTED TO THE HOUSE—
Weiss, Albert, former Representative..... 25
Pendray, Mrs. Carolyn, former legislator..... 51
Callanan Junior High students and teacher..... 80
Denman, William, former Representative..... 80
Corydon High School American Government class and teacher.... 86
Lynes, William S., former Speaker of the House..... 86
Ross, C. W., former Representative..... 86

Digitized by Google

Hoeness, S. G., former Representative..... 98
Des Moines Christian School civics class and teacher, Mr. Don Job.. 98
Des Moines Elmwood School Camp Fire girls and leaders..... 98
King, James, former Representative..... 105
Eckles, Penn, former Representative..... 112
Oppedahl, Edward, former Representative..... 112
La Porte City High School senior class and teacher Mr. Howard Storm 129
Persia High School senior class, sponsors and superintendent Gene Coffey and wife..... 129
Education Study Group of American Association of University and legislative chairman, Mrs. Jack Sayre..... 137
Iowa State Teachers College chapter of Iowa Future Teachers Association 137
Marne Elementary Grade School and teachers..... 204
Ludwig, C. M., former Representative..... 204
Palmer, Ernie Jr., former Representative..... 204
Hancher, Dr. Virgil, President of the State University of Iowa.... 204
Des Moines Christian School science class and teacher, Don Job.. 220
Davidson, Judge Harold E., former Representative..... 220
Tri-County Community School District Superintendent, board members, teachers, parents and students..... 220
Donahue, D. A., former Representative..... 220
Carlisle Junior High School students and teacher, Mary Eggers.. 220
Altoona sixth grade students and teacher, Mrs. Norma Stuart.... 259
Seeman, Herbert G., former Representative..... 279
Mingo Community School government class and teacher, Sherman Frey 279
Nellie Phoenix School of West Des Moines, mothers, principal, superintendent, Polk county assistant superintendent of schools 279
Martensdale High School government class, superintendent and instructor 279
Des Moines A.A.U.W. women and leader, Mrs. E. V. Stansbury.... 279
Clarinda Junior College choir and directors..... 279
Jamaica Consolidated School, American history and government classes and superintendent..... 279
Fontanelle fourth to eighth grade pupils, Mrs. Norma Bolton and Mrs. Edna Miller..... 294
Des Moines Percy Hoak School, 3-A pupils and teacher..... 294
Slater government class and teacher, Mr. David C. Blackman..... 294
Murray, Dr. William G., Research Director of the Tax Study Commission and son, John..... 294
Bergeson, Emlin, former Representative..... 294
Nelson, R. A., former Representative..... 294
Milton High School American government class and superintendent 310
Dunlap School sixth grade class and teacher, Eva Anderson..... 310
Saylor Center School sixth grade class and principal, Mrs. Elsie Grant 310
Randall Consolidated School senior government class and teacher.. 310
Hanawalt School fifth grade class and teachers..... 310
Shuntanka Camp Fire group with Mrs. Robert Farrell, Mrs. Vinton Bowers and Mrs. James Manville..... 322
Thompson, Frank R., former Representative..... 322
Altoona High School senior class..... 338
Crabb, Mrs. John, former Representative..... 338
Neola Public School junior and senior classes and superintendent.. 338
Brown, Carroll, former Representative..... 338
West Independent School seventh grade and teachers..... 358
Russell High School seventh and eighth grades, teacher and bus driver 358
Ledyard Community School students and teacher, Mr. Klinker.... 358

Digitized by Google

Traeger, Paul, former Representative and algebra students from Ottumwa 358
Blue, Robert D., former Governor..... 365
Exira Garden Club ladies..... 379
Victor junior and senior classes and teacher, Mr. Al Seabroke..... 379
McWhorter, Ray S., former Representative..... 379
Ames Welsh Junior High School students and teacher, Mrs. Wm. Schrampher 408
Shimanek, C. F., former Representative..... 408
Hedin, Philip T., former Representative..... 436
Wormley, Henry W., former Representative..... 436
Klein, Andrew F., former Representative..... 436
Brownlie, John, former Representative..... 436
Weed, Arthur R., former Representative..... 436
Adair County School, Washington No. 6 pupils and teacher, Iona Woodside 436
Williamsburg School eighth grade students, teachers with Mrs. Jones and Ed Weitshusen 437
Urbandale School American History class, teacher and Junior High principal 437
Methodist ministers and laymen 437
Des Moines Cattell School, 6-A group and teacher..... 456
Van Wert High School American government class and instructor with Mrs. Kenneth Perry, Mrs. Clifford Parmer..... 456
Dawson Consolidated School students and teachers..... 456
Cornick, Raymond, former Representative..... 456
Hess, Colonel Dean 465
Berlin, Colonel Frank 465
West Branch senior class students and superintendent John Field 472
Adel eighth grade civics students, superintendent and teachers.. 472
Lovilia High School senior class and teacher..... 472
Stuart St. Mary's school, eighth grade students and sisters, Mary Thomasine and Mary Berchmans..... 472
Des Moines Washington Irving Junior High School students and teacher 472
Kellogg students, instructor and superintendent..... 472
North Polk Community School of Alleman, junior, senior students and teachers 500
Cerro Gordo County Farm Bureau ladies..... 522
Des Moines East High School social studies class and teacher.... 522
Brookings, Howard, former Representative 522
Stanwood High School government class and superintendent..... 546
Des Moines East High School social studies class and teachers... 546
Gilmore City senior American government class, principal and board member, Mr. Juelfs..... 546
Peoria Christian School eighth grade students and teacher..... 546
Des Moines Lincoln High School American problems class and teacher 546
Butler County Farm Bureau ladies..... 546
Cass County Brighton School No. 1 students and teacher and parents 546
Allamakee County Farm Bureau ladies and driver..... 546
Lynnville-Sully High School juniors and seniors, principal and teacher 546
Metz, Katheryn C., former Representative..... 547
Stanek, James F., former Representative..... 547
Monroe eighth grade and senior government classes and teachers 561
Davis County schools, Superintendent T. C. Thompson and Miss Evelyn Oldham, home economist..... 561
Newton No. 5, Rose Hill-Elk Creek No. 7, Palo Alto No. 4 school students and teachers 561
Columbus Junction Schools, principal and superintendent..... 561

Digitized by Google

Havelock High School senior students and teacher..... 561
Babbitt School District students 561
Cass County Farm Bureau women and leader, Mrs. Lester Louis.. 561
Baldwin High School students and superintendent..... 561
Marengo, Norway and Walford schools 4-H members, leaders and mothers 561
Tracy High School senior students and superintendent..... 589
Newton School No. 6 and 4, Buena Vista No. 1 School students and teachers 589
Floyd County Farm Bureau women 589
Floyd County Farm Bureau women and Mrs. Floyd Hodgden..... 589
Black Hawk County Farm Bureau women..... 589
Iowa County superintendent of schools F. E. Meloy, students and teachers 607
Worth County Farm Bureau women, and chorus with instructor.. 607
Stephenson, Oscar C., former Representative..... 607
Van Zwol, Jacob, former Representative..... 607
Scheerer, Jacob, former Representative 607
Wright County Farm Bureau women..... 607
Toledo High School senior class and instructor..... 626
Kossuth County, seventy women sponsored by Farm Bureau..... 626
Hardin County Farm Bureau ladies..... 626
Williamson American Legion Junior Auxiliary, president and chairman 626
Union County Farm Bureau ladies..... 626
Palmer Community School seventh and eighth grade students.... 626
Washington County Republican women..... 626
Plymouth County Farm Bureau women and president..... 626
Neola High School sophomore class, superintendent and Art Killpack and Norman Hanson 626
Cass County, Brighton, Grove Township School students and teachers 626
Gardner, Dr. John R., former Representative..... 627
Springer, Mike, former Representative 627
Smith, Israel A., Independence, Missouri, former Representative.. 627
Shifflett, Grant A., former Representative..... 627
Johnson County Farm Bureau executive officers..... 635
Tama County Farm Bureau women 648
Ames Welch Junior High School eighth grade students and teacher 648
Madison County Cedar School students and teacher..... 648
Ida Grove High School seniors and teacher..... 648
Van Buren County Farm Bureau women..... 648
Fayette County Farm Bureau women..... 648
Cedar County Farm Bureau women..... 648
Marion County Farm Bureau women 648
Bondurant High School eleventh and twelfth grade students and superintendent 648
Palo Alto County Farm Bureau 648
Iowa County Schools students and teachers..... 648
Franklin County Farm Bureau members..... 649
Sioux County Farm Bureau women..... 649
Oskaloosa Christian School eighth grade, principal and teacher.. 649
Waukee High School government class and teacher..... 667
Brooks School 6A students and teacher..... 667
Webster School sixth grade students and teacher..... 667
St. Joseph Academy students with Sisters Mary Aloysius, Mary Marcellin, Mary St. Luella 667
Smith, William Merwin, former Representative..... 667
Council Bluffs Abraham Lincoln High School students Steve Beaumont and Nels Jacobson, Oslo, Norway..... 667
Broadlawns General Hospital student nurses and director Evelyn Eng 667

Digitized by Google

Washington County Farm Bureau women..... 667
Howard County Farm Bureau women..... 667
Iowa County students and teachers..... 667
Maxwell eighth grade, senior government classes, instructor and superintendent 668
Montgomery County Farm Bureau women..... 668
Renwick Boone Valley School students and principal..... 668
Greenwood School sixth grade students and teacher..... 683
Redding fourth, fifth grade students and teacher..... 683
Ankeny High School American history class and teacher..... 683
Ankeny High School American government class and teacher..... 683
Mahaska County Farm Bureau ladies and husbands..... 683
Ver Hoef, William, and family of Leighton, future American citizens 683
Fayette students, superintendent, coaches and music instructor.. 707
Chickasaw County Farm Bureau women..... 707
Benton High School boys and superintendent..... 707
Tama County students and teachers..... 707
Grundy Center basketball squad and coaches..... 707
Mitchell County Farm Bureau Women's Committee winners in "Get Out The Vote" contest 707
Gravity School students and teachers..... 707
Dry Flat County School pupils and teacher..... 707
Fayette County Schools students..... 707
Des Moines Brooks School sixth grade students, teachers and principal 759
Clutier School government class and principal..... 775
Ladora Independent School seventh, eighth grade students, teachers and parents 775
Hudson School junior, senior students..... 775
Pocahontas Public School students, superintendent and teacher.. 775
Clemons Community School eighth grade students, parents and teacher 775
Belle Plaine Central High School students and principal..... 775
Burrows, Robert O., former Representative..... 775
Des Moines Dunlap School students and teacher..... 775
Newton twelfth grade civics class and teachers..... 775
Butler County students and teachers..... 776
Franklin, W. W., Arizona legislator..... 776
Elvira Consolidated School junior and senior students and superintendent 785
West Branch social science students 797
Gowrie Community School District seniors and superintendent.... 797
West Des Moines Sacred Heart School sixth, seventh, eighth grades and teacher 797
United Community School American government class and teacher 797
Cedar Rapids, Marion foreign students, Junior Chamber of Commerce Americanism committee 797
Butler County Schools students and teachers..... 797
Saydel Consolidated School American government class..... 797
Muscatine County Farm Bureau ladies..... 797
Nashua Public School seniors and sponsors..... 797
North English students, girl scouts, teachers and parents..... 798
Colo High School government students and teacher..... 802
Glidden Public School eighth grade students, principal and teachers 813
Anita Community School eighth grade, teacher and mothers..... 813
Indianola, Irving Parent-Teacher Association..... 813
Grundy County Pleasant Valley No. 7 School pupils, teacher and mothers 813
Indianola government class, principal and teacher..... 813
Toledo Rural School students and teacher..... 813
Mahaska County Pleasant Grove School students and teacher.... 813
Butler County Austinville School pupils and teacher..... 813

Digitized by Google

Butler County Kesley School pupils and teacher..... 813
Van Wert seventh, eighth grade students and teacher..... 820
Earlham junior, senior social studies class, superintendent and teacher 842
Marion County McMillan Upper Grades Rural School students.... 842
Osage High School senior vocational agriculture students and teacher 842
Exline, Hollingsworth, Jerome Schools, Brush College, students and teachers 842
Winterset Junior High School seventh grade students and principal 865
Nevinville Consolidated School students and teacher..... 865
Garrison Consolidated School students and superintendent..... 865
Marengo High School students and teacher..... 865
Appanoose County Schools students and teachers..... 865
Moore, H. A., former Representative..... 865
Brooklyn eighth grade students and teacher..... 865
Bayard Community School senior students and instructor..... 865
Norway High School junior and senior students..... 865
Fayette Farm Bureau ladies and leader, Mrs. LaVerne Bale..... 866
Creston seniors and teachers 880
Ottumwa Stuart School sixth grade students and teacher..... 880
Des Moines Greenwood School fifth grade class and teachers..... 880
Rockwell Consolidated School senior class, principal and sponsor 880
Winterset Junior High School eighth grade students, principal and supervisors 880
DeSoto High School eleventh, twelfth grades government class and teacher 880
Russell High School senior class and teacher..... 880
Appanoose County Schools and teachers..... 880
Guthrie Center Community School eighth grade students, instructors, chaperones 880
Orient High School junior, senior students and teacher..... 881
Grundy Center High School students and sponsor..... 881
Tipton High School senior American problem class and teachers.. 887
Citizenship Essay Contest winners 887
Ogden High School American history students and teacher..... 897
Iowa City University High School students and teacher..... 897
Martensdale High School students and teachers..... 897
Evashevski, Forest, State University of Iowa coach..... 897
Ainsworth Consolidated School seniors and instructor..... 897
Albia St. Mary's School students and teacher..... 897
Readlyn Public School seventh and eighth grade students and teacher 913
Tama Public School eighth grade students and teachers..... 913
Denver Community School junior high students and teacher..... 913
Scott and Fairview School students and teachers..... 913
Vance and Wayne No. 6 School students and teachers..... 913
Smith, Roy J., former Representative..... 940
Explorer Boy Scouts and leader, sponsored by Van Buren P.T.A. 940
Cedar Falls Campus School twelfth grade social problems class.. 945
Floyd School eighth grade students..... 945
State Center Elementary School fifth grade students and teachers 945
Titonka High School senior students and superintendent..... 945
Lucas County Rural Schools students and teachers..... 945
Ottumwa Irving Elementary School sixth grade students, principal and teacher 945
Mount Vernon Junior High School sixth grade students, principal and teachers 945
Evansdale Jewett School eighth grade students, teachers and parents 945
Fayette County Upper Iowa University students and professor... 945
Scranton High School government students and teachers..... 963

Digitized by Google

Nevada Milford Township School senior government students and superintendent 963
Yale and Hotten Rural School students and teachers..... 963
Iowa Falls Ellsworth Junior College students and Dean..... 963
Panora Community School eighth grade students and teacher.... 963
Walker High School students and principal..... 963
Grundy Center Community School eighth grade students and teacher 963
Bedford High School government students and teacher..... 963
Cedar Rapids Franklin High School American heritage class students and teacher 975
Tipton Consolidated School students, Explorer Scouts of Troop No. 77 with scoutmaster 975
Dows Community School senior government students and principal 975
Keeney, George, former Representative 975
Jefferson High School commercial club and leader..... 987
West Des Moines Valley Junior High School social studies students and teachers 987
Meservey Consolidated School senior students and superintendent 987
Kirkwood Elementary School sixth grade students and teacher 987
Winterset High School senior students and teachers..... 987
Dakota City Junior High students and teacher..... 987
Vinton High School junior students and sponsors..... 987
Krueger, H. C., former Representative..... 987
Otho Junior High School students and teacher..... 988
Colfax No. 8 Rural School, Duncombe students and teacher..... 988
Runnells High School government class and teacher..... 988
Davis City School sixth, seventh, eighth grade students and teacher 988
Gallup, Lee, former Representative 988
Ida County rural schools seventh, eighth grade students and teachers 988
Poweshiek County rural schools seventh and eighth grade students, parents and teachers 1001
Lamoni public schools Future Teachers Association..... 1001
Guernsey Consolidated High School students and teachers..... 1001
Lucas County Hawkeye School students and teachers..... 1001
Martin, Thomas E., United States Senator..... 1004
Guernsey Consolidated School students and teachers..... 1011
West Bend High School students and teacher..... 1011
Wright and Cerro Gordo Counties, sheriffs..... 1011
Adams County students and teacher..... 1033
Spaulding No. 8 Rural School students and teacher..... 1033
Tierney, Francis E., former Representative..... 1046
Patrick, Russell, former Representative..... 1046
Weichman, Harry, former Representative 1046
Keystone Consolidated School eleventh grade students and teacher 1063
Titonka Senior High School eleventh grade students and superintendent 1063
Altoona High School junior students and teacher..... 1063
Indianola High School junior students and teachers..... 1063
Ruthven High School eleventh grade students and principal..... 1063
Bagley High School eleventh, twelfth grade students and superintendent 1063
Macksburg High School junior, senior students and teacher..... 1063
Dike Community School eleventh, twelfth grade students and teachers 1063
Garden Grove High School twelfth grade students and teacher... 1063
Dysart Consolidated School students, instructor and superintendent 1064
Colony, Jasper, Prescott, Nodaway, Quincy Independent Schools, students and teachers 1064
Keokuk St. Peter High School eleventh, twelfth grades and teachers 1064

Digitized by Google

Story City Community High School senior students and teacher.. 1064
Garwin School students and teachers..... 1078
Keystone High School twelfth grade students and teacher..... 1078
Franklin Consolidated School students and superintendent..... 1078
Manson Community School twelfth grade students and teacher.. 1078
Des Moines Callanan Junior High School students and teacher... 1088
Des Moines Webster Elementary School fifth, sixth grade students and teacher 1088
Rhodes Consolidated High School students and teachers..... 1088
Hamilton County 4-H Club and sponsors..... 1088
Pella Christian High School twelfth grade students and teachers 1088
Dows Community High School junior students, superintendent and teacher 1088
Perry High School senior students, principal and teacher..... 1088
Boxholm Consolidated School junior high students and teacher.. 1088
Fontanelle High School eleventh, twelfth grades, principal and teacher 1088
Adams County school students and teachers..... 1089
Mingo Community School fourth grade students and teacher..... 1089
Eldora Community Schools eighth grade, teachers and chaperones 1129
Knoxville Central Elementary School sixth grade and teacher.... 1129
Madison County Douglas Center School sixth and eighth grades and teacher 1129
New Sharon Independent School eighth grade, teacher and chaperones 1129
Burlington, Yarmouth, Danville school students..... 1129
Adams County schools students, teachers and county superintendent 1129
Van Oosterhout, Judge Martin, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals 1172
Washington Junior High seventh, eighth grades, instructor and German exchange student 1172
Dayton Community High School eleventh, twelfth grades, superintendent and teacher 1190
Story County Campfire Girls, chaperones and leaders..... 1190
Conroy Trinity School seventh, eighth grades and teacher..... 1190
Nancy and Sally Frommelt 1190
Marengo students, Girl Scouts, teachers and parents..... 1190
Attica Consolidated School ninth, tenth, eleventh grades and superintendent 1190
West Grove fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth grades and teachers..... 1190
St. Theresa School students and teacher..... 1190
Taylor County schools students and teachers..... 1190
Rodgers School fifth grade students and teachers..... 1191
Cromwell Consolidated School students, teachers and superintendent 1208
Yorktown School students, teacher and mothers..... 1208
Jefferson County Penn No. 6 School students and teacher..... 1208
Farragut High School eleventh grade and teacher..... 1208
Clarke County Washington No. 4 School students and teacher.... 1228
Davenport Linwood School junior high students and teachers.... 1228
Bass, Elmer, former Representative 1228
Rockwell High School junior students, instructor and sponsor.... 1228
Franklin Consolidated School, Coulter-Latimer students and teacher 1228
Taylor County Holt No. 2 School students and teacher..... 1228
Armstrong, Otto, former Representative 1228
Greene Community School eighth grade and teachers..... 1285
Melrose Public School seventh, eighth grades and teacher..... 1285
Yarmouth Consolidated School seventh, eighth grades and teachers 1285
Plainsville Rural School students and teacher..... 1285
St. Ansgar Community High School eleventh, twelfth grades, teacher and principal 1285

Digitized by Google

College Community School District eighth grade, superintendent and teachers 1285
Chariton, Union, Freedom Schools, students and teachers..... 1285
Kuemper School twelfth grade and teacher..... 1285
Taylor County Rural Schools students, teachers and parents..... 1285
Shenem, Kinney, Buttontown Schools, students and teachers..... 1315
Shambaugh, Sams, Immanuel Lutheran Schools, students and teachers 1315
Providence Consolidated School eighth grade and teacher..... 1331
Ankeny Parkview School fourth grade and teacher..... 1331
Iowa's Favorite Farmers Daughter contest, four finalists..... 1331
Gardiner Consolidated School grade students and teacher..... 1345
Sanborn High School students and advisor..... 1345
Page County Swisher School, Valley Township seventh grade and teacher 1345
Clarinda Hardee School grade students and teacher..... 1345
East River School sixth, seventh, eighth grades and teacher..... 1345
Marion County Dallas Center School students and teacher..... 1345
Huglund family, Shebandowan, Ontario..... 1345
Jewell Public School sixth grade and teacher..... 1380
Gilbert High School Student Council and teacher..... 1380
Newton Palo Alto No. 8 School students and teacher..... 1380
Page County Schools students, teacher and county superintendent 1391
Tulip Festival Burgemeister, queen and attendants..... 1395
Hultman, Oscar, former Representative 1395
Des Moines Casady School fourth grade and teacher..... 1412
Mills County country school pupils and instructor..... 1412
Simper, Edwin, Czechoslovakia, now of Howard County..... 1412
Attica Consolidated School junior students and teacher..... 1427
Mineola and Oak Bluff No. 1 School students and teachers..... 1458
Ames Whittier School fifth grade students and teacher..... 1458
Belle View, Nebraska, seventh, eighth grade students and teacher 1463
Hudson School fifth, sixth grade students, teacher and Bill Schneider 1475
Alvord High School seniors and teachers..... 1475
Adel Community School fifth grade students and teachers..... 1475
Cass County Rural School students and teachers..... 1475
Knoxville High School ninth grade students and teacher..... 1475
Stuart Community School eighth grade students and teachers.... 1481
Jefferson Township School students and teachers..... 1481
Des Moines East High School 12-B students and teachers..... 1481

WALTER, J. F.—Representative Clayton county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 10; 7, 207, 215, 230, 298, 312, 318, 369, 436, 441, 473, 522.
Committee appointments 23, 34, 71, 72, 73, 74, 326, 815
Reports submited by.....233, 253, 318, 330, 431, 496, 721, 722
Amendments offered 788, 943, 1352
Motions made 788, 1077, 1196
Asked unanimous consent 1064
Petitions presented 246, 259, 260, 322, 409, 649, 669, 754, 777, 914, 947, 964, 988
Leave of absence granted to..... 105
Point of order raised by..... 1071

WALTER, PAUL M.—Representative Hardin county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6, 10; 14, 51, 53, 56, 63, 76, 79, 94, 112, 131, 163, 206, 277, 385, 394, 395, 396, 406, 483.
Committee appointments 19, 35, 70, 71, 73, 145, 815, 1481
Reports submitted by 201, 354, 454, 544, 769
Amendments offered 97, 136, 147, 170, 208, 336, 356, 357, 419, 755, 756, 783, 795, 884, 888, 908, 912, 918, 962, 1011, 1171, 1268, 1323

Digitized by Google

Amendments withdrawn 750, 784, 888, 1104
Motions made 19, 208, 419, 682, 750, 755, 756, 783, 784, 884, 886, 888, 918, 919, 1011, 1017, 1018, 1132, 1136, 1197, 1255, 1268, 1276, 1323
Resolution offered by 953
Asked unanimous consent 476, 750, 755, 766, 784, 884, 888, 1104, 1137
Visitors presented 626, 963, 1129
Petitions presented 280, 296, 898, 1131
Leave of absence granted to 472
Motion withdrawn 1137

WATTS, STANLEY—Representative Clarke county.
Bills introduced — 65, 90, 162, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 73, 74, 145, 325
Motions made 325, 488, 1236, 1276, 1389
Resolution offered by..... 325
Visitors presented 436, 1228
Petitions presented 359, 548, 882, 914
Roll call demanded by 891, 1217
Explanation of vote 1049, 1310

WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON—
Appointed 74
Reports by 133, 305, 306, 468, 469, 553, 790

WEAVER, W. O.—Representative Louisa county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 25; 441, 486.
Committee appointments 441, 506, 1459
Reports submitted by 1473, 1532
Amendments offered 632, 878, 931, 943, 1263, 1283, 1312
Motions made 506, 632, 1263, 1310, 1457
Resolution offered by 506
Visitor presented 561
Petitions presented 1131, 1286
Leave of absence granted to.....500, 522
Roll call demanded by..... 1339

WEIK, CHARLES—Representative Dickinson county.
Bills introduced— 84, 94, 130, 132, 216, 219, 233, 254, 295, 301, 302, 312, 358, 361, 369, 473, 495, 498, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 190, 1109, 1481
Report submitted by 1275
Amendments offered 355, 356, 376, 498, 506, 1434
Amendment withdrawn 1009
Motions made 737, 743, 1157, 1434, 1457
Resolution offered by 475
Asked unanimous consent 743, 1009
Visitors presented 667
Petitions presented 148, 260, 295, 296, 360, 754, 866, 899, 947, 988, 1002, 1315
Leave of absence granted to.....204, 358
Explanation of vote 489
Roll call demanded by.....1007, 1215

WELLS, IVAN—Representative Taylor county.
Bills introduced—204, 340, 482.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 361
Report submitted by 1536
Visitors presented 707, 963, 1190, 1228, 1285
Petitions presented 281, 473, 523, 562, 669, 1173
Leave of absence granted to.....69, 235, 408, 1174
Explanation of vote 1049, 1310

Digitized by Google

WHITNEY, W. E.—Representative Cherokee county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 3, 6, 10, 23; 5, 14, 57, 61, 65, 111, 132, 161, 216, 522.
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 145, 566, 815
Reports submitted by 134, 181, 254, 375, 431, 432, 469, 470, 554, 621, 701, 769, 809, 849
Amendments offered 289, 321, 344, 605, 677, 692, 850, 879, 904, 934, 982, 998, 1000, 1095, 1096, 1282
Amendments withdrawn 1096, 1336
Motions made 225, 290, 371, 677, 692, 740, 782, 850, 998, 1095, 1096, 1147, 1148, 1389
Asked unanimous consent 170, 178, 206, 380, 447, 711, 858, 1096, 1336
Petitions presented 105, 295, 339, 340, 474, 524, 590, 609, 754, 899, 947
Leave of absence granted to..... 1458

WILSON, MELVIN—Representative Calhoun county.
Bills introduced—J. R. 6, 10, 23; 8, 51, 53, 66, 94, 207, 216, 231, 298, 361, 421, 422, 478, 498, 505, 510, 522
Committee appointments 70, 71, 72, 141, 145, 282, 312, 1497
Reports submitted by 354, 453, 1517, 1531
Amendments offered 558, 655, 912, 976, 1004
Motions made 655, 656, 678, 689, 785, 1139
Visitors presented 607, 1078
Petitions presented 171, 608, 867
Roll call demanded by 655, 656

Digitized by Google